This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

+ *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
+ *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
+ *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
+ *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at `http://books.google.com/`

2184
d. 109

600019168V

2184 d 109

A

GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC

HISTORY

OF THE

EXTINCT AND DORMANT BARONETCIES

OF ENGLAND.

BIBLIOTHECA BODLEIANA

JAMES I.

From the Painting by Vansomer. Engraved by
Thos. Holloway, Engraver in Ordinary to Her Majesty.

he
rtinct · t · ormant
BARONETCIES
of
ngland
IOHN : BVRKE
&
IOHN · BERNARD · BVRKE
Scott Webster and Geary
MDCCCXXXVIII

A

GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC HISTORY

OF THE

EXTINCT AND DORMANT

BARONETCIES OF ENGLAND.

BY

JOHN BURKE, ESQ.

AUTHOR OF THE PEERAGE AND BARONETAGE, HISTORY OF THE COMMONERS, ETC.

AND

JOHN BERNARD BURKE, ESQ.

OF THE MIDDLE TEMPLE.

LONDON:

PRINTED FOR SCOTT, WEBSTER, AND GEARY,

CHARTERHOUSE SQUARE.

MDCCCXXXVIII.

BODLEIAN
D
25 FEB 1952
LIBRARY

C. WHITTINGHAM, TOOKS COURT, CHANCERY LANE.

BODLEIAN
D
25 FEB 1952
LIBRARY

C. WHITTINGHAM, TOOKS COURT, CHANCERY LANE.

TO THE RIGHT HONOURABLE

CONSTANTINE HENRY PHIPPS,

EARL OF MULGRAVE, K.P.

Lord Lieutenant of Ireland,

ETC. ETC. ETC.

THIS WORK

IS

MOST RESPECTFULLY INSCRIBED.

PREFACE.

King James the First instituted the order of Baronet in 1611, two hundred and twenty-seven years ago; and within that period, brief in the estimation of an antiquary, nearly a thousand patents have become obsolete; nearly a thousand Baronetcies have ceased to exist: not all, perhaps, become absolutely extinct, but all virtually so. The personages who enjoyed these honours have left behind them, however, numerous and widely spread connexions, who, although excluded by the tenour of the royal grant, from their dignity, inherit, in many instances, their name, in more their lands, in all, their blood:—to those this book especially belongs; to rescue them from the fate of their titled predecessors it is produced, and to their interests it is mainly devoted, under an impression, at the same time, that a work *directly* appertaining to so large and influential a portion of the community, must *indirectly* be of value to the whole: that it might grow on, much time and vast labour have been bestowed upon its compilation; the public records have been carefully explored, private collections and private authorities referred to—in fine, nothing has been left undone to render its statements full, clear, and accurate.

In addition to these few prefatory words, the Author has to express their acknowledgments for the facilities afforded them in every channel, public and private, through which it was necessary to seek for information; they would willingly express their thanks to many individuals, but so many occur, that they are obliged to forego the pleasure.

Note.—The red hand of Ulst[illegible] carried upon the shield [illegible] is omitted in the arms [illegible] from the necessity [illegible] being upon a narrow [illegible]

EXTINCT AND DORMANT

BARONETAGE.

ABDY, OF ALBINS.

CREATED 9th June, 1660.

EXTINCT 2nd April, 1759.

Lineage.

This family, one of considerable antiquity, is presumed to have derived its surname from Abdy, in the county of York, where RICHARD ABDY was seated at a very remote period.

ANTHONY ABDY, a lineal descendant of the Yorkshire house, entering into commercial pursuits, established himself in London, and became an alderman of that city. He married Abigail, daughter of Sir Thomas Campbell, knt. and left at his decease, in 1640, three sons and one daughter, viz.

I. THOMAS, of Felix Hall, Essex, created a BARONET in 1641, which honour is now enjoyed by his descendant,

SIR WILLIAM ABDY, bart. of Chobham Place, Surrey. See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*.

II. ROBERT.

III. JOHN, see ABDY, OF MOORES.

I. Alice, *m.* to Sir John Bramston, K.B. of Skreens, ancestor of the present Thomas William Bramston, esq. of Skreens, M.P. for Essex.

Mr. Alderman Abdy's second son,

ROBERT ABDY, esq. of Albins, in Essex, was created a BARONET 9th June, 1660. He *m.* Catherine, daughter of Sir John Guyer, knt. and by her, who died in 1662, had several sons and daughters, of whom the third daughter, Sarah, wedded John Pennington, esq. and the eldest son,

SIR JOHN ABDY, second baronet, of Albins, succeeded his father in 1670. He *m.* Jane, only daughter of George Nicholas, esq. youngest son of Sir Edward Nicholas, knt. secretary of state to Charles I., (one of the ill-fated monarch's most faithful adherents), and left at his decease a daughter, JANE, *m.* to the Rev. EDWARD CRANK, and a son and successor,

SIR ROBERT ABDY, third baronet, of Albins, whom Morant describes as "a man of deep knowledge in antiquity and natural history, a great connoisseur in medals, of which he had a fine collection; and, what is more valuable, a true patriot, and a person of unshaken integrity, and remarkable humanity." He was chosen M.P. for the county of Essex in 1727, and continued to represent that shire in parliament until his demise. He *m.* Theodosia, only daughter and heir of George Bramston, LL.D. and had, to survive youth, one son and one daughter, namely,

JOHN, his heir.

Theodosia, *m.* in 1752, to the Rev. Stotherd Abdy, rector of Theydon Gernon, a younger son of Sir William Abdy, fourth baronet, of Felix Hall. She died issueless in 1758.

Sir Robert died in 1748, and was succeeded by his son,

SIR JOHN ABDY, fourth baronet, of Albins, M.P. for Essex, who died unmarried 2nd April, 1759, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. He bequeathed his estates to his aunt, Mrs. Crank, for life, with remainder to Sir Anthony Thomas Abdy, bart. of Felix Hall, to the Rev. Stotherd Abdy, that gentleman's brother, and eventually, on failure of the issue of both, to Thomas, son of the Rev. Dr. Rutherford, by their sister, Charlotte Abdy. The last named devisee ultimately inherited, and, assuming the surname and arms of ABDY in 1775, became

The Rev. THOMAS ABDY ABDY, of Albins. He *m.* in 1778 a daughter of James Hayes, esq. of Holliport, bencher of the Middle Temple, and died in 1798, leaving issue,

I. JOHN-RUTHERFORD-ABDY HATCH-ABDY, esq. of Albins, who *m.* Miss Hatch, daughter of Oliver Hatch, of Bromley.

II. Anthony-Abdy, captain R. N. a widower with an only son, Neville.

III. Charles-Boyd Abdy, in holy orders, of Coopersall.
IV. James-Abdy, major in the East India Company's military service, married.
V. Edward-Strutt Abdy.

I. Harriet Abdy, *m.* to Mr. Sykes, the navy agent.
II. Caroline Abdy.

Arms—Or, two chevronels between three trefoils, slipped, sa.

ABDY, OF MOORES.

CREATED 22nd June, 1660.—EXTINCT about 1692.

Lineage.

JOHN ABDY, of Moores, in Salcot, Essex, third son of Alderman Anthony Abdy, was created a BARONET in 1660, but dying in two years after without issue, the title expired, while his estates passed to the ABDYS, of Albins.

Arms—See preceding article.

ABERCROMBIE, OF EDINBURGH.

CREATED in 1709.

EXTINCT in 1724.

Lineage.

I. SIR JAMES ABERCROMBIE, of Edinburgh, captain in the Coldstream Guards, was created a BARONET in 1709, but dying without issue in 1724, the title became EXTINCT.

Arms—Ar. a chev. gu. between three boars' heads erased, az.

ACTON, OF LONDON.

CREATED 31st May, 1629.

EXTINCT in 1651.

Lineage.

I. SIR WILLIAM ACTON, of London, the first and only baronet, died without male issue in 1651, when the title became EXTINCT.

Arms—Quarterly, per fesse indented arg. and gu.; in the first quarter a Cornish chough, sa.

ADAMS, OF LONDON.

CREATED 13th June, 1660.

EXTINCT 12th April, 1770.

Lineage.

I. SIR THOMAS ADAMS, knt. sheriff of the city of London in 1644, and lord mayor in 1648, having suffered in the royal cause, by imprisonment in the Tower of London, and having further evinced his fidelity to his exiled sovereign by remitting to his majesty in his hour of need £10,000, was created a BARONET in a few days after the Restoration. Sir Thomas, although advanced in years, was deputed by the city to accompany General Monk to Breda, and to attend the exiled monarch to his restored realms. He endowed several schools, particularly that of Wem, in Shropshire, where he was born, and founded an Arabic lecture in Cambridge, of which University he had been a member. Sir Thomas died president of St. Thomas's Hospital and father of the city, 24th February, 1667, aged eighty-two, by a fall in stepping out of his coach. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Humphrey Mapstead, esq. of Trenton, in Essex, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR WILLIAM ADAMS, who wedded first, Anne, daughter of John Rushout, esq. and sister of Sir James Rushout, bart. of Northwick, by whom he had nine sons and a daughter. The eldest son,

WILLIAM, died in the lifetime of his father, leaving by his wife, Mary, daughter of Sir John Maynard, and relict of Captain Butler, of Saltash, in Cornwall, (she afterwards *m.* Sir Rushout Cullen, bart.), an only daughter,

JANE, who wedded Sir Erasmus Norwich, bart.

Sir William *m.* secondly, Jane, daughter of — Burnet, and widow of Alderman Allington, of London, but had no other issue. He *d.* in 1687, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

III. SIR THOMAS ADAMS, who *d.* unmar. in August, 1690, and was *s.* by his brother,

IV. SIR CHARLES ADAMS. This gentleman, who was the sixth son of his father, resided at Sprowston Hall, in Norfolk. He *m.* Frances, one of the six daughters of Sir Francis Rolle, knt. and granddaughter of the Lord Chief Justice Rolle, but *d. s. p.* 12th August, 1726, when the estates passed to his niece, Jane, Lady Norwich, and the title devolved upon his only surviving brother,

V. SIR ROBERT ADAMS, who *m.* first, Dorothea, daughter and co-heir of Piercy Wiseman, esq. but by that lady had no issue. He wedded, secondly, Diana ——, and by her left at his decease, about the year 1754, a son and successor,

VI. SIR THOMAS ADAMS, Capt. R. N. who died on the Virginia station 12th April, 1770, issueless, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Erm. three cats passant in pale az.

AIRMINE, OF OSGODBY.

CREATED 28th Nov. 1619.

EXTINCT in 1688.

Lineage.

I. SIR WILLIAM AIRMINE, of Osgodby, the representative of an old Lincolnshire family, was created a BARONET in 1619. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Michael Hicks, knt.; and, secondly, Mary, daughter and co-heir of the Hon. Henry Talbot, fourth son of George, Earl of Shrewsbury. He died in 1651, leaving, by his first wife, a son and successor,

II. SIR WILLIAM AIRMINE, of Osgodby, who *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heir of Sir Robert Crane, bart. of Chilton, in Suffolk, and by her (who wedded, secondly, John, Lord Belasyse) had daughters, his co-heirs, one of whom,

ANNE, married Thomas, second Lord Crew, of Stene, and had four daughters, her co-heirs, viz.

1. JEMIMA CREW, *m.* to Henry De Grey, Duke of Kent, and had issue,
   - ANTHONY, Earl of Harold, summoned to parliament as Baron Lucas, of Crudwell, in 1719. He *m.* Lady Mary Tufton, but *d. s. p.* in 1723. His death is mentioned as having arisen from an ear of barley which his lordship had inadvertently put into his mouth, by which he was choked.
   - Henry, died unm.
   - Amabel, *m.* to John, Viscount Glenorchy, and hence descend the Earls DE GREY and RIPON.
   - Jemima, *m.* to John, third Lord Ashburnham, and was grandmother of the present peer.
   - Anne, *m.* to Lord Charles Cavendish.
   - Mary, *m.* to Dr. Gregory, dean of Christchurch.
2. Airmine Crew, *m.* to Thomas Cartwright, esq. of Aynho, great-grandfather of the present WILLIAM-RALPH CARTWRIGHT, esq. of Aynho, M. P. for Northamptonshire.
3. Catherine Crew, *m.* to Sir John Harper, bart. of Caulk Abbey, and the great-great-grand-son of this marriage is the present SIR GEORGE CREWE, bart. of Caulk Abbey.
4. Elizabeth Crew, *m.* to Charles Butler, Earl of Arran.

Arms—Erm. a saltire engr. gu. on a chief of the last a lion passant or, armed and langued az.

ALLAN, OF KINGSGATE.

CREATED 18th Sept. 1819.—EXTINCT 14th Sept. 1820.

Lineage.

I. LIEUT. COL. SIR ALEXANDER ALLAN, a director of the East India Company, and for some time M. P. for Berwick, was raised to the dignity of a baronet towards the close of 1819, and survived his elevation but the brief period of one year, dying issueless 14th September, 1820, aged fifty-six.

ALLEN, OF LONDON.

CREATED 14th June, 1660.—EXTINCT 10th June, 1730.

Lineage.

I. SIR THOMAS ALLEN, citizen of London, who was created a BARONET at the Restoration, *m.* Elizabeth Birch, daughter of a vintner, of the same place, and died 15th December, 1690, when he was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR THOMAS ALLEN, who wedded Elizabeth Angell, but leaving no surviving issue at his decease, 10th June, 1730, the title became EXTINCT.

ALLEYN, OF HATFIELD.

CREATED June 24, 1629.

EXTINCT Sept. 15, 1759.

Lineage.

RICHARD ALLEYN, descended from a family settled at Thaxtead, in Essex, died 23rd June, 1527, possessed of a considerable estate in the same county, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN ALLEYN, an eminent citizen of London, who was sheriff in 1518, and lord mayor in 1525 and again in 1535. Dying unmarried in 1544, he devised to that city five hundred marks, as a stock for sea coal; the rents of his lands, purchased of the king, to be distributed to the poor for ever, beside many benefactions to the prisons and hospitals, and a rich collar of gold to be worn by the successive lord mayors. His next brother and successor,

JOHN ALLEYN, wedding Margaret, elder daughter and co-heir of Gyles Leigh, esq. of Walton Leigh, in Surrey, acquired with her the estate of Hatfield, in Essex, and had issue,

- JOHN, his heir.
- Christopher.
- Giles, of Hatfield Peverell, *m.* Christian, daughter of John West, and had one son and three daughters, namely,
  - John.
  - Catherine, *m.* to John Baker, esq. of Chesterford.
  - Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Barnaby, esq.
  - Agnes, *m.* to William Higham, esq.

John Alleyn died 22nd June, 1558, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN ALLEYN, of Hatfield Peverell, then aged twenty years, who married thrice, and had two sons, and as many daughters, viz.

- EDMUND, his heir,
- Thomas, who *m.* Mary Fairclough, of Herts.
- Elizabeth, *m.* to Christopher Goldingham, esq. of Bulmer.

Mary, *m.* to William Coys, of North Okingdon.

The elder son,

EDMUND ALLEYN, esq. of Hatfield Peverell, succeeded his father in 1572. He *m.* Martha, daughter and co-heir of John Glasscock, esq. of Powers Hall, in Witham, and had by her, who died in 1593, one son and two daughters, viz.

EDWARD, his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Castle, esq. of East Hatley, in Cambridgeshire.

Mary, *m.* to Henry Hall, esq. of Gratford, in Lincolnshire.

Mr. Alleyn died in 1616, and was *s.* by his son,

I. EDWARD ALLEYN, esq. of Hatfield Peverell, aged thirty at the period of inheritance. In 1629 he served as sheriff for Essex, and was created a BARONET on the 24th of June in that year. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of George Scot, esq. of Little Lees, by whom he obtained considerable landed property in Essex, and had, with two daughters, Martha, *m.* to the Rev. Joshua Blower Rocke, and Mary, to Robert Clive, esq. of Styche, a son,

EDMUND, who died *v. p.* in 1633, leaving by Mary, his wife, daughter of Nicholas Miller, esq. of Wrotham, one son and one daughter,

EDMUND, successor to his grandfather.

Elizabeth, *m.* first, to John Robinson, esq. of Denston Hall, and, secondly, to Sir William Jones, attorney-general to CHARLES II.

GEORGE.

Sir Edward Alleyn died in November, 1638, and was succeeded by his grandson,

II. SIR EDMUND ALLEYN, of Hatfield, who wedded Frances, only daughter and heir of Thomas Gent, esq. of Moyns, in Essex, and had, by her, who died in 1657, an only daughter and heiress,

ARABELLA, who *m.* first, Francis Thompson, esq. of Hambleton, in Yorkshire, and, secondly, Lord George Howard, son of Henry, Duke of Norfolk. Between the years 1715 and 1720 her ladyship conveyed her estates to Arthur Dobbs, formerly clerk to Sir John Floyer, and he enjoyed them until his decease, 1750-1, when, by a reversionary clause in Lady Arabella's will, they passed to her kinsman, Sir Edmund Alleyn.

Sir Edmund died 2nd November, 1656, when his extensive estates devolved on his daughter, while the baronetcy reverted to his uncle.

III. SIR GEORGE ALLEYN, seated at Little Lees, in Essex, who married three wives. By the second, Martha, daughter of Roger Jones, esq. of the county of Monmouth, he left at his decease in 1664, with other issue, a daughter, Anne, *m.* to Henry Freeman, esq. of Higham Ferrers, and a son and successor,

IV. SIR GEORGE ALLEYN, who *m.* Mercy, youngest daughter of John Cloxton, esq. of Little Waltham, and had issue,

CLOPTON, } successive baronets.
GEORGE, }

Edward, who *m.* Mary, daughter of John or Thomas Trott, vicar of Saling Magna, and had

EDMUND, successor to his uncle.

Arabella, *m.* to the Rev. James Chalmers, M.A. vicar of Earl's Colne, and rector of Little Waltham.

John, who died unmarried.

Sir George died in 1702, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

V. SIR CLOPTON ALLEYN, at whose decease unmarried, in September, 1726, the title devolved on his brother,

VI. SIR GEORGE ALLEYN, who also died unm. and was succeeded by his nephew,

VII. SIR EDMUND ALLEYN, who dying unm. 15th September, 1750, the BARONETCY became extinct, while the estates passed to Sir Edmund's sister, ARABELLA, wife of the Rev. JAMES CHALMERS.

Arms—Sa. a cross potent or.

ALLIN, OF BLUNDESTON.

CREATED 7th Feb. 1673.

EXTINCT in 1696.

Lineage.

ROBERT ALLIN left, with two daughters, Mary, who died in 1672, the wife of Rear Admiral Utber, and Alice, of Robert Ashby, esq. an only son,

I. SIR THOMAS ALLIN, knt. *b.* in 1613, who acquired and left behind the high reputation of a brave and distinguished naval officer. He served under the Commonwealth, and commanded one of the ships in that part of the fleet which revolted to the Prince of Wales. In 1660 he was appointed to the Dover, amongst the earliest vessels commissioned by the Duke of York. In 1663 he was constituted commander-in-chief (as commodore only) of the ships and vessels in the Downs, and invested on that occasion with the singular privilege of bearing at his main-top the Union flag, which he hoisted on board the St. Andrew. The next year he was commander in-chief in the Mediterranean; and he soon afterwards achieved a victory over the Dutch fleet, for which he received the honour of knighthood, and was promoted to the rank of Admiral of the *Blue*. In 1666 he was advanced to the *White*, and again distinguished himself as commander of the Van or White squadron in a decisive action with the French and Dutch allied fleets. In consideration of these and subsequent equally gallant exploits Admiral Allin was created a BARONET, on the 7th July, 1673, and retired then to his seat at Somerleyton, in Suffolk, which estate and manor he had purchased from Thomas Garneys, esq. great grandson of John Wentworth, who acquired them from the Jernynghams of Cossey. Sir Thomas was at different periods comptroller of the navy, captain of Sandgate Castle, and master of the Trinity House. He *m.* first, Alice, daughter of W. Whiting, esq. of Lowestoff, Capt. R. N. and by her had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Anne, who *d.* 31st May, 1664, unm. aged twenty-seven.

ALICE, *m.* to EDMUND ANGUISH, esq. of Moulton, in Norfolk, and had three sons, viz.

RICHARD ANGUISH, who inherited the estates of his uncle Sir Thomas Allin.

Edmund Anguish.

Allin Anguish.

Sir Thomas wedded, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Anguish, esq. of Moulton, and sister of his son-in-law, but had no other issue. He *d.* in 1688, was interred at Somerleyton, and *s.* by his son,

II. SIR THOMAS ALLIN, of Somerleyton, who *m.* in

1672, Mary, daughter of John Caldwall, of London, but dying without issue in 1696, the BARONETCY EXPIRED, and the estates devolved upon his nephew, RICHARD ANGUISH, esq. of Moulton, who subsequently changed his name to ALLIN, and was created a baronet, (see ALLIN, of *Somerleyton*).

Arms—Gu. a cinquefoil pierced or.

ALLIN, OF SOMERLEYTON.

CREATED 14th Dec. 1699.—EXTINCT in 1794.

Lineage.

ALICE ALLIN, younger and only surviving daughter of Admiral Sir Thomas Allin, bart. of Blundeston, espoused EDMUND ANGUISH,* esq. of Moulton, in the county of Norfolk, and by him had issue,

I. RICHARD ANGUISH, of whom presently.

II. EDMUND ANGUISH, who *m.* Miss Mary Betts, and dying in 1708, left two sons and two daughters, viz.

THOMAS ANGUISH, of Halesworth, in holy orders, who *m.* Miss Mary Eling, of Beccles, and dying 23rd April, 1763, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS ANGUISH, accountant-general to the Court of Chancery, who wedded Sarah, daughter of — Henley, esq. of Docking, in Norfolk, and dying 31st December, 1785, left issue,

1. THOMAS ANGUISH, who inherited SOMERLEYTON and the other estates of his kinsman SIR THOMAS ALLIN, bart.
2. GEORGE ANGUISH, in holy orders, who inherited at the decease of his elder brother.
3. Charles Anguish, *d.* unm.

1. Catherine Anguish, who *m.* in 1788, Francis-Godolphin, fifth Duke of Leeds, (his grace's second duchess), and had a son, Lord Sidney-Godolphin-Osborne, and a daughter, Lady Anne-Sarah-Osborne, who *m.* John Whyte Melville, esq.
2. Anne Anguish.
3. Charlotte Anguish.

Edmund Anguish, *m.* Miss Rebecca Betts.

Mary Anguish, of Beccles.

Dorothy Anguish, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Symonds.

III. Allin Anguish.

The eldest son,

I. RICHARD ANGUISH, esq. having inherited SOMERLEYTON, in Suffolk, and the other estates of his uncle, Sir Thomas Allin, assumed the surname and arms of ALLIN, and was created a BARONET 14th December, 1699. He *m.* FRANCES, only daughter of Sir Henry Ashurst, bart. of Waterstock, in the county of Oxford, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Henry, *d.* unm.

Richard, *d.* unm.

ASHURST, in holy orders, who became third baronet.

Diana, *m.* to Thomas-Henry Ashurst, esq. of Waterstock.

Sir Richard *d.* 19th October, 1725, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS ALLIN, of Somerleyton. This gentleman was sheriff of Suffolk in 1730, and he was appointed serjeant-at-arms to the Treasury in 1733. He died unmar. 11th August, 1764, and was *s.* by his brother,

III. *The Rev.* SIR ASHURST ALLIN, rector of Blunston cum Flixton, who died 6th November, 1770, leaving a daughter, Frances, who *d.* unm. and a son and heir,

IV. SIR THOMAS ALLIN, who *d.* unm. in 1794, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT, and Somerleyton with his other estates passed to his kinsman,

THOMAS ANGUISH, esq. who then became "of Somerleyton." He died unm. in 1810, and was *s.* by his brother,

The Rev. GEORGE ANGUISH, M. A. now of Somerleyton, in the county of Suffolk. (*Refer to* BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 419).

Arms—Gu. a cinquefoil pierced or.

ALSTON, OF ODELL.

CREATED 13th June, 1642.

EXTINCT 29th June, 1790.

Lineage.

The family of ALSTON is upon record so early as the reign of EDWARD I. when "WILLIAM ALSTON, of Stisted, in Essex, for want of warranty of Brockscroft, in Stisted, did grant and confirm to John de Carpenter, of Naylinghurst, so much of the better land in Stisted, except his mansion-house there. In the time of EDWARD III. Hugh Alston bore for arms, 'azure, ten stars, or, four, three, two, one;' which was long before coat armour was granted by patent."

JOHN ALSTON, of Newton, in Suffolk, descended from the above-mentioned William, of Stisted, was father of

WILLIAM ALSTON, of Newton, who had by Ann his wife, daughter of Thomas Symons, a son and heir,

EDWARD or EDMUND ALSTON, of Saxham Hall, in Newton, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Coleman, and had two sons, viz.

WILLIAM, his heir.

Thomas, of Edwardston, in Suffolk, who *m.* first, Dorothy, daughter and co-heir of Henry Holmsted, esq. of Maplested, in Essex, and had a son,

EDWARD, his successor.

He wedded, secondly, ——, and had another son,

Thomas, of Newton, *m.* to Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas West, of London, and was father of

* The family of ANGUISH came originally from the Isle of Angus, whence the name, and settling in Norfolk remained there for three hundred years. In 1609 Edmund Anguish held the manor of Moughton or Molton of the Earl of Northampton, as parcel of his lordship's manor of Fornat.

Thomas Alston, of Newton.

Thomas, of Edwardston, was *s.* by his elder son,

EDWARD ALSTON, esq. of Edwardston, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Arthur Penning, esq. of Kettleborough, in Suffolk, and was father of

SIR EDWARD ALSTON, knt. of London, M. D. and President of the College of Physicians.*

JOSEPH ALSTON, esq. of Chelsea, created a baronet in 1681.

Penning Alston, esq. of London.

The elder son and heir,

WILLIAM ALSTON, esq. of Sayham Hall, *m.* Margery, daughter and co-heir of — Holmsted, esq. of Maplested, in Essex, by whom he had (with other children, whose lines all failed),

WILLIAM, who *m.* a daughter of — Neuce, esq. of Hadham, in Hertfordshire, and was father of

WILLIAM, of the Inner Temple, who was seated at Marlesford, in Suffolk. He *m.* Avise, daughter and co-heir of Jeffry Pitman, esq. of Woodbridge, and had issue,

SAMUEL, his heir.

Thomas, of the Inner Temple, who died *s. p.*

Avise, *m.* to Sir Thomas Foster, knt. son of the Lord Chief Justice Foster.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Mann, esq. of the Inner Temple, Usher of the Rolls.

Mary, who *d.* unm.

He *d.* in 1641, and with his wife lies interred in Marlesford Church. He was *s.* by his elder son,

SAMUEL ALSTON, esq. of Marlesford, who *m.* Alice, daughter of Francis Nicholson, esq. of Chapelle, in Essex, and had a son,

SAMUEL ALSTON, esq. of Marlesford, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Gregory Wescomb, esq. of Eltham, in Kent, and had a son and three daughters.

WILLIAM ALSTON, of Gray's Inn.

THOMAS.

The younger son,

THOMAS ALSTON, esq. of Polstead, in Suffolk, wedded Frances, daughter of Simon Blomevill, or Blomfield, esq. of Monk's Illey, in the same county, and by her (who survived him, and *m.* secondly, Sir John Temple, knt. of Stantonbury, Bucks.) had issue,

William, of the Inner Temple, *d.* unm. buried at Odell, 1637.

THOMAS, of the Inner Temple: of him presently.

Edward (Sir), of the Inner Temple, and of Strixton, in Northamptonshire. He had the honour of knighthood conferred upon him, and *m.* Esther, daughter of Sir William Ashcombe, of Ascot, in Oxfordshire, by whom he had

Thomas, *d.* unm.

John, *d.* unm.

Charles, in holy orders, D. D. archdeacon of Essex, *d.* in 1714, unm.

Catharine, *m.* to — Wiseman, of Northamptonshire.

John, of the Inner Temple, and of Pavenham, in Bedfordshire, *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Sir John Temple, knt. of Stanton, Bucks, and had

William, *m.* to a daughter of — Brooks, and *d. s. p.*

Thomas.

Edward.

John, *m.* Anne, daughter of — Wallis.

Frances, *m.* to Edward Reynolds.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William Crofts.

Mary, *m.* to John Leman.

Dorothy, *m.* to Thomas Wells.

Sarah.

Frances, *m.* to William Lord Monson.

The second but eldest surviving son,

I. SIR THOMAS ALSTON, knt. of Odell, in the county of Bedford, high sheriff in 1641, was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES I. 13th June, 1642. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Rowland St. John, K. B. and had issue,

Thomas, who *d.* at Oxford in his father's lifetime, 2nd June, 1668, aged twenty-two, unm.

ROWLAND, successor to his father.

Frances, *m.* to Sir John Pickering, of Titchmarsh, in Northamptonshire.

Elizabeth, *m.* first, to Stavely Stanton, esq. of Birchmoor, in the county of Bedford; and, secondly, to Montague Pickering, esq. brother of Sir John.

He *d.* in 1678, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

II. SIR ROWLAND ALSTON, who wedded Temperance, second daughter of Thomas, second Lord Crew, of Stene, by whom (who outlived him, and *m.* secondly, Sir John Wolstonholme, knt. of Forty Hill, in Enfield, Middlesex) he had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

ROWLAND, heir to his brother.

Vere-John, in holy orders, rector of Odell, died in 1762, aged seventy-seven, having had, by Sarah his wife, who predeceased him, an only daughter,

TEMPERANCE, who *m.* the Rev. Arthur Bedford, vicar of Sharnbrook and Poddington, in Bedfordshire, and dying *vitâ patris*, in 1742, aged twenty-six, left two daughters, viz.

1. TEMPERANCE, who *m.* the Rev. Daniel Shipton, of Husborn Crawley, Bedfordshire, rector of Wavendon, Bucks, and had an only daughter and heiress,

CHARLOTTE SHIPTON, *m.* in 1807, Robert-Charles Orlebar, esq. and has six sons and three daughters.

2. Ann, *m.* to John Kent, esq. of Wavendon, and had a son, John Kent.

Mary, *m.* to Mr. Serjeant James Selby, of Wavendon, and was mother of Thomas-James Selby, esq. of Wavendon and Whaddon Hall, who died *s. p.*

Elizabeth, *m.* first, to General Stuart, and, secondly, to Mr. Rowe.

Anne, *m.* to Richard Mead, M. D. of Harrold, in Bedfordshire, and *d. s. p.*

Sir Rowland *d.* in 1698, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR THOMAS ALSTON, who *d.* unm. in 1714, and was *s.* by his brother,

---

* This eminent person *m.* Susan, daughter of Christopher Hudson, esq. of Norwich, and had two daughters,

MARY, *m.* to Sir John Langham, second baronet of Cottesbroke, in Northamptonshire, and had an only child,

MARY LANGHAM, who wedded Henry Booth, Earl of Warrington. (See BURKE's *Extinct Peerage*).

SARAH, *m.* first, to George, eldest son of Sir Harbottle Grimstone, bart.; secondly, to John, fourth Duke of Somerset; and, thirdly, to Henry Lord Colerain, and died issueless.

IV. SIR ROWLAND ALSTON, M. P. for the county of Bedford in three parliaments. This gentleman wedded Elizabeth, only daughter of Capt. Thomas Raynes, and had two sons and two daughters, viz.

THOMAS, his heir.
ROWLAND, successor to his brother.

Elizabeth, *d.* unmarried 5th May, 1756.
Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Pye, rector of Odell, and had a daughter Anna, *m.* to — Fitzherbert, esq. but *d. s. p.*

The baronet *d.* 2nd January, 1759, and was *s.* by his son,

V. SIR THOMAS ALSTON, M.P. for the county of Bedford, who *m.* Catherine Davis, daughter and heir of Doctor Bovey.

He *d.* 18th July, 1774, and was *s.* by his brother,

VI. SIR ROWLAND ALSTON. This gentleman *m.* Gertrude, sister of Stillingfleet Durnford, esq. of the Tower, but dying *s. p.* 29th June, 1790, aged sixty-four, the title became EXTINCT. The family property, by the will of Sir Thomas Alston, his predecessor, devolved on Thomas Alston, that gentleman's illegitimate son. His widow survived until March, 1807.

Arms—AZ. ten etoiles or, four, three, two, and one.

ALSTON, OF CHELSEA.

CREATED 20th Jan. 1681.—EXTINCT in 1783.

Lineage.

This was a branch of the family of ALSTON, baronets of Odell, in Bedfordshire, springing from

THOMAS ALSTON, esq. of Edwardston, in Suffolk, second son of Edward Alston, of Sayham Hall, in the same county. This Thomas left by his first wife, Dorothy, daughter and coheir of — Holmsted, esq. of Maplested, in Essex, an only son,

EDWARD ALSTON, esq. of Edwardston, who *m.* Margaret, daughter and heir of Arthur Penning, esq. of Kettleborough, in Suffolk, and had issue,

EDWARD, (Sir) of London, an eminent physician, and President of the College of Physicians, who *m.* Susan, daughter of Christopher Hudson, esq. of Norwich, and had two daughters, his coheirs, namely,

MARY, *m.* to Sir John Langham, (second) baronet of Cottesbroke, in Northamptonshire, and had an only child,

MARY LANGHAM, who wedded Henry Booth, Earl of Warrington (see *Burke's Extinct Peerage*).

SARAH, *m.* first to George, eldest son of Sir Harbottle Grimstone, bart.; secondly, to John, fourth Duke of Somerset; and thirdly, to Henry, Lord Colerain. Her grace died without issue.

JOSEPH, of whom presently.
Penning, of London.

The second son, and eventual continuator of the male line,

I. JOSEPH ALSTON, esq. of Chelsea, was created a baronet 20th January, 1681. He *m.* Mary, daughter and coheir of Mr. Crookenberg, a Dutch merchant, residing at Bergen-op-zoom, with whom he obtained the large fortune at that period of £12,000. He subsequently purchased Bridewell Abbey, in the county of Bucks, and made it the residence of his family. He died in May, 1628, leaving issue,

JOSEPH, *his successor.*
Edward, *m.* Mary, daughter of Capt. Thompson, and had
Joseph
Isaac, *b.* at Edwardston, and commenced the erection of a new house there, but did not live to complete it. He *m.* Mary, daughter and coheir of Henry Seile, of London, and was *s.* by his son,
Joseph, of Edwardston, who wedded Laurentia, only daughter and heir of the Rev. Charles Trumbull, LL.D. and niece of Sir William Trumbull, knt.* secretary of state to KING *William*, and left one son and three daughters, viz.
Joseph.
Margaret, *m.* to — Soame, esq.
Anne, *m.* to the Right Rev. Doctor Hare, Bishop of Chichester.
Charlotte.
Clare, *m.* to John Witterong, esq. eldest son of Sir John Witterong, bart. of Rothampstead, in Hertfordshire.
Mary, *m.* to James Clayton, esq. only son of Sir Thomas Clayton, knt. of La Vache, in the county of Buckingham, but had no issue.

The elder son and heir,

II. SIR JOSEPH ALSTON, was seated at Bradwell Abbey, in Bucks. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Maurice Thompson, esq. and sister of John, first Lord Haversham, and had two sons, viz.

JOSEPH, *his heir.*
Edward, in holy orders, rector of Wivenhoe, *m.* Mrs. Elizabeth Wells, and had a daughter.

He *d.* 14th March, 1688-9, at the age of forty-nine, was buried in the chancel of the church at Bradwell, and *s.* by his elder son,

III. SIR JOSEPH ALSTON, who *m.* in 1690, Penelope, daughter and co-heir of Sir Edward Evelyn, bart. of Long Ditton, in Surrey, and had issue,

JOSEPH, } fourth and fifth baronets.
EVELYN, }
Penelope, *b.* in 1694.
Elizabeth, *b.* in 1701.
Theodosia.
Die Patris, a name given from the circumstance of the lady being born on her father's birth day.

He was buried 29th January, 1715-16, and *s.* by his elder son,

IV. SIR JOSEPH ALSTON, who *m.* Lucy, only daughter of Richard Thursby, esq. but dying issueless, was *s.* by his brother,

V. SIR EVELYN ALSTON, who *m.* in March, 1766, Mrs. May, of Mary la Bonne, but dying issueless in 1783, the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. The manor of Long Ditton, in Surrey, which he had inherited from the Evelyns, Sir Evelyn sold, previously to 1721, to Sir Peter King, afterwards Lord King.

Arms—See preceding article.

---

* WILLIAM TRUMBULL, esq. the secretary's son and heir, *m.* the Hon. Mary Blundell, one of the daughters and coheirs of Montagu, Viscount Blundell, in Ireland, and left a daughter,

MARY TRUMBULL, who wedded Col. the Hon. Martin Sandys, son of Samuel, Baron Sandys, of Ormersley, and had, with two sons, William and Edward, who both died unmarried, an only daughter,

MARY SANDYS, who *m.* Arthur, Marquess of Downshire, and was created BARONESS SANDYS, of Ombersley in 1802, the former barony having become extinct in 1797, when the estates of the family devolved upon her ladyship.

ANDERSON, OF EYWORTH.

CREATED 13th July, 1664.

EXTINCT in 1773.

Lineage.

This family, which originally bore the name of L'ISLE, and was seated at Broughton, in the county of Lincoln, is thus spoken of by COLLIER, in his historical dictionary: "Lionel Anderson, esq. lineally descended from the ancient family of the Andersons of Northumberland (as appears by a grant from Clarencieux), afterwards settled in Lincolnshire, from whom this Lionel is in the genealogy the seventeenth. Their first name was (as Sir Richard Anderson, the antiquarian, relates) L'Isle; but marrying an heiress, were obliged to take her name of Anderson. The chief seat of the family is Broughton (now enjoyed by Sir Stephen Anderson, bart.) in Lincolnshire: there are likewise three other branches of it, as, Sir Edmund Anderson, in Hertfordshire, Sir Richard, in Buckinghamshire, and Sir John, of Newcastle." This family intermarried with several of the nobility, and a great many of the principal gentry of several counties; as that of Sheffield, Clinton, *alias* Fines, Sherwood, Butler, Beaumont, Booth, all noble houses, and as for commoners, they are related by marriage to the L'Estranges, Mounsons, Dallisons, Fitzwilliams, Cottons of Huntingdonshire, Constables of Yorkshire, Johnsons of Lancashire, and to several other families of figure and consideration.

Of the family of L'ISLE of Northumberland, was

ROBERT L'ISLE, who flourished in the reigns of HENRY IV. and HENRY V. and who, on marrying the heiress of ANDERSON, took the name in place of his own. He was ancestor of

HENRY ANDERSON, who settled at Wrawbray, in the county of Lincoln, and left an only son,

EDWARD ANDERSON, esq. of Flixborough, in the same county, who had three sons,

Thomas, whose line failed.

Richard, *d.* unm.

EDMUND.

The youngest son,

SIR EDMUND ANDERSON, knt. an eminent lawyer in the *time* of ELIZABETH, was lord chief justice of the Common Pleas from 1582 to 1605. He *m.* Magdalen, daughter of Christopher Smith, esq. of Annables, in Hertfordshire, and had issue,

Edmund, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Inkpenn, esq. and died before his father, issueless. His widow wedded Sir Robert Bell, knt. of Upwell, in Norfolk.

FRANCIS, heir to his father.

WILLIAM, who *m.* Joan, daughter of Henry Essex, esq. of Lambourne, in Berks, and had an only son,

EDMUND, of Kilnwick Piercy, in the county of Lincoln, created a BARONET in 1660 as SIR EDMUND ANDERSON, of *Broughton*, and is now (1836) represented by the *Rev.* SIR CHARLES-JOHN ANDERSON, bart. of Broughton.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir Thomas Monson, knt. of Burton, in the county of Lincoln, master of the armory, and master falconer to *King* JAMES I. M.P. for Great Grimsby, who was created a BARONET in 1611, by whom she had, with other children,

SIR JOHN MONSON, second baronet, direct ancestor of the LORDS MONSON.

WILLIAM MONSON, who was created by CHARLES I. VISCOUNT CASTLEMAINE, in the peerage of Ireland, but being afterwards a party to the death of his royal master, he was degraded in 1661, and sentenced, with Sir Henry Mildmay and Sir Robert Wallop, to be drawn on a sledge with a rope about his neck, from the Tower to Tyburn and back again, and to be imprisoned in the Tower for life.

Catherine, *m.* to Sir George Booth, knt. of Dunham Massie, in the county of Chester, who was created a BARONET 22nd May, 1611. She was Sir George's second wife, but mother of all his children, the eldest of whom,

SIR GEORGE BOOTH, second baronet, was raised to the peerage 20th April, 1661, as BARON DELAMERE, of *Dunham Massie*. His lordship was one of the twelve members deputed by the House of Commons, in May, 1660, to convey the recall of *King* CHARLES II. to his majesty, and the house voted him, on the 13th July following, the sum of £10,000.

Griseld, *m.* to Sir John Sheffield, knt. son and heir of Edmund, second Baron Sheffield of Butterwike, and Earl of Mulgrave, by whom she was mother of

EDMUND SHEFFIELD, second Earl of Mulgrave.

The chief justice died 1st August, 1605, according to the following extract from the funeral certificate book of WILLIAM CAMDEN, *Clarencieux*: "The right worshippfull, Sir Edmund Andersonne, knight, lord chiefe-justice of the Common Pleas, departed this transitorie lyfe, the 1st August, 1605, in London, whose funeralls were solemnized the fifte of September, at Eyworth, in the countie of Bedford next following; Sir Francys Andersonne, knt. sonne and heyre to the defunct, being chiefe mourner, assisted by Sir Thomas Monson, Sir Stephen Some, Sir George Both, and Sir John Rotherham, knights; the standard borne by Mr. Robert Andersonne, the pennon by Mr. Roger Andersonn, esqs.; healme and crest, borne by Holland, Portcullis, deputie for Mercurye Patten, bluemantle, sword and targe, by Mr. St. George, Norroy, cote-armour, by Mr. Camden, Clarencieux, king of armes of the province." Sir Edmund's lady *d.* 9th January, 1622, and was buried in the church with him. He was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

SIR FRANCIS ANDERSON, who had received the honor of knighthood from *Queen* ELIZABETH. He *m.* first, Judith, daughter of Sir Stephen Soame, knt. lord mayor of London, and by her had two sons,

EDMUND, his heir, of Stratton, in the county of Bedford, *m.* Alice, daughter and sole heir of Sir John Constable, knt.* of Dromby, in Yorkshire, and had an only daughter and heir,

DOROTHY ANDERSON, *m.* to John Cotton, esq. of Conington, in the county of Huntingdon, afterwards Sir John Cotton, bart.

* By his wife, Dorothy, daughter and co-heir (with her sister Alice, wife of the celebrated Sir Francis Bacon, Viscount St. Albans) of Benedict Barnham, esq. an alderman of the city of London.

p42

He died, and was buried at Eyworth; his wife surviving him, became afterwards the second wife of Sir Thomas Cotton, bart. of Conington, father of the above Sir John.

STEPHEN, of whom presently.

Sir Francis wedded, secondly, Audrey, eldest daughter of Sir John Butler, bart. of Hatfield Woodhall, in the county of Hertford, afterwards, by creation, Lord Butler of Bramfield (see BURKE's *Extinct Peerage*), by whom (who survived him, and *m.* secondly, Francis Leigh, Earl of Chichester,) he had, with two daughters (Frances, who died unm. and —), a son,

JOHN, of St. Ives, in Huntingdonshire, created a BARONET 3rd January, 1628.

He *d.* 22nd December, 1616, and was interred at Eyworth. His second son and eventual heir,

STEPHEN ANDERSON, esq. of Eyworth, *m.* Catherine, daughter of Sir Edwyn Sandys, knt. of Ombersley, in the county of Worcester, and had issue,

STEPHEN, his heir.

Francis, of Manby, in the county of Lincoln, who *m.* MARY, daughter of Charles Pelham, esq. of Brocklesby, in the same shire, and sister and eventual heiress of Charles Pelham, esq. and had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.

Eliza-Maria, *m.* to Thomas Whichest, esq.

Charlotte, *m.* to Charles Reynolds, esq. of the Inner Temple.

His son and heir,

FRANCIS ANDERSON, esq. of Manby, *m.* 2nd February, 1747, Eleanor, daughter of Thomas Carter, esq. of Bossavern, in the county of Denbigh, and by her (who *m.* secondly, Robert Vyner, esq. of Gautby, in Lincolnshire) had, with other issue,

CHARLES, who assumed the surname and arms of Pelham, as heir to his great uncle, CHARLES PELHAM, of Brocklesby, and was raised to the peerage, as BARON YARBOROUGH, 13th August, 1794 (refer to BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*).

Edmund, *d.* 6th August, 1724, leaving issue.

Edwin, left two sons,

Edwin.

Henry, of Lincolnshire.

Penelope, *m.* to Sir William Glynne, bart. of Bisseter, in Oxfordshire.

Mary, *d.* young.

Catherine, } *d.* unm.
Elizabeth, }

Judith, *m.* to John Lister, esq. of Bawtrey, in the county of York.

Frances, *d.* unm.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. STEPHEN ANDERSON, of Eyworth, in the county of Bedford, and Broughton, in Lincolnshire, who was created a BARONET 13th July, 1664. Sir Stephen *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Sir John Glynne, knt. serjeant at law, and by that lady (who *d.* 25th February, 1667) had an only daughter,

Anne, *m.* to Sir Willoughby Hickman, bart. of Gainsborough, in the county of Lincoln.

He wedded, secondly, Judith, daughter of Sir John Lawrence, knt. an alderman of London, and had, with three daughters, Abigail, Penelope, and Catherine, who all died unm. an only son, his successor, at his decease, 9th January, 1707,

II. SIR STEPHEN ANDERSON, who wedded Anne, only daughter of Sir Martin Lumley, bart. of Bradfield,* in Essex, and had issue,

STEPHEN, his successor.

Edmund, of Magdalen College, Cambridge, *d.* unm. 9th February, 1766.

Jonathan, *d.* unm.

Henry, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, died 18th March, 1761, unm.

Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Doctor Anthony Ellis, rector of St. Olave's, Old Jewry, and prebendary of Gloucester, afterwards BISHOP OF GLOUCESTER, who died 18th January, 1761. They had one daughter,

ELIZABETH-FRANCES ELLIS.

Judith, *d.* unm. 29th January, 1740-1.

Elizabeth, *d.* unm.

Mary, *m.* to Justinian Isham, esq. grandson of Sir Justinian Isham, bart. of Lamport, in Northamptonshire, and became a widow 28th March, 1743.

Frances, *m.* to Edward Radcliffe, esq. of Devonshire Square, London, a Turkey merchant, grandson of Sir Ralph Radcliffe, knt. of Hitchen, in Hertfordshire, and *d. s. p.*

He died 21st October, 1740, was buried at Eyworth, and *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR STEPHEN ANDERSON, who wedded Elizabeth, only daughter of Miles Barne, esq. of London, merchant, and had a son, Stephen, who died young. Dying himself in 1773, the title became EXTINCT. The estate of Eyworth reverted to the Andersons of Manby, whose representative is Lord Yarborough; and Broughton passed to Mr. Anderson Stephens.

Arms—Arg. a chev. between three crosses flory sa.

ANDERSON, OF ST. IVES.

CONFERRED 3rd Jan. 1628.—EXTINCT in 1630.

Lineage.

SIR FRANCIS ANDERSON, knt. of Eyworth, eldest surviving son and heir of the lord chief justice Sir Edmund Anderson, married, for his second wife, Audrey, eldest daughter of Sir John Butler, bart. of Hatfield Woodhall, in the county of Hertford, subsequently, by creation, Lord Butler of Bramfield, by whom he had, with two daughters, an only son,

JOHN ANDERSON, esq. of St. Ives, in Huntingdonshire, who was created a BARONET 3rd January, 1628, but dying without issue in 1630, the title became EXTINCT.

Arms—As Anderson, of Eyworth.

ANDERSON, OF PENLEY.

CREATED 3rd July, 1643.—EXTINCT 16th Aug. 1699.

Lineage.

SIR HENRY ANDERSON, knt. alderman of London, and sheriff in 1602, married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Bowyer, knt. and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

Catherine, *m.* to Sir John Dereham, knt.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Cowley, esq. of London, and *d. s. p.*

Frances, *m.* to Robert Needham, esq. of Sherington, Salop.

Sarah, *m.* to Sir Charles Wilmot, afterwards Viscount Athlone.

Mary, *m.* to Sir John Spencer, bart. of Offley.

* By his first wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Jonathan Dawes, knt. alderman of London.

V. Chauncy i 363

Sir Henry *d.* in 1605, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Richard Anderson, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Robert, Lord Spencer of Wormleighton, and dying in 1653, was *s.* by his son,

I. Henry Anderson, esq. of Penley, in the county of Hertford, who was created a baronet by *King* Charles I. on the 3rd July, 1643. Sir Henry *m.* first, Jacomina, daughter of Sir Charles Cæsar, knt. of Benington, Herts; and, secondly, Mary, daughter of Sir William Lytton, knt. He *d.* aged forty-five, 7th July, 1658, was buried at Tring, and *s.* by his son,

II. Sir Richard Anderson, who *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Hewit, bart. of Pishiobury, in Hertfordshire, and sister and co-heir of George, Viscount Hewit, of the kingdom of Ireland, by whom he had issue,

Richard, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Spencer, esq. of Derbyshire, but died *s. p.* in the lifetime of his father; his widow became ? the second wife of the Lord Chancellor (Simon first Viscount) Harcourt.

Nare 62 #50

Elizabeth, *m.* to Simon Harcourt, esq. clerk of the crown, eldest son of Vere Harcourt, D. D. archdeacon of Nottingham, and prebendary of Lincoln, by whom she had (with three daughters, who all *d.* unm.),

1. Henry Harcourt, who *s.* his father 30th March, 1724, and became "of Penley;" he *m.* Frances, only daughter and heir of Nathaniel Bard, esq.* and had
   - Richard-Bard, his heir.
   - John, who *d.* 14th August, 1748.
   - Henry, rector of Warbleton and Crowhurst, in Sussex.
   - Elizabeth.
   - Ernestina.
   - Louisa.
   - Melusina.
   - Anne.
   - Persiana.

   Henry Harcourt *d.* 9th November, 1741, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
   - Richard-Bard Harcourt, of Penley, who *m.* Rachel, daughter of Albert Nesbit, esq. and had a son,
     - Henry Harcourt.
2. Richard Harcourt, *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Richard Harcourt, knt. and had two children, viz.
   - Richard Harcourt, of Wigsel, in Sussex, who *m.* Phœby, daughter of Sir Charles Palmer, bart. of Dorney Court, Bucks, and had two daughters,
     - Phœby, *m.* to Anthony Sawyer, esq.
     - Elizabeth.
   - Anne Harcourt, *m.* to Sir Charles Palmer, bart. of Dorney Court.

   He wedded, secondly, a daughter of — Banister, esq. and by her had two other daughters, Elizabeth and Jane.
3. Simon Harcourt.

Sir Richard Anderson wedded, secondly, Mary, elder daughter of the Right Hon. John Methuen, Lord Chancellor of Ireland, *temp. King* William and *Queen* Anne. She was widow of Humphrey Simpson, esq. and outliving Sir Richard, without issue by him, she *m.* thirdly, Sir Brownlow Sherrard, bart. Sir Richard *d.* 16th August, 1699, when the estate of Penley devolved upon his only surviving daughter, Elizabeth, who conveyed it to her husband, Simon Harcourt, and the title appears to have become extinct, although upon the death of Sir Richard it was assumed by the Andersons of East Meon, in the county of Hants.

Arms—As Anderson, of Eyworth.

ANDERSON, OF MILL HILL.

Created 14th May, 1798.

Extinct 21st May, 1813.

Lineage.

William Anderson, esq. of Dantzic, merchant, born in Scotland, married Lucy, daughter of Sheldon, and had issue,

- Andrew, of Dantzic, who died in 1772, without issue.
- John-William, of whom presently.
- Anne, died unm.
- Elizabeth, *m.* to Lieutenant Colonel Gunther, of Dantzic.
- Lucy, *m.* to Andrew Scott, merchant, of Dantzic.
- Louisa, *m.* to John Simpson, merchant, of Berlin, and had a son, George.

Mr. Anderson died about the year 1749. His second son,

I. John-William Anderson, esq. of Mill Hill, in Middlesex, born at Dantzic in 1735-6, filled the civic chair of the city of London in 1798, and was created a baronet 14th May, 1798. He married, in 1762, Dorothy, daughter and co-heiress of Charles Simkins, esq. of Devizes, but dying without issue, in 1813, the honour became extinct.

Arms—Az. on a saltire erm. between three mullets, and in base a crescent arg. an antique key, or, and a sword ppr. hilted gold, in saltire, transfixed through the collar of the city chain.

ANDERTON, OF LOSTOCK.

Conferred 8th Oct. 1677.

Extinct in Feb. 1760.

Lineage.

From a third son of the Andertons, of Anderton,† descended

Lawrence Anderton, esq. who was seated at Lostock, and was father of

Christopher Anderton, esq. of Lostock, who *m.*

* By his wife, Persina, daughter and sole heir of Henry Bard, Viscount Belmont, in the peerage of Ireland.

† From a second son of the same family descend the Andertons, of Euxton, in Lancashire, now represented by William-Ince Anderton, esq. (See Burke's *History of the Commoners.*)

Dorothy, daughter of Peter Anderton, esq. of Anderton, and had (with five daughters, of whom Elizabeth married Thomas Tildesley, and Ann, Roger Bradshaw, of Haigh) three sons, viz.

i. JAMES, who went abroad, and entered into orders of the church of Rome. He was a learned writer and eloquent preacher.

ii. CHRISTOPHER, successor to his father.

iii. Roger, of Birchley, a recusant, who *m.* Ann, daughter of Edward Stafford, esq. and died in 1640.

Christopher Anderton died in 1593, and was *s.* by his son,

CHRISTOPHER ANDERTON, esq. of Lostock, who *m.* Ann, daughter of W. Scarisbrick, esq. of Scarisbrick, and had one son and two daughters, viz.

CHRISTOPHER, his heir.

Dorothy, *m.* to Anthony Munson, esq. of Carleton, in Lincolnshire.

Margaret, *m.* to Henry Turvile, esq. of Aston Flamville, but had no issue.

The son and successor,

CHRISTOPHER ANDERTON, esq. of Lostock, succeeded his father in 1623. He *m.* first, a daughter of John Preston, esq. of the Manor in Furness, by whom he had an only child, Margaret, who died unmarried; and, secondly, Alathea, daughter of Sir Francis Smith, of Wolston Wren, in Warwickshire, by whom he had, with several other children,

FRANCIS (Sir), his heir.

Mary, *m.* to William Jones, esq. of Trevon, in Monmouthshire.

Ann, *m.* to John Tuberville, esq. of Penclin Castle, Glamorganshire.

He died about the year 1650, and was *s.* by his son,

I. SIR FRANCIS ANDERTON, of Lostock, who was created a BARONET by CHARLES II. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Charles Somerset, second son of Edward, Earl of Worcester, lord privy seal, and dying at Paris 9th February, 1678, was interred in the church of the English Benedictine Monks, where an inscription is engraven to his memory. Sir Francis was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR CHARLES ANDERTON, of Lostock, who *m.* a daughter of Ireland, of Lidiate, in Lancashire, and had four sons, successive baronets. The eldest,

III. SIR CHARLES ANDERTON, of Lostock, died young, as did his next brother,

IV. SIR JAMES ANDERTON, of Lostock, to whom succeeded his brother,

V. SIR LAWRENCE ANDERTON, of Lostock, a monk, who died in London *s. p.* 30th September, 1724, and the title devolved on his brother,

VI. SIR FRANCIS ANDERTON, of Lostock, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Henry Bedingfeld, bart. of Oxburgh, but by that lady he left no issue. Sir Francis had his estate sequestered for his participation in the rebellion at Preston, and dying issueless in 1760, the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Sa. three shackbolts arg.

ANDRÉ, OF SOUTHAMPTON.

CREATED 4th March, 1781.—EXTINCT 11th Nov. 1802.

Lineage.

MAJOR JOHN ANDRÉ, (descended from a French refugee family, settled at Southampton, in the county of Hants,) adopted the military profession, and was appointed adjutant-general of the British army in America, under Sir Henry Clinton. There he became highly distinguished, and gave promise of one day taking a leading place among the military heroes of his country, but the hopes which the brightness of his early and brief career held out were destined to prove delusive. The gallant soldier—the idol of his comrades, the admiration of his superiors—fell a victim to one of those acts for which the excitement of war was the only and feeble excuse. In Sept. 1780, he was intrusted with the management of the negotiation with General Arnold, previously to that officer's joining the royal army; and being taken, within the American lines, in disguise, his case was referred by General Washington to a board of officers, who adjudged him to be a spy, and he suffered death on the 2nd October following. The melancholy event excited general grief on its announcement in England, and the exquisite lines of a poetic friend of the deceased, the gifted Miss Seward, consecrated the memory of the ill-fated soldier in a mournful and beautiful eulogium. Major André died unmarried, but in honour of his memory, *King* GEORGE III. conferred the dignity of a BARONET upon his brother,

I. SIR WILLIAM-LEWIS ANDRÉ, at whose decease without issue, 11th November, 1802, the title became EXTINCT.

ANDREWS, OF DODDINGTON, OR DENTON.

CREATED 11th Dec. 1641.

EXTINCT in 1804.

Lineage.

I. SIR WILLIAM ANDREWS, of Denton, lineal descendant of Thomas Andrews, esq. a younger son of the family of Andrews, of Winwick, in Northamptonshire, who acquired by marriage the estate of Denton, was created a BARONET in 1641. He *m.* the daughter of Mr. Paris, of Linton, in the county of Cambridge, and had five sons, three of whom fell at the battle of Worcester, fighting under the royal banner. Sir William was buried at St. Edmund's Bury, and succeeded by his son,

II. SIR JOHN ANDREWS, of Denton, who left at his decease an only daughter, who died unmarried. He was succeeded by his brother,

III. SIR WILLIAM ANDREWS, of Denton, who wedded Helen, daughter and heir of Edward Attslow, esq. of Downham Hall, Essex, and had, with several other children,

FRANCIS, his heir.

Catherine, *m.* to Joseph Petre, esq. of Fidlers, in Essex, and had a son,

John Petre, esq. of Fidlers, whose daughter and eventual heir, Mary, *m.* Francis Canning, esq. of Foxcote, in Warwickshire.

Sir William died 15th August, 1684, and was buried in the chancel at Downham. His son and successor,

IV. SIR FRANCIS ANDREWS, of Denton, having obtained an act of parliament for the purpose in 1698, sold the estate of Downham, which he inherited from his maternal ancestors, to Francis Platt, esq. of the Victualling Office, from whose sisters and co-heirs it

was purchased by Osmond Beauvoir, esq. of Balms. Sir Francis *m.* Bridget, only daughter of Sir Thomas Clifton, bart. of Lytham, in Lancashire, by Bridget, his second wife, daughter of Sir Edward Hussey, knt. of Hunnington, in the county of Lincoln, and left at his decease, which occurred at Chelsea, 3rd April, 1759, with two daughters, Bridget and Eleanor, an only son,

v. Sir William Andrews, of Denton, at whose demise in 1804, the title became extinct.

Arms—Gu. a saltire or, surmounted of another vert.

ANDREWS, OF LATHBURY.

Created 27th May, 1661.

Extinct in Aug. 1696.

Lineage.

i. Sir Henry Andrews, of Lathbury, in Buckinghamshire, was created a Baronet in 1661, but leaving no issue by either of his wives; the first, a daughter of the Kentish family of Browne, the second, Elizabeth, relict of John Drew, esq. of Devizes: the title expired with him in 1696. The manor of Lathbury, purchased by his ancestor about the year 1599, was eventually disposed of by the baronet's representatives to the mother of Mrs. Jane Symes, who bequeathed it to Mansel Dawkins Mansel, esq. and Mrs. Margaret Dalway, in equal portions. The old mansion house of Lathbury, on the site of which the present has been built, was erected in the reign of James I. by Sir William Andrewes, knt.

Arms—Arg. on a bend cottised sa. three mullets of the field.

ANDREWS, OF SHAW PLACE.

Created 19th Aug. 1766.

Extinct in 1822.

Lineage.

Henry Andrewes removed, early in the seventeenth century, from Canterbury to London, where he died in 1665, a victim to the fatal pestilence which then raged there, and which cut off his whole household, with the exception of an infant son,

Henry Andrewes, who acquired some fortune by commercial pursuits, and had a grant of arms in 1729. His son,

Daniel Andrews, survived but for a brief period. He was father of

Joseph Andrews, esq. appointed paymaster to the forces serving in Scotland in 1715, who *m.* in 1725, Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel Beard, esq. of Newcastle-under-Lyne, and had by her a son,

Joseph, of whom presently.

He wedded, secondly, in 1736, Elizabeth, daughter of John Pettit, esq. of St. Botolph, Aldgate, by whom he had

James-Pettit, police magistrate at Queen Square, distinguished in the literary world as author of several admired publications; amongst others, of "Anecdotes, ancient and modern, with observations," and of "A History of Great Britain, connected with the Chronology of Europe, containing anecdotes of the Times, Lives of the Learned, with specimens of their Works, on the plan of the President Henault," &c. Mr. James Pettit Andrews *m.* Anne, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Penrose, rector of Newbury, and by her, who *d.* 1st September, 1785, had issue,

Joseph, who succeeded his uncle as second baronet.

Charles-Grey, R. N. *d.* in 1791, unm.

Elizabeth-Anne, *m.* to Charles Henry Hunt, esq. of Goldreoth, in Worcestershire.

Mr. Andrews, who purchased in 1709, from the representatives of the Duke of Chandos, the manor of Shaw, in Berks, *d.* in April 1753, aged sixty-two, and was *s.* by his son, Mon 4 Ledgit

i. Joseph Andrews, esq. of Shaw, major of the Berkshire Militia, who was created a Baronet in 1766, with remainder to his half brother and his issue male. He *m.* in 1762, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Phillips, esq. of Tarrington, in Herts, but dying issueless, 29th December, 1800, was *s.* by his nephew,

ii. Sir Joseph Andrews, of the Foot Guards, *b.* 22nd September, 1768, at whose decease *s. p.* in 1822, the title became extinct.

Arms—Gu. a saltire arg. surmounted by another az. charged in the centre with a bezant.

APPLETON, OF SOUTH BEMFLEET.

Created 29th June, 1611.

Extinct in 1709-10.

Lineage.

The Apyltons or Appletons, as the name was afterwards spelt, are supposed to be descended from a family long seated at Wadingfield Magna, in Norfolk. In the time of Henry VII.

Thomas Appleton, of the county of Suffolk, married Joice, daughter of Sir Robert Tyrrill, of Herons, in Essex, and thus acquired the estate of South Bemfled, in that shire. He was succeeded by his son,

Sir Roger Appleton, of Bemflet, who held at the period of his decease 26th February, 1557, considerable lands of the queen, of the dean and chapter of Westminster, and of the Earl of Sussex. He *m.* Anne, daughter of John Sulyard, esq. and had issue,

Henry, his heir.

Jane, *m.* first, to Sir John Wentworth, of North Elmsal, and, secondly, to Sir Thomas Gargrave,

of Nostal. By her first husband she had three sons and as many daughters, viz.

Thomas Wentworth, of Howley and Ashby, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir C. Danby, of Thorpe, and had several children. The eldest daughter, Elizabeth, *m.* William Ellerker, of Ellerker.

Christopher Wentworth, of Sheffield; will dated 25th November, 1561.

Hector Wentworth, living in 1561 and 1579.

Elizabeth Wentworth, *m.* to Francis Haldenby, of Haldenby.

Frances Wentworth, *m.* to Thomas Wombwell.

Bridget Wentworth, *m.* to Nicholas Hague.

By her second husband she had no issue.

Sir Roger's son and successor,

HENRY APPLETON, esq. of Bemflet, married Margaret, daughter of John Roper, esq. of Eltham, attorney-general to HENRY VIII. by Jane, his wife, daughter of Sir John Fineaux, chief justice of England, and left, with a daughter, Margaret, the wife of John Uffet, a son,

ROGER APPLETON, esq. of Bemflet, afterwards knighted, who wedded Agnes, sister and heir of Walter Clarke, esq. of Hadley, in Suffolk, and had

i. HENRY, his heir.
ii. William, of Kettlebaston, in Suffolk, ancestor of the family settled at that place.
iii. Roger.
iv. John.
v. Edward.

i. Mary, *m.* to Richard Ward.
ii. Alice, *m.* to Henry Barney.
iii. Anne.
iv. Agnes.
v. Margaret, *m.* to Peter Loone.

Roger Appleton died 27th February, 4 PHILIP and MARY, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HENRY APPLETON, esq. who held the manor of South Bemfleet, with all its services and appurtenances, and a capital messuage or mansion-house, called Northmayes or Jarvis Hill, besides other estates. He *m.* Faith, daughter of William Cardinal, gent. of Great Bromley, in Essex, and had two sons, Roger and Edward, and a daughter, Edith. He *d.* 2nd Nov. 4 JAMES I. and was *s.* by his son,

I. SIR ROGER APPLETON, knt. of South Bemfleet, who was created a BARONET in 1611. He wedded Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Mildmay, knt. of Moulsham, in Essex, and by her (who married, secondly, John Paschall, of Badow,) left at his decease, 16th January, 1614 (with two daughters, Frances, the wife of Francis Goldsmith, of Dartford, and Mary, of Thomas Hanley, esq.) a son, his successor,

II. SIR HENRY APPLETON, bart. of South Bemfleet, who *m.* Joan, daughter of Edward Sheldon, esq. of Beoley, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Thomas Markham, esq. of Ollerton, Notts, standard-bearer to the band of gentlemen pensioners, *temp.* ELIZABETH, and left a son and successor,

III. SIR HENRY APPLETON, of South Bemfleet, who *m.* first, Sarah, daughter of Sir Thomas Oldfield, of Spalding, in Lincolnshire, and, secondly, Mary, relict of Sir Thomas Wiseman, bart. of Rivenhall, Essex. He *d.* about the year 1670, and was succeeded by his son (by the first marriage),

IV. SIR HENRY APPLETON, of South Bemfleet, who *m.* Mary, daughter of John Rivet, merchant of London, but dying without male issue about 1680, the baronetcy devolved on his uncle (the son of the second baronet),

V. SIR WILLIAM APPLETON, of South Bemfleet, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Mr. Hatt, a solicitor in London, and by her, who died 16th December, 1719, aged eighty-four, had issue,

William, who predeceased his father 28th April, 1685, aged twenty-eight.

HENRY, heir.

John, who *d. v. p.* 25th July, 1689, in his nineteenth year.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Richard Vaughan, esq. of Shenfeild Place, Essex.

Sir William *d.* 15th November, 1705, aged seventy-seven, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

VI. SIR HENRY APPLETON, of South Bemfleet, who died *s. p.* in 1709-10, when the title became EXTINCT, but the large estates of the family passed to Sir Henry's sister, ELIZABETH, the wife of RICHARD VAUGHAN, esq.

Arms—Arg. a fess engrailed (originally plain) sa. between three apples leafed and slipped ppr. The Norfolk family bore three apples gu. the leaves and stalks vert; and the Appletons of the West of England, "Or, a fess between three apples vert."

ARMYTAGE, OF KIRKLEES.

CREATED 15th Dec. 1641.

EXTINCT 12th Oct. 1737.

Lineage.

The family of ARMYTAGE, of which there is still an existing branch enjoying the rank of baronet, is of considerable antiquity, being descended, according to a pedigree, attested by Sir Henry St. George, Norroy King of Arms, 2nd February, 1637, from

JOHN ARMYTAGE, of Wrigbowls, living in the 10th of *King* STEPHEN, which seat and his coat armour he is said to have had conferred upon him by Roger Omfynes, steward to Remigius, Bishop of Dorchester, and founder of Elsam Abbey, in Lincolnshire. Sixth in descent from this John was

WILLIAM ARMYTAGE, father of

JOHN ARMYTAGE, whose son and heir,

WILLIAM ARMYTAGE, living in the time of EDWARD VI. was of Kirklees, in the West Riding of the county of York. He *m.* Catherine, daughter of Henry Beaumont, esq. of Crossland, and left a son and heir,

JOHN ARMYTAGE, of Kirklees, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter of John Kaye, esq. of Lockwood, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN ARMYTAGE, esq. in the commission of the peace for the West Riding, and treasurer in the 41st and 42nd of ELIZABETH, with Sir Robert Swift, for lame soldiers. This gentleman *m.* first, Jane, daughter of Mr. George Gregory, of Kingston-upon-Hull; and, secondly, Margery, daughter of Richard Beaumont, esq. By the former he had three sons and a daughter, viz.

i. JOHN, his heir.
ii. Gregory, of Netherton, in Yorkshire, living in 1650, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of John Savile, esq. of Netherton, and left, with a daughter, Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Thomas Beaumont, knt. of Whitley, an only son,

WILLIAM, of Netherton, who *m.* in 1654, Grace, daughter of Robert Rockley, esq. of Rock-

ley, and by her (who wedded, secondly, Thomas Metcalfe, esq.) left at his decease, in 1652, with other issue, a son and successor,

ROBERT, of Netherton, *m.* in 1660, Anne, daughter of Francis Stringer, esq. of Whiston, and was father of

JOHN, of Netherton, whose only daughter and heir, ELIZABETH, *m.* first, Sir William Thornton, knt. of Cottle; and, secondly, John Perkins, esq. of Fishlake.

III. EDWARD, of Kerresforth-hill, in the county of York, *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Edward Hanson, esq. of Little Royd; and, secondly, Jane, daughter of John Popeley, of Moorehouse. By the former he was father of

JOHN, of Kerresforth-hill, *b.* in 1610, whose fifth son,

GEORGE, *b.* in 1661, was father of

SAMUEL, of Barnsley, who eventually succeeded to the Kirklees estates upon the demise of Sir John in 1732, and was created a BARONET. His great grandson is the present SIR JOHN ARMYTAGE, bart. of Kirklees.

I. Anne, *m.* to Sir Hugh Worrall, knt. of Loversall, in Yorkshire.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN ARMYTAGE, esq. of Kirklees, sheriff of Yorkshire in the 13th of JAMES I. He *m.* Winifred, daughter of Henry Knight, esq. of Knighthill, and had surviving issue,

JOHN, his heir.

FRANCIS, successor to his brother.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Savile, knt. of Lupset, near Wakefield.

He was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

JOHN ARMYTAGE, esq. who *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Cyrill Arthington, esq. of Arthington, but dying without issue, in 1624, was *s.* by his brother,

I. FRANCIS ARMYTAGE, esq. of Kirklees, who was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES I. 15th December, 1641. Sir Francis *m.* Catharine, daughter of Christopher Danby, esq. of Farnley, near Leeds, and had three sons and five daughters, viz.

JOHN, his heir.

Francis, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Robert Trapps, esq. of Nidd, near Knaresborough, and had an only surviving son,

THOMAS, who succeeded as sixth baronet.

William, of Killinghall, living in 1660, *m.* Catherine Trapps, sister of his brother Francis's wife.

Catherine, *d.* unm.

Anne, *m.* to Mr. Smith, of London.

Prudence, Elizabeth, } *d.* unm.

Winifred, *m.* to Thomas Lacy, esq.

Sir Francis *d.* in 1646, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN ARMYTAGE, of Kirklees, justice of the peace, deputy lieutenant and captain of a troop of Volunteer Horse. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, second daughter of Thomas Thornhill, esq. of Fixby, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

JOHN, heir to his brother.

Michael, Francis, William, } *d.* unm.

Christopher, of Hartshead Hall, *b.* in 1658; *m.* Rebecca, daughter of Thomas Moore, esq. of Austrope, and had a son,

John, of Hartshead, who *d. s. p.* in 1732.

GEORGE, who succeeded his brother JOHN.

Charles, *d.* unm.

Margaret, *m.* to Francis Nevile, esq. of Chevet, and had issue.

Catharine, *m.* to Christopher Tancred, esq. of Westley, in the county of York, and had issue.

The baronet was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR THOMAS ARMYTAGE, of Kirklees, *b.* in 1652, who *d. s. p.* in 1693, and was *s.* by his next brother,

IV. SIR JOHN ARMYTAGE, of Kirklees, who died a bachelor, at an advanced age, 11th December, 1732, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

V. SIR GEORGE ARMYTAGE, of Kirklees. This gentleman dying like his brothers unmarried, the BARONETCY devolved on his cousin,

VI. SIR THOMAS ARMYTAGE, of Kirklees, at whose decease unm. in 1737, the title became *Extinct*, while the estates passed under the will of Sir John, the fourth baronet, to his cousin (refer to EDWARD ARMYTAGE, of Kerresforth-hill, third son of JOHN ARMYTAGE, of Kirklees, treasurer for lame soldiers *temp.* ELIZABETH, and his wife Margery Beaumont)

SAMUEL ARMYTAGE, who then became "of Kirklees." He was grandfather of

SIR GEORGE ARMYTAGE, who *m.* first, Mary, eldest daughter of Sir Harbord Harbord, bart. by whom he had several children, all of whom *d.* unmar. He *m.* secondly, Mary, daughter of O. Bowles, esq. and left, *inter alios*, a son and successor, the present

SIR JOHN ARMYTAGE, bart. of Kirklees.

Arms—Gu. a lion's head erased between three cross crosslets arg.

ASGILL, OF LONDON.

CREATED 16th April, 1761.—EXTINCT in 1823.

Lineage.

CHARLES ASGILL, esq. an eminent merchant of London, was father of

I. SIR CHARLES ASGILL, knt. who was also bred to trade, and amassed a considerable fortune by commercial pursuits. He was an alderman of the city of London, served the office of sheriff in 1752, when he received the honour of knighthood, and filled the civic chair in 1757. Sir Charles was created a BARONET by *King* GEORGE III. 16th April, 1761. He *m.* first, a daughter of Henry Vanderstegen, a merchant in London, which lady *d.* 6th February, 1754, *s. p.* He wedded, secondly, Miss Pratviel, daughter of Daniel Pratviel, esq. secretary to Sir Benjamin Harris, ambassador at the court of Madrid, and had

CHARLES, his successor.

A daughter, *m.* to Robert Colville, esq. of Hemmington Hall, Suffolk.

A daughter, *m.* to Richard Legge, esq.

Sir Charles *d.* in 1778, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR CHARLES ASGILL, a general officer in the army, and colonel of the 11th regiment of foot, who *m.* Jemima-Sophia, daughter of Admiral Sir Charles Ogle, but died issueless in 1823, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Sir Charles entered the service on the 27th of February, 1778, as an ensign in the 1st foot guards, and obtained a lieutenancy, with the rank of captain, in that regiment, on the 3rd of February, 1781. He went to America in the same year, joined the army under the command of the Marquis Cornwallis, served the whole of the campaigns, was taken prisoner with the army in October, at the siege of York Town, in Virginia, and sent up the country, where he remained

till May, 1782, at which period all the captains of the army were ordered by General Washington to assemble and draw lots, that one might be selected to suffer death, by way of retaliation for the death of an American officer, Captain Hardy, whom our government refused to deliver up, for political reasons, although General Washington demanded it. The lot fell on Sir Charles Asgill, and he was, in consequence, conveyed under a strong escort, to the place intended for his execution, in the Jerseys, where he remained in prison enduring peculiar hardships for the space of six months, expecting daily that his execution would take place. Sir Charles was unexpectedly released from his confinement by an act of Congress passed at the intercession of the Queen of France, who, deeply affected by a most eloquent and pathetic appeal from his mother Lady Asgill, humanely interfered and obtained his release. He returned to England on parole, and shortly after went to Paris to make his acknowledgments to the Queen of France.

ASHBY, OF HAREFIELD.

CREATED 18th June, 1622.

EXTINCT 23rd Dec. 1623.

Lineage.

SIR ROBERT ASHBY, knt. of Breakspears, in Harefield, Middlesex, great-great great grandson of George Ashby, of Breakspears, clerk of the signet to Margaret of Anjou, Queen of HENRY VI. *m.* Dorothy, youngest daughter of Francis Haydon, esq. of the Grove, Watford, Herts, and had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.

Edward, bapt. 17th Nov. 1596, died in 1642, leaving issue.

Robert of Breakspears, after the death of his brother, Sir Francis, bapt. 14th April, 1598, died in 1675, leaving with other issue, a son and heir,

FRANCIS, of Breakspears, bapt. at Harefield, 19th Nov. 1660, *m.* Judith, only daughter of Mr. William Turner, of Ickenham, Middlesex, and dying 10th April, 1743, left issue,

WILLIAM, of Breakspears, who *m.* first, Anne, daughter of John Aleyn, esq. and secondly, Anne, daughter of Whitlock Bulstrode, esq. of Hounslow. By the former he had three children, who died infants, and by the latter, he left, at his decease 18th April, 1760, three daughters, of whom the youngest, Charlotte, *m.* the Rev. William Williams, M.A.

ROBERT, of Breakspears, bapt. 30th Nov. 1699, *m.* Mary, sister of Rear Admiral Peter Tom, and died 2nd June, 1769, leaving an only daughter and heir,

ELIZABETH, who *m.* in 1770, Joseph Partridge, esq. of St. James's, and died in 1817, leaving with a daughter, Elizabeth, a son,

JOSEPH ASHBY PARTRIDGE, esq. of Breakspears, Middlesex, and of Cranfield, Bucks.

Judith, died unm.

Sarah, *m.* in 1711, to Edward Blackstone, citizen of London, and had a son, John Blackstone, of Fleet Street, whose only child, Sophia, *m.* in 1780, Hector Davies, esq. and was mother of the Rev. Hector Davies Morgan, A.M. of Castle Hedingham, Essex.

William, Ferdinando, } who both had issue.

Sir Robert died in 1617-18, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR FRANCIS ASHBY, knt. of Breakspears, who was created a BARONET 18th June, 1622. By Joane, his wife, who was buried at Harefield, 17th March, 1634-5, he had an only daughter,

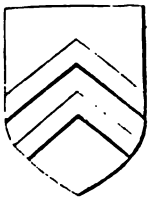
ALICE, bapt. at Harefield, 8th Nov. 1620, *m.* to Alexander Lynde, esq. of Rickmansworth, Herts.

Sir Francis died 23rd December, 1623, aged thirty one, and was buried at Harefield 22nd February following. The BARONETCY EXPIRED with him.

Arms—Az. a chev. or, between three double headed eagles, with wings displayed, arg.

ASHE, OF TWICKENHAM.

CREATED 19th Sept. 1660.



EXTINCT 8th Nov. 1734.

Lineage.

"The ancient and eminent family of ESSE, ASHE, or D'ESSECOURT, which came over with WILLIAM the Conqueror, appears by certified extracts under the seal of Ulster King of Arms, by the authority of the College of Arms, and from the pages of our old historians, to have held large estates in the county of Devon, so early as the eleventh century."

SIR OLIVER D'ESSE or ASHE, a person of rank and influence in the beginning of the fourteenth century, was father of

HENRY ESSE or ASHE, who wedded in the time of EDWARD II. the daughter and heiress of Richard Fornyson, and acquired thereby, with other lands, the manor of Sowton, otherwise Clyst Fornyson, in Devon. Of this marriage there was a son and heir,

RICHARD ESSE or ASHE, of Clyst Fornyson, father of

BALDWIN ASHE, of Clyst Fornyson, whose son,

JOHN ASHE, of Clyst Fornyson, *m.* and left a son,

WILLIAM ASHE, of Clyst Fornyson, to whom *s.* his son,

JOHN ASHE, of Clyst Fornyson, father of

NICHOLAS ASHE, of Clyst Fornyson, who wedded Johanna, daughter of Anthony Pollard, of Harwood, in Devon, and had three sons, viz.

I. RICHARD, who inherited Clyst Fornyson, and whose male line ceased with his grandson,

RICHARD, who had three daughters.

II. THOMAS, *m.* the daughter and heiress of Nicholas Bailey, esq. of the Abbey of St. John, in the county of Meath, and settling in Ireland, founded many of the numerous and highly respectable branches of the family fixed in that part of the United Kingdom, the principal of which—ASHE, of Ashefield—is now represented by CAPT. WELLESLEY ASHE. (For details refer to BURKE'S History of the Commoners, vol. ii. p. 577.)

III. JAMES.

The youngest son,

JAMES ASHE, esq. *m.* Anne, daughter of John Walrond, esq. of Bovey, and from him sprang

JOHN ASHE, esq. of Westcombe, in the county of Somerset, living in 1631, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Thomas Strode, esq. of Huxton Mallet, and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

Alice, *m.* to John Pitt, esq. of Melcombe Regis.

Margaret, *m.* to John Mansel, esq. of Weymouth.

The son,

JAMES ASHE, esq. of Freshford, in Somersetshire, *m.* Grace, daughter of Richard Pitt, esq. of Melcombe Regis, and had five sons, viz.

I. JOHN, of Freshford, who sat in parliament *temp.* CHARLES I., and subsequently under the Protectorate. He was in favour with CROMWELL, but refused to sit in judgment upon the King. He possessed a landed property valued at £6000 a year, which he divided at his decease amongst his sons, by Elizabeth his wife, the daughter of Henry Davison, esq. viz.

1. JAMES, of Fifield, Wilts, whose son was seated at Heywood.
2. JOHN, of Teffent, Wilts, who had the manor of Beckington, in Somersetshire, and *d. s. p.*
3. EDWARD, of Freshford, who left an only daughter and heiress.
4. SAMUEL, of Challots, Wilts.
5. JOSEPH, of Longstreet, Wilts.
6. BENJAMIN, of Westcombe, in Somersetshire.
7. JONATHAN, of Clanwilliam, in the county of Tipperary, from whom the present Rev. Trevor-Lloyd Ashe, of Ashgrove, in the county of Limerick.

1. ANNE, *m.* to Sir John Shaw, bart. of Eltham, in Kent.
2. Grace, *m.* to Paul Methuen, esq. direct ancestor of the present Paul Methuen, esq. of Corsham.
3. Hester, *m.* to Samuel Creswick, esq. of Hanlam.
4. ——, *m.* to John Barnard, esq. of Surrey.
5. Mary, *m.* to Jacob Self, esq. of Beanacre.

II. Edward, of London, M.P. for Heytesbury in the 10th of CHARLES I. *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Christopher Woodward, esq. and had a son and heir,

WILLIAM, of Heytesbury, who died in 1713, leaving by Anne his wife, daughter of Alexander Popham, esq. M.P. of Littlecoot, two sons, whose posterity became extinct, and an only daughter,

ELIZABETH ASHE, who *m.* Pierce A'Court, esq. of Ivychurch, and was great grandmother to William A'Court, now LORD HEYTESBURY.

III. JOSEPH, of whom presently.

IV. Jonathan, of London, merchant, whose daughter, Rebecca, *m.* Sir Francis Vincent, bart.

V. Samuel, of Langley Burrell, Wilts.

The third son,

I. JOSEPH ASHE, esq. of Twickenham, in the county of Middlesex, in consideration of the services he had rendered to the Crown, was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES II. 10th September, 1660. Sir Joseph *m.* Mary, daughter of Robert Wilson, esq. of London, (who fined for alderman), and had issue,

JAMES, his successor.

CATHERINE, *m.* to William Wyndham, esq. of Fell brigge, in Norfolk.

MARY, *m.* to Horatio, Viscount Townshend.

ANNE.

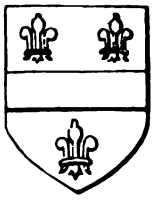
He *d.* 15th April, 1686, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR JAMES ASHE, who *m.* Catherine, daughter and co-heir of Sir Edmund Bowyer, knt. of Camberwell, in Surrey, but dying 1734, the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Arg. two chevronels sa.

ASHFIELD, OF NETHERHALL.

CREATED 27th July, 1626.



EXTINCT before 1727.

Lineage.

The ASHFIELDS were seated at Stowlangtoft, in Suffolk, from the time of EDWARD III. when they acquired that estate by purchase, until the 12th JAMES I. They subsequently were of Netherhall.

ROBERT DE ASHFIELD, great-grandson of the first proprietor of Stowlangtoft, living in 1455, married three wives; and by the second, Cicely, daughter of John Tendring, he had three sons, and a daughter, Margaret, *m.* to John Beaupre, of Wells. By the first, Eleanor Curzon, he had a son and heir,

JOHN ASHFIELD, who flourished in the time of EDWARD IV. He wedded Florentia, daughter of John Butler, and was father of

JOHN ASHFIELD, who died 15 HEN. VII. 1499, leaving by Margaret, his wife, daughter of John Wentworth, of Gosfield, in Essex, a son and successor,

GEORGE ASHFIELD, of Pakenham, who *m.* Margery, daughter of Cheeke of Bludhall, in Debenham, and dying 9 HENRY VIII. left a son,

ROBERT ASHFIELD, who married two wives: by the first, Margaret, daughter of Simon Le Grosse, knt. he had no issue; but by the second, Alice, daughter of Sir Thomas Termin, he had six sons and three daughters, viz.

I. ROBERT, his heir. II. William.

III. Thomas. IV. George. V. John.

VI. Edmund, *m.* the daughter and heir of — Harvey, esq. of Suffolk.

I. Florence, *m.* to Edward Brooke, of Aspal.

II. Amye, *m.* to Reinold Rous, of Baddingham.

III. Anne, *m.* to John Sturt, of Highgate.

The eldest son and heir,

ROBERT ASHFIELD, *m.* first, Alice, daughter of William Clapton, of Lyston, in Essex, and had by her a son, ROBERT, his heir, and a daughter, Anne, the wife of Anthony Denny, esq. He espoused, secondly, Frances, daughter of Robert Spring, esq. of Lavenham, and had by her,

JOAN, of Wickham, who *m.* Margaret Cleare, of Stokesby.

Thomas, of Hopton, who *m.* Elen Holditch, relict of Thomas Prettiman, and had two daughters, Penelope and Dorothy. The latter *m.* Robert Wilmot, gent. of St. Giles, Middlesex.

William, } who both died "in expeditione Lusitaniæ, 1589."
Francis, }

Dorothy, *m.* to Sir Richard Ogle, knt.

Robert Ashfield *d.* 10 JAMES I. and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT ASHFIELD, knt who sold his inheritance at Stowlangtoft to Paul D'Ewes, esq. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir John Tasburgh, and was father of

I. SIR JOHN ASHFIELD, knt. gentleman of the privy

chamber to CHARLES I. created a BARONET in 1626. This gentleman wedded Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir Richard Sutton, knt. and dying in 1635, was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR RICHARD ASHFIELD, who *m.* first, the daughter and co-heir of Sir Richard Rogers, knt. of Eastwood, in Gloucestershire, and, secondly, Dorcas, daughter of James Hore, esq. of the Mint. He *d.* in 1684, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR JOHN ASHFIELD, who *m.* Anne, daughter of James Hore, esq. of the Mint, and had issue. He was living in 1692, but his estate was destroyed. The baronetcy was EXTINCT in 1727.

Arms—Sa. a fesse between three fleurs-de-lys.

ASHHURST, OF WATERSTOCK.

CREATED 21st July, 1688.

EXPIRED 17th May, 1732.

Lineage.

This family had long been resident at a seat bearing their own name in the county of Lancaster. Soon after the Conquest, Roger de Leyland quitted all claim of lands in Dalton to

ADAM DE ASSHEHURST and his heirs. His son,

ROGER DE ASSHEHURST, is also mentioned in a deed, wherein he releases to John de Scarisbrick and the said John's heirs his whole right to the town of Scarisbrick. The son of this Roger,

HUGH DE ASSHEHURST, was father of

THOMAS DE ASSHEHURST, who was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DE ASSHEHURST, unto whom and his heirs, doing homage and fealty, Simon de Winstanley released his right in the town of Winstanley. His son and successor,

RALPH DE ASSHEHURST, had two sons, SIMON, his heir, and Henry, upon whom he conferred lands in Holland, in the county of Lancaster, the deed of gift being sealed with a cross, and in the dexter chief points one *fleur de lis*. The elder son,

SIMON DE ASSHEHURST, had also two sons,

I. ROBERT, who possessed lands in Dalton.

II. John, who had the manor and entire parish of Asshehurst, in the county of Kent, for homage and service, settled upon him.

ROBERT DE ASSHEHURST, the elder son and heir, was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD DE ASSHEHURST, living in the 28th of EDWARD I. who was father of

SIR ADAM DE ASSHEHURST, knt. who flourished in the reign of EDWARD III. and serving that monarch in his foreign wars, had letters patent, during his sojourn abroad, of royal protection and defence granted for his tenants; at the same time the king discharged him from all contributions emergent within the realm, and from all tenths, fifteenths, &c. witnessed by the king at Brussels 6th November, in the 13th year of his reign. Sir Adam was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN DE ASSHEHURST, knt. living in the 1st of RICHARD II., who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Henry de Orrell, and had three sons, ROGER, Geoffry, and John. This gallant knight was the first who sealed

with a cross between four *fleurs de lis*, the latter having been conferred for his great services in the French wars. His eldest son and heir,

ROGER DE ASSHEHURST, is mentioned in the 19th of RICHARD II. and having *m.* Matilda, daughter of Hugh de Ince, left a son and successor,

ROBERT DE ASSHEHURST, who figured in the reign of HENRY V. He *m.* Ellen, daughter of Ralphe de Anderton, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DE ASSHEHURST, living in the 15th of HENRY VI., who wedded Catherine, daughter and co-heir of Roger Dalton, and was father of

ROBERT ASSHEHURST, esq. who was alive in the 38th of the same reign. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Richard Byram, esq. of Byram, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN ASSHEHURST, esq. This gentleman *m.* first, Martha, daughter of Sir William Leyland, knt.; and, secondly, Alice, daughter and heir of John Orrell, esq. By the latter he left a son and successor,

WILLIAM ASSHEHURST, esq. mentioned in the 8th of HENRY VIII., who intermarried with Elizabeth, daughter of John Ogle, esq. and had a son and heir,

WILLIAM ASSHEHURST, esq. living in the 1st of EDWARD VI. This gentleman wedded Cecily, daughter of Nicholas Taylor, gent. and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM ASSHEHURST, esq. who flourished in the time of ELIZABETH, and having *m.* Margaret, daughter of Thomas Wilton, esq. left a son and successor,

HENRY ASSHEHURST, esq. who wedded Cassandra, daughter of John Bradshaw, esq. of Bradshaw, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir. This gentleman served with great reputation in several parliaments before and at the commencement of the civil war, and opposed all parties whose views he deemed adverse to the institutions and freedom of the country so firmly as to have the motto, *Sed magis Amica Veritas*, placed under his portrait, from the pencil of Vandyke. He *m.* one of the daughters of Sir Thomas Ellys, knt. of Wyham, in Lincolnshire, and had three sons, THOMAS, William, and John, by the eldest of whom, (the two younger *d. s. p.*),

THOMAS ASSHHURST, esq. of Asshhurst, he was succeeded. This gentleman wedded Susanna, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Bosvile, esq. of Edlington, in Yorkshire, and *d.* in January, 1699, 1700.

II. John, from whom descended a family in Ireland, which became long since extinct in the male line.

III. HENRY, of whom presently.

IV. Robert, who *d. s. p.*

Henry Asshehurst, who was living in the 2nd of JAMES I., was *s.* in his paternal estate of Asshhurst, in Lancashire, by his eldest son, William. His second son, it would appear, emigrated to Ireland, while the third,

HENRY ASSHHURST, esq. settled in the city of London, and became a merchant there. He was eminent for great benevolence, humanity, and piety, was a chief person in founding the corporation for propagating the gospel in foreign parts, *temp.* CHARLES II., to which he acted as treasurer. He was likewise a promoter of translating the Bible into Hindostan. He fined for alderman, raised a considerable fortune, and left a high character behind him at his decease in 1680, when his remains were interred at St. Augustin's, in Watling-street. This worthy and opulent citizen *m.* Judith, daughter of — Reresby, esq. of the county of York, and by her had four sons and two daughters, viz.

I. HENRY, his heir.

II. WILLIAM (Sir), lord mayor of London in 1693, and one of the representatives of the city in

Mother glass Waterstock

several parliaments, who received the honour of knighthood from King William. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Thompson, esq. and had issue.

III. Joseph, *m.* the daughter of Henry Cornish, esq.

IV. Benjamin, *d.* unm.

I. Mary, *m.* to Sir Thomas Lane.

II. Judith, *m.* to Sir Robert Booth, knt. of London, merchant, and had an only daughter,

JUDITH BOOTH, heir of her father, who *m.* Sir William Cowper, first EARL COWPER, lord chancellor of England, but had no issue.

The eldest son and heir,

I. HENRY ASHHURST, esq. of Waterstock, in the county of Oxford, was created a BARONET by *King* JAMES II. 21st July, 1688. Sir Henry *m.* the Hon. Diana Paget, sixth daughter of William, fifth Lord Paget,* and had issue,

HENRY, his heir.

Frances, *m.* to Sir Richard Allin, bart. of Somerleyton, in the county of Suffolk, and had, with other issue, a son, Sir Ashhurst Allin, bart. whose line expired with his son, and a daughter, Diana, *m.* to Thomas Henry Ashhurst, esq.

Sir Henry Ashhurst sat in parliament in the reigns of CHARLES II. and WILLIAM III. for the boroughs of Truro, in Cornwall, and Wilton, in Wilts. He was the intimate friend of the Hon. Robert Boyle, to whom he was executor, and trustee for founding the lecture which bore that gentleman's name. He died at Waterstock 13th April, 1710, lies buried there, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR HENRY ASHHURST, M.P. for Windsor in 1714, who *m.* in 1712, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas Draper, bart. of Sunning Hill, Berks, but dying *s. p.* 17th May, 1732, the BARONETCY *expired.*

Arms—Gu. a cross eng. or, in the dexter chief quarter a fleur-de-lis of the second.

ASHLEY, OF WINBOURNE ST. GILES.

CREATED 3rd July, 1622.

EXTINCT 13th Jan. 1628.

Lineage.

The Ashleys came originally from Wiltshire, where they possessed the manor of Ashley, at a very early period.

BENEDICT ASHLEY, of Ashley, living in the reigns of HENRY III. and EDWARD I. was great-great-grandfather of

ROBERT ASHLEY, who flourished under HENRY IV. and his two immediate successors. He *m.* Egidia, only daughter and heiress of Sir John Hamelyn, by Joan Plecy, by whom he acquired the manor of Winbourne St. Giles, in the county of Dorset, and had a son and successor,

EDMUND ASHLEY, living *temp.* EDWARD IV. who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Robert Turgis, and was father of

HUGH ASHLEY, of Winbourne St. Giles, who died 29th April, 1493, leaving by Elizabeth, daughter of Raynold Walwyn, of Sussex, a daughter *m.* to Stephen Wallop, of Over Wallop, in Hampshire, ancestor to the EARLS OF PORTSMOUTH, and a son and successor,

HENRY ASHLEY, esq. of Winbourne, who *m.* Radegan, daughter of Robert Gilbert, of Somersetshire, and had issue,

I. HENRY (Sir), his heir.

II. Anthony of Damerham, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter of John Lyte, esq. of Lytes Carey, in Somersetshire, and had three sons, namely,

1. ANTHONY, of whom presently, as successor to his cousin at Winbourne.
2. Robert, chosen M.P. for Dorchester 39 ELIZABETH, *d. s. p.*
3. Francis (Sir), knt. of the Middle Temple, serjeant-at-law, and recorder of Dorchester, for which borough he was twice sent to parliament, *m.* Anne, eldest daughter and co-heir of Bernard Samwayes, esq. of Toller Fratrum, in Dorsetshire, and dying in 1635, left an only daughter and heiress,

DOROTHY, *m.* to Danzell Lord Holles, of Ifield, so conspicuous in the troubled times of CHARLES I. The grandson of this marriage, Danzell, last Lord Holles dying unm. in 1694, his estates passed to his heir-at-law, John, Duke of Newcastle, the ancestor of the present noble houses of Portland, Newcastle, Chichester, and Cleveland.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Percy, esq.

II. Anne, *m.* to John Osborne.

III. Margaret, *m.* to John Hales.

Henry Ashley, died in 1549, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR HENRY ASHLEY, of Winbourne St. Giles, M.P. for Dorsetshire, *b.* in 1519, knighted at the coronation of *Queen* MARY, and appointed ranger of Holt Forest. He *m.* Catharine, daughter of Sir John Basset, knt. and was *s.* at his decease, in 1588, by his son,

SIR HENRY ASHLEY, knt. of Winbourne St. Giles, *b.* in 1548, gentleman pensioner to *Queen* ELIZABETH; *m.* Anne, daughter of Lord Burgh, and had, with four daughters, three sons who died *s. p.* whereupon the family estates passed to his cousin,

I. SIR ANTHONY ASHLEY, of Winbourne St. Giles, who sat in several parliaments, and was highly distinguished by the favour of *Queen* ELIZABETH. He was secretary to her council of war, and received the honour of knighthood for his services at the capture of Calais; the account of which event he brought over to her majesty. He was subsequently secretary to the privy council in the reign of JAMES I. and was created a BARONET in 1622. Sir Anthony married, first, Jane, relict of Thomas Cokaine, esq. and daughter and co-heir of Philip Okeover, esq. of Okeover, in Staffordshire, by whom he had an only daughter and heiress,

ANNE, who marrying SIR JOHN COOPER, bart. conveyed the Ashley estates to the Cooper family, by which they are still possessed; she was mother of

SIR ANTHONY ASHLEY COOPER, EARL OF SHAFTESBURY,† the celebrated statesman.

---

* By his wife, the Lady Frances Rich, daughter of HENRY, Earl of Holland.

† His lordship had, previously to his elevation to the earldom, been created in 1651, BARON ASHLEY, in accordance with a stipulation in his father's marriage settlement, that if the family ever attained the peerage, their title should be that of Ashley.

Sir Anthony Ashley married, secondly, a lady named Philippa, but by her had no child. He *d.* 13th January, 1628, and, as he left no male issue, the baronetcy became EXTINCT.

Arms—Ar. three bulls passant sa. armed, and unguled or.

ASSHETON, OF LEVER.

CREATED 28th June, 1620.

EXTINCT 19th June, 1697.

Lineage.

SIR RALPH ASSHETON, knight banneret, marrying Margaret, daughter of John Barton, esq. of Middleton, who was heir of her uncle, Richard Barton, acquired that estate, and had two sons, RICHARD (Sir) who inherited Middleton, and

SIR RALPH ASSHETON, who acquired the lordship of LEVER, in the county of Lancaster, by marrying MARGARET, the daughter and heir of ADAM LEVER, esq. of Great Lever. He had issue,

RALPH, his heir.
Robert.
John, *m.* Eleanor, daughter of Sir Robert Constable, of Masham, in the county of York, and left a daughter,
HELEN ASSHETON, who *m.* William Pickering, esq. and was mother of
JOHN PICKERING, keeper of the great seal, *temp.* ELIZABETH.

The eldest son,

RALPH ASSHETON, *m.* Eleanor, daughter of Adam Hilton, esq. of the Park, and had

RALPH, his successor.
Richard, who purchased Whalley Abbey, *m.* Jane, daughter and heir of Ralph Harbottle, esq. of Northumberland, and *d. s. p.* at Whalley, 9th September, 1561.
Nicholas, rector of Wickford, in the county of York.
Patricius.
Margaret.
Anne.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

RALPH ASSHETON, esq. who wedded Margaret, daughter of William Orrell, esq. of Turton Tower, and had issue,

RALPH, his heir.
Andrew, rector of Mungewell, in the county of Oxford.

The eldest son,

RALPH ASSHETON, esq. of Great Lever, *m.* Alice, daughter of William Hulton, esq. of Farnworth, and was father of

RALPH ASSHETON, esq. of Great Lever, in the county of Lancaster, who *m.* first, Johanna, widow of Edward Radcliffe, esq. of Todmorden, and daughter and coheir of Thomas Radcliffe, esq. of Wimbersley. Of this lady there is a portrait painted on pannel at Towneley; she appears to have been of a fair complexion and handsome. By her Mr. Assheton had issue,

RALPH, his successor.
Ratcliffe, *b.* in 1582, from whom the Asshetons of Cuerdale and Downham.
Jane, *b.* in 1573, *m.* to Richard Towneley, esq. of Towneley, (ancestor of the present P. E. TOWNELEY, esq. of Towneley) and *d.* at Hapton Tower, in 1635.
Alice, *b.* in 1574, *m.* to Alexander Standish, esq. of Duxbury.
Eliza, *b.* in 1575, *m.* to George Preston, esq. of Holker.

He wedded, secondly, Anne, daughter of John Talbot, son of Sir Thomas Talbot, of Bashall, and relict of Edmund Assheton, esq. of Chatterton, and was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

I. RALPH ASSHETON, esq. of Great Lever, and Whalley, *b.* in 1579, and created a BARONET 28th June, 1620. Sir Ralph *m.* first, Dorothy, daughter of Sir James Bellingham, knt. of Levens, in Westmoreland; and, secondly, Eleanor, daughter of Thomas Shuttleworth, esq. of Gawthorp, in Lancashire. By his first wife only he had issue, viz.

RALPH, second baronet.
Thomas, a merchant, *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Sheffield Clapham, and had a son,
Thomas, commoner of Brazennose College, Oxford, buried 1670.
EDMUND, JOHN, } third and fourth baronets.
ANNE, *m.* to SIR RALPH ASSHETON, bart. of Middleton, and was mother of SIR RALPH ASSHETON, second baronet of Middleton, who inherited the estates of his uncle, SIR JOHN ASSHETON, bart. of Whalley.

Sir Ralph sold his paternal estate of Great Lever, to Bridgman, Bishop of Chester, about the year 1629. In the latter part of his life he complained of great oppression from Archbishop Laud, in breaking a lease of the rectory of Whalley, on which account he was compelled to make a journey to London, when very gouty and infirm. He *d.* 18th October, 1644, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR RALPH ASSHETON, of Whalley, *b.* in 1680, *m.* first, Lady Dorothy Tufton, daughter of Nicholas, first Earl of Thanet; and, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Sapcote Harrington, and had an only son, who *d.* young. He died in 1680, and was buried at Downham, where he built the family vault in the chancel: he pulled down the old Abbey Church and Tower at Whalley. Sir Ralph dying without surviving issue, was *s.* by his next surviving brother,

III. SIR EDMUND ASSHETON, of Whalley, *b.* in 1620, who *d.* issueless 31st October, 1695, and was *s.* by his brother,

IV. SIR JOHN ASSHETON, of Whalley, *b.* in 1621, *m.* Catherine, daughter of Sir Henry Fletcher, bart. of Hutton, in Cumberland and widow of Thomas Lister, esq. of Arnoldsbriggin, but dying *s. p.* 19th June, 1697, the estate of Whalley devolved upon (the son and heir of his sister) his nephew, SIR RALPH ASSHETON, bart. of Middleton, and the BARONETCY expired.

Arms—Arg. a mullet sa.

ASSHETON, OF MIDDLETON.

CREATED 17th Aug. 1660.—EXTINCT 31st Dec. 1765.

Lineage.

ASHETON-UNDER-LYNE, a market town, in Salford Hundred, county palatine of Lancaster, gave name to this ancient family, which was founded by

ORM FITZ EWARD, to whom Albert de Gresley gave

one carucate of land in Asheton, beside a knight's fee in Dalton Parbold and Wrightington, *temp.* HENRY III. This Orm *m.* Emma, daughter of the abovementioned Albert de Gresley, and was grandfather of

SIR THOMAS DE ASSHETON, Lord of Assheton. His grandson,

SIR ROBERT DE ASSHETON, was vice chamberlain to *King* EDWARD III. and a commissioner to treat for peace with France. He was afterwards governor of Guynes, warden of the cinque ports, and admiral of the *Narrow Seas*. In the 43rd of the same reign he was made justice of Ireland; four years afterwards constituted treasurer of England; and lastly, appointed constable of Dover Castle. Sir Robert was one of the executors of the last will of his royal master, and he appears to have enjoyed the confidence of the succeeding monarch; for we find him in the 4th of RICHARD II. again warden of the cinque ports. He left at his decease a son and heir,

THOMAS DE ASSHETON, who captured the royal standard of Scotland at the battle of Durham, 17th October, 1346. He was father of

SIR JOHN DE ASSHETON, who represented the county of Lancaster in parliament 12th RICHARD II. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Perkins de Legh, of Lyme, in the county of Chester, and had a son,

SIR JOHN DE ASHTON, drowned at Norham. He *m.* the daughter of Sir Robert Standish, of Standish, knt. and had two sons,

JOHN (Sir).

Nicholas (Sir), who was a knight of the order of St. John of Jerusalem, afterwards so well known as knights of Malta.

The elder son,

SIR JOHN DE ASSHETON was made a knight of the Bath at the coronation of *King* HENRY IV. and returned one of the knights of the shire for the county palatine of Lancaster to the first parliament of HENRY V. by which latter monarch he was made governor of Constance in France. He *m.* first, Jane, daughter of John Savile, of Tankersley, in the county of York, and had issue,

THOMAS (Sir), his heir, the alchemist, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Byron, and had issue,

1. JOHN (Sir), knighted before the battle of Northampton, 10th July, 1460. He *m.* first, Dulcia, daughter of Sir Edmund Trafford, knt. of Trafford; and, secondly, Isabella, daughter of Elland, of Elland, in the county of York. He *d.* 23rd HENRY VII. leaving by his first wife,

THOMAS (Sir), knighted at Ripon 7th HENRY VII., *m.* first, Elizabeth, dau. and heiress of Ralph Staveleigh, of Stayley, and had issue,

Margaret, *m.* to Sir William Booth, of Dunham Massey, ancestor of the Earls of Stamford and Warrington.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Randle Ashton, of Barton.

Joan, *m.* to Sir John Leigh.

He *m.* secondly, Agnes, one of the ten daughters and co-heirs of Sir James Harrington, of Woolfage, Northamptonshire, and dying 8th HENRY VII., left by her,

John, *d. s. p. m.* Jane, daughter and heir of W. Stanley.

Alice, *m.* to Sir R. Hoghton, of Hoghton Tower.

2. Edmund, *m.* Johanna, daughter and heir of Richard Radcliffe, of Chadderton.

3. Geffrey, *m.* the daughter and heiress of Thomas Manners, of Shipley.

4. Nicholas, *m.* Mary, daughter of Lord Brook.

1. Dulcia, *m.* to Sir Thomas Gerrard, of Bryn.

2. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Trafford.

And four other children.

Lucy, *m.* first, to Sir Bertone Entwisle; secondly, to Richard Byron; and, thirdly, to Sir Ralph Shirley.

Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Langley, of Edgecroft.

Katherine, *m.* to John Duckenfield.

Elizabeth, *m.* first, to Sir Ralph Harrington; secondly, to Sir Richard Hammerton.

Agnes, *m.* to Thomas Booth, of Barton.

Anne, *m.* to — Dutton, esq. of Cheshire.

Sir John wedded, secondly, Mary, daughter of Sir John Byron, of Clayton in Lancashire, and by that lady had a son,

SIR RALPH ASSHETON, who was page of honor to *King* HENRY VI. and marrying MARGARET, daughter of JOHN BARTON, esq. of MIDDLETON, in the county of Lancaster, and heir to her uncle, Richard Barton, became proprietor of that estate. He was knight marshal of England, lieutenant of the Tower of London, and sheriff of Yorkshire in the 12th and 13th of EDWARD IV. In the 24th of which monarch's reign, *anno* 1482, he was made KNIGHT BANNERET at Hattonfield, in Scotland, whither he had attended the Duke of Gloucester to recover Berwick. He was afterwards appointed vice-constable of England, with the authority of constable; and *Holinshed* names him amongst the knights who rode in procession at the coronation of RICHARD III. which ceremony he did not long survive. He had, with other issue, two sons,

RICHARD (Sir), his heir.

RALPH (Sir), who marrying Margaret, daughter and heir of Adam Lever, esq. of Lever, in Lancashire, acquired that lordship. He was progenitor of

SIR RALPH ASSHETON, of Lever, created a BARONET by *King* JAMES I. 28th JUNE, 1628. (*See* ASSHETON, of Lever.)

The eldest son and heir,

SIR RICHARD ASSHETON, of Middleton, in the county palatine of Lancaster received the honour of knighthood for his gallant services in the Scottish wars under the Lord Strange, and died 28th April, in 22nd HENRY VII. leaving by his wife, Isabel, daughter of John Talbot, esq. of Salisbury, one son and four daughters, viz.

RICHARD, his heir.

Margaret, *m.* to John Hopwood, esq. of Hopwood.

—, *m.* to Holte of Stubley.

Alice, *m.* first, to John Lawrence, esq.; secondly, to Richard Ratclyffe, esq. of Ratclyffe Tower; and, thirdly, to Thomas Booth, esq. of Hackensall.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert, son of Thurstan Holland, esq. of Denton.

SIR RICHARD ASSHETON, the only son and heir, was a distinguished warrior, and received the honor of knighthood for his valiant bearing on the celebrated FIELD of FLODDEN, where he took the Scottish standard-bearer's sword, and made Sir John Forehman, the Scots' monarch's serjeant-porter, prisoner. On his return he dedicated to St. Leonard of Middleton his standard, having several privileges within the said manor allowed him by the king. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Robert Foulshurst, of Crew, in Cheshire, and had issue,

RICHARD, his successor.

Thomas.

Edmund, rector of Middleton.

Anne, *m.* to George Atherton, of Atherton.

The eldest son and heir,

SIR RICHARD ASSHETON, knt. of Middleton, *m.* first, Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Strickland, knt. of Lonsdale, in Cumberland, and had (with a younger son and daughter who both *d.* issueless),

RICHARD, his heir.

Robert, John, } both rectors of Middleton.

Ralph, who had issue.

Thomas, who had issue.

He *m.* secondly, Anne, Lady Bellingham, but by her had no issue. He *d.* in the 3rd of EDWARD VI. and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD ASSHETON, esq. of Middleton, who survived his father but one year. He *m.* first, Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Gerrard, knt. of Bryn, in Lancashire, and had a son and two daughters, viz.

RICHARD, his successor.

Margaret, *m.* to William Davenport, esq. of Bramhall, in Cheshire.

Anne, *m.* to John Booth, esq. of Barton.

He *m.* secondly, Catherine, daughter of Sir Thomas Bellingham, by whom he had an only daughter, *m.* to Alexander Hoghton, of Hoghton. He was *s.* by his only son,

RICHARD ASSHETON, esq. sheriff of Lancashire in the 35th and 40th of ELIZABETH. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Davenport, knt. of Bramhill, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD ASSHETON, of Middleton, who was knighted at the coronation of JAMES I. and was sheriff of Lancashire in the fourth of that king's reign. He *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Sir John Byron, of Clayton, by whom he had surviving issue,

RICHARD, his successor.

Winefred, *m.* to John Holte, esq. of Stubley.

Mary, *m.* to Robert Holte, esq. of Ashworth.

Dorothy, *m.* to James Anderton, esq. of Clayton.

Sir Richard wedded, secondly, Mary, daughter of Robert Holte, esq. of Ashworth, and relict of John Grenehalgh, esq. of Brandlesom, and by that lady had

Ralph of Kirby, in the county of York, *m.* Catherine, daughter of William Brereton, esq. of Ashley, in Cheshire.

Susan, *d.* unm.

He *d.* 27th December, 1617, and was *s.* by his elder son,

RICHARD ASSHETON, of Middleton, who *d.* 7th November, in the year after his father, having had by Mary, daughter of Thomas Venables, Baron of Kinderton, in Cheshire, the following issue,

Richard, who predeceased him.

RALPH, his heir.

John, *d.* young.

James, accidentally killed.

William, rector of Middleton.

Thomas.

Dorothy, *m.* to John Legh, esq. of Booths, in Cheshire, ancestor of the present PETER LEGH, esq. of Booth's Hall.

Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Paul Latham, of Standish.

The eldest surviving son,

RALPH ASSHETON, esq. of Middleton, was elected to parliament for Chester, *temp.* CHARLES I. and represented the county in the last year of that eventful reign. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Kaye, esq. of Woodsome, in Yorkshire, and had surviving issue,

Richard, *d. vita patris* 25th March, 1631. His death was supposed to have been the effect of witchcraft, the work of one Utley, who in consequence was hanged at Lancaster.

RALPH, his successor.

John.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Adam Beaumont, esq. of Whitley, in the county of York.

Mary, *m.* to Christopher Banaster, esq. of Bank.

Anne, *d.* unm.

He *d.* 17th February, 1650, and was *s.* by his elder son,

I. SIR RALPH ASSHETON, knt. of Middleton, *b.* in 1626, who had received the honour of knighthood from *King* CHARLES I. and was created a BARONET soon after the Restoration by *King* CHARLES II. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Ralph Assheton, bart.* of Whalley Abbey, and had

RALPH, his successor.

Richard, of Allerton-Gledow, in the county of York, *m.* Mary, daughter of John Parker, esq. of Extwisle, and relict of Benjamin Waddington, esq. of Allerton-Gledow, by whom he left, at his decease,

RALPH, successor to his uncle.

John, *d.* unm. Sept. 1758.

Richard, *d. s. p.* Nov. 1758.

Anne, *d.* unm.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Pigot, of Manchester, *d. s. p.*

Anne.

Mary, *m.* to Edward Thornicroft, esq. of Thornicroft, in Cheshire.

Sir Ralph represented Clithero in the Restoration parliament, and was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR RALPH ASSHETON, of Middleton, *b.* 11th February, 1657, who inherited, at the decease of his maternal uncle, Sir John Assheton, fourth and last baronet of Lever, as heir in tail, 11th June, 1697, the estate of Whalley Abbey. Sir Ralph *m.* first, Mary, only daughter and heir of Thomas VAVASOUR, esq. of Spaldington, in Yorkshire, and by her, who *d.* in 1694, had issue,

I. RICHARD-VAVASOUR, who died at the age of eighteen, in 1707-8, his father then living.

I. ANNE ASSHETON, who enjoyed her mother's estate of Spaldington, under a decree of Chancery, *m.* to Humphrey Trafford, esq. of Trafford, and had issue,

HUMPHREY TRAFFORD, who died *s. p.* in 1779, having devised Trafford to John Trafford, esq. of Croston.

Cecil Trafford, Sigismund Trafford, } *d. s. p.*

Anne Trafford, *m.* to P. Barnes, esq. and *d. s. p.*

ELIZABETH TRAFFORD, who had her mother's estate of Spaldington, *m.* Maile Yates, esq. of Maghall, and dying in 1788, left three daughters, viz.

I. ANNE ASSHETON YATES, who had the estate of Spaldington, and marrying Lieutenant Colonel Henry Nooth, that gentleman, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of Thomas Vavasour, who *d.* in 1679, his wife's great-great-grandfather, assumed the surname and arms of VAVASOUR. He was created a BARO-

* First baronet of Lever.

NET 20th March, 1801, and his son is the present Sir HENRY VAVASOUR, of Spaldington.

2. Mary Yates, *m.* first, John Aspinall, esq. serjeant-at-law, and, secondly, Henry Aspinall, esq. but *d.* in 1794, *s. p.*

3. Catherine-Eleanor Yates, living in 1806, *m.* Robert Campbell, esq. and had issue.

II. Mary Assheton, *m.* to Sir Nathaniel Curzon, bart. of Kedleston, and had two sons (she *d.* in 1776, aged eighty-one),

NATHANIEL CURZON, created BARON SCARSDALE in 1761.

ASSHETON CURZON, created Baron Curzon in 1794, and VISCOUNT CURZON in 1802, which honors have merged in the earldom of Howe.*

III. CATHERINE ASSHETON, *m.* to Thomas Lister, esq. of Arnoldsbriggin, and had issue,

THOMAS LISTER, whose son, Thomas Lister, esq. of Gisburne Park, was raised to the peerage in 1797, as BARON RIBBLESDALE.

NATHANIEL LISTER, of Armitage Park, grandfather of the present THOMAS HENRY LISTER, esq.

Sir Ralph wedded, secondly, Mary, only daughter and heir of Robert Hyde, esq. of Denton, in Lancashire, but had no other issue. He died in May, 1716, when his daughters inherited all his fortune as co-heirs, with the exception of the paternal estate of Middleton, which with the baronetcy devolved upon his nephew, Ralph Assheton of Allerton Gledow, who then became

III. SIR RALPH ASSHETON, of Middleton. He *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Sir Holland Egerton, bart. and had two daughters, namely,

MARY, *m.* in 1760, Sir Harbord Harbord, bart. created BARON SUFFIELD in 1786, and her grandson, Edward-Vernon, fourth and present LORD SUFFIELD, enjoys the estate of MIDDLETON.

ELEANOR, *m.* in 1769, to Sir Thomas Egerton, bart. who was created in 1784, Baron Grey de Wilton, and in 1801, Viscount Grey de Wilton and EARL OF WILTON, by whom she had of several children one daughter only to survive, viz.

ELEANOR EGERTON, who *m.* 30th April, 1794, Robert Grosvenor, then Viscount Belgrave, now Marquess of Westminster, by whom she had three sons,

RICHARD, *Earl Grosvenor.*
THOMAS, *Earl of Wilton.*
Robert.

Sir Ralph wedded, secondly, Eleanor, daughter of the Rev. John Copley, of Bathely, and relict of John Hulton, esq. of Hulton, in the county of Lancaster. He died 31st December, 1765, when his daughters became his co-heirs, and the BARONETCY *expired.*

Arms—Arg. a mullet sa.

ASTLEY, OF MELTON CONSTABLE.

CREATED 21st Jan. 1642.

EXTINCT 7th Sept. 1659.

Lineage.

The ASTLEYS, extinct and extant, derived their name from the manor of Astley, or as originally written Estley, in the county of Warwick, of which they were lords so early as the time of HENRY I.

PHILIP DE ESTLEY, grandson of the first proprietor, held three knights' fees, in the reign of HENRY II., (*anno* 1166), of William, Earl of Warwick, viz. Estley or Astley, in Warwickshire, Wedinton, Hillmorton, Melverton, and Merston Jabet, *de veteri feoffamento*, by the service "of laying hands on the earl's stirrop when he did get upon, or alight from horseback." His great-grandson,

SIR THOMAS DE ASTLEY, knt. was constituted, in the 20th of HENRY III., one of the king's justices for the gaol delivery at Warwick, and again the next year, when he paid £15 for his relief. Sir Thomas was afterwards one of the great leaders amongst the barons, and fell at Evesham in 1264, with Montford, Earl of Leicester, and other rebellious lords. By his first wife, Joane, daughter of Ehnald de Bois, a great man at that time in Leicestershire, Sir Thomas had a son, ANDREW ASTLEY, from whom sprang the *Extinct* Lords Astley, of Astley, and a daughter, Isabel, wife of William de Birmingham. By his second, Editha, daughter of Peter Constable, of Melton Constable, in Norfolk, and co-heir of her brother, Sir Robert Constable, knt., he left three sons, THOMAS, Ralph, and Stephen, with a daughter, Agnes. The eldest of these sons,

THOMAS DE ASTLEY, inherited Hill Morton, but died *s. p.* and was *s.* by his brother,

RALPH DE ASTLEY, of Hill Morton and Melton Constable. From whom we pass to his lineal descendant, (fifth in succession),

JOHN ASTLEY, esq. of Hill Morton and Melton Constable, who *m.* Frances, daughter and heir of John Cheyney, esq. of Sittingborne, in the county of Kent, and was *s.* by his only son,

ISAAC ASTLEY, esq. of Hill Morton and Melton Constable. This gentleman *m.* Mary, daughter of Edward Waldegrave, esq. of Borley, in Essex, and had

THOMAS, his heir.

JACOB (Sir), a distinguished cavalier officer, who for his eminent services was raised to the peerage in 1661 as Lord Astley, of Reading. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*)

---

* ASSHETON CURZON, Viscount Curzon, *m.* first, Esther, daughter of William Hanmer, esq. and had a son,

PEN-ASSHETON CURZON, who *m.* Sophia-Charlotte, Baroness Howe, and by her ladyship (who wedded, secondly, Sir Jonathan Wathen Waller, bart. and *d.* in 1835), left at his decease in 1797, an only surviving child,

RICHARD-WILLIAM-PEN CURZON, who inherited the honors of his grandfather, and was created EARL HOWE. His lordship is the present proprietor of WHALLEY ABBEY.

Lord Howe wedded, secondly, Dorothy, youngest child of Sir Robert Grosvenor, bart. and aunt of the Marquess of Westminster, and by that lady had

Assheton Curzon, *b.* in 1771.

Robert Curzon, *b.* in 1774, *m.* in 1808, to Henrietta-Anne, Baroness Zouche.

Elizabeth Curzon.

Charlotte Curzon, *m.* in 1799, to Dugdale Stratford Dugdale esq. of Merevale.

The elder son,

THOMAS ASTLEY, esq. of Hill Morton and Melton Constable, wedded Frances, daughter and co-heir of George Deane, esq. of Tilney, and had issue,

Francis (Sir), who *d. s. p.*

ISAAC, heir to his father.

EDWARD (Sir), who *m.* the Hon. Elizabeth Astley, only daughter and eventual heiress of his uncle Jacob, first Lord Astley, of Reading, and was father of

JACOB ASTLEY, who inherited the estates of his uncle, Sir Isaac Astley, bart. and being created a BARONET himself in 1660, founded the existing baronets of Hill Morton and Melton Constable.

The elder surviving son,

I. ISAAC ASTLEY, esq. of Hill Morton and Melton Constable, was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES I. 21st January, 1642. Sir Isaac *m.* Rachel, daughter of Augustine Messinger, esq. of Hackford, in Norfolk; and, secondly, Bridget, daughter of John Coke, esq. of Holkham, and widow of Edward Doyley, esq. of Shottisham, but dying without issue 7th September, 1659, his estates devolved upon his nephew, as stated above, and the BARONETCY became *Extinct*.

Arms—Az. a cinquefoil erm. within a bordure engrailed, or.

ASTLEY, OF PATSHULL.

CREATED 13th Aug. 1662.—EXTINCT 29th Dec. 1771.

Lineage.

SIR THOMAS DE ASTLEY, third Lord Astley, of Astley, who was summoned to parliament from 1342 to 1359, *m.* the Lady Elizabeth de Beauchamp, daughter of Guy, second Earl of Warwick, and had issue,

WILLIAM (Sir), his successor, as fourth lord.

THOMAS (Sir).

Giles, from whom the Astleys, of Wolvey.

The second son,

SIR THOMAS DE ASTLEY, knt. was in commission 2nd RICHARD II., *anno* 1379, for taxing a subsidy on the county of Warwick, and six years after, for collecting a fifteenth and tenth granted by parliament when he sat as one of the knights of the shire. He wedded Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Richard, son of Sir William Harcourt, and had issue,

THOMAS (Sir), his heir.

John (Sir), one of the bravest and most eminent soldiers of the era in which he lived, and distinguished by his extraordinary personal prowess. Amongst his many exploits is recorded a duel fought by him on horseback with Peter de Masei, a Frenchman, on the 29th August, 1428, in the street St. Antoine at Paris before *King* CHARLES VII., when having pierced his antagonist through the head, he had the helmet, by agreement of the vanquished, to present to his lady. He subsequently fought Sir Philip Boyle, an Arragonian knight, in Smithfield, in the city of London, in the presence of HENRY VI. and his court, which combat, it is related, was gallantly sustained on foot, with battle-axes, spears, swords and daggers: at its termination Astley was knighted by the king, and further rewarded with a pension of one hundred marks for his life. "Yea (saith Dugdale) so famous did John de Astley grow for his valour that he was elected a KNIGHT OF THE GARTER, and bore for his arms the coats of *Astley* and *Harecourt*, quarterly, with a *label of three points ermine.*" He was interred at Patshull under a handsome monument.

The eldest son,

THOMAS ASTLEY, esq. of Patshull, in the county of Stafford, *m.* Jane,* daughter of Sir Thomas Griesly, knt. of Colton, in the same shire, and had an only son,

THOMAS ASTLEY, esq. of Patshull, who wedded Margaret, daughter of Sir William Boteler, knt. of Warrington, in Lancashire, and dying in 1483, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD ASTLEY, esq. of Patshull. This gentleman *m.* Joan, daughter of Thomas Oteley, esq. of Pitchford, in Salop, and had, with a daughter Jane, an only son, his successor at his decease in 1532,

THOMAS ASTLEY, esq. of Patshull, who *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of Sir Gilbert Talbot, knt.† and had two sons and a daughter, viz.

GILBERT, his heir.

John, from whom the Astleys, of Aston.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Wrottesley, esq. of Wrottesley.

He was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

GILBERT ASTLEY, esq. of Patshull, who wedded Dorothy, daughter of Sir Thomas Giffard, knt. of Chillinton, in Staffordshire, and was *s.* by (the son of Thomas Astley, his only son, by Margery, daughter of Sir Walter Aston, knt. of Tixal, county of Stafford) his grandson,

WALTER ASTLEY, esq. of Patshull, who *m.* Grace, daughter of Francis Trentham, esq. of Roucester, in the county of Stafford, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

Thomas, of East Court House, in the county of Warwick, *m.* Jane, daughter and heir of Joseph Carver, esq. of Hether, in Leicestershire, and left a son,

RICHARD ASTLEY, of East Court House, who *m.* in 1706, Elizabeth, daughter of Stanislaus Browne, esq. of Eastbourne, and aunt of the last Viscount Montagu, by whom he left at his decease in 1718, a son and heir,

WILLIAM-FRANCIS CORBET ASTLEY, *b.* in 1708; *m.* Mary, daughter of Francis Bickley, esq. (and his wife Judith, dau. and co-heir of William Dugdale, esq. of Blythe Hall). He *d.* in 1790, leaving issue.‡

---

* This lady was nurse to *King* HENRY VI.

† By ANNE, daughter and heir of Sir William Paston, knt. and the Lady Anne Beaufort his wife, daughter of Edmund, Duke of Somerset, and great-granddaughter of JOHN OF GAUNT.

‡ I. FRANCIS-DUGDALE ASTLEY, his heir, who *m.* in 1775, Mary, second daughter and co-heir of William Buckler, esq. of Boreham, Wilts, and by her, who *d.* 28th September, 1804, had, with other issue,

JOHN-DUGDALE ASTLEY, his heir, created a BARONET in 1821: the present Sir John-Dugdale Astley, of Everley, county of Wilts.

II. Richard Astley, of Oldstone, in the county of Leicester, *b.* in 1746; *m.* in 1784, Mary, daughter of John Boswell, esq. of Wilton, in Warwickshire, and had

RICHARD, who took the name and arms of GOUGH in 1815.

He *d.* in 1831.

I. Mary Astley.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR RICHARD ASTLEY, knt. of Patshull, who for his devotion to the cause of royalty was knighted by *King* CHARLES II. and created a BARONET 13th August, 1662, soon after the Restoration. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of John Philipps, esq. of Picton Castle, in the county of Pembroke, but by her had no male issue to survive himself. Sir Richard wedded, secondly, Henrietta, daughter and co-heir of William Borlace, esq. of Great Marlow, in the county of Bucks, and by that lady had an only son, his successor, at his decease 24th February, 1687,

II. SIR JOHN ASTLEY, M.P. for Shrewsbury, who *m.* Mary, daughter and heir of Francis Prynce, esq.* of the county of Salop, and had issue,

Richard-Prynce, who predeceased his father unm.
MARY, *d.* unm.
HENRIETTA, *m.* to Edward Daniell, esq.
ALICIA, *m.* to Charles, third Earl of Tankerville.
ANNE, *d.* unm.
ARABELLA, *m.* first, to Anthony-Langley Swimmer, esq.; and, secondly, to Sir Francis Vincent, bart.
FRANCES, *m.* to James O'Donnell, esq.

Sir John Astley *d.* 29th December, 1771, when his estates devolved upon his daughters as co-heirs, and the BARONETCY became *extinct*.

Arms—AZ. a cinquefoil erm. within a bordure eng. or, a crescent for difference.

ASTON, OF ASTON.

CREATED 25th July, 1628.

EXTINCT 22nd Mar. 1815.

Lineage.

In Domesday Book the town of Aston was held by Odard under William Fitznigell, Baron of Halton, A.D. 1086. At that time there appears to have been but one place of the name: it was subsequently divided into Aston-juxta-Sutton, and Aston Grange.

About the reign of HENRY II.

GILBERT DE ASTON was proprietor of Aston-juxta-Sutton, and was living in that reign, and in the subsequent reigns of RICHARD I. and *King* JOHN. His son and heir,

RICHARD DE ASTON gave unto Hugh Dutton, of Dutton, *Sex Bovatas Terræ* in Aston, in the beginning of the reign of HENRY III. His wife's name was Joan, and he left a son and heir,

RICHARD DE ASTON, who was *s.* by his son, another

RICHARD DE ASTON, who wedded, *temp.* EDWARD I., Rose, youngest daughter and co-heir of Roger Throssel, of Maxfield, in Cheshire, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
Hugh, prior of Birkenhead Abbey.

This Richard died before his wife, (who was living a widow in the 18th of EDWARD III.) and was *s.* by his elder son,

RICHARD ASTON, of Aston, who *m.* Anabella, daughter of Eva de Rode, and sister of William Rode, of Rode, in Cheshire, and had ROBERT (Sir), his heir, Thomas, living in the 7th of EDWARD III. but then very young, and Margery, *m.* to William Walensis, of Halton. His eldest son,

SIR ROBERT ASTON, knt. of Aston, *m.* Felice, daughter of John Hawarden, citizen of Chester, about the year 1338, and had four sons, viz.

RICHARD, his heir.
HUGH, father, by Cicely (afterwards *m.* to —— Hocknell) his wife, of
ROBERT ASTON,† of Ringey, whose son, by his wife, Fillote Hawarden,
SIR RICHARD ASTON, continued the line of the family.
Lawrence, James, } living 49th EDWARD III.

Sir Robert died before the 29th EDWARD III. for in that year his eldest son,

RICHARD ASTON, was lord of Aston, but he dying issueless about the 42nd or 43rd of the same reign, the estates passed to his grand-nephew,

SIR RICHARD ASTON, knt. lord of Aston, who *m.* first, Jonet, daughter of John Hocknell, of Huxley, and had several children who with their mother all died of the plague at Ringey. He wedded, secondly, 9th RICHARD II. Ellen, daughter and heir of Geffrey Dutton,‡ and acquired lands thereby in Listark and Halton. Of this second marriage there was issue,

ROBERT.
Henry, living 10th HENRY V.
Eleanor, *m.* to Richard Priestland, of Priestland.
Elizabeth, *m.* first, 17th RICHARD II. to Thomas, son of Thomas Boydell, of Caterich, without issue; secondly, 21st of the same reign, to Robert Massy, of Hale; and, thirdly, to Thomas Danyel, of Over-Tabley; she *d.* in 1410.

Sir Richard was treasurer to Philippa, Queen Consort of EDWARD III., of her lands and rents in Ambrage, in Wales, and steward of Hopesdale. He was in the wars in Spain, 12th RICHARD II., and was steward of Halton, 10th HENRY IV. Sir Richard, who was lord of Aston forty years, was *s.* at his decease (Ellen, his widow, remarried John Rycroft) by his elder son,

SIR ROBERT ASTON, of Aston, who wedded Isabel, daughter and heir of John Beeston, and had, RICHARD, his heir, David, living 23rd HENRY VI., and Alice, wife of John Massy, of Sale. He died in 1417, leaving

* And MARY his wife, daughter and heir of Samuel Gilly, esq. of High Hall, in the county of Dorset, by Arabella, daughter of the Lord Chief Justice Bankes.

† It appears by the testimony of Robin Hocan, 5th HENRY V. 1417, then aged seventy years, that he knew Robin, of Aston, son and heir of Hugh, to be married by Hugh his father to Fillote, daughter of Black John Hawarden, at that time steward of Hawarden, and that Robin and Fillote were enfeoffed of a parcel of land called Ringey, and had issue Sir Richard Aston and other children; and afterwards Robin died in Spain, in the lifetime of Hugh his father. This Hugh had to wife Cicely, afterwards married to Hocknell; and Hugh married Richard his grandson, son of Richard Aston of Ringey, unto Jonet, daughter of John Hocknell, of Huxley, and they had issue: but Jonet and her children, and Fillote, mother of Richard, died all of the pestilence at Ringey; and afterwards Sir Richard Aston married Ellen, daughter of Geffrey Dutton; and that he, Hocan, knew Sir Richard Aston, occupying the whole manor of Aston for forty years and more, and Sir Robert, his son, occupying it for seven years and more.

‡ Third son of Sir Hugh Dutton, of Dutton.

Isabel, his widow, who wedded, secondly, Sir John Carington, knt. of Carington, in Cheshire: she had the guardianship of her son,

Sir Richard Aston, of Aston, who *m.* 9 Henry V. Maude, daughter and heir of Peter Massy,* of Horton, in the county of Chester, by Margaret his wife, daughter and heir of William de Horton, and had issue,

Thomas, his heir; *m.* in 1467, Margaret, daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas Dutton, of Dutton, by whom (who wedded, secondly, Ralph Vernon, esq. of Haslington, in Cheshire) he left at his decease, about 1484, a son,

Richard, successor to his grandfather.

John, living 19 Henry VII.

William, *d. s. p.* 20 Henry VII.

Maude, *m.* to John Done, of Flaxyoards, in Cheshire.

Joan, *m.* first, to Roger Dutton, who afterwards became heir to all Dutton's lands; and, secondly, to Sir Richard Strangeways.

Margery, *m.* 2 Henry VII. to John Wood, of Sutton.

He *d.* in 1492, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Richard Aston, esq. of Aston, who *m.* Douce, daughter of Piers Warburton, esq. (called *Wise* Piers) of Warburton and Arley, and had issue,

Thomas, his successor.

Richard, a priest, 26 Henry VIII.

Robert, of Grange, in the county of Stafford.

John, of Grange.

Catherine, *m.* to Richard Broughton, of Broughton, in Staffordshire.

Alice, *m.* 23 Henry VII. to Randle, son and heir of Randle Mainwaring, esq. of Karincham, in Cheshire.

Anne, *m.* 10 Henry VIII. to William Massy, esq. of Rixton, in Lancashire.

Richard Aston *d.* in 1529, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Thomas Aston, esq. of Aston. This gentleman wedded, in 1512, Bridget, daughter of John Harewell, and sister and co-heir of Thomas Harewell, esq. of Shotery, in Warwickshire, and had five sons, viz. †

John, his heir.

Richard.

Peter, who had a bastard son, Thomas Aston, who was living in London in the 38 Henry VIII.

William, *m.* Anne, daughter of Thomas Ireland, esq. of the Hutt, in Lancashire.

Francis.

Thomas Aston was sheriff of Cheshire in 1551, 4 Edward VI. and dying in two years after was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Aston, esq. of Aston, who *m.* in 1546, Margaret, daughter of Thomas Ireland, esq. of the Hutt, in the county of Lancaster,‡ and by her (who wedded, secondly, Hugh Beeston, esq. of Torperley, in Cheshire) had issue,§

Thomas, his successor.

John, a lawyer, } *d. s. p.*
Edward, }

Bridget, *m.* to Thomas Bunbury, esq. of Stanney, in the county of Chester.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Massy, esq. of Coughow, younger brother of George Massy, esq. of Podington, and afterwards heir to his brother.

Margaret, *m.* first, to Thomas Egerton, esq. of Walgreve; and, secondly, to Sir Edward Tirrel, of Thornton, Bucks.

Mary, *d. s. p.*

Eleanor, *m.* to James Whitlock.

Winifred, *m.* to Peter Derby, residing near Liverpool.

Ellen, *m.* to George Mainwaring, esq. a younger brother, of Ightfield, in Shropshire.

Ursula, *m.* to Geffrey Holcroft, of Hurst, in Lancashire.

He *d.* 5th August, 1573, and *s.* by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Aston, of Aston, who received the honour of knighthood in 1603. He *m.* first, in 1569, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Arthur Mainwaring, of Ightfield, and had issue,

John, his successor.

Arthur (Sir), of Fulham, in Middlesex, who had two sons, Richard Aston, and Sir Arthur Aston, a colonel in the army, and governor of Oxford for the king in 1644, who was put to death by the rebels at Tredagh, in Ireland, in 1655, after having surrendered the town on conditions. He left issue.

Thomas (Sir), *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Shuckburgh, esq. of Birdenbury, in Warwickshire, and had issue.

Frances, *m.* first, to John Hocknell, esq. of Hocknell; secondly, to Robert Davis, of Croughton; and, thirdly, to Owen Longford, of Burton, in Derbyshire.

Grace, *d. s. p.*

Margaret, *m.* to Sir Thomas Ireland, of Beusy, near Warrington, and was vice-chamberlain of Chester.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Dod, esq. of Cloverley, in Shropshire.

Mary, *m.* first, to Richard Brown, gent. of Upton, near Chester; and, secondly, to Jaques Arnodio.

Anne, *m.* to Richard Allen, esq. of Greenhill, Cheshire.

Catherine, *m.* to Peter Leigh, gent. of Ridge.

He wedded, secondly, Mary, daughter of William Unton, esq. of Dracton, in Salop, but had no other issue. She survived him, and *m.* secondly, Edward Payler, esq. of York. Sir Thomas was sheriff of Cheshire in 1601. He *d.* in 1613, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Aston, esq. of Aston, sewer to Anne, Queen Consort of *King* James I. This gentleman *m.* in 1611, Maude, daughter of Robert Needham, esq. of Shenton, in Shropshire, and had three sons and three daughters, viz.

Thomas, his heir.

John, *d.* unm. in 1648.

Robert, *d.* young.

Maude, *m.* first, to Thomas Parsons, esq. of Cubbington, in Warwickshire; and, secondly, in

---

* Younger son of Richard Massy, esq. of Rixton, in Lancashire.

† He had beside an illegitimate son, called Roger, afterwards

Sir Roger Aston, knt. gentleman of the bedchamber to *King* James I. who *m.* first, Mary Stewart, daughter of Alexander, Lord Ochiltree, and had four daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

i. Margaret, *m.* to Sir Gilbert Houghton, bart. of Houghton Tower, and had issue.

ii. Mary, *m.* to Sir Samuel Peyton, bart. of Knowlton, in Kent.

iii. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Robert Winkfield, knt. of Upton, in Northamptonshire.

iv. Anne, *m.* to Sir Thomas Perient, knt. of Colchester.

He wedded, secondly, Cordelia, daughter of Sir John Stanhope, and sister of the first Earl of Chesterfield, but had no other issue.

‡ By Margaret his wife, daughter of Sir Richard Bold, knt. of Bold, in Lancashire.

§ He had beside an illegitimate son, Richard Aston, who lived at Rocksavage, and *d.* in 1616.

1666, to John Shuckburgh, of Upton, in Wirral, a younger son of the Shuckburghs, of Warwickshire.

Anne, *d.* young.

Elizabeth, *d.* unm. in 1628.

Mr. Aston *d.* 13th May, 1615, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. THOMAS ASTON, esq. of Aston, who was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES I. 25th July, 1628, and was subsequently in the civil wars a zealous supporter of the Royal cause. He *m.* first, in 1627, Magdalene, daughter of Sir John Poultney, knt. of Misterton, in the county of Leicester, and co-heir of her brother, John Poultney, of the same place, by whom (who *d.* 2nd June, 1635) he had no surviving issue. He wedded, secondly, Anne, daughter and sole heir of Sir Henry Willoughby, bart. of Ridley, in the county of Derby, by his first wife, one of the daughters and coheirs of Sir Thomas Knollys, knt. of Berks, and by that lady (who survived him, and *m.* in her widowhood the Hon. Anchetel Grey, second son of Henry, Earl of Stamford) had

WILLOUGHBY, his successor.

Magdalene, *m.* to Sir Robert Burdett, (third) baronet, of Foremark, in the county of Derby—his second wife, and had several children.

Mary, *m.* to — Biddulph, esq. of Polesworth, in the county of Warwick.

Sir Thomas Aston sustained a defeat from Sir William Brereton's party of parliamentarians near Nantwich, 28th January, 1642, but effected his escape: he was afterwards however made prisoner in another skirmish, and brought into Stafford, whence attempting again to escape, he was observed by a soldier who gave him a blow on the head, which, and his other wounds brought on a fever and occasioned his death in Stafford, 24th May, 1645. He was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR WILLOUGHBY ASTON. This gentleman erected a sumptuous mansion at Aston, a little distant from the old seat. He *m.* Mary, daughter of John Offley, esq. of Madeley Manor, in Staffordshire, and had eight sons and nine surviving daughters, viz.

THOMAS, his heir.

John, captain R.N. *d. s. p.*

Willoughby, *m.* and left two daughters.

Arthur, *d.* at Constantinople unmarried.

Gilbert, *d.* young.

RICHARD, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Warren, esq. of Oxfordshire, and died 24th November, 1741, leaving issue,

WILLOUGHBY, who inherited as fifth baronet.

Richard, barrister-at-law, constituted one of the judges of the court of King's Bench in 1765, and received the honour of knighthood. Sir Richard *m.* first, Miss Eldred, and, secondly, the relict of Sir David Williams, bart.

Mary, *m.* to — Dawson, M.D.

Robert, a merchant in London.

Edward, *d.* young.

Mary, *m.* first, to Sir John Crew, knt. of Utkington, in Cheshire; and, secondly, to Dr. Chamberlen, of Alderton and Hinton.

Magdalen, *m.* to Thomas Norris, esq. of Speke, in Lancashire.

Frances.

Dorothy.

Charlotte, *m.* to John Pickering, esq. of Thelwall, in Cheshire.

Catherine, died unmarried.

Purefoy, *m.* to Henry Wright, esq. of Mobberley, in Cheshire, and of this marriage the grandson is the present LAURENCE WRIGHT, esq. of Mottram St. Andrew. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 406.)

Helena, *m.* to Captain Pennington, who assumed the surname of Legh, and was great grandfather of the present PETER LEGH, esq. of Booths.

Letitia, *m.* to — Jenks, esq.

Sir Willoughby *d.* 14th December, 1702, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR THOMAS ASTON, who wedded Catherine, daughter of William Widdrington, esq. and died 16th January, 1724, left, with eight daughters, of whom CATHERINE, *m.* in 1730, the Hon. and Rev. Henry Hervey, fourth son of John, Earl of Bristol, and Margery, became the wife of Gilbert Walmesly, esq. register of the diocese of Lichfield and Coventry, an only son and heir,

IV. SIR THOMAS ASTON, elected M.P. for Liverpool in the 1st of GEORGE II. and afterwards for St. Albans. He *m.* in March, 1735-6, Rebecca, daughter of John Shishe, esq. of Greenwich, by whom (who *d.* in May, 1737), having had no issue, he devised his estates, at his decease in France, 17th February, 1744, to his eldest sister, CATHERINE,* wife of the Hon. and Rev. JOHN HERVEY, D.D. who in consequence assumed, by act of parliament, the surname of ASTON. The baronetcy reverted to his cousin, (refer to RICHARD, sixth son of the second baronet).

V. SIR WILLOUGHBY ASTON, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Pye, esq. of Farringdon, Berks, (by his wife Anne, sister of Lord Bathurst), and had issue,

WILLOUGHBY, his successor.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Admiral Cotton.

Purefoy, *m.* to the Hon. James Preston, brother of Lord Gormanston.

Mary, *m.* to Francis-Grant Gordon, esq. capt. R.N.

Selina, died unmarried in 1764.

Belinda, } died unmarried.
Sophia, }

Sir Willoughby was returned to parliament for Nottingham in 1754, and appointed colonel of the Berkshire militia in 1759. He *d.* 24th August, 1772, and was *s.* by his son,

VI. SIR WILLOUGHBY ASTON, who *m.* Lady Jane Henley, second daughter of Robert, Earl of Northington, LORD CHANCELLOR OF ENGLAND in 1761, but dying *s. p.* 22nd March, 1815, his sisters became his heirs, and the BARONETCY *expired*.

Arms—Party per chev. sa. and arg.

---

* CATHERINE ASTON, who inherited Aston Hall and the estates of her brother, had by her husband the Hon. and Rev. Dr. Hervey-Aston, who died in November, 1741, a son,

HENRY-HERVEY-ASTON, who *m.* Miss Dickinson, of Lancashire, and had a son and daughter, namely,

HENRY HERVEY-ASTON, a colonel in the army, who *m.* 16th September, 1780, the Hon. Harriet-Ingram Shepherd, fourth daughter and coheir of Charles, ninth and last Viscount Irvine, of Scotland, and left at his decease (having fallen in a duel 23rd December, 1798) an only son,

HENRY-CHARLES HERVEY-ASTON, esq. of Aston Hall, who *m.*

and left at his decease,

HENRY HERVEY-ASTON, cornet 1st Life Guards.

Arthur Henry-Aston.

Harriet Hervey-Aston, *m.* 17th July, 1832, to the Hon. and Rev. Arthur Talbot.

Anna-Sophia Hervey-Aston, *m.* 2nd June, 1782, to Anthony Hodges, esq. which marriage was dissolved by parliament in 1795.

ATKINS, OF CLAPHAM.

CREATED 13th June, 1660.

EXTINCT 19th June, 1756.

Lineage.

This family was originally of Great Berkhampsted, in Hertfordshire, where it was located in the time of ELIZABETH, but it rose into eminence through the professional success of

HENRY ATKINS, M.D. physician to *King* JAMES I. who was offered by his royal master the first baronet's patent, on the institution of the order, but he declined accepting the honor. His son and heir,

SIR HENRY ATKINS, received the honor of knighthood from the same monarch, and marrying Annabella, daughter of John Hawkins, esq. of Chiddingstone, in Kent, had a numerous family. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

I. RICHARD ATKINS, esq. of Clapham, in the county of Surrey, who was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES II. 13th June, 1660. He *m.* Rebecca, daughter of Sir Edmund Wright, of London, knt. and had issue,

Henry, who *d.* 15th February, 1677, aged twenty-four, unmarried.

RICHARD, successor to the title.

Annabella, Rebecca, } *d.* unm.

Mary, *m.* to the Right Rev. William Moreton, D.D. Bishop of Meath, and had issue,

Richard Moreton, in holy orders, *d. s. p.*

ANNABELLA MORETON, *m.* to William Taylor, esq. of Dublin, barrister-at-law, and dying in 1774, left a son,

The Rev. RICHARD TAYLOR, who inherited the estate of Little Moreton, in the county of Chester, at the decease of his uncle of the half blood, Sir William Moreton, recorder of the city of London in 1763, and assumed the name and arms of MORETON. He was father of the *present* Rev. William-Moreton Moreton, of Little Moreton.

Agnes, *m.* to Edward Atkins, esq. brother of Sir Robert Atkins, K. B.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Tooke, esq. of Wormley.

Rebecca, *m.* to Sir Wolstan Dixie, bart. of Market Bosworth, in the county of Leicester.

Sir Richard *d.* 19th August, 1689, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

II. SIR RICHARD ATKINS, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Byde, knt. of Ware Park, in Hertfordshire, and had surviving issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Ralph.

Richard.

Annabella.

This gentleman, who was a colonel in the army, *d.* 26th November, 1696, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR HENRY ATKINS, who *m.* Rebecca-Maria, eldest daughter of Sir Wolstan Dixie, bart. and had, with one surviving daughter, Rebecca-Maria, *m.* in 1730, to Thomas Folkes, esq. an only surviving son, his successor at his decease in 1712,

IV. SIR HENRY ATKINS. This gentleman *m.* in October 1723, Penelope, daughter of Sir John Stonhouse, bart. of Radley, in the county of Berks, by whom (who *rem.* 31st October, 1733, John, first Earl Gower*), he had

HENRY, RICHARD, } fifth and sixth baronets.

Penelope, *m.* 5th January, 1745-6, George Pitt, first Lord Rivers, and was great-grandfather of the present peer.

He *d.* in France, in 1728, and was *s.* by his elder son,

V. SIR HENRY ATKINS, who *d.* at the age of sixteen, 1st September, 1742, and was *s.* by his brother,

VI. SIR RICHARD ATKINS. This gentleman *d.* unm. 19th June, 1756, when the representation of the family vested in the Pitt family, and the BARONETCY became *extinct*.

Arms—Az. three bars arg. in chief three bezants.

AUCHER, OF BISHOPSBOURNE.

CREATED 4th July, 1666.

EXTINCT 20th May, 1726.

Lineage.

The family of AUCHER, eminent in ancient times in the counties of Essex, Kent, Sussex, and Nottingham, "derived" (we quote Hasted) from *Ealcher* or AUCHER, the first Earl of Kent, and among its earliest members we may mention Walter Fitz-Auger, a noble Briton, who flourished at the Conquest, and was a considerable benefactor to the Monks of St. Saviour, Bermondsey; Thomas Fitzaunger, who possessed the manor of Losenham, in Kent, *temp. King* JOHN; and Henry Fitzaucher, whose name occurs in the roll of those Kentish gentlemen who were with EDWARD I. at the siege of Carlaverock.

NICHOLAS AUCHER, son of Thomas, Lord of Losenham, in Kent, *temp.* EDWARD II. married the daughter of Oxenbridge of Bread, in Sussex, and had two sons. The younger, William, left an only daughter, Christina, the wife of Arnald de Alkham. The elder was father of

HENRY AUCHER, of Losenham, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Diggs, of Barham, in Kent, and had a son and successor.

HENRY AUCHER, of Losenham, who wedded, first, Isabella At Towne, of Throwleigh, and had by her,

I. THOMAS, of Losenham, whose son, HENRY of Losenham, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Guldeford, knt. of Halden, and left an only daughter and heir,

ANNE, who espoused, *temp.* HENRY VII. Walter Colepeper, second son of Sir John Colepeper, knt. by Agnes, daughter and

* She was his lordship's second wife; by him she had a daughter, Penelope, *b.* at Trentham, in June 1734, who died in the seventh year of her age.

heir of John Bedgebery, esq. The grandson of this marriage, Sir JOHN COLEPEPER, knt. of Wigsell, sold the manor of Losenham to Adrian Moore, esq. of Egham, in Surrey, in whose family it continued until alienated in 1702 to Nicholas Bishop.

II. Robert, ancestor of the Auchers of Westwell.

Henry Aucher married, secondly, Joan, daughter and heir of Thomas St. Leger, of Otterden, second son of Sir Ralph St. Leger, of Ulcomb, knight of the shire for Kent 51 EDWARD, and had an only son,

HENRY AUCHER, who succeeded to the manor of Otterden, his mother's inheritance, and seated himself there, where he was residing 19 HENRY VI. He *m.* Alicia Boleyn, and left a son and successor,

JOHN AUCHER, of Otterden, who died 23rd April, 1503, and was buried in the north chapel of the parish church, leaving by Alice Church, his wife, three sons and two daughters, viz.

I. JAMES, his heir.

II. William, *d. s. p.*

III. Marmaduke, *m.* a daughter of Gilbole.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Berham, of Sisinghurst.

II. Jane, *m.* to Thomas Corbet.

The eldest son,

JAMES AUCHER, esq. of Otterden, wedded Alice, daughter of Thomas Hills, esq. of Eggarton, near Godmersham, and by her (who *m.* secondly, James Hardres, esq. of Hardres) had a son and daughter, ANTHONY, his heir, and Susan, *m.* to James Aucher. He died 6th January, 1508, was interred near his father, and succeeded by his son,

SIR ANTHONY AUCHER, knt. of Otterden, who acquired from Thomas Colepeper, *temp.* HENRY VIII. the manors of Bishopsborne and Hautsborne, in Kent. He wedded Affra, daughter of William Cornwallis, of Norfolk, and had issue,

I. JOHN, of Otterden, *m.* Ann, daughter of Sir William Kellaway, knt. and left an only daughter and heiress,

JOAN, *m. temp. Queen* ELIZABETH, to Sir Humphrey Gilbert, knt. by whom the manor of Otterden was sold to William Lewin, LL.D.

II. EDWARD, of whom presently.

III. Thomas, *d. s. p.*

IV. William, of Nonington.

I. Susannah.

The second son,

EDWARD AUCHER, esq. inherited, under his father's will, the manors of Bishopsbourne and Hautsborne. He *m.* Mabel, daughter of Sir Thomas Wrothe, knt. and had

ANTHONY, his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir William Lovelace, knt. of Bethersden, in Kent, and had by him, who died in 1629, with other issue, a son,

Sir William Lovelace, of Woolwich, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir William Barnes, knt. and had a son,

RICHARD (Sir), of Lovelace Place, in Kent, who *d.* in 1638, leaving an only daughter and heir,

MARGARET, *m.* to Henry, fifth son of Lord Chief Justice Coke.

The son and successor,

ANTHONY AUCHER, esq. of Bishopsbourne, or Bourne, married two wives, but had issue only by the second, Margaret, daughter of Edwin Sandys, Archbishop of York, viz. two sons and as many daughters,

ANTHONY, his heir.

Edwin, of Willesborough, who *m.* Mary, daughter of John Gibbon, and by her, who *d.* in 1679, had a numerous issue. His son, the Rev. John Aucher, D.D. prebendary of Canterbury, died in 1701.

ELIZABETH, *m.* first, to Sir William Hammond, knt. of St. Albans Court, in Kent, ancestor of the poet Hammond, and of the present WILLIAM OSMUND HAMMOND, esq. of St. Albans Court (see BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*). She wedded, secondly, in 1624, the Venerable Walter Balcanqual, Dean of Rochester.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir Roger James, knt.

He died 13th January, 1609-10, and was succeeded by his son,

SIR ANTHONY AUCHER, knt. of Bourne, who served as sheriff of Kent in 12 JAMES I. He *m.* Hester, daughter and co-heir of Peter Collet, of London, and dying in July 1637, was succeeded by his son,

I. SIR ANTHONY AUCHER, of Bourne, who was created a BARONET 4th July, 1666. He wedded, first, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Hatton, esq. by whom (who died in 1648) he had no issue to survive him, and, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Hewitt, knt. by whom he had,

I. ANTHONY, his heir.

II. HEWITT, successor to his brother.

I. ELIZABETH, *m.* to John Corbett, LL.D. Of this lady presently as CO-HEIRESS to her brother, the last baronet.

II. Hester, *m.* to Ralph Blomer, D.D. prebendary of Canterbury, and had, with other issue, a daughter,

Anne Blomer, who wedded James Teale, esq. and had a son, Isaac M. Teale, esq. and a daughter, Mary Teale, who *m.* Major General Sir Charles Shipley, and left three daughters,

Katherine-Jane, *m.* to Colonel Edward Warner.

Augusta-Mary, *m.* to Alexander Manning, esq.

Elizabeth-Cole, *m.* to Henry, Earl of Buchan.

Sir Anthony died in May, 1692, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR ANTHONY AUCHER, of Bourne, at whose decease in minority in 1694, the title passed to his brother,

III. SIR HEWITT AUCHER, of Bourne, who died unmarried in 1726, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED. His elder sister and co-heir,

ELIZABETH, the wife of JOHN CORBETT, LL.D. left five daughters and co-heirs, viz.

1. CATHARINE CORBETT, who *m.* Stephen Beckingham, esq. (to whom she was second wife), and had a son,

The REV. JOHN CHARLES BECKINGHAM, who inherited the whole of the Bishopsbourne estate, his father having purchased, in 1752, the shares of his sisters-in-law in the property. Mr. Beckingham left at his decease an only daughter and heir,

LOUISA, *m.* in 1802, to EDWARD TAYLOR, esq. of Bifrons, in Kent, and has issue. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 107).

2. ELIZABETH CORBETT, *m.* to Thomas Dinward, esq. and *d. s. p.*

3. FRANCES CORBETT, *m.* to Sir William Hardres, bart. of Hardres, who *d. s. p.* 31st Aug. 1764.

4. ANTONINA CORBETT, *m.* to Ignatius Geoghegan, esq. and had issue.

5. Margaret-Hannah-Roberta Corbett, *m.* to William Hougham, esq. of Barton Court, and had issue,

William Hougham, of Barton Court, *d.* in 1828, *s. p.*

Catharine Hougham, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Sandys, and had issue,

Richard-Edwin Sandys, lieut. R. N. killed in action off Copenhagen 2nd April, 1801, unm.

Catharina Sandys, *m.* in 1803, to John Chesshyre, esq. capt. R.N.

Arms—Erm. on a chief az. three lions rampt. or.

AUSTEN, OF BEXLEY.

Created 10th July, 1660.

Extinct 13th Feb. 1772.

Lineage.

William Austen, esq. of Herendon, in Tenterden, county of Kent, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Hales, esq., also of Tenterden, by Margaret, his wife, daughter of John Honywood, esq. and had issue, viz.

Edward, of Herendon, *m.* Rebecca, daughter of Sir Edward Easton, knt. of Mersham, and had a son,

Edward, who wedded Jane, only daughter of Cheyney Selhurst, esq. of Tenterden, and *d. s. p.*

John *d.* unm. in 1655.

Robert.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Samuel Short, of Tenterden.

Mary, *m.* to Anthony Whetenhall, esq. of East Peckham.

Abigail, *m.* to Edward Jervis.

The youngest son,

i. Robert Austen, esq. of Bexley, high sheriff of Kent in 1660 and 1661, was created a baronet by *King* Charles II. on the 10th July in the former year. Sir Robert *m.* first, Margaret, daughter of William Williamson, of London, vintner, and had an only surviving child, Elizabeth, wife of Sir Thomas Dacres, knt. of Cheshunt, Herts. He *m.* secondly, Anne, daughter of Thomas Muns, esq. of Otteridge, in Kent, and by that lady had issue,

i. John, his successor.

ii. Robert, of Herendon, *m.* Judith, daughter and co-heir of Ralph Freke, esq. of Hanington, Wilts, and had

1. Robert, who wedded Jane, daughter of William Strode, esq. of Barrington, in the county of Somerset, and had three sons and one daughter, viz.

William.

Edward, who inherited as sixth baronet.

Robert, *s.* his brother as seventh baronet.

Jane-Grace, *m.* Richard Windsor, esq. of Tottenham, and had an only dau.

Sarah Windsor, who *m.* first, Edward Constable, and, secondly, J. Bristow, and left by the former two daughters and co-heirs, viz.

Mary Constable, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Roberts.

Anne Constable, *m.* to Sir William Curtis, bart.

2. Edward, of Bexley, *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Edward Napier, esq. of Dorsetshire, but had no issue. He wedded, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Manning, esq. of Kivington, in Kent, and had a son, John.

iii. John, a merchant, who *d.* in Turkey.

i. Anne, *m.* to Sir Oliver Boteler, bart. of Treston, in Kent.

ii. Ursula, *m.* first, to George Stawell, esq. of Cotherston, in the county of Somerset, son of Sir John Stawell, K.B. and, secondly, to Henry Seymour, esq. of Langley Park, in the county of Buckingham.

Sir Robert *d.* 30th October, 1666, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ii. Sir John Austen, M.P. for Rye, in several parliaments *temp.* William III. and one of the commissioners of the Customs. He *m.* Rose, daughter and heir of Sir John Hale, knt. of Stagenhoe, in Hertfordshire, by whom (who *d.* in 1695) he had issue,

Robert, his heir.

Edward, colonel in the Guards, killed at the Battle of Almanza, *d. s. p.*

Elizabeth, *d.* unm.

Rose, *m.* to Comberford Brooke, Esq. of Madeley Court, in Shropshire, and of Comberford, in the county of Stafford.

Anne, *m.* to Robert Rod, esq. of Herefordshire.

He *d.* in 1698, and was *s.* by his son,

iii. Sir Robert Austen. This gentleman wedded Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of George Stawell, esq. of Cotherston, in Somersetshire, and by her (who survived him, and wedded, secondly, William Wynd, esq. of Norfolk, chamberlain to the Princess Sophia, and *d.* in 1725) had issue,

Robert, his successor.

Sheffield, heir to his brother.

John.

Rose, *m.* to Sherrington Grosvenor, esq. of Holt, in the county of Warwick.

Anne.

Mary.

Elizabeth.

Stawell.

Sir Robert *d.* in 1706, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

iv. Sir Robert Austen, M.P. for New Romney, in Kent, *m.* in November 1738, Rachel, daughter of Sir Francis Dashwood, bart. of West Wycomb, Bucks, but dying without issue in 1743, was *s.* by his brother,

v. Sir Sheffield Austen. This gentleman dying *s. p.* about the year 1758, was *s.* by his kinsman (refer to line of Robert, second son of the first baronet),

vi. Sir Edward Austen, who *d.* unm. 28th December, 1760, and was *s.* by his brother,

vii. Sir Robert, at whose decease *s. p.* 13th February, 1772, the Baronetcy expired.

Arms—Or, a chevron gu. between three lions' paws erect and erased sa.

AUSTEN, OF DERHAMS.

CREATED 16th Nov. 1714.

EXTINCT 22nd Mar. 1742.

Lineage.

I. JOHN AUSTEN, esq. of Derhams, in Middlesex, (of a family which had for a long time possessed considerable estates, at Islington, Hoxton, and other parts of the same county,) was created a BARONET 16th November, 1714. Sir John represented the county of Middlesex in parliament. He *d.* unm. 22nd March, 1742, when the BARONETCY became *extinct*.

Arms—Az. on a chev. or, three cinquefoils vert between as many doves of the second.

AYLOFFE, OF BRAXTED MAGNA, ESSEX.

CREATED 25th Nov. 1612.

EXTINCT 16th Apr. 1781.

Lineage.

The ancient seat of this family, one of Saxon extraction, was at Bocton Aloph, near Wye, in the county of Kent, which town they possessed in the reign of HENRY III., and which place, as Mr. Philpot observes, "had that appellative distinction united to its name to intimate to us, that in the Saxon time it owned the jurisdiction of one Alulphus, a Saxon." From this Alulphus descended ALIFF, a person of great note in the time of EDWARD the Confessor.

About the reign of HENRY VI.,

JOHN AYLOFF was seated at Hornchurch, in the county of Essex, and married to Anne, daughter of Thomas West, esq. by whom he had issue,

THOMAS AYLOFF, of the same place, and of Sudbury in Suffolk, holding large possessions in the counties of Essex and Suffolk *temp.* EDWARD IV., who had issue, by Agnes, his wife, daughter of William Birch (by Alice his wife, daughter of Roger Grice, of Norfolk), a son, William, and a daughter, Agnes, *m.* to Sir John Bruges, lord mayor of London, from whom the Barons Chandos descended, and Winifred Bruges, *m.* to Sir Richard Sackville, of Buckhurst, father of Sir Thomas Sackville, Baron Buckhurst, and Earl of Dorset.

The son,

WILLIAM AYLOFFE, *m.* Audrey, daughter of Sir John Shaw, knt. alderman of London, by whom he had three children, WILLIAM, THOMAS,* and Agnes.

The elder son,

WILLIAM AYLOFF, esq. was high sheriff of Essex and Hertfordshire 6th ELIZABETH, and left by Agnes, his wife, daughter of Sir Thomas Barnardiston, knt. of Ketton, in Suffolk (by Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Lucas, knt. of Colchester, in Essex), a son and heir,

WILLIAM AYLOFFE, high sheriff of the county of Essex 30th ELIZABETH, and one of the judges of the King's Bench 20th of the same reign. He *m.* Jane, daughter of Eustace Sulyard, esq. of Flemings, in Suffolk, and had issue three sons and one daughter, viz.

I. WILLIAM.
II. Thomas, who *m.* Mary Guicciardine, and was father of Guicciardine Ayloff, secretary of the Duchy of Lancaster.
III. George, who *d. s. p.*
I. Margaret, wife of Edward Broom, esq. of Oxfordshire.

The eldest son,

I. SIR WILLIAM AYLOFFE, knt. *s.* to the estate, and residing at Braxted Magna, was knighted by *King* JAMES I. at the Charter-house with many more, on his first arrival in London, and afterwards advanced by the said king to the degree of a BARONET in 1612. He *m.* first, Catharine, daughter and co-heir of John Sterne, esq. of Melburne, in Cambridgeshire, and had by her three sons and four daughters,

William, died in the lifetime of his father in the West Indies.
BENJAMIN, his successor.
James, had his mother's estate at Melburne, in Cambridgeshire: from his first wife, Jane, dau. of Sir William Herris, knt. of Shenfield, in Essex, descended William Ayloffe, esq. of Basingburn, in Cambridgeshire; and by his second wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Penyston, esq. of Rochester, Thomas Ayloffe, D.C.L.
Mary, wife of Sir Anthony Thomas, knt. of Cobham, in Surrey.
Elizabeth, wife of Gervase Lee, of Norwell, in Nottinghamshire.
Anne, *d. s. p.*
Jane, *m.* to Edward Kighley, of Gray, in Essex.

Sir William *m.* secondly, Barbara, daughter and heir of Thomas Sexton, and had two sons,

Thomas, of Gray's Inn, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Wentworth, of Bocking, in Essex, and was father of Benjamin Ayloffe, esq. of Gray's Inn, who *m.* Victoria, daughter of Alexander Erskine, esq. son to John, Earl of Mar.
John, was a colonel in the West Indies, and *d. s. p.*

The baronet *m.* thirdly, Alice Stokes, and had issue,

Joseph, of Gray's Inn, *m.* Frances, daughter of Henry Ayscough, esq. and left two sons and five daughters. The elder son,
JOSEPH, of Gray's Inn, barrister-at-law, wedded Mary, daughter of Bryan Ayloffe, merchant, of London, and was father of
JOSEPH, who eventually inherited the baronetcy as sixth baronet.

---

* The younger son of William Ayloffe,

THOMAS AYLOFFE, was a merchant, free of the company of barber-surgeons in London, and when Bridge Ward was finished, 4th EDWARD VI., the first elected alderman of it. He was afterwards knighted, and died 2nd PHILIP and MARY. He left William, his son and heir, by his wife Elizabeth, (or Isabel), daughter of Thomas, and sister of Sir Edward Walsingham, knt., who had issue, a son of his own name, William Ayloffe, esq. who was brought up to the study of the law.

liam was *s.* at his decease by his eldest sur-
on,

Benjamin Ayloffe, who adhered with emi-
elity to *King* Charles I., and was appointed by
narch high sheriff of Essex at the commence-
the civil war. He survived until after the
tion, and served as knight of the shire for
n the first parliament succeeding that great
He married three wives, but had issue only
second, Margaret, daughter of Thomas Fan-
sq. remembrancer of the Exchequer, and aunt
as, Lord Fanshaw, three sons and one daugh-

William, his successor.
Benjamin, heir to his brother.
Henry, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter and heir of
Richard Bulkeley, esq. of Cheadle, and was
father of
John, of Stanford Rivers, in Essex, who
succeeded as fifth baronet.
Catharine, *m.* to Thomas Hardwick, esq. of
Leeds.
Benjamin *d.* about the year 1663, and was *s.* by
st son,
Sir William Ayloffe, who wedded Anne,
r of Peter Orbye, esq. of Burton Pedwarden,
olnshire, and relict of Frederick de la Tre-
Comte de Laval and Benon, but had no sur-
issue at his decease in 1675, when the title
to his brother,
Sir Benjamin Ayloffe, an eminent merchant
ity of London, who *m.* Martha, daughter of
a Tyrrel, knt. of Heron, in Essex, and had
n, who *d. v. p.* unm.
rgaret, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Jenks, minister of
t. Dunstan's in the West, London.
rtha, *m.* to John Preston, of London, mer-
hant.
Benjamin died 5th March, 1722, and leaving no
ue, was *s.* by his nephew,
e Rev. Sir John Ayloffe, at whose demise
th December, 1730, the dignity reverted to (the
ant of the third marriage of the first baronet)
in,
Sir Joseph Ayloffe, F.R.S. who *m.* Margaret,
r and sole heir of Thomas Railton, esq. of
, but dying without surviving issue, 19th April,
d seventy-two, the Baronetcy expired.

—Sa. a lion rampant or, between three crosses
the second.

BACKHOUSE, OF LONDON.

Created
c. 1660.

Extinct
22nd Aug. 1669.

Lineage.

William Backhouse, of the city of London,
ted a baronet in 1660. He *m.* Flower, daugh-
sole heir of William Backhouse, esq. of Swal-
, in Berkshire, but dying *s. p.* the title be-
xtinct in less than nine years after its crea-

—A saltire ermine.

BACON, OF GILLINGHAM.

Created
7th Feb. 1662.

Extinct
in 1685.

Lineage.

Sir Nicholas Bacon, of Redgrave, eldest son of the Lord Keeper, was the first person advanced to the dignity of a Baronet on the institution of the order by James I. in 1611. He *m.* Anne, only daughter and heir of Edmund Butts, esq. of Thornage, in Norfolk, by Anne his wife, daughter and co-heir of Henry Buers, esq. of Barrow, in Suffolk, and had issue,

i. Edmund (Sir), who *s.* his father as second baronet of Redgrave, but *d. s. p.* in 1649.
ii. Robert (Sir), whose male line terminated with Sir Edmund Bacon, the sixth baronet of Redgrave.
iii. Bachevell, of Hockham, in Norfolk, who left three daughters his co-heirs, viz.
  Mary, *m.* to Sir Robert Baldock, knt. one of the judges of the Common Pleas.
  Philippa, *m.* to Robert Keddington, esq.
  Anne, *m.* to Nicholas Rookwood, esq.
iv. Butts, ancestor of the present Sir Edmund Bacon, bart. of Redgrave and Mildenhall. (See Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
v. Nicholas, of whom presently.
vi. Nathaniel (Sir), of Culford, in Suffolk, K. B. who *m.* Jane, daughter of Hercules Meautys, esq. and widow of Sir William Cornwallis, by whom he had one son and two daughters, viz.
  Nicholas, who *d.* without male issue.
  Anne, *m.* first, to Sir Thomas Meautys, knt.; and, secondly, to Sir Harbottle Grimston, bart.
  Jane, *d.* unm.
i. Anne, *m.* to Sir Robert Drury, knt. of Hawsted, in Suffolk.
ii. Dorothy, *m.* first, to Sir Bassingbourn Gawdey, knt. of Harling; and, secondly, to Philip Colby, esq.
iii. Jemima, *m.* to Sir William Waldegrave, knt. of Smallbridge.

The fifth son,

Nicholas Bacon, esq. of Gillingham, in Norfolk, *m.* first, a daughter of Sir James Weston, baron of the Exchequer, by whom he had an only daughter, *m.* to Sir John Rous, bart. of Henham; and, secondly, Margaret, daughter of Eustace D'Arcy, esq. of Norwich, by whom he had a son,

i. Sir Nicholas Bacon, of Gillingham, who was created a baronet 7th February, 1661; he *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Richard Freeston, esq. of Mendham, in Norfolk, and dying about the year 1666, was *s.* by his eldest son,
ii. Sir Edmund Bacon, of Gillingham, at whose decease unmarried, in 1683, the title devolved on his brother,
iii. Sir Richard Bacon, of Gillingham, who *m.*

Anne, daughter of Sir Henry Bacon, bart. of Herringfleet, but dying *s. p.* in 1685, the BARONETCY became EXTINCT, but the estates passed to his brother-in-law, Sir Henry Bacon, bart. of Herringfleet, direct ancestor of the present SIR EDMUND BACON, bart. of Redgrave.

Arms—Gu. on a chief arg. two mullets sa.

BADD, OF CAMES OYSELLS.

CREATED 28th Feb. 1642.

EXTINCT 10th June, 1683.

Lineage.

I. SIR THOMAS BADD, of Cames Oysells, was created a BARONET in 1642, but dying without surviving issue, 10th June, 1683, aged seventy-six, the title ceased with himself.

Arms—Five fleurs-de-lys.

BAKER, OF SISINGHURST.

CREATED 29th June, 1611.

EXTINCT 28th Mar. 1661.

Lineage.

The family of Baker was settled at Cranbrooke, in Kent, so early as the reign of EDWARD III., and from one of its younger branches descended THOMAS BAKER, of Rushington, whose daughter and heiress, Margaret, *m.* to John Selden, was mother of the learned John Selden. who wed her [illegible]

THOMAS BAKER, of Sisinghurst, Cranbrook, Kent, was father of

RICHARD BAKER, living *temp.* HENRY VII., whose son,

SIR JOHN BAKER, knt. of Sisinghurst, adopting the legal profession, attained considerable eminence, and when a young man was sent ambassador to Denmark. On his return he became Speaker of the House of Commons, and was soon after appointed attorney-general and sworn of the privy council, but gained no further preferment until 1545, when, having recommended himself to the king by his activity in forwarding a loan in London and other imposts, he was made chancellor of the Exchequer. HENRY VIII. constituted him an assistant trustee for the minor successor, after whose accession his name is scarcely mentioned in history, except in one instance, which ought not to be forgotten: he was the only privy counsellor who steadfastly denied his assent to the last will of that prince, by which Mary and Elizabeth were excluded from inheriting the crown. He was successively recorder of London, attorney and chancellor of the Exchequer. He was likewise a privy counsellor to HENRY VIII., EDWARD VI., MARY, and ELIZABETH. Sir Richard *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Thomas Dinley, and widow of George Barret, by whom he had issue, v. Maplederthe

RICHARD (Sir), his heir.

John, of London, who *m.* Catharine, daughter of Sir Reginald Scott, knt. of Scott's Hall, and left a son,

SIR RICHARD BAKER, *b.* about the year 1568, the celebrated CHRONICLER. This distinguished writer *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir George Manwaring, of Ightfield, by whom he had two sons and three daughters. Sir Richard, who possessed the manor of Middle Aston, and other estates in Oxfordshire, served the office of high sheriff for that county in 1620, but having become surety for some of the debts of his wife's family, was thereby reduced to poverty and thrown into the Fleet prison, where he died 18th February, 1645, and was buried in St. Bride's Church, Fleet Street. q.v.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Thomas Scott, knt. of Scott's Hall.

Cecilia, *m.* to the Lord Treasurer Dorset.

Mary, *m.* to George Tufton, of Heathfield, in Kent.

Sir Richard *d.* in 1558, and was interred at Sisinghurst, where he possessed a fine estate formerly belonging to the family of De Berham, and a noble mansion built by himself, Sisinghurst Castle, which remained for centuries with his descendants, but has since bowed down its battlements to the unfeeling taste of modern times. His eldest son and heir,

SIR RICHARD BAKER, knt. of Sisinghurst, entertained *Queen* ELIZABETH in her progress into Kent July, 1573. He *m.* first, Catherine, daughter and heir of John Tirrell, youngest son of Sir Thomas Tirrell, knt. and had

JOHN, his heir.

Thomas (Sir), knt. of Whittingham, in Suffolk, *m.* and had issue.

Anne, *m.* first, to John Goodwin; secondly, to — Drew; and, thirdly, to Baron Sandys, of the Vine, in Hampshire.

Sir Richard wedded, secondly, Mary, daughter of John Gifford, and had by her two daughters,

Grisagon, *m.* to Henry Lennard, Lord Dacre.

Cecilia, *m.* to Richard Blunt, son and heir of Sir Michael Blunt.

The elder son,

JOHN BAKER, esq. of Sisinghurst, succeeded his father in 1594. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Guildford, knt. of Hempsted, in Kent, and had, with a daughter, Catharine, wife of Edward Yates, esq. of Buckland, two sons, Henry and Edward. The elder

I. HENRY BAKER, esq. of Sisinghurst, was created a BARONET 29th June, 1611. He *m.* Catharine, eldest daughter of Sir John Smith, knt. of Ostenhanger, and dying in 1623, was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR JOHN BAKER, of Sisinghurst, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Robert Parkhurst, knt. and by her, who died in 1639, left at his decease, in 1653, an only surviving child,

III. SIR JOHN BAKER, of Sisinghurst, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir Robert Newton, bart. of London, and by her (who wedded, secondly, Philip Howard, and died in 1693), had four daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

ANNE, *m.* to Edmund Beaghan, esq. and dying in 1683, left a son,

EDMUND-STUNGATE BEAGHAN, esq. of Sisinghurst, who sold in the year 1730, to the trus-

tees of Sir Horace Mann, knt. his portion of the Sisinghurst estates.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Spencer, esq. and *d. s. p.* in 1705.

Mary, *m.* to John Dowel, esq. of Over, in Gloucestershire, and had a son,

John-Baker Dowel, esq. of Over, who *d.* in 1738, and was *s.* by his son,

John-Baker-Bridges Dowel, esq. of Over, who *d.* in 1744, bequeathing his interest in the Baker estates to the Rev. Staunton Degge, who conveyed them to Galfridus Mann, esq. father of Sir Horace Mann.

Katherine, *m.* to Roger Kirkby, and *d.* in 1733.

Sir John Baker died in 1661, and leaving no male issue, the Baronetcy expired, while his estates passed to his daughters, from whose heirs they were purchased by Sir Horace Mann's family.

Arms—Az. on a fesse between three swans' heads erased and ducally gorged or, as many cinquefoils gu.

BAILLIE, OF PORTMAN SQUARE.

Created 11th Dec. 1812.—Extinct 21st Aug. 1820.

Lineage.

William Baillie, esq. son of Alexander Baillie, esq. of Dockfour, *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Alexander Sutherland, esq. of Cleyn, in the county of Ross, by whom he had (with an elder and younger son) Ewen, of whom presently; and, secondly, Miss Margaret Mackay, of Biggens, in the county of Caithness, and had, with other children,

Catherine, who *m.* in 1760, Roderick Mackenzie, esq. of Fairburn, by whom she had

Alexander Mackenzie, the present baronet of Fairburn. (See Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

With other issue.

1. Ewen Baillie, esq. having attained the rank of major-general in the army, with the colonelcy of the 23rd regiment of native infantry in Bengal, and being some time commander-in-chief of the forces there, was created a Baronet on the 11th December, 1812, but having no issue he obtained a second patent 26th May, 1819, with remainder to his nephew, Alexander Mackenzie. Sir Ewen *d. s. p.* in 1820, when the title under the first patent became extinct, while that under the second passed according to the limitation.

Arms—Az. a buck's head cabossed or, within a bordure embattled ar.

BALE, OF CARLETON CURLIEU.

Created 9th Nov. 1643.

Extinct About 1653.

Lineage.

Sir John Bale, knt. of Carleton Curlieu and Sadington, the representative of a respectable Leicestershire family, married Frances, daughter of Bernard Brocas, of Beaurepaire, in Hampshire, and by her, who *d.* in 1629, aged eighty, had issue,

George, his heir.

Robert, *d. s. p.*

John, of Sadington.

Francis, of London, merchant, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of John Maninge, also of London, merchant, and had issue,

Charles, *b.* in 1625.

Elizabeth, *b.* in 1614.

Margaret, *b.* in 1623.

Edmund, of Sadington, *m.* Joice, daughter of Sir Richard Roberts, of Sutton Cheynell, and had three sons, William, *b.* in 1610, John and Richard; and four daughters, Elizabeth, Frances, Dorothy, and Joice.

The eldest son,

George Bale, esq. of Carleton Curlieu, espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Valentine Hartopp, esq. of Burton Lazars, and by her (who *m.* secondly, Sir William Roberts, of Sutton Cheynell), had issue,

John (Sir), his heir.

Valentine, of Humberston, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Tobias Chippingdale, son and heir of John Chippingdale, doctor of civil law, and had a son, John, *b.* in 1618, and two daughters, Elizabeth and Emma.

Frances, *m.* to William Roberts, esq. of Barwell.

The elder son,

Sir John Bale, received the honour of knighthood from James I., and served as high sheriff for Leicestershire in 1624. He *m.* first, Emma, daughter of William Halford, of Welham, which lady died in 1630; and, secondly, a daughter of John Bainbrigge, esq. of Lockington. By the former he had issue,

John, his heir.

William, of Humberston, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Jerveis, of Peatling, and was *s.* by his son,

Samuel, of Humberston, who *m.* Elizabeth, fourth daughter of George Faunt, esq. of Foston, but *d. s. p.* in 1687.

George, *d. s. p.*

Thomas, killed in the royal cause at Ashby-de-la-Zouch.

Samuel, *b.* in 1625.

Francis, *d.* in 1631.

Richard, *d.* in 1657.

Frances, *m.* to William Warner, esq. of Lubbenham.

The eldest son,

1. John Bale, esq. of Carleton Curlieu, one of the loyalists to whom the king's commission of array was addressed in June, 1642, was created a Baronet 9th November, 1643. During the civil wars he adhered with devoted attachment to the ill-fated king, and in 1645 his house at Carleton Curlieu was garrisoned in the royal cause. Sir John contributed also largely to the expenses of the war, by voluntary gifts to the monarch, and by the fines which were levied by parliament. He *m.* Anne, daughter and heir of Sir Thomas Puckering, bart. of Warwick, but having no issue at his decease about 1653, the Baronetcy became extinct, and his property at Carleton was purchased by a London scrivener named Prudham, who sold it in 1654 to Sir Geoffrey Palmer, of Carleton, in Northamptonshire.

Arms—Per pale vert and gu. an eagle displayed arg. armed and beaked or.

BAMBURGH, OF HOUGHTON.

CREATED 1st December, 1619.—EXTINCT ——.

Lineage.

I. SIR WILLIAM BAMBURGH, of Houghton, in Yorkshire, was created a Baronet by JAMES I., but leaving no male issue by his wife Mary, daughter of Sir Robert Foard, (which lady wedded, secondly, Thomas, first Viscount Fairfax), the title expired with him.

BANKS, OF REVESBY ABBEY.

CREATED 24th Mar. 1781.

EXTINCT 19th June, 1820.

Lineage.

This family is descended from Simon Banke, who *m.* the daughter and heiress of Caterton, of Newton, Yorkshire, 7th EDWARD III. By this marriage the manor of Newton, in the Wapentake of Staincliffe, came to the family of Banke, and was afterwards called Banke Newton. It was sold to Mr. Townley, of Royle, about the middle of the seventeenth century.

HENRY BANKE, of Banke Newton, the tenth in lineal descent from the said Simon, *m.* Isabella, daughter of William Lister, of Thornton and Medhope, in the county of York, by whom he had two sons, Henry and Robert. The elder son, Henry, of Banke Newton, living in 1612, *m.* first, Alicia, daughter of Robert Byncloes, of Bewick, in Lancashire, by whom he had Thomas, aged eleven, in 1612, and Isabella. He married, secondly, Johanna, daughter of Nicholas Parker, of Horracforth, in Lancashire, by whom he had four sons and two daughters,

Giles.
Stephen.
Michael.
Richard.
Anne.
Aurelia.

The second son,

ROBERT BANKES was an eminent attorney at Giggleswick, in Yorkshire, *temp.* ELIZABETH and JAC. I. and lived at Beck, *jure uxoris*. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Joseph Crake, of Beck Hall, in the parish of Giggleswick, by whom he had three sons and two daughters,

I. Luke, died in the king's service in the civil wars: he *m.* Hester, daughter of Alan Bellingham, esq. by whom he had one daughter, Anne, who was the first wife of Roger Pepys, esq. of the Middle Temple, London. She *d.* about 1641, without issue: he was afterwards recorder of Cambridge, and *m.* a daughter of Judge Bacon, by whom he had several children.

II. Robert, in holy orders, of whom hereafter.

III. Joseph, a barrister-at-law, one of the six clerks in Chancery: he died without issue at Giggleswick.

I. Anne, was wife of Ralph Baynes, gent. of Mewith-Head, of the parish of Bentham, in Yorkshire.

II. Margaret, *m.* to William Pukering, A.M. rector of Swillington, in Yorkshire. He *d.* in 1646, and she in 1686.

REV. ROBERT BANKES, of Beck Hall, second son, living 16th February, 1641, 17th CAR. I. as per deed: he was heir to his niece, Anne Pepys, and *m.* Anne, daughter of Stephen Pudsey, esq. by whom he had a son,

REV. ROBERT BANKS, of Beck Hall, born there 27th March, 1630; *m.* Margaret, daughter of John Frankland, of Rathmell, and sister of the Rev. Richard Frankland, also of Rathmell, by whom he had two sons,* Robert, and

JOSEPH BANKS, esq. of Revesby Abbey, in Lincolnshire, sometime of Sheffield, M.P. for Grimsby, in Lincolnshire, and Totness, in Devonshire, born at Giggleswick 6th September, 1663, *d.* 27th September, 1727, buried at Revesby. He *m.* Mary, daughter of the Rev. Rowland Handcock, of Shircliffe Hall, in the parish of Ecclesfield, in Yorkshire, by whom he had one son, JOSEPH, and one daughter, Mary, wife of Sir Francis Whichcote, bart. of Aswarby, in Lincolnshire. She died *s. p.* and was buried at Chesham, in Buckinghamshire. The son and heir,

JOSEPH BANKS, esq. aged twenty-nine years 1718, was high sheriff of Lincolnshire 1736, and sometime

---

* Rev. Robert Banks, born 22nd June, 1650, vicar of Trinity, in Hull, and prebendary of York in 1712. He *m.* first, Margaret, daughter of the Rev. Robert Thornton, rector of Birkin, in Yorkshire, by whom he had four sons and three daughters,

Robert Banks, of Bawtrey, in Yorkshire, attorney-at-law, and clerk of the peace for the county of Nottingham. He *m.* first, Jane, daughter of — Wharton, by whom he had one son,

Robert Banks, of Bawtrey, attorney-at-law, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Francis Ward, of Wittington, in Derbyshire, by whom he had two sons, Robert and Joseph, who both died in their infancy.

II. Rev. Joseph Banks, rector of Stooton-Roberts, in Yorkshire, and buried there. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Mr. Alderman Sykes, of Leeds (buried at Stooton-Roberts), by whom he had issue, three sons and one daughter,

Robert Banks, of London, merchant, who *m.* but died without surviving issue.

Joseph Banks, LL.B. of Mortlake, in Surrey, chancellor of the diocese of York 1780, barrister-at-law, of Lincoln, died at Walton upon Thames, in Surrey. He married his cousin Mary, daughter of the Rev. William Steer, who died at Margate, in Kent, 18th November, 1789, by whom he had an only daughter,

Anne, *m.* at Walton 29th November, 1784, to Henry-John Kearney, esq.

Samuel, governor of Vigapatam, in the East Indies, where he died *s. p.*

Mary, the daughter, was wife of the Rev. Mr. Wilkinson, vicar of Gargrave, in Yorkshire.

III. Hamon, third son of Robert, *m.* Anne, daughter of — Rogers, and died *s. p.*

IV. John, died *s. p.*

Of the daughters of Robert,

I. Anne, was wife of William Steer, vicar of Ecclesfield, and prebendary of York, by whom she had one daughter,

Mary, wife of her cousin, Joseph Banks, abovementioned.

II. Elizabeth, was wife of the Rev. Mr. Wilkinson, vicar of Trinity church, Hull, and died *s. p.*

*. for Peterborough. He *m.* first, Anne, daughter heiress of William Hodgkinson, esq. of Overton, Derbyshire receiver-general of the customs, by m he had three sons and four daughters,

i. Joseph, who *d. vita patris.*

ii. William, of whom hereafter.

iii. Robert-Hodgkinson, of Overton, succeeded to that estate by his grandfather's will, when his brother William succeeded to the Revesby estate, F.R.S. and F.S.A. aged four 1726, high-sheriff for Carmarthenshire 1784, died 11th November, 1792, and was buried at Battersea. He *m.* 1st October, 1757, Bridget, daughter and co-heiress of Thomas Williams, esq. of Edwinsford, Carmarthenshire, chancellor and chamberlain of the counties of Carmarthen, Pembroke, and Cardigan.

iv. Lettice-Mary, died unmarried at Revesby Abbey, 1757.

v. Elizabeth, died young.

vi. Elizabeth, wife (1744) of James Hawley, M. D. of Brentford, in Middlesex, and of Leybourne Grange, Kent, died 1777, aged seventy-two.

vii. Margaret-Eleanor, wife of the Hon. Henry Grenville, uncle to the Marquess of Buckingham.

ph Banks *m.* secondly, Catherine, daughter of — lingwood, esq. of Northumberland, relict of New- Wallis, of Stamford, in Lincolnshire, and by her two sons,

Collingwood, who died at Christchurch college, Oxford, a minor, and there buried.

George, *b.* 10th March, 1735-6, a lieutenant of the guards, died unmarried.

son and heir,

William Banks, *b.* 1719, assumed the surname and of Hodgkinson for the Overton estate, before eldest brother's death. He *m.* Sarah, daughter of Bate, of Fausson, in Derbyshire, by the ghter and co-heiress (with her sister, Hannah- hia, wife of Brownlow, eighth Earl of Exeter) of mas Chambers, esq. of London, by whom he had daughter, Sarah-Sophia, *b.* 17th October, 1744, and son, Joseph. Mr. Banks *d.* 1761, and was *s.* by his the celebrated

Right Hon. Sir Joseph Banks, bart. president the Royal Society, knight of the most honour- order of the Bath, and one of his majesty's most ourable privy council, *b.* 13th December, 1743. *m.* 23rd March, 1779, Dorothea, daughter and co- ress (with her sister Mary, wife of Sir Edward atchbull) of William-Weston Hugessen, esq. of Pro- der, in the parish of Norton, in Kent, but dying ieless, 19th June, 1820, the Baronetcy, which had n conferred on him in 1781, expired.

rms—Sa. a cross or, betw. four fleurs-de-lis ar.

BANKS, OF LONDON.

Created 8 Aug. 1661.

Extinct About 1699.

Lineage.

Sir John Banks, of London, who obtained a pa- of Baronetcy shortly after the restoration, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Dethick, knt., Lord Mayor of London, but dying without male issue, about 1699, the title expired.

Arms—Sa., on a cross or, between four fleurs-de.lis, ar., five pellets.

BARD, OF STAINES.

Created 8th Oct. 1644.

Extinct in 1660.

Lineage.

1. Sir Henry Bard, colonel in the royal army during the civil commotions of the reign of Charles I. was created a Baronet in 1644, and in two years after raised to the peerage of Ireland as *Baron Bard*, of *Drombey*, and Viscount Belmont. His lordship proceeding on an embassy from Charles II., then in exile, to the court of Persia, was overtaken in that country by a whirlwind and choked by the sand; the melancholy event occurred in the year 1660, when all his honours, including the Baronetcy, expired.

Arms—Sa., on a chevron, between ten martlets ar. five plates.

BARKER, OF GRIMSTON HALL.

Created 17th Mar. 1622.

Extinct 3rd Jan. 1766.

Lineage.

This family resided at Ipswich from a very remote period, and so early as the time of Edward III. it gave its name to a street in that borough.

Robert Barker, of Ipswich, *m.* Anne, daughter of — Bestney, esq. of Cambridgeshire, and left by her a son and heir,

Robert Barker, a burgess of Ipswich in the 1st of Elizabeth. He *m.* a daughter of — Kempe, of Suffolk, and had a son,

John Barker, a burgess of Ipswich in the 26th and 30th of Elizabeth, who *m.* first, Willemina, daughter and heir of John Bomart, a merchant at Bremen, and by that lady had issue,

Robert (Sir), his heir.

John, a colonel in the army, *m.* a daughter of Paul Withypoole, esq. by the Honorable Dorothy Wentworth his wife, youngest daughter of Thomas, Lord Wentworth, and left two daughters, namely,

Dorothy, *m.* to — Knowles, esq. of Kenthorp, in the county of Warwick.

Willemina, *m.* to — Gerling, esq.

William.

Margery, *m.* to Thomas Clench, esq. son and heir of Mr. Justice Clench, of the court of King's Bench.

Thomasine, *m.* to Sir Robert Gardiner, knt. of the county of Suffolk, lord deputy of Ireland.

He wedded, secondly, Anne, daughter of Mr. Alderman Herdson, of London, and widow of George Stoddart, esq. by whom he had another daughter, Abigail, *m.* to Sir Edward Waterhouse, knt. of Halifax, in the county of York. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT BARKER, M.P. for Ipswich 35th ELIZABETH, who was made a KNIGHT OF THE BATH at the coronation of *King* JAMES I. (1603). This gentleman fixed the seat of the family at Grimston Hall, in the parish of Trinley St. Martin, eight miles south-east from Ipswich, whither he removed. He *m.* first, Judith, daughter of George Stoddard, esq. of Mottingham, in Kent, and by her had

JOHN, his heir.

Robert, who *d. s. p.*

Anne, *m.* to Sir Arthur Jenney, knt. of Knotishall.

Sir Robert wedded, secondly, Susanna, daughter of Sir John Crofts, knt. of Saxham, in Suffolk, by whom he had

THOMAS (Sir), heir of his mother, was of Besford, in the county of Suffolk, and marrying Penelope, daughter of Sir John Tasborough, knt. of the same shire, had several children.

Edward, *m.* first, Mary, daughter and sole heir of Edward Wigmore, esq. of Twickenham, and widow of Sir Thomas Holland, knt. of Quiddenham, in Norfolk; and, secondly, a daughter of James Pooley, esq. of Boxted.

WILLIAM, an alderman of London, from whom the BARKERS, of Bocking Hall.

The eldest son and heir,

I. JOHN BARKER, esq. of Grimston Hall, in the county of Suffolk, was created a BARONET by *King* JAMES I. on the 17th March, 1621. He *m.* Frances, daughter of Sir John Jermy, knt. of Brightwell, in Suffolk, and had three sons,

JOHN, his successor.

Thomas, *m.* a daughter of Sir Dudley Carleton, knt. of Imber Court, in Surrey.

Robert, *d. s. p.*

Sir John *d.* in 1657, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN BARKER, of Grimston Hall, who wedded Winifrid, daughter of Sir Philip Parker, knt. of Arwarton, in Suffolk, and left at his decease, in 1664, three sons, viz.

JERMY, his heir.

JOHN, successor to his brother.

Robert, who *m.* a daughter of Robert Marriot, esq. of Bradfield, and had two sons and five daughters: the sons both fell in the service of *Queen* ANNE, one a naval officer, the other in the army.

The eldest son and heir,

III. SIR JERMY BARKER, died unmarried about the year 1665, and was *s.* by his brother,

IV. SIR JOHN BARKER. This gentleman wedded Bridget, daughter of Sir Nicholas Bacon, K. B. of Shrubland, and had a son and daughter, namely,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Grace, *m.* to Philip Bacon, esq. of Ipswich, grandson of Sir N. Bacon, of Shrubland.

Sir John returned back to Ipswich, and again made that the place of abode of the family. He represented the borough in several parliaments, in the reigns of CHARLES II., JAMES II., and WILLIAM and MARY. He *d.* in 1696, and was *s.* by his son,

V. SIR WILLIAM BARKER, who *m.* first, Mary, only daughter of John Bence, esq. of Heveningham, in Suffolk, and by her, who *d.* 1st January, 1715-16, had an only child, JOHN, his successor. He wedded, secondly, 9th February, 1731, Anne, relict of Edward Spencer, esq. of Rendlesham, in Suffolk, but had no issue by that lady. Sir William sat in parliament for Ipswich in the reign of *Queen* ANNE, and he was one of the knights of the shire for Suffolk, in the reigns of GEORGE I. and of GEORGE II. He *d.* 23rd July, 1731, and was *s.* by his son,

VI. SIR JOHN BARKER. This gentleman *m.* 28th October, 1741, Alice, only daughter of Sir Comport Fytch, bart. of Mount Marksall, in Kent, and heir of her brother, SIR WILLIAM, who died a minor in 1736, by this lady he had

JOHN-FYTCH, his heir, *b.* 25th July, 1741.

He *d.* 7th June, 1757, and was *s.* by his son,

VII. SIR JOHN-FYTCH BARKER, who *m.* Lucy, daughter of Sir Richard Lloyd, of Hintlesham, in Suffolk, but *d. s. p.* 3rd January, 1766, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Party per fess nebule vert and sa. three martlets or; a canton erm.

BARKER, OF HAMBLETON.

CREATED 9th Sept. 1665.—EXPIRED in 1708.

Lineage.

BALDWIN BARKER, who died in 1603, married two wives: by the first wife he had a large family, and by the second, Elizabeth Taylor, he had two sons, namely,

ABEL, his heir.

Samuel, of South Luffenham, who *m.* Dorothy Dixey, and was father of

Samuel, who *m.* Elizabeth Wildbore, widow of — Chaloner, esq. of Duffield, and died in 1676, when he was *s.* by his son,

Augustin, of South Luffenham, who *m.* Thomasin Tryst, of Maidford, Northamptonshire, and *d.* in 1689, leaving a son,

Samuel, *b.* in 1686, who *m.* in 1717, Sarah, daughter of the Rev. William Whiston, well known to the philosophers and controversialists of his time, and dying in 1759, was *s.* by his son,

Thomas, *b.* in 1722, who *m.* in 1751, Anne, daughter of John White, esq. of Salborn, Hants, and dying in 1809, left (with four daughters, Sarah, *m.* to Edward Brown, esq. of Walcot, Anne, Mary, and Elizabeth, who all died unmarried), a son,

Samuel, of Lyndon, in Rutlandshire, *b.* 21st January, 1757, who served the office of high sheriff for that county in 1813. He *m.* 7th October, 1786, Mary, daughter of the Rev. George Haggitt, rector of Rushton, Northamptonshire, and had one son and two daughters, viz.

Thomas, who *d.* in 1802, aged nine years.

Mary.

Anne.

The elder son,

ABEL BARKER, esq. of Hambleton, in the county of Rutland, *m.* Elizabeth Wright, and was *s.* by his son,

I. ABEL BARKER, esq. of Hambleton, *b.* in 1618, who was created a BARONET 9th September, 1665. He *m.* first, Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Burton, bart. of Stokerston, in Leicestershire; and, secondly, Mary, daughter of Alexander Noel, esq. of Whitwell, in Rutlandshire. By the latter he had no issue, but by the former he had a son, THOMAS, his heir. Sir Abel

estate of Lyndon, in the county of Rut-
r the Restoration, and erected the pre-
which was completed in 1675. He *d.*
1679, and was *s.* by his son,
AS BARKER, of Hambleton and Lyndon,
s in 1708, when the BARONETCY became
the estate passed to the descendants of
e, Samuel Barker, of South Luffen-

y nebulé or and az. three martlets coun-

ER, OF BOCKING HALL.

Mar. 1676.—EXTINCT 22nd Oct. 1818.

Lineage.

BARKER, K. B. of Grimston Hall, in the
folk, married for his second wife Su-
er of Sir John Crofts, of Saxham, and
ree sons, viz.
ir), who became heir to his mother, and
Besford, in Suffolk. He *m.* Penelope,
r of Sir John Tasborough, knt. and had
children.
n. first, Mary, daughter and sole heir of
ard Wigmore, knt. of Twickenham, and
of Sir Thomas Holland, knt. of Quid-
, in Norfolk; and, secondly, a daughter
s Pooley, esq. of Boxted.

son,
ARKER, esq. who was an alderman of
artha, daughter of William Turnor, of
filts, and of London, merchant (relict of
ms, also a merchant of London), by
a son and heir,
BARKER, esq. of Bocking Hall, in the
rx, who was created a BARONET by *King*
9th March, 1676. He *m.* Elizabeth, six-
f Sir Jerome Alexander, knt. one of the
court of Common Pleas in Ireland, by
ired an estate of 1500*l.* per annum, and

his successor.
unmarried.
Everley, in Wiltshire, who *m.* a daugh-
one of the co-heirs of Samuel Keck,
the Middle Temple.
ied in Ireland, and was *s.* by his eldest

LIAM BARKER, of Bocking Hall. This
Catherine-Teresa, daughter and co-heir
ck, esq. of the Middle Temple, and had

, his heir.

r.
m. to Thomas Vokes, esq. barrister-at-

Martha.

y, 1746, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
LLIAM BARKER of Bocking Hall, and Kil-
This gentleman wedded Mary, daughter
Quin, Esq. of Adare, in the county of
d had issue,
w, his heir.
who *m.* first, Chambre-Brabazon Pon-
, Esq., grandson of the first Viscount
rough, and had issue,
hambre-Brabazon Ponsonby, of Kilcooley
Abbey, in the county of Tipperary, who assumed the additional surname of BARKER. He *m.* in 1791, Lady Henrietta Taylor, eldest daughter of Thomas, first Earl of Bective, and dying in 1834, left, with other issue, a son, the present
WILLIAM-PONSONBY BARKER, Esq. of Kilcooley Abbey.
2. Frances, widow of George Lowther, Esq.
3. Sarah, *d.* at Llangollen, 8th Dec., 1831.
Mrs. Ponsonby wedded, secondly, Sir Robert Staples, Bart., of Dunmore, and had a son, Robert, and a daughter, Anne-Maria, *m.* to Ralph Smyth, esq. of Gaybrook.
II. Hannah-Maria, *m.* to Eland Mossom, Esq.
Sir William *d.* 20 March, 1770, and was *s.* by his son,
IV. SIR WILLIAM BARKER, of Bocking Hall, who *m.* Miss Lane, only daughter and heiress of William Lane, esq. of Dublin, but dying without issue, 22d October, 1818, the BARONETCY expired, while the estates devolved on his nephew, Charles-Brabazon Ponsonby, esq., father of the present Mr. PONSONBY BARKER, of Kilcooley Abbey.

Arms—See Barker of Grimston Hall.

BARKER, OF BUSHBRIDGE.

CREATED 24th Mar. 1781.—EXTINCT 14th Sept. 1789.

Lineage.

I. SIR ROBERT BARKER, knt. M. P. for the borough of Wallingford, and a general officer in the East Indies, where he performed eminent service as commander in chief of the artillery at the capture of Manilla in October, 1762, was created a BARONET 24th March, 1781. He purchased of the widow of Philip-Carteret Webb, esq. the estate of Bushbridge, in Surrey, and was thence designated. He *m.* in September, 1779, Ann, daughter of Brabazon Hallows, esq. of Glapwell, in Derbyshire, but had no issue.

Sir Robert *d.* 14th September, 1789, and was buried at Hammersmith, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. In 1791, the estate of Bushbridge was sold, under a decree of chancery, to Nathaniel Webb, esq. but he subsequently sold it to Henry-Hare Townsend, esq.

BARKHAM, OF SOUTH ACRE.

CREATED 28th June, 1623.

EXTINCT in Dec. 1695.

Lineage.

The family of Barkham was, for a long period, of influence and fortune, in the counties of Norfolk and Lincoln.

I. SIR EDWARD BARKHAM, of South Acre, in Norfolk, the first baronet of the family, *m.* Frances, daughter of Sir Thomas Berney, knt. of Redham, in that county, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR EDWARD BARKHAM, of South Acre, who *m.* first, Grace, daughter of Lewis, first Lord Rockingham, which lady died without issue; and, secondly, Frances, daughter of Sir John Napier, bart. of Luton

Hoo, in the county of Bedford, by whom he had no issue. Sir Edward *d.* in 1688, and was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR WILLIAM BARKHAM, of South Acre, who *m.* Judith, daughter of Sir John Halsey, knt. of Gadesden, Herts, but *d. s. p. m.* in December, 1695, the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—Paly of six ar. and gu, a chevron or.

BARKHAM, OF WAINFLETE.

CREATED 21st July, 1661.

EXTINCT 13th Feb. 1711.

Lineage.

I. SIR EDWARD BARKHAM, of Wainflete, in Lincolnshire, received shortly after the restoration of CHARLES II. the dignity of BARONET. He *m.* Anne, daughter and heir of Sir Robert Lee, of Billerslee, in Warwickshire, and was father of

II. SIR ROBERT BARKHAM, of Wainflete, who *m.* the daughter of — Jeffry, of Wygtoft, in Lincolnshire, and *d.* about the year 1701, was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR EDWARD BARKHAM, of Wainflete, who *m.* Mary, daughter and heir of John Wolley, of Alford, in Lincolnshire, and *d. s. p.* 13th February, 1711, the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Paly of six ar. and gu. a chevron or.

BARLOW, OF SLEBETCH.

CREATED 13th July, 1677.

EXTINCT before the year 1775.

Lineage.

This was a very ancient family, enjoying equestrian rank for many generations prior to its being raised to the baronetcy.

SIR THOMAS BARLOW, knt. of Barlow, in the county of Lancaster, was father of

JAMES BARLOW, of Barlow, who *m.* a daughter of Sir Robert Worsley, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD BARLOW, knt. of Barlow, who wedded the daughter of Thomas Antwisle, esq. and was father of

SIR ROBERT BARLOW, who *m.* Ursula, daughter of Sir John Berron, knt. and left a son and heir,

SIR CHRISTOPHER BARLOW, whose wife was Margaret, daughter of Robert Gamble, esq. and his son and heir,

HENRY BARLOW, esq., wedded Anne, daughter of Sir Rowland Shirwood, knt. and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD BARLOW, esq. who *m.* the daughter of Sir John Townley, knt. and left a son and heir,

JOHN BARLOW, esq. who wedded Maryan, daughter of Sir Thomas Sherburn, knt. and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS BARLOW, knt. This gentleman *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir William Stanwidge, knt. and had a son and heir,

SIR JOHN BARLOW, knt. who *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Ralph Langford, knt. by whom he had a daughter, Margaret, *m.* to Edward Stanley, Earl of Derby, and a son and heir,

SIR THOMAS BARLOW, knt. who wedded, according to Thoresby,* Christian, daughter of Edward Barley, esq. of Barley, in the county of Hertford, and had several children. His second son,

THOMAS BARLOW, esq. *m.* Margaret, daughter and heir of John Trussel, esq. and had a son,

JOHN BARLOW, esq. This gentleman *m.* Christian, daughter of Edward Barley, esq. of Barley, and had four sons and a daughter, who were thrown upon the world almost destitute, owing to the political misfortunes of their father. In the time of HENRY VII. Mr. Barlow was committed close prisoner to the Tower, for harbouring at Barlow his brother-in-law Barley, and Sir Robert Clifford, who had married his wife's sister, the night before their departure for the court of Margaret, Duchess of Burgundy, and his whole estate being wrested from him was conferred upon Vere, Earl of Oxford, then recently created lord high chamberlain of England, while he himself was detained in prison until he fully and legally ratified the transfer, getting free at last, but with difficulty, from the penalties of high treason. Of his children,

THOMAS, became a secular priest, and was made chaplain to *Queen* ANNE BOLEYNE.

ROGER, we shall treat of presently.

John, was a student at Oxford, and fellow of Magdalen College.

WILLIAM, also of Oxford, and a fellow of Magdalen, was a canon regular and prior of Bisham: in the 27th HENRY VIII. he was constituted Bishop of St. Asaph, and two months afterward translated to St. David's. In the 2nd EDWARD VI. (1547) he was translated to Bath and Wells, but in the 1st of MARY (1553) he was deprived and forced to fly the realm, and remained in exile until the accession of ELIZABETH, when he was appointed Bishop of Chichester, and was the principal bishop of the four at the consecration of Archbishop Parker. He was the first Protestant bishop in England. He *m.* Agatha, daughter of John Wellesborne, esq. and had, with several sons, five daughters,† who all became the wives of bishops, namely,

ANNE, of Herbert Westfaling, Bishop of Hereford.

ELIZABETH, of William Day, Bishop of Winchester.

MARGARET, of William Overton, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry.

FRANCES, of Tobias Matthews,‡ Archbishop of York.

---

* THORESBY'S LEEDS, but this marriage was not mentioned in the family pedigree.

† In the marriages of these ladies Thoresby has been followed, but the family pedigree makes Anne to marry first, Augustus Bradbridge, and secondly, Bishop Westfaling; and Frances to marry first, Matthew Parker, son of Archbishop Parker, and secondly, Bishop Matthews.

‡ Toby Matthews, Archbishop of York, was a great favourite of *Queen* ELIZABETH and *King* JAMES I., and an able and indefatigable preacher, who kept an account of all the sermons he preached, by which it appears he preached, while Dean of Durham, 721; whilst Bishop of Durham, 550, and whilst Archbishop of York, 721—in all, 1992 sermons.

ANTONINA, of W. Wickham, Bishop of Lincoln.

Bishop Barlow *d.* in 1509, and was interred in his own cathedral of Chichester.

Elizabeth, went as a companion with the Countess of Oxford into Scotland, and was maid of honour to MARY *Queen* of Scots: she *m.* first, Alexander, Lord Elphinstone; and, secondly, Lord Drummond, and was mother of the succeeding Lords Elphinstone and Drummond.

second son,

ROGER BARLOW, esq. on his father's commitment he Tower, went over to Spain, and was employed, the recommendation of the Duke of Modena, by *Emperor* CHARLES V. for the discovery of Peru; having communicated his discovery to the English bassador at Madrid, Sir Thomas Boleyne, he was ered by his own sovereign, *King* HENRY VIII., to urn home, with a promise of preferment. He was rwards appointed vice-admiral to Lord Seymour, but for the death of the king, was to have underen the discovery of a north passage to the East ies with three of his highness's ships from Milford ven. This Roger was the first of the family who e into Pembrokeshire, and purchased an estate m the crown. He *m.* Julian, daughter and co-heir Rees Daws, of Bristol, and was *s.* by his son,

OHN BARLOW, esq. of Slebetch, in the county of mbroke, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter of John her, esq. and had a son and heir,

GEORGE BARLOW, esq. who wedded Anne Vernon, e of Viscount Hereford, and was *s.* by his son,

OHN BARLOW, esq. of Slebetch, known as "Colonel rlow," from holding that commission in the royalist ay during the great rebellion. Colonel Barlow rched at the head of his corps, chiefly composed of own tenantry, to the relief of the Marquess of orcester at Ragland Castle, but his followers having m nearly cut to pieces, he was himself forced to scond for several years, when his estates were conred upon Cromwell's favourites, and his library, th a valuable collection of manuscripts, burnt at lebetch by Colonel Horton, one of Cromwell's offiers. This gentleman had six sons and three daughs, viz.

GEORGE, his successor.

John.

William, served for the Venetians against the Turks, and returned to England after the Restoration.

Lewis.

Charles, } entered the Venetian service with their
Thomas, } brother William, and fell in it.

Anne, *m.* to Lewis Wogan, esq. of Weston Castle.

——, } lady abbesses in France.
——, }

ohnel Barlow was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE BARLOW, esq. of Slebetch, who *m.* Joan, aughter and co-heir of David Lloyd, esq. of Kilyeithed, in Pembrokeshire, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

WILLIAM, who was introduced into the court of CHARLES II., and on the king's death was made captain of horse in Lord Peterborough's regiment; before *King* JAMES's abdication he had attained the rank of colonel, and accompanied that monarch in his retirement. On his majesty's death he returned, and lived and died in Pembrokeshire in great esteem.

——, *m.* to Sir Herbert Perrot, knt. of Wellington, Herts.

e was *s.* by his elder son,

4. JOHN BARLOW, esq. of Slebetch, in the county of mbroke, who was created a BARONET by *King* HARLES II. 12th July, 1677. He *m.* first, Beatrice, daughter and eventually heir of Sir John Lloyd, bart. of Forrest, in Carmarthenshire, and had two daughters, viz.

BEATRICE, *m.* first, to Sir Anthony Rudd, bart.; and, secondly, to Griffith Lloyd, esq.

ANNE, *d.* unmarried.

Sir John wedded, secondly, Catherine, daughter of Christopher Middleton, esq. of Middleton Hall, in the county of Carmarthen, and by that lady had three sons, viz.

GEORGE, his successor.

John, *m.* first, Anne, daughter of Simon, Viscount Harcourt, Lord Chancellor of Great Britain, and had a son,

George, who wedded Anne, daughter of — Blundell, esq. of Haverfordwest.

Mr. John Barlow *m.* secondly, Anne, daughter of Richard Skrine, esq. and left by her a daughter, Anne. He *d.* in November, 1739.

William.

He *d.* about the year 1695, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR GEORGE BARLOW, who *m.* Winifred, daughter of George Heneage, esq. of Hainton, in the county of Lincoln, and had an only son, GEORGE. Sir George made over a great part of his estate to his brother, John Barlow, esq. He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

III. SIR GEORGE BARLOW. This gentleman died in France without issue, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. Administration to his effects was taken out in 1775.

Arms—Arg. on a chev. engrailed between three cross crosslets fitchée sa. two lions encounter of the first.

BARNARDISTON, OF KETTON.

CREATED 7th Apr. 1663.

EXTINCT about 1759.

Lineage.

This was one of the most ancient families of the equestrian order in the kingdom, having flourished in a direct line for twenty-seven generations at least. The name was assumed from the town of Barnarston or Barnston, contiguous to Ketton, of which the Barnardistons were proprietors from the Conquest.

By marrying the heiress of Willoughby, in the time of EDWARD II., the family obtained the noble manor of Great Cotes, in the county of Lincoln, which they held for several centuries.

Ketton Hall, or Kedyton Hall, they acquired with the heiress of the family of Newmarch, which surname it appears they adopted and anciently bore, in conjunction with that of Barnardiston, as exhibited on the monument of Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Barnardiston, the wife of Sir Hugh Everard, in the church of Great Waltham, Essex. She died in 1609.

The estate of the Barnardistones amounted, in the time of ELIZABETH, to 4000*l.* per annum.

LE NEVE, in his MSS. begins the pedigree with

ROGER BARNARDISTON, who *m.* the daughter and heir of Havering, and was father of

Sir Thomas Barnardiston, who wedded the daughter and co-heir of Sir William Franke, knt. of Grimsby, in the county of Lincoln,* and left a son,

Roger Barnardiston, father by his wife Isabel, relict of William Kelke, of Beverley, of

Thomas Barnardiston, who *m.* Alice, daughter of Henry Vavasor, of Haselwood, in the county of York, and left a son and heir,

Thomas Barnardiston, who wedded a daughter of Sir Thomas Waterton, knt. and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Thomas Barnardiston, knt. of Kedington, or Ketton, in Suffolk, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Roger Newport, of Pelham, in Hertfordshire, by whom he had seven sons and seven daughters. In Kedington church, in the south window, there is to be seen, says Weaver, "a Barnardiston, kneeling, in his compleat armour, his coat armour on his breast, and behind him seven sons. In the next pane of the glass is Elizabeth, the daughter of Newport, kneeling, with her coat armour likewise on her breast, and seven daughters behind her, and under it is thus written, now much defaced:

'Orate pro Animabus Thome Barnardiston, Militis, et Elizabethe, uxoris ejus, qui istam Fenestram fieri fecerunt, anno Domini Mccccc . . . Anima . . . Deus, Amen.'

Over against the said south window, under the second arch of the said south side of the church, is the monument of the said Sir Thomas Barnardiston, in stone, at length, in his compleat armour, and the said Dame Elizabeth his wife by him: and in a table of stone, under their coat armours, this epitaph or inscription:

'This is the monument of Sir Thomas Barnardiston, knight, beying buryd in Cotys, in the countie of Lincolne, and of Dame Elizabeth, his Wyffe, buryd under this Tombe: whych Sir Thomas, by his last will, gave certen Londis in the Towne calyd Brokholes, of the yerly value of vii markis, towards the maintenens of a chantrie, in this church: and the seid Dame Elisabeth, aftyr his Deth, optened lycens to amortyse the seid Chantrie, perpetually, and made the possession thereof, to the yerly value of xii markis, and besyds buylt the church roif new, and coveryd it with Lede. Whych Dame Elisabeth, died the — day of — Anno Domini Mccccxx.'"

The son and heir of Sir Thomas, by Elizabeth Newport, another

Sir Thomas Barnardiston, knt. *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Lucas, of Saxham, in Suffolk, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Thomas Barnardiston, knt. who wedded Mary, second daughter of Sir Edward Walsingham, knt. of Scadbury, in Kent, lieutenant of the Tower, by whom he left his successor,

Sir Thomas Barnardiston, knt. who *m.* first, Elisabeth,† daughter of Thomas Hanchet, esq. of Hertfordshire, and by her had a son, Thomas (Sir), his heir. He wedded, secondly, Anne, daughter of — Bygrave, esq. of Hertfordshire, and had another son, Giles, of Clare, in Suffolk, who left issue by his wife, Philippa, daughter of Sir William Waldgrave, knt. of Smallbridge. Sir Thomas *d.* 23rd December, 1619, and was *s.* by his elder son,

Sir Thomas Barnardiston, knt. of Witham, Essex, who *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Sir Richard Knightley, knt. of Fawsley, in the county of Northampton, and had issue,

Nathaniel (Sir), his heir.

Thomas, ancestor of the Barnardistons, of Bury, of which Mr. Serjeant Barnardiston was the lineal descendant and heir male.

Arthur, *m.* Anne, daughter of James Harvey, esq. of Debden, in Suffolk, and relict of Sir Roger Thornton, knt. of Snailswell, in Cambridgeshire.

Stephen.

Thomas, *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Henry Austin, of London, and had a daughter,

Margaret, *m.* to Richard Poulter.

He wedded, secondly, a daughter of Henry Polsted, and left by her,

Thomas, who *m.* a daughter of John Clark.

John.

William, a Turkey merchant.

A daughter, *m.* to Sir William Fish, knt.

Hannah, *m.* to Sir John Brograve, knt. of Hazele, in the county of Hertford.

He wedded, secondly, Catherine, daughter of Thomas Banks, esq. of London, but by that lady had no issue. She died 3rd March, 1632. Sir Thomas was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

Sir Nathaniel Barnardiston, knt. of Ketton, who was five times knight of the shire for the county of Suffolk, and sat once for Sudbury, in the same county. He *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir Peter Soame, knt. lord mayor of London, and by her had seven sons and two daughters, viz.

Thomas, his successor.

Nathaniel, of Hackney, in the county of Middlesex, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Bacon, esq. of Friston,‡ in Suffolk, and had

Samuel, who inherited the baronetcy of Brightwell from his uncle, Sir Samuel Barnardiston, of *Brightwell Hall*, and *d. s. p.* in 1712.

Pelethiah, successor to his brother, and third baronet of Brightwell.

Jane, *m.* to Robert, son and heir of Mr. Alderman Man, of Norwich.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Samuel Blackerby, esq. of Gray's Inn.

Samuel, of Brightwell Hall, created a baronet 11th May, 1663, with remainder, default of male issue, to his elder brother Nathaniel Barnardiston, esq. of Hackney, and his heirs, default of which, to his younger brother, Pelethiah Barnardiston, of Hackney, merchant, and his heirs male. (See Barnardiston, of Brightwell).

Pelethiah, of Hackney, merchant, *m.* a daughter of Richard Turnor, esq. of Totteridge, in Hertfordshire, and sister of Sir William Turnor, knt. of Bromley, and had a son,

Nathaniel, who succeeded to the baronetcy of Brightwell at the decease of his cousin, Sir Nathaniel Barnardiston, in 1713.

---

* By a daughter and co-heir of Sir Marmaduke Tunstall, knt.

† On the north side of Kedington Church, is a very fair monument or tomb, with the portraiture of Sir Thomas Barnardiston, and his lady Elizabeth. In the second window of the north side of the church, is to be seen a Barnardiston kneeling, in his complete armour, and his coat-armour on his breast, and upon both his shoulders; the writing under him is wholly perished: over him is written—non peccata nostra—nobis— This seems to be very ancient.

‡ The eventual heiress of the Bacons of Friston married Dr. Hugh Chamberlen, and had three daughters, viz.

Mary, *d.* unmarried.

Anna-Maria, *m.* to the Rt. Hon. Edward Hopkins, and thence descends the present General Northey Hopkins, of Oving.

Charlotte, *m.* to Richard Luther, esq. great-grandfather of Dr. Taylor, of Clifton.

d. unm.

o *m.* first, a daughter of Sir Richard
t. of Hallom, and had by her three
two daughters,
, of London, merchant, *m.* Anne, dau.
uel Blackerby, esq. of Gray's Inn.
iel, *d.* young.
, a merchant, at Smyrna.
m. to Sir Robert Clarke, bart. of Snail-
in the county of Cambridge.
. unmarried.
ur Barnardiston *m.* secondly, Mary,
of Samuel Luke, esq. of Woodend, in
ire, who surviving him, re-married in
whood Samuel Blackerby, esq.
o Sir John Rolt, knt. of Milton, in
y of Bedford.
Sir William Blois, knt. of Coxfield
folk.
niel Barnardiston, esteemed the great-
his family, is styled by Fairclough,
ife, and printed it with Clark's Lives,
ost eminent patriots of his time, and
d knight of his family." He died
and was *s.* by his eldest son,
s Barnardiston, of Ketton, M.P. for
uffolk, who was created a Baronet by
II. 7th April, 1663. He *m.* Anne, dau.
ir William Armine, bart. of Osgodby,
, and had issue,
d. s. p. in his father's lifetime.
successor.
} all *d. s. p.*
at Smyrna, unmarried.
argaret, daughter of Sir Robert Cor-
of Long Melford, in Suffolk.
Sir Joseph Brand, knt. of Edwards-
Suffolk.
o Sir Philip Skippon, knt. of Wren-
he same county.
m. to Thomas Williams, esq. of Stoke,
ffolk.
th October, 1669, (his widow survived
gust, 1671), and was *s.* by his eldest

s Barnardiston, of Ketton, who *m.*
hter and heir of Sir Robert King,* of
d, and by her, who *d.* in 1707, had,
ters, Sophia and Elizabeth, who both
, six sons, viz.
heir, *b.* 7th August, 1674.
l. an infant.
cessor to his elder brother.
l. in the East Indies, unmarried.
o inherited as fifth baronet.
ophia, daughter of — Rich, esq. of
and relict of William, brother of the
, by whom he left at his decease, in
e of his brother Samuel, a son,
ho succeeded that gentleman, and be-
sixth baronet.
1698, was buried on the 15th October,
d *s.* by his eldest son,
as Barnardiston. This gentleman
ter and co-heir of Sir Richard Roth-
pleford, in the county of Lincoln, by
21st February, 1701) he had three
-heirs, namely,

Elizabeth, *b.* 23rd January, 1694, *d.* in 1701.
Anna-Maria, *m.* in 1716, to Sir John Shaw, bart. of Eltham, in Kent.
Charlotte, *m.* in 1720, to Sir Anthony Abdy, bart. of Felix Hall.

Sir Thomas *d.* in November, 1700, was buried on the 21st of that month, and leaving no male issue, was *s.* in the baronetcy by his next surviving brother,

iv. Sir Robert Barnardiston, who *d.* unm. in July, 1728, when the title devolved upon his next brother,

v. Sir Samuel Barnardiston, who *m.* in August, 1730, Catherine, daughter of Sir Rowland Wynne, bart. of Nostel Abbey, in the county of York, but had no issue. He died at Ketton Hall 4th Feb. 1735-6, and was *s.* by his nephew,

vi. Sir John Barnardiston. This gentleman dying *s. p.* about the year 1750, the Baronetcy became extinct.

Arms—Azure, a fesse dancette, ermine, between six cross croslets, argent.

BARNARDISTON, OF BRIGHTWELL.

Created 11th May, 1663.

Extinct 21st Sept. 1712.

Lineage.

This was a scion from the ancient family of Barnardiston, of Ketton.

Sir Nathaniel Barnardiston, knt. of Ketton, M.P. for the county of Suffolk, and esteemed the most eminent of his knightly family, *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir Stephen Soame, lord mayor of London, and by that lady had, with other issue,

Thomas (Sir), his successor.
Nathaniel, of Hackney, who *m.* Elizabeth, dau. of Thomas Bacon, esq. of Fristow, in Suffolk, and had two sons and two daughters, viz.
Samuel, who inherited the title and estates of his uncle, Sir Samuel Barnardiston, of Brightwell Hall.
Peletiah, heir to his brother.
Jane, *m.* to Robert, son and heir of Mr. Alderman Man, of Norwich.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Samuel Blackerby, esq. of Gray's Inn.
Samuel, of whom presently.
Peletiah, who *m.* a daughter of Richard Turnor, esq. of Totteridge, in Hertfordshire, and had one son,
Nathaniel, who became fourth baronet of Brightwell, at the decease of his cousin, in 1712.

The third son,

i. Samuel Barnardiston, esq. of Brightwell Hall, in the county of Suffolk, was created a Baronet 11th May, 1663, with remainder, default of direct male issue, to his elder brother, Nathaniel Barnardiston, of Hackney, and his heirs male, default of which to his younger brother Peletiah Barnardiston, and his heirs male. Sir Samuel *m.* first, Thomasine, daughter of

widow of Viscount Wimbleton, and daughter of Sir Edward Zouch, knt. of Woking, in Surrey.

Joseph Brand, esq. of Edwardston, in Suffolk; and, secondly, Mary, daughter of Sir Abraham Reynardson, knt. lord mayor of London, but having no issue, the title devolved according to the limitation upon his nephew,

II. SIR SAMUEL BARNARDISTON, who wedded a daughter and co-heir of Mr. Thomas Richmond, of London, apothecary, but died issueless 3rd January, 1709, and was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR PELETIAH BARNARDISTON, who *d.* unm. 4th May, 1712, when the title devolved upon his cousin,

IV. SIR NATHANIEL BARNARDISTON. This gentleman dying, like his predecessor, issueless, 21st September, 1712, the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—As Barnardiston, of Ketton.

BARNHAM, OF BOUGHTON MONCHELSEY.

CREATED 15th Aug. 1663.

EXTINCT in 1728.

Lineage.

STEPHEN BARNHAM, of Southwick, in Hampshire, of the privy chamber to HENRY VIII. had, with one dau. Dorothea, *m.* to Mr. Chapman, of London, two sons,

FRANCIS, his heir.

Thomas, who *m.* a daughter of — Gressey, and had issue.

The elder son,

FRANCIS BARNHAM, sheriff of London in 1570, married Alice, daughter and heir of — Brobridge, of Sussex, and dying in 1571 left issue,

MARTIN (Sir), his heir.

Anthony.

Stephen.

Benedict, sheriff of London in 1592, *m.* Dorothea, daughter of Ambrose Smith, of London, and by her, who wedded, secondly, Sir John Packington, knt. left at his decease in 1598 five daughters, viz.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Mervin, Earl of Castlehaven.

Dorothy, *m.* to Sir John Constable, knt.

Benedicta.

Bridget, *m.* to Sir William Soame, knt.

Alice, *m.* to Francis, Lord Verulam, lord high chancellor.

Etheldred, *m.* to William Cleybroke.

The eldest son,

SIR MARTIN BARNHAM, knt. of Hollingborne, sheriff of Kent 14 ELIZABETH, married, first, Ursula, daughter of Robert Rudstone, of Boughton Monchelsey, in the same county, and had by her a son,

FRANCIS (Sir), his heir.

Sir Martin espoused, secondly, Judith, daughter of Sir Martin Colthorp, knt. mayor of London, and by that lady had

Martin, of Hollingborne.

James, *m.* the daughter of Wood of Bromley, and had issue.

Thomas.

Elizabeth, *m.* Augustin Steward, esq. of Barking.

ANNE, *m.* to Robert Honywood, esq. of Charing.

Catherine, *m.* to Sir Christopher Buckle, knt. of Banstead.

——, *m.* to Sir George Chute, knt.

Sir Martin *d.* in 1610, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR FRANCIS BARNHAM, knt. of Hollingborne, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sampson Leonard, esq. of Chevening, and had issue,

I. Dacres, *d. s. p.*

II. ROBERT, of whom presently.

III. Edward.

IV. Francis, of Maidstone.

V. William, mayor of Norwich in 1652, *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of William Windham, esq. of Stokesby, in Norfolk, and had by her a son,

William, barrister-at-law, who *m.* his cousin Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Charles Wyndham, esq. of Stokesby, but *d. s. p.* His widow wedded, secondly, Sir Francis Burdett, bart. grandfather of the present SIR CHARLES WYNDHAM BURDETT, bart.

Mr. William Barnham wedded, secondly, Sarah, granddaughter of Sir Hugh Middleton, bart. and by her had a daughter, Sarah, the wife of Charles Wood, esq. of London. He *m.* thirdly, Rebecca, daughter of Edward Bacon, of London, and had by that lady two daughters,

Mary, *m.* to Charles Wood.

Rebecca, *m.* Benjamin Wolleston, of London.

He *m.* fourthly, Mary Flowerdew, of Norwich, and had issue of his fourth marriage,

William, of Norwich, *m.* the sister of the Rev. Isaac Virtue, and had a son,

William, of Norwich, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Smith, esq. of Ramplingham, in Norfolk, and had

1. William, of Norwich, *b.* in 1756, *m.* Catherine-Barry, widow of John Gibbs Clarke, esq. of Barbadoes, daughter of James Herbert, of London, merchant, and granddaughter of Sir Hildebrand Jacob, bart. and had issue,

William, *b.* in 1789.

Hildebrand-Barry, captain in the army.

Charles-Windham, *b.* in 1796.

2. John, of Hoyden, in Norfolk, *m.* Prudence Howlet, and has one son, George.

1. Mary, *d.* unm.

2. Hannah, *m.* to Charles Vercoeul, of Rotterdam, merchant.

3. Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Hopking.

4. Elizabeth, *d.* unm.

VI. Dudley.

VII. Martin.

The eldest surviving son,

I. ROBERT BARNHAM, esq. of Boughton Monchelsey, was created a BARONET 15th August, 1663. He *m.* and had one son,

FRANCIS, who predeceased his father in 1668, leaving by Anne, his wife, sixth daughter of Sir Thomas Parker, knt. of Ratton, and widow of John Shirley, esq. of Isfield,

ROBERT, successor to his grandfather.

Sir Robert *d.* in 1685, and was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR ROBERT BARNHAM, of Boughton, who *d.* in 1728 without male issue, when the BARONETCY expired, and the estates devolved on his only daughter and heir, the wife of Thomas Rider, esq. and are now inherited by that lady's descendant, THOMAS RIDER, esq. of Boughton, in Kent.

Arms—Sa. a cross engrailed between four crescents arg.

RRINGTON, OF BARRINGTON HALL.

TED
e, 1611.

EXTINCT
26th Sept. 1833.

Lineage.

n, in his Britannia, says, "Barrington Hall, re) the seat of that eminent family of the ms, who in the time of *King* STEPHEN were nriched with the estate of the Lord Mont- nd in the memory of our fathers a match daughter and co-heir of Henry Pole, Lord e, son and heir to Margaret, Countess of , rendered them more illustrious, by an al- th the royal blood."

e (Norroy king-of-arms) deduces the lineage rrings from BARENTONE, a Saxon, who ustody of the forest of Hatfield-Regis, *temp.* the Conqueror, and whose son,

HICUS DE BARENTONA, servant to *King* HENRY d grants of land from that monarch, with the f the forest. This Eustachius died in the STEPHEN, and from him we pass to his (thir- neal descendant,

ARRINGTON, living in the 25th of HENRY m. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Bonham, ife the Hon. Elizabeth Marney, daughter of rst Lord Marney, of Marney, in the county and was *s.* by his son,

BARRINGTON, esq. This gentleman *m.* first, ghter of Henry Parker, Lord Morley, by had an only daughter, Elizabeth, *m.* to Harris, esq. He espoused, secondly, Wini- t of Sir Thomas Hastings, knt. youngest and co-heiress of Henry Pole, Lord Montagu, ghter of Sir Richard Pole, K.G. by Margaret et, Countess of Salisbury, and great grand- of George, Duke of Clarence, brother to *King* V. (see BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*); by which lady Mr. Barrington had, with a daughter, m. to William Bourchier, esq. two sons, viz. cis (Sir), his heir.

who had a very extensive grant of lands in and from *Queen* ELIZABETH, in 1558, and of Cullinagh, in the Queen's County, where descendants remained seated until that pro- ty was sold, under an act of parliament, in , by John's descendant,

EN BARRINGTON, esq. of Cullinagh, who left, besides four daughters, five sons, viz.

1. John, *d. s. p.* 1834.
2. French, *d. s. p.* 1836.
3. Jonah (Sir), formerly judge of the high court of admiralty in Ireland, and M.P. for the cities of Tuam and Clogher, *d.* in 1833, leaving issue,
   - Edward, *b.* in 1796, *m.* and has issue.
   - Jane Catherine, *m.* in 1815, to Thomas de Grenier de Fonblanque, K.H. an hereditary viscount of France, second son of the eminent king's counsel, and has issue.
   - Sybella, *m.* in 1815, to William Otway, esq.
   - Patricia, *m.* to Alexander Hunter, esq.
   - Arabella-Henrietta, *m.* in 1826, to Edward Hughes Lee, esq.
   - Margaret, *m.* 1829, to Capt. R. Worthy, of the H. E. I. Co.'s service.
4. Wheeler, who *m.* Miss O'Neill, and had a daughter.
5. Charles, *m.* and settled in Canada.

He was *s.* at his decease by the elder son,

I. SIR FRANCIS BARRINGTON, knt. member for the county of Essex, in the parliament assembled in the 43rd year of *Queen* ELIZABETH, and subsequently in all the parliaments of the reign of JAMES I. and in the three first of CHARLES I. who was created a BARONET the 29th June, 1611. Sir Francis *m.* Joan, daughter of Sir Henry Cromwell, of Hinchinbrook, in the county of Huntingdon, and aunt of the Protector Cromwell, and had issue,

- THOMAS, his heir.
- Robert, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Sir Thomas Eden, knt. and had issue.
- Francis, of London.
- John, *d.* in Germany.
- Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir James Altham, knt. and secondly, to Sir William Masham, bart.
- Mary, *m.* to Sir Gilbert Gerard.
- Winifred, *m.* to Sir William Mewes, or Meux.
- Ruth, *m.* to Sir George Lamplugh, knt.
- Joane, *m.* to Sir Richard Everard, bart.

Sir Francis dying in 1628, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS BARRINGTON, who *m.* first, Frances, daughter and co-heir of John Gobart, esq. of Coventry, by whom he had (with a daughter, Lucy) two sons, viz.

- JOHN, his successor.
- Gobart (Sir), of Tofts, Essex, who *m.* Lucy, daughter of Sir Richard Wiseman, knt. of Torrel's Hall, Essex, by whom he had surviving issue,
  - Thomas, a colonel in the army, who *d. s. p.* having previously made over his estate to his brother.
  - Francis, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Samuel Shute, esq. of London, but had no issue. Mr. Barrington bequeathed his estate to his wife's cousin-german, John Shute, of Becket Park, Berks, who assumed the surname of BARRINGTON, and was elevated to the peerage of Ireland. (See BURKE'S *Peerage*).

Sir Thomas espoused, secondly, Judith, daughter of Sir Rowland Lytton, knt. of Knebworth, in Hertfordshire, and widow of Sir George Smith, knt. of Annables, in the same shire, but had no other issue. He *d.* in 1654, and was *s.* by his elder son,

III. SIR JOHN BARRINGTON. This gentleman was M.P. in 1640, for the borough of Newport, and one of the parliamentary committee for Essex and the Isle of Wight; but when he observed the lengths to which the parliamentarians had determined to proceed, he declined to follow; although it is probable it was expected that he would go to the utmost extremity, as he was one of the members nominated to sit in the mock high court of justice, appointed to try his unhappy sovereign. Sir John, however, refused to attend any of its meetings, and peremptorily declined signing the warrant for *King* CHARLES'S execution. He lived in retirement after the Restoration. Sir John *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Sir William Lytton, of Knebworth, and dying 24th March, 1682, was *s.* by the eldest son of Thomas Barrington, esq. by Anne, daughter and co-heiress of Robert Rich, Earl of Warwick, his grandson,

IV. SIR JOHN BARRINGTON. This gentleman dying unmarried, of the small-pox, in 1691, the title devolved upon his brother,

V. SIR CHARLES BARRINGTON, M.P. for the county of Essex; *m.* twice: but dying without issue, he devised his Essex estate to his sister Anne, wife of Charles Shales, esq. but the title descended to his cousin,

VI. SIR JOHN BARRINGTON, son and heir of John Barrington, esq. (third son of Sir John, third baronet) by Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Hawkins, esq. of Bishop-Stopford. This gentleman *m.* Susan, daughter of George Draper, esq. of Hitchen, in the county of Herts, and was *s.* in 1717, by his eldest son,

VII. SIR JOHN BARRINGTON, M.P.; at whose decease, issueless, 4th May, 1776, the title devolved upon his brother,

VIII. SIR FITZWILLIAM BARRINGTON, who *m.* first, in 1741, Sarah, daughter and sole heiress of Thomas Meades, captain R.N. but had no surviving issue: he *m.* secondly, in 1750, Jane, daughter of Matthew Hall, esq. and was *s.* at his decease, 24th September, 1792, by the elder of two sons,

IX. SIR JOHN BARRINGTON; at whose decease, unmarried, 5th August, 1818, the title devolved upon his brother,

X. SIR FITZWILLIAM BARRINGTON, *b.* 2nd March, 1755; *m.* 8th July, 1789, Edith-Mary, daughter of Sir Samuel Marshall, knt. R.N. and dying 26th September, 1833, leaving no male issue, the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. His daughters and co-heirs were,

LOUISA, *m.* in 1813, to Sir Richard Simeon, bart. and has issue.

JANE-ELIZABETH.

JULIA, *m.* in 1817, to Henry Philip Powys, esq. eldest son of P. L. Powys, esq. of Hardwick, in Berkshire.

ELLEN-FLACKE, *m.* in 1824, to John George Campbell, esq. second son of the late Colonel Campbell, of Islay.

MARY, *m.* in 1827, to Capt. Thomas Pakenham Vandeleur, third son of Col. I. O. Vandeleur.

Arms—Ar. three chevronels, gu. and a label of as many points, az.

BASSETT, OF TEHIDY.

CREATED 24th Nov. 1779.

EXTINCT 5th Feb. 1835.

Lineage.

Immediately after the Norman conquest, arose into power and importance, particularly in the midland counties, the great baronial family of BASSETT, which gave a chief-justice to England in the reign of HENRY I. in the person of Ralph Basset; from whom sprung the Lords Basset, of Drayton, the Lords Basset, of Hedendon, &c. &c. About the middle of the twelfth century, the Bassets, of Cornwall, obtained the estate of Tehidy by marriage with the heiress of the great house of De Dunstanville, from which period they appear to have enjoyed considerable wealth and influence until the civil wars. At that momentous crisis, there were three brothers of the Bassets, all eminently prominent in the royal cause,

Sir Francis Basset, sheriff of Cornwall.
Sir Thomas Basset, } both majors-general in the
Sir Arthur Basset, } royal army.

Sir Francis Basset, the sheriff, was with the king at Lestwithiel, when Essex's army surrendered; and his majesty, Sir Francis relates, in a letter to his wife, then said to him, "I now leave, Mr. Sheriff, the county of Cornwall to your protection." Owing, however, to the large sums of money disbursed in this unhappy struggle, the family became considerably reduced in circumstances; but its fortunes were at length retrieved by intermarriages with heiresses. The issue and heir of one of those, the heiress of Pendarves,

JOHN-PENDARVES BASSET, esq. *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Edmund Prideaux, bart. and dying in 1739, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN-PRIDEAUX BASSET, esq. at whose decease in minority, 28th May, 1756, the estates reverted to his uncle,

FRANCIS BASSET, esq. who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir John St. Aubyn, bart. of Clowance, in the county of Cornwall, and had

FRANCIS, his heir.
John, in holy orders, *m.* Mary, daughter of George Wingfield, esq. and had a son,
  John, of Lincoln's-inn.
Margaret, *m.* to John Rogers, esq. of Penrose, in Cornwall.
Cecilia.
Mary.
Catherine, *d.* unmarried, 2nd June, 1817.

The elder son,

I. FRANCIS BASSETT, esq. of Tehidy, *b.* 9th August, 1757, was created a BARONET 24th November, 1779, and advanced to the peerage as BARON DE DUNSTANVILLE 17th June, 1796. He was further created Baron Bassett, of Stratton, 7th November, 1797, with remainder to his only daughter. His lordship *m.* first, in 1780, Frances-Susannah, daughter of John Hippisley Coxe, esq. of Stone Easton, by whom (who *d.* in 1823) he had one daughter, FRANCES, BARONESS BASSETT, of Stratton. Lord de Dunstanville *m.* secondly, in 1824, Harriet, daughter of Sir William Lemon, bart. He *d.* in 1835, and leaving no male issue, the Barony of De Dunstanville and the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Or, three bars wavy gu.

BASTARD, OF KITLEY.

Lineage.

WILLIAM BASTARD, esq. of Kitley, descended from a very ancient Devonshire family, having during the war with France rendered essential service to government by conducting from Plymouth to Exeter a large number of French prisoners confined in the arsenal of the former place, for the removal of whom no troops could be spared from the garrison, already insufficient for the defence of the place, was created a BARONET by *King* GEORGE III. The title was gazetted in 1779, but has never been adopted. Had it been assumed by the family, Edmund Pollexfen Bastard, esq. of Kitley, in Devon, late M.P. for that county, would be the baronet. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 17.)

Arms—Or a chev. az.

ATE, OF SLOANE STREET.

(See BATE-DUDLEY.)

ATEMAN, OF HOW HALL.

ED
. 1664.

EXTINCT

Lineage.

D BATEMAN, esq. of Hartington, living in of William Bateman, and grandson of Ro- man, m. Ellen, daughter of William Topleyes, gton, in Derbyshire, and had two sons,

UGH, b. in 1554, ancestor of the BATEMANS of Hartington, whose representative, HUGH BATE- MAN, esq. was created a BARONET in 1806, but d. s. p. m. when the baronetcy passed under the limitation to his grandson, the present SIR FRANCIS-EDWARD SCOTT, bart. while the male representation of the Bateman family devolved on his nephew, the present RICHARD-THOMAS BATEMAN, esq. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 349).

RICHARD.

cond son,

HARD BEVERAN, esq. bapt. at Hartington, 8th Sep- er, 1561, was chamberlain of London, and some- me of the representatives in parliament of that He m. Elizabeth, daughter of John Westrow, and had, with other issue,

WILLIAM (Sir), of London.

ANTHONY (Sir), lord mayor of London in 1664, m. at Charlton, in Kent, in 1645, Elizabeth Russell.

THOMAS (Sir), of whom we have to treat.

e third son,

SIR THOMAS BATEMAN, a merchant of London, s created a BARONET in 1664, as Sir Thomas man, of How Hall, Norfolk. In 1666 this gentle- n and his two brothers, who all appear to have n engaged in commercial pursuits, sustained great ss by the dreadful fire of that year in London: ty of their houses were burnt, and their property papers destroyed. Sir Thomas's house in Cole- Street was so damaged that he left it and went side at Isleworth, and soon after at Chelsea, re he rented, in 1670, a house of Mr. Cheney, married the Duke of Norfolk's daughter. He ed the only daughter and heiress of Mr. Midle- high sheriff of the counties of Cambridge and ingdon, but dying s. p. the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

ms—Or, three crescents with an estoile of six s, above each crescent gu.

BATHURST, OF LEACHLADE.

CREATED
15th Dec. 1643.

EXTINCT *

Lineage.

The family of Bathurst was originally of Bathurst, in the county of Sussex, whence they removed into Kent, and afterwards spread into various other counties.

LAURENCE BATHURST, who held lands in the time of HENRY VI. at Cranbrook, in Kent, and had property in the city of Canterbury, was father of three sons,

I. EDWARD, from whom the noble house of Bathurst. (See BURKE'S *Peerage*).
II. ROBERT, of whom presently.
III. John, who had lands at Staplehurst, by gift of his father, *m.* Elizabeth, and left a son,
  Edward Bathurst, esq. of Ockham, in the county of Southampton, who *m.* Mary, daughter of George Holland, of Augmering, in Sussex, and had three sons,
    Edward.
    John, alderman of London.
    Anthony.

The second son,

ROBERT BATHURST, esq. of Horsmanden, in Kent, *m.* first, the daughter of William Saunders, esq. and had three sons,

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. Paul, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Edward Hordon, esq. of Hordon and Finchcocks, in Kent, a member of the Board of Green Cloth *temp.* EDWARD VI., *Queen* MARY, and *Queen* ELIZABETH, and had two sons, Richard, who was king's avener in 1620, and his heir,
  EDWARD BATHURST, of Finchcocks, in the parish of Goudhurst, which he derived through his mother. This gentleman *m.* Nazaretha, sister of Sir John Levison, knt. and left issue,
    THOMAS, of Finchcocks.
    Edward, gentleman harbinger to *King* CHARLES I.
    William, merchant and alderman of London.
    Richard, of Goodhurst.
    Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Maplesden.
    Anna, *m.* to George Maplesden.
III. Stephen.

He *m.* secondly, and had three other sons, viz.

IV. Robert.
V. Timothy.
VI. John, of Goudhurst, in Kent, *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Edward Maplesden, esq. of Marden, in Kent, and had
  Edward, who *d.* in 1673, aged seventy-seven, without issue.

* It is doubtful whether this title be EXTINCT or not.

John, M.D. of Richmond, in the county of York, and of London, *d.* in 1659, leaving by his wife, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Bryan Williams, esq. of Clintz, eight sons and three daughters. Of the former all died *s. p.* but the fifth, THEODORE, of whom presently. The daughters were

Dorothy, *m.* to Moses Bathurst, esq. uncle of Lord Bathurst.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Richard Blake, knt. of Clerkenwell, Middlesex, and left two daughters, co-heirs of their father, viz.

Elizabeth Blake, *m.* first, to Robert Berkley, esq.; and, secondly, to DR. GILBERT BURNET, Bishop of Salisbury.

Mary Blake, *m.* to Robert Dormer, one of the judges of the Common Pleas.

The eldest surviving son and heir of Dr. Bathurst,

Theodore Bathurst, esq. of Scutterskelf, Clintz, and Arkendale, in Yorkshire, *m.* Lettice, daughter of Sir John Repington, knt. and was *s.* by his son,

Charles Bathurst, who wedded Frances, daughter and heir of Thomas Potter, of Leeds, and left issue,

Charles, high sheriff of Yorkshire, *d. s. p.*

Mary, *m.* Wm. Sleigh, esq. and was great-grandmother of the present GEORGE WILLIAM SUTTON, esq. of Elton, in Durham. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 63.)

Jane, *m.* to Wm. Turner, esq.

Frances, *m.* to C. F. Forster, esq.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN BATHURST, esq. having *m.* Mary,* daughter of Edward Dodge, esq. of Wrotham, in Kent, became seised thereby of the manor of Leachdale, and dying in the lifetime of his father, left a son and heir,

ROBERT BATHURST, esq. of Leachdale, in the county of Gloucester, high sheriff of that shire in 1611. This gentleman *m.* first, Benetta, daughter of Roger Twisden, esq. of Roydon Hall, in Kent, but by her had no issue. He wedded, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Ralph Waller, esq. and widow of Sir John Laurence, knt. lord mayor of London, by which lady he had

ROBERT, his successor.
EDWARD, heir to his brother.
Mary, } *d.* unm.
Elizabeth, }

This Robert, at the visitation of 1623, applied for an alteration in his coat of arms, and obtained it. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

ROBERT BATHURST, esq. of Leachdale, who *d.* in minority in the 3rd of CHARLES I. and was *s.* by his brother,

I. EDWARD BATHURST, esq. of Leachdale, *b.* in 1615. who for his loyalty during the civil wars, having had his estate sequestered in the rebellion, and being obliged to compound for the same, was knighted in 1643, and created a BARONET on the 15th December, in the same year. Sir Edward *m.* first, Anne, daughter of Thomas Morris, esq. of Great Coxwell, in Ber had issue,

I. LAWRENCE, who *m.* Susan, daughter of T Cook, esq. of Stanton, and by her (wh ded, secondly, Sir John Fettiplace, bart thirdly, Sir John Cutler, knt.) he left decease in 1670, his father then living.

EDWARD, second baronet.
Susannah, *d.* unmarried.
Anne, *m.* to Mr. John Greening, and
MARY, *m.* to George Coxeter, esq. of the Temple, and of Kennington, Berk had issue,

THOMAS COXETER, who inherited tually the manor of Leachdal his mother and aunt, it havi volved upon them at the dec his uncle SIR EDWARD BATHU minority, 21st May, 1677.

II. EDWARD, third baronet.
III. Robert, *d. s. p.*
IV. Mary, *m.* to John Cook, of London, mer
V. Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Gibbs, esq. of the of Gloucester, deputy governor of Ch Castle.
VI. Anne, *d. s. p.*

Sir Edward wedded, secondly, Susan, daug Thomas Rich, esq. of North Cerney, in the co Gloucester, and widow of Thomas Cook, esq. o ton, and by her had four other sons and four ters, viz.

VII. Robert, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Rob ridge, gent. of Leachlade, and had issu
Robert, who left two sons,
Robert and Edward.
Edmund.
John.
VIII. Lancelot, who went to Virginia, and h cendants settled in Jamaica.
IX. Edward, Fellow of Trinity College, Cam *d.* unmarried.
X. Charles, a draper in London, *d. s. p.*
XI. Susan, *m.* first, to Robert Jordan, esq. of lade; secondly, to the Rev. Mr. Orchard thirdly, to Richard Parsons, LL.D. ch of Gloucester.
XII. Annabella, *m.* first, to William Goods esq. of Broughton Poggs, in the co Oxford; and, secondly, to the Rev. T Kingdon, vicar of Burscote, Berks.
XIII. Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Willet, of Leach
XIV. Maria, *d.* unmarried.

He *m.* thirdly, Mrs. Dorothy Nash, but had n issue. He *d.* in August, 1674, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR EDWARD BATHURST, of Leachlade, wh the age of twelve in March, 1677, when the m Leachlade passed to his surviving sisters, Mrs. ing and Mrs. Coxeter, and eventually devolve the son of the latter, Thomas Coxeter, esq. wh baronetcy reverted to his uncle,

III. SIR EDWARD BATHURST, who *m.* Mary, da of Francis Peacock, esq. of Chawley, in the co Oxford, and had issue,

EDWARD, his successor.
Walter, *d. s. p.*
FRANCIS, successor to his brother.
Robert.
Charles, *d.* unmarried.
Mary.

* This lady wedded, secondly, Francis Champneys, esq.

t his decease by his eldest son,

OWARD BATHURST, who *d.* unmarried, and

s brother,

ANCIS BATHURST. This gentleman wedded ughter of the Rev. Mr. Peacock, and had d three daughters, viz.

CE, his heir.

killed in an engagement with the Indians orgia.

and his lady, with part of his family, em- America with General Oglethorp to encou- r settlement, and *d.* there about the year he was *s.* by his son,

URENCE BATHURST, who resided at Georgia, ere. The title is stated by some accounts T, but by other to be vested in a gentle- sident in America.

. two bars erm. in chief three crosses

ING, OF BENTLEY PARVA.

512.

EXTINCT in 1638.

Lineage.

FI. BAYNING, of Bentley-Parva, in the SEX, (son of Paul Bayning, esq. one of the ondon in the reign of ELIZABETH, *anno* eated a BARONET 24th September, 1612, and he peerage on the 27th February, 1627, in of BARON BAYNING, of Horkesley-Bent- ounty of Essex, and advanced to the rank BAYNING, of Sudbury, in the county of the 8th of March, in the same year. His Anne, daughter of Sir Henry Glemham, nham, in the county of Suffolk, and had

is successor.

m. Henry Viscount Newark, who suc- l his father, in 1643, in the earldom of ton, and was created MARQUESS OF DOR- EX in the following year, by whom she ro surviving daughters, viz.

e, *m.* to John, Lord Ros, afterwards Earl Rutland, a marriage dissolved by parlia- ent in 1668.

ce, died unmarried in 1703.

. to Henry Murray, esq. one of the grooms bedchamber to *King* CHARLES I. This was created VISCOUNTESS BAYNING, of y, for life. Her ladyship *d.* in 1698, when nity of course expired. Mr. Murray's daughter and co-heiress, by Lady Bay-

Honourable Elizabeth Murray, *m.* Ran- lph Egerton, esq. and had a daughter,

ANNE EGERTON, (sole heiress of her fa- ther), who *m.* Lord William Paulet, second son of Charles, first Duke of Bol- ton, by whom she had an only daughter,

HENRIETTA PAULET, (heiress of her father), who *m.* the Honourable William Townshend, third son of Charles, second Viscount Towns- hend, K.G. and left a son,

CHARLES TOWNSHEND, who was created BARON BAYNING, of Fox- ley, on the 27th October, 1797, and was father of the present LORD BAYNING.

Mary, *m.* first, to William Viscount Grandison; and, secondly, to Christopher, Earl of Anglesey.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Francis Leonard, Lord Dacre.

The Viscount died "at his own house in Mark-lane, within the city of London," on the 29th July, 1629, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR PAUL BAYNING, bart. second viscount, who *m.* Penelope, only daughter and heiress of Sir Robert Naunton, knt. master of the court of ward and liveries, by whom (who *m.* secondly, Philip, Earl of Pembroke) he left two daughters, viz.

ANNE, *m.* to Aubrey de Vere, Earl of Oxford.

PENELOPE, *m.* to the Hon. John Herbert, youngest son of Philip, fourth Earl of Pembroke, and first Earl of Montgomery.

His lordship dying thus without male issue, all his honours, including the BARONETCY, EXPIRED.

Arms—Or, two bars sa. on each as many escallop shells of the first.

BAYNTUN, OF SPYE PARK.

(See BAYNTUN-ROLT).

BEALE, OF MAIDSTONE.

CREATED 16th Oct. 1660.

EXTINCT 13th Oct. 1684.

Lineage.

WILLIAM BEALE, son of John Beale, of Maidstone, who died in 1399, was portreve and one of the elder brethren of the fraternity of that borough. He died in 1429, and was buried in St. Faith's Church, leaving by Katherine his wife a son,

JOHN BEALE, of Maidstone, who married twice, and was *s.* at his decease, in 1461, by his son,

ROBERT BEALE, of Maidstone, whose wife's Christian name was Agnes, but of what family she came is not recorded. He *d.* in 1490, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM BEALE, of Maidstone, who was twice portreve of that town. He *m.* Johanna ——, and dying in 1534, left issue,

I. JOHN, whose son,

RICHARD BEALE, a merchant in London, purchased several estates in Kent, and resided at Whaddon, in Surrey. He *m.* Bersheba, daughter of Thomas Gilbert, but leaving no surviving issue at his decease, in 1636, he devised his estates to his grand-nephew,

RICHARD BEALE, the son of Richard, and grandson of Alexander Beale, of Frit-

tenden. This gentleman resided at Hayle Place, and was in the commission of the peace for Kent. He *m.* Susan, daughter of Edward Bennet, deputy to the Hamburgh company, and dying in 1664, was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD BEALE, a Hamburgh merchant, *b.* in 1645, who *d.* without issue in 1703, leaving his nephew,

RICHARD BEALE, esq. the son of his brother Alexander, his heir. This gentleman, who was a justice of the peace for Kent, *m.* in 1704, Mary, daughter of James Wittewronge, esq. of Lincoln's Inn, and by her (who wedded, secondly, the Rev. Thomas Taylor) left at his decease, in 1712, a daughter,

MARY BEALE, *b.* in 1705, who *m.* in 1728, William Post, esq. of London, and *d.* in 1768, leaving a son,

WILLIAM POST, esq. of Hayle Place, *b.* in 1738, who *m.* Mary, daughter of the Rev. T. M. Jordan, rector of Barming and Iden, and *d.* in 1806, leaving issue,

BEALE POST, in holy orders, LL.B. curate of Milsted, near Sittingbourne, *b.* in 1793, *m.* Mary-Jane, daughter of J. Cousens, gent. of Westbourn, and has issue.

Mary Anne Post, *m.* to Rear-Admiral George Montague Hamilton, of the Russian navy.

Frances Post, *m.* in 1814, to the Rev. Maurice Johnson, A.M.

II. William, *d.* in 1807.

III. THOMAS, of whom presently.

I. Margery, *m.* to John Clarke.

The youngest son,

THOMAS BEALE, was a jurat of the Maidstone Corporation and mayor in 1561 and 1574. He *m.* first, in 1547, Johanna Cobb, by whom he had one son and one daughter. He *m.* secondly, in 1553, Alice Wolgate, and by her, who *d.* in 1613, had with other issue,

Thomas, of Maidstone, *b.* in 1559, *m.* and *d.* in 1606, leaving issue.

JOHN, of whom presently.

Ambrose, of Maidstone, mayor thereof in 1624 and 1637, *m.* twice, and left issue.

The second son of the second marriage,

JOHN BEALE, esq. a merchant of London, living in 1633, married Anne, daughter of Allan Ducket, and was father of

I. SIR JOHN BEALE, of Farningham Court, in Kent, *b.* about the year 1621, who was created a BARONET in 1660, and served as high sheriff of Kent in 1665. He *m.* first, in 1655, Anne, daughter of Sir William Culpeper, bart. of Aylesford, but by that lady, who *d.* in 1657, had no issue; and, secondly, Jane, daughter of Richard Duke, esq. of Maidstone, by whom he left four daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

JANE, *m.* to Sir Thomas Roberts, bart. of Glassenbury, Kent.

ANNE, *m.* in 1688, to Sir George Hanger, knt. of Driffield, Gloucestershire.

ELIZABETH, *m.* in 1691, to William Emmerton, esq. of Chipsted House.

MARY, *m.* in 1695, to Thomas, eldest son of William Lambard, esq. of Seven Oaks.

Sir John Beale *d.* 3rd October, 1684, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Sa. on a chev. or between three griffins' heads erased arg. as many estoiles gu.

BEAUMONT, OF COLE ORT

CREATED 17th Sept. 1619.

E 11th J

Lineage.

NICHOLAS BEAUMONT, esq. M.P. for the Leicester *temp.* ELIZABETH, (a member of ancient family of Beaumont, which deduce gree paternally from the old monarchs of F maternally from HENRY III. King of Eng BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), marr daughter of William Saunders, esq. of W Northamptonshire, and by her, who *d.* 7th S 1582, and was buried in Christ Church, Lo four sons and two daughters, viz.

I. HENRY, his heir.

II. Francis, master of the Charter-hous in 1624.

III. THOMAS (Sir), knt. of Stoughton G Leicestershire, ancestor of the pr GEORGE-HOWLAND-WILLOUGHBY B bart. of Stoughton Grange, who now Cole Orton Hall, the seat of the ext nets.

IV. Huntington, who married and had is

I. Dorothy, *m.* to William Read, esq. o in Berkshire.

II. Catherine, *m.* to Sir Henry Berkeley.

The eldest son,

SIR HENRY BEAUMONT, knt. of Cole Ort for Leicestershire 31st ELIZABETH, and high the county in the 36th of the same reign, pr petition to JAMES I. but without success, pr the revival in his favour of the Viscountcy mont, forfeited by the attainder of John, Beaumont, who was slain at the battle of N ton fighting under the banner of Lancaster. S *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Thom and dying 31st March, 1607, was *s.* by his on

I. SIR THOMAS BEAUMONT, of Cole Orton, high sheriff for Leicestershire, who was creat RONET 17th September, 1619, and subsequently to the peerage of Ireland as VISCOUNT BEAU Swords. During the troubled period in lived, his lordship strenuously supported th cause, and had in consequence to compoun estates. He wedded Elizabeth, daughter an Henry Sapcote, esq. of Elton, in Hunting and left a son and successor,

II. SIR SAPCOTE BEAUMONT, second visco mont, who like his father suffered deeply by lity to the king, and *d.* before the Restorati lordship *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thom son, knt. of Burton, in Lincolnshire, by Mar wife, daughter of Sir Edmond Anderson, k chief justice of the court of Common Pleas, issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

John, who attended CHARLES II. in ex held after the Restoration under that and his brother JAMES II. several ho

Mon. Clarke

Ill Gifford = Mary Stanley
Wrightsot Sk Ursula = Wenman

Visit. Rutland p 29

Sir Robt. Treas. of

Leicestr

Wm Stanlegh = Frances

Wm = V

N Gifford = Mary
d 1550
Ursula =

Wm Stanlegh
d 1498 of Notts
Wm
Mary

Sir
e Fr. = Thos Saperton
p 46
Bmont
Elkington

Visit. Warwc. 179 Robt. Arde. of St

" Sdlp 251 Horde of Bnorth
3 ga on clar. in
5. arg chevr p
7. qly or tgu
8. Sa lion
Thos Arden = Dor
Edw Raleigh = Frances d
of Farnagho

Rog > Bec 2
Surbiton 117
Whitlebridge? II 251

on Sir Greville of Campdn
arg on ote in 6 crolet
arg lion tail forked or
Salvin or Veale
(Chetfield Glos)
Vyell

VCH Hunts III 161

Rich Saperton got Elton 1451 with
Isabel Wolston widow of Sir J Francis of
Burley Rutland. She d. 1493 he 1477
Son Sir Jos = Elizb Derby

Note Ped. of Saperton in Visit. Hunts Camden
Soc 12 & acc in Cants & Hunts Arch. Soc Trans
17 300 are both inaccurate but Rutland
Visit ?

City of Oxford Education Committee.

.....School,

.....Dept.

.....19

Miss A. Wills Richmond Rd 1977

appointments, but on the landing of the Prince of Orange, joining the new king, he was constituted governor of Dover Castle and colonel of a regiment, with which he served for many years abroad. He *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Sir Halton Fermor, knt. of Easton Neston, in Northamptonshire, and relict of the Hon. Sir Charles Compton, knt.; and, secondly, Philipe, daughter of Sir Nicholas Carew, knt. of Beddington, in Surrey, but *d. s. p.* 3rd July, 1701.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Hotham, bart. of Scarborough.

The elder son,

III. Sir Thomas Beaumont, third viscount Beaumont, *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Erasmus Fountain, knt. of Kerby Bellers, in Leicestershire, but had no issue. His lordship founded at Cole Orton an hospital for six widows and a free school, and endowed them beautifully, appointing for trustees his heir, the rector of the parish, and two others. Dying *s. p.* 11th June, 1702, the peerage, together with the baronetcy, became extinct, while all the estates passed, under his will, to his lordship's heir male, Sir George Beaumont, bart. of Stoughton.

Arms—Az. semée of fleurs-de-lys, a lion rampt. or.

BEAUMONT, OF GRACE-DIEU.

Created 29th Jan. 1627.—Extinct 7th July, 1680.

Lineage.

Thomas Beaumont, of Tringston, a scion of the Cole Orton family, *m.* Anne Harcourt, and dying 22nd Henry VIII. left two sons, viz.

John, his heir.

Edward, who settled at Barrow upon Trent, and founded the branch of the family there seated, and now represented by John Beaumont, esq. of Barrow upon Trent. (See Burke's *Commoners*, vol. iv.)

The elder son,

John Beaumont, master of the Rolls in 1550, purchased the site of the priory of Grace-Dieu, in 1539, and by Elizabeth, his wife, eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir William Hastings, knt. left a son and heir,

Sir Francis Beaumont, knt. of Grace-Dieu, judge of the Common Pleas, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir George Pierrepoint, of Home Pierrepoint, in Nottinghamshire, and relict of Thomas Thorold, esq. and had three sons, viz.

Henry (Sir), of Grace-Dieu, whose only daughter and heir,

Barbara, *m.* first, John Harpur, esq.; and secondly, Sir Wolstan Dixie, bart.

John, of whom presently.

Francis, the celebrated dramatic poet.

The second son,

I. John Beaumont, esq. of Grace-Dieu, was created a baronet in 1627. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Portescue, esq. and great granddaughter of Sir Richard Pole, K.G. by whom he left at his decease, in 1628, a son and successor,

II. Sir John Beaumont, of Grace-Dieu, colonel in the royal army, who gallantly distinguished himself in the cause of his ill-fated prince, and was slain at Gloucester in 1644. His brother and successor,

III. Sir Thomas Beaumont, of Grace-Dieu, married Vere, only daughter of Sir William Tufton, bart. of Vintners, in Kent, and by her (who *m.* secondly, George Lane) had issue,

Cicely, *m.* to Robert Beaumont, esq. of Barrow upon Trent.

Vere, *m.* to Sir John Rayney, bart.

Mary, *m.* to George Morton, esq. of Sileby.

Jane, *m.* to Charles Byerly, esq. of Belgrave.

Anne, *m.* to Robert Pawley, esq.

Sir Thomas died without male issue 7th July, 1686, aged sixty-six, when the Baronetcy expired. The site of the priory of Grace-Dieu was inherited by Cicely, wife of Robert Beaumont, esq. of Barrow-on-Trent, and from that gentleman was purchased by Sir Ambrose Phillipps, knt. of Garendon.

Arms—As Beaumont, of Cole Orton.

BEAUMONT, OF WHITLEY.

Created 19th Aug. 1628.

Extinct 28th Oct. 1631.

Lineage.

I. Sir Richard Beaumont,* knt. of Whitley Beaumont, *b.* 2nd August, 1574, son of Edward Beaumont, esq. of Whitley, by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of John Ramsden, esq. was knighted by James I. on the 23rd July, 1609, and in 1613 had a commission to command two hundred of the train-band soldiers. In 1625 Pontefract returned him to parliament, and in three years after he was created a Baronet. He *d.* unm. 28th October, 1631, when the Baronetcy became extinct, and the estates devolved, under his will, upon his cousin, Sir Thomas Beaumont.

Arms—Gu. a lion rampant, arg. langued and armed az. between eight crescents.

BECK, OF LONDON.

Created 1st Nov. 1714.

Extinct 12th Jan. 1764.

Lineage.

I. Justus Beck, esq. an eminent merchant of London, was raised to the Baronetage by *King* George I. (the first Baronetcy created by that monarch) on the 1st November, 1714. He *m.* Rachel, daughter of Mr. Alderman Chamberlayne, also of London, and by her (who *d.* 1st October, 1734) had issue,

* For details of the family of Beaumont of Whitley, refer to Burke's *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 321.

Chamberlayne, his successor.
Justus, third baronet.
George.
Rachel.

Sir Justus *d.* 15th December, 1722, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir Chamberlayne Beck, who *d.* unmarried in August, 1730, and was *s.* by his brother,

III. Sir Justus Beck, who *d.* unmarried 12th January, 1764, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

Arms—Quarterly; first, or, a blackbird ppr.; second and third, sa. a mullet or; fourth, az. a dolphin haurient or.

BECKWITH, OF ALDBOROUGH.

Created 15th April, 1681.

Extinct in May, 1743.

Lineage.

This was a very ancient family, and it bore originally the name of Malbie, or Malbysse. Its pedigree was entered in the visitation of Yorkshire by Sir William Dugdale at Doncaster, 9th April, 1666.

Sir Symon Malbie, knt. lord of Cawton, in Craven, *m.* the daughter of John, lord of Methley, and had three sons, viz.

I. John, his heir, who wedded a daughter of Sir Alan Zouch, knt. and had a son,

Sir John Malbie, knt. lord of Cowton, who *m.* the daughter of Sir John Aldburgh, of Aldburgh, and had a son and heir,

John Malbie, or Malbysse, lord of Malbie, who wedded the daughter of Sir Edward Willstrope, and had three daughters, of whom Margaret, who eventually became sole heir, *m.* Thomas Fairfax, of Walton, and had issue,

Hist. Com.ⁿ
gᵒ of Hurst

William Fairfax, of Walton, from whom the Fairfaxes of Gilling Castle. (See Burke's *Commoners*, vol. ii. page 113.)

Anne Fairfax, *m.* to — Maston.

Claricia Fairfax, *m.* to William Palmes, of Naburn. (See Burke's *Commoners*, vol. i. page 611.)

II. Roger, *m.* the daughter of Sir Hugh Haigh, and had a son,

Ambrose Malbie, who wedded Timothea, daughter of Sir John Pensux, knt. and had a son and heir,

Edward Malbie, who *m.* the daughter of Sir Hugh Coyney, knt. and *d. s. p.*

III. Hercules.

The youngest son, (in whose descendants the representation of the family eventually merged),

Hercules de Malbie, wedded a daughter of Sir John Ferrers, of Tamworth Castle, and had a son and heir,

Hercules de Malbie, who *m.* Beckwith, one of the daughters of Sir William Bruce,* lord of Uglebarby, descended from Sir Robert Brus, lord of Skelton Castle, in Cleveland, a noble Norman knight, ancestor of the Bruces, of Scotland, and had a son and heir,

Nicholas Beckwith, who changed his name in pursuance of the marriage contract between his father and Beckwith Bruce, wherein it was stipulated that he should do so, or adopt the coat armour of that family, and it appears by the following documents that he preferred the former.

"Be it known to all nobles where this present writing shall come, be seen or heard: whereas Hamon Beckwith, esq. son and heir of Nicholas Beckwith, was warned by the Earl Marshal of England, by a process that was dated from the aforesaid Earl Marshal's manor of Ryseing Castle, in the county of Norfolk, January 18th, in the thirteenth year of the reign of our sovereign lord the king, in the year of our Lord 1339, that the said Hamon Beckwith should usurp, and take unto him, a coat of arms, which was appertaining unto John, Lord Malbie; for which better use, by virtue of this process, we charge you, that you will appear at the now mansion-house, and manor of Saymor, before us, and bring with you all such evidence and records of arms, that we may allow, grant, and set our hands, to your teste and posterity for ever. And also that your appearance shall be the 14th day of October next coming, in the aforesaid year above written.

"And the said Orator did appear at the said day appointed, and did bring with him such evidence: whereof one piece, bearing date from the 10th year of Henry III., which was in the year of our Lord 1226, from one Hercules Malbie, the third son of Sir Simon Malbie, knt. which married the Lady Dame Beckwith Browse, one of the daughters of Sir William Browse, lord of Uglebarby, and certain lands in Pickering, that the said Hercules should change his name, or else his coat, and his posterity for ever; and so it was that the said Hercules changed his name from Malbie to Beckwith, and did hold his coat: whereof I, the said Earl Marshal, Peter Mawlam, lord of de Luke, lord chamberlain to our sovereign lord *King* Edward III. and Henry, Lord Percy, Sir Robert Boynton, knt. and Sir William Acton, did see and allow of it in due proof, and the aforesaid coat to be his own, lineally descended; whereof we have set our hands and seals to the aforesaid teste, the day and year above written, in the presence of many."

This Nicholas Beckwith *m.* the daughter of Sir John Chaworth, knt. and was *s.* by his son,

Hamon Beckwith, esq. who was seised of the lordship of Clint, bounding of the north side of Nid justa Hampesthwait, and of Uglebarby, in Whitby-strand, certain lands in Pickering and Roxbie, with the manor of Beckwith and Beckwithshaw, 13th Edward III. A. D. 1339. He *m.* the daughter of Sir Philip Tilney, knt. and had, with a daughter Anne, the wife of William Frevile, esq. a son and successor,

* This Sir William de Bruce appears to have inherited a considerable portion of the lands granted by William the Conqueror to his ancestor, Sir Robert de Bruce, for we find that his daughter was heiress of Ugglebarby and Roxby, both of which places are mentioned amongst the possessions originally granted to Sir Robert de Bruce. Amongst these possessions are also named lands in "Leverton," or "Levinton," which must also have formed part of the inheritance of Sir William de Bruce which was conveyed by his daughter's marriage to Sir Hercules de Malbie, and is now possessed by the lineal descendant of Sir Hercules, the present Colonel Beckwith, of Trimlon. This estate is held by a feudal tenure, viz. that the eldest son of the possessor should hold the king's stirrup whenever his majesty may come into the North Riding of Yorkshire.

WILLIAM BECKWITH, esq. of Beckwith in 1364, who *m.* a daughter of Sir Gerard Uffet, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BECKWITH, esq. who was seised of Clint, the manor of Magna Otrington, and of Hornby juxta Thurske, which lands were holden of John, Lord Mowbray, of the manor of Thurske, 4 RICHARD II. He *m.* a daughter of John Sawley, esq. of Saxton, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

John, *m.* Amye, daughter of Arthur Chambers, esq. and *d. s. p. m.*

Anne, *m.* to John Chancy, esq. and had

Thomas Chancy.

Julian Chancy.

Ellen, *m.* to John Vavasour, esq. of Weston. This lady made her will in the 2nd HENRY VII.

He was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM BECKWITH, esq. of Clint, who *m.* a daughter of Sir John Baskervile, knt. and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BECKWITH, esq. of Clint, who *m.* the daughter and heir of Sir William Hasterton, knt. and in her right enjoyed the third part of the manors of Filey-Maston and Thorp. He had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

WILLIAM (Sir), successor to his brother.

John, *m.* the daughter of Thomas Ratcliff, of Mulgrave, and had a son,

THOMAS, heir to his uncle SIR WILLIAM.

Adam, *m.* Amy, daughter of William Redman, esq. of Harwood Castle, and *d. s. p.*

Robert, *m.* Barbara, daughter of John Leventhorp, esq. of Leventhorp, and had, with a daughter Mary, an only son,

John, from whom descended Sir Leonard Beckwith and Ambrose Beckwith, of Stillingfleet.

Sir Leonard Beckwith was sheriff of Yorkshire in the 4th of EDWARD VI. He served *King* HENRY VIII. in his French wars, and was afterwards in the service of EDWARD VI., from which monarch he received a grant in the 4th year of the king's reign of the site of the Abbey of Selby. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Sir Roger Cholmley, knt. and had issue,

Roger, } both *d. s. p.*
Rancy, }

Elizabeth, *m.* to William Vavasour, of Weston, in the county of York.

Frances, *m.* to George Harvey, esq. of Markes, in Essex.

Thomas Beckwith was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS BECKWITH, esq. of Clint, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Ingleby, esq. of Ripley, in the county of York, but dying *s. p.* was *s.* by his brother,

SIR WILLIAM BECKWITH, knt. of Clint. This gentleman *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Plumpton, knt. of Plumpton; and secondly, the daughter of Sir John Ratcliffe, knt. but had no issue. His next brother,

JOHN BECKWITH, married a daughter of Thomas Radcliffe, esq. of Mulgrave, and had two sons, viz.

I. THOMAS, heir to his uncle Sir William Beckwith, *m.* Maud, daughter of Henry Pudsey, esq. and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM, of Clint, who *m.* first, Anne, daughter of Sir John Lancaster, knt. of Westmoreland; and secondly, a daughter of Sir John Mallory, knt. of Studley, but by that lady had no issue. Dying thus *s. p.* he was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS, of Clint, father, by Elizabeth Tyrrell, his wife, of

THOMAS, of Clint, who *m.* first, Maud, daughter of Bryan Palmes, esq. of Linley; and secondly, Catherine, daughter of William Tancred, esq. of Boroughbridge. He *d.* in 1575, and was *s.* by his son (by his first wife),

WILLIAM, of Clint, who *m.* first, Joanna, daughter of William Tancred, esq. of Boroughbridge, by whom he had a son, William, who died young. His second wife was Mary, daughter of Anthony Salmon, gent. of Ansley Woodhouse, Notts, and by her he had

HUNTINGDON, who *m.* 19th February, 1589, Margaret, daughter of Thomas Meering, esq.

William.

Henry.

Katherine.

Isabel.

II. ROBERT.

The second son,

ROBERT BECKWITH, esq. of Broxholm, who was father of

JOHN BECKWITH, esq. of Clint, who left a son and heir,

ROBERT BECKWITH, esq. of Clint, father of

MARMADUKE BECKWITH,* esq. of Aikton, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Robert Dyneley, esq. of Bramhope, in the county of York, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, of Aikton, living in 1612, *m.* Frances, daughter and heir of William Frost, esq. of Aikton, and had a son,

THOMAS, of Aikton, who left by his wife, the daughter of Henry Hunt, esq. of Carlton, a son and heir,

THOMAS, of Aikton, who wedded Barbara, daughter of John Milburne, esq. of Hinderskelf, and had (with a daughter, Mary, *m.* to Edward Ashton, of Methley)

THOMAS, of Aikton, who *m.* Murioll,† daughter of William Wandesford, esq. of Pickhill, in the county of York, and had two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

ISABEL, *m.* to Nicholas Fairfax, esq. second brother of Thomas, Viscount Fairfax of the kingdom of Ireland.

BARBARA, *m.* to Matthew Lockwood, esq. of Sowerby.

II. ROGER.

III. Jane, *m.* at Wragby 6th August, 1635, to John Thorp, esq.

The younger son,

ROGER BECKWITH, esq. having sold his lands in Clint, purchased the estate of Aldborough, and settled

---

* This MARMADUKE sold Clint, and purchased lands in Fetherston and Aikton, which were sold by his grandson, Thomas Beckwith, to Langdale Sunderland, esq. whose grandson, Peter Sunderland, sold the greater part with the royalty about 1715 to Edmund Wince, esq.

† THOMAS BECKWITH is by another authority stated to have married three wives: first, Murioll, daughter of William Wandesford, which lady died without issue; secondly, Eleanor, the sister of his deceased wife, by whom he had the two daughters mentioned above as his co-heirs; and thirdly, Priscilla, daughter of Thomas Waterton, of Walton, by whom he had a son, Thomas, who died young.

there. He *m.* first, Dorothy, daughter of Mr. Currer, of Leeds, and had issue,

THOMAS, of Beverley.
Katherine, *m.* to Thomas Norton, of Elveston.
Anne, *m.* to John Robinson, of Bolton upon Swale.

He wedded, secondly, Susanna, daughter of Mr. Brakenbury, of Denton and Sellaby, in the county of Durham, and by that lady had

ARTHUR, his successor.
Matthew, of Tanfield, in the county of York, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Buck, knt. of Filey, in the same county, and was ancestor of the BECKWITHS of Thurcroft and Trimdon, now represented by WILLIAM BECKWITH, esq. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 636).
William, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Bernard Ellis, esq. recorder of York, and widow of Robert Mirfield, of Thurcroft. William Beckwith *d. s. p.* in 1678, and bequeathed Thurcroft to his nephew William.
Susan, *m.* to John Anlaby, esq. of Anlaby, in the county of York. Her daughter,
Susanna Anlaby, *m.* first, Arnold Colwell, esq.; and, secondly, Foot Onslow, esq. first commissioner of excise; by the latter she was mother of Mr. Speaker Onslow.
Judith, *m.* to William Parker, M.D. of London.
Hester, *m.* to Thomas Odingsells, esq. of Eperston, in Nottinghamshire.

Roger Beckwith *d.* 19th January, 1634, and was buried at Masham, in the North Riding, where in the choir of the church there was a monument erected to his memory, thus inscribed:

"In memory of Roger Beckwith, of Aldbrough, esq. who dyed on Monday the 19th of January, in the year 1634, and was buried near this place. He married Susanna, the daughter of Mr. Brakenbury, of Sellaby, in the county palatine of Durham, by whom he had Arthur, his successor, and seven other children, four sons and three daughters; she departed this life the 28th day of October, Anno Domini 1670, and lyes buried in the parish church of Skelborough. He was the son of Marmaduke Beckwith, of Acton, by Anne, daughter to Mr. Dynley, of Bramhope, which Marmaduke was the next in descent to Huntington Beckwith, of Clint, where the family had continued, from the tenth year of King Henry III. Anno Domini 1226, until the year 1597, when the aforesaid Roger Beckwith sold his lands in Clint, and purchased Aldbrough."

He was *s.* by his son,

ARTHUR BECKWITH, esq. of Aldborough, who *m.* Mary, eldest daughter of Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, bart. of Constable Burton, in the county of York, and had issue,

Marmaduke, *d.* unm.
ROGER, his heir.
Mary, Isabel, Susan, } *d.* all unm.

He *d.* in the service of his country in 1642, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

I. ROGER BECKWITH, esq. of Aldborough, who was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES II. on the 15th April, 1661. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Christopher Clapham, knt. of Beamsley, by whom he had a son, Arthur, who died beyond sea in 1706. Sir Roger wedded, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Edmund Jenings, knt. of Ripon, and by that lady had

ROGER, his heir.
Marmaduke, a Virginia merchant.

Sir Roger *d.* 6th December, 1700, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR ROGER BECKWITH, of Aldborough, high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1706. This gentleman *m.* 10th October, 1705, Jane, daughter and sole heir of Benjamin Waddington, esq. of Allerton Gledhow, and her, who *d.* in 1713, had issue,

Roger, Edmund, } both *d.* unm.
JANE, eventual heiress, who *m.* Beilby Thomp esq. of Micklethwaite Grange, in Yorks and had a daughter, Jane Thompson, *m.* to F grine Wentworth, but *d. s. p.* Mr. Thomp after the decease of his wife Jane Beck espoused Sarah, widow of Sir Darcy Dawes, daughter of Richard Roundell, esq. of He Wandsley, and by her was grandfather o present PAUL BEILBY THOMPSON, esq. of Es Park, M.P. for the East Riding of Yorkshi

Sir Roger *d.* in May, 1743, when the title be EXTINCT.

Arms—Arg. a chev. between three hinds' h erased gu.

BEDELL, OF HAMERTON.

CREATED 3rd June, 1622.

EXTINC in 1663

Lineage.

I. SIR CAPELL BEDELL, of Hamerton, in the co of Huntingdon, created a BARONET in 1622; le no male issue at his decease, in 1663, the title be EXTINCT.

Arms—Gu. a chev. engrailed between three ca shells arg.

BELASYSE, OF NEWBOROUGH.

CREATED 29th June, 1611.

EXTINC in June, 1

Lineage.

I. SIR HENRY BELASYSE, of Newborough, i county of York, (for the early descent see Bu EXTINCT PEERAGE), having received the hono knighthood from *King* JAMES I. at York, in hi jesty's journey to London, 17th April, 1603, wa ated a BARONET upon the institution of the ord the 29th June, 1611. Sir Henry *m.* Ursula, dau of Sir Thomas Fairfax, of Denton, in the cou York, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.
Dorothy, *m.* to Sir Conyers Darcy, knt. of He
Mary, *m.* to Sir William Lister, knt. of Thu in the county of York.

He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

II. SIR THOMAS BELASYSE, *b.* in 1557, who w vanced to the peerage by the title of BARON FA

[illegible], of Yarum, in the county of York, on the 25th May, 1627. His lordship, adhering to the fortunes of King CHARLES I., was created, on the 31st of January, 1662, VISCOUNT FAUCONBERG, of Henknowle, in the county palatine of Durham. He was subsequently at the siege of York, and at the battle of Marston Moor, under the Duke of Newcastle, with whom he fled to the continent after that unfortunate defeat. He *m.* Barbara, daughter of Sir Henry Cholmondley, bart. of Roxby, in the county of York, and had issue,

Henry, M.P. for the county of York; of whom Clarendon writes:—"Harry Belasis, with the Lord Fairfax, the two knights who served in parliament for Yorkshire, signed articles for a neutrality for that county, being nearly allied together, and of great kindness, till their several opinions and affections had divided them in this quarrel; the Lord Fairfax adhering to the parliament, and the other, with great courage and sobriety, to the king." Mr. Belasyse *m.* Grace, daughter and heiress of Sir Thomas Barron, of Smithells, in the county of Lancaster, and dying in the lifetime of his father, left issue,

THOMAS, successor to his grandfather.

Henry, *d.* unmarried.

Rowland (Sir), K. B. *m.* Anne, eldest daughter and sole heiress of J. Davenport, esq. of Sutton, in the county of Chester, and dying in 1699, left

THOMAS, who *s.* as third Viscount Fauconberg.

Henry, *d.* unmarried.

John, *d. s. p.*

Rowland, *m.* Frances, daughter of Christopher, Lord Teynham, by whom he had, with other issue,

Anthony, who *m.* Susannah, daughter of John Clarvet, esq. and had issue,

ROWLAND, who *s.* as sixth viscount.

CHARLES, D.D. of Sorbonne, who *s.* as seventh viscount.

Thomas, *m.* Marie Louise de Maneville, and had five daughters.

Frances.

Barbara.

GRACE, *m.* to George, Viscount Castletown, in Ireland.

Frances, *m.* to Sir Henry Jones, knt. of Aston, in the county of Oxford, of which marriage there was an only daughter and heiress, FRANCES JONES, *m.* to Richard, Earl of Scarborough.

Arabella, *m.* to Sir William Frankland, bart. of Thirkleby, in the county of York.

Barbara, *m.* first, to Walter Strickland, esq. son of Sir Robert Strickland, of Sizergh; and, secondly, to Sir Marmaduke Dalton, of Haswell, Yorkshire.

John, created LORD BELASYSE, of Worlaby, whose grandson HENRY, second lord, *d. s. p.*

Margaret, *m.* to Sir Edward Osborn, of Kiveton.

Mary, *m.* to John, Lord Darcy, of Aston.

Barbara, *m.* to Sir Henry Slingsby, bart. of Scriven, in the county of York, who was put to death under Cromwell's usurpation, and died, as he said on the scaffold, "for being an honest man."

Ursula, *m.* to Sir Walter Vavasor, bart. of Haslewood.

Frances, *m.* to Thomas Ingram, esq. eldest son of Sir Arthur Ingram, of Temple Newsom, Yorkshire.

His lordship *d.* in 1652, and was *s.* by his grandson,

III. SIR THOMAS BELASYSE, second viscount, who *m.* first, Mildred, daughter of Nicholas, Viscount Castleton, by whom he had no issue; and, secondly, on the 18th of November, 1657, the LADY MARY CROMWELL, daughter of the PROTECTOR. Of this nobleman Lord Clarendon gives the following account:—"After Cromwell was declared protector, and in great power, he married his daughter to the Lord Fauconberg, the owner of a very great estate in Yorkshire, and descended of a family eminently loyal. There were many reasons to believe that this young gentleman, being then about three or four-and-twenty years of age, of great vigour and ambition, had many good purposes that he thought that alliance might qualify and enable him to perform. His marriage was celebrated at Whitehall (Wood has given the time at Hampton Court,) with all imaginable pomp and lustre. And it was observed, that, though it was performed in public, according to the rites and ceremonies then in use, they were presently afterwards, in private, married by ministers ordained by bishops, and according to the form in the book of Common Prayer, and this with the privity of Cromwell." In 1657, his lordship was made one of the council of state, and sent the next year, by his father-in-law, with a complimentary message to the court of Versailles. This was the only employment Lord Fauconberg had under the usurper; for, as the noble author before mentioned relates, "his domestic delights were lessened every day; he plainly discovered that his son Fauconberg's heart was set upon an interest destructive to his, and grew to hate him perfectly." Of Lady Fauconberg, Burnet writes:—"She was a wise and worthy woman, more likely to have maintained the post (of protector) than either of her brothers; according to a saying that went of her, 'that those who wore breeches deserved petticoats better; but if those in petticoats had been in breeches, they would have held faster.'" That his lordship forwarded the restoration, is evident from his being appointed, by the restored monarch, in 1660, lord-lieutenant of the bishopric of Durham, and in the same year, lord-lieutenant and custus rotulorum of the North Riding of Yorkshire. He was soon afterwards accredited ambassador to the state of Venice and the princes of Italy, and constituted captain of the band of gentleman pensioners. In 1679, Lord Fauconberg was sworn of the privy council; and, again, in 1689, upon the accession of *King* WILLIAM and *Queen* MARY, when his lordship was created EARL FAUCONBERG, by letters patent, dated on the 9th of April, in that year. He *d.* on the 31st December, 1700, and leaving no issue, the EARLDOM EXPIRED, while his other honours reverted to his nephew (refer to Sir Rowland Belasyse, K. B. third son of the first lord),

IV. SIR THOMAS BELASYSE, as fourth baronet, and third Viscount Fauconberg. His lordship *m.* Bridget, daughter of Sir John Gage, bart. of Firle, in the county of Sussex, and co-heiress of her mother, who was daughter of Thomas Middlesmore, esq. of Egbaston, in Warwickshire, by whom he had surviving issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Rowland.

Mary, *m.* 9th April, 1721, to John Pitt, esq. third son of Thomas Pitt, esq. governor of Fort St. George.

His lordship *d.* 26th November, 1718, and was *s.* by his elder son,

V. SIR THOMAS BELASYSE, fourth viscount, who was created EARL FAUCONBERG, of Newborough, in the county of York, on the 15th June, 1756. His lordship *m.* in 1726, Catherine, daughter and heiress of John Betham, esq. of Rowington, in the county of Warwick, and co-heiress of William Fowler, esq. of St. Thomas, in the county of Stafford, by whom he had surviving issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Barbara, *m.* in 1752, to the Hon. George Barnewall, only brother of Henry Benedict, Viscount Kingsland.

Mary, *m.* in 1776, to Thomas Eyre, esq. of Hassop, in the county of Derby.

Anne, *m.* in 1761, to the Hon. Francis Talbot, brother of George, fourteenth Earl of Shrewsbury.

His lordship, who conformed to the established church, *d.* 4th February, 1774, and was *s.* by his son,

VI. SIR HENRY BELASYSE, second earl. His lordship *m.* first, in 1766, Charlotte, daughter of Sir Matthew Lamb, bart. of Brocket Hall, in the county of Hertford, and had four daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

CHARLOTTE, *m.* to Thomas Edward Wynn, esq. third son of Colonel Glynn Wynn, who assumed the surname and arms of BELASYSE, in addition to his own.

ANNE, *m.* to Sir George Wombwell, bart.

ELIZABETH, *m.* in 1789, to Bernard Howard, esq. (afterwards Duke of Norfolk), from whom she was divorced in 1794, when she remarried the Earl of Lucan. Her ladyship died in 1819.

HARRIOT.

The earl *m.* secondly, Miss Chesshyre, but had no other issue. He *d.* 23rd March, 1802, when the EARLDOM became EXTINCT, but the other honors devolved upon his kinsman (refer to descendants of the Hon. Henry Belasyse, eldest son of Sir Thomas Belasyse, the first viscount),

VII. SIR ROWLAND BELASYSE, as seventh baronet and sixth viscount, who *d. s. p.* in 1810, and was *s.* by his brother,

VIII. THE REV. SIR CHARLES BELASYSE, D. D. of the Roman catholic church, as eighth baronet, and seventh viscount, at whose decease in 1815, the Barony and Viscounty of Fauconberg and the ancient BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth arg. a chev. gu. between three fleurs-de-lis az.; second and third arg. a pale ingrailed between two pallets plain sa.

BELLINGHAM, OF HILSINGTON.

CREATED 30th May, 1620.

EXTINCT in 1650.

Lineage.

SIR ROBERT BELLINGHAM, knt. tenth in descent from Alan de Bellingham, who lived "tempore CONQUESTORIS," flourished in the reigns of HENRY V. and HENRY VI. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Richard Tunstall, knt. and had two sons, namely,

HENRY (Sir), whose son, Sir Roger, was made a banneret at the battle of Stoke in 1487. He left an only son,

ROBERT (Sir), who died without male issue.

ALAN.

The second son,

ALAN BELLINGHAM, was father of

THOMAS BELLINGHAM, whose son,

ALAN BELLINGHAM, of Hilsington, in Westmoreland, was a bencher of the Middle Temple, and king's counsel. He represented the county of Northumberland in 1570, and died 7th May, 1577, leaving by D thy, his wife, daughter of Thomas Sandford, of Askh a son,

SIR JAMES BELLINGHAM, of Hilsington, who rece the honor of knighthood from *King* JAMES I. on Majesty's journey into England. He *m.* Agnes, da ter of Sir Henry Curwen, knt. and had, *inter al*

HENRY (Sir), his heir.

Alan, of Levens, in Westmoreland, *b.* in 159 Susan, daughter of Marmaduke Constable, and was ancestor of the BELLINGHAMS of C Bellingham, in the county of Louth, now re sented by SIR ALAN-EDWARD BELLINGHAM, of Castle Bellingham.

The eldest son,

I. SIR HENRY BELLINGHAM, of Hilsington, was ated a BARONET 30th May, 1620. He *m.* Dor daughter of Sir Francis Boynton, knt. of Barin in the county of York, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR JAMES BELLINGHAM, of Hilsington, wh Catherine, daughter and co-heir of Sir Henry loughby, of Risley, in Derbyshire, but by her, wh secondly, George Purefoy, esq. of Whalley, in B having no issue, the BARONETCY EXPIRED at his cease in 1650.

Whalley

Arms—Arg. three bugle horns sa. stringed and nished or.

Mon. Farnifon

BELLOT, OF MORETON.

CREATED 30th June, 1663.

EXTINCT 8th Feb. 17

Lineage.

JOHN BELLOT, of Moreton, in Cheshire (linealy scended from John Bellot, esq. who acquired the of Moreton in marriage with Katherine, sister heiress of Ralph Moreton), *m.* Joan, daughter of R Moreton, of Little Moreton, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Robert, who *m.* Ellen Sandford, and had issu

Philip, who *m.* and had issue.

Blanche, *m.* to Roger Sparke.

Mary, *m.* to Roger Grene.

Margery, *m.* to Randle Thornton.

Ursula, *m.* to Edward Unwin, of Chaterley.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Roger Davenport, of Cherley

Emma, *m.* to John Comerford.

Catherine, *m.* to John Creswall.

The eldest son,

THOMAS BELLOT, esq. of Moreton, *m.* Alice, dau. heir of William Roydon, of Denbighshire, and h numerous family, viz.

EDWARD, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Edward ton, esq. and *d. v. p.* leaving a son, EDWA

Thomas.

Hugh, bishop of Bangor and Chester.

John.

George.

Robert, had issue.

David.

Matthew.

Owen.

Cuthbert, archdeacon of Chester.
Dorothy, *m.* to John Drinkwater, of Chester.
Ermina, *m.* first, to John Manley; and secondly, to Thomas Manley.
Mary, *m.* first, to Richard Minshull; and secondly, to Arthur Starkey.

Thomas Bellot was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

Edward Bellot, esq. of Moreton, who died 7th August, 1622, leaving by Amy, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Anthony Grosvenor, esq. of Dodleston, younger son of Richard Grosvenor, esq. of Eaton, three sons and four daughters, namely,

John, his heir.
George, of Odd Rode, *m.* Eleanor, daughter of William Lawton, of Lawton, in Cheshire, and had two daughters, Amie and Mary.
Thomas, *d.* unm. in 1654.
Susan, *m.* to John Broughton, of Broughton.
Frances, *m.* Peter Legh, of Lyme.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Bromley, of Hampton.
Mary, *m.* to Thomas Gamull.

The eldest son,

John Bellot, esq. of Moreton, *m.* Ursula, daughter and sole heir of John Bentley, esq. of the Ashes, in Staffordshire, and dying in 1659, left, with four younger sons and two daughters, Anne, *m.* to William Ferne; and Ursula, *m.* to Thomas Stockton; a son and successor,

I. Sir John Bellot, of Moreton, *b.* in 1619, who was created a Baronet 30th June, 1663. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Roger Wilbraham, of Dorfold, in Cheshire, and dying 14th July, 1674, left an only surviving child,

II. Sir Thomas Bellot, of Moreton, *b.* 22nd October, 1651, who *m.* in 1674-5, Susanna, daughter of Christopher Packe, esq. of Cotes, in Leicestershire, and was *s.* by his son,

III. Sir John Bellot, of Moreton, *b.* 30th November, 1676; at whose decease, 8th February, 1714, the Baronetcy became extinct. The manor of Moreton was soon after sold to the family of Powis of the county of Stafford, and subsequently purchased from Thomas Jeff Powis, esq. by Holland Ackers, esq.

Arms—Arg. on a chief gu. three cinquefoils of the first.

BENDISH, OF STEEPLE BUMSTEAD.

Visit. Essex 25, 316

Created 30th June, 1611.

Expired 4th Sept. 1717.

Lineage.

The surname, originally De Westley, was changed to that of Bendish, from a considerable lordship in Radwinter, whereof the family became possessed some time in the twelfth century. The first whose name occurs in ancient writings that may be certainly depended upon is

Peter de Westley, alias Bendish. He flourished about the reigns of *King* John and of Henry III. His son,

George, or Gerrard De Westley, alias Bendish, *m.* Margaret, daughter and heir of Richard De Burghwell, and had by her

Ralph de Westley, alias Bendish, of Radwinter, who by his wife Agnes, daughter and heir of John de Grauncester, was direct ancestor of

Thomas Bendish, who was the first of the family who laid aside the surname of Westley, and took up that of Bendish. He was also the first of the family who purchased lands in Steeple Bumpstead, Essex, and marrying Alice, daughter of William Helion, of the adjoining parish, had two sons, John and Robert. Departing this life about the year 1342, he was *s.* by his elder son,

John Bendish, who *m.* Alice, daughter of Sir Robert Rosse, and had a son,

Edmund Bendyshe, who accompanied Edward III. to the famous siege of Calais in 1347-8, and with John Wythorne, rector of Halsted, gave £100 to the university chest of Cambridge, founded by Walter Neale, about the year 1345. He died in 1392, leaving by Alice, his wife, sister, and at length heir, to William de Bennington, two sons, Thomas, his heir, and Edmund, who died without issue in 1401.

Thomas Bendish, esq. the elder son, married, first, Margaret, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Bradfield, esq. of Barrington, in Cambridgeshire, and secondly, Alice, daughter and sole heir of Sir Walter Clopton, of Hadley, in Suffolk, Knight of Rhodes. By his second wife he had Thomas of Hadley, William, and John, founder of the Suffolk and Norfolk branches of Bendish; also two daughters, Elizabeth, married to John Huntingdon, and Alice, to Richard Ongar, of Yeldham. By his first wife he had Edmund, from whom are descended the Bendishes of Barrington, now represented by John Bendyshe, esq. of that place; Thomas, of whom presently; Joane, *m.* to W. Wilford, esq. of Crocheston, in the county of Southampton; and Alice, to Walter Gerard, of Essex, who had with her a portion of £40. Their father died in 1447-8, and was succeeded in the Bumpstead estate by

Thomas Bendish, his second son by his first wife. He *m.* first, Joane, daughter of — Fitzwilliams, by whom he had Richard and Thomas; and by his second wife, Joane, daughter of John de Thockeldon, he had Ralph, John, and Maud. He *d.* in 1484-5, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard Bendish, who, dying 27th February, 1486, was buried in the north aisle of Essan church, under a monument. He *m.* Anne, daughter of — Rawden, esq. of Royden Hall, Essex, by whom he had a daughter, Margaret, and a son and heir,

Richard Bendish, who *d.* 22nd Sept. 1523, and was buried near his father. His wife was Margaret, daughter and heir of James Newport, Esq. of Herts. and by her he had John and Margaret.

John Bendish, only son and successor to his father, departed this life 20th August, 1585, and lies interred near his ancestors. By his wife Margaret, daughter of Thomas Crawley, esq. he left a son and heir,

Thomas Bendish, who had four wives; first, Eleanor, daughter and co-heir of John Ford, of Hockesley, in Essex, by whom he had Thomas, Richard, Barbara, *m.* to Thomas Smyth, of Walsoken, in Norfolk; Mary, Elizabeth, *m.* to James Pepys, of Cottenham, in Cambridgeshire; Eleanor, wife of Robert Bryan, of Bolinbroke, Margaret, and Elizabeth. His second wife was Thomasine, daughter of — Fincham, who was buried in this church. Alice was his third wife. His fourth wife was Margery, daughter of R. Greene, esq. of Little Stamford, but by the three last he had no issue. He *d.* 23rd Feb. 1603, aged 63 years, and lies buried at Frating.

I. Thomas Bendish, esq. of Steeple Bumstead, his eldest son and successor, was created a Baronet 22nd May, 1611, and served the office of high sheriff for his county in 1618 and 1630, and made a considerable addition to his estate. He *m.* Dorothy, daughter of

Richard Cutts, esq. of Arkesden, in Essex, by whom he had THOMAS; John, who died young; and two daughters, Dorothy, wife of Sir Thomas Hartop, knt. of Burton Lazers, Leicester; and Eliza, *m.* to John Fearnley, of Creting, in Suffolk. He *d.* in 1636, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR THOMAS BENDISH, then aged about twenty-nine years. "He was," says Morant, "a man of great sense and resolution, and steadfastly loyal to his prince, *King* CHARLES I. For at the beginning of the national troubles he had a chief hand in drawing up, 18th July, 1642, and presenting to the King a declaration, and afterwards petition, both to his Majesty and the parliament, recommending an amicable accomodation, in order to stop the distractions and bloody miseries wherein this nation was most unhappily involved. For which good office he was imprisoned twenty-two months in the Tower, by order of the House of Commons; and his estate being sequestered, he was forced to pay a composition of £1,000. He also sent £3,000 to his Royal master, when under restraint at Newcastle. However, though he fell at first under the displeasure of the prevailing powers, yet so considerable was he on account of his capacities and integrity, that afterwards they made choice of him to be their ambassador to the Ottoman Porte; but no arguments of theirs could prevail with him to accept of this honourable employ without the King's commission, which his Majesty readily granted him, and also leave to carry with him such seal as the Parliament had given him, and to make such use of it as he should think fit, and might conduce to the advantage of himself and the Turkey company. He entered on his embassy in 1647, and resided at the Turkish court about fourteen years, filling up that great post with admirable sufficiency. For besides his skill in languages, he was a gentleman of consummate prudence and invincible courage. How well he understood his character, and how jealous he was of his prince's and country's honour, appears from the instances set down as follows: first, when the grand vizier would have publicly affronted him at an audience, in causing the chair to be removed out of the room that he might deliver his embassy standing, Sir Thomas made one of his gentlemen kneel down and lean on his hands, and then sat down upon him, before he would deliver his embassy. At another audience, when the grand vizier would have placed the French ambassador above him, he jostled him from his chair, and took his place, telling him that he was ambassador from a crowned head who was king of France as well as England. Another time there happening some disputes between the grand vizier and Sir Thomas, Sir Thomas rose up, and kicking from him the stool whereon he sate, said, his master was dishonored, and he would have reparation for the affront. This resolute and gallant behaviour made him only the more considerable. King CHARLES I. had such a sense of his gallant behaviour, and the eminent service he had done the Levant Company, beyond any other ambassador, that he wrote him a letter of thanks from the Isle of Wight, about November, 1648. After that King's tragical death, Sir Thomas continued firm to his son's interest, and renewed the capitulation between the Grand Signior and him, by the title of CHARLES II. King of England, Scotland, France, and Ireland, and this prince confirmed Sir Thomas in his commission of ambassador extraordinary. How he came to escape the resentment of the then usurping powers, and keep out of the reach of men whose hearts were found harder than those of most princes, we cannot explain, especially when Sir Henry Hyde, sent by King CHARLES II. as his agent to the Ottoman Porte, in 1649, was sentenced by the High Court of Justice March, 1650, to be beheaded. However, in 1653, Oliver, the Protector, dispatched Richard Laurence to Constantinople letters of revocation for Sir Thomas, who shew value he had for the King's commission, by t Laurence, that he was sent by the King, and not deliver up his commission without his Maj order, upon which articles of high treason were bited to the parliament against him by one Hagett, but without effect; for Sir Thomas appe have continued in Turkey until recalled the 1662 by *King* CHARLES II., who gave him a honourable testimonial of his loyalty and good tion, with promises of doing him service. Th nowned gentleman, the chief glory and ornam his family, after many years spent abroad, a departed this life at Bower Hall, the place nativity, about the year 1674, aged 67 years. lady, the faithful companion of his travels, d Constantinople, and her body was brought ove buried here. She was Anne, daughter and co-h Henry Baker, of Shoebery, in this county. B he had Thomas, John, Robert, Henry, Andrew six daughters, Dorothy, *m.* first, to —— Will secondly, to — Bowyer; Abigail, *m.* to — Edw Anne, *m.* to Sir Jonathan Dawes, knt.; Eliz *m.* to — Cartwright; Diana, *m.* to Sir Stren Masters, knt.; and Susan, *m.* to Sir William H knt.

III. SIR JOHN BENDISH, the second but eldest s ing son and successor to his father, had by Marth wife, daughter and heir of Richard Batson, of Le six sons, John, Richard, Charles, Robert, all of w died young, and HENRY; also three daughters, J Martha, and Sarah, wife of John Pyke Crouch. He died 1706, and was *s.* by his only surviving s

IV. SIR HENRY BENDISH, for many years a just the peace, and one of the deputy-lieutenants Essex. He *m.* Catherine, daughter of Sir Wi Gosling, knt. one of the Sheriffs of London in and by her had one son, named Henry, who lived five months. Sir Henry *d.* 4th September, 1717, the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—Argent, a chevron sable, between rams' heads erased azure, armed or. In the of King EDWARD III. and HENRY IV. they g wild ram's head for their arms. They quarter coats of Burghwell, Grauncestre, Bennington, leys, Beauchamp, ?Bradfield, Huntingdon, Cla Newport, Ford, Baker, Bateson.

BENNET, OF BECHAMPTON.

CREATED 17th July, 1627.

EXTINCT in 1631

Lineage.

THOMAS BENNET, esq. of Clapcot, *m.* Anne Mo of Mackney, in the county of Oxford, and had sons,

RICHARD, ancestor of the BENNETS, Earls of kerville, and of the BENNETS of Babraham.

THOMAS, of whom presently.

The second son,

SIR THOMAS BENNET, knt. lord mayor of Lond 1603, purchased in 1600 from Thomas Pigott the m

pton, in Buckinghamshire. He *m.* Mary, Robert Taylor, sheriff of London 34 Eliza-
ad issue,

his heir.

l, an eminent merchant of London, who
izabeth, daughter of William Cradock, esq.
affordshire, and by her, who wedded, se-
y, Sir Heneage Finch, knt. left a son,
ON, of whom hereafter as heir to the estates
f his uncle, Sir Simon, the baronet.
. *s. p.*
m. to William Duncombe, esq. of Brickhill,
s.
et, *m.* to Sir George Croke, knt. justice of
ommon Pleas.

was *s.* by his eldest son,

ON BENNET, of Bechampton, in the county
reated a BARONET 17th July, 1627. He *m.*
daughter of Sir Arthur Ingram, knt. but
about the year 1631, the BARONETCY became
The manor of Bechampton devolved on (the
brother Richard) his nephew, SIMON BEN-
Bechampton, who *m.* Grace, daughter of
rwood, merchant, of London, and died in
g three daughters, his co-heirs,

TH, *m.* to Edward Osborne, Lord Latimer,
. *s. p.*
m. to John Bennet, esq. of Abington, in
ridgeshire.
s, *m.* to James Cecil, Earl of Salisbury.

s. a bezant, between three demi-lions ram-

NNET, OF BABRAHAM.

2nd Nov. 1660.—EXTINCT 23rd May, 1701.

Lineage.

BENNET, alderman of London, younger bro-
John Bennet, ancestor of the Earls of Tan-
rchased from Sir Toby Palavicini the estate
m, in Cambridgeshire. He left two sons
ter, viz.

, whose daughter, by his first wife, Jane,
Hon. James Scudamore, eldest son of Lord
more, of the kingdom of Ireland,
, of whom presently.
, *m.* to Sir Bulstrode Whitlock, knt. cre-
Lord Whitlock by CROMWELL.
son,

BENNET, esq. of Babraham, in Cambridge-
reated a BARONET 22nd November, 1660.
r, daughter and co-heir of Levinus Monk,
d in 1667, leaving a son and successor,
VINUS BENNET, of Babraham, who *m.* Ju-
er of William Boeve, merchant of London,
December, 1693, leaving a son and suc-

ICHARD BENNET, of Babraham, who *m.* in
beth, daughter of Sir Charles Adelmare
of Bennington Place, in Hertfordshire,
r her, who wedded, secondly, James But-
, of Warminghurst Park, Sussex, having
only, Judith, who *d.* unmarried; the
became EXTINCT at his decease, 23rd May,
wenty-eight.
s eventually devolved on BENNET ALEX-
son of Edward Alexander, esq. of Ongar,
daughter of SIR LEVINUS BENNET, bart.

Mr. Alexander assumed in consequence, by act of parliament in 1742, the surname and arms of BENNET. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Benjamin Ash, esq. and had by her, who *m.* secondly, Richard Bull, esq. son of Sir John Bull, knt. one son and one daughter, viz.

RICHARD-HENRY-ALEXANDER BENNET, esq. of Babraham, who sold the estate in 1765, and it ultimately became the property of General Adeane.

Levina, *m.* 16th January, 1762, to John Luther, esq. of Myles, in Essex, M.P. for that county. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 7.)

Arms—Gu. a bezant between three demi-lions rampant, arg.

BENSLEY, OF MARYLABONNE.

CREATED 25th June, 1801.

EXTINCT 17th Dec. 1809.

Lineage.

1. SIR WILLIAM BENSLEY, son of Thomas Bensley, esq. of Norfolk, by Elizabeth, daughter of William Winter, esq. of the same county, entered the navy at an early age, but retiring from the service, repaired to the East Indies, whence returning in 1777, he was chosen one of the Company's directors, and created a BARONET in 1801. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Vincent Biscoe, esq. of London, but dying without issue, 17th December, 1809, aged seventy-two, the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Sa. a fess erminois, charged with a bomb bursting ppr. between three mullets of the second.

BERKELEY, OF BRUTON.

CREATED 2nd July, 1660.

EXTINCT in 1690.

Lineage.

Descended from the BARONS BERKELEY, of BERKELEY CASTLE, was

SIR RICHARD BERKELEY, knt. of Stoke Gifford, in the county of Gloucester, who died in 1514, leaving issue by his wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Humphrey Coningsby, knt. two sons, namely, Sir John Berkeley, of Stoke Gifford, ancestor to the Lord Botetort, and

SIR MAURICE BERKELEY, K.B. of Bruton, in the county of Somerset, standard-bearer to HENRY VIII. and EDWARD VI. and to *Queen* ELIZABETH. Of this gentleman it is mentioned, that, in the first year of *Queen* MARY, riding casually in London, he met with

Sir Thomas Wiat at Temple Bar, and persuading him to yield himself to the queen, Sir Thomas took his advice, and, mounting behind Sir Maurice, rode to the court. Sir Maurice Berkeley *m.* first, Catherine, daughter of William Blount, Lord Mountjoy, and had issue,

HENRY, his heir.
Edward.
Gertrude, *m.* to Edward Horne, esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* to James Percival, esq. of Weston Gordon, in the county of Somerset.
Anne, *m.* to Nicholas Poynings, esq. of Adderley.
Frances, *d.* unmarried.

Sir Maurice *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Anthony Sands, esq. and by that lady had two other sons and a daughter. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

SIR HENRY BERKELEY, knt. of Bruton, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of William Lygon, esq. and had three sons, viz.

MAURICE (Sir), his heir.
Henry (Sir), ancestor of the BERKELEYS of Yarlington.
Edward (Sir), of Pylle, ancestor of the present EDWARD-BERKELEY PORTMAN, LORD PORTMAN. (See BURKE's *Peerage, and Commoners*, vol. i. p. 62.)

The eldest son,

SIR MAURICE BERKELEY, received the honor of knighthood from the Earl of Essex, while serving under that nobleman in the expedition to Calais, anno 1596. Sir Maurice *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Henry Killegrew, of Hanworth, in the county of Middlesex, and had issue five sons and two daughters, viz.

CHARLES (Sir), his heir.
Henry (Sir).
Maurice (Sir).
William (Sir).
John (Sir), a distinguished cavalier, created BARON BERKELEY, of Stratton. (See BURKE's *Extinct Peerage*.)
Margaret.
Jane.

The eldest son,

SIR CHARLES BERKELEY, received the honor of knighthood at Bewley in 1623, and, being eminently loyal to *King* CHARLES I., was sworn of the privy council upon the restoration of the monarchy, and appointed, first, comptroller, and then treasurer, of the household. Sir Charles *m.* Penelope, daughter of Sir William Godolphin, knt. of Godolphin, in Cornwall, and had issue,

I. MAURICE, his heir.
II. CHARLES, who, for his fidelity to *King* CHARLES II. during his majesty's exile, and other eminent services, was created a peer of Ireland, as *Baron Berkeley, of Rathdown*, and VISCOUNT FITZHARDINGE, with remainder to his father and his issue male; and a peer of England, on the 17th March, 1664, by the title of *Baron Botetort, of Langport, in the county of Somerset*, and EARL OF FALMOUTH. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Colonel Hervey Bagot, second son of Sir Henry Bagot, bart. of Blithfield, in the county of Stafford, and had an only daughter,
    Mary, *m.* to Gilbert Cosyn Gerrard, esq. eldest son of Sir Gilbert Gerrard, bart. of Feskerton, in the county of Lincoln, from whom she was divorced in 1684, and *d.* in 1693.

    Lord Falmouth fell in a naval engagement with the Dutch, 3rd June, 1665, and his remains were honorably interred in Westminster Abbey. At the decease of his lordship, his English honors EXPIRED, while those of Ireland reverted, according to the patent, to his father, Sir Charles Berkeley.
III. William (Sir), governor of Portsmouth and vice-admiral of the White, killed at sea in 1666.
IV. John, who succeeded his eldest brother as VISCOUNT FITZHARDINGE, was treasurer of the chamber, and one of the tellers of the Exchequer, in the reign of *Queen* ANNE. He *m.* a daughter of Sir Edward Villiers, and sister to the Earl of Jersey, governess to his royal highness William, Duke of Gloucester, and had issue,
    Mary, *m.* to Walter Chetwynd, esq. of Ingestre, in the county of Stafford, who was created in 1717 Baron Rathdown and Viscount Chetwynd, with the remainder to the heirs male of his father.
    Frances, *m.* to Sir Thomas Clarges, bart.

    His lordship *d.* on the 19th December, 1712, and thus leaving no male issue, the Irish *Barony of Berkeley* and VISCOUNTCY OF FITZHARDINGE became EXTINCT.

Sir Charles Berkeley, upon the decease of his second son, Charles, Earl of Falmouth, succeeding to that nobleman's Irish honors, became *Baron Berkeley of Rathdown* and VISCOUNT FITZHARDINGE; and dying 12th June, 1688, those honors descended to his eldest son,

I. SIR MAURICE BERKELEY, third Viscount Fitzhardinge, who had been created a BARONET 2nd July, 1660. His lordship married Anne, daughter of Henry Lee, esq. of Quarendon, Bucks, but dying issueless in 1690, the BARONETCY became EXTINCT, while the Viscounty and Barony devolved on his brother.

Arms—Gu. a chev. erm. between ten crosses patée arg.

BERKELEY, OF WYMONDHAM.

CREATED in 1611.—EXTINCT .....

Lineage.

SIR THOMAS BERKELEY, knt. Lord of Coston, second son of Thomas, Lord Berkeley, by Jane, his wife, daughter of William Ferrers, Earl of Derby, was living at the commencement of the fourteenth century. He *m.* Isabel, daughter and heir of Sir John Hamelin, Lord of Wymondham, in the county of Leicester, and was father of

SIR JOHN DE BERKELEY, of Wymondham, made a knight banneret 34 EDWARD I. He left by Joan, his wife, living in 1368, a son and successor,

SIR JOHN BERKELEY, knt. of Wymondham, who *d.* in 1374, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, three sons, namely,

JOHN, his heir.
Thomas, whose daughter and heir, Elizabeth, *m.* Richard, fourth Earl of Warwick.
Lawrence, living in 1374.

The eldest son,

SIR JOHN BERKELEY, knt. of Wymondham, living in 1403, was father of

SIR LAWRENCE BERKELEY, knt. of Wymondham, who *m.* Joan, sister of Sir Robert Woodford, knt. and being slain in France in 1458, left, with two daughters, Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir William Hussey, lord chief justice, and Alice, *m.* to Thomas Woodford, esq. a son,

SIR THOMAS BERKELEY, knt. of Wymondham, who *m.* Petronell, daughter of William Brokesby, esq. and was *s.* at his decease in 1488 by his son,

Sir Maurice Berkeley, knt. of Wymondham, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir John Byron, knt. of Over Colwich, and widow of Sir William Atherton, of Atherton, and left at his decease in 1522 a son and successor,

Sir Thomas Berkeley, knt. of Wymondham, who *m.* Margaret, eldest daughter and co-heir of Thomas de la Launde, by Katherine, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Lionel, Lord Welles, by Jane, daughter and heir of Sir Robert Waterton, and had two sons, Maurice, his heir; and William, successor to his nephew. The elder,

Maurice Berkeley, esq. of Wymondham, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir John Harrington, bart., and left, with a daughter, Elizabeth, *m.* first, to Robert Pakenham, esq. clerk of the green cloth; and secondly, to Richard Levesey; a son,

John Berkeley, esq. of Wymondham, who *d. s. p.* and was *s.* by his uncle,

William Berkeley, esq. of Wymondham, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Robert Baude, of Hornby, in the county of Lincoln, and *d.* in 1536, leaving a son and successor,

Maurice Berkeley, esq. of Wymondham, who *m.* Mary, daughter of John Hall, esq. of Grantham, and died in 1600, aged seventy, leaving several children, who all *d.* unmarried, except one daughter, Eleanor, *b.* in 1563, who *m.* — Wingfield, esq. and one son,

i. Sir Henry Berkeley, of Wymondham, *b.* in 1566, created a Baronet in 1611. This gentleman *m.* first, Miss Mynne; and secondly, Katharine, daughter of Nicholas Beaumont, esq. of Cole Orton, and relict of Anthony Byron, esq.; but dying *s. p.* the title became extinct. The estate of Wymondham Sir Henry sold to Sir William Sedley, bart. of Southfleet and Aylesford.

Arms—As Berkeley, of Bruton.

BERNARD, OF HUNTINGDON.

Created 1st July, 1602.

Extinct 2nd Jan. 1789.

Lineage.

The elder branch of this family, founded by Godfrey Bernard, of Wanford, whose grandson, William Bernard, was living in the time of Edward III. terminated in a female heir, Margaret Bernard, who wedded Sir John Peyton, knt. and conveyed the paternal estate of Iselham to the Peytons. (Refer to Peyton *of Iselham*, extinct baronet.)

Of the younger branch was

Francis Bernard, esq. of Abington,* near Northampton, of which manor his ancestors had been proprietors upwards of two hundred years. His second son,

i. Francis Bernard, esq. serjeant-at-law, was created a Baronet 1st July, 1602. Sir Francis *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Tallakerne, and by her had issue,

John (Sir), his successor.

Lucy, *m.* to Sir Nicholas Pedley, knt. M.P. for the borough of Huntingdon.

Mary, *m.* to Laurence Torkington, esq. of Great Stewkley, in the county of Huntingdon.

He wedded, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir James Altham, of Oxey, Herts, but had no other issue. This lady died 3rd January, 1662, and was buried in Covent Garden Church, Middlesex. Sir Francis *d.* in his sixty-sixth year, anno 1666, and lies interred in the north aisle of Abington Church. He was *s.* by his son,

ii. Sir John Bernard, knt. member for the borough of Huntingdon in the Restoration and the Long Parliaments. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Oliver St. John, lord chief justice of the Common Pleas, and had (with five other daughters, who all died unmarried,)

Robert, his successor.

Mary, *m.* to Thomas Brown, esq. of Arlsey, in the county of Bedford.

Johanna, *m.* to the celebrated Richard Bentley, archdeacon and prebendary of Ely, regius professor, and master of Trinity College, Cambridge, and had issue,

Richard Bentley, a writer of some distinction; *d.* 23rd October, 1782.

Elizabeth Bentley, *m.* first, to Humphrey Ridge, esq. of Portsmouth, and surviving him without issue, she *m.* secondly, the Rev. Dr. Favell.

Johanna Bentley, the Phœbe of Dr. Byron's well known pastoral, *m.* to the Rev. Dennison Cumberland, Bishop of Kilmore (son of the Rev. Richard Cumberland, archdeacon of Northampton, and grandson of Dr. Richard Cumberland, bishop of Peterborough), by whom she had

Richard Cumberland, the dramatist.

Johanna Cumberland.

Elizabeth-Bentley Cumberland.

He wedded, secondly, Grace, daughter of Sir Richard Shuckburgh, knt. of Shuckburgh, in the county of Warwick, but by her had no issue. Sir John *d.* in June, 1679, and was buried in Brampton Church, where a marble monument records the event. He was *s.* by his only son,

iii. Sir Robert Bernard, M.P. for the county of Huntingdon in 1688. This gentleman *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Weldon, esq. of London, and had issue,

John, his heir.

Anne.

Mary.

He *d.* about the year 1703, and his widow became the second wife of Thomas, *first* Lord Trevor, of Bromham.† Sir Robert was *s.* by his son,

iv. Sir John Bernard, who *m.* Mary, youngest daughter of Sir Francis St. John, bart. of Longthorpe, in the county of Northampton, and had issue,

Robert, his successor.

Mary.

He *d.* 15th December, 1766, and was *s.* by his son,

v. Sir Robert Bernard; at whose decease unmarried, 2nd January, 1789, the Baronetcy became extinct.

Arms—Arg. a bear rampant sa. muzzled or.

---

* The manor of Abington was sold in 1699 by Sir John Bernard, knt. to William Thursby, esq. and is now possessed by John Harvey Thursby, esq. of Abington Abbey.

† By whom she had

Robert Trevor, who succeeded as fourth Lord Trevor, and was created Viscount Hampden. (See Burke's *Extinct Peerage*.)

Richard Trevor, in holy orders, consecrated Bishop of St. David's in 1744, and translated to Durham in 1752, *d.* unmarried in 1771.

Edward Trevor, *d.* young.

BERTIE.

CREATED 9th Dec. 1812.

EXTINCT 24th Feb. 1824.

Lineage.

I. SIR ALBEMARLE BERTIE, admiral of the White, having distinguished himself in his gallant profession, was created a knight of the Bath, and subsequently made a BARONET in 1812. He *m.* Emma, daughter of James Modyford Heywood, esq. of Maristow, in Devon, but dying without surviving issue 24th Feb. 1824, aged seventy, the title became EXTINCT.

Arms—Arg. three battering rams ppr. within a bordure, az.

BETENSON, OF WIMBLEDON.

CREATED 7th Feb. 1666.

EXTINCT 15th June, 1786.

Lineage.

RICHARD BETENSON *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of John Osborn, of Lackingdon, in Essex, and obtaining thereby the estate of Tiled Hall, in the same county, made it the place of his abode. He had by this lady (who survived him, and married, secondly, Arthur Breme, of Halsted,*) three sons, viz.

RICHARD, his heir.
Peter, *d. s. p.*
Edward, of Colne Engaine, in Essex, *m.* a daughter of Richard Lance, of Truro, and had issue,
Peter.
Joan, *m.* to John Flot, of Spersholt, Berks.
Jane, *m.* to Thomas Tuke, of London.

The eldest son and heir,

RICHARD BETENSON, esq. who was of Layer de la Hay, in Essex, wedded Catherine, daughter of George Tuke, esq. of Layer-Marney, in the same county, and had two sons, viz.

RICHARD, his successor.
Thomas, *m.* Anne, daughter of Henry Lovell, esq. of Bletchingly, Surrey, and had issue,
Richard, *d.* young.
Thomas.
Anne.
Jane.

He was *s.* by his elder son,

I. SIR RICHARD BETENSON, knt. of Layer de la Hay, who was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES II. 7th February, 1666. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir William Monyns, bart. of Waldershare, in Kent, and had issue,

RICHARD, who *m.* Albinia, daughter of Sir Christopher Wray, knt.† and dying in the lifetime of his father, left
EDWARD, successor to his grandfather.
Theodosia, *m.* to Major-General William Farrington, of Chiselhurst, and had
Thomas Farrington, commissioner of excise.
Albinia Farrington, who became second wife of Robert Bertie, first Duke of Ancaster.
Albinia, *m.* to William Selwin, esq. colonel of a regiment of foot and governor of Jamaica.
Frances, *m.* to Sir Thomas Hewet, knt. of Shire Oaks, Notts.
Dorothy, *d.* unmarried.
Edward, of Lincoln's Inn, *m.* Catherine, eldest daughter of Sir John Rayney, bart. of Wrotham, in Kent, and dying in 1700, left an only son,
EDWARD, who inherited as third baronet.

Sir Richard *d.* 29th August, 1679, was buried at Chiselhurst, in Kent, and *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR EDWARD BETENSON, *b.* in 1675, who *died* unmarried 17th October, 1733, when his estates—comprising lands in Chiselhurst and Greenwich, in Kent; at Wimbledon, in Surrey; at several places in Essex; and an estate in London—devolved upon his sisters as co-heirs, and the Baronetcy reverted to his cousin,

III. SIR EDWARD BATENSON. This gentleman *m.* Ursula, daughter of John Nicks, esq. of Fort St. George, merchant, and had

RICHARD, his successor.
Helen.

He *d.* 24th November, 1762, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR RICHARD BETENSON, who wedded Lucretia, daughter and co-heir of Martin Folkes, esq. of Hillingdon, in Norfolk, president of the Royal Society, but dying *s. p.* 15th June, 1786, the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Arg. a fess gu. in chief a lion passant, within a bordure engrailed erm.

BICKERTON, OF UPWOOD.

CREATED 29th May, 1778.

EXTINCT 9th Feb. 1822.

Lineage.

I. RICHARD BICKERTON, esq. (son of Captain Bick-

* By whom she had one daughter,
JANE BREME (heir of her father), who became the wife of Sir Thomas Gardiner, knt. of Tottesbury, in Essex.

† By his wife, the Hon. Albinia Cecil, one of the daughters and co-heirs of Edward, Viscount Wimbledon. (See BURKE's *Extinct Peerage.*)

fourth dragoon guards, by Miss Dowdal, gus, in Ireland,) *b.* the 22nd June 1727, honour of knighthood in 1773, upon the teering his late majesty's barge at a na- f Portsmouth. Sir Richard had previous- sed himself as a naval officer, and conti- ire so much renown in his gallant profes- was created a BARONET, 19th May, 1778. equently, a participator in the achieve- Edward Hughes in the Indian Seas, and rank of rear-admiral of the blue. He *m.* a-Anne, daughter of Thomas Hussey, esq. , and heiress of her brother Lieut.-Gen. Hussey, of Wood Walton, and dying in th two daughters, Jane, who *d.* unm: in RIA, now of UPWOOD) a son,

ICHARD BICKERTON, of Upwood, in the Huntingdon, K.C.B. K.C. and F.R.S. he white, lieutenant-general of marines, r of Greenwich Hospital; *b.* 11th October, th September, 1788, Anne, daughter of , esq. of the Island of Antigua, but had e assumed, by royal license, in 1823, his name and arms of "HUSSEY." Sir Rich- Bickerton dying *s. p.* in 1832, the Baro- D, while the estate of Upwood (a property rly belonged to Henry Cromwell, uncle tor) devolved on his only surviving sister, TON, and that of Wood Walton passed to he second son of his aunt Arabella War- husband Robert Moubray, esq. of Cock- dmiral Richard Hussey Moubray, the pre- CHARD HUSSEY HUSSEY, K.C.B. of Wood BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 358.)

on a chev. erminois three pheons az.

EY, OF ATTLEBOROUGH.

EXTINCT

Lineage.

y was anciently seated at Bickleigh, upon x, in Devonshire; the elder branch re- Sussex, and settled at Chidham, in that

BICKLEY, of Lolworth, in Cambridgeshire, y Mayor, a Huntingdonshire lady, and

in holy orders, bachelor of divinity, and on of Sandy, in the county of Bedford, *p.*

t, of Caxton, in the county of Cambridge, *p.*

is, of whom presently.

rd, of Hallaton, in the county of War- k, *m.* Sarah, daughter and co-heir of John gsley, esq. second brother of Ralph Ruge- esq. of Dunton Hall, in the county of rwick.

eth, *m.* (his second wife) to Sir Rowland eley, knt.

II. ——, *m.* to — York.

III. ——, *m.* to — Stallyon.

The third son,

I. FRANCIS BICKLEY, esq. of Dalston, in the county of Middlesex, having amassed a fortune, as a draper, in the city of London, purchased ATTLEBURGH HALL, in Norfolk, from John Ratcliffe, esq. about the year 1657. This gentleman was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES II. 3rd September, 1661. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Richard Parsons, esq. of London, and had issue,

I. FRANCIS, his heir.

II. Thomas, } *d.* unm.
III. John, }

I. Anne, *m.* to Mr. Richard Edisbury, of London, draper.

II. Mary, *m.* to William Hoo, esq. of the Hoo, and had

Thomas Hoo, of the Hoo, in the county of Hertford, *d. s. p.* when his sister became his heir.

Susannah Hoo, who married Sir Jonathan Keate, bart. and carried the inheritance of Hoo to her husband. Doctor Kidder, afterwards Bishop of Bath and Wells, gives this lady a high character, for her great piety, humility, wisdom, discretion, &c. in a sermon he preached at her funeral, 19th June, 1673, at Kimpton, in Hertfordshire, and adds at the end of it, "Her extraction was honourable, in a direct line from the Lord of Hastings and Hoo, of whose family she was the heir general, and the sole inheretrix of those ancient possessions that remained to the barony; the Lord, her ancestor, being a person of that renown, that in the fatal quarrels between the houses of York and Lancaster, and when those quarrels were at the height, he was pitched upon to treat and mediate between the parties."

III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Mr. Cotton, of London.

IV. Amy, *d.* unm.

Sir Francis died at the advanced age of ninety, 11th August, 1670, and was interred in a vault of his own erecting, in Mortimer's chapel, in Attleburgh church. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR FRANCIS BICKLEY, of Attleburgh Hall, in the county of Norfolk, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Mr. Alderman Mawe, of the city of Norwich, and had five sons and four daughters, viz.

I. FRANCIS, his successor.

II. Thomas, a mercer, in London, *d.* unm.

III. John, of Magdalen College, Cambridge, *d.* unm.

IV. Nathaniel, a lieutenant in the Duke of Norfolk's regiment, died unm. in Ireland.

V. Charles, a lieutenant in the same regiment, who after the fatigues of the Irish war, came to visit his relations in England, and was barbarously murdered by one Hickford, at New Buckenham, in Norfolk. He died unm.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Mr. Ware, of London.

II. Amy, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Church, rector of Hethersett, near Norwich.

III. Mary, *m.* to her cousin, the Rev. Richard Bickley, rector of Attleburgh.

IV. Jane, *m.* to Mr. Barnet, an apothecary, in London.

Sir Francis *d.* in 1681, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR FRANCIS BICKLEY, of Attleburgh. This gentleman wedded first, Deborah, daughter of Sir Cornelius Vermuyden, knt. and had a son and daughter, viz.

FRANCIS, his heir.

Anne, *d.* unm.

Lady Bickley *d.* 6th March, 1669, and was buried at Attleburgh. Sir Francis wedded secondly, Mary, daughter of Sir Humphrey Winch, bart. of Braunston, in the county of Lincoln, and by that lady, had

John, captain in the army.
Humphrey, in holy orders, rector of Attleburgh.
Joseph, *m.* in Virginia, and had issue.
Elizabeth.

He *m.* thirdly, Mrs. Poynter, but had no other issue. He *d.* 1687, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR FRANCIS BICKLEY, of Attleburgh, who *m.* Alathea, elder daughter and co-heir of Jacob Garrard, esq. son and heir of Sir Thomas Garrard, bart. of Longford Hall, in Norfolk, and by her, who *d.* in February, 1729-30, had issue,

John-Garrard, Charles, Alathea, } who all died *s. p.*

Sir Francis, who had served in the wars in Ireland, as captain in the Duke of Norfolk's regiment, died 4th July, 1746, and was *s.* by his elder surviving half-brother,

V. *The Rev.* SIR HUMPHREY BICKLEY, who *d.* issueless 18th Sept. 1754, when the BARONETCY is supposed to have become EXTINCT.

Arms—Arg. a chev. counter embattled between three griffins' heads erased sa. each charged with a plate, langued gu.

BIGG, OF LENCHWICK.

CREATED 26th May, 1620.

EXTINCT 11th June, 1621.

Lineage.

THOMAS BIGG, son of John Bigg, of Sherborn and Radford, in Gloucestershire, was of Lenchwick, in the county of Worcester. He died 25th June, 1581, aged seventy-four, leaving by Magdalen, his wife, sister of Sir Philip Hoby, a son and successor,

SIR THOMAS BIGG, of Lenchwick, who received the honor of knighthood 23rd July, 1603. This gentleman erected the mansion at Lenchwick. He wedded Ursula, fourth daughter of Clement Throckmorton, esq. of Haseley, in Warwickshire, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. Edward.
III. Clement.
IV. Samuel.
I. Catherine, *m.* to Michael Fox, esq. of Chacombe, in Northamptonshire, whose representative is the present Fiennes Wykeham Martin, esq. of Chacombe.
II. Ann, *m.* to John Wright, esq. of East Mayn, Hants.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Freme, esq. of Lippyate, Gloucestershire.

Sir Thomas died 8th May, 1613, and was *s.* by his son,

I. SIR THOMAS BIGG, of Lenchwick, who was created a BARONET 26th May, 1620; but dying 11th June in the next year, the title became EXTINCT. His widow, Anne, who was daughter of William Witham, esq. of Leadstone, in Yorkshire, wedded, secondly, Sir John Walter, chief baron of the Exchequer. Sir Thomas sold the estates of Lenchwick and Norton to the first Lord Craven, and from the Cravens they passed by purchase to Sir Edward Seymour, of Maiden Bradley, Wiltshire.

Arms—Arg. on a fesse between three martlets *sa.* as many annulets or.

BINDLOSSE, OF BORWICK.

CREATED 1641.

EXTINCT 1688.

Lineage.

SIR ROBERT BINDLOSSE, who died about the year 1629, was the first of the Bindlosse family who settled at Borwick Hall, in the county of Lancaster. He *m.* first, Alice, daughter and co-heir of Lancelot Dockwray, esq. of Dockwray Hall, in Kendal, and had by her two daughters, Anne, the wife of Henry Denton; and Alice, of Henry Bank, esq. of Bank Newton, in Yorkshire. Sir Robert *m.* secondly, Mary, daughter of Edmund Eltoft, esq. of Thornhill, and had by her one son and three daughters, namely,

FRANCIS, his heir.
Dorothy, *m.* to Charles Middleton, esq. of Belsey, in Northumberland.
Mary, *m.* to Robert Holt, esq. of Castleton, in Lancashire.
Jane, *m.* to Sir William Carnaby, of Bethall, in Northumberland.

The only son and heir,

SIR FRANCIS BINDLOSSE, knt. baptized 8th April, 1603, *m.* first, a daughter of Thomas Charnoke, esq. of Charnoke, by whom he had a daughter, Mary, *m.* to — Dene, esq. of Mansfield; and secondly, Cecilia, daughter of Thomas West, Lord Delaware, by whom (who *m.* secondly, Sir John Byron, knt.) he had

ROBERT, his heir.
Delaware, who *d.* unmarried before 1661.
Francis, of Brock Hall, in Lancashire, *d. s. p.*
Dorothy, *m.* to Sir Charles Wheler, bart. lieutenant-colonel of the Guards to CHARLES II.

The son and successor,

I. SIR ROBERT BINDLOSSE, of Borwick Hall, in the county of Lancaster, was created a BARONET 18th June, 1641. He *m.* Rebecca, daughter and co-heir of Sir Hugh Perry, knt. alderman of London, and had an only daughter and heiress,

CECILIA, *m.* to WILLIAM STANDISH, esq. of Standish, in Lancashire, and is now represented by CHARLES STRICKLAND STANDISH, esq. of Standish.

Sir Robert died in November, 1688, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT, but the estates descended to his daughter, Mrs. Standish.

Arms—Quarterly, per fesse indented or and gu. in a bend az. a cinquefoil between two martlets of the first.

BLACKET, OF NEWCASTLE.

CREATED
d Jan. 1685.

EXTINCT
25th Sept. 1728.

Lineage.

his family was seated at a remote period and for a g time at Wylam, in Northumberland.

NICHOLAS BLACKET, of Woodcroft, (lineally descended m Sir John Blackett, knt. of Woodcroft, one of the rors of Agincourt) *m.* Alison, dau. and co-heir of Sir rland Tempest, of Holmside, in the county of Durm.* His great-grandson,

WILLIAM BLACKET, of Hoppyland, in Durham, who ided Isabel, daughter of Crook, of Woolsingham, d had

i. CHRISTOPHER, of Hoppyland, an officer in the army of CHARLES I. ancestor of the present head of the family, CHRISTOPHER BLACKETT, esq. of Wylam, in Northumberland. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 257.)

ii. Edward, whose line is extinct.

iii. WILLIAM, of whom we have to treat.

e third son,

WILLIAM BLACKETT, esq. M.P. for Newcastle upon ne, who amassed a considerable fortune by the oduct of his mines and collieries, and was created a RONET by *King* CHARLES II. 12 December, 1673. r William *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Michael rkley, of Newcastle, merchant, and had issue,

i. EDWARD, his successor, from whom the extant baronets now represented by SIR WILLIAM BLACKETT descend.

ii. Michael, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter of —— Barnes, esq. of Darlington, in Durham, and had an only child, Elizabeth, who *d.* young. His wife survived him, and *m.* secondly, Sir Richard Brown, bart.; and thirdly, Dr. John Moor, Bishop of Ely.

iii. WILLIAM, of Wallington, in Northumberland, of whom presently.

iv. Elizabeth, *m.* to Timothy Davison, esq. of Bemish, in Durham.

v. Isabel, *m.* to Shem Bridges, esq. of Ember Court, Surrey.

vi. Christian, *m.* to Robert Mitford, esq. of Seahill, in Northumberland.

wedded, secondly, Mrs. Rogers, widow of Captain hn Rogers, of Newcastle, and daughter of Mr. Cock, had no other issue. His eldest son, EDWARD, succeeded him in the baronetcy. The youngest son,

i. WILLIAM BLACKET, esq. of Wallington, in Northberland, where he erected a mansion-house, was ated a BARONET by *King* JAMES II. 23rd January, 85. Sir William distinguished himself in parliaent as a popular speaker, and was offered public ployment by *King* WILLIAM after the Revolution. He *m.* in 1684, Julia, daughter of Sir Christopher Conyers, bart. of Horden, in Durham, and by that lady (who wedded after his decease Sir William Thompson, one of the Barons of the Exchequer,) had issue,

i. WILLIAM, his successor.

ii. Christopher, *d.* in infancy.

iii. JULIA, *m.* to Sir Walter Calverley, bart. and had

SIR WALTER CALVERLEY, bart. who eventually inherited the BLACKET estates.

Julia Calverley, *m.* to Sir George Trevelyan, bart. of Nettlecombe.

iv. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Marshall, esq. of Reavley, in the county of Huntingdon, and had two daughters, who both *d. s. p.*

v. Isabella, *d.* young.

vi. Frances, *m.* in 1729, to Robert, only son of Charles, Lord Bruce, heir apparent of Thomas, Earl of Ailsbury, but had no issue.

vii. Isabella, *m.* in 1743, to David, Earl of Buchan, and *d. s. p.* in 1763.

viii. Mary, *d.* young.

ix. DIANA, *m.* to Sir William Wentworth, bart. of Bretton, in the county of York, and had issue,

1. THOMAS WENTWORTH, who *s.* his father, and was fifth baronet of Bretton. He also inherited the estates and assumed the surname of BLACKETT. He *d.* unm. in 1792, and left his estates to his natural daughter, DIANA, wife of Thomas R. Beaumont, esq. of the Oaks, whose son, THOMAS WENTWORTH BEAUMONT, esq. M.P. of Bretton and Hexham Abbey, now possesses them. (*See* WENTWORTH *of West Bretton.*)

2. Diana Wentworth, *m.* to Godfrey Bosvile, esq. of Gunthwaite, and had issue,

William Bosvile, of Gunthwaite, who devised his estate to his nephew, Godfrey Macdonald, third Lord Macdonald, who assumed the additional surname of Bosvile.

Thomas Blacket Bosvile, Capt. Coldstream Guards, slain at Liencells.

Elizabeth Diana Bosvile, who *m.* Alexander, first Lord Macdonald. See BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage.*

Julia Bosvile, *m.* to William Ward, Viscount Dudley.

3. Elizabeth Wentworth, *m.* to James Watson, M.D. of Springhead.

4. Julia Wentworth, *m.* in 1760, to the Rev. John De Chair, D.D. Rector of Rissington, and was grandmother of the Rev. Richard De Chair.

5. Arabella Wentworth, *d.* unm.

x. Anne, *m.* first, to John Trenchard, esq. of Abbots Leigh, in the county of Somerset, and secondly, to — Gordon, esq. She *d. s. p.*

Sir William *d.* in Dec. 1705, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR WILLIAM BLACKET, of Wallington, Member in several Parliaments for Newcastle on Tyne, who *m.* Lady Barbara Villiers, daughter of William, second Earl of Jersey, but dying without legitimate issue 25th September, 1728, (his widow *m.* Bussy Mansel, esq.) the BARONETCY became EXTINCT, but he bequeathed his estates to his illegitimate daughter, ELI-

* SIR RICHARD TEMPEST, of Studley, was father of SIR WILLIAM TEMPEST, of Studley, who *m.* Eleanor, daughter and sole heir of Sir William Washington, knt. and was ancestor of the TEMPESTS of *Holmside, Stella, Stanley, Studley,* and *Wynyard.* BURKE's *Commoners,* vol. i. page 474.

zabeth Orde, on condition that she should, within twelve months, intermarry with Sir William's nephew, Walter Calverley, and that Mr. Calverley should assume the surname of Blackett. These conditions being complied with, Mr. Calverley became (having inherited the baronetcy of his own family)

Sir Walter Calverley Blackett, bart. He *d.* in 1777, without surviving issue, (his only daughter, Elizabeth, predeceased him, unm. in 1752,) and the chief estates of the Blacketts are now possessed by Thomas Wentworth Beaumont, esq. M.P. for Northumberland. (See Burke's *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 224.)

Arms—Arg. on a chevron between three mullets pierced sa. three escallops of the field.

BLACKHAM, OF LONDON.

Created 13th April, 1696.

Extinct 2nd July, 1728.

Lineage.

I. Sir Richard Blackham, of London, Turkey merchant, descended of a family settled in Warwickshire and Staffordshire, was one of the greatest traders and promoters of the woollen manufactures in the kingdom, and in recompense for his meritorious public services was advanced to the degree of Baronet by William III, in 1696. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Appleyard, esq. of Ulceby, in Lincolnshire, and niece of Sir John Boynton, of Rockliffe, in Yorkshire, by whom he left at his decease 29th June, 1728, a daughter Frances, and a son,

II. Sir John Blackham, who survived his father but three days, and at his decease the Baronetcy expired.

Arms—Az. two bars between nine cross crosslets or.

BLACKWELL, OF SPROWSTON.

Created 16th July, 1718.

Extinct 9th May, 1801.

Lineage.

This family was originally of the counties of Hertford and Surrey.

John Blackwell, esq. of Mortlake, in the latter, was Gentleman of the Board of Green Cloth to *King* Charles I. and served sheriff of his county in the year 1657. His son and heir,

John Blackwell, esq. of Mortlake, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of James Smithsby, esq. and had seventeen children, one of the younger of whom,

I. Sir Lambert Blackwell, was appointed by *King* William, in 1697, knight harbinger and gentleman of the privy chamber. In the next year he was knighted, and accredited envoy extraordinary to the court of Tuscany, and republic of Genoa, and remained in office during the whole of *King* William's and the first three years of *Queen* Anne. In 1719 he was returned to parliament by the borough of Welton, in Wiltshire, and was created a Baronet by *King* George I. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Sir Joseph Herne, knt. and had issue,

Charles, his successor.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Robert Lawley, and was grandmother of Sir Robert Lawley, bart. created Lord Wenlock in 1831.

He *d.* 27th October, 1727, and was *s.* by his son,

II. Sir Charles Blackwell, who wedded Anne, daughter of Sir William Clayton, bart. of Merden, in Surrey, and by that lady, who wedded secondly, Doctor Thomas, Bishop of Rochester, left, with one daughter, at his decease 18th July, 1741, an only son,

III. Sir Lambert Blackwell, who *d.* unmarried 9th May, 1801, aged sixty-nine, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

Arms—Paly of six, arg. and az. on a chief gu. a lion of England and a bordure ermine.

BLAKISTON, OF BLAKISTON.

Created 27th May, 1615.

Extinct 1638.

Lineage.

"Few families of private gentry," says Surtees, "have spread more wide, or flourished fairer, than Blakiston; but all its branches, Gibside, Newton Hall, Old Malton, Seaton, and Thornton Hall, have perished like the original stock. One family alone remains within the county of Durham which can trace its blood, without hereditary possessions; and a dubious and a distant kindred to the old tree of Blakiston, is asserted by some families who bear the name in the south." The representative of this "long descended line" in the middle of the 16th century,

John Blakiston, esq. of Blakiston, aged twenty-two in 1557, *d.* in 1587, leaving by Elizabeth, his first wife, daughter and co-heir of Sir George Bowes, knt. of Streatlam, *inter alios*,

William, his heir.

Thomas, of Old Malton, in Yorkshire, whose male descendants became extinct in 1694.

Christopher, of Coxhow, in Durham, whose only daughter and heir *m.* William Kennet, esq.

Marmaduke, prebendary of Durham, ancestor of the Blakistons of Newton Hall, in Durham, and of Robert Blakiston, esq. of Bishop Wearmouth, who was living at Gateshead in 1821, married, with a numerous family.

Muriel, *m.* to William Wyclyffe, esq. of Wyclyffe, in Yorkshire.

The eldest son,

Sir William Blakiston, knt. of Blakiston, *b.* in 1553, knighted at Whitehall, 23rd July, 1603, *m.* 20th

November, 1581, Alice, daughter and co-heir of William Claxton, esq. of Winyard, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

John, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Francis Trollop, of Eden, in Durham.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Trollop, esq. of Thornley.

Anne, *m.* to Topp Heath, esq. of Little Eden.

Frances, *d.* unm.

The eldest son,

I. SIR THOMAS BLAKISTON, of Blakiston, baptised at Norton, 8th July, 1582, was created a BARONET 27th May, 1615. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Henry Constable, of Burton Constable, in Yorkshire, and sister to Henry, Viscount Dunbar, by whom he had two daughters, Margaret, *b.* in 1614, and Mary, *m.* to Sir Thomas Smith, knt. of Broxton, Notts, and had issue. Sir Thomas *d.* in 1630, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. The estate he had sold in 1615, to Alexander Davison, of Newcastle, merchant, who afterwards died under arms in the service of *King* CHARLES, at the age of eighty-one, during the memorable siege of Newcastle, in 1644. His son, Sir Thomas Davison, inheritor of his father's spirit and loyalty, was high sheriff of Durham after the Restoration, and for a long series of generations his descendants continued to reside at Blakiston, until their marriage with the heiress of BLAND induced them to desert their ancient residence for Kippax, the seat of the latter family. The manor of Blakiston was sold again some years since to William Russell, esq. of Brancepeth Castle, in Durham.

Arms—Arg. two bars, and in chief three cocks gu.

BLAKISTON, OF GIBSIDE.

CREATED 30th July, 1642.—EXTINCT 8th Oct. 1713.

Lineage.

WILLIAM BLAKISTON, esq. a younger son of the very ancient house of Blakiston, of Blakiston, *m.* Eleanor Millot, of Whithill, in Durham, and left at his decease (his will bearing date 15th January, 1561), a daughter, Dorothy, wife of Christopher Fulthorpe, esq. of Tunstall, and a son,

ROGER BLAKISTON, esq. who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of Richard Marley, esq. of Gibside, in Durham, and had issue,

i. William, of Gibside, who *m.* Joane, daughter of Robert Lambton, esq. of Lambton, but *d. s. p.* 1608.

ii. GEORGE, of whom presently.

iii. Thomas.

i. Anne, *m.* to George Lumley, esq. of Axwell House, Durham.

ii. Dorothy.

iii. Mary.

iv. Isabel.

v. Grace, *m.* to Christopher Shafto, esq.

vi. Eleanor, *m.* to — Bennett.

vii. Barbara.

viii. Mary, *m.* to — Hardcastle.

The second son,

GEORGE BLAKISTON, esq. of Hedley Hall, in Durham, wedded Eleanor, daughter of John Thaine, esq. of Swaffham, in Norfolk, and by her (who *m.* 2ndly, about 1597, Rev. Richard Fawcett, rector of Boldon,) had issue,

i. WILLIAM, his heir.

ii. HENRY, of Archdeacon Newton, who left surviving issue, Sir William Blakiston, a distinguished loyalist, and Mary, *m.* to Stephen Thompson, of Humbleton, in Yorkshire.

i. Elizabeth.

ii. Elinor.

iii. Joane, *m.* to — Morell.

iv. Alice, *m.* to the Rev. John Hickes, rector of Whitburn.

The eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM BLAKISTON, knt. of Gibside, *m.* Jane, daughter of Robert Lambton, esq. of Lambton, and had issue,

i. RALPH, his heir.

ii. Nicholas, of Shieldrow, in Durham, *m.* Jane Porter, and had issue.

iii. Lionel.

iv. John, who left issue.

v. Roger, of Hedley, *m.* Miss Cooke, of Newcastle, and had issue.

vi. William.

vii. Henry, *m.* and had issue.

i. Margaret, *m.* to Roger Fenwick, esq. of Shortflatt.

ii. Jane, *m.* to Toby Dudley, esq. of Chopwell.

iii. Dorothy.

iv. Barbara, *m.* Lindley Wren, esq. son and heir of Sir Charles Wren, knt.

Sir William *d.* in 1641, and was *s.* by his son,

I. SIR RALPH BLAKISTON, of Gibside, aged twenty-six in 1615, who was created a BARONET 30th July, 1642. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir William Fenwick, knt. of Wallington, in Northumberland, and had issue,

i. WILLIAM, his heir.

ii. FRANCIS, successor to his brother.

iii. Henry, *d.* young.

iv. George, of Lintz Hall, *d.* unm. will dated 1682.

v. Robert, *d. s. p.*

i. Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Moore, esq. of Angram Grange, in Yorkshire.

ii. Mary, of New Elvet, *d.* unm. 1677.

Sir Ralph *d.* in 1651, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM BLAKISTON, of Gibside, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Cecil Calvert, Lord Baltimore, but leaving no surviving issue at his decease in 1692, was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR FRANCIS BLAKISTON, of Gibside, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir George Bowes, knt. of Bradley, and dying 8th Oct. 1713, the BARONETCY became EXTINCT, but the estates descended to Sir Francis's only surviving child and heir,

ELIZABETH, *m.* in 1693, to SIR WILLIAM BOWES, knt. of Streatlam Castle.

Arms—Arg. two bars gu. in chief three cocks of the second.

BLAND, OF KIPPAX.

CREATED 30th Aug. 1642.

EXTINCT 16th Oct. 1756.

Lineage.

The family of BLAND was anciently seated at Blands Gill, in the county of York, but the male line of the

elder stock failing, the representation devolved upon the descendant of

ROBERT BLAND, of Leeming, in the North Riding, a younger son of Bland, of Blands Gill. This Robert wedded a daughter of Gale of Deighton, in the same county, and had, with two daughters, Margaret and Isabella, an only son, his successor,

RICHARD BLAND, of Leeming, who *m.* Grace, daughter of Thomas Pole, esq. and had several children. He directs by his will that his body be interred in the parish church of Bumestin, with his ancestors. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

ROBERT BLAND, of Leeming, who *m.* Anne, daughter of William Pepper, gent., and was father of

SIR THOMAS BLAND, knt. who settled at Kippax Park, in the time of ELIZABETH, and was in the commission of the peace for the county of York in the 32nd of that reign. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of Thomas Eastoft, of Redness, and had issue,

THOMAS (Sir), his heir.
Margaret, *m.* to Gilbert Nevile, esq. of Grove, Co. Notts.
Elizabeth-Muriel, *m.* to Arthur Burgh, esq. lord mayor of York.

He *d.* on the 26th (was buried in St. George's church, London, 28th) December, 1612, and *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS BLAND, knt. of Kippax Park, a justice of the peace 13th JAMES I. He *m.* the Hon. Katherine Savile, eldest daughter of John, Lord Savile, and sister of Thomas, Earl of Sussex, by whom (who wedded, secondly, Walter Welsh, esq.), he had two sons and two daughters, viz.

THOMAS (Sir), his successor.
Adam, a major of horse in the royal army, and a devoted adherent to the royal cause in the wars of the Commonwealth. Major Bland was one of the Yorkshire gentlemen who seized the Castle of Pontefract for the king, and so boldly defended it; and he is stated, on good authority, to have been amongst those who made the remarkable sortie from the garrison to Doncaster, when the parliamentary general, Rainsborough, was killed. He *m.* Katherine, relict of Sir John Girlington, knt.
Katherine, *m.* to Thomas Harrison, esq. of Dancers' Hill, Herts.
Frances, *m.* to John Belton, of Rocliffe.

He was *s.* by his elder son,

I. SIR THOMAS BLAND, of Kippax Park, who was created a BARONET on the 30th August, 1642, by *King* CHARLES I. for his active zeal and devotion in the royal cause. He *m.* Rosamond, daughter of Francis Nevile, esq. of Chevet, in the county of York, and by her (who wedded, secondly, Walter Walsh, esq. of Houghton), had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.
Adam, who *m.* a daughter of Sir Thomas Barnardiston, and relict of Ashcroft, by whom he had Adam, *m.* to the daughter of Edward Chetham, of Manchester, and Jane.
Rosamond, *m.* to Martin Headly, an alderman of Leeds.
Katherine, *m.* to John Frank, esq. of Pontefract.
Frances.
Dorothy.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Mitchell.

The baronet died in October, 1657, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR FRANCIS BLAND, bart. of Kippax Park. This gentleman *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir William Lowther, by whom (who survived him fifty years, dying 7th April, 1713, aged seventy-two), he left, at his decease 14th November, 1663, aged twenty-one, two sons,

THOMAS, } 3rd and 4th baronets.
JOHN, }

The elder son,

III. SIR THOMAS BLAND, of Kippax Park, *d.* 14th December, 1667, aged five years, and was *s.* by his brother,

IV. SIR JOHN BLAND, of Kippax Park, *b.* 2nd November, 1663. This gentleman sate in parliament for Appleby, afterwards for Pontefract, and was member, at the time of his death, for the county of Lancaster. He *m.* 31st March, 1685, Anne, daughter and heiress of Sir Edward Mosley, of Hulm, in Lancashire, and had to survive infancy, one son and four daughters, viz.

I. JOHN, his heir.
I. ANNE, *m.* to Thomas Davison, esq. of Blackiston, in the county palatine of Durham,* and had one surviving son,
THOMAS DAVISON, esq. of Blackiston, baptised 19th June, 1712, who *m.* Martha, daughter of William Hoar, esq. of Limehouse, in the county of Middlesex, by whom (who *d.* in 1795), he left at his decease, 5th April, 1756,
THOMAS DAVISON, of whom presently, as inheritor of the estates of BLAND, and assumer of that name.
John Davison, barrister at law, *d.* unm. and was buried at Norton, in the county of Durham, 18th Nov. 1780.
Martha-Anne Davison, *d. s. p.*
Anne-Catherine Davison, *d. s. p.*
Mrs. Davison *d.* 17th May, 1715, at the age of twenty-seven, and her widower re-married Theophila, daughter of Chas. Turner, esq. of Kirkleatham, in the county of York, by whom he left, at his decease, 9th Sept. 1748,
William Davison, in holy orders, rector of Scruton, in the county of York, who *m.* 3rd June, 1750, Catherine, eldest daughter of George Vane, esq. of Long Newton, in the county of Durham, by whom he had, with other issue,
The Rev. Thomas Davison, vicar of Hartburne, in Northumberland, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Webster, esq. of Stockton-upon-Tees, and had several children.
II. Elizabeth, *d.* at Bath, 3rd July, 1799, unm. and aged sixteen.
III. Frances, *d.* 31st August, 1712.
IV. Muriel, *m.* to Hildebrand Jacob, esq.

Sir John was *s.* at his decease, by his son,

V. SIR JOHN BLAND, bart. of Kippax Park, M.P. for Lancashire in 1714. He *m.* Lady Frances Finch, daughter of Heneage, first Earl of Aylesford, and had two sons and two daughters, viz.

JOHN, } 7th and 8th baronets.
HUNGERFORD, }
Elizabeth, } both *d.* unm. The elder 2nd June, 1761,
Anne, } and the younger 28th January, 1786.

The baronet was *s.* at his decease, in 1742, by his elder son,

* Great grandson of SIR THOMAS DAVISON, knt. of Blackiston, high sheriff of the county palatine of Durham in 1661, by Alice, his wife, daughter of Sir William Lambton, knt. of Lambton.

HN BLAND, of Kippax Park, who *d.* unm. in in 1755, and was *s.* by his brother,

NGERFORD BLAND, eighth and last baronet, at ecease, unm. in 1756, the title became EX- hile the estate passed to his two sisters, who l unm. and devised their possessions to their

s DAVISON, esq, who, assuming in 1786, the l surname of BLAND, became THOMAS DAVI- ND, esq. of Kippax Park, and was father of nt

s DAVISON BLAND, esq. of Kippax Park.

–Arg. on a bend sa. three pheons or.

OUNT, OF TITTENHANGER.

TED . 1679.

EXTINCT 8th Oct. 1757.

Lineage.

as a branch of the ancient house of BLOUNT gfow, for which refer to BURKE'S *History of* mmers, vol. iii. p. 163.

R BLOUNT, esq. second son of John Blount, Burton upon Trent, and Blount's Hall, in hire, and great-grandson of Peter Blount, h son of Sir Walter Blount, knt. the standard- who was slain at Shrewsbury, *temp.* HENRY Mary, elder daughter and co-heir of John Sut- of Osberston, in Leicestershire, and had issue,

LIAM.

ABETH, who *m.* first, Anthony Beresford, esq. Beetley, in Derbyshire; secondly, SIR THOMAS PE, of Tittenhanger, in the county of Hert- d; and thirdly, Sir Hugh Pawlet, of Hinton George, in Somersetshire, but died without ue 7th October, 1593. Her second husband, Thomas Pope, who was one of the visitors the religious houses, and the first treasurer the court of augmentations, and master of king's jewel-house, *temp.* HENRY VIII. a vy-councillor to *Queen* MARY, and founder Trinity College, Oxford, dying issueless 29th uary, 1558-9, left her his estate at Titten- nger for life, and settled it subsequently upon brother, William Blount's eldest son, Thomas pe Blount.

y, m. Sir — Sydenham, knt.

Blount's son and heir,

AM BLOUNT, esq. who was of Osberston, county ster, in right of his mother, *m.* Frances, and heir of Edward Love, esq. of Exmore, in hire,† by Alice Pope, sister of Sir Thomas ove mentioned, and was father of

SIR THOMAS POPE BLOUNT, knt. of Tittenhanger, in the county of Hertford, which estate he inherited under the will of his great-uncle, Sir Thomas Pope, at the decease of his aunt Elizabeth, in 1593. This gentleman, one of the four deputy lieutenants of Hertfordshire, was sheriff of that county in 1598, and received the honour of knighthood from *King* JAMES I. at Theobald's, 7th May, 1603, in his Majesty's journey from Scotland. He *m.* Frances, daughter of Sir Thomas Pigot, knt. of Doddershall, Bucks, and widow of Sir Thomas Nevil, knt. of Holt, in Leicestershire, by whom (who *d.* 23rd June, 1616,) he had two surviving sons, viz.

THOMAS-POPE, his successor.
HENRY, heir to his brother.

Sir Thomas *d.* 10th January, 1638-9, in the eighty-sixth year of his age, and was buried on the 13th of the same month in the family vault adjoining to the north side of the chancel of the church of Ridge. He was possessed of estates in the counties of Hertford, Middlesex, Bedford, Leicester, Stafford, and Derby, and was *s* by his elder son,

THOMAS-POPE BLOUNT, esq. of Tittenhanger, *b.* 7th February, 1598-9, who *m.* Mrs. Margaret Pate, but dying without issue 7th August, 1654, was *s.* by his brother,

SIR HENRY BLOUNT, knt. of Blount's Hall, who thus became "of Tittenhanger." This gentleman, *b.* 15th December, 1602, was educated in the free school of St. Albans, where his progress was so rapid that before he attained his fourteenth year he was enabled to enter Trinity College, Oxford, as a fellow-commoner. After he had taken a degree in Arts, he retired to Gray's Inn, and studied the municipal law. He subsequently travelled in France, Italy, and part of Spain, and embarked in 1634 at Venice for Constantinople, in order to make a voyage to the Levant. On his return he became one of the gentlemen-pensioners to *King* CHARLES I. and received the honor of knighthood at Whitehall, 21st March, 1639-40. He afterwards attended the King at York, and Edgehill, in which battle he is said to have had the care of the royal children. Sir Henry remained some time with the King at Oxford, but retiring and coming to London, he was summoned before Parliament for his adhesion to his Majesty, but pleading that he had only fulfilled the duties of his office, was acquitted. When the royal cause declined, accommodating himself to the state of affairs, he was appointed of the committee, 20th January, 1651, to regulate the abuses of the law, and at that time he evinced a determination against the payment of tythes, maintaining that no minister of the gospel should receive more than £100 per annum. In 1654, he was appointed, with the lord chief justice Rolles and others, of the commission of oyer and terminer, for the trial of Don Pantaleon Sa, the Portuguese ambassador's brother; and on the 5th and 6th of July in that year sat as a commissioner on the said trial in Westminster Hall. About this time he pulled down the old house of Tittenhanger, which, before the dissolution of the monasteries, had been the seat of the abbots of St. Albans, and erected a new mansion. In 1660, he was sheriff of the county of Hertford, and died, in his eightieth year, at Tittenhanger, 9th Oct. 1682. He was buried on the 11th in the family vault

his wife, Ellen, daughter and heir of John Hall, Dowebridge, in Derbyshire. The John Blount testimonial *d.* in 1524, as appears by the probate of , dated 14th October, 1525, wherein he appoints y to be buried in the abbey church of Burton upon with his wife Ellen, and leaves his manor of Blount's ith other lands, in default of his own issue, to the use of the right heirs of Sir Edward Blount, of Solyngton, (alias Sodington aforesaid), and he makes the Lord Mountjoy (William Blount) supervisor of his testament.

† She was daughter of William Pope, gent. of Dedington, in Oxfordshire, father of Sir Thomas Pope, and ancestor of the Popes, who were Earls of Downe, in Ireland.

at Ridge, "eminent," says an old writer, "by those who knew him, a gentleman of very clear judgment, great experience, much contemplation, and of a notable foresight in government. He was also a person of admirable conversation; in his younger years a great humorist, which, in his elder, he disused." He wrote and published, in quarto, "A Voyage into the Levant," which passed through several editions, and was, according to Anthony Wood, "so well esteemed abroad, that he was informed it was translated into French and Dutch." He is said to be author of a pamphlet, called "The Exchange Walk," printed about 1667; and he wrote to Walter Rumsey, esq. in praise of tobacco and coffee, which is printed before Rumsey's *Organum Salutis*, and of the virtue of those plants. Sir Henry Blount m. in 1637, Hester, elder daughter and coheir of Christopher Wase, esq. of Upper Holloway, in Middlesex, and widow of Sir William Hainwaring, bart. of Chester, (who was slain on the king's side in the civil wars, in defence of that city), and by that lady, who d. in 1679, had surviving issue,

i. THOMAS-POPE, his successor.

ii. Charles, b. 27th April, 1656, of Blount's Hall; a literary man of some reputation at the period in which he lived. His principal works were collected and published in two volumes, with an account of his life, by Charles Gildon, under the title of "The Miscellaneous Works of Charles Blount, esq." He d. in Catherine Street, London, in August, 1693, having had by his wife, Eleanor, fourth daughter of Sir Timothy Tyrrell, knt. of Shotover, in Oxfordshire,

Henry, lieutenant-colonel of the first guards, killed at the head of the advanced guard in the battle of Schellenberg, anno 1704, sans issue.

Charles, of Blount's Hall, b. 12th September, 1691, d. s. p. in April, 1729.

Thomas-Pope, b. 22th March, 1693, lost at sea in 1708, sans issue.

Hester, b. 27th December, 1672; m. 21st October, 1697, in the church of Banbury, to Sir Harry Tyrrell, bart. and eventually inherited Blount's Hall, as heir to her brother. (*See* TYRRELL, *of Thornton*.)

Eleanor, d. young.

Charlotte, b. 13 May, 1684, m. — Smith, esq. and d. in 1707.

iii. *Wynnes*, b. 7th April, 1663; had lands in Hertfordshire upon the death of his mother, and afterwards, on the decease of his father, an estate in Surrey. He m. 6th June, 1687, *Hester, eldest daughter of Sir John Hewet, bart. and left at his decease in 1704, two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.*

Hester, baptized 8th March, 1687, m. to Stephen Bateman, gent. of London.

Philippa, m. to Sir Henry Bateman, knt. of London, d. at Bath 22nd May, 1718, and was buried in the church of St. Pancras, London.

v. *Frances*, b. 25th October, 1648, m. in 1666, to *Sir Thomas Tyrrell, bart. of Thornton, and d. 7th June, 1690.*

The eldest son and heir,

I. SIR THOMAS-POPE BLOUNT, b. 12th September, 1649, succeeded to the seat of Tittenhanger, at the decease of his mother in 1678, his father having about four years before settled it upon her for life. He was *created a* BARONET *by King* CHARLES II. 27th January, 1679, his father being then alive. Sir Thomas m. in St. Olave's church, Hart Street, London, 23rd July, 1680, Jane, only daughter of Sir Henry Caesar, bart. (*See* Burke's Commoners, vol. ii. p. 20), and by her (who d. 26th July, 1726,) had surviving issue,

THOMAS-POPE, his heir.

Charles, b. 21st August, 1682, captain in the army, killed in a dispute at the King's Arms Tavern, in the Strand, London, in July, 1716, and d. sans.

Caesar, b. 25th March, 1687-8, an officer in the royal navy, m. Jane, daughter of — Hodges, esq.

Robert, b. 26th March, 1688-9, had been page of honor to Queen Anne; was lieutenant of the Scotch regiment of guards; d. sans. in July, 1726.

Elizabeth, b. 12th December, 1673, d. sans. 25th October, 1726.

Judith, b. 28th December, 1674.

Susannah, b. 26th July, 1677, m. in the church of Standon, in Hertfordshire, 17th May, 1696, to Michael Arnall, esq. of Aspenhill, and survived his widow.

Jane, b. 27th July, 1678, d. sans. 14th April, 1721.

Frances, b. 28th November, 1686, d. sans. 25th April, 1726.

Anne, b. 28th July, 1692, m. 16th February, 1712, to the Rev. James Middleton, and d. 2nd June, 1718.

Mary, b. 17th April, 1683, d. sans. 22th January, 1737-8.

Christian, b. 29th August, 1698, m. 3rd May, 1721, to the Rev. Rowland Bowen.

Sir Thomas Blount served for St. Albans in the two last parliaments of King CHARLES II. and after the revolution was knight of the shire for the county of Hertford for three parliaments, the first of which was the convention parliament. He was chosen by the House of Commons three successive years a commissioner of public accounts; and dying 26th June, 1697, was buried 8th July, in the vault at Ridge. He was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS-POPE BLOUNT, of Tittenhanger, b. 29th April, 1679, m. 8th November, 1693, Catherine, eldest daughter of James Butler, esq. of Amberley Castle, in Sussex, and had issue.

HARRY-POPE, his successor.

James-Pope, b. 1st November, 1700, d. sans.

John-Pope, b. 13th October, 1707; was of Clare Hall, Cambridge; had taken deacon's orders; d. sans. 9th April, 1734.

Katharine, b. 9th April, 1704, m. 21st February, 1730-1, to William Freeman, esq. of Aspeden Hall, in Hertfordshire, eldest son and heir of Ralph Freeman, esq. of Hammels, in the same county, and had an only daughter and heiress,

KATHARINE FREEMAN, who m. 19th May, 1751, the Hon. Charles Yorke, second son of Philip, first Earl of Hardwicke, and died in 1759, leaving an only surviving child,

PHILIP YORKE, third EARL OF HARDWICKE.

He d. 17th October, 1731, and was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR HARRY-POPE BLOUNT, of Tittenhanger, b. 13th September, 1702, m. 19th September, 1728, Anne, younger daughter and co-heir of Charles Cornwallis, esq. of Mollow, in Huntingdonshire, but d. s. p. 8th October, 1737, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT, and the estates passed to the noble family of HARDWICKE.

Arms—Barry nebuly of six or and az.

BOLLE, OF SCAMPTON.

REATED
n 1628.

EXTINCT
in Dec. 1714.

Lineage.

family of Bolles, of long standing in the county ncoln, was resident there so early as the reign NRY III. Its principal seat seems to have been Hall, in Swineshead, until the close of the of EDWARD IV. when, by an intermarriage with eiress of the family of Hough, the elder branch e settled at Hough, near Alford, in Lincolnshire; a younger established itself at Gosberkirke, now rton, in the same county, and from this branch nded the Baronets of Scampton.

N BOLLE, sheriff 16 EDWARD IV. *m.* Katherine, ter and co-heir of Richard Hough, esq. of Hough, ncolnshire, and had, *inter alios*,

ICHARD, of Hough, who *m.* Isabel, sister and heir of Richard Nansant, of Cornwall, and had issue.

The descendant and representative of this line,

JOHN BOLLE, esq. of Thorpe Hall, left at his decease one son and two daughters, namely,

JOHN, *d. s. p.* in 1732, aged seventy-nine.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Bosvile, B. D. Rector of Ufford, and had three daughters, namely,

MARGARET BOSVILE, *b.* in 1710, *m.* 1734, to James Birch, esq. of Coventry, and had issue,

1. Thomas Birch, of Thorpe Hall, whose son, Thomas-James Birch, lt.-col. first life guards, assumed the surname of BOSVILE, on inheriting Ravenfield Park, in Yorkshire. He *d. s. p.* 22nd April, 1829.
2. James Birch, rector of Wishford, Wilts, *d.* in 1823, aged eighty-four.
3. Elizabeth Birch, *m.* to Robert Lee, esq. of Louth and Littlecoates, in Lincolnshire, and was grandmother of the present THOMAS BOSVILE BOSVILE, esq. of Ravenfield Park, Yorkshire.

ELIZABETH BOSVILE, *m.* first, to Alexander Emerson, esq. of West Retford, Notts; and secondly, to the Rev. Stephen Ashton, vicar of Louth.

BRIDGET BOSVILE, *m.* to Thomas Bosvile, esq. of Braithwell and of Ulverscroft Abbey, and had two sons, who both *d. s. p.*

SARAH, *m.* to Henry Eyre, esq. of Bramley Hall, and had an only daughter and heir,

MARGARET EYRE, *m.* in 1726, to William Spencer, esq. of Attercliffe Hall, Yorkshire, and was great-grandmother of the present REV. WILLIAM PAKENHAM SPENCER, of Bramley Grange. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 389.)

GODFREY.

The younger son,

GODFREY BOLLE, esq. was father of

THOMAS BOLLE, esq. of Gosberkirke, who *m.* Jane, daughter of George Winter, esq. of Workington, in Leicestershire, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR GEORGE BOLLE, knt. alderman of London, who served as sheriff of that city in 1608, and filled the civic chair in 1617. He *m.* Jane, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Hart, knt. lord mayor of London in 1590, by whom he acquired the estate of Scampton, in Lincolnshire, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
George, *d. s. p.*
Judith, who married.
Anne, *m.* to Humphrey Smith, of London, sheriff in 1629.

Sir George died 1st September, 1621, at the advanced age of eighty-three, and was buried on the 25th of that month in the family vault in St. Swithin's, London, where a monument was erected to his memory by his widow. The son and successor of this respected citizen,

I. SIR JOHN BOLLE, knt. inherited Scampton at the decease of his mother, served as high sheriff of Lincolnshire in 1627, and was created a BARONET in the following year. He *m.* Katherine, daughter of Thomas Conyers, esq. of Brodham, in the county of Nottingham, and dying 8th March, 1648, aged sixty-seven, was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR ROBERT BOLLE, of Scampton, M.P. for Lincoln in 1661, who *m.* in October, 1637, Mary, daughter of Sir Edward Hussey, knt. of Hunnington, and had two sons and five daughters, viz.

JOHN, his heir.
Robert.
Isabella, *m.* to Sir Edward Ayscough, knt.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Peter Wych, knt. and was mother of Sir Cyril Wych, bart.
Katherine, *m.* to Thomas Washer, esq. and had a son,
John Washer, esq. of Lincoln's Inn.
Mary.
Anne, *m.* to George Antrobus, esq. and had an only daughter and heir,
Mary Antrobus, who *m.* John Hayes, esq. of Ashby-de-la-Zouche, and had an only surviving daughter,
MARY HAYES, *m.* to JOHN TURTON, M.D. of Birmingham.

Sir Robert Bolles, a munificent patron of the arts and literature, died in August, 1663, aged forty-four, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR JOHN BOLLE, of Scampton, who *m.* first, in November, 1663, Elizabeth, daughter of John Pynsent, esq. one of the prothonotaries of the Court of Common Pleas, by whom he had an only daughter, who died young; and secondly, in May, 1667, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Sir Vincent Corbett, bart. of Morton Corbett, in Shropshire, by whom he had to survive him,

JOHN, his heir.
Sarah.

Sir John *d.* in 1685, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR JOHN BOLLE, of Scampton, who represented the city of Lincoln in five successive parliaments, from 1690 to 1701, and is recorded to have lived in great splendour. He died unmarried in December, 1714, and was buried with his ancestors at St. Swithin's, London. At his decease the BARONETCY EXPIRED, and

with him vanished all the grandeur and hospitality which the little village of Scampton had witnessed for more than a century and a half, during the existence of the much respected family of Bolle. Sir John dying intestate, the estate of Scampton vested in his sister, Mrs. Sarah Bolle, a maiden lady, who resided at Shrewsbury. On her demise, which occurred 7th November, 1746, the manor and estate of Scampton, together with a wood of about one hundred acres, called Ingleby Wood, descended to her three co-heirs,

Sir Cyril Wych, bart.*
John Washer, esq.* of Lincoln's Inn,
Mrs. Mary Turton,* wife of John Turton M.D. of Birmingham,

who, in 1749, alienated the whole of the property to William Cayley, esq. grandson of Sir William Cayley, bart. of Brompton.

BOND, OF PECKHAM.

Created 9th Oct. 1658.

Extinct .....

Lineage.

William Bond, of Buckland, in the county of Somerset, the first of this family who is mentioned in the pedigree proved at the visitation of London, in 1633, is there described as "descended of a younger house of Bond, of Cornwall."† He *m.* a daughter of — Hill, and had three sons,

I. William, of Crosby Palace, in the City of London, who was "a merchant adventurer, and most famous in his age for his great adventures both by sea and land." He was an alderman, and in 1568 sheriff of London. By Margaret, his wife, daughter of William Aldy, of Guildford, in Surrey, he had issue,

1. Daniel (Sir), who inherited Crosby Palace.
2. William, of London, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Thomas Gore, esq. of London, and had issue.
3. Martin, of London, who was a captain at Tilbury camp, in 1588, and chief captain of the train bands of the city of London. In 21 James I. he was M.P. for that city, and *d.* in May, 1645, aged eighty-five.
4. Nicholas.
5. Anne, *m.* first, to Robert King, and secondly, to William Whitmore, esq. of London.

II. Edward, who *m.* and had issue.
III. George (Sir), of whom presently.
I. Katherine, *m.* to Palmer, of Trull, in Somersetshire.
II. Avis, *m.* to Otte Wescombe.
III. Ann, *m.* to William Gifford.
IV. Agnes, *m.* to — Cade.

The third son,

Sir George Bond, *b.* at Buckland, filled t
chair of the city of London, in 1587. He *d.*
leaving, by Winifred his wife, daughter of Sir
Leigh, knt. of London, issue,

I. William (Sir), his heir.
II. George, of Bridgewater, *m.* Gertrude, d
and heir of William Saunders, and
only daughter and heir,
Mary, *m.* to Richard Musgrave, esq.
tlecomb.
III. Thomas (Sir), of Ogborn-St. George, W
ceived the honour of knighthood, and
cretary to the lord chancellor Eg
Frances, second daughter of Edmund
Soddington, in Devon, and was fathe
George, of Ogborne, whose name s
the list of those gentlemen, of the
Wilts, who were qualified to becom
of the royal oak. He *m.* Elizabet
ter of Charles Hoskins, of Barro
in Surrey, and had one son,
George, who *d.* 22nd Septemb
aged forty.
Alice, *m.* first, to Walter Vaughan
Pembray, and secondly, to Willi
esq.
I. Alice, *m.* to Sir William Quarles, knt.
caster.
II. Ann, *m.* to Richard Martin.
III. Dronese, *m.* to Sir Henry Wenston,
Standish, in Gloucestershire.
IV. Jane, *m.* to — Dare, of Devonshire.
V. Mary, *m.* to Hugh Hill, of Yard, near
Somersetshire.
VI. Rose, *m.* to William Hale, esq. of Kin
den, Herts, ancestor of the present
William Hale, esq. of King's W

The eldest son,

Sir William Bond, knt. who was of High
received the honour of knighthood, 23rd Ju
m. Catherine, daughter and sole heir of Joh
gent. of Barnard's Inn, Holborn, and had
John, who died without issue, and
Thomas Bond, M. D. of Hoxton, in the
Middlesex, who wedded Catherine, daughter
of John Osbaldeston, esq. of Harbens, in the
Warwick, a younger branch of the Osbald
Chadlington, and had issue,

I. Thomas.
II. John, who left issue by his wife, Eli
cond daughter of John Field, of Lond
and Mary.
III. Edward.
IV. William, *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir
Gage, bart. of Hengrave, in Suffolk,
issue, at his decease in 1696, two d
d. s. p.
I. Mary, *m.* to Sir Thomas Grymes, bart.
ham.
II. Catherine, *m.* to Sir William Compton
Hartpury, in Gloucestershire.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Wynne, esq. of W

Doctor Bond's eldest son,

I. Thomas Bond, esq. being introduced to

* The descendants of the daughters of Sir Robert Bolle, the second baronet.
† See family of Bond of Dorsetshire, Burke's *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 249.

, was made comptroller of the house-
en Mother of *King* CHARLES II. and
baronetcy 9th October, 1658. This
rs to have been a considerable person
our with *King* CHARLES II., and seve-
ey were remitted to him, for his ma-
ing the civil war. He purchased a
te at Peckham, in Surrey, of his bro-
Thomas Crimes, bart. He married
of Mons. Charles Peliott, Sieur de la
whose sister, Madmoiselle de la Gard,
maids of honour to the Queen of
y her he had issue,

is successor.
of Bury St. Edmond's, county of
who, by Henrietta his wife, second
and co-heir of Thomas, Lord Jermyn,
Almondsbury, was father of
Jermyn Bond, esq. of Bury, who
20th February, 1748, leaving, by
his wife, daughter of — Godfrey,
remarried 26th Dec. 1750, Thomas,
Viscount Gage, and *d.* 1757), three
, viz.
harles Jermyn, of Bury, *d. s. p.* 1760.
enry, *b.* 1726.
mes, *b.* 1724, who *m.* and left issue.
, *d.* unm. 1793.
riotte, was brought up by Henrietta,
of Orleans, daughter of *King* CHARLES
married Sir William Gage, bart. of
e Hall, in the county of Suffolk. She
7.

Bond, of Peckham, sold that estate,
y in France. He married a French
of Noir, and had a son and successor,
as Bond, who espoused Dorothea,
Wynne, of Wales, and dying in Au-
sue,
es Bond, who is believed to have been
of this family. He was born in De-
d was living 7th November, 1760, but
death is unknown. He had an only
iving unmarried 7th November, 1760.

on a chevron sable three bezants, in
escent gules.

OF DUNHAM MASSEY.

EXTINCT
7th Nov. 1797.

Lineage.

Booth was of great repute and ho-
in the counties of Lancaster and
ral centuries before it arrived to the
erage.
ns, so called from his place of abode
was father of
Boothe, living in 1275, who *m.* Sibel,
Ralph de Bereton, knt., and was *s.* by

THOMAS DE BOOTHS, to whom *s.* his son,

JOHN DE BOUTHE, living *temp.* EDW. II., who *m.* Agnes, dau. and heiress of Sir Gilbert de Barton, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS BOUTH, of Barton, called "Tomalin of of the Boothes," *m.* Ellen, daughter of Thomas de Workesley, esq. of Workesley, now Worsley, in the county of Lancaster, and had issue,

- JOHN, his successor.
- Henry, left a son, John.
- Thomas, left a son, Robert.
- Alice, *m.* first, to William Leigh, esq. of Baguley, in the county of Chester, and secondly, to Thomas Duncalf, esq. of Foxwist.
- Catherine.
- Margaret.
- Anne, *m.* to Sir Edward Weever.

Sir Thomas was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN BOUTH, esq. of Barton, who lived in the reigns of RICHARD II. and HENRY IV. and *m.* first, Joan, daughter of Sir Henry Trafford, of Trafford, in the county of Lancaster, by whom he had issue,

- THOMAS, who received the honour of knighthood in the 14th HENRY VI. Sir Thomas *m.* a daughter of Sir George Carrington, knt. and widow of —— Weever, and had issue,
  - Sir John Bouth, knt. to whom *King* HENRY VII. granted an annuity of 10 marks sterling for his good services. Sir John fell at Flodden-Field in the 5th of HENRY VIII. and his male line ceased with his great-grandson, JOHN, who left, at his decease, three daughters, co-heiresses.
- Robert, of whom presently, as ancestor of the Lords Delamere.
- William, archbishop of York.
- Richard, of Strickland, near Ipswich, in the county of Suffolk.
- Roger, *m.* Catherine, daughter and heiress of Ralph Hatton, esq. of Mollington, near Chester, and had issue,
  - Robert Booth, esq. of Sawley, in the county of Derby.
    - Isabel, *m.* to Ralph Nevil, third earl of Westmoreland, and had issue,
      - ANNE, who *m.* William Lord Coniers.
- John, bishop of Exeter, anno 1465; buried in the church of St. Clement Danes, London, in 1478.
- Ralph, archdeacon of York.
- Margery, *m.* to John Byron, esq. of Clayton, in the county of Lancaster.
- Joan, *m.* first, to Thomas Sherborne, esq. of Stonyhurst, in the county of Lancaster, and secondly, to Sir Thomas Sudworth, knt.
- Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Ratcliffe, esq. of Wimmorley.
- Alice, *m.* to Sir Robert Clifton, knt. of Clifton, in the county of Nottingham.

Mr. Booth married a second wife, (but the lady's name is not known), and left a son,

- Laurence Booth, who was chancellor of the university of Cambridge, bishop of Durham, and afterwards archbishop of York. His Lordship was appointed keeper of the privy-seal in the 35th of HENRY VI., and LORD CHANCELLOR OF ENGLAND in the 12th of EDWARD IV. He *d.* in 1480.

The line of Sir Thomas Bouth, the eldest son, terminating, as stated above, in co-heiresses, we proceed with the second son,

SIR ROBERT BOUTH, knt. of Dunham Massie, in the

county of Chester, which seat he acquired by his wife, Douce, daughter and co-heiress of Sir William Ven-, ables, of Bollen, in the same shire; which Sir William was son of Joane, daughter and heir of Hamon Fitton, who was grandson of John Fitton, of Bollen. by Cicelie his wife, eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir Hamon de Massie, the sixth and last baron of Dunham Massie, one of the eight feudal lordships instituted by Hugh Lupus, Earl of Chester, in the time of the Conqueror. By this lady Sir Robert Bouth had no less than nine sons and five daughters. Of the former,

WILLIAM, the eldest, inherited the fortune.

Philip, the youngest, *m.* the daughter and heiress of Sir William Hampton, of Wellington, knt.

The daughters were,

Lucy, *m.* to William Chauntrell, esq. of the Bache, near Chester.

Ellen, *m.* to Robert Legh, esq. of Adlington, in the county of Chester.

Alice, *m.* to Robert Hesketh, esq. of Rufford, in the county of Lancaster, ancestor of the baronets Hesketh.

Joan, *m.* to Hamond Massie, esq. of Rixton, Lancashire.

Margery, *m.* to James Scarebrich, esq.

Sir Robert and his eldest son had a grant of the office of sheriff of Cheshire for both their lives, and to the survivor of them, by patent, dated at Chester on the 8th of March, in the 21st of HENRY VI., with all fees appertaining to the said office, and to execute its duties, either personally or by deputy. Sir Robert died on the 16th September, 1450, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM BOTHE, who *m.* Maud, daughter of John Dutton, esq. of Dutton, in the county of Chester, by whom he had five sons and nine daughters, which daughters were,

Douce, *m.* to Thomas Leigh, esq. of West Hall, in the county of Chester.

Anne, *m.* first, to John Leigh, esq. of Booths, Cheshire, and secondly, to Geoffery Shakerly, of Shakerly, in the county of Lancaster.

Ellen, *m.* to Sir John Leigh, of Baguley, in the county of Chester.

Margery, *m.* John Hyde, esq. of Haighton, Lancashire.

Alice, *m.* to John Ashley, esq. of Ashley, in the county of Chester.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Fitton, esq. of Pownall, Cheshire.

Joane, *m.* to William Holt, esq.

Isabella.

Catherine.

Sir William *d.* in 1476, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE BOTHE, esq. This gentleman *m.* Catherine, daughter and heiress of Robert Mountfort, esq. of Bescote, in the county of Stafford, and of Monkspath, Warwickshire, by whom he acquired considerable estates in the counties of Salop, Stafford, Warwick, Leicester, Wilts, Somerset, Cornwall, and Hereford, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Laurence.

Roger.

Alice, *m.* to William Massie, esq. of Denfield, in the county of Chester.

Ellen, *m.* first, to Thomas Vaudrey, esq. and secondly, to Trafford, of Trafford.

Mr. Bothe *d.* in 1483, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM BOTHE, knt. who *m.* first, Margaret, daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas Asheton, of Ashton-under-Lyne, in the county of Lancaster, and of his wife Anne, daughter of Ralph, Lord Greystock, by which alliance a great accession of property the family of Bothe. He had issue of this ma

GEORGE, his successor.

John, *m.* to Margery, daughter of Sir Piers of Dutton, in the county of Chester, two sons, William and Robert.

Sir William *m.* secondly, Ellen, daughter of S Montgomery, of Trewly, in the county of Staff had

William, *m.* a daughter of —— Smith, es county of Leicester.

Hamnet, *m.* a daughter of Humphrey esq.

Edward, *m.* to Mary, daughter and co-heir Knutsford, esq. of Twemlow, in the co Chester, from whom descended the B Twemlow Hall.

Henry, *m.* to a daughter of — Bowdon, county of Chester.

Andrew.

Jane, *m.* first, to Hugh, son and heir of S Dutton, of Dutton, in the county of Che secondly, to Thomas Holford, esq. of in the same shire.

Dorothy, *m.* to Edward, son and heir of L Warren, esq. of Pointon, in the co Chester.

Anne, *m.* to Sir William Brereton, of Bre Cheshire.

Sir William *d.* 9th November, in the 11th H and was *s.* by his eldest son,

GEORGE BOTHE, esq. who *m.* Elizabeth, dau Sir Thomas Boteler, of Beausey, near War and had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.

John, *m.* to Elizabeth, daughter of John esq. and left four sons,

William.

Robert.

Edmund.

Henry.

Robert, in holy orders, rector of Thornto Moors, in the county of Chester.

Ellen, *m.* to John Carrington, esq. of Car

Anne, *m.* to William Massie, esq. of Pod

Margaret, *m.* to Sir William Davenport, hall.

Elizabeth, *m.* Richard Sutton, esq. of Sutt Macclesfield.

Dorothy, *m.* to Robert Tatton, esq. of shaw.

Alice, *m.* to Peter Daniel, esq. of Over-Ta

Cecilie, *d.* unmarried.

Mr. Bothe died in the 22d HENRY VIII. an by his eldest son,

GEORGE BOTHE, esq. who left, at his de 1548, a son and three daughters, viz.—

WILLIAM, his successor.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William Chauntrell, esq Bache, near Chester.

Mary, *m.* to Randle Davenport, esq. of B in the county of Chester.

Anne, *m.* to — Wentworth, esq. of the c York.

To this George Bothe, Queen Jane Seym manded a letter to be written, acquainting h the birth of a son, (afterwards *King Edw* bearing date, at Hampton Court, the very da delivery, October 12th, 29th HENRY VIII., words:—

BY THE QUEEN.

"Trusty and welbeloved, we grete youe we for asmuche as by the inestimable goodness a

By Caroline Sutton!

God, we be delivered and brought in child-
ce, conceived in most lawful matrimonie
Lord the King's Majestye and us, doubting
e love and affection which ye beare unto
he commyn wealth of this realme, the
hereof shud be joyous and glad tidings
e have thought fit to certifie yone of the
hintent ye might not only rendre unto
thanks and praise for soo great a benefit,
for the long continuance and preservation
here in this lief, to the honor of God, joy
f my Lord the King, and us, and the uni-
, quiet, and tranquillyty of this hole
yn under our signet, at my Lord's manor
Cort, the xii. day of October.

trusty and welbeloved,
eorge Both," Esq."

d also the honour of a letter from *King*
lf, dated at Westminster, 16th February,
year of his reign, concerning forces to be
against the Scotch. Mr. Bothe was *s.*

OTHE, or BOUTHE, who, being then but
d, was in ward to the king. He received
f knighthood in 1578. Sir William *m.*
ughter of Sir John Warburton, of War-
rley, in the county of Chester, and had
d six daughters.

s.

ucceeded his father.

to a daughter of Prestwick, of Hulme,
anchester, and had several children.

m. the daughter and heiress of Massie,
hull.

daughters were,

, m. first, to William Basnet, esq. of
in the county of Denbigh, and secondly,
Walsh, esq. of ———, Ireland.

m. to Ralph Bunnington, esq. of Bar-
, in the county of Derby.

to — Panton, esq.

, first, to Sir Edward Warren, of Pointon,
county of Chester, and secondly, to John
esq. of the city of Chester.

d. on the 28th Nov. 1579, and was *s.* by

GE BOOTH, whose extensive estates were
en Elizabeth during his minority, under
ship of her favourite, Robert Dudley, Earl
In the latter end of her majesty's reign,
eceived the honour of knighthood, and
tution of the order of baronet, he was
first raised to that dignity, on the 22d
Sir George Booth m. first, his second
only daughter, and heiress of John Car-
of Carrington, in the county of Chester;
had no issue, nor did he live long with
herited the lands of her father; the same
so settled by that gentleman, before the
is daughter, to descend to the family of
ich settlement, among other provisions,
larly worthy of notice: "That if she,
, should, after marriage, be detected of
the estate should remain to the family
fter the decease of this lady, Sir George
daughter of Chief Justice Anderson, of
Common Pleas, and had several children,

the eldest son, m. Vere, second daughter,
heir of Sir Thomas Egerton, Viscount
y, LORD CHANCELLOR OF ENGLAND, and

predeceasing his father, (26th April, 1636,) left issue,

GEORGE, of whom presently, as successor to the baronetcy.

Nathaniel, *m.* Anne, third daughter of Thomas Ravenscroft, esq. of Bretton, in the county of Flint, whose line terminated with his great-granddaughter, Hannah Vere Booth, in 1765.

Catherine, *m.* to Sir John Jackson, of Hickleton, in the county of York, baronet.

John, the youngest son, having actively espoused the cause of *King* CHARLES II. received the honour of knighthood after the restoration, anno 1660. Sir John *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Sir Anthony St. John, younger son of Oliver, Earl of Bolingbroke, and left several children at his decease, in 1678.

Alice, *m.* George Vernon, esq. of Haslinton, in the county of Chester.

Susan, *m.* Sir William Brereton, of Handforth, in the county of Chester, baronet.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard, Lord Byron, (his lordship's second wife,) and died without issue.

Sir George Booth, who served the office of sheriff of Cheshire twice, and as often of Lancashire, *d.* on the 24th October, 1652, and was *s.* in his title and estates by his grandson (whose guardianship he had purchased from the crown for £4000.),

II. SIR GEORGE BOOTH. This gentleman was committed prisoner to the Tower of London during the usurpation, for his zeal in the royal cause, and his efforts to restore the exiled prince. He had the pleasure eventually, however, of being chosen one of the twelve members deputed by the House of Commons, in May, 1660, to carry to that prince the recall of the house, in answer to his majesty's letters. And on Monday, 13th July, 1660, the House of Commons ordered, "that the sum of £10,000 be conferred on Sir George, as a mark of respect for his eminent services, and great sufferings in the public cause;" which order obtained the sanction of the House of Lords in the ensuing month. In addition to which honourable grant, the baronet was elevated to the Peerage, by letters patent, dated 20th April, 1661, as BARON DELAMERE, *of Dunham Massie, in the county of Chester.* His Lordship *m.* first, Lady Caroline Clinton, daughter and co-heir of Theophilus, Earl of Lincoln, by whom he had an only daughter, Vere, who *d.* unmarried, in 1717, in the 74th year of her age. He *m.* secondly, Lady Elizabeth Grey, eldest daughter of Henry, Earl of Stamford, by whom he had seven sons and five daughters, of whom,

HENRY, succeeded to the title.

George, *m.* Lucy, daughter of the Right Hon. Robert Robartes, Viscount Bodmin, son and heir of John, Earl of Radnor, by whom he had an only son, Henry, who *d.* unmarried.

Robert, in holy orders, Archdeacon of Durham, in 1691, and Dean of Bristol, in 1708. This gentleman *m.* first, Ann, daughter of Sir Robert Booth, chief justice of the Court of Common Pleas in Ireland, by whom he had a son, Henry, who died *s. p.* He *m.* secondly, Mary, daughter of Thomas Hales, esq. of Howlets, in the county of Kent, and had five sons and four daughters, of whom,

NATHANIEL, the fourth and only surviving, succeeded to the BARONY OF DELAMERE, but of him hereafter.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Charlton Thrupp, esq. of Hampstead, Middlesex.

Vere, m. to George Tyndale, esq. of Bathford, Somersetshire, and had a son,

George Booth Tyndale, esq. Barrister at Law, of Bathford, father of the present George Booth Tyndale, esq. of Hayling, Hants. See Burke's *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 545.

Elizabeth, m. to Edward, Earl of Conway.

Diana, m. to Sir Ralph Delavall, bart. of Seaton-Delavall, in the county of Northumberland, and after his decease to Sir Edward Blacket, bart. of Newby, in the county of York.

George, first Lord Delamere, *d.* on the 9th August, 1684, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

III. Sir Henry Booth, second baron. This nobleman, who had been committed to the Tower prior to the death of *King* Charles II. was brought to trial, in the reign of *King* James, for high treason, before the Lord Chancellor Jeffreys, constituted high steward on the occasion, and a select number of peers, but was most honourably acquitted. After which he lived in retirement until the revolution, when espousing the cause of the Prince of Orange, he was deputed with the Marquess of Halifax, and the Earl of Shrewsbury, upon the arrival of the prince at Windsor, 17th December, 1688, to bear a message to the fallen monarch, requiring that his majesty should remove from Whitehall. An office which his Lordship executed so delicately that *King* James was afterwards heard to remark; "that the Lord Delamere, whom he had used ill, treated him with much more regard, than those to whom he had been kind, and from whom he might better have expected it." His lordship was afterwards sworn of the privy council, and appointed chancellor of the exchequer, an office which he held but one year; when, upon his retirement, he was advanced to the dignity of Earl of Warrington, by letters patent, dated 17th April, 1690. The earl *m.* Mary, daughter, and sole heiress of Sir James Langham, bart. of Cottesbrooke, in the county of Northampton, by whom he had four sons and two daughters, which latter were,

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Delves, esq. son and heir apparent of Sir Thomas Delves, bart. of Dodington, in the county of Chester, and died *s. p.* in 1697.

Mary, *m.* to the Hon. Russel Robartes, and had issue,

Henry, last Earl of Radnor of that family.

His lordship, who published a Vindication of his friend, Lord Russel, and other literary productions mentioned in Walpole's Catalogue, *d.* on the 2nd January, 1693-4, and was *s.* by his second, but eldest surviving son,

IV. Sir George Booth, second Earl of Warrington. This nobleman *m.* Mary, eldest daughter, and co-heiress of John Oldbury, esq. of London, merchant, by whom he had an only daughter,

Mary, who *m.* in 1736, Henry Grey, fourth Earl of Stamford, and left,

Henry, who *s.* to the Earldom of Stamford, upon the decease of his father, in 1768, and was created in 1796, Baron Delamere, and Earl of Warrington—*(see those dignities in Burke's Dictionary of the Peerage and Baronetage).*

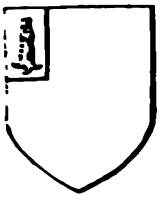
His lordship *d.* on the 2nd August, 1758, when his estates passed to his daughter, Mary, Countess of Stamford; the Earldom of Warrington expired, while the baronetcy, with the barony reverted to his cousin, (refer to the Very Reverend Dean Robert Booth, son of the first Lord Delamere).

V. Nathaniel Booth, esq. as fourth Baron Delamere. His lordship *m.* Margaret, daughter of Richard Jones, esq. of Ramsbury Manor in the county of Wilts, by whom he had two sons, who both died young, and a daughter, Elizabeth, who *d.* unmarried, in 1765. Lord Delamere was appointed chairman of the committees of the House of Lords in 1765, and *d.* in 1768, when the Baronetcy, together with the Barony of Delamere, became extinct.

Arms—Three boars' heads erect and erased.

BOOTHBY, OF CHINGFORD.

Created 5th Nov. 1660.



Extinct 6th Dec. 1

Lineage.

This family was originally settled in the county of Stafford, and had its seat at Marchanton, where Richard Boothby was living *temp.* Henry VIII. The family who established himself in Essex, and purchased the manor of Chingford, was

Thomas Boothby, esq. second son of William Boothby, merchant of London, who engaged his in commercial pursuits. By his first wife, Grafton, who died 16th December, 1622, he had daughters and three sons, William and Richard, both died unmarried, and Walter, seated at Totten in Middlesex. By his second wife, Elizabeth W he had two sons and as many daughters, namely

Thomas, a merchant in Spain.

Robert, of whom presently.

Anne, *m.* to Matthew Bedell, esq.

Elizabeth, *m.* to — Styles, esq. of Westerham Kent.

The youngest son,

Robert Boothby, esq. of Friday Hill, *m.* daughter and heir of George Hyer, esq. of West Surrey, and had issue,

Thomas, his heir.

George, *d.* unm.

Robert, who succeeded to the estates of his brother, Sir Thomas; and marrying Sarah, of Samuel Jackson, esq. of Bicker, in the of Lincoln, had a son, Thomas, who died May, 1735, and a daughter, Sarah, who married.

William, of Shere, in Surrey.

The eldest son,

I. Sir Thomas Boothby, of Chingford, was cr a Baronet 9th November, 1660. He *m.* Eliz daughter of — Styles, of Westerham, in Kent, had

Thomas (Sir), knt. who *d. s. p.* 1st December, aged twenty-four.

Robert, died young.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Hugh Wood, of London, Tu merchant.

Dying without surviving male issue, Sir Th Boothby left his estate to his next surviving bro The Baronetcy became extinct.

Arms—Arg. on a canton sa. a lion's paw erased

EEL, OF AMSTERDAM.

21st March, 1644.—Extinct ——.

Lineage.

ronetcy, conferred in 1644 on Sir Wil-
EEL, of Amsterdam, nothing appears on

LASE, OF BROCKMER.

Extinct in 1688.

Lineage.

RLASE, the ancestor of the first baronet,
d son of Walter Borlase, the represen-
ncient Cornish family which had mar-
of Moels.

M BORLASE, the descendant of the said
of Marlow and Brockmer, in the county
n. He *m.* Amy, daughter of Sir Francis
of Littlecot, in Wiltshire, and had issue,
is heir.
, M.P. for Marlow 12 and 13 Charles
in 1665, leaving three daughters,
rietta, *m.* to Sir Richard Astley, bart.
e, *m.* to Lieutenant-General Webb.
a, *m.* to John Wallop, esq.

m. to Richard Grenville, esq.
l. unm.

as *s.* by his eldest son,

Borlase, of Brockmer, one of the lords
ldand, who was created a Baronet 4th
le *d.* in August, 1672, and was *s.* by his

Borlase, of Brockmer, M.P. who died
the Baronetcy expired, leaving by
, an only daughter and heir,

to Arthur Warren, esq. of Stapleford,
nd was mother of

ase Warren, esq. of Little Marlow, fa-
of the late

dmiral Sir John Borlase Warren,
G. C. B. distinguished for his high pro-
fessional abilities, who was created a
Baronet in 1775. He was afterwards
sworn of the privy council, and accre-
dited ambassador extraordinary and ple-
nipotentiary to the court of Russia. He
married Caroline, daughter of General
Sir John Clavering, K.C.B. and had
(with a son, killed at the landing of the
British troops in Egypt) an only surviving daughter and heir,

Frances-Mary, *m.* to George Charles, fourth Lord Vernon, and was mother of the present (1838) Lord. (See *Baronetcy of* Warren, *of Little Marlow.*)

Arms—Erm. on a bend sa. two arms issuing from the clouds rending a horse-shoe, all ppr.

BOTELER, OF HATFIELD WOODHALL.

Created 12th Apr. 1620.

Extinct in 1647.

Lineage.

From the Botelers or Butlers, Barons Boteler, of Wemme and Oversley, descended

I. Sir John Boteler, of Hatfield Woodhall, in the county of Hertford, who was created a Baronet in 1620, and advanced to the Peerage 20th September, 1628, as Baron Butler or Boteler, of Bramfield, in the same shire. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, sister of George Villiers, Duke of Buckingham, by whom he had six sons, whereof five predeceased him unmarried, and six daughters, of whom

Aubrey, *m.* first, Sir Francis Anderson; and secondly, Francis, Earl of Chichester.
Helen, *m.* Sir John Drake, knt.
Jane, *m.* to James Ley, Earl of Marlborough.
Olivera, *m.* to Endymion Porter, esq.
Mary, *m.* to Edward, Lord Howard of Escrick.
Anne, *m.* first, to Mountjoy Blount, Earl of Newport; and secondly, Thomas Weston, Earl of Portland.

His lordship *d.* in 1637, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

II. William, second baron, at whose decease without issue in 1647, the Baronetcy, together with the Barony of Boteler of Bramfield, expired, while his lordship's estates devolved on his sisters or their representatives, and were purchased afterwards by George, Viscount Grandison in Ireland, who thereby obtained possession of the manor of Bramfield.

Arms—Gu. a fess checquy arg. and sa. between six cross crosslets or.

BOTELER, OF BRAMFIELD.

Created 7th Dec. 1643.—Extinct in June, 1657.

Lineage.

I. Sir George Boteler, half-brother of Sir John Boteler, of Hatfield Woodhall, the first peer, was created a Baronet in 1643. He *m.* Lady Bethell, but *d. s. p.* in 1657, when the title became extinct.

Arms—See Boteler, *of Hatfield Woodhall.*

for Astley

BOTELER, OF TESTON.

CREATED 3rd July, 1641.

EXTINCT 22nd Sept. 1772.

Lineage.

In the Visitation of the county of Kent *temp.* JAMES, this family is designated "right worshipful and ancient" by John Philipot, rouge-dragon, marshal, and deputy for said county to William Camden, clarencieux king of arms.

JOHN BOTELER, high sheriff of Kent 22 RICHARD II. and knight of the shire 1 HENRY V. *m.* the daughter and heir of Richard Feversham, and from that marriage lineally descended

SIR OLIVER BOTELER, who, in the time of *Queen* ELIZABETH, upon his marriage with Anne, daughter and heir of Thomas Berham, esq. of Teston, in Kent, removed from Shernbroke, in Bedfordshire (where his grandfather came from Kent and settled), to that seat, and the family continued ever afterwards to reside there. He was subsequently knighted by *King* JAMES I. in 1604. He had issue

John (Sir), who wedded Alice, daughter of Sir Edward Apsley, knt. of Sussex, but died in his father's lifetime *s. p.*

James, *d. s. p.* also in the life of his father.

WILLIAM, successor to the estate.

Anne, *m.* to Sir George Fane, of Buston, in Kent, second son of Sir Thomas Fane by the Lady Mary Neville, only daughter and heiress of Henry, Lord Abergavenny. This lady was restored, by letters patent, to the dignity of Baroness Le Despencer, to which barony her eldest son, Francis, Earl of Westmoreland, succeeded at her decease. (See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

Sir Oliver *d.* in 1632, and was *s.* by his third and only surviving son,

I. WILLIAM BOTELER, esq. of Teston, in the county of Kent, who inherited the estates at the decease of his father, and was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES I. 3rd July, 1641. He *m.* in 1631, Joan, daughter of Sir Henry Fanshaw, knt. of Ware Park, Herts, and had an only son, OLIVER. At the breaking out of the civil war, Sir William raised a regiment at his expense for the service of the king, and was kill its head in the battle of Cropedy Bridge, 29th 1644, when he was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR OLIVER BOTELER, of Teston, who w Anne, daughter of Sir Robert Austen, bart. of B and had issue,

PHILIP, his successor.
John.
Elizabeth, *d.* unm.
Joane, *m.* to Christopher Rhodes, esq.

He *d.* about the year 1690, and was *s.* by his elder

III. SIR PHILIP BOTELER, of Teston, M.P. for *temp.* WILLIAM III. and *Queen* ANNE. He *m.* in Anne, daughter of Sir Edward Desbouverie, k Cheshunt, and dying in April, 1719, was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR PHILIP BOTELER, of Teston. This gentl wedded, in May, 1720, Elizabeth, only daughter heir of Thomas Williams, esq. of Cabalva, in Ra shire, by whom he had an only daughter, Eliz who predeceased him unmarried in 1737. He *d.* self in 1772, when the title became EXTINCT. B last will he bequeathed one moiety of all his es both real and personal, to Mrs. Elizabeth Bouver Chart Sutton; and the other moiety to Elizabeth countess Dowager Folkstone, and her son, Wil Earl of Radnor. Teston Manor became the pro of Mrs. Elizabeth Bouverie.*

Arms—Arg. on a chief sa. three cups or.

BOVEY, OF HILLFIELDS.

CREATED 30th Aug. 1660.

EXTINCT in 1679.

Lineage.

I. SIR RALPH BOVEY, of Hillfields, in the county Warwick, who was created a BARONET 30th Aug 1660, *m.* Mary, daughter of William, Lord Mayn but died without legitimate issue in 1679 when the became EXTINCT, but the estates passed, under Ralph's will, to his natural son.

Arms—Vert, three bows strung, or.

---

* The connexion of Sir Philip with the legatees was as follows:—

Sir Edward Desbouverie, knt. of Cheshunt, in the county of Hertford, *d.* in 1694.

- Sir William Desbouverie, created a BARONET, grandfather of the first EARL OF RADNOR.
- Sir Christopher Desbouverie, or Bouverie, knt. of Chart Sutton.
  - Anne, *m.* to John Hervey, esq.
  - ELIZABETH BOUVERIE, devisee of SIR PHILIP BOTELER, bart.
- Anne Desbouverie, *m.* Sir Philip Boteler, bart.
  - SIR PHILIP BOTELER, the last bart.

VYER, OF LEIGHTHORNE.

D 1627.

EXTINCT in 1678.

Lineage.

BOWYER, of Petworth, grandson of Tho-
er, of Knipersley, in Staffordshire, *m.* Eliza
of Billinghurst, in Sussex, and had three
wo daughters, namely,

s, his heir.

, of Chichester, mayor in 1532, whose son,
rman Francis Bowyer, was father of

WILLIAM BOWYER, knt. who purchased
he estate of Denham Court, Bucks, and
was ancestor of the present

SIR GEORGE BOWYER, bart. of Denham
Court and Radley. (See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

of Petworth, whose granddaughter, Grace
yer, *m.* Robert Badger, of Wimbell.

eth, *m.* to Thomas Norton.

rine, *m.* to John Calcot.

son,

BOWYER, esq. of London, *m.* Jane, daughter
Robert Merry, of Hatfield, and by her, who
econdly, Alexander Nowell, deane of Paules,
ellus, a son,

BOWYER, esq. of Leighthorne, in Sussex,
y Jane, his second wife, daughter of John
on of the Exchequer, a son,

THOMAS BOWYER, of Leighthorne, who was
BARONET in 1627. He *m.* first, Ann, daugh-
heir of Adrian Stoughton, esq. of Stoke;
dly, Jane, daughter and heir of Emery
elict of Samuel Austen, of Stratford, and of
Stoughton. By the former only did Sir
ave issue,

s, aged upwards of twenty-four in 1634, who
deceased his father in 1634, leaving a son,

NES, successor to his grandfather.

d. s. p.

, *m.* to Sir John Morley, knt. of Broomes
Chichester, and had an only daughter and

,

THERINE, *m.* to Peter Bettesworth.

as was *s.* by his grandson,

JAMES BOWYER, of Leighthorne, who surren-
patent of Baronetcy, and procured a new
, with the precedency of the former, entail-
tle on Henry Goring, esq. of Highden, in
Sir James Bowyer *d. s. p.*, when the DIGNITY
first patent became EXTINCT.

Or, a bend vair cottissed sa.

---

ascended from Ormus le Goldon, who held in
ddulph and fifteen other manors. Ormus was
chard Forestarius, one of William the Conque-
or. Knipersley is a part of Biddulph which

BOWYER, OF KNIPERSLEY.

CREATED 11th Sept. 1660.

EXTINCT in 1701.

Lineage.

The pedigree of the Bowyers, of Knipersley, is traced by Sir William Dugdale up to Aldred Bowyer, *temp.* HENRY II. and is to be found recorded at full length in the Visitations of Staffordshire, preserved in the British Museum. Aldred's descendant,

THOMAS BOWYER, living 2 RICHARD II. married Katharine de Knipersley, and thus acquired the estate of Knipersley. He was direct ancestor of

SIR JOHN BOWYER, knt. of Knipersley, living in 1598, whose grandson,

I. JOHN BOWYER, esq. of Knipersley, was created a BARONET in 1660, and the title remained with his children until the demise of SIR WILLIAM BOWYER, his youngest surviving son, the fourth baronet, in 1701. That gentleman had four daughters, his coheirs, viz.

i. MARY, *m.* Charles Adderley, esq. of Hams Hall, Warwickshire, and from this marriage descend the present CHARLES BOWYER ADDERLEY, esq. of Hams Hall, RALPH ADDERLEY, esq. of Barlaston Hall, &c. &c. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 279.)

ii. DOROTHY, *m.* to Sir Thomas Gresley, bart.

iii. JANE, *m.* to Leftwich Oldfield, esq. of Leftwich, in Cheshire.

iv. Anne, *m.* first, to Sir John Bellot, bart. and secondly, to Rowland Port, esq. of Ham, but dying *s. p.* left her share of the Knipersley estate to her nephew, Sir Nigel Gresley, bart.

Arms—A lion rampant, between three crosses crosslet, fitchée gu.

BRADSHAIGH, OF HAIGH.

CREATED 17th Nov. 1679.

EXTINCT before 1786.

Lineage.

This family lineally derived from

SIR JOHN BRADSHAW, of Bradshaw, a Saxon living at the time of the Conquest, who was reinvested in his

---

came (by a partition) to Alured Biddulph, who assumed, *temp.* HENRY III. the name of KNIPERSLEY, and was ancestor of KATHARINE KNIPERSLEY, who married Thomas Bowyer.

estate by the Norman. He *m.* the daughter and sole heir of Sir Robert Remington, knt. of Remington, and left a son and heir,

SIR ROBERT BRADSHAW, who allied with the Conquerors, by marrying the daughter of Sir William Fitz-John, a Norman Knight; by her he had two sons,

JOHN, (Sir) his heir.

George, (Sir) who seated himself in the county of Warwick, and wedded the daughter and heir of Humphry Atherston, of Atherston, by whom he left a son,

John,* from whom the Bradshaws of Atherston, and other places in Warwickshire.

The elder son and heir,

SIR JOHN BRADSHAW, living in the 13th of HENRY I. *m.* a daughter of Sir John Molineux, knt. of Sephton, in Lancashire, and left a son and successor,

JOHN BRADSHAW, who was alive in the 8th of *King* STEPHEN, and marrying a daughter of Brackenbury, of Brackenbury, left a son and heir,

WILLIAM BRADSHAW, who wedded a daughter of Sir William Trollope, knt. of Thornley, his son,

SIR JOHN BRADSHAW, living in the 2nd of RICHARD I. took to wife the daughter of Sir Walter Harcourt knt. of Stanton, and left a son and heir,

SIR JOHN BRADSHAW, who *m.* a daughter of Sir Ralph Musgrave, knt. and had issue,

THOMAS BRADSHAW, living in the 23rd of HENRY III. whose wife was a daughter of Adam Hoghton, of Hoghton Tower, in Lancashire, and whose son and heir,

SIR JOHN BRADSHAW, *m.* in the 10th of EDWARD I. the daughter and heir of Sir John Bromley, knt. of Bromley, in the county of Stafford, by whom he had three sons, viz.

I. THOMAS, (Sir) progenitor of the Bradshaws, of Bradshaw.

II. William, (Sir) of whom presently.

III. John, (Sir) who *m.* the daughter and heir of Langton, of Langton, but having no issue, settled his estate upon his elder brother,

The second son,

SIR WILLIAM BRADSHAW who is represented as a soldier and a traveller, assumed the Cross in the 8th of EDWARD II. and was absent from his lady ten years in the holy wars, which lady was Mabel, daughter and co-heir of Hugh Norris, Lord of Sutton, Raynhill, Whiston, Haigh, Blackrode, and Westleigh, six manors. Sir William possessed as "his property" Haigh and Blackrode, by a twelfth part of a knight's fee, as Hugh le Norris held the same, and as Mabel Bradshaigh, his wife held the same as heir of Hugh, for which they paid 3*s.* 8*d.* aid, *temp* EDWARD III. for making the King's eldest son a knight, as appears by the accounts of John Cockayne "*late* sheriff of that county. At that time Sir William made an alteration in the spelling of his name, changing the last syllable from SHAW to SHAIGH," acquiring an addition of two martlets in his coat of arms, and a vine to his crest. During Sir William's protracted stay in Palestine, a report reached home that he had been slain, and on his return he found Mabel, his wife, acknowledging another lord, in the person of Sir Osmond Nevil, a Welch knight to whom she had been married. "Sir William returning," says an old writer, "came in a palmer's habit amongst the poor to Haigh, whom, as soon as his wife beheld, transported with the resembling idea of her former husband, fell a weeping, for which Sir Osmond gave her correction; Sir William thereupon withdrew, and made himself known to his w and upon intelligence of the discovery, Sir O fled towards Wales, but near to Newton Park, i cashire, Sir William overtook and slew him. was enjoyned by her confessor to do penance she lived, by going once every week bare-foot bare-legged from Haigh to a cross near Wigan, from that occasion is called Mab's Cross to th They now both lie buried in Wigan Church, w fair stone tomb adorned with two prostrate f the man in antique mail, cross-legged, unsheath sword, which hangs on his left side, and on hi der his shield, with two bends thereon; she i long robe, and veil'd, her hands elated, and con in a praying posture; tho' they were formerly in a chapel on the south side of the chancel, i ing to the family, which chancel was in being bel's time, as appears by ancient deeds. In th of EDWARD II. Sir William, with John de Ha were returned knights of the shire for the co Lancaster, to serve in the Parliament then to b at Westminster, having allowance of £7. 1 twenty-two days attendance; to Sir William, rate of 4*s.* per day, and John de Horneby, J William served again for the said county, in t and 4th of Edward III. By Mabel, his wife, h two sons,

RICHARD, his heir.

Thomas, who *m.* the daughter and heir of Sir Twisden, of Twisden, in Kent, and found family of Bradshaigh, of Twisden.

The elder son and heir,

RICHARD BRADSHEIGH, esq. of Haigh, *m.* the d ter of Sir Robert Holcroft, knt. of Holcroft, in shire, and was *s.* by his son,

ROGER BRADSHEIGH, esq. of Heigh, who wed the 6th of RICHARD II. the daughter of John O ston, esq. of Osbaldston, in Lancashire, and had and heir,

SIR THOMAS BRADSHAIGH, knt. of Haigh, livi the 11th of HENRY IV. who *m.* a daughter of Sir liam Sherburne, of Stonyhurst, in Lancashire had, with a daughter, the wife of Sir John, St. of Bletso, a son and successor,

JAMES BRADSHAIGH, Lord of Haigh, &c. in the HENRY VI. who wedded a daughter of Sir R Prescott, knt. and left a son and heir,

WILLIAM BRADSHAIGH, living in the 1st of Ric III. and *s.* at his decease, by his son,

JAMES BRADSHAIGH, esq. of Haigh, who died i 20th of HENRY VII. leaving three sons, Sir Roger Sir Ralph, who both died without issue, and the tinuator of the line,

WILLIAM BRADSHAIGH, esq. who *m.* Maud, d ter of Sir Christopher Standish, knt. of Duxbu Lancashire, and had a son and heir,

ROGER BRADSHAIGH, esq. of Haigh. This gent *m.* in 1567, Jane, daughter of Ralph Standi Standish in Lancashire, and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.

Edward, surnamed the Deaf.

Richard, serjeant at arms to *Queen* ELIZABETH

Thomas, serjeant at arms to *Queen* ELIZABETH and to *King* JAMES I.

Miles,

John,

Anne, *m.* to Richard Grosvenor, esq. of Eat the county of Chester.

---

* WILLIAM BRADSHAW, a younger son of this John Bradshaw, *m.* the daughter and heir of Bouler, of Bouler, in Gloucestershire, and settled there—whence the Bradshaws of Bouler, which line after four generations terminated in two daughters,

JANE BRADSHAW, who died a nun.

MARGARET BRADSHAW, *m.* to Sir William dolph, and conveyed to her husband the in ance.

Mary, m. to Robert Berkenhead, esq. of Cheshire.
Ellen, m. to Ralph Houghton, esq. of Kirklees, in Cheshire.
Mabel, } d. young.
Alice, }
eldest son and heir,
JAMES BRADSHAIGH, of Haigh, wedded first, Jane, daughter and heir of Thomas Hoghton, esq. of Hutton Tower, and in right of her grandmother, of Tam-under-Line,* by whom he had issue,
ROGER, his heir.
John.
Jane, m. to Richard Emine, of London, merchant.
Catherine, d. unm.
m. secondly, Dorothy, daughter of Robert Tatton, of Wettenshaw, in the county of Chester, and by her lady had
William, who d. s. p.
Alexander, m. to Dorothy, daughter of William Jennings, esq. of Derbyshire.
Mabell, m. to Robert Goddard, esq. of Hargrave, in the county of Chester.
Maud, d. young.
Anne, m. to Richard Royle, esq. of Hargrave.
(James) was s. at his decease by his eldest son,
ROGER BRADSHAIGH, esq. of Haigh, who m. Anne, daughter of Christopher Anderton, esq. of Lostock, in the county of Lancaster, and died in 1641, having had four sons and six daughters,
JAMES, his heir, who acquired the reputation of a scholar and a poet. He had travelled over Europe, and was familiar with its languages and its letters. He died in the year 1631, before his father, leaving by Anne his wife, daughter of Sir William Norris, knt. of Speak, in the county of Lancaster,
ROGER, (Sir) successor to his grandfather.
Eleanor, a nun at Graveline.
Anne, m. 1649, to Thomas Culcheth, esq. of Culcheth, in Lancashire.
Thomas, d. young.
Richard, an eminent scholar, living in Paris, in 1647.
Edward, likewise a scholar in France.
William, (Sir) who was knighted by King Charles I. for his good and faithful services, m. first, Dorothy, Lady Butler, but by her had no issue. Sir William wedded secondly, Margaret, daughter of Sir Francis Englefield, knt. of Berkshire, and relict of Hatton Berners, esq. of Whittlebury, in Northamptonshire, by whom he had a son,
William, who left by Troath, daughter of John Kennet, of Cockshaw, two daughters.
Thomas, student at Naples.
Roger, "who followed the wars."
Peter, living at St. Omers, in 1647.
Christopher, living at the same time in Italy.
Jane, m. to Nicholas Blundell, esq. of Crosby, in Lancashire, now represented by WILLIAM BLUNDELL, esq. of Crosby.
Dorothy, m. to Hamlet Massey, esq. of Rixton, in Lancashire.
Elizabeth, } nuns at Graveline.
Anne, }
Francis, m. to Edward Scarisbrick, esq. of Scarisbrick, in Lancashire.
Frances, a nun at Rouen.
Roger Bradshaigh was s. by his grandson,

1. SIR ROGER BRADSHAIGH, of Haigh, b. in 1627, and knighted in the 12th of CHARLES II. by which monarch he was created a BARONET 17th November, 1679. He m. in 1647, Elizabeth, daughter of William Penington, esq. of Moncaster, in Cumberland, and had a son and daughter to survive, viz.
ROGER, his successor.
Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Preston, esq. of Holker, in Lancashire, and had an only daughter,
CATHERINE PRESTON, heir of her father, who wedded Sir William Lowther, bart. of Marske. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 479.)

Sir Roger was the first of his family who embraced the Reformation, they had all previously been Catholics, and his conformation was attributable chiefly to his guardian, James, seventh Earl of Derby, under whom he had been educated. At the time, in the civil war, when that nobleman was beheaded at Bolton, Sir Roger fell into the hands of the Parliamentarians, and was consigned a prisoner to the castle of Chester, but nothing could induce him to swerve from his allegiance to his royal master. Doctor Wroe, in his "Memorials and Characters of eminent Persons, describes him as "remarkable for the chasteness of his conjugal love, the goodness of a father's care, and the sweetness of a master's rule. Plenty and welcome (continues the same authority) were never wanting at his table; no man entertained both acquaintance and strangers, with greater freedom and affability. His charity was extended to all who stood in need of it, and he had not only a cheerful heart, but a liberal hand; which I never knew contracted or shut up when any just occasion called to stretch it out; but I have often been a witness of his forward bounty, that he might provoke others by the example of his own cheerful liberality. For two things he is to be honoured: his religion to God, and his unshaken loyalty to his Prince. His religion was true Protestant, in which he was happily educated, and instructed in his greener years, by the care and direction of James, Earl of Derby, to whom he was entrusted by his faithful guardian, John Fleetwood, of Penwortham, esq. to whose religious designs, and the joint endeavours of his virtuous consort, he owed the early impressions of piety and in that family first commenced protestant, and was thence sent to the Isle of Man, where the principles he had already imbibed, were soon cultivated and improved under the umbrage of that religious, loyal, and great man. Next to his religion, his loyalty was most dear to him. In him both commenced together, and he gave early proofs of his loyalty, in an age wherein it was judged a crime; when rebellion looked gay with success, and sacrilege had providence to gild it over; yet even then, he judged not the cause by its success, but by the righteousness of it, and durst be honest spite of bad times. The king was well acquainted with his worth, and entrusted him with those offices, which witnessed the esteem he had both of his faithfulness and ability. His country judged him a true patriot, no less than a good subject, and therefore made choice of him for their representative in Parliament, in which station he served many years with great diligence and fidelity; and in the recesses of that public employ was not less serviceable to his country at home, than faithful to their interest abroad."

This eminent person, who had served in parliament the greater part of his life, either for the county of Lancaster, or Borough of Wigan, died at Chester, 31st March, 1684; was buried in the family vault at Wigan (where his widow erected a marble monument to his memory) and s. by his son,

* James Bradshaigh had a great contest about this lady's paternal estate, which he eventually lost, the decision being in favour of her uncle, Alexander Hoghton.

II. Sir Roger Bradshaigh, of Haigh, who had received the honour of knighthood from *King* Charles II. in the lifetime of his father. He *m.* 7th April, 1673, Mary, daughter and co-heir of Henry Murray, esq. gentleman of the bed chamber to *King* Charles I. by his wife, Anne, Viscountess Bayning, and had issue,

Roger, his successor.

Henry, a major in the army, and aid-de-camp to the Earl of Rivers, in Spain, afterwards M. P. for Wigan, *d.* in 1710, at Putney.

James, *d.* young.

William, captain in the army, *d.* in 1725, was buried in the chancel, the burial place of his family, in Wigan church.

Richard, *d.* young.

Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Stradford, in Suffolk, and Langham, Essex, *m.* Mary, daughter and sole heir of Robert Stephens, M. D. of Ardley-Week, in Essex, and had issue.

Elizabeth, *m.* first to Job Yates, esq. and secondly, to Gabriel, Marquis Du Quesne.

Sir Roger was returned to parliament by the county palatine of Lancaster, in 1685, and dying 17th June, 1687, was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. Sir Roger Bradshaigh, of Haigh, who was returned to parliament by the borough of Wigan, in 1695, and continued to sit for that place full half a century. He was colonel of a regiment of foot, in the beginning of the reign of *Queen* Anne. Sir Roger wedded Rachel, second daughter of Sir John Guise, bart. of Ellmore, in Gloucestershire, and dying 25th February, 1746, left four sons and two daughters, viz.

Roger, his heir.

Charles.

John.

Richard.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Edwin, esq. son of Sir Humphrey Edwin.

Rachel.

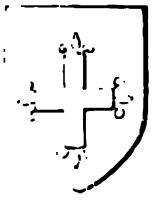
The eldest son,

IV. Sir Roger Bradshaigh, of Haigh, *m.* in April, 1731, Dorothy, daughter and co-heir of William Bellingham, esq. of Levens, in Westmoreland, but dying *s. p.* the Baronetcy became extinct.

Arms—Arg. two bendlets between three martlets sa.

BRAHAM, OF NEW WINDSOR.

Created 16th Apr. 1662.



Extinct

Lineage.

I. Sir Richard Braham, of New Windsor, in Berkshire, son of Richard Braham, esq. of Wandsworth, by Elizabeth, daughter of Nathaniel Giles, doctor of music, and great great grandson of Sir John Braham, knt. of Braham Hall, Suffolk; was created a Baronet 16th April, 1662. He *m.* first, Susan, daughter of Sir George Southcott; secondly, Susan Michel, daughter of Sir Robert Gawsell, knt. of Watlington; and thirdly, Jane, daughter of Thomas Devenish, esq. of Langham, in Dorsetshire, but dying without surviving issue the Baronetcy became extinct.

Arms—Sa. a cross patonce, or.

BRAITHWAITE.

Created 18th Dec. 1802.—Extinct 9th March, 1809.

Lineage.

The family of Braithwaite has been for many years settled in the county of Westmoreland.

John Braithwaite, born in 1696, governor-in-chief of the African Company's factories on the south coast of Africa, was killed on board the Baltic merchantman in an engagement off Sicily with a Spanish privateer. He *m.* Silvia Cole, of Amsterdam, and had by her, who died in 1799, one son and two daughters, namely,

John.

Silvia, *m.* to Bonnel Thornton, esq. and was mother of the well known physician and botanist Robert John Thornton, M. D.

Caroline, *m.* to Robert Armitage, esq.

The only son,

I. Sir John Braithwaite, *b.* in 1739, a major-general in the army and commander-in-chief of the coast of Coromandel in 1793, was created a Baronet 18th December, 1802. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Brown, esq. by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Sir John Colleton, bart. and died in August, 1803, leaving a daughter, Silvia, wife of Charles Parkhurst, esq. and a son and successor,

II. Sir George Charles Braithwaite, *b.* in 1768, a colonel in the army, who *m.* in June, 1801, Ann Davis, illegitimate daughter of Sir Edward Boughton, bart. of Poston Court, in the county of Hereford, but dying *s. p.* 9th March, 1809, the Baronetcy became extinct.

BRERETON, OF HONFORD.

Created 10th Mar. 1627.

Extinct 7th Jan. 1673.

Lineage.

Sir Urian Brereton, ninth son of Sir Randle Brereton, of Malpas Escheator, of Cheshire, and one of the grooms of the king's chamber 32 Henry VIII. died 19th March, 19 Elizabeth, leaving by Margaret, his first wife, daughter and sole heir of William Honford, of Honford, in Cheshire, and relict of Sir John Stanley, knt. several sons and two daughters, Jane, *m.* to Edward Legh, esq. of Baggilegh, from whom she was divorced, and Sibylla, *m.* to Thomas Legh, esq. of Adlington. The second but eldest surviving son,

William Brereton, esq. of Honford, *m.* in 1576

Katherine, daughter of Roger Hurleston, esq. of Chester, and dying 5th June, 1601, left, with a daughter, Dorothy, *m.* to Charles Wishes, esq. of Copgrove, in Yorkshire, a son and successor,

WILLIAM BRERETON, esq. of Honford or Hanford, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Richard Holland, esq. of Denton, in Lancashire, and died 18th February, 1619, leaving a daughter, Margaret, wife of Richard Egerton, esq. of Ridley, and a son,

I. SIR WILLIAM BRERETON, of Honford. This distinguished soldier, incontestibly one of the greatest military characters which his country has produced, was in his sixth year at the period of his father's decease. His "notorious aversion for the government of the church," which Clarendon notices, was probably heightened in its effects on his political conduct by several casual circumstances: he was the friend and neighbour of Henry Bradshaw and Colonel Dukinfield, and son-in-law of Sir George Booth, who was considered the corner-stone of the Presbyterian interest in Cheshire. The best and greatest of his kinsmen, Sir William Brereton, of the Shocklach branch, had been sacrificed on the block but a few generations before to the fury of HENRY VIII., which would yet rankle in the breasts of his relatives; and many annoying circumstances attendant on the imposition of the ship money, which had brought him into active collision with the citizens of Chester, and a vexatious opposition by the municipal authorities of that place to his exemptions from tolls and murage in right of the lands of St. Mary's Nunnery, are supposed to have contributed towards making the severity with which he followed up the siege of that place, an act of premeditated vengeance.* In 1627, Mr. Brereton, shortly after he had attained majority, was raised to the degree of BARONET, and returned knight of the shire for Chester in the 3rd, 15th, and 16th of CHARLES I. At the outbreaking of the civil war, Sir William arrayed himself under the parliamentary banner, and received the appointment of commander-in-chief of the Cheshire forces. The scene of his action was, however, by no means limited to the palatine, and though the engagements in which he participated, were perhaps not the most distinguished in the history of the unhappy contentions of the era, still their influence and importance tended in no small degree to the final destruction of the royal cause. His early defence and final relief of Nantwich, and his reduction of Chester, deprived the cavaliers of their main point of shelter in the palatinate and the great centre for their exertions. By that fatal misadvidence which generally attends civil contests, Sir William was opposed, both at Nantwich and Chester, to his near connexion, the gallant Lord Byron. After the termination of the war, he received a grant, subsequently to the death of Archbishop Laud, of the palace of Croydon, and there fixing his residence, he died a few months after the Restoration, 7th April, 1661. He *m.* first, Susan, daughter of Sir George Booth, bart. of Dunham, and had by her one son and three daughters, viz.

THOMAS, his heir.

Frances, *m.* to Edward, son and heir of Humble, Lord Ward.

Susannah, *m.* to Edmund Lenthall, esq.

Catherine, *d.* unm.

Sir William wedded, secondly, Cicely, daughter of Sir William Skeffington, bart. of Fisherwick, and relict of Edward Mitton, esq. of Weston, in Staffordshire, by whom he had two daughters,

Cicely, *m.* to Edward Brabazon, younger son of the Earl of Meath.

Mary.

The only son,

II. SIR THOMAS BRERETON, of Honford, *b.* in 1632, *m.* Theodosia, youngest daughter of Humble, Lord Ward, of Birmingham, but by her, who wedded, secondly, the Hon. Charles Brereton, had no issue. Sir Thomas *d.* 7th January, 1673, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—Arg. two bars sa. over all a cross formée fleury gu.

BRIDGEMAN, OF RIDLEY.

Vd Sold 68

CREATED 12th Nov. 1673.

EXTINCT in Nov. or Dec. 1740.

Lineage.

This was a branch of the house of Bridgeman of Great Lever, in the county of Lancaster, now represented by the Earl of Bradford.

JOHN BRIDGEMAN, D.D. elected Bishop of Chester 15th March, 1618, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Dr. Helyar, canon of Exeter, and had five sons, viz.

ORLANDO (Sir), his successor.

Dove, in holy orders, prebendary of the cathedral church of Chester, *m.* Miss Bennet (who surviving him, *m.* secondly, Doctor Hacket, Bishop of Lichfield,) by whom he had an only son,

Charles, archdeacon of Richmond, in Yorkshire, *d.* unmarried in 1678.

Henry, in holy orders, dean of Chester in 1660, consecrated Bishop of the Isle of Man in 1671, *m.* first, Catherine, daughter of Robert Lever, gent. of Lancashire, and had a daughter, the wife of Thomas Greenhalgh, esq. of Bundlesham, in the same county. His lordship wedded secondly, but the name of his wife is not known. He *d.* in May, 1682.

James (Sir), *m.* Anne, daughter of Mr. Allen, of Cheshire, and had issue,

James, *d.* unmarried.

Frances, *m.* to William, Lord Howard of Escrick.

Magdalen, *m.* to William Wind, esq.

Anne.

Richard, a merchant at Amsterdam, *m.* Catherine, daughter of Mr. Watson, a merchant of the same city, and had issue,

William, some time secretary of the Admiralty, and one of the clerks of the privy council, *m.* Diana, daughter of M. Vernatti, and had a son and daughter,

Orlando.

Catherine, *m.* her kinsman, Orlando, son of Sir John Bridgeman.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Dove, esq. surveyor of the customs.

The Bishop of Chester, after filling the see for thirty years, *d.* at an advanced age in 1649. His eldest son,

SIR ORLANDO BRIDGEMAN, bart. an eminent lawyer, and lord chief baron of the Exchequer after the Restoration, *m.* first, Judith, daughter and heir of John

* Ormerod.

Kynaston, esq. of Morton, in Shropshire, and had a son, JOHN, his successor, from whom the EARLS OF BRADFORD. Sir Orlando wedded, secondly, Dorothy, daughter of Doctor Saunders, provost of Oriel College, Oxford, and widow of George Cradock, esq. of Carswell Castle, in Staffordshire, and by that lady had

ORLANDO, who purchased the estate of Ridley, in Cheshire, from the Egertons.

Francis (Sir), knighted by *King* CHARLES II. 15th November, 1673, *m.* Susanna, daughter and heir of Sir Richard Barker, of London, M.D. and *d.* issueless.

Charlotte, *m.* to Sir Thomas Myddleton, bart. of Chirk Castle, in Denbighshire.

The elder son of the second marriage,

I. ORLANDO BRIDGEMAN, esq. of Ridley, in the county of Chester, was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES II. 12th November, 1673. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Cave, bart. of Stamford, in the county of Northampton, and had issue,

ORLANDO, his successor.

Penelope, *m.* to Thomas Newport, Lord Torrington, (his second wife) and *d. s. p.*

Charlotte, *m.* to Richard Sims, esq. of Blackheath, (his second wife).

Sir Orlando was *s.* at his decease by his son,

II. SIR ORLANDO BRIDGEMAN, of Ridley, M.P. successively for Coventry (1705), for Calne, Lestwithiel, Blechingly, and Dunwich, auditor-general to the Prince of Wales, and eventually governor of Barbadoes. He *m.* Susanna, daughter of Sir Thomas Dashwood, bart. of Wickham, in Bucks, and had issue,

FRANCIS, *b.* in 1713.

Mary.

Sir Orlando was missing for some weeks in 1738, when at length his body was found in the Thames, in the June of that year. He was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR FRANCIS BRIDGEMAN, of Ridley, who went with Sir Charles Ogle to the West Indies, and died on board the fleet in November or December, 1740, unm. when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Sa. ten plates, four, three, two and one: on a chief arg. a lion passant erm.

BRIGGES, OF HAUGHTON.

V. Salop 69.

CREATED 12th Aug. 1641.

EXTINCT 27th Oct. 1767.

Lineage.

JOHN BRIGGES, of Saul, in the county of Norfolk, settled by deed, without date, but supposed to have been made in the time of EDWARD II. all his lands, tenements, and hereditaments, at Crastfont, in Westmoreland, upon his second son,

EDMUND BRIGGES, which estate descended lineally to the seventh inheritor,

OLIVER BRIGGES, esq. who having sold it in 1565, to William Knype, jun. of Carmellfell, in Lancashire, removed himself to Ernestry Park, near Ludlow, in Salop, in the beginning of *Queen* ELIZABETH's time, and in the seventh of the same reign purchased from GEORGE, Earl of Shrewsbury, the grant of the forest or free chase of Clees, or Clives, in that county, where he was then possessed of other good estates, as well as of lands in the shires of Warwick and Montgomery. He *d.* at an advanced age, in 1596, and was buried in Shiffnall church, Salop. The inscription on his tomb states that he *m.* Anne, daughter of Humphry Coningsby, esq. of Nenesoles, and that he was the son of Brian Brigges, of Crastfont, in Westmoreland, by Cecily, daughter and co-heir of Oliver Gilpin, of Yorkshire; which Brian was the son of Simon Brigges, by Catherine Bellingham, of the same county. Oliver Brigges by his wife had three sons, Humphry, Oliver, and Brian, who are mentioned on their father's tomb. The eldest,

HUMPHRY BRIGGES, esq. *s.* his father, and resided at Ernestry Park. He was high sheriff of the county in the year of the gunpowder plot, and *m.* Anne, eldest daughter and co-heir of Robert Moreton, esq. of Houghton. He was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving child,

I. MORETON BRIGGES, esq. of Haughton, in the county of Salop, who was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES I. 12th August, 1641. He *m.* Crymgan, daughter of Edward Grey, esq. of Buildwas, in the same shire, by which lady, who lived in good health to the advanced age of ninety-seven, he had issue,

HUMPHREY, his successor.

Moreton, killed in the civil wars at Sturton Castle, in Staffordshire, on the side of the king, *d. s. p.*

Robert, *m.* Sarah, daughter of Thomas Moreton, esq. of Shiffnal, in Salop, and left an only child,

Martha, who wedded, first, Richard Spencer, esq. of London, a Turkey merchant; and secondly, Sir John Stonhouse, bart. of Radley, in Berks.

Priscilla, *m.* to Robert Dod, esq. of Petasy, in the county of Salop.

Anne, *m.* to Thomas Draper, esq. of Walton, also in Salop.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Chapman, gent. of Greenwich.

Francis, *m.* to Ferrers Fowke, esq. of Brewood, in Staffordshire.

Martha, Sarah, } both *d.* young.

Sir Moreton was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR HUMPHREY BRIGGES, knt. of Haughton. This gentleman *m.* no less than four wives; first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Philip Cary, knt. of Marylebone Park, in Middlesex, by whom he had two sons, Moreton and Edward, who both *d.* young. He wedded, secondly, Elizabeth, youngest daughter of Sir Richard Wilbraham, bart. of Woodhey, in Cheshire, and by that lady had a son, HUMPHREY, his successor. His third wife was Anne, widow of Richard Moreton, esq. of Montgomeryshire, and the fourth, Magdalen, daughter of Sir John Corbet, bart. of Adderley. These ladies left no issue. He *d.* about the year 1671, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

III. SIR HUMPHREY BRIGGES, of Haughton, who *m.* Barbara, daughter of Sir Wadham Wyndham, bart. of Nonyngton, in Wilts, one of the judges of the court of king's bench, and had issue,

HUMPHREY, his heir.

HUGH, successor to his brother.

William.

Barbara, *m.* to the Rt. Rev. Edward Chandler D.D. Bishop of Durham, and had issue,

Richard Chandler, solicitor of excise, and M.P. for Andover, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Lord James Cavendish, and took the name of Cavendish, and *d. s. p.*

Wadham Chandler, vicar-general of the diocese of Durham, *d. s. p.*

Anne Chandler, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Brotherton.

Catharine Chandler, *m.* to Wadham Wyndham, esq. of Eversley, Hants.

Barbara Chandler, *m.* first, to William, son of Lord James Cavendish, and secondly, to the Hon. John Fitzwilliam.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Leigh Brooke, esq. of Blacklands, Staffordshire, whose grandson,

THE REV. JOHN BROOKE, of Haughton, vicar of Shiffnal, *d.* in 1786, and devised his estates to his nephew, George Brooke Briggs Townshend, with an injunction to adopt the name of BROOKE only, and that gentleman is now possessor of Haughton. He *m.* Henrietta, daughter of William Massey, esq. of Moreton Hall, Cheshire, and had issue.

Anne, *d.* unm.

Frances, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Chetham, of Derbyshire.

Magdalen, *d.* unm.

He *d.* in the forty-ninth year of his age, in 1699, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR HUMPHREY BRIGGES, of Haughton. This gentleman served in parliament for the county of Salop when the succession to the Crown was settled in the House of Hanover, and was member for Wenlock in the two parliaments of *King* GEORGE I. He *d.* unmarried 8th December, 1734, and was *s.* by his brother,

V. SIR HUGH BRIGGES, of Haughton, high sheriff of Salop in 1747, at whose decease unm. 27th October, 1767, the BARONETCY became EXTINCT,* the estates† passing to the descendants of his sisters. That of Haughton became the property of the family of BROOKE.

Arms—Gu. three bars gemels or, a canton sa.

BRIGHT, OF BADSWORTH.

CREATED 16th July, 1660.

EXTINCT 13th Sept. 1688.

Lineage.

THOMAS BRIGHT, of Bradway, in the parish of Norton, and of Carbrook, was father of

STEPHEN BRIGHT, esq. of Carbrook, lord of the manor of Ecclesall, baptized 27th December, 1583, *m.* first, Jane, sister of George Westbye, of Ravenfield, by whom he had,

JOHN (Sir), his heir.

Mary, *m.* to William Jessop, esq. of Broom Hall.

Ruth, *m.* to Edward Gill, esq. of Carhouse.

He wedded, secondly, Barbara, daughter of Ralph Hatfield, esq. and by her, who *m.* secondly, Thomas Westby, esq. of Ravenfield, had a daughter, Martha, the wife of William Lister, esq. of Thornton and Midhope. Stephen Bright *d.* 6th June, 1642, and was *s.* by his son,

I. SIR JOHN BRIGHT, of Carbrook, a very distinguished partisan of the parliament against CHARLES I. At the outbreaking of the civil war, we find him holding a captain's commission from Fairfax, actively exerting himself to raise forces to oppose the decisive measures adopted by the court, and in 1643, his name occurs as a commissioner for the West Riding for "sequestering the estates of notorious delinquents." In the military transactions which ensued, Capt. Bright took a prominent part, and was made colonel of a regiment of foot, for his gallant conduct in the attack which was made on the head quarters of the Earl of Newcastle, at Wakefield. Colonel Bright accompanied Sir Thomas Fairfax in his Cheshire expedition, and was with him till he joined the confederated armies before York. The battle of Marston Moor soon ensued, and its disastrous event proved fatal to the royal cause in the north. Several fortresses, garrisoned for the king, surrendered to the victorious army, and Colonel Bright was appointed governor of the castle of Sheffield. In 1644, he made a successful attack on a party of the king's forces under Sir William Cobb, and in the following year took Sir Charles Howard, of Naworth, prisoner. After an heroic struggle, the cause of royalty was now almost utterly defeated, and to the strife of arms negotiations succeeded. Colonel Bright continued to serve under Cromwell in Scotland, and at the second siege of Pontefract Castle, which the royalists had recovered by an ingenious but desperate stratagem. In 1650 he accompanied the army marching into Scotland, but threw up his commission in disgust, having solicited a fortnight's leave of absence, and been refused. During the commonwealth, Colonel Bright was successively governor of York and Hull, and one of the six representatives in parliament for the West Riding. He served the office of high sheriff for two years, 1654 and 1655. The measures for bringing about the restoration he appears to have supported, and so soon as the July following that great event, he was created a BARONET. He *m.* first, Catherine, daughter of Sir Richard Hawksworth, knt. of Hawksworth, and relict of William Lister, esq. of Thornton, who was slain at Tadcaster, in 1642. By this lady he had one son and one daughter,

JOHN, *b.* in 1660, *m.* the Lady Lucy Montague, daughter of Edward, Earl of Manchester, but predeceased his father, without issue.

CATHERINE, who *m.* Sir Henry Liddell, bart. of Ravensworth Castle, and dying 24th February, 1703, left issue,

1. THOMAS LIDDELL, who *d.* before his father in 1715, leaving by Jane, his wife, daughter of James Clavering, esq. of Greencroft, two sons,

HENRY, created BARON RAVENSWORTH, of Ravensworth Castle, in 1747, *m.* Anne, only daughter of Sir Peter Delme, and left an only daughter and heiress,

ANNE, *m.* first, to Augustus Henry, Duke of Grafton, and secondly, to the Earl of Upper Ossory.

* The baronetcy is said to have devolved on a younger branch of the family, and Sir John Briggs, bart. described as of Monmouthshire, was plaintiff in a cause tried at Hereford in 1795.

† In the year 1806 an act of parliament was obtained for a more regular partition of the Brigges' estate, which had then centred in three parties, George Brooke, esq. the Rev. Richard Huntley, of Boxwell, and Richard, Viscount Fitzwilliam. The last bequeathed his portion to George Augustus, Earl of Pembroke, with remainder to his second son, the Hon. Sydney Herbert.

Thomas, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir William Bowes, knt. of Gibside, and was grandfather of

HENRY LIDDELL, present LORD RAVENSWORTH.

2. JOHN LIDDELL, who assumed, upon inheriting Badsworth and the principal portion of his grandfather's estates, the surname and arms of BRIGHT. He *d.* 6th October, 1737, leaving by Cordelia Clutterbuck, his wife, a daughter, Cordelia, *m.* to Clifton Wintringham, M.D. of York, and a son,

THOMAS BRIGHT, esq. of Badsworth, lord of the manor of Ecclesall, who *m.* Margaret, daughter and heir of William Norton, esq. of Sawley, by Margaret, his wife, sister and co-heir of John Lowther, esq. of Ackworth. By her, who *m.* secondly, in 1748, Sir John Ramsden, bart. Mr. Bright left an only daughter and heir,

MARY, *m.* in 1752, to Charles, Marquis of Rockingham, and *d.* without issue. The Badsworth and other estates of the Bright family passed to the Earl of Fitzwilliam.

3. HENRY LIDDELL, who had Carbrook settled on him. He *d. s. p.* and left that estate to his wife, Anne Liddell. This lady was the daughter of John Clavering, esq. of Chopwell, in Durham, by Susan, his wife, sister of Edward Thompson, esq. of Marston.

1. Elizabeth Liddell, *m.* to Robert Ellison, esq. of Hepburn, in Durham.

Colonel Bright *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Norcliffe, knt. of Langton, by whom he had an only child, who *d.* young; thirdly, Frances, daughter of Sir Thomas Liddell, bart. of Ravensworth Castle, and relict of Thomas Vane, esq. of Ruby; and fourthly, Susanna, daughter of Michael Wharton, esq. of Beverley. The last survived her husband, and wedded, secondly, Sir John Newton, bart. of Bars Court, near Bath. Colonel Bright *d.* at Badsworth, 13th September, 1688, and leaving no surviving male issue, the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. His estates devolved on the LIDDELL family.

Arms—Party per pale az. and gu. a bend or, between two mullets arg.

BROGRAVE, OF HAMELLS.

CREATED 18th Mar. 1662.

EXTINCT 8th June, 1767.

Lineage.

WILLIAM BROGRAVE, esq. lord of the manor of Kelseys, in Beckenham, Kent, in 1470, descended from Sir Roger Brograve, of Warwickshire, living *temp.* EDWARD I. married Elizabeth, daughter of John Alphew, of Boar Place, and had issue,

I. JOHN, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir John Fogge, knt. and was father of William Brograve, of Mapenham, in Northamptonshire.

II. Robert, who *m.* Catherine Leventhorpe, and had two daughters, Margaret, *m.* to Robert Bridges and Anne, to Thomas Hammond, of Ratwell.

III. Edward.

IV. Richard.

V. NICHOLAS.

The fifth son,

NICHOLAS BROGRAVE, esq. of Kelseys, in Kent, left issue,

RICHARD BROGRAVE, esq. whose son,

SIR JOHN BROGRAVE, of Gray's Inn, barrister-at-law, attorney-general to the duchy of Lancaster, and custos rotulorum of the county of Hertford, received the honour of knighthood from *Queen* ELIZABETH, and purchased from the Earl of Suffolk the manor of Hamells, in the latter shire. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Simeon Steward, esq. of Lackenheath, in Suffolk, and had issue,

SIMEON, his heir.

John, barrister-at-law, *d. s. p.*

Charles, died young.

Joan, *m.* to Sir John Leventhorpe, bart. of Shingay Hall.

Bridget, *m.* to Sir Thomas Mead, of Lofts, in Essex.

Sir John *d.* 11th September, 1613, and was *s.* by his son,

SIMEON BROGRAVE, esq. of Hamells, who *m.* Dorothy, sister and co-heir of Thomas Leventhorpe, esq. of Albury, and had, with other issue, who died unmarried,

JOHN, his heir.

Edward, who *m.* Alice Burges, of Norfolk, an heiress, and had a numerous family. His youngest daughter, Joan, *m.* William Minors, rector of Digswell.

Dorothy, *m.* to Thomas Wright, esq. of Kilverstone, in Norfolk, but had no issue.

Bridget, *m.* to Humphrey Steward, esq. of Benging.

Jane, *m.* to Charles Nodes, esq. of Sherphall.

He *d.* 21st January, 1638-9, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BROGRAVE, esq. of Hamells, baptised 8th April, 1597, who *m.* Hannah, daughter of Sir Thomas Barnardiston, knt. of Ketton, in Suffolk, and had, with other children, who died unmarried, two daughters, Anne, *m.* to Philip Twisleton, esq.; and Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Fuller; and a son, his successor in 1670-1,

I. SIR THOMAS BROGRAVE, of Hamells, who served as sheriff of the county in 1660, and was created a BARONET 18th March, 1662-3. He *m.* Grace, daughter of Sir John Hewyt, bart. of Waresley, in Huntingdonshire, and dying in 1670, left, with two daughters, Jemima and Honora, two sons, successive baronets. The elder,

II. SIR JOHN BROGRAVE, of Hamells, baptised 31st March, 1664, died without issue in July, 1691, and was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR THOMAS BROGRAVE, of Hamells, baptised 12th March, 1670, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William, Lord Maynard, but dying *s. p.* 6th June, 1767, the title became EXTINCT. The manor and estate of Hamells was afterwards sold by a decree of the Court of Chancery, and purchased by Ralph Freeman, esq. of Aspenden, by whose descendant, Katharina Freeman, it was conveyed to her husband, the Hon. Charles Yorke, whose son, Philip, third Earl of Hardwicke, sold Hamells to John Mellish, esq.

Arms—Arg. three lions passant, guardant in pale gu.

BROKE, OF NACTON.

REATED
May, 1661.

EXTINCT
25th Feb. 1693.

Lineage.

a family, one of importance for a long series of , traces an uninterrupted male descent from , Lord of Leighton, in Cheshire, at the close of welfth century. The lineal descendant and representative of Adam,*

MAS BROKE, of Leighton, living in 1460, *m.* Agnes bles, and had a son and successor,

MAS BROKE, of Leighton, who *m.* the daughter eiress of John Parker, of Copen Hall, and had ns, namely,

JOHN, of Leighton, ancestor of the Brokes of Leighton; Norton (now represented by SIR RICHARD BROOKE, bart. of Norton Priory), and of Mere (whose present chief is PETER LANGFORD BROOKE, esq. of Mere, in Cheshire).

Ralph, of Nantwich, governor of Calais, ancestor of the Brokes of Nantwich.

Robert.

RICHARD, of whom presently.

HENRY, principal clerk to the board of green cloth.

ourth son,

RICHARD BROKE, knt. chief baron of the exche- *temp.* HENRY VIII. erected the present mansion oke Hall, near Ipswich. He was father of

ERT BROKE, esq. of Nacton, in Suffolk, who *m.* beth, daughter and heiress of — Holgrave, of x, and was *s.* by his son,

HARD BROKE, esq. of Nacton, who *m.* Elizabeth, ter of Sir John Jermy, knt. of Brightwell, in k, and left a son and successor,

ERT BROKE, esq. of Nacton, who *m.* Elizabeth, ter of William Waters, esq. of Wimbledon, in y, and dying in 1626, was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD BROKE, knt. of Nacton, who *m.* Maria, ter of Sir John Packington, knt. of Hampton t, in the county of Worcester, and had three viz.

ROBERT, his heir.

Richard.

William, of Dartford, in Kent, whose son,

ROBERT, eventually inherited Nacton, and was ancestor of the present

SIR PHILIP BOWES VERE BROKE, bart. K.C.B. of Broke Hall, Suffolk, a highly distinguished naval officer. (See BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

Sir Richard *d.* in 1639, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

1. SIR ROBERT BROKE, of Nacton, who was created a BARONET 21st May, 1661. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Lionel Talmash, bart. of Bentley, in Suffolk, and had three daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Edward Kynaston, esq. of the county of Salop.

MARY, *m.* to Thomas Walgrave, esq. of Smallbridge, in Kent.

ANNE, *m.* to ROBERT BROKE, esq. of Nacton.

Sir Robert *d.* 25th February, 1693, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED, and the estates devolved on his nephew and son-in-law, ROBERT BROKE, esq. the ancestor of the present SIR P. B. V. BROKE, bart.

Arms—Or, a cross eng. party per pale gu. and sa.

BROMFIELD, OF SOUTHWARK.

CREATED
20th Mar. 1660.

EXTINCT
6th Sept. 1733.

Lineage.

This family claimed ancient Welch descent, its ancestor being, as alleged, LLEWELLYN AUR DORCHOCK, *Lord of Yale*, from whose descendant, GRIFFITH, *of Bromfield*, ap Cadwygan, proceeded

THOMAS BROMFIELD, of Odomer, in Sussex, father of

SIR EDWARD BROMFIELD, knt. sheriff of London in 1626, and lord mayor in 1636, who *m.* first, Joyce, daughter of Sir William Austin, of Clevers Hall, Essex, and by her had one son, EDWARD. He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of William Mitchelborne, of Westmaston, Sussex, and by that lady had Charles, George, Elizabeth, and Margaret. He wedded, thirdly, Anne, daughter of Christopher Woodward, of Lambeth, in Surrey, and by her had another son,

1. JOHN BROMFIELD, esq. of Southwark, who was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES II. 20th March, 1660. This gentleman married and had issue,

EDWARD, his successor.

Charles, father of

CHARLES, who *s.* his uncle.

---

he intervening descent was as follows:

Adam, Lord of Leighton, in Cheshire.

William del Broke.

William Broke, of Leighton, A.D. 1249.

Richard del Broke de Leighton, 1259-1292.

John del Broke, *d. vita patris.*

as del Broke, of Leighton, *m.* Felicia, daughter of R. Crowmarsh, 1303-1316.

Richard del Broke, 1318-1322-1333.

Nicholas de la Broke, of Leighton, 1362.

Ralph de la Broke, of Leighton, 1374.

Roger de la Broke, of Leighton, 1404.

John Broke, *d. vita patris.*

Thomas Broke, of Leighton, 1460.

George, John, } *d. s. p.*

Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir Edward Bromfield, who *d.* suddenly without issue male (his only daughter, Joyce, *m.* Thomas Lant, esq.), 17th February, 1703, and was *s.* in the baronetcy by his nephew,

III. Sir Charles Bromfield, who *m.* Theodosia, daughter of John Steele, esq. of Orton on the Hill, in the county of Leicester, and sister and co-heir of Samuel Steele, esq. of the same place, but at his decease the Baronetcy expired.

Arms—Az. a lion passant, guardant, or.

BROOKES, OF YORK.

Created 13th June, 1676.

Extinct 26th Jan. 1770.

Lineage.

Alderman James Brookes, or Brooke, fined for sheriff of the city of London, and afterwards settled at York, in which county, as well as in Nottinghamshire, he acquired a considerable estate. He *m.* and had, with a daughter, Anne, *m.* to Sir William Wyvil, bart. of Constable Burton, in Yorkshire, a son and successor,

I. Sir John Brookes, of York, who was created a Baronet in 1676. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Hardress Waller, knt. by Elizabeth, his wife, second daughter and co-heir of Sir John Dowdall, and had issue,

James, his heir.

John, of Breade, in Sussex, who *m.* first, Damaris Mulbank, and, secondly, Mrs. Mary Lulham, by the former of whom he had a daughter, Honora, Gatland.

Thomas, a merchant in London.

Henry.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William Bethel, esq. of Swinden, in Yorkshire.

Priscilla, *m.* to Rowland Place, esq. of Dinsdale, in Durham.

Mary, *m.* to Alderman Proctor, of Newcastle on Tyne.

Jane, *m.* to William Pigot, esq.

Anne, who *d.* unmarried.

Honoretta, *m.* to John Pratt, esq. of Dublin, by whom she had a daughter, Mary Pratt, *m.* to Sir George Savile, bart. of Thornhill.

Sir John *d.* in November, 1601, and was *s.* by his son,

II. Sir James Brookes, of York, who *m.* Bridget, daughter of Mr. Wright, of Hammersmith, in Middlesex, and was *s.* at his decease in March, 1735, aged sixty-seven, by his son,

III. Sir Job Brookes, of York, who *d.* unm. 26th January, 1770, a lunatic, when the title became extinct.

Arms—Or, a cross eng. per pale gu. and sa.

BROWN, OF DEPTFORD.

Created 1st Sept. 1649.—Extinct 12th Feb.

Lineage.

I. Sir Richard Brown, of Deptford, in some time resident at the court of France, and the clerks of the Privy Council, who was cr Baronet in 1649, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of S Prettyman, knt. of Dryfield, in Gloucestersh leaving no male issue at his decease, 12th Fe the title expired.

BROWN, OF EDINBURGH.

Created 24th Feb. 1709.—Extinct (date unk

Lineage.

I. Sir Robert Brown, of Edinburgh, Lord of Edinburgh, was created a Baronet in 178 the honour nothing further is known.

BROWN, OF LONDON.

Created 22d July, 1699.—Extinct (date unk

Lineage.

I. William Brown, esq. of a Scottish fa quired a large fortune as a merchant, res Dantzic, trading with London, and was crea ronet, 14th Dec. 1699, in which dignity he his son,

II. Sir John Brown, who lived in Pall M had a seat on Kew Green, which was purcha him by Caroline, Queen Consort of King Ge He had two wives, and left by the first a son cessor,

III. Sir — Brown, who lived and died in and of the family there are no further det there can be little doubt of the extinction o ronetcy.

BROWN, OF WESTMINSTE

Created 11th Mar. 1731-2.

Ex 20th

Lineage.

I. Sir Robert Brown, a merchant at Ve some time his Majesty's resident there, was Baronet in 1731-2, with remainder, in defau issue, to his brothers, Colonel James Brown ward Brown. He *m.* Margaret, sister of Dr Cecil, bishop of Bangor, and had by her, w February, 1782, two daughters, who *d.* s Robert *d.* 5th October, 1760, and was *s.* by hi (the son of Colonel James Brown)

ES BROWN, who *d.* 20th April, 1784, and heir,

WILLIAM AUGUSTUS BROWN, lieutenant t, who *d.* issueless 20th Oct. 1830, aged ing been many years insane. With him DY EXPIRED.

a chev. erminois, between three fleurs

NE, OF BEECHWORTH.

EXTINCT 3rd Nov. 1690.

Lineage.

ONY BROWNE, created a knight of the e coronation of RICHARD II. married, and ns, Sir Richard, his heir, and Sir Stephen, of London in 1439. The elder RT BROWNE, living *temp.* HENRY V. was

WAS BROWNE, treasurer of the household to I. and sheriff of Kent in 1444 and 1460. He er, daughter and sole heir of Sir Thomas of Beechworth Castle, brother of John, Earl el, and had issue,

RGE (Sir), his heir.

illiam, whose son removed to Tavistock. s line is extinct.

bert (Sir), knt. *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir illiam Mallet, knt., and had an only daughter d heiress, Eleanor, wife, first, of Sir Thomas ger, and secondly, of Sir William Kempe.

nthony (Sir), standard-bearer of England, uire of the body, governor of Queenboro' stle, and constable of the castle of Calais. es this eminent person derive the LORDS NTAGU, the heiress of which distinguished mily, the Hon. ELIZABETH MARY BROWN, dded WILLIAM STEPHEN POYNTZ, esq. M.P. e BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage* and *Commoners.*)

therine, *m.* to Humphry Sackville, of Buckhurst.

as was *s.* by his eldest son,

ORGE BROWNE, knt. of Beechworth Castle, Kent in 1481, who espousing the cause of the Richmond, was included in the proclamation bending the Duks of Buckingham and his , and being soon after taken, suffered de- in London *anno* 1483. He *m.* Elizabeth, f Sir William Paston, and widow of Richard dings, and was *s.* by his son,

THEW BROWNE, knt., of Beechworth Castle, Surrey in 1496, living in 1530, who *m.* Fri- aughter of Sir Richard Guilford, K. G. of Kent, and had issue,

who predeceased his father, leaving, by ne, his second wife, daughter of Sir Wil- effey, of Michelgrove, a son, s, successor to his grandfather.

Jane, *m.* to Sir Edward Bray.

Catherine, *m.* to JOHN POYNTZ, esq. of Alderley, sheriff of Surrey 14th and 26th ELIZABETH, and from this marriage lineally descends the present WILLIAM STEPHEN POYNTZ, esq. M.P. of Cowdray. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii.)

Sir Matthew was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR THOMAS BROWNE, knt.* of Beechworth Castle, who *m.* Mabell, daughter and heir of Sir William Fitz-Williams, and had, with two daughters, Elizabeth, the wife of Robert Honywood, of Kent, and Jane, of Sir Oliff Leigh, of Addington, in Surrey, a son and successor,

SIR MATTHEW BROWNE, of Beechworth Castle, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir Thomas Vincent, of Stoke Dabernon, and dying in the 1st of JAMES I. was *s.* by his son,

I. SIR AMBROSE BROWNE, of Beechworth Castle, created a BARONET in 1727, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Adam, esq. of Saffron Waldon, and *d.* in 1661, leaving issue, two sons, ADAM, his heir; and Ambrose, who predeceased his father unmarried, with two daughters, the elder *m.* to John Browne, esq. of Buckland, and the younger to — Jevon, esq. The surviving son,

II. SIR ADAM BROWNE, of Beechworth, M.P. for Surrey, married Philippa, daughter of Sir John Cooper, bart. of Winbourn St. Giles, in Dorsetshire, and *d.* 3rd November, 1690, having had one son, Ambrose, who predeceased him unmarried in 1688, and an only daughter and heiress,

MARGARET BROWNE, of Beechworth, who *m.* in 1691, William Fenwick, esq. high sheriff of Surrey in 1705, and died issueless in 1726. Shortly after her decease, the estate of Beechworth was sold to Abraham Tucker, esq. and eventually descended to Sir Henry Paulet St. John Mildmay, who, in 1798, disposed of the mansion, manor, &c. to Henry Peters, esq. At the death of Mrs. Fenwick the representation of the family is stated to have devolved on the descendants of CATHARINE BROWNE, who wedded JOHN POYNTZ, esq.

Arms—Sa. three lions passant in bend between two double cotises, arg.

BROWNE, OF CAVERSHAM.

CREATED 10th May, 1665.—EXTINCT in 1774.

Lineage.

SIR GEORGE BROWNE, of Wickham, in Kent, eldest son of the first Lord Montague, by Magdalen, his second wife, daughter of William Lord Dacre, of Gillesland, *m.* first, Eleanor, daughter and co-heir of Anthony Bridges, esq. of Shefford, in Berkshire, by whom he had no issue; and secondly, Mary, daughter of Sir Robert Terwhit, of Kettleby, in Lincolnshire, by whom he had one son and four daughters, viz.

GEORGE, his heir.

Mary, *m.* to Thomas Paston, esq. of Norfolk.

Jane, Elizabeth, Frances, } who all died unmarried.

The only son,

GEORGE BROWNE, esq. of Caversham, Oxfordshire, *m.* Elizabeth, second daughter of Sir Richard Blount, knt., of Maple Durham, and had nineteen children; three of the sons fell in the service of CHARLES I.

mily, Helen Harding, and was father, by her, of Richard Browne, esq. of Shingleton, in Kent.

Of the daughters several died in infancy, three were nuns, and one *m.* a gentleman named Yates, of Berkshire. The only sons who married were,

George, (Sir) K. B. at the coronation of Charles II. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Francis Englefield, of Englefield, in the county of Berks, and left at his decease two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

Winifrid, *m.* to Basil Brooke, esq. of Madeley, in Shropshire.

Eleanor, *m.* to Henry Fermor, esq. of Tusmore, in Oxfordshire.

John, of whom presently.

The younger son,

i. John Browne, esq., of Caversham, was created a Baronet, 19th May, 1665. He *m.* Mrs. Bradley, and had issue,

Anthony, John, George, } successive Baronets.

Catherine, *m.* to Fortescue, of Cookhill, in Worcestershire.

Elizabeth, *m.* to — Morley, esq.

Magdalene, *d.* unmarried.

The eldest son,

ii. Sir Anthony Browne, dying unm., was *s.* by his brother,

iii. Sir John Browne, who also *died* unm. and was *s.* by his brother,

iv. Sir John Browne, who *m.* first, Gertrude Morley, esq. and left three sons,

John, his heir.

Anthony, a military officer.

James, in the Empress's service.

Sir George wedded, secondly, Mary, sister of Sir George Thorold, bart., of Harmston, in Lincolnshire, by whom he had no issue. Sir George died 20th Feb. 1729-30, and was *s.* by his son,

v. Sir John Browne, who *d. s. p.* in 1774, when the title became extinct.

Arms—As Browne, of Beechworth.

BROWNE, OF KIDDINGTON.

Created 1st July, 1659.—Extinct 20th June, 1754.

Lineage.

This was a branch of the ennobled house of Brown, Viscounts Montague.

Sir Anthony Browne, made knight of the bath at the coronation of *King* Richard II. left two sons,

Robert (Sir), his heir.

Stephen (Sir), lord mayor of London in 1430, 17 Henry VI. During the mayoralty of Sir Stephen, a great scarcity of wheat occurring, he imported large cargoes of rye from Prussia, and distributed them amongst the poorer classes of people.

The elder son,

Sir Robert Browne, was father of

Sir Thomas Browne, knt. who was treasurer of the household to *King* Henry VI. and in the thirty-sixth year of that monarch, was in commission with others, to meet at the city of Rochester on the 29th of August, to summon persons and enquire upon oath into a certain disturbance that happened at sea, between Richard, Earl of Warwick, and his retinue, and certain persons of Lubyc, who were under a league of friendship with the king. Sir Thomas *m.* Eleanor, daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas Fitz-Alan, and niece of John, Earl of Arundel, by which marriage he a[illegible] the castle of Beechworth, in Surrey, and had [illegible]

George (Sir), of Beechworth Castle, fro[illegible] the baronets of Beechworth.

William, *d. s. p.*

Anthony.

Robert (Sir), *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir [illegible] Mallet, knt. and left an only daughter a[illegible]

Eleanor, who wedded, first, Thoma[illegible] esq. and secondly, William Kempe, [illegible] Olantye, in Kent.

Catherine, *m.* to Humphrey Sackvile, [illegible] Buckhurst, in Surrey.

The third son,

Sir Anthony Browne, was appointed in [illegible] year of *King* Henry VII. standard-bearer [illegible] whole realm of England and elsewhere; and t[illegible] year, being then one of the esquires of the king [illegible] was constituted governor of Queenborough C[illegible] Kent, in which year, being in the battle of New[illegible] Trent, 16th June, when John de la Pole, [illegible] Lincoln, and the pretender, Lambert Simne[illegible] tained a signal defeat, he was knighted for his [illegible] behaviour. In the eighteenth of the same reig[illegible] constable of the castle of Calais, he and Sir [illegible] Nansan, deputy-lieutenant of Calais, were [illegible] sioned, in consideration of "their loyalty, i[illegible] foresight, and care," to receive the sum o[illegible] franks in gold, due 1st November, 1502, being [illegible] nual payment from the French king, accor[illegible] agreement concluded 3rd November, 1492; an[illegible] in two years afterwards he was commissione[illegible] ceive the same payment. His last will and te[illegible] is dated at Calais, 23th September, 1505, [illegible] proved 19th November, 1506, wherein, being [illegible] Sir Anthony Browne, knt. lieutenant of the [illegible] Calais, he orders his body to be buried in th[illegible] rection church, in St. Nicholas's Chapel, by h[illegible] and bequeathes to every brotherhood within [illegible] church ten shillings, and to the lord prior o[illegible] Church, Canterbury, a standing cup of silver [illegible] also two others, to Sir Edward Poyning and S[illegible] Conway, whom he constitutes overseers of h[illegible] and Lucy, his wife, executrix, which Lucy wa[illegible] the daughters and co-heirs of John Nevil, M[illegible] of Montagu, and widow of Sir Thomas Fitzw[illegible] of Aldwarke, in the county of York. By her [illegible] with two daughters, Elizabeth, the wife of [illegible] Somerset, Earl of Worcester, and Lucy, of Sir [illegible] Clifford, knt. an only son, his successor,

Sir Anthony Browne, who was with the [illegible] Surry, lord high admiral, at Southampton, in t[illegible] teenth Henry VIII. when he conveyed the [illegible] from that port to Biscay; and after landing [illegible] leis, in Brittany, was knighted for his valour [illegible] assault and winning of that town. He *m.* [illegible] daughter of Sir John Gage, K.G. and had issu[illegible]

Anthony, his heir.

William, *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heir o[illegible] Hastings, esq. and thereby acquired El[illegible] Norfolk, where his descendants have been [illegible]

Henry.

Francis.

Mary, *m.* to John, second son of Thomas [illegible] Marquess of Dorset.

Mabel, *m.* to Gerard, Earl of Kildare.

Lucy, *m.* to Thomas Roper, esq. of Eth[illegible] Kent.

He *d.* 6th May, 1548, and was *s.* by his eldest [illegible]

Sir Anthony Browne, who was one of th[illegible] knights made at the coronation of *King* Edw[illegible] and was advanced to the peerage, as Viscoun[illegible] tagu, 2nd September, 1554, in which year [illegible] master of the horse to *Queen* Mary, and was

cently a knight of the garter. His lordship, with homas Thurlby, Bishop of Ely, was deputed by parliament to the pope, to reconcile the realm to the holy e, and to make a tender of renewed allegiance, and er the accession of ELIZABETH, in whose privy coun- his name was omitted, he had the courage and con- tency, with the Earl of Shrewsbury alone, to vote inst the abolition of the papal ascendancy. He s afterwards, nevertheless, accredited ambassador the court of Spain, by *Queen* ELIZABETH. Lord ntagu *m.* first, Jane, daughter of Robert Ratcliffe, rl of Sussex, and by her ladyship had issue,

ANTHONY, who *d.* in the lifetime of the Viscount, 29th June, 1592, leaving by his wife, Mary, daughter of Sir William Dormer, knt. v. Wing
- ANTHONY, second Viscount.
- John, *m.* Anne, daughter of — Gifford, esq. and had a son,
  - Stanislaus, whose grandson, MARK ANTHONY BROWNE, inherited as ninth VISCOUNT MONTAGU. (See BURKE's *Extinct Peerage.*)
- Dorothy, *m.* to Edward Lee, esq. of Stanton Barry, Bucks.
- Jane, *m.* to Sir George Englefield, bart.
- Catherine, *m.* to — Treganian, esq.

Mary, *m.* first, to Henry Wriothesley, Earl of Southampton, secondly, to Sir Thomas Heneage, knt. and thirdly, to Sir William Hervey, bart. created Baron Hervey, of Ross, in the county of Wexford, in the peerage of Ireland, and Baron Hervey, of Kidbrook, in the county of Kent, in that of England.

is lordship wedded, secondly, Magdalen, daughter of illiam, Lord Dacre, of Gillesland, and by her had

George (Sir), of Wickham-Breus, in the county of Kent, *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Robert Tyrwhitt, knt. of Ketilby, in Lincolnshire, and had issue. He was ancestor of the BROWNES, of Caversham.

Thomas, *d.* unm.

HENRY (Sir), of whom presently.

Anthony (Sir), of Effingham, who *m.* Anne, daughter of — Bell, esq. of Norfolk.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Robert Dormer, afterwards Lord Dormer. v. Wing

Mabel, *m.* to Sir Hugh Capel.

Jane, *m.* to Sir Francis Lacon, of Willey, in the county of Salop.

he Viscount, who sate on the trial of MARY, *Queen f Scots*, *d.* 19th October, 1592. The third son of his rdship's second marriage,

SIR HENRY BROWNE, knt. who was seated at Kidington, in the county of Oxford, *m.* first, Anne, aughter of Sir William Catesby, knt. of Ashby ogers, and by that lady had two daughters, both ns at Graveline. He wedded, secondly, Mary, aughter of Sir Philip Hungate, bart. of Saxton, in the ounty of York, by which lady he had a son,

SIR PETER BROWNE, knt. who *d.* at Oxford of his ounds received at the battle of Naseby, in the serice of *King* CHARLES I. leaving, by Margaret, his ife, daughter of Sir Henry Knollys, knt. two sons, ENRY and FRANCIS; the elder,

I. HENRY BROWNE, esq. of Kiddington, was created BARONET, with remainder to his brother, default his wn male issue, by *King* CHARLES II. 1st July, 1659. Letters patent dated at Brussels.) He *m.* Frances, ird daughter and co-heir of Sir Charles Somerset, L.B. of Troy, in the county of Monmouth, sixth son f Edward, Earl of Worcester, and had issue, CHARLES, is successor, Henry, Peter, Mary, Frances, and atherine. Sir Henry *d.* about 1689, and was *s.* by is eldest son,

II. SIR CHARLES BROWNE, of Kiddington, who edded Mary, eldest daughter of George Pitt, esq. of Strathfieldsay, in the county of Southampton, and dying 20th December, 1751, was *s.* by his only son,

III. SIR GEORGE BROWNE, of Kiddington, (the *Sir Plume* of the *Rape of the Lock.*) This gentleman *m.* first, in 1725, Lady Barbara Lee, youngest daughter of Edward, first Earl of Litchfield, and widow of Colonel Lee, by which lady he had an only daughter and heiress,

BARBARA BROWNE, who wedded, first, in 1748, Sir Edward Mostyn, (fifth) bart. of Talacre, and had two sons,
- PYERS, father of the present SIR EDWARD MOSTYN, of Talacre, Flintshire.
- CHARLES, who assumed, pursuant to the will of Sir George Browne, bart. the name and arms of BROWNE, and became of KIDDINGTON. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 381.)

Lady Mostyn *m.* secondly, Edward Gore, esq. of Barrow Court, in Somersetshire, and left by him two sons, Colonel Gore Langton, of Newton Park, and the Rev. Charles Gore.

Sir George *m.* secondly, Mrs. Holman, of Warkworth, and thirdly, Frances, sister of William Sheldon, esq. of Beoley, and widow of Henry Fermor, esq. of Tusmore, but had no issue by either of those ladies. He *d.* 20th June, 1754, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—As BROWNE, OF BEECHWORTH.

BROWNE, OF WALCOT.

CREATED 21st Sept. 1621.—EXTINCT after 1647.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN BROWNE, knt. Lord Mayor of London in 1480, *m.* first, Alice, daughter and heir of William Swineshed, and secondly, Anne Betwood. By the latter he left a son, Sir William, Lord Mayor of London in 1507, and by the former, a successor,

ROBERT BROWNE, esq., Chamberlain of the Exchequer, who *m.* Isabel, daughter and heir of Sir John Sharpe, knt. and had two sons, Robert, his heir, and Edward, knt. of Rhodes, and one daughter, Isabel, *m.* to George Quarles, of Ufford. The elder son,

ROBERT BROWNE, esq. of Walcot, one of the Privy Chamber to HENRY VIII. *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Edward Palmer, of Augmering, in Sussex, and left, with a younger son, John, of Welley, in Wilts, a successor,

ROBERT BROWNE, esq. of Walcot, who *m.* Margaret, daughter and heir of Philip Barnard, esq. of Aldenham, and relict of Sir Barnard Whetstone, of Essex, by whom he left a son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM BROWNE, of Walcot, knight of the Bath, who *d.* in 1603, and was *s.* by his brother,

I. SIR ROBERT BROWNE, of Walcot, created a BARONET, 21st Sept., 1621. He *m.* first, Anne, daughter of Roger Capstock, who *d. s. p.* and secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of John Doyley, esq. of Chiselhampton, in Oxfordshire, by whom (who wedded secondly Sir Guy Palmes, knt. of Ashwell, in Rutlandshire,) he left at his decease, in 1623, a son,

II. SIR THOMAS BROWNE, of Walcot, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Guy Palmes, knt. of Ashwell, and dying, in 1635, left issue,
- Elizabeth.
- Anne, *m.* to John Lord Poulett, of Hinton, St. George.

Sir Thomas was *s.* by his uncle,

III. SIR ROBERT BROWNE, of Walcot, who *d.* unmarried, and with him the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Or chev. 3 scallops tort. engl. ✠

BROWNLOW, OF BELTON.

CREATED 26th July, 1641.

EXTINCT in 1680.

Lineage.

RICHARD BROWNLOW, esq. of Belton, prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas *temp.* ELIZABETH and JAMES I. *m.* Katherine, daughter of John Page, esq. of Wembly, a master in Chancery, and dying in 1638, left two sons,

JOHN (Sir), his heir.

William (Sir), of Great Humby, in Lincolnshire, who was created a BARONET 27th July, 1641. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of William Duncombe, esq. and *d.* in 1666, leaving, with a daughter, Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Charles Hussey, bart. a son and successor,

SIR RICHARD BROWNLOW, second baronet, of Humby, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Freke, esq. of Stretton, in Dorsetshire, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN BROWNLOW, third baronet, of Humby, who *m.* Alice, daughter of Richard Sherrard, esq. of Lopethorp, in Lincolnshire, and had four daughters, his co-heirs, viz. Jane, *m.* to Peregrine, Duke of Ancaster; Elizabeth, *m.* to John, Earl of Exeter; Alicia, *m.* to Francis, Lord Guilford; Eleanor, *m.* to John, Lord Tyrconnel. Sir John dying without male issue, 16th July, 1697, was *s.* by his brother,

SIR WILLIAM BROWNLOW, fourth baronet, of Humby, who *m.* Dorothy, eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir Richard Mason, knt. of Sutton, in Surrey, and dying 6th March, 1700, left issue,

JOHN, his heir.

William, who *d.* unm. in 1726.

ANNE (eventual heiress of the family), *m.* to Sir Richard Cust, bart. ancestor of JOHN, present EARL BROWNLOW.

Sir William was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN BROWNLOW, fifth bart. of Humby, M.P. for Lincolnshire, who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, as Baron Charleville and VISCOUNT TYRCONNEL, in 1718. His lordship *m.* first, Eleanor, daughter and co-heir of his uncle, Sir John Brownlow, bart. and secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of William Cartwright, esq. of Marnham, Notts, but *d. s. p.* in 1754.

The elder son of Richard Brownlow, the prothonotary,

I. SIR JOHN BROWNLOW, of Belton, in the county of Lincoln, was created a BARONET 26th July, 1641, and served as high sheriff in 15th CHARLES I. He *m.* Alice, second daughter and eventual heir of Sir John Pulteney, of Misterton, and dying *s. p.* in 1680, the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—Or, an inescutcheon within an orle of eight martlets sa.

BROWNLOW, OF HUMBY.

CREATED 27th July, 1641.—EXTINCT in 175

(See BROWNLOW, OF BELTON.)

BRYDGES, OF WILTON.

CREATED 17th May, 1627.

EXTI 29th Sept

Lineage.

CHARLES BRYDGES, of Wilton Castle, near B Herefordshire, (second son of Sir John Bry Sudeley, created BARON CHANDOS, in 1554,) cup-bearer to *King* PHILIP, and was deputy-lie of the Tower to his father, Lord Chandos, wh warrant came for executing the Princess Eli which he refused to obey, until he should orders from the king and queen, and thereby means of saving her life; for the order being di at court a stop was put to the execution. Mr. B lived to an advanced age, and was sheriff of fordshire, in the 32nd of ELIZABETH. He m daughter of Sir Edward Carne, of Wenny, county of Glamorgan, knt. and dying in 1619, by his eldest son,

I. SIR GILES BRYDGES, of Wilton Castle, w created a BARONET, 17th May, 1627. Sir G Mary, daughter of Sir James Scudamore, and by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN BRYDGES, second baronet, w Mary, only daughter and heir of James Wear of Dewsal and Anconbury, in the county of He and dying in 1651, was *s.* by his only son,

III. SIR JAMES BRYDGES, of Wilton Castle eventually succeeded his kinsman as eighth Chandos. This noble was accredited ambass Constantinople, in 1680, where he resided fo years in great honor and esteem. His lord Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir Bernard, knt. an eminent Turkey merchant. lady he had no less than twenty-two child which number fifteen only were christened, an of those dying young, the remainder were,

JAMES, his successor.

Henry, in holy orders, of Addlestrop, in G tershire, archdeacon and prebendary of B ter, and rector of Agmondesham, Bucks Brydges *m.* Annabella, daughter of Henr grand-daughter of Sir Robert Atkins, lor baron of the exchequer, by whom he large family.

Francis, receiver general of the duties on died *s. p.*

Mary, *m.* to Theophilus Leigh, esq. of Addl in the county of Gloucester.

Elizabeth, *m.* first, to Alexander Jacob, es secondly, to the Rev. Dr. Thomas Dawson of Windsor.

Emma, *m.* to Edmund Chamberlain, esq. of in the county of Gloucester.

Anne, *m.* to John Walcote, esq. of Walcote, in the county of Salop.

Catherine, *m.* first, to Brereton Bourchier, esq. of Barnsley Court, in the county of Gloucester, and secondly, to Henry Perrot, esq. of North Leigh, in the county of Oxford.

His lordship *d.* in 1714, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. JAMES BRYDGES, ninth baron, who, upon the accession of *King* GEORGE I. was created, by letters patent, dated 19th October, 1714, *Viscount Wilton*, and EARL OF CAERNARVON, with a collateral remainder to the issue male of his father; and in the November following, a patent passed the great seal, granting to his lordship and his two sons, John and Henry, the reversion of the office of clerk of the hanaper in chancery. In 1719, on the 30th April, his lordship was advanced to the *Marquisate of Caernarvon*, and DUKEDOM OF CHANDOS, and he acquired by his magnificence the appellation of the *princely* Chandos. He espoused first, 28th February, 1696-7, Mary, only surviving daughter of Sir Thomas Lake, of Cannons, in the county of Middlesex, by whom he had two surviving sons,

JOHN, Marquess of Caernarvon, *m.* in 1724, Lady Catharine Talmache, daughter of Lionel, Earl of Dysart, by whom he had issue,

Catherine, *m.* first, to William Berkeley Lyon, esq. of the horse guards, and secondly, to Edwin Francis Stanhope, esq. by whom she was grandmother of the present SIR EDWYN FRANCIS SCUDAMORE STANHOPE, bart.

Jane, (a posthumous child,) *m.* to James Brydges, esq. of Pinner.

Lord Caernarvon *d.* 8th April, 1727.

HENRY, Marquess of Caernarvon, after the decease of his brother.

His grace *m.* secondly, Cassandra, daughter of Francis Willoughby, esq. and sister of Thomas Willoughby, Lord Middleton; and thirdly, Lydia Catherine Van Hatten, widow of Sir Thomas Davall, knt. but had no issue by either of these ladies. He *d.* at his noble seat of Cannons,* 9th August, 1744, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

V. HENRY BRYDGES, second duke, who *m.* in 1728, Mary, eldest daughter and co-heir of Charles, Lord Bruce, only son and heir apparent of Thomas, Earl of Aylesbury, by whom he had issue,

JAMES, Marquess of Caernarvon.

Caroline, *m.* to John Leigh, esq. of Addlestrop, in the county of Gloucester, and was grandmother of the present CHANDOS LEIGH, esq. of Stoneleigh Abbey, in the county of Warwick.

His grace espoused, secondly, Anne Jeffreys, and by her he had a daughter, Augusta-Anne, *m.* to Henry John Kearney, esq. The duke *m.* thirdly, in 1767, Elizabeth, second daughter and co-heir of Sir John Major, bart. of Worlingworth Hall, in the county of Suffolk, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* 28th November, 1771, and was *s.* by his son,

VI. JAMES BRYDGES, third duke, *b.* 27th December, 1731. This nobleman, upon the accession of his Majesty, King GEORGE III. was appointed one of the lords of his bed-chamber. In 1775, he was sworn of the privy council, and was afterwards constituted lord-steward of the household. His grace *m.* 22nd May, 1753, Mary, daughter and sole heiress of John Nicol, esq. of Southgate, Middlesex, by whom he acquired Minchenden House, at Southgate, together with the whole fortune of his father-in-law. By this lady, who *d.* in 1768, he had no issue. The duke espoused, secondly, 21st June, 1777, Anne-Eliza, daughter of Richard Gamon, esq. and widow of Roger Hope Elletson, esq. by whom he had a daughter and heiress,

ANNE-ELIZA, who *m.* in 1796, RICHARD, *Earl Temple*, now DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM AND CHANDOS.

His grace *d.* without male issue 29th September, 1789, when all his honours, including the BARONETCY, became EXTINCT, but the BARONY OF CHANDOS, which was immediately claimed by the Rev. EDWARD TYMEWELL BRYDGES, M.A. of Wootton Court, in Kent, as next heir male of the body of Sir John Brydges, LORD CHANDOS, the first grantee, who *d.* in 1557.

Arms—Arg. on a cross sa. a leopard's face or.

glass Watt

BUCK, OF HAMBY-GRANGE.

CREATED 22nd Dec. 1660.

EXTINCT 7th June, 1782.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN BUCKE, of Hamby-Grange, in the county of Lincoln, served under the Lord Willoughby, in Holland, and was provost marshal of the army, under the Earl of Essex at Cadiz, where he was knighted. He purchased Hamby from the Lord-deputy, Sir Henry Sidney, in 1584. He *m.* Eleanor, daughter and heir of John Wymarke, esq. of Gretford, in Lincolnshire, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Edward, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Claydon, of London.

Peregrine.

Anne.

Sir John *d.* 20th Nov., 1586,† and was *s.* by his eldest son,

* CANNONS.—This most splendid palace stood on the road leading to Edgeware. The fronts were all of freestone, and the pillars of marble, as were also the steps of the great stair-case. The gilding was executed by the famous Pargotti, and the hall painted by Paolucci. The apartments were most exquisitely finished, and most richly furnished. The gardens, avenues, and offices, were proportionably grand. At night there was a constant watch kept, who walked the rounds and proclaimed the hours. The duke also maintained a full choir, and had divine service performed with the best music, in a chapel that could hardly be exceeded in the beauty of its workmanship. But all this terminated with his life; for on his decease this magnificent mansion was disposed of piecemeal. The stone obelisks, with copper lamps, which formed the approach from the Edgeware-road, were purchased for the Earl of Tilney, for his new building at Wanstead, in Essex, which has since experienced the fate of Cannons; the marble staircase was bought by the Earl of Chesterfield for his residence in May Fair. The ground and site whereon this magnificent edifice stood became the property of an opulent tradesman, who built thereon a neat habitation which still remains, after having passed into the hands of the well known Colonel O'Kelly of sporting celebrity.

† He was buried at St. Giles's, Cripplegate, as appears by the following certificate:

Ano. 1596,

Sir John Bucke, of Hembecke, als Hamby, in the parishe of Lynton, als Leventon, in the county of Lincolne, (who was knighted at Cales, in Spayn,) maryed Elioner,

Sir John Buck, of Hamby-Grange, who was knighted by *King* James the 1st, with several others, at Whitehall, 23rd July, 1603, before his majesty's coronation. He wedded Elizabeth, daughter and heir of William Green, esq. of Filey, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

John, his successor.

Robert, of Flottumby, in the county of York, m. Mary, daughter of Edward Skipwith, esq. of Grantham, in Lincolnshire.

Elizabeth, m. to William Wyvill, esq. of Osgodby, in the county of York.

He *d.* in 1608, and was *s.* by his elder son,

I. John Buck, esq. of Hamby-Grange, who was created a Baronet by *King* Charles II. 22nd Dec. 1660. Sir John m. first, Anne, daughter of Sir John Style, bart. of Wateringbury, in Kent, but by her had no surviving issue. He wedded secondly, Mary, daughter and sole heir of William Ashton, esq. of Tingrey, in Bedfordshire, (by Mary, daughter and sole heir of Henry Ewer, esq. of South-Mims,) and by that lady (who m. after his decease, the Lord Chief Baron Turner,) had

William, his successor.

Henry, m. Deborah, daughter of Mr. Thomas Salter, of London, draper, and *died* 9th Oct. 1737, aged 73, leaving two sons, Henry and William, and three daughters.

Mary, m. to the Right Honourable James Vernon, principal Secretary of State to *King* William the III.

He *d.* in 1668, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. Sir William Buck, of Hamby-Grange. This gentleman m. Frances, daughter of Daniel Skinner, of London, merchant, and by her, who *d.* in 1712, had surviving issue,

Charles, his heir.

Mary, m. to Charles Hoar, esq. of Rushford, in Derbyshire.

Elizabeth, m. to Mr. Pusey, of London, merchant.

Alice.

Frances.

He *d.* 15th August, 1717, was buried at Watford, in Hertfordshire, and *s.* by his son,

III. Sir Charles Buck, of Hamby-Grange, who wedded Anne, daughter of Sir Edward Seabright, bart. of Besford, in the county of Worcester, by whom he had issue,

Charles, (Sir), his heir.

Anne, m. Ambrose Isted, esq. of Ecton, in Northamptonshire, and was grandmother of the present

Ambrose Isted, esq. of Ecton. (See Burke's *Commoners.*)

Catherine, m. to Sir Henry Englefield, bart. of Whiteknight.

He *d.* 20th June, 1729, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. Sir Charles Buck, of Hamby-Grange, who m. Mary, daughter of George Cartwright, esq. of Ossington, Notts, but dying *s. p.* 7th June, 1788, the Baronetcy expired.

Arms—Lozengy bendy of eight pieces or and az. a canton ermine.

BULLER, OF TRENANT PARK

Created 3rd Oct. 1808.

Estin 13th April

Lineage.

John Francis Buller, esq. of Shillingham, sentative of the ancient family of Buller, so long in the west of England, m. 22nd July, 1738, E daughter and eventual co-heir of Sir Jonath lawny, bart. bishop of Winchester, and dying left issue,

I. James, of Shillingham, M.P. for Cornw m. first, in 1739, Elizabeth, daughter a heir of William Gould, esq. of Dow Devonshire, by whom he had one son,

James, of Shillingham and Downes, of

James, now of Shillingham and D some time M.P. for Exeter.

He m. secondly, in 1744, Jane, third da of Allen, first Earl Bathurst, and had

John, of Morval, M.P. for West Lo m. Anne, daughter of William Lem and *d.* in 1783, leaving a son,

John, of Morvall, some time M West Looe.

Francis, the celebrated Judge Buller, father of the present Sir John Yarde Buller, bart. of Lupton, in

Edward, who m. Harriet, daughter Hoskyns, esq. and had issue.

Jane, m. to the late Sir William bart, M.P.

Mary, m. to James Templer, esq. of Devon.

Catherine, m. to lieut.-gen. Willia armick.

II. Francis, M.P. for West Looe, m. Mary, ter of Sir Copleston Warwick Bamfyld of Poltimore, and relict of Sir Covent rew, bart. of Anthony, but *d. s. p.* in

III. John, of whom presently.

IV. William, bishop of Exeter, m. in 1762, daughter and co-heir of Thomas, D.D. of Winchester, and *d.* in 1796, leaving

V. Rebecca, m. to Vice-Admiral Charles W

VI. Anne, m. to Reginald Pole, esq. of Stok

VII. Mary, m. to Sir Joseph Copley, bart. of borough.

VIII. Elizabeth, m. to the Rev. John Sturges,

The third son,

John Buller, esq. sometime M.P. for Ea

---

daughter of John Wymarke, of Getford, in the sayd countye, and had by her issue three sonnes, and one daughter, viz., John, the first son; Edward, the second; Peregrine, the thyrd; and Anne. The above sayd knight, departed this life on Saturday, the xxth of November, 1596, and was buryed in the parishe Churche of St. Gyles, without Criplegate, in London, on fryday, following, being the xxvith day of the sayd moneth; whose funerall was appointed and served by Richa *Clarencieux*, king of armes, and with him serve said funerall, John Raven, *Rouge Dragon*, and Lant, *porcullis*, officers of Armes. In witness w we, the executors to the aforesayd knight, have h subscribed our names, the day and year above spe

Eleanor Buck, Exec

Edward Coxsoon, John Ross, Francis Vine

the lords of the treasury, *m.* first, 3rd Mary, daughter of Sir John St. Aubyn, wance, in Cornwall, by whom he had, son, EDWARD, of whom presently. He ndly, 4th November, 1768, Elizabeth- ughter of John Hunter, esq. and had also t lady, who *d.* 17th January, 1798. His rst marriage,

ARD BULLER, of Trenant Park, Cornwall, of the red, was created a BARONET 3rd 8. He *m.* Gertrude, daughter of Colonel Cortlandt (for an account of the Van Cort-, see BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iv.), and

Aubyn, *d.* young.

ARIA, who *m.* 25th February, 1824, Lieut.- ames Drummond Elphinstone, youngest the Hon. Fullerton Elphinstone, of East Middlesex, and has, with other issue, a d heir, William. Colonel Elphinstone has ed the additional surname of BULLER.

, who was recorder of East Looe, died le issue 15th April, 1824, when the BARO- E EXTINCT.

on a cross arg. quarterly pierced of the agles displayed of the first.

URGES, OF EAST HAM.

th May, 1793.—EXTINCT 24th April, 1803.

Lineage.

OHN SMITH-BURGES, who *m.* Margaret, only d heir of Ynyr Burges, esq. of East Ham Hall, Essex, was created a BARONET 4th but dying *s. p.* in 1803, the title expired.

UGHS, OF CASTLE BAGSHAW.

TED 1804.

EXTINCT in 1829.

Lineage.

rst settler of this family in Ireland, presumed scended from the Lincolnshire house of Bur- who was elevated to the peerage by *Queen* rn, acquired a large landed property in the Wicklow, and was grandfather of

Burroughs, esq. who *m.* Elizabeth Lewis, a son,

Burroughs, esq. who *m.* Miss Mushet, the Bishop of Derry, and had issue,

AS, who *m.* first, Miss Rainsford, and se- dly, Miss Nugent. He *d.* leaving two sons, Thomas, who *m.* Catherine, daughter of the Right Hon. Sir Henry Cavendish, bart. and had issue.

Francis.

LEWIS.

Mary.

The second son,

THE REV. LEWIS BURROUGHS, D.D. Archdeacon of Derry, *m.* Mary, daughter of Richard Cane, esq. of Larabrian, in Kildare, by Anne Lyons, of River Lyons, in the King's County, and had issue,

Medlicott, an officer in the army, who *m.* Mary Moorecroft, widow of Captain Morrison, and had issue.

Newburgh, Archdeacon of Derry, *m.* Anne Trevor, only child of Isaac Bomford, esq. of Tyrrellstown, in Meath, and had issue.

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Thomas, who *d.* unm.

Mary-Anne.

Frances.

Selina-Frances.

The third son,

I. SIR WILLIAM BURROUGHS, barrister-at-law, went to India, and was appointed advocate-general of Bengal, by Lord Cornwallis. On his return he was created a BARONET, 1st December, 1804. Sir William *m.* Letitia, daughter of William Newburgh, esq. of Ballyhaise and Drumcarn, in Cavan, by Letitia, his wife, daughter and heir of Broghill Perrot, esq. of Ballyhugh, and had by her, who *d.* in 1803, one son and three daughters, viz.

William, *b.* 15th September, 1784, in the Coldstream regiment of foot guards, who *d.* of wounds received before Bayonne, 11th May, 1814.

Letitia, *m.* 4th September, 1820, to Rear-Admiral Sir Charles Ogle, bart. and *d.* 13th November, 1832, leaving a son, William Ogle.

Maria-Isabella, *d.* unm. in 1798.

Louisa.

Sir William dying in 1829, without surviving male issue, the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—Gu. the trunk of a laurel tree eradicated with two branches ppr.: on a chief or, an eastern coronet gu. between two annulets az.

BURTON, OF STOCKERSTON.

CREATED 22nd July, 1622.

EXTINCT (date unknown).

Lineage.

The first of this family on record is

HENRY, son of RICHARD DE BURTONE, who by his deed confirmed to the monks of Geronden, in the county of Leicester, the donations made by Reginald, son of Ingehulf, and Reginald, son of that Reginald, in Ybestoke.

NICHOLAS DE BURTON, was lord of Tolethorp, in the county of Rutland, in the 9th of EDWARD II. and in that year was knight of the shire. His son,

SIR WILLIAM DE BURTON, knt. of Tolethorp, was one of the justices of the king's bench from the 17th

to the 36th of EDWARD III. Beside Tolethorp, Sir William was lord of Foxlin, and other lands in Leicestershire. He *d.* in the 49th of EDWARD III. and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS DE BURTON, knight of the shire for Rutland in the 1st of RICHARD II. and sheriff for the same county in 1379. This gentleman, by deed dated at Tolethorp, on the Saturday next after the feast of St. Martin, the bishop, 50th EDWARD III. did convey unto John Brown, esq. of Stamford, the manor of Tolethorp, together with all its appurtenances, and the perpetual advowson of the chapel of the same; also all his lands, tenements, rents, and services, in the village of Little Casterton, with the reversion of the patronage of the church. Sir Thomas *d.* in the 8th of RICHARD II. leaving, by his wife, Margaret, daughter of Thomas Grenham, a son and heir,

SIR THOMAS BURTON, knt. who served as high sheriff for the county of Rutland four times, in the reigns of HENRY V. and HENRY VI. and was appointed in the former to receive such sums of money collected in the county, as should be lent to the king to enable him to carry on the war in France. Sir Thomas *m.* the daughter of Simon Louthe, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS BURTON, esq. who was sheriff of Rutland in the 18th of HENRY VI. This gentleman *m.* first, a daughter of Sir Robert Brabeson, knt. and had one son, who died young. He wedded, secondly, a daughter of Sir Hugh Bushey, knt. and was *s.* by his son, by that lady,

WILLIAM BURTON, esq. who *m.* a daughter of John Folville, esq. of Ashby Folville, in the county of Leicester, and left a son and heir,

JOHN BURTON, esq. of Uppingham, in the county of Rutland, who, by his wife, a daughter of Thomas Basing, had a son and successor,

SIR THOMAS BURTON, who was knighted by *King* HENRY VIII. This gentleman *m.* the daughter of Ralph Lowe, esq. of Denbigh, in the county of Derby, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN BURTON, esq. of Braunston, who *m.* the daughter of — Blackwell, and dying in the 1st year of *Queen* MARY, left a son and heir,

WILLIAM BURTON, esq. of Braunston, who *m.* Alice, daughter of Richard Peck, of Ridlington, in Rutland, and had three sons, viz.

JOHN, his heir.
Bartin, of Okeham, ancestor of the Burtons of that place, and of Exeter.
Simon, of Braunston.

The eldest son,

JOHN BURTON, esq. of Stockerston, in the county of Leicester, *m.* Anne, daughter and heir of Thomas Digby, esq. of Coats,* and acquired thereby a considerable estate. He was *s.* by his son,

I. SIR THOMAS BURTON, knt. of Stockerston, who was created a BARONET by *King* JAMES I. 22nd July, 1622. He *m.* first, Philippa, relict of Waller Calverley, of Calverley, in the county of York, and daughter of the Hon. Henry Brooke, son of George Brooke, Lord Cobham, by which lady he had three daughters, viz.

Anne, *m.* to Sir Abel Barker, bart. of Hambleton, in the county of Rutland.
Elizabeth, } *d.* unm.
Frances, }

Sir Thomas wedded, secondly, Anne, daughter of Robert Reynolds, of London, gent. and widow of Thomas Havers, of the Custom-House. He *d.* in 1655, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR THOMAS BURTON, of Stockerston, guished royalist in the time of CHARLES I. an missioner of array, with Sir George Vill Henry Skipwith, and others, for the county o ter, on the breaking out of the rebellion in 1 *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Prettym of Lodington, and by that lady, who wedded, Sir William Halford, knt. of Welham, in L shire, had two sons,

THOMAS, his successor.
John, *d. s. p.*

Sir Thomas, who suffered sequestration an sonment, *d.* 3rd April, 1659, and was *s.* by son,

III. SIR THOMAS BURTON, of Stockerston, who eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Clutterbuck, London, and Blakesware, in the county of and had two sons, CHARLES, his successor, mas. Sir Thomas sold the estate of Stocke Sir Charles Duncomb, knt. and dying in 1 little more than the title to his son and heir,

IV. SIR CHARLES BURTON, who appears to ha in great pecuniary distress, and a prisoner for 1710. In two years afterwards he was trie Old Bailey sessions on a charge of stealing a r being convicted sentenced to transportation.

Arms—Sa. a chev. between three owls arg. or.

BUSWELL, OF CLIPSTON.

CREATED 7th July 1660.—EXTINCT 16th Mar.

Lineage.

I. SIR GEORGE BUSWELL, of Clipston, in Nor tonshire, was created a BARONET, 7th July, 16 *m.* Jane, daughter and co-heir of Sir James bart. of Flowrie, in the same county, by wh wedded, secondly, Sir John Garrard, bart.) he issue. Sir George *d.* 16th March, 1667, when became EXTINCT. (See Buswell-PELHAM.)

BUTTON, OF ALTON.

CREATED 18th Mar. 1621.

EXTI 26th Nov

Lineage.

WILLIAM BUTTON, of Alton, (son of another W Button, of Alton, and a lineal descendant of Si ter de Button, knt. living 12th HENRY III.) *m.* daughter of Sir William Kelway, knt. of Rock in Wiltshire, and had issue,

AMBROSE (Sir), knt. *d. s. p.*
WILLIAM, of Alton.
John, of Buckland, in Lymington, who *m.* El

* Son of Lybeus Digby, esq. of Coats and Luffenham, fourth son of Sir Simon Digby, of Coleshill.

ghter of Sir Bernard Drake, of Ash, in De-
hire, and was father of

HN BUTTON, esq. of Buckland, who *d.* 7th March, 1665, leaving by Eleanor, his wife, daughter of Thomas South, esq. of South Badesley, Hants, an only son,

JOHN BUTTON, esq. of Buckland, who *m.* Mary, daughter of William Jesson, esq. of Coventry, and dying 1679, was buried at Lymington, leaving issue,

ELIZABETH, *b.* 1651, *m.* to John Burrard, esq. M.P. for Lymington, and had issue.

MARY or SARAH, *b.* 1653, *m.* to Sir Richard Hopkyns, knt. of Coventry, ancestor of the present WILLIAM-RICHARD HOPKYNS-NORTHEY, esq. Lady Hopkyns *d.* 1711.

ANNE, *b.* 1656, *m.* to Paul Burrard, esq. of Walhampton, M.P. for Lymington: hence descend the BURRARDS, baronets.

ELEANOR, *b.* 1658, *m.* to Thomas Dore, and had issue.

y, *m.* to John Meux, esq. of Kingston, Isle Wight.

hy, *m.* to John Drake, esq. of Ashe, county on.

d son,

BUTTON, of Alton, *m.* Jane, daughter of b. of Wiltshire, and had three sons and two , viz.

AW, his heir.

n, living unm. 1649.

d. s. p.

m. to Walter Coningsby, D.D.

a, m. to Thomas Coningsby, esq. of North s, Herts.

son,

WILLIAM BUTTON, of Alton, in Wiltshire, d a BARONET in 1621. He *m.* Ruth, daugh-lter Dunche, esq. of Avebury, Wilts, and

AN, *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Henry Rolle, of Steventon, in Devonshire.

s, *d.* unm.

T, of whom presently.

living 1649.

m. to Clement Walker, esq. of Charter-se Leadon, in Somersetshire, usher of the hequer, and their representative is the pre-

GEORGE HENEAGE WALKER-HENEAGE, esq. mpton Basset, in Wiltshire.

m. to Dr. Richard Steward, dean of the 's chapel.

m. to Thomas Lambert, esq. son of Sir mas Lambert.

son,

ROBERT BUTTON, of Alton, *m.* Eleanor, daugh-liam Compton, esq. of Hartbury, in Glou-, and dying about 1679, was *s.* by his bro-

JOHN BUTTON, of Alton, who *m.* twice, but 1711, when the title EXPIRED.

rm. *a fess gu.*

CAIRNES, OF MONAGHAN.

CREATED 6th May, 1708.

EXTINCT 16th June, 1743.

Lineage.

The founder of this family,

THOMAS CAIRNES, of the Cairnes's, of Orchardtown, North Britain, went over to Ireland, with his kinsman, the Earl of Annandale, and settled there. He *m.* Jane, daughter of John Scott, of Colefadd,* in Scotland, and was father of

JOHN CAIRNES, of Donoghmore, in Ireland, who wedded Jane, daughter of James Miller, M.D. of Millhugh,† and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. ALEXANDER CAIRNES, esq. of Monaghan, who was created a BARONET of England and Ireland‡ by *Queen* ANNE, 6th May, 1708, with remainder, in default of his own male issue, to his brother HENRY, and the heirs male of his body. Sir Alexander *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Sir Nathaniel Gould, knt. of Newington, Middlesex, and had an only daughter and heiress,

MARY, *m.* to Cadwallader, seventh Lord Blayney, but *d. s. p.*

He *d.* at Dublin, 30th October, 1732, and leaving no son, the title passed under the limitation to his brother,

II. SIR HENRY CAIRNES, of Monaghan, M.P. for that borough, who *m.* Frances, daughter of John Gould, esq. of Hackney, in Middlesex, brother of Sir Nathaniel Gould, but *d.* without issue, 16th June, 1743, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Arg. three martlets gu. within a border or.

CALDER, OF SOUTHWICK.

CREATED 22nd Aug. 1798.

EXTINCT in 1818.

Lineage.

SIR JAMES CALDER, third baronet of Muirtown, in North Britain, *m.* Alice, daughter of Admiral Robert Hughes, and had issue,

HENRY, who *s.* his father as 4th baronet of Muirtoun, and was father of the present

SIR HENRY RODDAM CALDER, bart. of Muirtoun.

ROBERT, of whom presently.

Alithea, *m.* to Admiral Robert Roddam, of Roddam.

---

wife, Mary Anne, niece of the then Earl of

aret, his wife, daughter of Mure, of Rowal-
wife, the Lady Elizabeth Stuart, daughter of the Duke of Lennox, and sister of the unhappy Earl of Darnley, JAMES *the First's* father.

‡ Mr. Le Neve says, he was advanced to the dignity of baronet of Great Britain and Ireland, paying whole fees for the former, and half fees for the latter.

The second son,

1. Sir Robert Calder, K.C.B. of Southwick, in Hants, a distinguished naval commander, attained the rank of admiral of the white, and for his gallant professional services, had the honour of knighthood conferred upon him, and was subsequently created a Baronet in 1798. He *m.* Amelia, daughter of John Michell, esq. of Bayfield, in Norfolk, but *d.* without issue in 1818, when the Baronetcy expired.

Arms—Or, a hart's head, cabossed and sa. attired gu.

CALLANDER, OF WESTERTOWN.

Created 1st Aug. 1798.

Extinct 2nd Apr. 1812.

Lineage.

John Callander, *b.* in 1653, a near kinsman of James, fourth Earl of Callander, who inherited upon the demise of his uncle, George, third earl of Linlithgow, that title, and thus the two earldoms were united in his person. Enrolling himself, however, under the banner of the Chevalier in 1715, his lordship was attainted, and his lands and honours fell under the forfeiture. John Callander *m.* Janet, eldest daughter of John Buchanan, esq. and was father of

Alexander Callander, *b.* in 1719, who *m.* in 1734, Margaret, youngest daughter of David Ramsay, esq. and had issue,

John.
Alexander, *d. s. p.*
David, *d.* unm.
Euphemia, *d.* unm. in 1798.
Janet, *m.* to John Higgins.

The eldest son,

1. Sir John Callander, of Westertown, in Stirlingshire, a colonel in the army, and M.P. for Berwick upon Tweed, *b.* in September, 1739, was created a Baronet 1st August, 1798. He *m.* 2nd February, 1786, Margaret, daughter of John Romer, esq. of Cherwick, in Northumberland, and relict of Bridges Kearney, esq. but dying *s. p.* 2nd April, 1812, the title became extinct.

Arms—Sa. a bend chequy or and gu. between six billets of the second.

CALVERLEY, OF CALVERLEY.

Created 11th Dec. 1811.

Extinct 11th Feb. 1777.

Lineage.

The original name of this family was Scott, and the first member of it who came into England from Scotland, *temp.* Henry I. was

John Scott, who *m.* Larderina, second daug
Alphonsus Gospatrick, Lord of Calverley, and
other manors, and a person of great importanc
son, another

John Scott, lord of the manor of Calverley
county of York, in right of his mother, was st
the house to the Empress Maud, and bore se
a lion rampant counterchanged, and sometime
rampant, droit; inclosed in an ortogon, as al
his seal affixed to deeds in his time. He was
1st Stephen, *anno* 1136, and *m.* the daughte
John Luttrell, knt. of Hooton Pannel, and h
ral sons, of whom the eldest,

William Scott, gave the vicarage of Calv
the chapel of the Blessed Virgin Mary at York,
by Roger, the archbishop, (whose right surna
Scott, in *King* Henry the Second's reign.
Joan, daughter of Sir John Swillington, m
issue,

William, his heir.
Roger (Sir), a person of great eminence.
Henry, who held lands in Pudsey, which
to the Knights Templars.
Thomas, from whom the Scotts of New
scended; of which family was William
who, in 1453, gave the vicarage house a
&c. by deed, dated that year, and sealed
owl.
Barnard, *d.* unm.
Mary, *m.* Jeffrey, son of Peter de Arth
with which lady her brother, Sir Roge
gave lands in Calverley.

The eldest son and heir,

William Scott, living in 1217, *m.* Mabel, d
of Sir Nicholas Stapleton, knt. and was father

Walter Scott, living in 1273, *m.* the dau
Sir John Normanville, and had several sons, fr
of the younger of whom descended the Calve
Hayton, Clarebrough, Lound, &c. in Nottingha
The eldest son and heir,

William Scott, *m.* the daughter of Sir John
brough, knt. of Goldsbrough, and had issue
gentleman, who was living in 1355, was the
the family who bore the name of Scott, his el
and heir being styled

John de Calverley. This John, whose wife
tian name was Margaret, had two sons and a
ter, viz.

John (Sir).
Simon.
Elizabeth, the wife of Thomas Paitfyn, of
ley, who bequeathed her body to be b
the priory of Esholt. This lady, by de
cuted in her widowhood, 15th Edw
granted the manor of Hedingley to her
John Calverley; and the said John ap
have made a gift of the manor, in 1234,
abbot and convent of Kirkstall.

His son and heir,

Sir John de Calverley, who bore for arms
eight owls, *m.* Joanna, daughter or niece of Si
Ward, and had issue, John, Walter, and Richa
a daughter, Isabel, who was prioress of Esho
was *s.* by his eldest son,

John de Calverley, who was sheriff of the
of Rutland, and one of the squires to the Q
King Richard the Second's time, and being
wars on the King's part, was made prisoner
enemy and beheaded. He left no issue, and
his estate by his brother,

Walter de Calverley, who *m.* first, a dau
— Nevile, without issue, and secondly, M
daughter of John de Dineley, and had issue,

William (Sir), *m.* Eleanor, daughter of S

ornhill, knt. and *d. s. p.* in his father's life-
me.

TER (Sir), heir to his father.

nd son,

ALTER DE CALVERLEY, knt. *s.* to the estate in
ew of the decease issueless of his elder bro-
r wedded, *temp.* RICHARD II. Joanna, daugh-
r John Bygot, knt. of Settrington, and had
, JOHN and WALTER. In the time of Sir
Calverley church was rebuilt, and his arms,
cut or plated in the wood-work there. His

HN DE CALVERLEY, was knighted and killed
ttle of Shrewsbury, fighting for *King* HENRY
st Hotspur. His brother and heir,

R CALVERLEY, living in 1429, *m.* Elizabeth,
of Sir Thomas Mackingfield, and had issue,

LIAM, his heir.

as, of Park House, in Byrill, had that and
er lands settled upon him. He *m.* Agnes,
ghter and heir of — Skargill, and acquired
reby a considerable estate. From him de-
nded the Calverleys of Morley, and those of
mberland.

rt, who had lands at Baseford and Broxton,
Nottinghamshire.

, *m.* to Gilbert, son and heir of Gilbert del
gh, esq. of Middleton.

l, *m.* to John, son and heir of William
ngsby, esq. of Scriven.

aret, *m.* to Thomas, son and heir of Thomas
pham, esq. of Beamsley.

rice, *m.* to Tristram, son and heir of Robert
lyng, esq.

e, *m.* to Robert, son and heir of Nicholas
lden.

, *m.* to John Wentworth, esq. of Elmsall.

—, *m.* to William Scott, of Scott Hall, in
wton.

—, *m.* to Gilbert Tipcliffe.

beth, a nun at Esholt.

t son,

M CALVERLEY, esq. *m.* in the 20th HENRY
, daughter of Sir John Tempest, and had
ons and daughters, viz.

LLIAM (Sir), his heir,
hn,
chard,
bert,
omas,
} all living in 1488.

cholas, a priest, vicar of Battley, in 1499.

rgaret, *m.* to Mr. Popelay.

n, *m.* to Christopher Lister, of Pontefract.

ne, *m.* to Mr. Ellis, of Kiddall.

bel, *m.* to Mr. Mearing, of Wherdale.

nnor, *m.* to Mr. Leventhorpe, of Leven-
horpe.

ce, a nun, at Esholt, in 1488.

, by his eldest son,

ILLIAM CALVERLEY, who was knighted on the
he Earl of Surrey, 12th HENRY VIII. in the
n to Scotland. He *m.* Alice, daughter of Sir
dle, of Thornhill, and had issue,

TER (Sir), his successor.

ism,
rt,
as,
} living in the 21st HENRY VIII. and 19th ELIZABETH.

, *m.* to John Vavasour, esq. of Weston.

The eldest son and heir,

SIR WALTER CALVERLEY, knt. *m.* first, *temp.* HENRY VIII., Isabel, daughter and heir of John Drax, esq. and had

WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.
Gilbert.
Thomas.
John.

Alice, *m.* to Robert Warcop, esq. of Warcop.
Margery, *m.* to Henry Radcliffe, esq.
Ellen, *m.* to Miles Hodson, esq. of Newcastle.
Isabel, *m.* to Gilbert Legh, esq.
Anne.
Jane.
Margaret, *m.* to Mr. Bollinge, of London.
Elizabeth.
Maud.

Sir Walter wedded, secondly, Anne, daughter of John Vavasor, esq. but had no other issue. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM CALVERLEY, who was knighted about the 3rd EDWARD VI., and the next year was sheriff of Yorkshire. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Middleton, knt. of Stockeld, and had a numerous progeny, viz.

WALTER, his heir.
Thomas, *m.* Isabel, daughter of Mr. Anderson, of Newcastle, and was progenitor of the Calverleys of Ayreholm, in Durham.
William, *m.* Anne, daughter and heiress of Walter Calverley, of Park, and acquired thereby estates in Morley, Carlinghow, Seacroft, Bolton, &c.
Henry.
John, who *m.* the daughter of Mr. Leys, of Lincolnshire.
Ralph.
Michael.

Isabel, *m.* to Francis Passelew, esq. of Riddlesden.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Beeston, esq. of Beeston.
Anne, *m.* to Thomas Ellis, esq. of Kiddall.
——— *m.* to William Wentworth, esq. of Kilnswick.
Dorothy, *m.* to Walter Furnes, of Mirfeild.
——— *m.* to John Cooper, alderman of Chester.

Sir William wedded, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Sneyd, esq. and had three other daughters,

Beatrice, *m.* to Robert Hide, esq. of Norbury, in Cheshire.
Jane, *m.* to Mr. Anby.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Mr. Hallie.

He *d.* about the 13th of ELIZABETH, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER CALVERLEY, esq. of Calverley, who wedded Anne, daughter of Sir Christopher Danby, knt. and had, with one daughter, three sons, viz.

WILLIAM, his heir.
Christopher, living in 1568.
Edmund, whose grandson, Edmund Calverley, of the Broad, in Sussex, was ancestor of the present THOMAS CALVERLEY, esq. of the Broad, and of Ewell Castle.

He was *s.* by the eldest son,

WILLIAM CALVERLEY, esq. of Calverley, who *m.* Catherine,* daughter of Sir John Thornholm, knt. of Haystrope, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER CALVERLEY, esq. of Calverley, who wedded Philippa, sister of John Broke, Lord Cobham, and by that lady, (who *m.* secondly, Sir Thomas Burton, knt.) had a son and successor,

HENRY CALVERLEY, esq. of Calverley. This gentle-

---

*Mary, who was a zealous Catholic, suffered much for recusancy, the estate being sequestered, and some sold off.

man *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Alexander More, esq. of Grantham, but by that lady had no surviving issue. He wedded, secondly, Joyce, daughter of Sir Walter Pye, knt. of the Mynde, in Herefordshire, attorney-general to the court of wards and liveries, and had, WALTER, his successor, and John, of Gray's inn, barrister-at-law. He was *s.* by the elder son,

WALTER CALVERLEY, esq. of Calverley, who espousing the cause of the king, suffered in person and estate during the civil wars. He *m.* Frances, daughter of Henry Thompson, esq. of Esholt and Bromfield, and had, with two daughters, Anne, wife of Benjamin Wade, esq. of New Grange, near Leeds; and Bridget, wife successively of John Ramsden, esq. and Walter Nevile, esq.; a son and successor,

I. WALTER CALVERLEY, esq. of Calverley, who was created a BARONET by *Queen* ANNE, 11th Dec. 1711. Sir Walter *m.* in January, 1706, Julia, eldest daughter of Sir William Blackett, of Newcastle-upon-Tyne, bart. and left at his decease in 1749, a daughter, JULIA, *m.* to Sir George Trevelyan, bart. and an only son,

II. SIR WALTER CALVERLEY, of Calverley, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir William Blackett, bart. and thereupon assumed the surname and arms of BLACKETT. (See BLACKETT baronetcy.)

Arms—Sa. an inescutcheon arg. with an orle of eight horned owls of the second.

CAMBELL, OF CLAY HALL.

CREATED 12th Feb. 1664.

EXTINCT 23rd May, 1699.

Lineage.

SIR THOMAS CAMBELL, who was lord mayor of London in 1609, *d.* 13th February, 1613, aged seventy-eight, leaving by Alice, his wife, daughter of Edward Bugle, merchant, a son,

SIR ROBERT CAMBELL, alderman of London, who *m.* Alice, daughter of William Willington, and had two sons, JAMES, of Woodford, and THOMAS, of Clay Hall, who were both created BARONETS. The younger,

I. SIR THOMAS CAMBELL, of Clay Hall, in Essex, was so created in 1664. He *m.* first, a daughter of Nicholas Corsellis, merchant of London, and secondly, Mary, daughter of Thomas, Viscount Fanshawe. Sir Thomas *d.* in 1665, (his widow wedded, secondly, Robert Sheffield, esq.) and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR THOMAS CAMBELL, at whose decease, unm. in 1668, the title passed to his brother,

III. SIR HARRY CAMBELL, who *m.* first, Katherine, daughter of Sir Anthony Chester, bart. of Chichley, in Buckinghamshire, and secondly, Katherine, daughter of Sir William Whorwood, of Sturton Castle, in Staffordshire, and relict of Captain Anthony Markham. Dying, however, without male issue, in 1699, the BARONETCY EXPIRED, but his property devolved on his only daughter, ANNE, *m.* to Thomas Price, Westbury, Bucks.

Arms—Sa. on a fess erm. three pellets b three tigers' heads erased or.

CAMBELL, OF WOODFORD.

CREATED 9th April, 1661.—EXTINCT May, 1

Lineage.

I. SIR JOHN CAMBELL, of Woodford, Essex brother of the first baronet, of Clay Hall, was created a BARONET in 1662, but dying *s. p.* the ing year, the title became EXTINCT.

Arms—As CAMBELL, of Clay Hall.

CAMPBELL, OF INVERNEIL.

CREATED 4th Dec. 1818.—EXTINCT in 18

Lineage.

I. Lieut.-Gen. SIR JAMES CAMPBELL, G.C.H., of Inverneil, in the county of Argyll, sometim commissioner to the Ionian Isles, and comma the forces in the Adriatic, was created a BARO December, 1818, but dying shortly after, and no issue, the title became EXTINCT.

CANN, OF COMPTON GREE

CREATED 13th Sept. 1662.

EXT 20th Jul

Lineage.

WILLIAM CANN, esq. who was mayor of the Bristol in 1648, and bore for arms, "Azure argent, a fesse, gules," *m.* Margaret, sister of Yeamans, esq.† and had issue,

ROBERT (Sir), his heir.

John.

Richard, who *m.* Eleanor, daughter of Grove, esq. of Chiselburg, in the co Wilts, and had a daughter,

ANNE, *m.* to Thomas Wilkins, esq. of thian, in Glamorganshire, prothono the counties of Glamorgan, Brec Radnor, and had a son,

CANN WILKINS, esq. grandfather present

CANN WILKINS, esq. of Clifto

BURKE'S Commoners, vol. iii.

† ROBERT YEAMANS was one of the sheriffs of Bristol in 1642, and the next year (30th May, 1643,) was executed, with George Bouchier, by the command of Col. Fiennes, the new governor, opposite the Nagg's Head tavern, in Wine Street, in that city, for being so together in projecting a scheme, for letting Princ into the said city, and turning the governor and re

William.
Matthew.
Margaret, *m.* to Alderman Richard Stremert, of Bristol.
Martha, *m.* to John Lane, merchant, of Bristol.
Hester, *m.* to Sir Thomas Langton, knt. of Bristol.

The eldest son,

I. Sir Robert Cann, who was mayor of Bristol (1662 and 1675), and its representative in 1678, received the honour of knighthood from *King* Charles II. 22nd April, 1662, and was advanced to a Baronetcy on the 13th September, in the same year. In 1664, he had an addition to his arms from Sir Edward Walker, garter king of arms, viz. "on a fess, three leopards' faces, or." Sir Robert *m.* first, Cecily, daughter of Mr. Alderman Humphry Hooke, of Bristol, and by that lady had

William, his successor.

Anne, *m.* first, to Sir Robert Gunning, knt. of Cold Ashton, in the county of Somerset, and secondly, to Sir Dudley North, knt. brother of Charles, Lord North and Grey, to Sir Francis North, the lord-keeper, and to Lord Guildford. By the latter husband, she had a son,

Dudley North, of Glemham, in Suffolk, who *m.* Catherine, daughter of Eliha Yale, esq. a governor in the East Indies, and had a son,

Dudley North, of Glemham, who *m.* Lady Barbara Herbert.

He wedded, secondly, Anne, daughter of W. Popley, esq. and had another son, (with a daughter, *m.* to Col. Joseph Earle, M.P. for Bristol,) another son,

Thomas (Sir), knighted by *King* James II. in the second year of whose reign he was high sheriff of the county of Gloucester. He *m.* Miss Earle, daughter of Sir Thomas Earle, knt. and dying in the lifetime of his father, left

Robert, who inherited as fourth baronet.
William, town-clerk of Bristol, who *s.* his brother as 5th baronet.

Sir Robert *d.* in November, 1685, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir William Cann, of Compton Green, in the county of Gloucester, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Langton, knt. of Bristol, and dying 16th July, 1697, was *s.* by his son,

III. Sir William Cann. This gentleman wedded Elizabeth, sister of Thomas Chester, M.P. for Gloucestershire, but dying *s. p.* 27th April, 1726, in his thirty-second year, was *s.* by his cousin,

IV. Sir Robert Cann, high sheriff for Gloucestershire in 1726, who *d.* unm. in 1748, and was *s.* by his brother,

V. Sir William Cann, who left an only son,

VI. Sir Robert Cann, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Henry Churchman, esq. of Aust, in Gloucestershire, but dying without issue 20th July, 1765, the Baronetcy became extinct, while the estates devolved on Sir Robert's only sister and heiress,

Catherine, who *m.* 10th February, 1774, Charles Jeffries, esq. by whom she had an only daughter,

Elizabeth Jeffries, *m.* to Henry Lippincott, esq. of Sydbury, Devon, who was created a Baronet 7th September, 1778, and *d.* in 1781, leaving an only son,

Sir Henry Cann Lippincott, bart. who *d.* unm. in 1829.

Arms—Az. fretty arg. a fesse gu. charged with three leopards' faces or.

CAREW, OF ANTHONY.

Created 9th Aug. 1641.

Extinct 24th Mar. 1748.

Lineage.

This was a younger branch of the Carews of Haccombe, in the county of Devon, founded by

Alexander Carew, esq.* of East Anthony, in Cornwall, who *m.* Isabel, daughter of John Hatch, esq. of Woodleigh, in Devon, (by the heir of Dyrwin) and dying in the 11th Henry VIII. was *s.* by his son,

John Carew, esq. of Anthony, who *m.* Thomasine, daughter and co-heir of Roger Holland, esq. and had four sons, viz.

Wymond (Sir), his successor.
John, of Poole, who left two daughters, his co-heirs.
Thomas, *m.* Eleanor, daughter of Sir Giles Strangeways, knt. and from him sprang the Carews of Hamworth, in the county of Dorset.
Roger, master of one of the colleges in Oxford.

Mr. Carew, who was sheriff of Cornwall in the 6th of Henry VIII. was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

Sir Wymond Carew, knt. of Anthony, who was treasurer to *Queen* Catherine, in the time of Henry VIII. and was knighted at the coronation of *King* Edward, being one of the forty knights made instead of so many knights of the bath, the time not being sufficient to perform the ceremonies necessary to the latter creations. He *m.* Martha, daughter of Edward Denny, esq. king's remembrancer, *temp.* Henry VII., and had issue,

Thomas, his heir.
Roger, who left issue.
George (Sir),† LL.D. left issue.

---

* Sir Nicholas Carew, knt. who *d.* in 1449, *m.* Joan, daughter of Sir Hugh Courteney, knt. of Haccombe, (by Philippa, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Sir Warren Archedeacon, knt.) and had five sons, viz.

Thomas (Sir), ancestor of George Carew, Earl of Totness.
Nicholas, of Haccombe, Ringmore, and Milton.
Hugh, of Lyham, Maneton, Combhall, and Southawton, *d.* issueless, and his estates passed to Nicholas.
Alexander, of East Anthony, in Cornwall, Shoggebroke, and Landegy.
William (Sir), of Wicheband, Widebridge, Bokeland, and Bledenagh, ancestor of the Carews of Crowcombe. (See Burke's *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 266.

The eldest son having disobliged his mother, that lady settled seventeen manors upon her younger sons, entailing the lands upon them and the issue of their bodies, substituting for want thereof, the one to be the heir of the other, and "in witness whereof (she says in her conveyance) to each of these deeds five times indented, I have set my seal; and because my seal is to many unknown, have procured the seal of the mayor of the city of Exeter to be also adjoyned."

† Carew, in his survey of Cornwall, calls this gentleman "Dr. Carew, one of the ancientest masters in chancery, in which calling, after his younger years, spent

John,
Anthony, } *d.* issueless.
Harvey,

The eldest son,

THOMAS CAREW, esq. of Anthony, was M.P. for Saltash, in the 5th of ELIZABETH. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Richard Edgecombe, knt. of Mount Edgecombe, in the county of Devon, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD CAREW, esq. the celebrated antiquary, and surveyor of Cornwall, sheriff of that county in the 24th ELIZABETH, and M.P. for Saltash in the 27th of the same reign. Of this learned person, Anthony Wood, in his quaint style, gives the following account: "He was born at East Anthony, of an ancient and genteel family, 1555, became a gent. com. of Christ Church very young, about the time that his kinsman, George Carew, (afterwards Earl of Totness,) and William Camden, studied there; at fourteen years of age, he disputed extempore with the matchless Sir William Sidney, in the presence of the Earls of Leicester, Warwick, and other nobility, at what time they were lodged in Christ Church to receive entertainment from the muses; after he had spent three years in Oxon, he retired to the Middle Temple, where he spent three years more, and then was sent with his uncle, (Sir George Carew, as it seems,) in his embassage unto the King of Poland, whom, when he came to Dantzick, he found that he had been newly gone from thence into Sweden, whither also he went after him. After his return, and a short stay made in England, he was sent by his father into France, with Sir Henry Nevill, who was then ambassador leiger unto *King* HENRY IV. He was high sheriff of Cornwall, 1586. In 1589, he was elected a member of the college of antiquaries, and about that time he made an historical survey of his native county, which was afterwards printed, he being then accounted a religious, ingenious man, learned, eloquent, liberal, stout, honest, and well skilled in several languages, and the most excellent manager of bees in Cornwall. He was intimate with the most noted scholars in his time, particularly with Sir Hen. Spelman, who in an epistle, (in his treatise, *De non temerandis Ecclesiæ*,) to him, doth not a little extoll him, for his ingenuity, virtue, and learning." Camden characterizes him, as a person no less eminent for his honourable ancestors, than his own virtue and learning, who hath described and drawn this county, (Cornwall,) not in little, but at large, and whom I cannot but acknowledge to have been my chief guide through it." And again, speaking of Anthony, in Cornwall, he says, "Richard Carew, lord of it, 1607, who not only lived up to the dignity of his ancestors, but excelled them all in the ornaments of virtue." This eminent person *m.* Juliana, daughter of John Arundel, esq. of Trerice, (and one of the heirs of her mother, Catharine Costwarth,) by which lady he had several children. He *d.* 6th Nov. 1620, and was buried with his ancestors in the church of East Anthony, and there was shortly after a splendid monument erected to his memory. His eldest son and heir,† Visit Grant p. 2

I. RICHARD CAREW, esq. of Anthony, was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES I., 9th August, 1641. He *m.* first, in his father's lifetime, Bridget, daughter of John Chudleigh, esq. of Ashton, in the county of Devon, and by that lady had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.
Elizabeth, *m.* to — Kendall.
Martha, *m.* to Pendarves of Pendarves.
Mary, *d.* unm.
Gertrude.

He *m.* secondly, Miss Rolle, of Heanton, and by her had two other sons, namely,

John, M.P. for Tregony, in 1641.
Thomas (Sir), of Barley, in the county of Devon, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Cooper, esq. of Bowell, in the same county, and had several children.

Sir Richard was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR ALEXANDER CAREW, M.P. for Cornwall in 1641. This gentleman having espoused the cause of the parliament, was accused of treason, and tried at Guildhall, in 1644, "for adhering to the king, and betraying his trust,"‡ convicted, and sentenced to death. On the Sunday ensuing, his lady presented a petition to the House of Commons, setting forth, that her husband was in a kind of distracted condition, and unfit to die, and therefore prayed he might be reprieved: whereupon a committee was sent to visit him, and report his condition, who declared him not to be distracted; that he might have time, however, to settle his estate and prepare himself for death, execution was respited for above a month, viz. until Monday, December 23, 1644, when he was brought by the lieutenant and his officers to a scaffold erected on Tower Hill, and there decapitated. He had *m.* Jane, daughter of Robert Rolle, esq. of Heanton, in the county of Devon, and sister of Sir Robert Rolle, knt. and had issue,

---

abroad to his benefit, he hath reposed himself." He again mentions him thus:—"Master George Carew, (afterwards Sir George) in his younger yeres, gathered such fruit at the universitie, the innes of court, and forrayne travel could yeeld him: upon his returne, he was first called to the bar, then supplyed the place of secretarie to the Lord Chancellour Hatton; and after his decease, performed the like office to his two successors, by special recommendation from her Majestie, who also gave him the prothonotaryship of the chancery, and in Anno 1598, sent him ambassador to the King of Poland, and other northern potentates, where through unexpected accidents, he underwent extraordinary perils, but God freed him from them, and he performed his duty in acceptable maner, and at this present the commonwealth useth his service as a master of the chancery."

† His younger son, JOHN CAREW, was a gallant soldier, and served with distinction in the Low Countries, and other parts. Having lost his right hand by a cannon ball at the siege of Ostend, in 1601, he was known amongst his friends as "one-handed Carew." He *m.* Alice, daughter of John Hilman, esq. of Furlong, and left issue. This branch is now extinct in the male line, but is still continued in the female by the families of HOBLYN, PETER, and TREMAYNE.

‡ Lord Clarendon relates, that, at the breaking out of the civil war, Plymouth was esteemed one of the most considerable towns in the west of England; that there was in it a strong castle towards the sea, with good platforms and ordnance; and, about a musket-shot from the town, there was an island with a fort in it, much stronger than the castle; and that the mayor and corporation of Plymouth seized both the castle and island, and kept them for the parliament: that, as a reward for the service thus rendered, the parliament committed the government thereof to the mayor, who was well enough instructed what respect to pay to their committee, which was appointed to reside there for his assistance, and to conduct the affairs in those parts. His lordship continues, "In that committee, Sir Alexander Carew was one, a gentleman of good fortune in Cornwal, who served in parliament as knight for that county, and had, from the beginning of the parliament, concurred in all conclusions with the most violent, with as full a testimony of that zeal and fury, to which their confidence was applied, as any man. To him the custody and government of that fort and island which was looked upon as the security of the town, was committed, and a sufficient garrison put into it. The mayor commanded the castle and the town, about which a fort was cast up of earth, weak and irregular. After the battle of Stratton, and the king's forces prevailing so far over the

N, his successor.

MAS, of Harrowbear, from whom descended

LEXANDER, in holy orders, who *s.* as seventh baronet.

ander was *s.* by his elder son,

R JOHN CAREW, member in the restoration ent for Cornwall, and again in that chosen in This gentleman *m.* first, Sarah, daughter of Hungerford, esq. of Farley Castle, and sister dward Hungerford, K.B. and by her had two rs,

RAH, *m.* to Jonathan Rashleigh, esq. of Menahilly, in Cornwall, and left a daughter,

SARAH RASHLEIGH, who *m.* the Rev. CAROLUS POLE, rector of St. Breok, and with a younger son and daughter, had a son and heir,

REGINALD POLE, who *m.* Anne, daughter of John Francis Buller, esq. of Morval, in Cornwall, and had with other children,

REGINALD POLE, who inherited the estates of the Carews, and assuming their surname, was the late Right Hon. REGINALD POLE CAREW, of East Anthony.

CHAEL, *m.* to Ambrose Manaton, esq. of Manaton, in Devonshire.

econdly, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Nor- of Southwick, Hants, but of this marriage as no surviving issue; and thirdly, Mary, r of Sir William Morrice, bart. of Werrington, on, and by that lady had

XANDER, } fourth and fifth baronets.
LIAM, }

trude, *m.* first, to Sir Godfrey Copley, bart. of Sprotborough, in the county of York, and secondly, to Sir Coplestone-Warwick Bampfylde, bart.; by the latter she had issue,

SIR RICHARD WARWICK BAMPFYLDE, bart. grandfather of George-Warwick, first Baron Poltimore.

Mary Bampfylde, *m.* first, to Sir Coventry Carew, bart. and secondly, to William Buller, esq. M.P. for Westloe.

John *d.* in 1672, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR ALEXANDER CAREW, who *d. s. p.* and was *s.* his brother,

SIR WILLIAM CAREW, M.P. for Cornwall. This gentleman *m.* Lady Anne Coventry, only daughter & heiress of Gilbert, fourth Earl of Coventry, and ying 4th March, 1744, was *s.* by his only son,

SIR COVENTRY CAREW, who *m.* 1st July, 1738, his cousin, Mary, only daughter of Sir Coplestone-Warwick Bampfylde, bart. of Poltimore, but *d. s. p.* 24th March, 1748, when the BARONETCY reverted to his kinsman,

VII. THE REV. SIR ALEXANDER CAREW (refer to Sir Alexander, the second bart.) who *d.* also issueless, when the title became EXTINCT.

The estates, including East Anthony, passed at the decease of Lady Carew, widow of Sir Coventry Carew, to John Carew, esq.* of Camerton, of the Crowcombe branch, and at his demise without male issue to the great-grandson of the third baronet (to whom refer), the Right Hon. REGINALD POLE CAREW, of East Anthony.

Arms—Or, three lioncels passant in pale sa. armed and langued gu.

CAREW, OF BEDDINGTON.

Misc Gen Her 4 II 212

CREATED 11th Jan. 1715.—EXTINCT 19th Aug. 1762.

Lineage.

SIR NICHOLAS THROCKMORTON, knt. of Pauler's Perry, in Northamptonshire (fourth son of Sir George Throckmorton, of Coughton, by Catharine, his wife, daughter of Nicholas, Lord Vaux of Harrowden, see BURKE'S *Baronetage*), was a distinguished person at the time in which he lived, and filled successively the appointments of chief butler, chamberlain of the Exchequer, and ambassador to France and Scotland. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Nicholas Carew, K.G. of Beddington, and sister and heir of Sir Francis Carew, by whom he had issue,

d 1591

She m. Adam Stokes 1572

I. ARTHUR (Sir), of Pauler's Perry, knt. sheriff of Northamptonshire, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Lucas, of Colchester, and had four daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

MARY, *m.* in 1608, to Thomas, Baron Wotton.

ANNE, *m.* in 1614, to Sir Peter Temple, bart. of Stowe.

ELIZABETH, *m.* in 1617, to Richard, Lord Dacre.

CATHERINE, died unmarried.

II. NICHOLAS, of whom presently.

I. ELIZABETH, *m.* to SIR WALTER RALEIGH.

Wood Hall

? Mar 1621 Edw Partridge of Bridge, Kent 1632 Dau. of Wallington of Glass Wolf Nash

The younger son,

SIR NICHOLAS THROCKMORTON, knt. of Beddington, in Surrey, inherited the estate and assumed the surname of his maternal ancestors, CAREW. He *m.* Mary, eldest daughter of Sir George More, knt. of Loseley, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR FRANCIS CAREW, of Beddington, who *m.* Susan, daughter of Sir William Romney, and dying 9th April, 1649, left a son and successor,

---

ess, that Bristol was taken by them, and Exeter closely ed, Sir Alexander Carew began to think, his island and fort would hardly secure his estate in Cornwal, and ndersood the law so well, (for he had had a good educa- ion), to know, that the side he had chosen would be no ger the better, than it should continue the stronger; of having originally followed no other motives than of pularity and interest, resolved now to redeem his ves, and found means to correspond with some of his d friends and neighbours in Cornwal, and by them to ce a direct overture to surrender that fort and island the king, upon an assurance of his Majesty's pardon, a full remission of his offences. Sir John Berkley, then lay before Exeter, was the next supreme officer lled to ascertain such a treaty, and he instantly, by same conveyance, returned him as ample assurance n own conditions as could be; with advice, that he d not upon defect of forms (which upon his engage- should be supplied with all possible expedition to ur satisfaction) delay the consummating the work, hereafter possibly might not be in his power to effect. But he was so sottishly and dangerously wary of his own security, (having neither courage enough to obey his conscience, nor wicked enough to be prosperous against it,) that he would not proceed till he was sufficiently assured that his pardon was passed the great seal of England; before which time, though all imaginable haste was made, by the treachery of a servant whom he trusted, his treaty and design were discovered to the mayor and the rest of the committee: and according to the diligence used by that party in cases of such concernment, he was suddenly, and without resistance, surprised in his fort, and carried prisoner into Plymouth, and from thence by sea sent to London, when he was condemned by a court-martial, and executed as above related."

* John Carew, esq. of Camerton and East Anthony, left two daughters,

MARY, *m.* to George Henry Warrington, esq. of Pentrepant, the present G. H. CAREW, esq. of Crowcombe.

ELIZABETH.

Sir Nicholas Carew, of Beddington, who *m.* Susan, dau. of Sir Justinian Isham, and had, with other issue,

Francis (Sir), his heir.

Philippa, *m.* Richard Gee, esq. of Orpington, in Kent, and had a son,

Richard Gee, of Orpington, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of John Holt, esq. and died in 1791, leaving issue,

1. William Gee, of Beddington.
2. Richard Gee, of Beddington.
3. Philippa Gee, *d.* unm.

Sir Nicholas *d.* in 1687-8, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir Francis Carew, of Beddington, baptized 12th September, 1663, who *m.* Ann, daughter of William Boteler, and dying in 1689, was *s.* by his son,

I. Nicholas Carew, esq. of Beddington, *b.* 6th February, 1686-7, M.P. for Haslemere, and subsequently knight of the shire for Surrey, who was created a Baronet 11th June, 1715. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Nicholas Hacket, esq. of Bucks, and had one son and one daughter, viz.

Nicholas-Hacket, his heir.

Anne, *m.* first, to Thomas Fountayne, esq. of Melton, in Yorkshire; and secondly, to Joshua Ward, esq. of the Inner Temple.

Sir Nicholas died in March, 1726-7 (his widow, who wedded, secondly, in 1728, William Chetwynd, esq. M.P. died in 1740), and was *s.* by his only son,

II. Sir Nicholas-Hacket Carew, of Beddington, who *m.* in April, 1741, the daughter of John Martin, esq. of Overbury, in Gloucestershire, M.P. for Tewkesbury, but dying without male issue 19th August, 1762, he devised his estates, first to his daughter Catharine, who *d.* unmarried in 1769, and subsequently to different relations; they ultimately devolved on Richard Gee, esq. (grandson of Richard Gee, esq. of Orpington, by Philippa, daughter of Nicholas Carew, esq. of Beddington). Mr. Gee assumed the surname and arms of Carew, but *d.* unmarried in 1816, bequeathing the property to his brother William's widow, Mrs. Anne Paston Gee, who died in 1828, and by her will devised Beddington, &c. to Admiral Sir Benjamin Hallowell, who assumed the surname of Carew and died in 1836, when he was *s.* by his son, the present Captain Carew, R.N. of Beddington.

Arms—Or, three lioncels passant in pale sa.

CARLETON, OF HOLCOMBE.

Created 28th May, 1627.

Extinct in 1650.

Lineage.

I. Sir John Carleton, of Holcombe, in Oxfordshire, created a Baronet in 1627, was eldest son and heir of George Carleton, esq. of Holcombe, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Brockett, of Brockett Hall, Herts, and inherited in 1631, under the will of his uncle, Sir Dudley Carleton, Viscount Dorchester, that nobleman's estate at Brightwell, in Oxfordshire. He *m.* in 1625, Anne, daughter of Sir R. Houghton, knt. of Houghton, in Lancashire, and relict of Sir John Cotton, of Lanwade, in Cambridgeshire, by whom he had one son and two daughters, viz.

George, his heir.

Anne, *b.* at Cheeveley, 29th October, 16[illegible] 1647, George Garth, esq. of Morden, in [illegible] and had issue. She *d.* in 1655, and w[illegible] at Morden.

Catharine, *b.* at Cheeveley, in 1638, *m.* [illegible] to John Stone, esq. and *d.* at Crawley, [illegible]fordshire, in 1668, leaving with other [illegible] son and eventual heir,

John Stone, esq. of Brightwell, who [illegible] out issue in 1732, the last of his fa[illegible] queathing his estates to Mary St[illegible] widow, for life, with remainder to h[illegible] and heir,

Francis Lowe, esq. by whose gr[illegible] son,

William-Francis Lowndes [illegible] esq. of Brightwell Park, in [illegible] shire, they are now possess[illegible]

Burke's *Commoners*, vol. ii[illegible]

Sir John Carleton *d.* in London, in Novem[illegible] and was buried at Brightwell. His widow [illegible] until 17th May, 1671, and was interred at [illegible] the burial place of the Cotton family. Sir Jo[illegible] son,

II. Sir George Carleton, of Holcombe, *d.* [illegible] ried in 1650, seised of the manors of Bright[illegible] wallis, and Holcombe, in the county of Ox[illegible] administration was granted in February, 16[illegible] two sisters, as co-heirs, but a fine was [illegible] George Garth, and Anne, his wife, John St[illegible] Catharine, his wife, and a recovery suffe[illegible] estates, and by a subsequent deed in the [illegible] between the same parties, John Stone agre[illegible] off certain rent charges, &c. and also the [illegible] £5400 to George Garth, esq. which was s[illegible] paid, whereby the said George Garth release[illegible] estates to John Stone, and Catharine, his [illegible] their heirs for ever. Those estates are at p[illegible] joyed by William-Francis Lowndes-Stone [illegible] Brightwell Park.

At Sir George Carleton's decease, in [illegible] Baronetcy became extinct.

Arms—Arg. on a bend sa. three mascles of [illegible]

CARPENTIER, OF FRANC[illegible]

Created 9th Oct. 1658.—Extinct, date un[illegible]

Lineage.

In 1658, a Baronetcy of England was cre[illegible]

I. Sir Arthur Marigni Carpentier, b[illegible] gentleman, who was of French extraction, [illegible] descendants, no particulars have ever been [illegible]

CARR, OF SLEAFORD.

Created 29th June, 1611.

Ex[illegible] in [illegible]

Lineage.

I. Sir Edward Carr, of Sleaford, in Lin[illegible] who was created a Baronet 29th June, 1611,

, daughter of Charles Bolle, esq. of Haugh, y *d. s. p.*, and secondly, Anne, daughter of rd Dyer, knt. of Staughton, in the county of on, by whom he left at his decease in 1619,

ROBERT CARR, of Sleaford, who *m.* Mary, and co-heir of Sir Richard Gargrave, knt. of n the county of York, and dying 14th Aug. *s.* by his son,

ROBERT CARR, of Sleaford, who *m.* Eliza- ghter of Sir John Bennet, sister of Henry, ington, and was *s.* at his decease, in Novem- , by his son,

EDWARD CARR, of Sleaford, at whose de- p. 1683, aged twenty-one, the BARONETCY be- TINCT.

—Gu. on a chev. or, three etoiles sa.

ARTERET, OF METESCHES.

TED y, 1645.

EXTINCT 1776.

Lineage.

ALD DE CARTERET, son of Sir Philip de Carte- d of St. OWEN, preserved, by his prudence and the island of Jersey from falling into the f the French in the year 1374, when Bertrand lin, constable of France, famous for his many over the English, passed suddenly from Bre- to Jersey, with an army of ten thousand men, were the Duke of Bourbon, and the flower of nch chivalry. At that time this Reginald de t secured Mount Orgueil Castle, and defended vely, that after many violent assaults the le withdrew his forces, leaving many of his diers dead under the walls. For this great ment, Reginald and his seven sons were all ed by *King* EDWARD III. in one day. From this personage we pass to his descendant,

PHILIP CARTERET, who undertook, in the reign ABETH, to plant such a colony in the island of as should keep out the French, and he accord- enlarged the settlement, and thereby improved s estate. He *m.* Rachael, daughter and heir of eorge Paulet, son and heir of Lord Thomas t, of Cosington, in the county of Somerset, d son of William, Marquess of Winchester, and with other issue,

HILIP (Sir), his successor, who *m.* Anne, daugh- ter of Sir Francis Dowse, knt. of Wallop, in the county of Southampton, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PHILIP, in the seignlory of St. Owen. This gentleman was created a BARONET in 1670, as SIR PHILIP CARTERET, of St. Owen, in Jersey. He *m.* Anne DUMASQUE, and dying in 1682, was *s.* by his son,

PHILIP, second baronet, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Edward Carteret, and dying in 1693, was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES (Sir), third baronet, who was one of the gentlemen of the privy chamber to Queen ANNE, and high bailiff of the island of Jersey. Sir Charles *d.* in 1715, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED, but his estates passed to Lord Carteret.

HELIER, of whom presently.

Rachael, *m.* first, to — Beaver, esq. of the island of Jersey, and secondly, to — De Vic, esq.

Judith, *m.* to Sir Brian Johnson, of Buckinghamshire.

The second son,

HELIER CARTERET, esq. deputy governor of Jersey, *m.* Elizabeth Dumasque, and had, with other children,

1. SIR GEORGE CARTERET, a naval officer of high reputation, who, through the influence of the Duke of Buckingham, was appointed in the 2nd of *King* CHARLES I. joint governor of Jersey, and at the breaking out of the civil war, held the office of comptroller of the navy. Sir George was, however, so much esteemed by all parties, that when the parliament passed the ordinance for the Earl of Warwick to command the fleet, then fully and entirely at their disposal, they likewise resolved that Captain Carteret should be vice-admiral: but he declined the appointment at the express command of the king. Upon which Lord Clarendon observes, "his interest and reputation in the navy was so great, and his diligence and dexterity in command so eminent, that it was generally believed he would, against whatsoever the Earl of Warwick could have done, have preserved the major part of the fleet in their duty to the king."

Having thus retired from the navy, he withdrew with his family to Jersey; but subsequently returned to aid the projects of the royalists, when he was created by *King* CHARLES a BARONET, 9th May, 1645. He again, however, went back to his government in Jersey, and there, in the ruin of the royal cause, afforded an asylum to the Prince of Wales, (who appointed him his vice-chamberlain,) Mr. Hyde, afterwards Lord Clarendon, and other refugees of distinction. After this he defended the island of Jersey in the most gallant manner against the parliamentarians, and ultimately only surrendered upon receiving the command of *King* CHARLES II. so to do. Elizabeth Castle, in the island of Jersey, under Sir George Carteret, was the last fortress that lowered the royal banner. At the restoration, Sir George formed one of the immediate train of the restored monarch in his triumphant entry into London; and the next day he was sworn of the privy-council, and declared VICE-CHAMBERLAIN. He was afterwards returned to parliament by the corporation of Portsmouth. Sir George *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Philip Carteret, knt. of St. Owen, and had issue,

PHILIP (Sir), who had eminently distinguished himself during the civil wars, and was governor of Mount Orgueil Castle, when it was invested by the parliamentary forces in 1651. Sir Philip *m.* Jemima, daughter of Edward Montagu, first Earl of Sandwich, vice-admiral of England, and had issue,

GEORGE, who *s.* his grandfather.

Philip, captain of marines. Lost at sea in 1693.

Edward, M.P. joint post-master-general, *m.* Bridget, daughter of Sir Thomas Exton, judge of the high court of admiralty, and *d.* in 1739, leaving issue.

Sir Philip Carteret being with his father-in-law, Lord Sandwich, in the great naval engagement off Solebay, 28th May, 1672, was blown up with that gallant officer in the Royal James.

James, captain R.N. in the reign of *King* CHARLES II.

George, *d.* unm. in 1656.

Anne, *m.* to Sir Nicholas Slaning, of the county of Devon, K.B.

Caroline, *m.* to Sir Thomas Scot, of Scot's Hall, Kent.

Louisa-Margaretta, *m.* to Sir Robert Atkins, of Saperton, in the county of Gloucester.

Sir George *d.* 13th January, 1679, and was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR GEORGE CARTERET, second baronet, who was elevated to the peerage on the 19th October, 1681, as BARON CARTERET, of Hawnes, with remainder, default of male issue, to his brothers, and their heirs male. This nobleman, when only eight years of age, was *m.* to Lady Grace Granville, youngest daughter of John, Earl of Bath, and co-heiress of her nephew, William-Henry, last Earl of Bath of that family; a marriage agreed upon by his grandfather, Sir George Carteret, and the Earl of Bath, to cement the friendship which had long subsisted between them. By this lady his lordship had issue, JOHN, his successor, with another son, Philip, and a daughter, Jemima, who both *d.* unmarried. His lordship, who was a zealous supporter of the revolution, *d.* at the early age of twenty-six, in 1695. His widow, Lady Carteret, having succeeded as co-heiress to the great Bath estates, upon the decease of her nephew, William-Henry Granville, Earl of Bath, in 1711 (when that dignity became extinct), was created on the 1st January, 1714, *Viscountess Carteret*, and COUNTESS GRANVILLE, with remainder of the viscounty, default of male issue in her son, John, Lord Carteret, to the uncle of that nobleman, Edward Carteret, esq. and his male heirs. Her ladyship *d.* in 1744, and was *s.* by her only surviving son,

III. SIR JOHN CARTERET, second Lord Carteret, as Earl Granville. His lordship was appointed one of the lords of the bedchamber at the accession of *King* GEORGE I., and constituted in 1716 lord-lieutenant and custos rotulorum of the county of Devon. In 1719 he was accredited ambassador extraordinary to the court of Sweden. In 1721 he was declared principal secretary of state, and in 1724 constituted LORD LIEUTENANT OF IRELAND, which high office he retained for the six following years. He was thrice one of the lords justices during the occasional absence of the king, and a knight of the most noble order of the garter. His lordship *m.* first, 17th October, 1710, Frances, only daughter of Sir Robert Worsley, bart. and grand-daughter maternally of Thomas Thynne, Viscount Weymouth, by whom he had surviving issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

Grace, *m.* to Lionel, Earl of Dorset.

Louisa, *m.* to Thomas Thynne, Viscount Weymouth, and had issue,

THOMAS, Viscount Weymouth, created Marquess of Bath, *d.* in 1784, and left

THOMAS, present Marquess of Bath, and other issue.

HENRY-FREDERICK, having inherited the Carteret estates, under the will of his grandfather, Earl of Granville, after the decease of his uncle, assumed the surname and arms of CARTERET, and was created in 1784, BARON CARTERET, of Hawnes, with remainder to the younger sons of his brother, the Marquess of Bath. His lordship *d.* in 1826, and the barony passed according to the limitation to his nephew, LORD GEORGE THYNNE, present LORD CARTERET.

Georgiana-Carolina, *m.* first, to the Hon. John Spencer, and secondly, to William, Earl Cowper.

Frances, *m.* to John, Marquess of Tweedale The earl espoused, secondly, Lady Sophia F daughter of Thomas, Earl of Pomfret, and b only daughter,

Sophia, who *m.* in 1765, William Petty, Earl of Shelburne, afterwards Marq Lansdown, by whom she had an only son JOHN, second Marquess of Lansdow brother of Henry, present marquess.

His lordship *d.* 2nd January, 1763, and was *s.* son,

IV. SIR ROBERT CARTERET, third Lord Carter second Earl Granville. His lordship *d.* withou in 1776, when the BARONETCY, with the BAR CARTERET, EARLDOM OF GRANVILLE, and VIS OF CARTERET, became EXTINCT.

Arms—Gules, four fusils in fesse ar. for CAR

CASTLETON, OF ST. EDMUNDSB

CREATED 9th Aug. 1641.

EXTI 17th Nov

Lineage.

WILLIAM CASTILTON, of the county of Lincol father of another

WILLIAM CASTILTON, who was of Ditton, in S His son,

ROBERT CASTILTON, of Ditton, *m.* first, El Gilbert, of Clare, in Suffolk, but by her had n He *m.* secondly, a daughter of — Clement, of and had WILLIAM, John, Francis, Judith, Sar Elizabeth. The eldest son,

WILLIAM CASTLETON, was of Edmundsbury, folk, and in the 14th of JAMES I. possessed the of Clopton, otherwise Clopton Hall, in Wood Rattlesden, and several other lands there. Anne, daughter of William Hill, of Bury, and by his son,

I. WILLIAM CASTLETON, esq. of Edmundsbury, w created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES I. 9th 1641. He *m.* Mrs. Bacon, widow of — Bac of Hesset, in Suffolk, and daughter of — Mass of the same county, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

William, *m.* Miss Sidney, and had two son

William, *d. s. p.*

CHARLES, in holy orders, who inherited a baronet.

Anne, *m.* to John Jermy, esq. of Gunton, i folk.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Southby, esq. of B Suffolk.

Sarah.

Sir William was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR JOHN CASTLETON, whose seats were Sh in Norfolk, and Sturston, in Suffolk. He *m.* M ret, daughter and heir of Robert Morse, esq.* latter place, by which marriage he acquired it. her had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

* By Margaret, his wife, daughter of Henry Bedingfeld, esq.

ge, } d. s. p.
les, }
ET, fourth baronet.
EP, fifth baronet.

n, m. to Sir Henry Bacon, bart. of Hering-
e, in Suffolk.
garet, m. to Thomas Baispool, esq.
beth, m. to the Rev. Edward Bosworth.

was s. by his eldest son,
JOHN CASTLETON, who m. Bridget, daughter
n Read, esq. of Bardwell, in Suffolk, but
neless in 1705, was s. by his brother,
ROBERT CASTLETON, who d. unm. and was s.
other,
PHILIP CASTLETON. This gentleman m. Miss
aughter of Osborne Clarke, gent. and had
nd two daughters, all of whom predeceased
eless. At his decease the baronetcy reverted
nman (refer to the first baronet),
E REV. SIR CHARLES CASTLETON, rector of
m, in Norfolk, who m. in 1693, Elizabeth,
aughter of Mr. Edward Taverner, of St.
bbey, in Heringfleet, county of Suffolk, and

LES, } seventh, eighth, and ninth baronets.
,
IAM, }
ED, in holy orders, eleventh baronet.

beth, m. to the Rev. Robert Leman, rector of
tlebaston, in Suffolk.

d son,
CHARLES CASTLETON, who d. unm. 22nd
1749, and was s. by his brother,
E REV. SIR JOHN CASTLETON, rector of Gor-
uffolk, and afterwards of Hopton, in Essex,
p. 7th November, 1777, and was s. by his

WILLIAM CASTLETON, who dying (at Hing-
orfolk,) 16th January, 1788, aged eighty-seven,
his son,
JOHN CASTLETON, who d. s. p. 11th June,
n the title reverted to his uncle,
REV. SIR EDWARD CASTLETON, rector of
with Holme, in the county of Norfolk, who
, aged eighty-seven, and was s. by his son,
EDWARD CASTLETON, who resided at Lynn,
k, and being reduced in circumstances, did
se the title. He d. s. p. 17th November,
n the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Az. on a bend or, three snakes of the field.

LONER, OF GUISBOROUGH.

TED
, 1620.

EXTINCT
about 1640.

Lineage.

MAS CHALONER, of Steeple Clayton, in Bucks,
uisbro', in Yorkshire, son of Sir Thomas Chaloner, of London, and the descendant of an ancient Welsh family, m. first, Elizabeth, daughter of William Fleetwood, sergeant-at-law and recorder of London, and had by her, who d. in 1603,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. EDWARD, D. D. chaplain to CHARLES I. m. Elizabeth, daughter of Dr. Hoveden, prebendary of Canterbury, and dying at Oxford in 1625, left issue. In his descendant the representation of the Chaloner family is at present vested.
III. Thomas, d. s. p.
IV. James, m. Ursula, sister of Sir W. Fairfax, of Steeton, and d. in 1659, leaving issue,

I. Mary, m. to Sir Edward Fisher.

Sir Thomas wedded, secondly, Judith, daughter of William Blount, of London, and by her, who d. in 1615, had several children. He d. himself in 1613, and was s. by his son,

I. SIR WILLIAM CHALONER, of Guisborough, who was created a BARONET in 1620, but dying s. p. in 1640, the title became EXTINCT.

Arms—Sa. a chev. between three cherubim or.

CHAMBERLAYNE, OF WICKHAM.

CREATED
4th Feb. 1642.

EXTINCT
25th Jan. 1776.

Mashex H I 24
Betty Hants

Lineage.

This family is stated to have sprung from the Counts of Tankerville, in Normandy.

WILLIAM, Count of Tankerville, came into England with the Conqueror; but returned to the dukedom, leaving behind him his kinsman,

JOHN DE TANKERVILLE, who was chamberlain to *King* HENRY I. and father of

RICHARD, chamberlain to *King* STEPHEN, who from his office assumed his surname, and bore for arms first and fourth, gules, an escutcheon, argent, in an orle of eight mullets, or; second and third, gules, a chevron, between three escallops, or, which his descendants afterwards bore. His son,

WILLIAM CHAMBERLAYNE, Lord of North Riston, was chamberlain to *King* HENRY II. and for having made prisoner Robert de Bellemont, Earl of Leicester, had permission in 1174, from the king, to quarter that nobleman's arms with his own. He m. the daughter of Clifton, and left a son,

ROBERT CHAMBERLAYNE, father of

SIR RICHARD CHAMBERLAYNE, who m. Jane, daughter and heir of John Gatesden, and was succeeded by his son,

SIR ROBERT CHAMBERLAYNE, who married a daughter of Griffith, of Northamptonshire, and left a son and heir,

SIR JOHN CHAMBERLAYNE, who m. Jane, daughter and heir of John Mortein, son and heir of Sir John Mortein, by the heir of Ekney, and was succeeded by his son,

Sir Richard Chamberlayne, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir John Reyns, of Clifton Reyns, knt. and had, with several other children,

= Richard (Sir), who settled at Sherborne, in Oxfordshire, where his posterity continued until the time of James I.* when

John Chamberlayne, esq. the last male descendant died, leaving two daughters, his co-heirs, namely,

Mary, *m.* first, to Sir Thomas Gage, bart. of Firle, and secondly, to Sir William Goring, bart. of Burton, both in Sussex.

—, *m.* to Lord Abergavenny.

John.

The younger son,

John Chamberlayne, esq. of Hopton, in the county of Derby, married Alice Bensted, and left a son and heir,

Thomas Chamberlayne, esq. who *m.* a daughter of Knifton, and was father of

John Chamberlayne, esq. who *m.* — Elton, and had a son and heir,

John Chamberlayne, esq. who *m.* Agnes Keynes, and was *s.* by his son,

William Chamberlayne, esq. who *m.* Elizabeth Fleming, of Dartmouth, and had issue,

Thomas (Sir), of Presbury, a diplomatist in the reigns of Henry VIII. Edward VI. *Queen* Mary, and *Queen* Elizabeth. This gentleman *m.* first, Anne Vander-Zenney, of the Low Countries; secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Ludington, and relict of — Machine: from this marriage descended the Chamberlaynes of Maugersbury, and the Rev. Doctor Thomas Chamberlayne, D.D. who was Dean of Bristol in the time of George II. Sir Thomas Chamberlayne wedded, thirdly, Anne Kirkeet, half sister to Anthony Monk, of Devonshire, grandfather to the Duke of Albemarle, from whom descended the Chamberlaynes of Oddington.

William.

The younger son,

William Chamberlayne, esq. settled in Ireland, and was father of

Sir Thomas Chamberlayne, knt. an eminent lawyer, chief justice of Chester, from which he was promoted, in 1618, to be one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench. He retired from the latter high judicial seat in 1622, and was permitted to resume his former office, in which he died. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir George Fermor, knt. of Easton Neston, in the county of Northampton, and widow of Sir William Stafford, knt. of Blatherwick, in the same county, and by her had

Thomas, his heir.

George, of Wardington, in the county of Oxford, *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Richard Saltinstall, knt. of South Okingdon, Essex, and had issue. The eventual heiress of the Chamberlaynes of Wardington,

Elizabeth, *m.* Wenman Coke, esq. of Holkham.

The eldest son,

i. Thomas Chamberlayne, esq. of Wickham, in the county of Oxford, was created a Baronet by *King* Charles I. 4th February, 1642. He *m.* a daughter of the knightly family of the Aclands,† in the co Devon, and dying in 1671, was succeeded by hi son,

ii. Sir Thomas Chamberlayne, who *m.* Ma daughter of Edmund Prideaux, esq. of the Temple, and had two daughters, his co-heirs,

i. Catherine, *m.* first, to Richard, Viscou man.

ii. Penelope, *m.* to Sir Robert Dashwood, Northbrooke, in Oxfordshire.

He *d.* in 1682, and leaving no male issue, th netcy devolved upon his brother,

iii. Sir James Chamberlayne, who *m.* Ma daughter of — Goodwin, gent. of Bodicote, county of Oxford, and had issue,

James, his successor.
Henry.
Thomas.

He died in October, 1699, and was succeeded eldest son,

iv. Sir James Chamberlayne, lieutenant-col the horse-guards, *m.* Miss Walker, whose fath clerk of the House of Commons, and dying w male issue 23rd December, 1776, was succeeded brother,

v. Sir Henry Chamberlayne, with whom t ronetcy expired 25th January, 1776.

Arms—Gu. an inescutcheon arg. betwee mullets in orle or.

CHAPLIN, OF LONDON.

Created 19th Sept. 1715.

Extin 23rd Ma

Lineage.

i. Sir Robert Chaplin, descended from Sir Chaplin, knt. alderman of London, living in t of Charles II. represented the borough of Grimsby in parliament, and was created a Bar 1715. Engaging in the South Sea scheme in 17 Robert became a director of the company, a involved in the losses of that calamitous ent He *d.* without male issue (one of his daughter Hon. Mr. Bateman, younger brother to Viscou man), and was *s.* by (the son of his eldest Porter Chaplin,) his nephew,

ii. Sir John Chaplin, on whom the title we ed. This gentleman married a widow lady Morris, but dying issueless 23rd May, 1739, ag teen, the Baronetcy became extinct.

Arms—Erm. on a chief vert, three griffins erased or.

* Francis Chamberlayne, esq. who represented New Shoreham in parliament, and Richard Chamberlayne, esq. of Princethorpe, in Warwickshire, descended from this branch of the family.

† So says Collins, but Le Neve enquires, wh did not marry Anne, daughter of Richard Chamb esq. of Temple House, in the county of Warwic

HAPMAN, OF LONDON.

ED 1726

EXTINCT about 1784.

Lineage.

Chapman, knt. son of Jasper Chapman, of Shropshire, was an eminent merchant and of London, of which city he served as lord 688, and proclaimed in the February of that William and *Queen* Mary. Sir John dying 737, left, with two daughters, the elder, the Oliver Ayshcomb, bart. of Lyfford, in Berk- younger, Bethia, died unmarried; a son and

William Chapman, who was knighted in 14, and created a Baronet in June, 1720. abeth, dau. of Thomas Webb, alias Wood, sington, and had two sons, John and Wil- William *d.* 7th May, 1737, and was *s.* by his

John Chapman, of Cockenheath, in Hertford- for Taunton, who *m.* in November, 1736, n. and co-heir of James Edmonson, esq. but 29th January, 1781, was *s.* by his brother, William Chapman, who died issueless about the Baronetcy became extinct.

arty per chev. arg. and gu. a crescent nged.

IN, OF THE INNER TEMPLE, LONDON.

ED 1720.

EXTINCT 26th April, 1755.

Lineage.

Chardin, a gentleman of French extrac- known for his travels into Persia and the ntries, emigrated to England in consequence ecutions to which those professing the Pro- gion were exposed in his native country, d from *King* Charles II. in 1680, the honor ood. Sir John died 25th December, 1712, n, John, his heir, and other issue, of whom er, Julia, *m.* Sir Christopher Musgrave, rley Castle, in Westmoreland; and another t. Leger, by whom she had a daughter, the n Dod, esq. The son and heir,

hn Chardin, of the Inner Temple, London, a Baronet in 1720, but dying *s. p.* in 1755, eight, the Baronetcy became extinct.

rg. a chev. between two roses in chief gu. in base az.

CHARLETON, OF HESLEYSIDE.

Created 6th March, 1645.

Extinct (date unknown).

Lineage.

William Charleton, esq. of Hesleyside, in Northumberland, left two sons, namely,

Edward, his heir.

William, who *m.* first, Jane, daughter of William Swinburne, esq. of Capheaton, by whom he had an only daughter, a nun; and secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Edward Musgrave, bart. by whom he had a son,

William, of York and Long Les, who purchased the whole of Hesleyside from the heirs of Sir Edward Charleton, bart. He married that gentleman's daughter and co-heir Dorothy, and was father of

William Charleton, esq. of Hesleyside, who married a daughter and co-heir of Roger Crofts, of East Appleton, and was *s.* by his son,

Edward Charleton, esq. of Hesleyside, father, by Teresa, his wife, dau. of Sir John Swinburne, bart. of Capheaton, of

William Charleton, esq. of Hesleyside, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of John Fenwicke, esq. by Mary, his wife, daughter of John Thornton, esq. of Netherwitton, and by her, who died 12th March, 1833, aged 75, had a son and successor,

William-John Charleton, esq. of Hesleyside, *b.* in 1782, sheriff of Northumberland in 1837, *m.* Catherine-Henrietta, daughter of Francis Cholmeley, esq. of Bransby, and has five sons and two daughters.

The elder son,

1. Sir Edward Charleton, of Hesleyside, in Northumberland, who was created a Baronet in 1645, *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of Sir Edward Widdrington, bart. of Cartington, and had three daughters, his co-heirs; of whom one, Dorothy, *m.* William Charleton, esq. her cousin; another *m.* — Talbot, esq.; and a third, Catherine, became the wife of Sir Nicholas Sherburne, of Stonyhurst. At Sir Edward's decease the title expired.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant gu. (Powys)

CHARLTON, OF LUDFORD.

Created 12th May, 1686.— Extinct 3rd Dec. 1784.

Lineage.

1. Sir Job Charlton, of Ludford, in the county of Hereford (representative of a branch of the ancient house of Charlton of Appley, see Burke's *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 27), was appointed chief justice of Chester, and nominated one of the judges of the Common Pleas *temp.* Charles II. In the 2nd of James II. he was advanced to the dignity of a Baronet, and was speaker

of the House of Commons. He *m.* first, Dorothy, daughter and heiress of William Blunden, esq. of Bishop's Castle, by whom he had

Francis, his successor.

Jane, *m.* to Thomas Hanmer, esq. of the Fenns, in Flintshire, and had two sons, William and Job, and a daughter, *m.* to Admiral Cornwall, of Berington.

Dorothy, *m.* to Sir Edward Leighton, bart. of Wattlesborough.

Mary, *m.* to — Burrell, esq. of Essex.

Sir Job *m.* secondly, Lettice, daughter of Walter Waring, esq. of Oldbury, and had further issue,

Gilbert, who *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heir of Harvey Staunton, esq. of Staunton, in Nottinghamshire, and had, with other issue, a daughter, Anne, who *m.* Richard Brough, esq. and was grandmother of Elizabeth Brough, married to the Rev. Dr. Aspinshaw, who has assumed the surname of Staunton, and is the present Dr. Staunton, of Staunton. (See Burke's *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 526.)

Emma, *m.* first, to Thomas Cornwallis, esq. of Abermarles; and secondly, to Dr. J. Robinson, lord bishop of London.

Sir Job Charlton was *s.* at his decease, 27th May, 1697, by his eldest son,

II. Sir Francis Charlton, who *m.* first, Dorothy, daughter and co-heir of the Rev. Mr. Bromwych, by whom he had a son, Blundel, his successor; and secondly, Miss Cam, by whom he left two sons and a daughter, Emma, *m.* to John Lloyd, esq. of Aston, in Shropshire. Sir Francis *d.* 21st April, 1729, and was *s.* by his son,

III. Sir Blundel Charlton, who *m.* Mary, sister of Lord Foley, and had issue,

Francis (Sir), his successor.

Robert-Job, in holy orders, rector of Brampton, in the county of Hereford, and vicar of Kidderminster, Worcestershire, *d.* before his brother, unmarried.

Emma, *d.* unmarried.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Edmund Lechmere,* esq. of Hanley Castle, in the county of Worcester, knight in parliament for that shire in 1734, and had issue,

Nicholas Lechmere, of Hanley Castle, *b.* in 1733, who succeeded to the Charlton estates upon the demise of his uncle, Sir Francis Charlton, in 1784, and assumed that additional surname. He espoused Susanna, daughter of Jesson Case, esq. of Powyck, and had issue,

1. Edmund, present possessor.
2. Francis, *b.* in 1790.
3. Emma, *d.* in 1809.

Mr. Lechmere-Charlton was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

Edmund Lechmere Charlton, esq. now representative of the two families of Lechmere and Charlton.

Sir Blundel died in December, 1742, and was *s.* by his son,

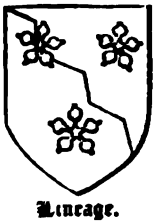
IV. Sir Francis Charlton, of Ludford, a gentleman of the privy chamber, who died unmarried 3rd December, 1784, when the Baronetcy became extinct; the estates devolving on his nephew, Nicholas Lechmere, esq. of Hanley Castle.

Arms—As Charlaton, of Heslevside.

* Mr. Lechmere was representative of the ancient family of that name, for an account of which, see Pay of Allesmoor, in Burke's *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 140.

CHAYTOR, OF CROFT HALL.

Created 28th June, 1671.



Extinc in 17

Lineage.

I. Sir William Chaytor, of Croft (son of Ni Chaytor, esq. lieutenant-colonel in the royal a by Ann, his wife, dau. and co-heir of William La esq. of Houghtonfield, in Durham, and great-gr of Christopher Chaytor, esq. of Butterby, by Eli sister and sole heir of Richard Clervaux, esq. of was created a Baronet 28th June, 1671. He m grina, dau. of Sir Joseph Cradock, knt. of Rich but dying *s. p. s.* in 1720, the Baronetcy becam tinct. The estates devolved on Sir William's n

Henry Chaytor, esq. who then became "of

He was direct ancestor of the present

Sir William Chaytor, of Croft, wi created a Baronet in 1831.

Arms—Party per bend dancettée arg. and a cinquefoils, two in chief and one in base, c changed.

CHEERE, OF WESTMINSTER

Created 18th July, 1766.—Extinct in March,

Lineage.

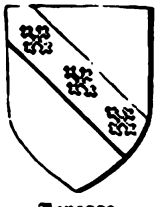
I. Sir Henry Cheere, of Westminster, the st received the honor of knighthood in 1760, on p ing a congratulatory address to his majesty on cession to the throne, and was advanced to the of a Baronet 18th July, 1766. He *m.* Helen, da of Sauvignion Randall, esq. and dying in 1781, by his son,

II. The Rev. Sir William Cheere, who *d.* 1808, when the title became extinct.

Arms—Quarterly; erminois and gu. a label points az.

CHERNOCKE, OF HULCOTT.

Created 21st May, 1661.



Extin in 1

Lineage.

Robert Chernocke, esq. of the Lancashire married first, Frances, daughter of — Ad esq. of Tuddington, in Bedfordshire, and se the county. By this lady he had severa dren, of whom were Richard, his successo Florence, the wife of Siworth Pettes, of Bo

e, in Kent. He married a second time, and issue. He died in 1547, and was buried at here a monument to his memory, thus inas erected: "Robert Chernocke, esquier, Richard Chernocke, esq. here enterred, did f an anciente house, called Chernocke Hall, ire: he had, by two wives of worshippefull ten children; six by one, by the other four. he first that planted this familye in this he left his estate to his son RICHARD, de- s life, about sixty years of age, *anno Domini* s son and heir, the said

CHERNOCKE, esq. who was three times shecounty of Bedford, viz. in the 26th, 28th, and LIZABETH, *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Sir ttenam, knt. of Sherfeld, in the county of on, and by her had several children. His e was Audrey, daughter of William Frodlton, but that lady *d. s. p.* This gentlefied the parish church of Hulcote at his se, as well as his mansion-house there. He gust, 1615, at the age of eighty-four, was he chancel of the church, which himself had r a monument erected in memory of his ildren, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ERNOCKE, esq. of Hulcote, who *m.* Elizabeth, f Sir John Arundell, knt. of Lanherne, and 41, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ERT CHERNOCKE, knt. of Hulcote, who *m.* rth daughter of Oliver, Lord St. John of d sister of the first Earl of Bolingbroke, and July, 1670, was *s.* by his eldest son,*

EN CHERNOCKE, OF HULCOTE, BARONET, so the lifetime of his father, by *King* CHARLES y, 1661. He *m.* Audrey, daughter of Sir lliers, bart. of Brookesby, in the county of ldest brother of the first Duke of Buckingying in March, 1680, was *s.* by his only son,

TILLIERS CHERNOCKE, who *m.* Anne, daughPynsent, esq. of Comb, in Surrey, prothohe Court of Common Pleas, and had issue,

vy, his successor.

ch, } all *d.* unmarried.
y, }
s. }

m. first, to the Rev. Mr. Cheyney, rector of on Hall, in the county of Bedford; and sedly, to the Rev. J. Littlejohn, rector of Hul, and vicar of Salford, in the same county.

beth, *d.* unmarried.

, m. to the Rev. William Bunbury, rector of nt Catworth, in Huntingdonshire, and had ue.

er.

ers, who represented the county of Bedford in nt, died in November, 1694, and was *s.* by his n.

R PYNSENT CHERNOCKE, high sheriff of the of Bedford in 1703, and knight of the same the parliaments which assembled at West in the 8th and 12th of *Queen* ANNE. He *m.* daughter and co-heir of William Boteler, esq. nham, in Bedfordshire, and had issue,

TELER, his successor.

LIZEUS, fellow of *New College, Oxford.*

e, *d.* unmarried.

ne, *m.* to Edward Hervey, esq. of Chiltern, in cks, and had two sons,

EDWARD HERVEY, in holy orders.

Pynsent Hervey, captain R.N. *d. s. p.*

Helen Hervey, *m.* to the Rev. Joseph Bayle, of Bishop's Waltham, Hants, but had no issue.

Penelope, *m.* first, to Robert Abbott, esq. of Steppingley Park, in the county of Bedford, by whom she had one child. Mr. Abbott *d.* in February, 1730-1, and his widow *m.* Captain Hervey.

Elizabeth, *m.* to — Chauncey, esq. of Little Court, Herts, *d.* without issue.

Sir Pynsent was compelled to alienate the estate of Tingriff, to defray the expenses he had incurred in contesting the county of Bedford with the Russell family. He *d.* 2nd September, 1734, and was *s.* by his elder son,

IV. SIR BOTELER CHERNOCKE, M.P. for the borough of Bedford in 1740. This gentleman *d.* unmarried about the year 1756, and was *s.* by his brother,

V. SIR VILLIERS CHERNOCKE, who resided at Twyford, in Hampshire. He *m.* Miss Sophia Harris, but dying without issue in 1779, the BARONETCY EXPIRED, while the Bedfordshire estates passed to (the elder son of his sister Helen) his nephew,

THE REV. EDWARD HERVEY, of Hulcote, who *m.* Mary, daughter of the celebrated Browne Willis, esq.† of Whaddon Hall, Bucks, and had issue,

CHARLOTTE HERVEY, *m.* in 1779, to the Rev. Edward Orlebar Smith, and had issue,

CHARLES-HERVEY SMITH, her heir.

Edward-Orlebar Smith, in holy orders, rector of Hulcote, *m.* in May, 1822, his cousin, Julia, youngest daughter of the Rev. Thomas Willis, and sister of John Willis Fleming, esq. of Stoneham Park, Hants.

Boteler-Chernocke Smith, of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, *m.* in 1823, Sarah, daughter of Dr. Whitby, M.D. of Warren House, Ashby-de-la-Zouch, and has issue,

1. Boteler.
2. Chernocke.
3. Charlotte.
4. Sarah.
5. Julia.

Charlotte-Hervey Smith.

Jane-Maria Smith.

Eliza-Diana Smith.

Anna-Penelope Smith.

MARY HERVEY, } *d. s. p.*
ELIZA HERVEY, }

BARBARA HERVEY, *m.* to the Rev. B. Watkin, of Lockridge House, Wilts, and survived him, but *d. s. p.*

Mr. Hervey dying without male issue, a portion of the estates reverted to Mrs. Elizabeth Chauncey, only surviving daughter of Sir Pynsent Charnocke, who divided it amongst her great nieces, Barbara Hervey, first cousin to the deceased Mr. Hervey, and the four daughters of that gentleman. Barbara devised her share to William Mountague, esq. and the remainder eventually centred in the issue of CHARLOTTE, wife of the Rev. Edward Orlebar Smith. Her eldest son, CHARLES-HERVEY SMITH, esq. is now "of Apsley House," in the county of Bedford, formerly one of the estates of the Chernockes.

Arms—Arg. on a bend sa. three cross crosslets of the first.

Hist. Comt.

d several children, but none of the younger ow except Robert, who was father of Francis , esq. of Wedgnock Park, in Warwickshire.

† By Catherine, his wife, only child and heiress of Daniel Eliot, esq. of Port Eliot.

CHESTER, OF CHICHLEY.

CREATED 23rd Mar. 1619.

EXTINCT 17th May, 1769.

Lineage.

The family was of ancient standing in the county of Gloucester, and so early as the time of HENRY VI.

ROBERT CHESTRE was of such note, that in the 23rd of that monarch's reign he had a license, with others, to found a gild or fraternity to the praise and honour of the Trinity, in the town of Stow St. Edward, in the said county, to endure for ever: to consist of a warden or master and as many persons as should think fit to be of the fraternity; which warden or master, with the majority of the fraternity, and their successors, are empowered to choose annually a warden, on the eve of Trinity, for the government of the same: also, that they be one body corporate, have a common seal, purchase lands, &c.: and likewise are empowered to erect a chantry, and purchase lands of the value of £10 per annum for the maintenance of a chaplain, to be appointed by the said Robert Chestre and others, who should pray at the altar of the holy Trinity, in the parish of Stow St. Edward aforesaid, for the welfare of the king and Margaret, his queen, and for the souls of their progenitors, and for the welfare of Sir Ralph Boteler, knt. Lord Sudley, treasurer of England, Sir John Beauchamp, of Powick, knt. and for the warden of the said society. This Robert Chestre was father of three sons, viz.

WILLIAM.

Richard, an alderman of the city of London, who, in the 16th of EDWARD IV. was one of the executors of his brother William. His wife's name was Alice, who survived him, as appears by her last testament, bearing date the last of August, 1504 (20 HENRY VII.), wherein she desires to be buried in St. Buttolph, without Aldgate, near her late husband, Richard Chestre. She lived after his death among the nuns at the Minories, and bequeaths her black hood of profession to Mrs. Slaland, sister at St. Catherine's; constitutes Thomas Bullisdon (who had married Joan, her daughter,) executor; and styling herself Dame Alice Chestre, widow, late the wife of Richard Chestre, citizen and skinner of London, and alderman and sheriff thereof, revokes all other wills.

Henry, of Bristol, merchant, who makes his will 3rd February, 1470 (11 EDWARD IV.), bequeaths his body to be buried in the church of All Saints, in that city, and constitutes Alice, his wife, his executrix, who made her will the 10th December, 1485, wherein she desires her body to be buried in All Saints, Bristol, near her husband, Henry Chestre, and constitutes executor her son,

John Chestre, of Bristol, merchant, which John made his will 22nd Dece
He was s. by his son,

William Chestre, alias Chester man of Bristol, whose testa date 2nd September, 1528. T left sons, one of whom, T conjectured, was the Thom who purchased Amsbury, in shire, in the time of ELIZ founded the family of that p

The eldest son,

WILLIAM CHESTRE, who was likewise skinner of London, and merchant of the st lais, had a grant, in the 7th of EDWARD I arms and crest afterwards borne by his de under the seal of William Hawkslow, clarenc of arms, dated 22nd May. He was possess wealth, and was a person of great piety, rities enumerated in his will evince. That i bears date 5th May, 1476, soon after which h it was proved 27th September following. By he gives Agnes Chestre, his wife, his lan plate, and household goods, as long as sh widow; but if she marry, to have only 20 with his plate and household goods, but no lands, which he wills, after her decease or to John Chestre, his son, except his rents in and in Sussex, which he desires his executo and dispose of the money for his soul, and his mother's souls. He constitutes Agnes, his Richard Chestre, his brother, his executors. Agnes, whose maiden name was Hill, died of RICHARD III. and her last will bears date 1484 (the probate whereof is on the 13th Ja ing). Their son and heir,

JOHN CHESTER, writes himself citizen and London in his last testament, and died in He appears to have married Joan, widow of and to have had, with a daughter Alice, NICHOLAS and WILLIAM, between whom a he divides all his goods and chattels, hi moiety, and his sons the other; which makes the larger, on condition "she marry, as she had said unto him;" and her sole executrix. The line of the elder las, failing, the representation and fortune devolved upon

SIR WILLIAM CHESTER, knt. son of younger son. This William was bred to occupation, a draper, and thereby consi mented his patrimony. Living in great he was elected one of the sheriffs of Lon 2nd PHILIP and MARY. He had been kni and was a great benefactor to the city, in EDWARD VI. for, following the charitable that prince, Sir William Chester, knt. an and John Calthorp, citizen and draper, expense, made the brick walls, and way side, which lead from the said hospital to of St. Bartholomew; they also covered the town ditch from Aldersgate to New before was very noisome and contagious hospital. He was lord mayor in 1560, 2nd and was returned to parliament by the He became afterwards so strictly religiou considerable time before his death, he ret business, entered himself a fellow commo bridge, lived there some years, made ficiency in the course of the universit reputed a learned man. Sir William m. beth, daughter of Thomas Lovett, of Astw amptonshire,* and had issue,

* By Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and heir of John Boteler, esq. of Woodhall, in the county of H

, his heir.

who was Bishop of Elphin, in Ireland, 580, *m.* one of the daughters of Sir Clavering, knt. of Axwell, in the of Northumberland, but *d.* without n June, 1584.

} all *d.* issueless.

m. to Francis Robinson, of London.

, to Richard, brother of Sir Thomas knt.

s. to John Gardiner, } of London.
s. to John Trott, }

y, Joan, daughter of John Turner, of idow of Alderman William Beswick, r issue. At what precise time he died , but he was buried with his wives in t. Edmund, Lombard Street, he having erected a fair monument against the e chancel, in the wall of that church.

ESTER, esq. *m.* first, in the lifetime of ne, daughter of John Fryer, gent. of r her, who *d.* in 1587, had an only sur- lizabeth, wife of Thomas Heton, elder rtin Heton, Bishop of Ely. He *m.* h, dau. and co-heir of Anthony Cave, ,* in the county of Bucks, and thereby anor. By this lady he left, at his de- n only son,

CHESTER, esq. of Chichley, who atten- ZABETH, at Tilbury camp, and com- p of horse, to oppose the Spanish in- as constituted sheriff of Bucks, in the ar of that queen's reign, and created y JAMES I. 23rd March, 1619. Sir rst, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Henry odhall, in the county of Hertford, and ho *d.* 5th April, 1629, had issue,

his heir.

aptized 27th April, 1595, of Gray's Inn, twice, and left three daughters, his co-

), baptized 11th May, 1598, of Tilsworth, unty of Bedford, sheriff in the 12th of I. and made a knight of the Bath at ation of *King* CHARLES II. Sir Henry Judith Bankworth, daughter of Mr. th, of Bow Lane, London, and sister nkworth, and by her had a son, Robert, at the age of eighteen. He *m.* second- , daughter of Thomas Wood, esq. of , and sister of Sir Henry Wood, knt. homas Wood, Bishop of Lichfield and : she was widow of Mr. Alderman Cranmer, of London. He had no issue ady; and, in consequence, his estates at his decease upon his elder brother. ned 7th June, 1601, *m.* Catherine, dau. alston, and *d. s. p.*

Robert, baptized in September, 1606, died unmarried.

Mary, *m.* to Sir Robert Bell, knt. of Beaupree Hall, Norfolk.

Elizabeth, *m.* no less than five husbands, all gentlemen of good estates.

Judith, }
Anne, } *d.* young and unmarried.
Dorothy, }

He *m.* secondly, 5th September, 1631, Mary, daughter of John Ellis, esq. of Kiddal, in the county of York, and had by her (who *m.* secondly, Samuel Lodington, esq.) another son, Robert, who *d.* in 1633, at the age of twelve. Sir Anthony, who was again sheriff of Bucks in the 4th of CHARLES I, *d.* in 1635, aged seventy, and was buried at Chichley on the 3rd December in that year. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR ANTHONY CHESTER, baptized 23rd March, 1593. This gentleman was a loyal and zealous subject of *King* CHARLES I. At the breaking out of the rebellion he served in the royal army, and for contributing very largely to the cause, had his estate sequestered and his mansion at Chichley rendered uninhabitable. He behaved himself with singular bravery at Naseby and in other engagements, which forced him to fly into Holland, and to remain there until composition was effected for his life, liberty, and lands, with the usurping powers. Sir Anthony *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Peyton, knt. of Dodington, in Cambridgeshire, and by that lady (who survived him many years, dying his widow at the advanced age of eighty-nine, 3rd July, 1692,) had issue,

Henry, who died unmarried in his father's lifetime.

ANTHONY, his successor.

Peyton, gentleman of the bedchamber to Henry, Duke of Gloucester, *d.* unmarried.

William, a West India merchant, who amassed a large fortune in trade. He *m.* Sarah, daughter of Major Thomas Healmes, of the island of Barbadoes, and had four sons, who all died issueless, and two daughters, namely, DOROTHY, *m.* to Mr. Butler, of Barbadoes, and ELIZABETH, the wife of — Nanfan, esq. of the county of Worcester.

John, *d.* unmarried.

Alice, *m.* to John Millicent, esq. of Bergham, in Cambridgeshire.

Dorothy, *m.* to Colonel John Fisher, of Wisbich.

Frances, *m.* to Samuel Wiseman, esq. of Barbadoes.

Diana, *d.* unmarried.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William Ryley, esq. barrister-at-law, and keeper of the records in the Tower.

Ruperra, *m.* to Edward Coney, esq. of South Luffenham, in the county of Rutland, son of Sir Sutton Coney, knt. of Basinthorp, in Lincolnshire.

Sir Anthony *d.* in 1651, and was buried at Chichley 15th February. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

---

of CHICHLEY, part of the possessions of riory of Tickford, became the estate of y, in the 18th of HENRY VIII, and on the prelate reverted to the Crown, and it re- ted until the last year of HENRY's reign, nted to

CAVE, esq. a younger son of the Caves of to Northamptonshire, who *m.* Eliza, of Thomas Lovet, esq. of Astwell, in the nty, and by that lady, (who *m.* secondly, wdigate, esq. of Harefield, Middlesex, ly, Richard Weston, one of the judges of the king's bench,) he left four daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

JUDITH, *m.* to WILLIAM CHESTER, esq. and had the manor of CHICHLEY.

ANNE, *m.* to GRIFFITH HAMPDEN, esq. of Hampden, Bucks.

MARTHA, *m.* to JOHN NEWDIGATE, esq. of Arbury, Warwickshire.

MARY, *m.* to SIR JEROME WESTON, knt. son and heir of Judge Weston, and was mother of SIR RICHARD WESTON, knt. lord treasurer of England, created Earl of Portland in 1633, which dignity became EXTINCT in 1688.

III. SIR ANTHONY CHESTER, who *m.* 21st May, 1657, Mary, daughter of Samuel Cranmer, esq. an alderman of London,* by whom (who *d.* his widow, 12th May, 1710,) he had issue,

Anthony, baptized in 1663, *d.* unmarried in May, 1685.

JOHN, his successor.

Henry, baptized 29th September, 1688, of Hadon, in the county of Northampton, *m.* Theodosia, daughter and heir of Thomas Tower, esq. of Haddenham, in the Isle of Ely, and left a son,

ANTHONY, in holy orders, succeeded as ninth baronet.

William, *d.* unmarried.

Thomas, *b.* 12th March, 1674, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Daniel Wingfield, esq. of London, merchant, and had a son and two daughters, viz.

John.

Mary, *m.* to — Horton, esq. of Yorkshire.

Anne.

Cæsar, *d.* unmarried.

Robert, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Henry Allen, merchant, and *d. s. p.*

Mary, *m.* to Francis Duncombe, esq. of Broughton, in the county of Bucks.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles-Nicholas Eyre, esq. one of the gentlemen of the privy chamber and cupbearer to *Queen* MARY, and had an only son,

Charles-Chester Eyre.

Henrietta, *d.* young.

Diana, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Remington, rector of Hunnanby, in Yorkshire.

Catherine, *m.* to Sir Henry Cambell, bart. of Clayhall, Essex.

Judith, *m.* to Robert Oneby, esq. of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, and of Barwel, in the county of Leicester.

Dorothy, *m.* to John Wilson, esq. of Thorp, also in Leicestershire.

Alice, *d.* unmarried.

Penelope, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Allen, rector of Loughborough.

Sir Anthony *d.* 15th February, 1697-8, in the sixty-fifth year of his age, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

IV. SIR JOHN CHESTER, *b.* in 1666, *m.* first, Anne, eldest daughter and co-heir of William Wollaston, esq. of Shenton, in the county of Leicester, and by that lady, who *d.* 3rd October, 1704, had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor, *b.* 5th September, 1687.

Thomas, *b.* 31st March, 1689, lieutenant-colonel in the army, cast away near the coast of Ireland, and *d.* unmarried.

JOHN, sixth baronet.

Francis, *m.* Berthia, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Wood, esq. of Kensington, and one of the co-heirs of Sir Henry Wood, knt. one of the clerks of the board of green cloth to CHARLES II. By her he had a son,

FRANCIS, who inherited as eighth baronet.

Mary, Rebecca, } *d.* unmarried.

Catherine, *m.* in 1718, John Toller, esq. of Billingborough, in the county of Lincoln, serjeant-at-law, and had three daughters.

Elizabeth.

Anne, *m.* to — Snead, esq. of the county of Buckingham.

Penelope, *m.* to Richard Smith, esq. of Pal[illegible] Bucks.

He *m.* secondly (April, 1714), Frances, widow [illegible] Charles Skrimshire, knt. of Norbury Manor, in [illegible] fordshire, only child of Sir William Noel, [illegible] Kirkby, in the county of Leicester, by Fran[illegible] second wife), daughter of Humble, Lord Ward, [illegible] no other issue. This gentleman beautified and re[illegible] the church at Chichley, having wholly rebui[illegible] chancel and paved it with marble. He likewise [illegible] a vault for the future sepulture of his family. [illegible] 9th February, 1726, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR WILLIAM CHESTER, who *m.* Penelope, [illegible] ter of George Hewett, esq. of Stretton, in the c[illegible] of Leicester, and had six daughters. He *d.* 21st [illegible] 1726, and was *s.* in the title and chief part [illegible] estate by his next surviving brother,

VI. SIR JOHN-CHESTER, M.P. for the county of [illegible] ford. This gentleman *m.* in 1718, Frances, da[illegible] of Sir Edward Bagot, bart. of Blithfield, in the c[illegible] of Stafford, and had issue,

CHARLES-BAGOT, his successor.

Anthony.

Frances.

Sir John *d.* in 1747, and was *s.* by his son,

VII. SIR CHARLES-BAGOT CHESTER, at whose de[illegible] *s. p.* 25th May, 1755, the manor of Chichley, in B[illegible] devolved by will on his cousin, Charles Bagot, [illegible] younger brother of William, first Lord Bagot, [illegible] that gentleman assumed in consequence, by a[illegible] parliament, the surname and arms of CHESTER. [illegible] son is the present CHARLES CHESTER, esq. of Chi[illegible] Sir Charles-Bagot Chester was *s.* in the Baronet[illegible] his cousin,

VIII. SIR FRANCIS CHESTER, who also died issu[illegible] at Chelsea in October, 1766, and was *s.* by his [illegible] man,

IX. THE REV. SIR ANTHONY CHESTER, rector of [illegible] Haddon, who *m.* Elizabeth Birt, but died without [illegible] 17th May, 1769, aged sixty-two, when the BARON[illegible] became EXTINCT. His widow survived until 13th J[illegible] 1808.

Arms—Party per pale arg. and sa. a chev. engr[illegible] between three rams' heads erased counterchange[illegible]

CHILD, OF SURAT.

CREATED 4th Feb. 1684-5.

EXTINCT in 1732.

Lineage.

JOHN CHILD, of London, gentleman, *m.* first, F[illegible] ces, daughter of Francis Goodyer, of Hereford, [illegible] had, with two daughters, the elder married to [illegible] Ward, the younger to Mr. Thomas Mitchel, bo[illegible] Bombay, merchants there, an only son,

I. JOHN CHILD, esq., who being general of all [illegible] English forces, by sea and land, in the northern p[illegible] of India, and president of the honourable compa[illegible]

* And sister of Sir Cæsar Cranmer, knt. of Ashwood, Bucks.

Surat, was created a BARONET, 4th Fe-
t. He *m.* Mary, daughter of John Shack-
leputy governor of Bombay, and had two

his successor.

. of the small-pox, unmarried, in 1718.

ntinued to reside in India, until his de-
mbay, about the year 1690. He was *s.* by

ESAR CHILD, who *m.* in 1698, Hester,
John Evance, esq. of London, and niece
hen Evance, knt. and goldsmith, and by
d issue,

his successor.

, } *d.* unm.

m. in 1716, to John Tyssen, esq., and *d.* in

, *m.* in 1721, to William Cleland, esq.
. in 1724, to James Collet, esq.
h, *m.* to William Cleland, esq. of Tapley
Devon.
, *d.* unmarried.
. of the small-pox, 7th March, 1724, and
s eldest son,
ESAR CHILD, at whose decease, *s. p.* in
RONETCY became EXTINCT.

rt, two bars engr. between three leopards'

HOLMLEY, OF WHITBY.

D
641.

EXTINCT
9th Jan. 1688.

Lineage.

s a branch of the ancient Cheshire stock of
eley, springing from,
, younger son of Hugh de Cholmondeley, de-
ant of Cheshire, *temp.* EDWARD I. and II.
D CHOLMLEY, great grandson of Robert, was
d *temp.* HENRY VII. lieutenant governor of
, and made subsequently governor of Hull.
, he and his brother Roger commanded the
of that town, the king's tenants at Hatfield,
ers, under the Earl of Surrey at Flodden, and
r gallantry on that memorable occasion, re-
the honour of knighthood, as well as the
of their sovereign. *Sir* Richard dying without
ate issue, was *s.* by his brother,
ROGER CHOLMLEY, knt. of Kinthorp, in York-
who *m.* in 1512, *Katharine*, daughter of Sir
ake Constable, *knt. of* Flamborough, and left,
r issue, a daughter, *Ann*, *m.* first, to Sir John
, knt. and *secondly*, to Henry Nevill, fifth
estmerland (his *lordship's* second wife), and

ARD CHOLMLEY, *knt. of* Roxby, who pur-
d, a lease for *twenty-one* years, of the ab-
the neighbourhood of Whitby, and subse-
ed a grant of *all the* possessions of the
ent. This *gentleman* inheriting the
his ancestors, *joined* the expedition
under the Earl of Hertford, against the Scotch, and so gallantly distinguished himself, that, after the burning of Edinburgh, he was knighted at Leith, 11th May, 1544. He *m.* first, Margaret, daughter of Lord Conyers, and had by her,

I. FRANCIS, his heir.

II. Roger, } who *m.* two sisters, the daughters of a gentleman named Dallrivers.
III. Richard, } From Roger descended the CHOLMLEYS of BRANSBY.

I. Margaret, *m.* James Strangways, esq. Lord of Sneton.
II. Jane, *m.* to Ralph Salvin, esq. of Newbiggin.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir — Beckwith, of Handale Abbey.

He *m.* secondly, Lady Katharine Clifford, one of the most celebrated beauties of the age, daughter of Henry, first Earl of Cumberland, and widow of John, Lord Scrope, of Bolton, by whom he had,

HENRY, successor to his brother Francis.
Katharine, *m.* to a gentleman named Dutton.

"Sir Richard," says the Historian of Whitby, "loved pomp, and generally had fifty or sixty servants about his house; nor would he ever go up to London without a retinue of thirty or forty men. He was bred a soldier and delighted much in feats of war, being tall in stature and strongly made. His hair and eyes were black, and his complexion so swarthy, that he was frequently called 'the Black Knight of the North.'" His eldest son,

SIR FRANCIS CHOLMLEY, of Whitby, married about 1570, Jane Bulmer, but dying issueless in 1579, was, under the entail in his father's will, *s.* by his youngest brother,

SIR HENRY CHOLMLEY, knt. of Whitby and Roxby, who *m.* about 1579, Margaret, daughter of Sir William Babthorpe, knt. and had issue,

RICHARD (Sir), his heir.
Henry.
John.
Barbary, *m.* to Thomas Lord Falconberg.
Dorothy, *m.* to Nicholas Bushell, esq. of Whitby.
Hilda, *m.* to Toby Wright, esq.
Margaret, *m.* to Timothy Conyers, esq.
Mary, *m.* to the Hon. Henry Fairfax, son of Lord Fairfax, of Denton.
Susanna, *m.* to Richard Theakston, esq.
Annabella, *m.* to Henry Wickham, chaplain to CHARLES I.

Sir Henry *d.* in 1614, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD CHOLMLEY, knt. of Whitby, high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1624, and M. P. for Scarborough in 1620. He *m.* first, Susanna, daughter of John Legard, esq. and by her, who died in 1611, had issue,

HUGH (Sir), his heir.
Henry (Sir) a lawyer of distinction, *m.* Katharine, daughter of Robert Stapylton, esq. of Wighill, and relict of Sir George Twisden, bart. of Burley.
Margaret, *m.* to Sir William Strickland, knt.
Ursula, *m.* to George Trotter, esq.

He *m.* secondly, in 1613, Margaret, sister of Sir William Cobb, knt. of Adderbury, in Oxford, and had by her,

Richard (Sir), of Gromont, knt. colonel in the service of CHARLES I. and a gallant adherent, during the civil wars of that unhappy prince. He was eminently distinguished at the taking of Exeter, some time after, having been appointed commander-in-chief of all the forces which besieged Lyme, he received a wound before that town, of which he died. This gallant

cavalier *m.* Margaret, daughter of Lord Pawlett, and relict of Dennis Rolle, esq. of Brickton, in Devon, and left two daughters.

William.

Sir Richard *d.* 23rd September, 1631, and was *s.* by his son,

I. Sir Hugh Cholmley, knt. of Whitby, *b.* 22nd July, 1600, M. P. for Scarborough, who was created a Baronet in 1641. On the outbreaking of the civil war, Sir Hugh enrolled himself under the royal banner, and was appointed governor of Scarborough Castle, a general in the northern parts of England, a colonel of dragoons, and judge of all marine affairs in every port on the Yorkshire coast, between the Teese and Bridlington. In Scarborough he continued his residence until the parliament had obtained possession of every place in Yorkshire, except the castles of Pontefract and Scarborough, when an armed force being sent down to besiege these two places, Sir Hugh made a gallant defence for more than twelve months: he disputed every inch of ground with the besiegers, and bravely repulsed all their assaults. Furthermore, on the fall of the castle, when the whole was reduced almost to a heap of ruins, and Sir John Meldrum, who commanded the siege, sent proposals to him mixed with menaces, he resolutely withstood the assault, slew Sir John, and beat off his troops with great loss. During the whole siege, Lady Cholmley continued with her husband in the castle, where she was of great service by attending the sick and wounded. Finally the place being surrendered on honourable terms in 1645, Sir Hugh went into exile, his estate was sequestered, his mansion at Whitby converted into a garrison, and every thing valuable plundered. He remained abroad until 1649, when his brother, Sir Henry Cholmley, finding means to pacify the parliament, he was again permitted to return to England, and on certain conditions once more suffered to enter into the possession of his estate.

He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Twisden, bart. and had issue,

William, his heir.

Hugh.

Ann, *m.* to Richard Stephens, esq.

Elizabeth, *d.* unm.

Sir Hugh Cholmley, *d.* 20th November, 1657, and was *s.* by his son,

II. Sir William Cholmley, of Whitby, *b.* in December, 1625, who *m.* first, 1654, Katherine Hotham, of Fyling Dales, which lady *d. s. p.* in June, 1655, and secondly, in April, 1657, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Saville, bart. of Methley, by whom (who *m.* secondly, Sir Nicholas Strode, bart.) he had issue,

Hugh, his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Edward Dering, bart. of Surrenden, in Kent.

Katharine, *d.* young.

Margaret, *m.* to William Turner, esq. of Kirkleatham.

Sir William *d.* in October, 1663, and was *s.* by his son,

III. Sir Hugh Cholmley, of Whitby, who died in minority, in June, 1665, and was *s.* by his uncle,

IV. Sir Hugh Cholmley, of Whitby, who was appointed by Charles II. governor of Tangier, in Africa, where he resided many years, and had the direction of building the mole there. He *m.* in February, 1666, Lady Ann Compton, eldest daughter of Spencer, Earl of Northampton, and had an only surviving child,

Mary, *b.* in 1667, who *m.* Nathaniel Cholmley, esq. of London, and had issue,

1. Hugh, *b.* in August, 1684, M. P. for H high sheriff of Yorkshire in 1724, and veyor-general of his majesty's crown l *m.* in March, 1716, Catherine, only d ter and eventual heir of Sir John V worth, bart. of Elmsall and How and dying 25th May, 1755, aged seventy left with other issue, a son and succ

Nathaniel Cholmley, esq. of W and Howsham, M. P. who *m.* 1750, Catherine, daughter of Sir land Winn, bart. of Nostel, an by her two daughters,

1. Catherine, heiress to her f *m.* in 1774, to Henry He Fane, esq. who assumed th name of Cholmley, and 1809, leaving, besides s daughters, a son, George C ley, esq. of Whitby.

2. Mary, *m.* to Abraham G esq.

Mr. Nathaniel Cholmley, *m.* sec Henrietta-Catherine, daughter o phen Croft, esq. of Stillington thirdly, Anne-Jesse, third daugh Leonard Smeldt, esq. of Langton the second wife he had,

3. Henrietta, *m.* to Sir W Strickland, bart.

4. Anne-Elizabeth, *m.* to Co tine-John, Lord Mulgrave left a daughter, the Hon. Elizabeth Cholmley Phipps *m.* lt.-gen. Sir John Murr

2. John, *b.* 1686, colonel under the Du Marlborough, *d.* at Whitby in 1724.

1. Ann, *d.* young.

Sir Hugh *d.* at Whitby, 9th January, 1688, when Baronetcy expired. His estates centered i daughter and heiress, Mary.

Arms—Gu. two helmets in chief arg. and a g base or.

CHOLMONDELEY, OF CHOLMONDELEY.

Created 29th June, 1611.—Extinct 2nd Oct. 1

Lineage.

I. Robert Cholmondeley, esq. of Cholmondel Cheshire, (son of Sir Hugh Cholmondeley, kn eldest brother of Thomas Cholmondeley, esq. of Royal, ancestor of Lord Delamere,) was cre Baronet, 29th June, 1611, and in 1628, advan the peerage of Ireland, as Viscount Cholmond of Kells. His lordship was likewise enrolled am the peers of England, as Baron Cholmondeley, of V and Mulbank, and further advanced to the Earld Leinster. He *m.* Catherine, daughter of John Stanhope, of Harrington, but *d. s. p.* 28th Oct 1659, when all his honours, including the Baron became extinct; but his estates reverted to hi phew, Robert Cholmondeley, esq. created Vis Cholmondeley, of Kells, in 1661. His lordship scendant and representative is George Horatio sent Marquis of Cholmondeley.

Arms—Gu. two helmets in chief, ppr. garnish in base a garb of the last.

CHUDLEIGH, OF ASHTON.

CREATED ust, 1622. EXTINCT 1st August 1745.

Lineage.

amily was of long continuance in Devonshire, rished for several generations, at Broad Cleft, county, frequently serving the office of sheriff, eigns of RICHARD II., HENRY VI., and HENRY ASHTON, in the same county, anciently called TON, and ASHERISTON, came with other lands Chudleighs, so early as the beginning of the th century, by the intermarriage of

CHUDLEIGH, with Thomasine, daughter of l, son of Sir Richard Prous, knt. when they nveyed by deed (dated in 1320), from "Richard and Margaret, his wife, to John Chudleigh and s." From John and Thomasine descended

MES CHUDLEIGH, knt. of Ashton, who *m.* Jane, r and heir of Sir John De, knt. and was *s.* by

CHUDLEIGH, esq. of Ashton, who *m.* Margaret, r of William, Lord Stourton, of which mar- e beginning of the covenant runs thus: "That hudleigh, shall marry Margaret, daughter to , Lord Stourton, who giveth him an hundred ARNO, 15 EDWARD IV. 1476." His son and

AM CHUDLEIGH, esq. of Ashton, *m.* Joan, r of Sir William Hody, knt. of Dorsetshire. a son,

CHARD CHUDLEIGH, knt.* who *m.* Mary, daugh- r Nicholas Wadham, knt. of Merifield, in the f Somerset, and was *s.* by his son,

TOPHER CHUDLEIGH, esq. of Ashton. This an *m.* Christiana, daughter of William Stretch- of Stretchley, in the county of Devon, and ded considerably to his paternal fortune. He n and heir,

CHUDLEIGH, esq. of Ashton, "who," according e, "was of a right martial, bold, and adven- pirit; for, living in the reign of *Queen* ELIZA- e famous actions of Drake, Cavendish, &c. so d his thoughts, that he had a noble emulation to equal, if not excel the bravest heroes, and blest exploits, not at land, where is the least but at sea." He did not live, however, to ish his generous designs, but died young, in ights of Magellan, leaving, by his wife, daugh- eorge Speke, esq. of White Lackington, in the f Somerset, two sons and two daughters, viz.

RGE, his heir.

a (Sir), who received the honour of knight- ed from *King* CHARLES I. 22nd September, 23.

e, *m.* to Sir William Langham, knt. of Cottes- pokke.

Bridget, *m.* to Sir Richard Carew, bart. of East Anthony.

The elder son,

I. GEORGE CHUDLEIGH, esq., of Ashton, in the county of Devon, was created a BARONET by *King* JAMES I. 1st August, 1622. At the time of his father's decease, Sir George was a minor of three or four years of age, "but," says an old writer, "by his careful and prudent Trustees, and his own virtuous disposition, had his youth well educated, and his person excellently adorned, with all the accomplishments requisite to a fine gentleman; so that, having been abroad for the most exquisite breeding that age could yield, he retired home, well improved, and fixed his habitation at his seat at Ashton. Here, his demeanour was so courteous and obliging, and withal, so discreet and prudent, that he lived in great esteem and reputation among his neighbours, and was looked upon as an ornament to his country." Sir George Chudleigh was elected to the parliament which met at Westminster in 1640, and at first opposed the court, but afterward both himself and his son took up arms for the king, and he published a declaration in 1643, in vindication of his doing so. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir William Strode, knt. of Newnham, in the county of Devon, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, his successor.

II. Thomas, *m.* Miss Vaughan, and had a son,
Thomas, who was envoy to Holland *temp.* CHARLES II. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Cole, esq. of Oxfordshire.

III. James, colonel in the parliament's army but after falling into the hands of the royalists at the battle of Stratton,† turned over to the king. He fell at Dartmouth when the town and castle surrendered to Sir Thomas Fairfax. Lord Clarendon vindicates his defection, and in mentioning the manner of his death, calls him "a gallant young gentleman, who received a shot with a musquet, in the body, at the siege of Dartmouth, of which he died within a few days, and was a wonderful loss to the king's service." He was unmarried.

IV. ———, *m.* to — Rolle, esq. of Devonshire.

V. ———, *m* to — Ashford, esq. of Ashford.

VI. ———, *m.* first, to Clifford, of Ugbrook, in Devonshire, and secondly, to Cole, esq. of Oxfordshire.

Sir George died in 1657. Prince says, "when the royal cause sunk, this family, as well as others, paid dear for their loyalty." He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR GEORGE CHUDLEIGH, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Hugh Fortescue, esq. of Fillegh, in the county of Devon, and had issue,

John, *d.* unm.

GEORGE, his heir

Hugh, of Westminster, *m.* Susan, daughter of Sir Richard Strode, knt. of Newenham, and sister and heir of John Strode, esq. of Chalmington, in Dorsetshire, by whom he left a son,

GEORGE, of Chalmington, who *m.* Isabella Garniere, of Westminster, and dying in 1739, left issue,

JOHN, who *s.* as sixth baronet.

Susannah, *m.* to the Rev. Nathan Haines, D. D. and had *inter alios*, a son, HUGH-CHUDLEIGH HAINES, esq.

Anne-George, *m.* to the Rev. Samuel Strong.

* Sir Richard Chudleigh, is the gentleman whose e well known amongst lawyers, and is reported Coke, under "The case of perpetuities, or, Chud- Case."

† The Earl of Stamford attributed the loss of this battle to the treachery of Col. James Chudleigh.

Elizabeth, *m.* to — Hunt, of Chudleigh, in the county of Devon.
Grace, *m.* to Thomas Gibbon, of Exeter.
Jane, *m.* to Roger Strode, esq. of Devon.
Dorothy, *m.* to Charles Ford, esq. of Exeter.

He *d.* in 1691, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR GEORGE CHUDLEIGH, who *m.* Mary,* daughter of Richard Lee, of Winslade, in Devonshire, and by her (who *d.* in 1710), had with other issue,

GEORGE, his successor.
Thomas, colonel in the army, who left by Harriet his wife, a son and daughter,
THOMAS, who inherited as fifth Baronet.
ELIZABETH, *b.* in 1720, *m.* first, 4th August, 1744, to Augustus John, Earl of Bristol, and secondly, in 1769, to Evelyn, Duke of Kingston.†

He *d.* in 1719, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR GEORGE CHUDLEIGH. This gentleman *m.* Frances, daughter and co-heir of Sir William Davie, bart. of Creedy, in the county of Devon, and had three daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

I. MARY, *m.* to Humphry Prideaux, esq. of Place.
II. FRANCES, *m.* to Sir John Chichester, bart.
III. MARGARET, *m.* to Sir Henry Oxenden, bart.

He *d.* 10th October, 1738, and was *s.* by his nephew,

V. SIR THOMAS CHUDLEIGH, an officer in the army, who *d.* unm. at Aix-la-Chapelle, in June, 1741, and was buried 12th July following, at Chelsea. He was *s.* by his cousin,

VI. SIR JOHN CHUDLEIGH, who was of Chalmington, in the county of Dorset. This gentleman was killed at Ostend, 1st August, 1745, and dying unmarried, the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. His sisters became his heirs, and from them the estate of Chalmington passed to their nephew, Hugh Chudleigh Haines, esq. by whom it was sold, in 1799, to WILLIAM BOWER, esq. of Dorchester.

Arms—Erm. three lioncels rampt. gu.

CHUTE, OF HAUXFALL PLACE.

CREATED 17th Sept. 1684.

EXTINCT 4th Feb. 1721.

Lineage.

I. SIR GEORGE CHUTE, son of Sir George Chute, knt. of Surrenden, in Kent, grandson of Edward Chute, esq. of Surrenden, high sheriff of Kent, 11 CHARLES I. and a lineal descendant of Philip Chute, of Appl in the same county, standard bearer to HENRY who obtained, in recompence for his gallant ser at the siege of Boulogne, an augmentation to his rial ensigns, was seated at Hauxfall Place, in and was created a BARONET in 1684. He died, wi issue, in 1721, when the title became EXTINCT. manor of Surrenden he devised to Edward esq. of Tenterden, afterwards a baronet, who quently sold it to Thomas Best, esq. of Chatham.

Arms—Gu. semée of mullets or, three sw fess arg. pomelled gold.

*** The senior branch of the Chute fam which was CHALLONER CHUTE, speaker of the of Commons to Richard Cromwell's parliament seated at the Vine, in Hampshire, and pres male descent until 1776, the period of the dea John Chute, esq., when the property devol Thomas Lobb, esq. (great grandson, through ther, of Challoner Chute, esq. of the Vine,) his son, the Rev. Thomas Vere Chute, the estat passed to their present proprietor, WILLIAM WIGGETT CHUTE, esq. of the Vine and Pic Hall.

CLARGES, OF ST. MARTIN'S THE FIELDS.

CREATED 30th Oct. 1674.

EXT 17th Fe

Lineage.

This family originally from DE GLARGES, Province of Hanault, was founded in Engla time of EDWARD IV. by

JOHN DE GLARGES, whose only son,
JOHN DE GLARGES, was father of
ROBERT DE GLARGES, who is stated to ha and died in the University of Cambridge. He sons, JOHN, his heir, Robert, who died unmarr three daughters.

The elder son,

JOHN DE GLARGES, or Clarges, *m.* Anne Le had issue,

THOMAS (Sir), his successor.
ANNE, *m.* to General Monk, afterwards ALBEMARLE, and had an only son,
CHRISTOPHER MONK, second Duke marle.‡

He was *s.* by his son,

* This lady published several poems and a volume of essays.

† This is the well-known Duchess of Kingston, found guilty by the House of Lords of bigamy.

‡ The following singular statement was made in a trial of an action of trespass, between William Sherwin, plaintiff, and Sir Walter Clarges, bart. and others, defendants, at the bar of the King's Bench, at Westminster, 15th November, 1700:—

"The plaintiff, as heir and representative of Thomas Monk, esq. elder brother of George, Duke of Albemarle, claimed the manor of Sutton, in the county of York, and other lands, as heir at law to the said duke, ag defendant, devisee under the will of Duke Ch who died issueless in 1688. Upon this trial it a that Anne, the wife of George, Duke of Albem daughter of John Clarges, a farrier in Savoy, a to Col. Monk. In 1632, she was married at the St. Lawrence Pountney, to Thomas Ratford, Thomas Ratford, late a farrier's servant to CHARLES, and resident in the Mews. She had ter born in 1634, who *d.* in 1638; her husband lived at the Three Spanish Gipsies, in the New E and sold wash balls, powder, gloves, and such thi

LARGES, knt.* whose successful pro-
re CHARLES II. through his brother-
curiously detailed by the chronicler,
ker. He *m.* Mary, third daughter of
er and co-heir of Edward Procter,
Woodhouse, Notts, and dying at his
illy, 4th October, 1695, was *s.* by his

R CLARGES, bart. who had been so
CHARLES II. 30th October, 1674. He
laughter of Sir Dawes Wymondsell,
and had a daughter, Jane, *m.* to An-
l, esq. of Somersham, in Huntingdon-
the borough of Huntingdon, *temp.*
Sir Walter wedded, secondly, Jane,
Honourable James Herbert, of Kingsey,
daughter of Philip, Earl of Pembroke,
had, THOMAS, his successor, and other
hirdly, Elizabeth, relict of Sir Dawes
t. of Putney, and second daughter and
mes Gould, an alderman of London,

. for Reading in the last parliament
ANNE.
ady Elizabeth Shirley, eldest daughter
first Earl Ferrers.

officer in the army.
. to Robert Snell, esq. of the Temple.
. to — Shelley, esq. of Gloucester-

esented the City of Westminster in
e reigns of *King* WILLIAM and *Queen*
March, 1705-6, and was *s.* by his eldest

S CLARGES, M.P. for Lestwithiel, in
married Barbara, youngest daughter
John, Viscount Fitzharding, and had

n 1721, who *m.* ———, daughter and
John, Viscount Barrington, and dying
son,
successor to his grandfather.
to George Wright, esq. M.P. for Lei-
ndson of Sir Nathan Wright.
th February, 1759, and was *s.* by his

AS CLARGES, who *m.* Miss Skrine, and
3, and was *s.* by his son,
S CLARGES, at whose decease unmar-
title became EXTINCT. "By will, he
his fortune, consisting of landed pro-
,000 a year, to Major Hare, a distant
100 a year to the eldest son of his near
lley St. Leger Hill." §

of ten arg. and az. on a canton sa. an
d couped of the first, armed with four

CLARKE, OF SNAILWELL.

CREATED 25th July, 1698.

EXTINCT 23rd May, 1806.

Lineage.

JOHN CLARKE, esq. of Bocking, in Essex, descended from a Kentish family, was father of

JOHN CLARKE, esq. of Bury, who died about 1681, leaving a daughter, the wife of Thomas Barnardiston, esq. of Hackney, in Middlesex, and a son,

I. SAMUEL CLARKE, esq. of Snailwell, in the county of Cambridge, who was created a BARONET by *King* WILLIAM III. 25th July, 1698. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Major Robert Thompson, of Newington Green, in the county of Middlesex, and had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.
Samuel, *d.* unm.
Frances, *m.* to Thomas Lucke, esq. barrister-at-law, and *d.* 1st November, 1718.
Margaret, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Malabar.
Mary, *d.* unm.

He *d.* 8th March, 1719, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR ROBERT CLARKE, M. P. for the county of Cambridge. This gentleman *m.* Mary, only surviving daughter of Arthur Barnardiston, esq. and granddaughter of Sir Nathaniel Barnardiston, of Barnardiston, in the county of Suffolk, and by her, who *d.* in January, 1732-3, had issue,

SAMUEL, his successor, *b.* 21st May, 1712.
ROBERT, successor to his brother, *b.* 22nd Jan. 1714.
ARTHUR, who inherited as sixth Baronet, *b.* 5th February, 1715.
John, *b.* 15th May, 1717.
Mary, *b.* 15th April, 1720. } one of whom *m.* Benj. Lane, esq. of Hampstead.
Anne, *b.* 4th February, 1724.
Jane, *b.* 7th April, 1727.

Sir Robert *d.* in Nov. 1746, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR SAMUEL CLARKE, who *d.* unmarried, 10th November, 1758, and was *s.* by his brother,

IV. SIR ROBERT CLARKE, who *m.* Elizabeth Littel, and dying 18th August, 1770, was *s.* by his son,

V. SIR JOHN CLARKE, who *d.* young and unmarried, 8th November, 1782, when the title reverted to his uncle,

VI. SIR ARTHUR CLARKE, at whose decease in 1806, the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. The manor of Snailwell was sold by Sir Samuel Clarke, to the grandfather of the Hon. Thomas Brand, of whom it was purchased by the late John Tharp, esq. of Chippenham.

Arms—Or, on a bend engrailed az. a mullet arg.

---

ain work. About 1647, she being semp-
sed to carry him linen. In 1648, her
r died; in 1649, she and her husband
ed; but no certificate from any parish
reciting his burial. In 1652, she was
rch of St. George, Southwark, to Ge-
nk, and in the following year, was de-
CHRISTOPHER, 'who was suckled by
ho sold apples, herbs, oysters,' which
succeeded his father as second duke."
as far as this gentleman and the Duchess
Corneile de Montigny, de Glarges, Che-
St. Michael, Seignour de Estemones, en
la Province d'Hanault, chief du nom et famille de Montigny de Glarges, 4th February, 1675, and was entered in the Earl Marshall's book, in the College of Arms, 7th February, 1675. LE NEVE'S MSS. vol. iii. p. 198. There are certainly though too few descents for such a period of time.

† By Jane, his wife, only daughter of Sir Robert Coke, knt. of Hyneham, in the county of Gloucester.

‡ One of his daughters was wife of — Tancred, esq. master of the buck hounds to *King* WILLIAM, and another of — Howell, esq.

§ Gentleman's Magazine.

CLERE, OF ORMESBY.

CREATED 27th Feb. 1620.

EXTINCT 22nd Aug. 1622.

Lineage.

The family of Clere was established in England by one of the companions in arms of the CONQUEROR, and remained for centuries, maintaining the highest position in the county of Norfolk.

SIR ROBERT CLERE, knt. of Ormesby,* representative of this ancient line at the close of the fifteenth century, famed for his great wealth and manly courage, served as sheriff of Norfolk in 1501, and was present at the celebrated interview between HENRY VIII. and the French King, 7th of June, 1520. He *m.* first Anne, daughter of Sir William Hopton, knt. by whom he had a son, William, who *d. s. p.* and secondly, Alice, daughter of Sir William Boleyn, knt. of Blickling and aunt of the ill-fated Queen, ANNA BOLEYN, by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Richard.
III. Thomas, buried at Lambeth in 1545. An epitaph by Henry Howard, Earl of Northampton, perpetuates his memory.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Robert Peyton, knt. of Iselham.
II. Anne, a nun at Denny.
III. Dorothy, *m.* to Robert Cotton.
IV. Audrey *m.* to William Jenney.

Sir Robert, *d.* 10th August, 1529, and by his will, dated nine days previously, directs above all things, that if any persons could prove that he had hindered them, or against conscience wronged them, in their goods or substance, that his executors, on such proof, should make them restitution. His eldest son and heir,

SIR JOHN CLERE, of Ormesby, knt. was treasurer, in 1549, of the king's army in France, and in 1557, having been constituted vice-admiral, was sent to sea with a fleet under his command, to alarm the northern coasts of Scotland. He landed at Kirkwall, but the Scots suddenly attacking him, he and eighty of his men were either killed or drowned. Sir John *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Tirrell, knt. of Gipping, in Suffolk, and had issue,

I. Robert, slain at Musselburgh.
II. Thomas, *d.* at Florence.
III. EDWARD, the heir.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* first, Walter Heronden, esq. and secondly, to Francis Trevor, esq. of Tacolneston.
II. Margaret, *m.* to William Haddon, esq.

The only surviving son,

EDWARD CLERE, esq. of Ormesby and Blick
M. P. for Thetford, 1556, and for Grampound i
and 1563, who served as sheriff of Norfolk in
m. Frances, daughter and heir of Sir Richard F
ston, knt. and had three sons, viz.

I. EDWARD (Sir), his heir.
II. Francis (Sir), *m.* Elizabeth Wroth, and
III. Gilbert, *d.* unm.

Edward Clere was buried at Blickling, under
curious altar tomb, placed between the chan
Boleyn's Chapel; his effigies which laid upon
since passed away, but there remained the st
matches of his family from the CONQUEST, to t
that his son and heir, Sir Edward Clere, and
ther, Frances, erected the tomb. The said son

SIR EDWARD CLERE, of Ormesby, was knig
Norwich, by *Queen* ELIZABETH, in her royal p
and served as sheriff of Norfolk in 1586. He
Margaret, daughter of William Yaxley, esq.
ley, in Suffolk, by whom he had a son,

HENRY.

He *m.* secondly, Agnes, daughter of Rober
esq. of Chilton, and widow of Sir Christopher
of Baconsthorp, and by her had another son,
who *d.* young. Sir Edward affecting much s
and maintaining a vast retinue, became inv
embarrassment, and was forced to sell a con
portion of his estate. (The manor of Blick
purchased by Sir Henry Hobart, knt. attorney
He *d.* in London, 8th June, 1606, and was
terred with great solemnity, 14th August
being succeeded by his son,

I. SIR HENRY CLERE, of Ormesby, who was
by JAMES I. at the Charter House, 11th May,
created a BARONET 27th February, 1620. H
riel, daughter of Sir Edmund Mundeford, kn
well, in Norfolk, and had an only child,

ABIGAIL, *m.* to John Cromwell, esq. of
second son of Sir Oliver Cromwell, kn
chenbrooke.

Sir Henry died 21st August, 1622, and with
BARONETCY EXPIRED.†

Arms—Arg. on a fess az. three eagles displ

CLERKE, OF LAUNDE ABBE

CREATED 18th June, 1661.

EXT
18th Ap

Lineage.

This family was long seated at Willoughb
county of Warwick, of which was, one RIC

* The estate of Ormesby was acquired in the thirteenth century, by the marriage of Nicholas de Clere with Annable, daughter and heir of Sir William de Ormesby, knt.

† A branch of the family settled in Ireland, and continued eminent in that part of the kingdom, until it eventually terminated in an heiress,

MARY CLERE, only daughter of John Clere, esq. of Kilbury, who *m.* 28th June, 1754, Sir Wil
sons, bart. of Birr Castle, M. P. for th
County, and had, with other issue,

LAURENCE PARSONS, who inherited the
from his father, and the barony of Oxm
with the Earldom of Rosse, from his
is the present (1837) EARL OF ROSS

KE, styled esquire, 23 HENRY VI. who
ole manor of Willoughby, by lease, of
brethren of the hospital of St. John,
Gate at Oxford, founded by HENRY
ther, that William Wainflete, Bishop
aving, 26 HENRY VI., commenced the
agdalen College, in Oxford, on the
hospital, did, in the 35th of the same
m the said master and brethren, the
dship of Willoughby, whereunto it
ontinued, being possessed by the pre-
ws thereof at the present time; yet
eased out to the descendants of the
erke, persons of fair estate in that
family was

E, who had two sons,

heir.

her of John Clerke, of Gilsborough,
tonshire, barrister-at-law, and bencher
's Inn, in 1640.

KE, had issue,

s heir.

ochester, serjeant-at-law.

). of Kingsthorpe, Northamptonshire,
n ordinary to King JAMES I. and to
LES I. He m. Margaret, daughter of
eyto, esq. of Chesterton, in the county
k.

KE, esq. of Willoughby, had by his
ee sons, viz.

dates are wrong.

ho in HENRY the VIII.'s time, having
Duke of Longvile prisoner, at the
Spurs, was for that signal service
y the king with an honorary addition
s, viz. "Sinister, a canton, azure,
ml ram, salient, argent, two fleur de
chief, and over all, a baton, trunked,"
th on his monument, at Thame, in
e, which arms, "argent on a bend,
ween three pellets, as many swans,
ere borne by the Clerkes above men-
l continued to Sir John Clerke's de-
who resided at Weston, by Thame,
wton, in Northamptonshire.

v Hillson

E, esq. of Willoughby, m. Elizabeth,
k, of the Ware, and had issue,

n whom descended the Clerkes of
e, in Northamptonshire, of Ulcombe,
d of Willoughby, in Warwickshire.

,
KE, esq. b. in 1546, m. Mary, daughter
e, esq. of Willoughby, and had two

ERKE, was of Watford, in North-
ving served the office of sheriff for
the honour of knighthood. He m.
r of Robert Palmer, esq. of Hill, in
dford, and had issue,

Watford, who m. Mary, daughter of
nam, esq. of Warkworth, North-
nd left issue.

Robert, of Long Buckley, in Northamptonshire, barrister at-law, m. Frances, daughter of John Cotes, esq. of Woodcote, in Shropshire, and had issue.

CLEMENT.

Elizabeth, m. to John Walcot, esq. of Walcot, Salop.

Mary, m. to Sir Robert Atkyns, K. B. chief baron of the Exchequer.

Barbara, m. to Sir Wadham Wyndham, knt. one of the justices of the King's Bench.

Sarah, m. to Thomas Kinnersley, esq. of Loxley, in Staffordshire.

Dorcas, m. to John Cotes, esq. of Woodcote, Salop.

Sir George d. in 1648. His youngest son,

I. CLEMENT CLERKE, esq. of Launde Abbey, in the county of Leicester, was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES II., 18th June, 1661. He m. Catherine, daughter of George Talbot, esq. of Ridge, in Shropshire, and had issue,

I. TALBOT, his successor,

II. Clement, deputy governor of the Isle of Wight, died unmarried.

III. George, who m. Dorothy, daughter of — Pearse, esq. of Oakfield, Berks, and had a son and daughter, viz.

TALBOT, who inherited as sixth BARONET.

Dorothy, m. to Philip Jennings, esq. of Duddleston, in Shropshire, nephew to Admiral Sir John Jennings, knt. governor of Greenwich Hospital.

IV. Thomas, d. unmarried.

Sir Clement was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR TALBOT CLERKE, who m. Hannah, daughter of ..... and dying in 1708, was s. by his eldest son,

III. SIR CLEMENT CLERKE, who d. unmarried about the year 1715, and was s. by his brother,

IV. SIR TALBOT CLERKE, who m. Barbara, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Gladin, esq. of Durrent Hall, in the county of Derby, by whom, (who m. secondly, John Monk Morgan, esq. of Monmouthshire,) he had, with a daughter, an only son, his successor, at his decease, 16th February, 1723.

V. SIR TALBOT CLERKE, at whose decease, in minority and unmarried, 20th November, 1732, the Baronetcy devolved upon his cousin, (refer to GEORGE, third son of the first Baronet),

VI. SIR TALBOT CLERKE, who m. Lucy, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Rogers, of Painswick, in the county of Gloucester, but dying s. p. 10th July, 1750, the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Arg. on a bend gu. between three pellets, as many swans ppr.

CLERKE, OF DUDDLESTONE.

CREATED 26th Oct. 1774.—EXTINCT 22nd April, 1788.

Lineage.

I. SIR PHILIP JENNINGS CLERKE, of Duddlestone, in Salop, was created a BARONET in 1774, but having no child, the title expired with him, in 1788.

Arms—See CLERKE, of Launde Abbey.

CLIFTON, OF CLIFTON.

Created 4th March, 1660.

Extinct 13th Nov. 1694.

Lineage.

The very ancient family of Clifton has been, for a long series of generations, seated in the county of Lancaster, and its male representative, Thomas Clifton, esq. still resides at Lytham, in that shire. (See Burke's *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 55.) The chief of the house at the commencement of the seventeenth century,

1. Sir Thomas Clifton, of Westby and Clifton, *b.* 7th July, 1628, was created a Baronet, 4th March, 1660. He *m.* first, Bridget, daughter of Sir George Heneage, of Hainton, in Lincolnshire, by whom he had several children, who all died young, except

Mary, who *m.* Thomas, sixth Lord Petre. From this marriage lineally descends William-Francis-Henry, present Lord Petre.

Sir Thomas wedded secondly, Bridget, daughter of Sir Edward Hussey, knt. of Honington, and had by her one son and one daughter, viz.

Thomas, *b.* in 1668, and *d. v. p.* issueless, in 1688.
Bridget, *m.* to Sir Francis Andrews, of Denton.

Sir Thomas Clifton and Lord Molyneux, with several other Catholic gentlemen of rank, were accused of high treason in 1680, but all acquitted. He died 13th November, 1694, when the Baronetcy expired; but the family estates devolved on his nephew, Thomas Clifton, esq. ancestor of the present Thomas Clifton, esq. of Clifton and Lytham.

Arms—Sa. on a bend arg. three mullets gu.

CLOSE.

Created 12th Dec. 1812.

Extinct April, 1813.

Lineage.

The family of Close, originally from Yorkshire, has been for several generations, most respectably settled in Ireland.

Maxwell Close, esq. (great grandson of the first settler) succeeded his grandmother, Lady Maxwell, who died in 1758, in the possession of Elm Park, in the county of Armagh. He *m.* in 1748, Mary, eldest daughter of Captain Robert Maxwell, of Fellows Hall, brother of John, Lord Farnham, and dying in 1793, left, *inter alios*, three sons,

Samuel, his heir, of Elm Park, in holy
father of the present Maxwell Close,
Drumbanagher, in the county of Armag
Burke's *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 247.)
Robert, *d.* unm.
Barry, of whom we have to treat.

The third son,

1. Sir Barry Close, a very distinguished
the service of the East India Company, in w
attained the rank of major-general, was
Baronet 12th December, 1812, but dying
in April following, the title became extinct.

Arms—Az. on a chev. arg. between three
two bugle horns ppr. stringed gu. with a stir
in the centre also ppr.

COBB, OF ADDERBURY.

Created 9th Dec. 1662.

Extin
29th Ma

Lineage.

William Cobb, esq. of Adderbury, in the
Oxford, (descended from a family seated at
ham, in Norfolk,) living about the time of Qu
zabeth and James I.; *m.* Alice, daughter of
Wild, esq. of Oldham, in Lancashire, and had
family, of which only one son and two daugh
vived himself, namely,

William (Sir), his heir.
Catherine, *m.* to Sir George Russell, kn
county of Bedford.
Margaret, *m.* to Sir Richard Cholmley,
Whitby, in Yorkshire.

He died in 1598. His wife survived him, an
23rd October, 1627, was buried in the chancel
dersbury Church.* Mr. Cobb was *s.* by his so
Sir William Cobb, knt. who *m.* Susan,
and co-heir of Noah Floyd, esq. of the county
cester, by whom, who *d.* in 1639, he had tw
children, but few only attained maturity;
were,

Thomas, his heir.

* The inscription on his tomb was as follows:

Here lyeth buryed ye bodiy of Alice Cobb, W
dow, sometime wife of William Cobb, esq. de
seended from ye ancient family of ys Cobbs, o
Sandringham, in the County of Norfolk, by w
she was ye mother of 16 Children, 7 Sons, and
Daughters, all of which she lived to see buryed
onely, ye right worshipful Sir William Cobb,
her onely Son, and Dame Catherine, who m
Sir George Russell, of Bedfordshire, knt. and
Margaret, who married to Sir Richard Cholm
Yorkshire, knt. She lived a Maid 19 Years,
26 Years, and after her Husband's Death, wh
ceased in October, Anno 1598. She lived a w
dow 30 Years, having performed the part bo
constant loveing Wife, and a Kind and carefu
ther, resting now with the Almighty, whome
greatest care was ever to serve and feare. S
ye 23rd of October, A. Dni 1627.

s, buried at Chelsea.
ar.
ia.
fred, *m.* to Captain Steward Walker.
, *m.* to Major Croker, of Hook Norton, in fordshire.
na, *m.* the Honourable Richard Fiennes, rth son of Lord Say and Sele.

1658, was buried at Adderbury, 16th March, ar, and *s.* by his eldest surviving son,
AS COBB, esq. of Adderbury, who was created T by *King* CHARLES II., 9th December, 1662. as *m.* first, Catherine, second daughter of Sir Onslow,* knt. of West Clandon, Surrey, y died issueless. He *m.* secondly, Christian, of Sir Edward Bisshopp,† bart. of Parham, r had issue,

am, *d.* unm. } before their father.
as, *d.* unm. }
RD, successor to his father.
D. D. Warden of New College, Oxford, *m.* ah, daughter of Sir Hugh Stukely, bart. of ton, Hants, but *d. s. p.* in 1725: his widow the next year, St. John, esq. of Farley, and viving him, she *m.* thirdly, Captain Francis nsend.
CE, successor to his brother Edward.
as *d.* in February, 1699, and was *s.* by his viving son,
EDWARD COBB, who *d.* unmarried in 1744, by his brother,
GEORGE COBB, who *m.* Anne, daughter and Joseph Langton, esq. of Newton Park, in y of Somerset, and acquired thereby that he was widow of Robert Langton, esq. of m, eldest son of Sir Thomas Langton, knt. of Sir George had issue,
es, *d.* young.

TIAN, who *m.* Paul Methuen, esq. of Cor- m, in Wiltshire, M.P., and was grandmother he present.
AUL METHUEN, esq. of Corsham, M. P.
Cobb falling accidentally, 29th March, 1762, at, at the seat of John Blagrave, esq. near was drowned, at the advanced age of ninety, BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

a. a chev. arg. between three dolphins naiant or, a chief of the last.

OCKS, OF DUMBLATON.

ED 1661.

EXTINCT 4th April, 1765.

Lineage.

t of this family, a branch of that of Cocks ent, whom we find in Gloucestershire, was

THOMAS COCKS, esq. of Bishop's Cleve, in that county, living in the time of HENRY VIII. who *m.* Elizabeth Holland, of a Lancashire family, and had, with other issue,

THOMAS, who had one son,
SIR JOHN COCKS, knt. whose issue failing, his estate, the manor of Northley, and other lands, passed to
HENRY STAFFORD, grandson of Elizabeth Cocks.

RICHARD, of whom presently.
CHARLES, bencher of the Middle Temple, who *d.* in 1654, and left his property (including the manor of Dumbleton, which he had inherited from his sister Dorothy,) to his nephew, Sir Richard Cocks.
Anne, *m.* to — Barnsly, esq. of Barnsly Hall, in the county of Worcester.
Dorothy, *m.* first, to Edmund Hutchyngs, esq. of DUMBLETON, and secondly, to Sir Charles Percy.
Elizabeth, *m.* to — Stafford, esq. Her grandson, Henry Stafford, inherited Northley, as stated above.

The second son,

RICHARD COCKS, esq. of Castleditch, in the county of Hereford, *m.* Judith, daughter and co-heir of John Elliott, of the City of London, and had two sons, THOMAS, his heir, (ancestor of the LORD SOMERS,) and

I. RICHARD COCKS, esq. of Dumbleton, in the county of Gloucester, who inherited the real and personal property of his uncle, Charles Cocks, esq. of the Middle Temple, and was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES II. 7th April, 1661. He *m.* Susannah, daughter of Ambrose Elton, esq.‡ of the Hasle, in the county of Hereford, and had issue,

RICHARD, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Robert Cooke, of Highnam, in the county of Gloucester, (by Dorothy, his wife, daughter of Sir Miles Fleetwood,) and dying in his father's lifetime, 1669, left three sons,
RICHARD, successor to his grandfather.
ROBERT, third Baronet.
Charles.
Dorothy.
Mary.
Susanna, *m.* first, Roger Thompson, of the City of London, merchant, and secondly, Sir Edward Fust, bart. of Hill, in the county of Gloucester.
Jane.

Charles, *d.* unm.
John, *m.* Anne, eldest daughter of Walter Savage, esq. of Broadway, in the county of Worcester, but had no issue.
Judith, *d.* unm.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Fust, bart. of Hill, in the county of Gloucester.

Sir Richard, who was sheriff of Gloucestershire in 1665, *d.* in September, 1684, and was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR RICHARD COCKS, who *m.* first, Frances, daughter of Richard Nevil, esq. of Billingbear, in the county of Berks, and secondly, Mary, daughter of William Bethell, esq. of Swindon, in Yorkshire, but had no issue. Sir Richard was knight of the Shire for the county of Gloucester, for three successive parliaments, in the reign of *King* WILLIAM, and sheriff

father of the first Lord Onslow.
wife, Lady Mary Tufton, daughter of Nicho- Thanet.

‡ By Anne, his wife, daughter of Sir Edward Aston, of Tixall, in the county of Stafford, sister of Walter, Lord Aston.

in 1692. He *d.* in October, 1726, and was *s.* by his brother,

III. *The Rev.* SIR ROBERT COCKS, D. D. Rector of Bladon, cum Woodstock and Rollright, in the county of Oxford. This gentleman *m.* Mrs. Anne Fulks, of Oxford, and had several sons, who all died issueless, except ROBERT, the fourth son, who inherited the title and estates, and five daughters. He *d.* 9th February, 1735-6, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR ROBERT COCKS, who *m.* Elizabeth, second daughter of James Cholmeley, esq. of Easton, in the county of Lincoln, but dying without surviving issue, 4th April, 1765, the BARONETCY became EXTINCT; the manor of Dumbleton devolving on John Cocks, esq. of Castleditch, father of Charles, the great LORD SOMERS.

Arms—Sa. a chev. between three attires of a stag, fixed to the scalp arg.

COGHILL, OF RICHINGS.

CREATED 24th March, 1781.

EXTINCT 8th March, 1790.

Lineage.

I. MAJOR JOHN MAYNE, of Richings, in Buckinghamshire, (an estate he purchased from the Duke of Northumberland, and which was afterwards sold to the Right Hon. John Sullivan,) *m.* Hester, only daughter and heir of James Coghill, LL.D. register of the Prerogative Court, and relict of Charles Moore, Earl of Charleville, and assuming in consequence, the surname and arms of COGHILL, was created a BARONET in 1781. He died, however, without issue in 1790, when the title became EXTINCT. Sir John's widow, the countess of Charleville, bequeathed her property, at her decease, to her cousin,

JOHN CRAMER, esq. who assumed the surname of COGHILL, and was created a BARONET. His son is the present SIR JOSIAH COGHILL, bart. of Coghill.

Arms—Gu. on a chev. arg. three pellets, a chief sa.

COKE, OF LONGFORD.

CREATED 30th Dec. 1641.

EXTINCT 26th Aug. 1727.

Lineage.

This family sprang from

SIR THOMAS COKE, knt. of Munteby, Lord of Dudlington, Fouldin, &c. who had three sons,

THOMAS (Sir), a knight banneret, who di[illegible] his father, leaving a son,

THOMAS, *d.* unm.

Peter.

JOHN.

The youngest son,

JOHN COKE, esq. of Whitwell, continued [illegible] and was living in the 36th EDWARD III. (13[illegible] son and heir,

JOHN COKE, esq. of Crostwick, was fathe[illegible] sons, William, who *d. s. p.* and

ROBERT COKE, esq. of Ryston, who *m.* Agn[illegible] ter and heir of Roger Crispin, esq. of Happ[illegible] and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN COKE, esq. of Ryston, who *m.* Alice, [illegible] and co-heir of William Folcard, Lord of [illegible] in Norfolk, and had two sons, John, who di[illegible] issue, and

ROBERT COKE, esq. of Sparham, who [illegible] daughter of — Woodhouse, of Norfolk, an[illegible] his son,

ROBERT COKE, esq. of Mileham, in Nor[illegible] 35 HENRY VIII. He *m.* Winifred, daugh[illegible] heir of William Knightley, esq. of Morgr[illegible] ley, in Norfolk, and by her, (who *d.* in Jan[illegible] left at his decease, in 1561, a son and heir [illegible] the great law luminary,

SIR EDWARD COKE, knt. successively [illegible] JUSTICE of both Benches, and a privy co[illegible] the reign of JAMES *the First.** He *m.* fir[illegible] daughter and co-heir of John Paston, esq. [illegible] lady, had issue,

I. Edmund, who *d. s. p.*

II. Robert (Sir), married Theophila, [illegible] ter of Thomas, Lord Berkeley, bu[illegible] out issue, 19th July, 1653, and wa[illegible] Epsom.

III. Arthur, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and [illegible] George Walgrave, knt. of Hitcha[illegible] folk, and died at St. Edmundsbu[illegible] cember, 1629, leaving four daught[illegible] heirs.

IV. John, of Holkham, in Norfolk, m[illegible] riel, daughter and heir of Antho[illegible] ley, esq. and had several childre[illegible] estates eventually devolved upon th[illegible] son,

John, who dying unmarried, th[illegible] Holkham fell to the heirs of H[illegible] of Thurrington.

V. Henry, of Thurrington, in the county [illegible] *m.* Margaret, daughter and heir [illegible] Lovelace, esq. of Kingsdown, in [illegible] was *s.* by his eldest son,

Richard, who married Mary, d[illegible] Sir John Rous, bart. and le[illegible] son,

ROBERT COKE, of Thurringt[illegible] the decease of his cousin [illegible] Holkham; and from him [illegible] through the female line, th[illegible]

THOMAS WILLIAM COKE, [illegible] ham.

VI. CLEMENT, of whom presently.

I. Anne, *m.* to Ralph Sadler, esq. son [illegible] Sir Ralph Sadler, knt.

II. Bridget, *m.* to William Skinner, es[illegible] heir of Sir Vincent Skinner.

Sir Edward Coke, *m.* secondly, Lady Eliza[illegible] daughter of Thomas, Earl of Exeter, and [illegible]

* See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 3. COKE, of Holkham.

daughters, Elizabeth, who died un-
ances, wife of John Villiers, Viscount
chief justice died at Stoke Pogis, 3rd
, in the eighty-third year of his age,
t Titteshell, in Norfolk. His youngest

, esq. *m.* Sarah, daughter and heir of
lish, esq. of Reddish, in Lancashire,
and co-heir of Sir Robert Langley, of
same county,) and acquired thereby
ngford, in the county of Derby. He
619, and was succeeded by his elder

KE, esq. of Longford, who was created
h December, 1641. Sir Edward *m.*
hter and co-heir of Sir William Dyer,
oughton, in the county of Huntingdon,

successor.
ir to his brother.
. to Cornelius Clarke, esq. of Norton.
m.
. to — Bullock, esq.
elder son,
RT COKE, M. P. for the county of
t of JAMES II. He *m.* Sarah, daughter
— Barker, esq. of Abrightlee, in Salop,
ut issue, in January, 1687, was *s.* by

RD COKE, who *d.* unmarried, 25th Au-
the BARONETCY became EXTINCT, and
d to the deceased's kinsman,

KE, esq. second son of Edward Coke,
olkham, and brother of Thomas Coke,
ORD LOVELL in 1728. He died unmar-
33, and was *s.* by his brother,
KE, esq. of Longford, vice chamber-
EEN ANNE, who died without issue, and
shire estates then united with those of

per pale gu. and az. three eagles dis-

RAND, OF BOREHAM.

EXTINCT
2nd June, 1709.

Lineage.

AND, esq. of Chichester, the lineal de-
n Colebrand, of Boreham, in the 46
lied 42 ELIZABETH, leaving by Martha,
ter of Lord St. John, of Bletsoe, a son

OLEBRAND, of Boreham, in Sussex, who
BARONET 21st December, 1621. He *m.*
on, and had by her a daughter, Wal-

singham, unmarried in 1634, and a son, JAMES, his heir. He *m.* secondly, Sarah Needham, of Derbyshire, by whom, who wedded secondly, Humphrey Newton, esq. of Axmouth, in Devon, he had four sons and five daughters, viz. Thomas, John, Henry, ROBERT (fifth Baronet), Sara, Frances, Bridget, Martha, and Jane. Sir John died in 1627, and was succeeded by his son,

II. SIR JAMES COLBRAND, of Boreham, living in 1634, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Richard Amhurst, sergeant-at-law, by Margaret, his wife, daughter of Sir Thomas Palmer, bart. of Wingham, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR RICHARD COLBRAND, of Boreham, colonel in the royal army, slain in the civil wars. He *d.* unm. and was *s.* by his brother,

IV. SIR CHARLES COLBRAND, at whose decease, unmarried, of the small-pox, in 1672, the Baronetcy reverted to his uncle of the half-blood,

V. SIR ROBERT COLBRAND, son of Sir John Colbrand, first Baronet, by his second wife. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas Southland, esq. of Lee, in Kent, but dying *s. p.* 2nd June, 1709, the title became EXTINCT.

Arms—Az. three levels with their plummets, or.

V. Sussex 43

COLBY, OF KENSINGTON.

CREATED
21st June, 1720.

EXTINCT
23rd Sept. 1729.

Lineage.

JOHN COLBY, esq. of Brundyche, in Suffolk, *m.* Alice, daughter and heir of John Brewse, esq. of Hardwick, third son of Sir Thomas Brewse, knt. and left a son and successor,

THOMAS COLBY, esq. of Beccles, in Suffolk, who *m.* first, Beatrice, daughter of Thomas Felton, esq. of Playford, in that county, and secondly, Ursula, daughter of Edward Read, of Norwich, relict of Sir John Brend, knt. By the former he left a son and successor,

THOMAS COLBY, esq. of Beccles, who *m.* Amy, daughter of Thomas Brampton, esq. of Letton, in Norfolk, and had with other issue, a son,

PHILIP COLBY, esq. of Kensington, in Middlesex, who *m.* Elizabeth, second daughter and co-heir of William Flewellin,* esq. alderman of London, and left an only surviving son,

I. SIR THOMAS COLBY, of Kensington, one of the commissioners of his Majesty's navy, and M. P. for Rochester, who was created a BARONET 21st June, 1720. He *d.* unm. 23rd September, 1729, when the title became EXTINCT; his property devolving on the family of BULLOCK,* of Shipdham, in Norfolk.

Arms—Az. a chev. between three escallops or, within a bordure engr. of the last.

---

* Flewellin's eldest daughter and co-heir, Mary, *m.* THOMAS BULLOCK, esq. of Shipdham, ancestor COLBY BULLOCK. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 129.]

COLE, OF BRANCEPETH.

CREATED 4th March, 1640.

EXTINCT before 1727.

Lineage.

I. SIR NICHOLAS COLE, of Brancepeth, in Durham, who was created a BARONET, 4th March, 1640, *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Liddell, bart. of Ravensworth, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR RALPH COLE, of Brancepeth, who *m.* first, Miss Windham, and secondly, Katherine, daughter of Sir Henry Foulis, bart. of Ingleby manor, in Yorkshire. Sir Ralph died in 1660, and having survived his son Nicholas, was *s.* by that gentleman's son,

III. SIR NICHOLAS COLE, of Brancepeth, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Collier Campbell, but dying *s. p.* 1710-11, was *s.* by his brother,

IV. SIR MARK COLE, of Brancepeth, at whose decease the title became EXTINCT. Brancepeth Castle is now the property of the RUSSELL family.

Arms—Arg. a fesse eng. sa. between three scorpions reversed of the second.

COLLIER.

CREATED 20th Sep. 1814.—EXTINCT March, 1824.

Lineage.

I. SIR GEORGE RALPH COLLIER, K.C.B. Captain R. N. a distinguished naval officer, was created a BARONET 20th September, 1814. He *m.* Maria, daughter and co-heir of John Lyon, M. D. of Liverpool, but dying *s. p.* in March, 1824, the title became EXTINCT.

COMPTON, OF HARTBURY.

CREATED 6th May, 1686.

EXTINCT 29th Aug. 1773.

Lineage.

The manor of Hartbury, part of the possessions of the abbey of Gloucester, was conferred upon the family of Compton at the dissolution.

WILLIAM COMPTON, esq. of Hartbury, descended from the Comptons of Wiltshire, *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir Walter Dennis, knt. of Fairford, in the county of Gloucester, and left issue,

WALTER COMPTON, esq. of Hartbury, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Sir John Highford, knt. and wa[illegible] his son,

WILLIAM COMPTON, esq. of Hartbury, who m. [illegible] nor, daughter of Sir William Meaux, knt. of the [illegible] of Wight, and was *s.* by his son,

WALTER COMPTON, esq. of Hartbury, who m. [illegible] daughter of Dr. Thomas Habington, esq. of Hon[illegible] by Mary his wife, eldest daughter of Edward Pa[illegible] Lord Morley, and was father of

I. WILLIAM COMPTON, esq. of Hartbury, in [illegible] county of Gloucester, who was created a Baronet [illegible] *King* JAMES II. 6th May, 1686. He *m.* Catha[illegible] daughter of Thomas Bond, esq. of Hoxton, Middl[illegible] and sister of Sir Thomas Bond, bart. of Peckham, [illegible] dying about the year 1698, was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR WILLIAM COMPTON, of Hartbury and Hin[illegible] who *m.* Jane, daughter and heir of — Hyde, [illegible] Hurst, in the county of Berks, and by her, who [illegible] February, 1728-9, had, with two daughters, both [illegible] two sons, viz.

WILLIAM, his successor.
Dennis.

He *d.* 5th June, 1731, and was *s.* by his elder so[illegible]

III. SIR WILLIAM COMPTON, of Hartbury, w[illegible] Miss Holder, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
WALTER, successor to his brother.
JANE, *m.* to John Berkeley, esq. and ha[illegible] daughters (co-heirs to their mother),
CATHERINE BERKELEY, *m.* to Robert Co[illegible] esq. of Foxcote, in Warwickshire, w[illegible] in 1823, *s. p.*
JANE BERKELEY, *m.* to Thomas Anthon[illegible] sent Viscount Southwell.
Catherine, *m.* to Edward Beacroft, esq. *d.*
Helen, *m.* to J. Dalby, esq.

Sir William *d.* 3rd May, 1756, and was *s.* by h[illegible]

IV. SIR WILLIAM COMPTON, of Hartbury, w[illegible] decease, without issue, in 1760, the Baronetcy to his brother,

V. SIR WALTER COMPTON, of Hartbury, who [illegible] Sarah Mary Moseley, but dying *s. p.* 29th [illegible] 1773, the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

The estates eventually vested in Sir Walter's [illegible] the daughters of his sister, Mrs. Berkeley. M[illegible] ning, of Foxcote, the husband of the elder, [illegible] Hartbury; and Lord Southwell, who mar[illegible] younger, possessing Hindlip.

Arms—Arg. a fesse nebule gu. on a chief of [illegible] a helmet between two lions' heads erased, or.

CONSTABLE, OF EVERINGHA[illegible]

CREATED 20th July, 1642.

EXT[illegible] July,

Lineage.

The surname of CONSTABLE was assumed f[illegible] office of Constable of Chester, one of the high d[illegible] constituted by Hugh Lupus, and held by this [illegible] soon after the Norman Conquest.

y, younger brother of Roger, con- and baron of Halton, enjoyed the urgh, by gift of that nobleman, and

BLE, of Flamburgh, who, by Agnes r of

ABLE, of Flamburgh, whose wife is lian, and who was *s.* by his son,

NSTABLE, of Flamburgh, who was e hundred more at a grand festival the 34th year of EDWARD I. when was conferred by the king upon Ed- narvon, his eldest son, preparatory nto Scotland. Sir Robert was living ARD II. and was father of

CONSTABLE, knt. sheriff of the county 9th and 41st of EDWARD III. His

ONSTABLE, knt. of Flamburgh *m.* a rd Fitz Hugh, and was *s.* by his son, ILE, sheriff of Yorkshire, in the 8th, of RICHARD II. who had to wife a m Skipwith, esq. and left a son and

CONSTABLE, knt. who *m.* Catherine, of Robert Cumberworth, esq.* and t son,

STABLE, who was knighted before which year he was sheriff of York- es, daughter of Sir William Gas- d issue,

his heir.

o Robert Troyer.
n Welles.
dest son,
STABLE, knt. of Flamburgh, M. P. ork, in the 17th of EDWARD IV. and afterwards. He *m.* Agnes, daughter worth, of Nettlested, in Suffolk, and

is heir.
Lincoln.

e, sergeant-at-law.
thorpe and Wassand, living in 1528, ow by
Charles Constable, of Wassand, ly daughter,
onstable, *m.* in 1818, George, eldest f Sir William Strickland, bart.
Thomas Metham, esq.
Sir William Ever, knt.
to Sir Gervase Clifton, knt. and Walter Griffith, esq.
Sir Ralph Bigot, knt.
William Tyrwhit, knt.
o Sir Ralph Ryder, knt.
was *s.* by his eldest son,
CONSTABLE, knt. of Flamburgh, in , who shared, with his four sons, dden. He *m.* first, Joyce, daugh- Stafford, knt. and had issue,

, who inherited Flamburgh, and e honour of knighthood for his signal services against the Cornish rebels in 1497; but afterwards, 28 HENRY VIII., taking part in the commotions excited in Lincolnshire by John, Lord Hussey, and others, he was attainted and executed at Hull. He *m.* Jane, daughter of William Ingleby, esq. of Ripley, in the county of York, and left a son and heir,

MARMADUKE (Sir), of Nuneaton, (See CONSTABLE, of *Flamborough*) extinct Baronet.

II. MARMADUKE (Sir).
III. William (Sir), of Hatfield, who *m.* the daughter and heir of John Hatfield, esq. of Hatfield, in Holderness.
IV. John (Sir), of Kinalton, in Nottinghamshire, who *m.* Jane, daughter and heir of Henry Sothill, esq. of Idle, in the county of York.

I. Eleanor, *m.* first, to John Ingleby, esq. of Ripley; and secondly, to — Berkeley, esq.
II. Agnes, *m.* to Sir Henry Oughtred, knt.

Sir Marmaduke, *m.* secondly, Margery, daughter of Henry, Lord Fitz Hugh, but by that lady had no issue. His second son,

SIR MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, knt. was of Everingham, in the county of York, which estate he acquired with his wife Barbara, daughter and heir of Sir John Sothill. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT CONSTABLE, knt. of Everingham, who *m.* Catherine, daughter of Sir George Manners, Lord Ros,† and had three sons,

MARMADUKE (Sir), his heir.
Robert (Sir), of Newark.
John, of Kikesby.

The eldest son,

SIR MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, knt. *m.* Jane, daughter of William, Lord Conyers, of Hornby, and had issue,

ROBERT (Sir), his successor.
Roger, who *d. s. p.*
Everill.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT CONSTABLE, knt. of Everingham. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Robert Tyrwhit, knt. and by that lady had seven sons and four daughters, viz.

MARMADUKE, his heir.
Robert, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Thomas Dolman, esq.
Michael.
Roger, *m.* Mary, daughter of — Cotton, esq.
Henry, *d. s. p.*
William.
Francis, *m.* the daughter of John Lengar, esq.
Barbara, *m.* to Sir Thomas Metham, knt.
Elizabeth, *m.* to William Langdale, esq.
Frances, *m.* to Walter Rudston, esq. of Hayton.
Jane, *m.* to Robert Sotheby, esq.

The eldest son,

MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, esq. of Everingham, *m.* Frances, daughter of Thomas Metham, esq. of Metham, in Yorkshire, and had five sons, all of whom died issueless, except the eldest,

I. PHILIP CONSTABLE, esq. of Everingham, who was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES I. 20th July, 1642, and was a severe sufferer in the royal cause. Sir Philip, *m.* Anne, only daughter of Sir William Roper knt. of Eltham, in Kent, and had issue,

MARMADUKE, his successor.

e, daughter and heir of Sir William

† By Anne, his wife, daughter and sole heir of Sir Thomas St. Leger, knt. and his wife, ANNE PLANTAGENET, Duchess of Exeter, sister of *King* EDWARD IV.

Philip, } both monks.
Thomas, }

Barbara, a nun, at Cambray.

Anne, *d. s. p.*

Katherine, married to Edward Sheldon, esq. of Steeple Barton, in Oxfordshire, and died 30th April, 1681.

Sir Philip lies buried at Steeple Barton Church, under a handsome monument, and this inscription:

> Here lyeth the Body of Sr. Philip Constable of Everingham in the County of York Baronet, whose whole Estate was confiscated by the Usurpers for his Loyalty to K. Charles the first. He died Febr. 25. Anno Dni 1664. This Sr. Philip was father to Katherine wife of Edward Sheldon of Steeple Barton Esq; which Edward was son of Ralph, and he a younger son of Edward Sheldon of Beoly and he the son and heir of Ralph Sheldon of the said place, in com. Wigorn. which last purchased one of the three Mannors in Steeple Barton of the Dorms with the house belonging thereto (built by John Dorm) which is now possest by Ralph Sheldon, son and heir of Edward Sheldon by Katherine Constable his wife.

Sir Philip was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, bart. *b.* in 1619, *m.* Anne, daughter of Richard Sherborne, esq. of Stonyhurst, in Lancashire, and had (with two daughters, Anne and Elizabeth, both nuns), a son and heir,

III. SIR PHILIP-MARK CONSTABLE, bart. of Everingham, *b.* 25th April, 1651, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Francis Ratcliffe, bart. of Dilston, in Northumberland, afterwards Earl of Derwentwater, and had issue,

MARMADUKE, his successor.

William, *d.* unm.

ANNE, *m.* to William, second, but eldest surviving son of Sir Thomas Haggerston, bart. of Haggerston, in Northumberland.

Catharine.

He was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

IV. SIR MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, bart. of Everingham, who died abroad at the age of ninety, in July, 1746, and leaving no issue, the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. Everingham and the other estates devolved upon his great nephew, the grandson of his sister, Anne, WILLIAM HAGGERSTON, esq. who assumed the additional name of CONSTABLE. He *m.* Lady Winifred Maxwell, only surviving daughter and heir of John, Lord Maxwell, (who assumed the title of Earl of Nithsdale, at the decease of his father, the attainted Lord Nithsdale, in 1744, and inherited the estates, the forfeiture affecting the life interest of the attainted lord only). Mr. Haggerston-Constable had issue,

Marmaduke-William-Constable-Maxwell, esq. of Everingham and Carlaverock, who *d.* in 1819, leaving, with other issue, a son and heir, the present, WILLIAM-CONSTABLE-MAXWELL, esq. of Everingham.

William, who assumed the surname of MIDDLETON.

Charles, who assumed the surname of STANLEY.

Mary Haggerston-Constable, *m.* to John Webb Weston, esq. of Sutton Place, Surrey.

Theresa Haggerston-Constable.

(For details of the families of Constable and Maxwell, see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 325.)

Arms—Barry of six or and az. ?

qtly a bend ? (Lacy)

CONSTABLE, OF FLAMBORO

CREATED 29th June, 1611.—EXTINCT 15th J

Lineage.

This was the elder branch of the hou STABLE, of Everingham, extinct Baronets refer for the pedigree in full.

SIR MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, knt. of Fla in the county of York, *m.* first, Joyce, daug Humphry Stafford, knt. and, by that lady,

ROBERT (Sir), his successor.

Marmaduke (Sir), from whom the Co *Everingham.*

William (Sir), of Hatfield.

John (Sir), of Kinalton.

Eleanor, *m.* first, to John Ingleby, esq. and secondly, to — Berkeley, esq.

Agnes, *m.* to Sir Henry Oughtred, knt.

He wedded, secondly, Margery, daughter Lord Fitzhugh, but by her had no issue. Si duke was *s.* at his decease, by his son,

SIR ROBERT CONSTABLE, of Flamborough, ceived the honour of knighthood, 17th Ju (12 HENRY VII.) at the battle of Blackheath valorous conduct against the Cornish rebels afterwards concerned in the risings about re the 28th of HENRY VIII. and pardoned for th but being in the commotion in Lincolnsh John, Lord Hussey, and others, occasioned assessment of a subsidy, was attainted and at Hull. He left by his wife, Jane, daughte liam Ingleby, esq. of Ripley, in the county of son and heir,

SIR MARMADUKE CONSTABLE, who was hig of Yorkshire, in the 1st and 24th of HENRY V served the king in his wars; was with hi siege of Teroven, and the battle which follow he received the honour of knighthood, confe him at Lisle, the king and court sojourni Advancing in the royal favour, he had a letters patent, dated 29th May, 32nd HEN under the designation of "Sir Marmaduk ble, of London, knt. son of Sir Robert Co Flamborough, in Yorkshire," of the mona manor of Nuneaton, in Warwickshire, wi lands in that county thereunto belonging. afterwards, in the first year of EDWARD V knight banneret in the camp of Roquesbero Earl of Surry, general of the army. Sir M resided chiefly at Nuneaton, where he died in the 2nd year of ELIZABETH,* leaving by

* Sir Marmaduke lies buried on the North chancel of the church of Nuneaton, under a whereon is the effigies of a knight in armou his back, his head resting on a pillow, his hand in prayer, and at his feet a lion couchant, with ing inscription round the verge:

> Here lyeth Sir Marmaduke Constable, Knyght, which dyed the xx day April, in y* yere of our Lord, M. D. and score, Sone and heyre to Sir Robert Constable, Knyght, lord of Flambourghe and Home——Spaldyngmore, and the sayd Sir Marmaduke hadde too wiffe, Elezabethe dawghte to the Lord Darsse, by hur he hadde Sons, Robert and Marmaduke, and viii Dawghters; the second Wyff, Margaret Bootlir Dawghter of Wil lm Bootlir, Gent.

daughter of the Lord D'Arcy, two sons, Marmaduke, and eight daughters. He elder son,

Constable, thirty years of age at the ther's death, who was knighted by the , in 1570, being with that general, in the at year into Scotland to aid the young VI. against the Hamilton faction. Sir e monastery and manor of Nuneaton to Cave, in the 6th of Elizabeth. He *m.* , daughter of Sir William Gascoigne, that lady had no issue. He wedded, othy, daughter of Sir John Widdrington, ct of Sir Roger Fenwick, knt. by whom and heir,

liam Constable, of Flamborough, in the rk, who for his services under the Earl D. 1599) in Ireland, received the honour ; being involved in the subsequent pro- st nobleman, he was arraigned for high remanded without trial, on a special he queen, that he and others were un- in. On the 20th March following, he sty's warrant to Sir John Popham, knt. ize, to be admitted to bail. Sir William Baronet by *King* James I. 29th June, ed in parliament, first for the borough of h, and afterwards for the county of he 25th of James I. to the time of his de- Dorothy, daughter of Sir Thomas Fair- se a great stickler for the liberty of the being imprisoned on account of ship ed a decided part against the king. He in the parliament's army, and his name e warrant for the execution of the un- s. He died during the usurpation, 15th and thus escaped personally the resent- stored monarch; but his lands, &c. were cepted, in the general pardon, granted by as likewise all pains, penalties, and for- ough the Act of Grace had never passed. issue, the Baronetcy, at his decease, ct.

ry of six or and az.

WAY, OF BODRYTHAN.

Extinct
27th April, 1721.

Lineage.

of Conway was established in England m Conias, knt. one of the companions in conqueror.

ay, of Bodrythan, who *m.* first, Ellen, Edmund Minshull, esq. and had by her a ir), treasurer of Calais. He *m.* secondly, ter of Edward Stanley, esq. son of Sir dley, knt. of Hooton, and had by her m, of whom

ancestor of the Bodrythan family.

of Arrow, was ancestor of the Lords Conway, of Ragley. (See Burke's *Extinct Peerage*).

James, of Soughton and Ruthin: the eventual heiress of this line of the family,

Catherine Conway, *m.* the Rev. John Potter, rector of Badgworth, in Somersetshire, and dying in 1775, left a son,

John-Conway Conway, LL. B. of Lower Soughton, in Flintshire, who *m.* in 1784, Mary Elizabeth, daughter of Howel Lloyd, esq. of Hafoduros, and had one son and one daughter, viz.

Benjamin-Conway Conway.

Susanna-Benedicta.

Henry, of Perth Kinsey, whose daughter, Katherine, *m.* John Symond, of Dyffryn Clwyd.

The eldest son,

John Conway, esq. of Bodrythan, *m.* Janet, daughter of Thomas Salusbury, esq. of Llyweny, and his descendants continued at Bodrythan, untitled, until

I. Sir Henry Conway, of Bodrythan, was created a Baronet, 25th July, 1660. He *m.* Mary, daughter and heir of Richard Lloyd, esq. and dying about the year 1676, was *s.* by his son,

II. Sir John Conway, of Bodrythan, who *m.* first, Margaretta Maria, daughter and co-heir of John Digby, and secondly, a daughter of Richard Grenvile, esq. of Wotten Underwood, Bucks, but dying without male issue, in 1721, the title became extinct.

Arms—Sa. on a bend cottised arg. a rose gu. between two annulets of the first.

CONYERS, OF HORDEN.

Created
14th July, 1628.

Extinct
15th April, 1810.

Lineage.

Of this ancient family originally written Coigniers, styled from a place in France, was

Roger de Coigniers, who came into England towards the close of the Conqueror's reign, and was constituted by the bishop of Durham (who *d.* in 1095), constable of Durham. The next of the family, and second of the name,

Roger de Coigniers, was Lord of Howton Coigniers, and of Sokebourne, by the gift of Ranulph, of Durham, who died in 1128. The third of the same name,

Roger de Coigniers, Lord of Howton Coigniers, in the county of York, and of Sokebourne, in Durham, was living in the 24th of Henry II. His son and successor,

Robert de Coigniers, of Howton Coigniers and Sokebourne, living under Richard I. and *King* John, direct progenitor of

Sir Humphry Coigniers, knt. of Sokebourne, living in the 5th Henry III. who was father of

Sir John Coigniers, knt. who flourished in the reign of Edward I. He *m.* Scolastica, daughter and co-heir of Ralph de Cotam, and had two sons,

John, who had, by Elizabeth his wife, a daughter,

ELIZABETH, the wife of Robert de Colvile, and mother of Sir William Colvile, knt.

He had a second wife, Christian, and by her had also a daughter,

Petronilla, who *m.* Robert Herle, and died *s. p.*

ROGER.

The younger son,

ROGER COIGNIERS, living *temp.* EDWARD II. had two sons, Geoffrey, who died issueless, and

SIR JOHN COIGNIERS, knt. of Sokebourne, living in 1334, who *m.* Elizabeth, widow of Sir William Place, knt. and third daughter and co-heir of Sir William de Aton, by Isabel, his wife, daughter of Henry Percy, and dying in 1395, was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT COIGNIERS, of Sokebourne, who *m.* Isabel, daughter and co-heir of William Pert, esq. by Joane, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Stephen Scrope, and dying in 1433, left a daughter Johanna, *m.* to Sir Philip Dymoke, knt. of Scrivelsby, and a son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER COIGNIERS, knt. of Sokebourne, who, by Mariora, daughter of Sir William de Eure, knt. had issue. The eldest son,

WILLIAM (Sir), who *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Ralph Bigott, knt. of Setrington, continued the main stem of the family, but it eventually failed in the direct male line, with

WILLIAM CONYERS, esq. of Sokebourne, who died 11th September, 1635, leaving three daughters,

Katherine.

ANNE, *m.* to Francis Talbot, eleventh Earl of Shrewsbury, and had an only daughter and heir.

MARY, *m.* to John Stonor, esq. of Stonor, in Oxfordshire.

From a younger son of Sir Christopher descended

RICHARD CONYERS, esq. (second son of Sir John Conyers, K. G. of Hornby, in Yorkshire, by Margaret his wife, daughter and co-heir of Philip, sixth Baron Darcy.) He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir Robert Claxton, knt. of Horden, in the county of Durham, and obtaining that estate, became "CONYERS, *of Horden.*" He was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT CONYERS, esq. of Horden, heir to his mother in 1507, who *m.* Margery, daughter of — Bamforth, of Seham, in Durham, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHRISTOPHER CONYERS, esq. of Horden, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Jackson, of Bedale, and was father of

RICHARD CONYERS, esq. of Horden, who *m.* Isabel, daughter and co-heir of Robert Lumley, esq. of Ludworth, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

CHRISTOPHER CONYERS, esq. of Horden, who *m.* first, a daughter of Cuthbert Conyers, esq. of Layton, but by her had no issue. He *m.* secondly, 4th November, 1586, Anne, daughter, of John Hedworth, knt. of Harraton, in the county of Durham, and, by that lady, had

I. JOHN CONYERS, esq. of Horden, who was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES I. 14th July, 1628. He *m.* about 1606, Francis, daughter of Thomas Groves, citizen of York, and had issue,

CHRISTOPHER, his heir.

John, bapt. at Easington, 26th September, 1622, *d.* 1687, leaving issue, from whom the tenth baronet derived his descent.

Robert, of Nettlesworth, died 1684.

Anne.

Elizabeth.

Troth, *d.* before 1663.

Frances, *m.* to Richard Fairles.

Mary.

Philadelphia.

Susanna.

Timothea, *d.* 1656.

Sir John dying in 1664, was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR CHRISTOPHER CONYERS, of Horden March, 1621, who *m.* first, Elizabeth, daugh liam Langhorne, esq. of London, and si William Langhorne, bart. of Charlton, in whom (who *d.* 27th April, 1644.) he had a s

JOHN, his successor.

He *m.* secondly, Julia, daughter of Richard Lumley, and relict of Alexander Jermyn, es ington, in Sussex, and by that lady had a d

Julia, *m.* first, to Sir William Blacke Newcastle, and secondly, to Sir Willia son, knt. one of the barons of the Ex

Sir Christopher *d.* in October, 1693, and wa son,

III. SIR JOHN CONYERS, of Horden, who the estates of his uncle, Sir William Langho decease of that gentleman, in 1714, where came possessed of the seat and estate of Ch Kent, beside other broad and fertile lands. H Mary Newman, and with her had the est Baldwins, at Great Stoughton, in Hunting He had issue,

BALDWYN, his successor.

Christopher, died young.

John, Edward, Christopher, William, } all *d.* issueless.

Mary, *m.* to Edward Checkley, gent. of in the county of Huntingdon.

Sir John *d.* 14th September, 1719, aged seve and was buried in Great Stoughton Church. *s.* by his only surviving son,

IV. SIR BALDWYN CONYERS, who *m.* first only daughter and heir of Edward Conyers Blaston, in the county of Leicester, by w acquired the manor of Bradley, in that shire, no issue. He *m.* secondly, Margaret, eldest of Henry Nevil, esq. of Holt, and by that lad

JOHN, who *d.* unm. 4th September, 1729.

Margaret, Frances, } nuns.

Elizabeth.

Harriot, *m.* to Thomas Wollascot, esq. sham, in the county of Berks.

Charlotte, *m.* to John Baptist Guastaldi, from Genoa at the British court.

Teresa, *m.* to Charles, fifth Earl of Tyrque

Sir Baldwyn died 17th April, 1731, and was Great Stoughton Church, where a marble m was erected to the memory of himself and thus inscribed:

This Monument is erected in Memory
of Sr Baldwyn Conyers, Bart. and his son,
both lye interr'd in this Chancel.
Sr Baldwyn, dyed the 17th of April 17
in the 51 Year of his Age.

John Conyers, Esq; his only son, died
4th of Septr. 1729 in the 19th Year of his
a Young Gentleman of Fine Parts, and whose
Was lamented by all that Knew him.

After the decease of Sir Baldwin, the manor den was sold by his co-heirs to Rowland Bar and the manor of Charlton, went by entail William Langhorn Games, esq. and secondly Rev. John Madryon, of the county of Ess

passed to his sister, Mrs. Weller, and from her daughter, m. to Sir Thomas Spencer Wilt. of East Bourne, in Sussex. The baronetcy to his cousin (son of John Conyers, of Chester, who is stated to have been the son of John Con- the second son of the first baronet),

RALPH CONYERS, bapt. at Chester, 20th June, who m. Jane, daughter of Ralph Blakiston, esq. of Sir Nicholas Blackiston, bart. of Shields- Durham, and had issue,

CKISTON, his successor.

HOLAS, seventh baronet.

MAS, ninth baronet.

liam, bapt. at Chester, 14th July, 1735, major the Chatham division of marines, d. about 00, at Rochester, in Kent, leaving a daughter, Jane, then under age.

2nd November, 1767, and was s. by his eldest

R BLACKISTON CONYERS, captain of marines, lector of the customs at Newcastle, d. unmar- October, 1791, and was s. by his brother,

R NICHOLAS CONYERS, bapt. 27th July, 1729, ller of customs at Glasgow, who d. in 1796, s. by his son,

SIR GEORGE CONYERS, who d. s. p. (his widow , secondly, Mr. Campbell) when the Baronetcy d to his uncle,

R THOMAS CONYERS, bapt. 12th September, 1731, Isabel, daughter of James Lambton, esq. of all, in the county of Durham, and had issue,

E, m. to William Hardy, of Chester Le Street.

ZABETH, m. to Joseph Hutchinson, of Chester Le Street.

ROTHY, m. to Joseph Barker, of Sedgefield.

mas died at Chester le Street, 15th April, 1810, he BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

—Az. a maunch or.

COOKE, OF BROME HALL.

CREATED ne, 1663.

EXTINCT Jan. 1708.

Lineage.

R WILLIAM COOKE, of Brome Hall, in Norfolk, was created a BARONET in 1663, m. first, Mary, ter of Thomas Astley, esq. of Melton Constable; secondly, the relict of William Stuart, esq. of Mills, in Suffolk. By the former he left a son

SIR WILLIAM COOKE, of Brome Hall, who m. daughter and co-heir of William Stuart, esq. of Mills, and had seven daughters, viz.

ROTHY, m. to John Herne, esq. of Amering Hall, Norfolk, d. s. p.

NE, d. unm.

ARY, m. to Richard Freeston, esq. of Mendham, Suffolk, d. s. p.

ELIZABETH, m. to Thornhagh Gurdon, esq. of Letton, in Norfolk, and had, with three daughters, a son,

THORNHAGH GURDON, esq. of Letton, grandfather of the present

THEOPHILUS-THORNHAGH GURDON, esq. of Letton. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 395.)

BRIDGET, m. to — Proctor, esq. of Langley, Norfolk, and left issue.

AGNETA, m. to Charles Bedingfeld, esq. son of Philip Bedingfeld, esq. of Ditchingham, in Norfolk, and had issue.

LETTICE, m. to John Gurdon, esq. of Assington, in Suffolk, and left issue.

Sir William Cooke died at Letton in 1708, and was buried in the parish church of Cranworth cum Letton, where a handsome monument was erected to his memory. With him the BARONETCY EXPIRED: the estates he ordered by will to be sold and the produce divided amongst his daughters.

Arms—Gu. on a fess or, three trefoils az. in chief a lion passant arg.

COOKES, OF NORGROVE.

CREATED 24th Dec. 1664.

EXTINCT about 1701.

Lineage.

The family of COOKES came into England with the CONQUEROR.

EDWARD COOKES, esq. of Bentley Pauncefoot, in the county of Worcester, son of William Cookes, of Norgrove, in the same shire, by Ann, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Humphry Jennets, esq. of that place, m. Mary, daughter of Nicholas Cotton, esq. of Hornchurch, in Essex, and niece of Richard Weston, Earl of Portland, by whom, who died 10th August, 1656, he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. Henry, of Barbon, in Worcestershire, m. Mary, daughter of Richard Stanley, esq. of Stoke Prior, and d. in 1678, leaving a son,

John, of London, living in 1707. He married twice, but had surviving issue only by his second wife, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Sir William Russell, knt. alderman of London. His son,

Henry, b. 26th April, 1702, was father of

Thomas, in holy orders, rector of Notgrove, in Gloucestershire, who m. 14th February, 1765, Ann, daughter and heir of John Denham, esq. of Welling, in Kent, and had, with other issue, a son,

DENHAM-JAMES-JOSEPH, rector of Stanford and vicar of Clifton-on-Terne, who m. Maria-Henrietta, daughter of Charles John-

stone, esq. and left, *inter alios*, a son and heir, the present
THOMAS-HENRY COOKES, esq. of Bentley, M.P.

III. Edward, of Powick, living in 1683, married, with issue.

IV. Thomas, of Bidford Grange, Warwickshire, *d.* about 1670, leaving issue.

I. Ann, *m.* to Richard Amphlett, esq. of Clent, in Staffordshire.

II. Alice, *m.* to John Arris, esq. of Charingworth, Gloucestershire.

Edward Cookes died 7th April, 1637, and was *s.* by his son,

I. SIR WILLIAM COOKES, of Norgrove, who was created a BARONET 24th December, 1664, for his zeal in support of the royal cause. He *m.* first, Anne, daughter and co-heir of John Cookes, esq. which lady *d. s. p.*; and secondly, Mercie, daughter of Edward Dineley, esq. of Charlton, in Worcestershire, and sister of Sir Edward Dineley, knt. By her, who wedded secondly, Mark Dineley, esq. he had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

William, who *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of Posthumus John Rea, esq. of Powyck, and *d. s. p.* 1673. His widow *m.* Basil Fielding esq. of Barnacle, Warwickshire.

Mercie, *m.* in 1672, to Henry Winford, esq. of Astley, in Worcestershire, second son of Sir John Winford, knt.

Sir William was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR THOMAS COOKES, of Bentley Pauncefoot and Norgrove, **Founder of Worcester College Oxford.** This gentleman greatly augmented, by endowing with an annual sum, the schools of Bromsgrove and Peckenham. He *m.* Lady Mary Windsor, eldest daughter of Thomas, Earl of Plymouth, but died *s. p.* about 1701, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Arg. six martlets gu. 3, 2, and 1, between two chevrons of the second.

COOPER, OF WALCOT.

CREATED 19th Feb. 1828.—EXTINCT 24th Dec. 1828.

Lineage.

I. SIR JOHN-HUTTON COOPER, born 7th December, 1765, F.R.S. and F.S.A. of Walcot, in Somersetshire, lieutenant-colonel of the 2nd regiment of Somersetshire Militia and groom of the bedchamber to his late Majesty when Duke of Clarence, was fifth son of Benjamin Cooper, esq. of Sleaford, in Lincolnshire, by Anne, his first wife, daughter and heir of Robert Caudron, esq. of Great Hale, and grandson of the Rev. Benjamin Cooper, a clergyman connected with the Collegiate Church of Southwell. Colonel Cooper was returned to parliament by the borough of Dartmouth in 1825, and in 1828 was created a BARONET. He *m.* first, in 1790, Elizabeth-Mary, daughter of Edward Ellis, esq. of Anwick; secondly, in 1797, Phillis, daughter of William Neate, esq. of London; and thirdly, in 1821, Maria-Charlotte, only daughter of Sir George Baker, bart.; but dying issueless in December, 1828, the BARONETCY EXPIRED. He left two surviving brothers, Christopher Cooper, M.D. of Doncaster, and Benjamin Cooper, esq. of Stamford.

COPE, OF BREWERNE.

CREATED 1st March, 1713.

EXTI 30th Dec.

Lineage.

This was a branch of the existing family of of Bramhill Park, in the county of Oxford, ha (See BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*.)

ANTHONY COPE, esq. of Hanwell, was cre BARONET 29th June, 1611. He *m.* Frances, da of Sir Rowland Lytton, of Knebworth, Herts, and in 1615, was *s.* by his eldest* son,

SIR WILLIAM COPE, M.P. for the county of O who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir Chaworth, knt. of Wiverton, Notts, and had tw viz.

JOHN, who became Sir John Cope, bart. s well, at the decease of his father in 16 continued that line.

JONATHAN.

The second son,

JONATHAN COPE, esq. of Ranton Abbey, in the of Stafford, *m.* Anna, daughter of Sir Hatton knt. of Easton Neston, in the county of North and was *s.* by his son,

JONATHAN COPE, esq. of Ranton, who *m.* daughter of Sir Thomas Fowle, knt. of Lond had issue,

JONATHAN, his heir.

William, *d.* unm.

Anthony, *m.* Anne, youngest daughter of bert Dashwood, bart. of Northbrook, bu issue.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. JONATHAN COPE, esq. of Brewerne, in the of Oxford, who was created a BARONET by Que 1st March, 1713. Sir Jonathan represented rough of Banbury in the last parliament ANNE and the first of *King* GEORGE I. He Mary, youngest daughter of Sir Robert Je bart. of Walcot, in the county of Oxford, issue,

I. JONATHAN, of Orton Longueville, in donshire, who married first, 14th Se 1741, Lady Arabella Howard, eldest of Henry, fourth Earl of Carlisle, K.G. by her,

CHARLES, who *s.* his grandfather.

Arabella, *m.* in 1763, to John Walker esq. of Compton Basset, Wilts.

Mr. Cope *m.* secondly, in 1732, Jane, of Lieutenant-General Francis Leig Wattlesborough, in Shropshire, and Captain the Honorable Shaw Cathcart, that lady left

* From a younger son of Sir Anthony descended the Copes of Icombe, in Gloucestershire, now represe the HOPTONS of Canon Frome.

JONATHAN, who inherited as fourth baronet.

Jenny, *m.* in 1775, to Charles Pigott, esq. son of Robert Pigott, esq. of Chetwynd Park, Salop.

Anne, married, first, in 1780, to John Cowper, esq.; secondly, in 1786, to Wade Toby Caulfeild, esq. of the Queen's County; and thirdly, to Monsieur de Bolleville, of Normandy.

Mr. Cope died before his father, 2nd November, 1763.

nne, married, in 1736, to Sir Thomas Whitmore, K.B. of Apley, in Shropshire, M.P. for Bridgenorth.

Henrietta-Maria, *m.* to Valentine Knightley Chetwode, esq.

Mary, *m.* to Sir Robert Jenkinson, bart. and *d. s. p.* in 1765.

Susanna, *m.* to William, fourth Viscount Chetwynd, and died in 1791, leaving issue.

Jonathan *d.* 28th March, 1765, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR CHARLES COPE, of Brewerne, who *m.* in 1767, Catherine, youngest daughter of Sir Cecil Bisshopp, and sister of Lord De la Zouch, by whom he had

CHARLES, his successor.

Isabella-Diana, *m.* first, in 1790, to John-Frederick, third Duke of Dorset; and secondly, in 1801, to Charles, Earl Whitworth.

Catherine-Anne, *m.* to George, Earl of Aboyne, who succeeded, at the decease of George, fifth Duke of Gordon, in 1836, to the Marquisate of Huntly.

Charles *d.* 14th June, 1781, and his widow wedded, following year, Charles, first Earl of Liverpool. He *s.* by his son,

SIR CHARLES COPE, of Brewerne, who died a and unmarried 25th December, 1781, when his devolved upon his sisters as co-heirs, and the etcy reverted to his uncle,

SIR JONATHAN COPE, of Brewerne, who *m.* in 1778, Annabella, only daughter of William er, esq. of Callan, in the county of Kilkenny, ry, his wife, daughter of William Vavasour, esq. ston Hall, in the county of York, and grandter of Henry Candler, D.D. of Callan Castle, in unty of Kilkenny, archdeacon of Ossory; by dy he had issue,

Jonathan, in holy orders, rector of North Wraxall and Woodborough, in Wilts, and of Langridge, in Somersetshire, *d.* unmarried 10th March, 1814, at Reading.

Charles, *d.* on board the Hannibal, in Port Royal, 30th September, 1795, unmarried.

Henry-Thomas, killed at Seringapatam, unmarried.

Jonathan *d.* 30th December, 1821, when the Baronetcy became EXTINCT. The manor of Morton Pinkney, in Northamptonshire, which Sir Jonathan ed, he devised by will to his wife's nephew, ED CANDLER, esq.

s—Arg. on a chev. az. between three roses gu. d and leaved vert, as many fleurs-de-lys of the

COPLEY, OF SPROTBOROUGH.

CREATED 17th June, 1661.

EXTINCT 9th April, 1709.

Lineage.

SIR WILLIAM COPLEY, lineal descendant of Adam de Copley, slain at the siege of York in 1070, *m.* first, *temp.* HENRY VIII. Dorothy, daughter and co-heir of Sir William Fitz-William, of Sprotborough, and had by her a son,

PHILIP, his heir.

He *m.* secondly, Margaret, daughter of Piers Savage, esq. of Hatfield, and had four sons,

Francis, of Mansfield Woodhouse, *d.* in 1580.

Christopher, of Wadworth, ancestor of

LIONEL COPLEY, of Wadworth, *b.* in 1677, who inheriting under the will of Sir Godfrey Copley the estate of Sprotborough, voluntarily bound up that property in strict entail to his male issue only; in remainder, not to the children of his own daughters, but to the issue of CATHERINE MOYLE, the only child of Sir Godfrey. He left issue,

GODFREY, of Sprotborough, *d. s. p.*

LIONEL, of Sprotborough, *d. s. p.*

William, *d.* young.

Castiliana, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Willatts,

Mary, *m.* to William Parkyns, esq.

Catherine, *d.* young.

Anne, *m.* to Richard Higgins, esq. of York, and was great-grandmother of the present GODFREY HIGGINS, esq. of Skellow Grange and Wadworth. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 155.)

John, of Broughton, *d. s. p.*

Philip, rector of Sprotborough, *d. s. p.*

The eldest son of Sir William,

PHILIP COPLEY, esq. of Sprotborough, *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Bryan Hastings, knt. and died 19th October, 1577. His descendant,

I. GODFREY COPLEY, esq. of Sprotborough, was created a BARONET 17th June, 1661. He *m.* first, Eleanor, daughter of Sir Thomas Walmesley, knt.; and secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Stanhope, knt. Sir Godfrey died circa 1684, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR GODFREY COPLEY, of Sprotborough, F.R.S. who *m.* first, Katherine, daughter and heir of John Purcell, of Nantriba, in Montgomeryshire; and secondly, Miss Carew; and left at his decease, 9th April, 1709, an only daughter,

CATHERINE, who *m.* Joseph Moyle, esq. second son of Sir Walter Moyle, knt. of Beke, and had a son,

JOSEPH MOYLE, who assumed, on inheriting Sprotborough, the surname of COPLEY, and was created a BARONET in 1778. His son is the present

SIR JOSEPH COPLEY, bart. of Sprotborough. (See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

Sir Godfrey Copley died 9th April, 1709, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—Arg. a cross moline gu.

CORBET, OF STOKE.

CREATED 19th Sept. 1627.

EXTINCT 7th May, 1750.

Lineage.

This family, which Camden designates as famous at the time of the Conquest, descended from

CORBEAU, a noble Norman; which Corbeau or Corbet was father of two sons, who flourished in the reign of the CONQUEROR, namely,

ROGER, who held of Roger de Montgomery, Earl of Shrewsbury, Huelbeck, Hundeslet, Actun, Ternley, and Prestun, all in Shropshire. He left issue,

WILLIAM CORBET, of Watlesborough, of whom hereafter.

ROBERT, who held of the same great feudal proprietor, Ulistan, Rotclinghope, Branton, Udecote, Langedunin, Weymore, Rorenton, Middleton, and Meredon. He left issue,

ROBERT (Sir), Lord of Alcester, who *d. s. p.*

SYBEL, *m.* to Henry Herbert, chamberlain to *King* HENRY I.

ALICE, *m.* to William Botreaux.

WILLIAM CORBET, of Watlesborough, son and heir of the elder brother, left likewise two sons,

THOMAS, his heir.

Robert, of Caus Castle, whose descendant was summoned to parliament as a baron by EDWARD I. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*)

The elder son,

THOMAS CORBET, of Watlesborough, was father of

SIR ROGER CORBET, knt. who, by his first wife, left a son and heir,

SIR RICHARD CORBET, knt. who *m.* Joan, daughter and heir of Bartholomew Turret, of Moreton, and had issue,

RICHARD CORBET, of Moreton, who gave Kynwilton to the monastery of Buildas. He was father of

SIR ROBERT CORBET, of Moreton, whose son and successor,

SIR THOMAS CORBET, of Moreton, was father of

SIR ROBERT CORBET, of Moreton, who *d.* in the 49th EDWARD III. and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROGER CORBET, of Moreton Corbet, who *m.* Margaret, daughter and heir of Erdington, Lord of Shawbury, and dying 18 RICHARD II. was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT CORBET, esq. of Moreton Corbet, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir William Malleroy, knt. and died 17 HENRY VI. leaving a son and heir,

SIR ROGER CORBET, knt. of Moreton Corbet, who *m.* Elizabeth,* daughter and heir of Thomas Hopton, esq. and had issue,

SIR RICHARD CORBET, knt. of Moreton Corbet. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Walter, Ferrars, of Chartley, and by her (who *m.* sec Sir Thomas Leighton, of Watlesborough,) left and heir,

SIR ROBERT CORBET, knt. of Moreton Corbet *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Henry Vernon, Haddon, and had two sons,

ROGER, his heir, who *m.* Anne, daughter drew, Lord Windsor, and from him desc *extant* Corbets of Moreton.

REYNOLD.

The younger son,

REYNOLD CORBET, one of the judges of the C Common Pleas in the time of ELIZABETH, *m.* daughter of John Gratewood, esq. and niece and of Sir Rowland Hill, and left a son and heir,

RICHARD CORBET, esq. who *m.* Anne, daug Lord Chancellor Bromley, and was *s.* by his son,

I. JOHN CORBET, esq. of Stoke, in the co Salop, who was created a BARONET by *King* CHA "This gentleman," says Blakeway, "was one o five illustrious patriots worthy of the eternal gr of their country, who opposed the forced loan a most illegal measure of CHARLES I. while un sway of Buckingham; which, if it had succ would have turned this limited monarchy into ish despotism." He *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Mainwaring, knt. of Ightfield, in the county of and by her (who was known as the "good Lad bet") had no less than ten sons and ten daugh whom†

JOHN, the eldest, succeeded his father.

Henry, *m.* Catherine, sister of Lord Chol ley.

Anne, *m.* Nathaniel Desborough, esq.

Margaret, *m.* William Stafford, esq. of E wick, in Northamptonshire.

Anne, *m.* Robert Anstruther, esq. of Whe the county of York.

Frances, *m.* David Maurice, esq. of Pennag the county of Denbigh.

Alice, *m.* Thomas Cotton, esq. of Pulley, in shire.

Dorothy, *m.* John Selbury, esq.

Menial, *m.* Sir Humphrey Briggs, bart. of ton, in the county of Salop.

Susan, *m.* George Spurstow, of Spurstow, shire.

Grace, *m.* Sir William Pulteney, knt.

Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN CORBET, who *m.* Letitia, daug Sir Robert Knollys, knt. of Gray's Court, in the of Oxford, grandson of Sir Francis Knollys, and was *s.* by his only son,

III. SIR JOHN CORBET. This gentleman m phila, daughter and heir of James Cambell, Woodford, and by her had surviving issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

Theophila.

He *m.* secondly, Frances, daughter of Ra Egerton, esq. of Betley, and by that lady (‡ secondly, Sir James Poole, bart. of Poole, in Ch had two other sons and a daughter, but they ceased him. He was *s.* by his only surviving

IV. SIR ROBERT CORBET, of Adderley and

* This lady married, after Sir Roger Corbet's decease, John de Tiptoft, Earl of Worcester, and outliving his lordship, *m.* thirdly, Sir William Stanley.

† The others, Vincent, Richard, George, Reynold, Humphrey, Rowland, Arthur, Robert, all died issueless.

‡ By Catherine, his wife, daughter of William esq. by Lady Mary Boleyne, his wife, sister of ANNE BOLEYNE.

op, one of the clerks of the Board of *temp.* George I. and afterwards one of oners of the Customs. He *m.* Jane, dau. m Hooker, knt. lord mayor of London, h other children who *d.* unmarried, two aughter, viz.

, his successor.

successor to his brother.

, to Thomas D'Avenant, esq. and had a

xet D'Avenant, who assumed the surname Corbet, and was created a Baronet in 86. (See that title.)

ctober, 1740, and was *s.* by his elder son,

liam Corbet, who *m.* Harriot, daughter itt, esq. of Boconnock, and sister of the Chatham, but dying *s. p.* 15th September, by his brother,

v. Sir Henry Corbet, rector of Adder- unmarried 7th May, 1750, when the Ba- ame extinct, and the estates devolved on Corbet D'Avenant, esq.

, a raven ppr.

RBET, OF SPROWSTON.

ten 4th July, 1623.—Extinct in 1661.

Lineage.

bert, esq. living *temp.* Henry VIII. (son rbet, by Margaret Dixon, and said to be the of Corbet of Moreton), *m.* Jane, daughter of rsey, of Gunton, and had issue,

(Sir), his heir.

, *m.* to Sir Roger Woodhouse, of Kim- ry.

eth, *m.* to James Noon, gent. of Norfolk.

t, *m.* to Bryan D'Arcy, of Essex.

Corbet, knt. *m.* first, Catherine, daugh- Kristopher Heydon, of Baconsthorp; and therine, widow of John Spilman, esq. of d daughter of William Sanders, esq. of ey. By the former he left a son,

Corbet, knt. of Sprowston, high sheriff 622, who *m.* Ann, daughter of Edward Belhouse, in Essex, and heiress of her th, daughter and co-heir of Sir Robert land Hall, in Suffolk, and had issue,

is heir.

ndas [illegible] one of the registrars in Corbet acquired unen- judges of the ill-fated ted as a regicide in

rentham, in Suffolk.

on, of Tavesham.

ton, was created a ne, daughter n Hertford

i. Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Houghton, esq. of Ranworth.

ii. Anne, *m.* to Francis Corey, esq. of Bramerton.

Sir John *d.* 19th January, 1627, aged thirty-seven, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ii. Sir John Corbet, of Sprowston, at whose decease unmarried the title passed to his brother,

iii. Sir Thomas Corbet, of Sprowston, living in 1661, who was a devoted royalist during the civil wars and suffered much in consequence. He sold Sprowston to Sir Thomas Adams, bart. and as he never married, the Baronetcy expired with him in 1661.

Arms—Or, a raven ppr.

CORBET, OF MORETON CORBET.

Created 29th Jan. 1642.—Extinct 6th Aug. 1688.

Lineage.

This is another branch of the very ancient family of Corbet, seated at Moreton Corbet since the commencement of the thirteenth century. For the early descent, see Burke's *History of the Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 189.

Sir Vincent Corbet, knt. of Moreton Corbet, who succeeded his brother in 1606, married Frances, daughter and heir of William Humfreston, esq. of Humfreston, in Shropshire, and had issue,

Andrew, his heir.

Robert, of Humfreston, ancestor of the Corbets of Ynysymaengwyn, and of the Corbetts of Darnhall and Elsham, now represented by Thomas George Corbett, esq. one of the representatives of the northern division of Lincolnshire in parliament.

Margaret, *m.* first, to Thomas Corbet, esq. of Stanwardine; and secondly, to Sir Thomas Scriven, knt.

Mary, *m.* to Sir Richard Hussey, knt. of Albright Hussey.

Sir Vincent's elder son,

Sir Andrew Corbet, knt. of Moreton Corbet, married Elizabeth, daughter of William Boothby, esq. and had, with nine daughters, six sons, viz.

Vincent, his heir.

Andrew.

Robert, of Lawley.

Richard, of Shawbury, ancestor of the present Sir Andrew-Vincent Corbet, bart. of Moreton Corbet.

Arthur.

Henry.

Sir Andrew died in 1637, and was *s.* by his son,

i. Sir Vincent Corbet, of Moreton Corbet, a devoted royalist, *b.* in 1617, who was created a Baronet in 1642. He *m.* Sarah, daughter of Sir Robert Monson, of Carlton, in Lincolnshire, and by her (who was raised to the peerage after her husband's decease, *for life only*, as Viscountess Corbet,) had issue,

Andrew, *d.* young.

Vincent, his heir.

, barrister-at-law, *d.* in 1678 *s. p.*

, Sir Thomas Estcourt, knt. of Wilt-

, to Sir John Bolles, knt.

Phineas Fowke, M.D.

n 1656, and was *s.* by his son,

II. Sir Vincent Corbet, of Moreton Corbet, born about 1642, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Francis Thornes, esq. of Shelvocke, in Shropshire, and had issue,

Vincent, his heir.

Beatrice, baptized in 1669; *m.* to John Kynaston, esq. of Hordley and Albrightlee, and had a son, Corbet Kynaston, M.P. for Salop.

Sir Vincent *d.* 4th February, 1680, and was *s.* by his son,

III. Sir Vincent Corbet, of Moreton Corbet, *b.* in 1670, who died at Christ Church, Oxford, in the nineteenth year of his age, 6th August, 1688, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

Arms—Or, a raven ppr.

CORBET, OF STOKE AND ADDERLEY.

Created 27th June, 1786.—Extinct 31st March, 1823.

Lineage.

I. Sir Corbet Corbet, of Stoke-upon-Tern and Adderley, in Shropshire, who was created a Baronet in 1786, was son of Thomas D'Avenant, esq. of Clearbrooke, in Herefordshire, by Anne, his wife, daughter and heir of Sir Roger Corbet, bart. of Stoke, and assumed the surname of Corbet on inheriting the estates of his maternal ancestors. He *m.* Hester, youngest daughter of Sir Lynch Salusbury Cotton, bart. of Combermere, but dying *s. p.* 31st March, 1823, the Baronetcy became extinct. He devised the Adderley estate to Richard Corbet, esq. second son of Sir Andrew Corbet, bart. and his other property to the Cotton family.

Arms—Or, a raven sa.

CORBET, OF LEIGHTON.

Created 20th June, 1642.

Extinct 25th Sept. 1774.

Lineage.

I. Sir Edward Corbet, of Leighton, in the county of Montgomery, son of Thomas Corbet, esq. by the daughter and co-heir of Moreton, and a descendant of the Corbets of Caus Castle, was created a Baronet 20th June, 1642. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Edward Waties, esq. of Burway, in Shropshire, and had issue,

Edward, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Richard Newport, knt. (afterwards Lord Newport), and dying *v. p.* 30th May, 1653, left, with two daughters, who both *d. s. p.* one son,

Richard, successor to his grandfather.

Thomas.

Francis.

Richard.

Charles.

Waties, of Elton, in Herefordshire, who *m.* Margaret Weaver, of that place, and dying in 1689, was buried, 20th February, at Lebotwood, in Shropshire. His son,

Waties, of Elton, was father of

Richard, } both *d. s. p.*
Adam, }

Thomas, whose son is stated to ha

Charles, of London, bookseller, leaving a son,

Charles, who claimed and the Baronetcy on the de Richard.

Jane, *m.* to John Flint, gent.

Martha.

Anne.

Margaret, *m.* to John Matthews, of Tref

Mary, *d.* young.

Sir Edward was *s.* by his grandson,

II. Sir Richard Corbet, of Leighton, wh toria, daughter and co-heir of Sir William knt. of Wickham, in Hampshire, and had i

Uvedale, his heir.

Lucy, *d.* young.

Diana, *m.* to Thomas Roch, esq. of Shre

Anne, *d.* in 1706.

Victoria, *m.* to Sir Charles Lloyd, bart.

Sir Richard *d.* 1st August, 1683, and was *s.* b

III. Sir Uvedale Corbet, of Longnor and who *m.* in 1693, Mildred, daughter of Jame Salisbury, and had by her (who *m.* secon Charles Hotham, bart.) issue,

Richard, his heir.

Edward, *d. s. p.* in 1764, buried at Lewb

Francis, *b.* 11th June, 1701. This gen stated by some accounts to have died in Scotland, but others affirm that he of St. Patrick's, Dublin, and ancest present Henry Corbet Singleton Aclare, in Meath.

Robert, a colonel in the Guards, wh daughter of the late William Kyna M.P. for Shrewsbury, master in chan *d.* in 1750, *s. p.*

Charles-Thomas, an officer in the Guard

Elizabeth, *d.* in 1724.

Sir Uvedale *d.* 15th October, 1701, and was *s.* b

IV. Sir Richard Corbet, of Longnor and M.P. for Shrewsbury, *b.* in 1696, at whos unmarried, 25th September, 1774, the Ba stated by some accounts to have become ext it was claimed and assumed by Mr. Charl as descended from Waties, the youngest first baronet. He died in reduced circums May, 1808, leaving a son, Richard, in the E Company's service.

Arms—Or, two ravens ppr. within a bo grailed gu. bezantèe.

CORDELL, OF LONG MELF

Created 22nd June, 1660.

Ex in M

Lineage.

The ancient family of Cordell was seated siderable period in the county of Suffolk, a

rs in the time of ELIZABETH, SIR WILLIAM of Long Melford, attained considerable emi- a lawyer, filling the important office of the rolls. He *m.* Mary, daughter and heir d Clopton, esq. but died without issue 17th ELIZABETH, and was buried in the church of ford, in which town he founded and endowed ouse. His estate at Foxley, in Norfolk, ulti- sted in his sister and heir, JOAN, who *m.* Rington, esq. of Horscheath, in Cambridge- left two daughters and co-heirs, Mary, *m.* n Savage, of Clifton, in Cheshire, and Cor- o Sir John Stanhope. A male branch of the owever, continued at Long Melford, and ter the Restoration was raised to the degree ET in the person of

ROBERT CORDELL, of Melford, who *m.* Mar- ghter and co-heir of Sir Edmund Wright, mayor of London, and died circa 1680, leav- and successor,

JOHN CORDELL, of Melford, who *m.* Eliza- ghter of Thomas Waldegrave, esq. of Small- Suffolk, and had issue,

, his heir.

beth, *m.* to Thomas King, esq. (eldest son of bert King, esq.) killed in a duel.

aret, *m.* to Charles Firebrace, esq. only son Sir Robert Firebrace, bart.

died circa 1690, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN CORDELL, of Melford, who *m.* Alionora, and co-heir of John Haskinstiles, of London, t, but by her, who died in April, 1705, he had Sir John was killed by a fall from his horse 1704, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. rs were his co-heirs.

Gu. a chev. erm. between three griffins' sed arg.

RNISH, OF SHARNBROOK.

TED 1766.

EXTINCT 30th Oct. 1770.

Lineage.

SAMUEL CORNISH, vice-admiral of the Red, &c. was created a BARONET 29th January, e purchased from Sir Philip Boteler, bart. of in Kent, the manors of Sharnbrook, Tofte, gle Hills, in the county of Berks, but dying 1770 the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. The levolved, under Sir Samuel's will, on his Admiral Samuel Pitchford, who assumed the of CORNISH.

Sa. a chev. embattled or, between three roses

CORYTON, OF NEWTON.

CREATED 27th Feb. 1662.

EXTINCT in July, 1739.

Lineage.

PETER CORYTON, esq. of Coryton and Newton-Ferrars, *m.* Joan, daughter of John Wreye, esq. of Militon, in Cornwall, by Blanche, daughter and co-heiress of Henry Killegrewe, esq. and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

John.

Mary, *m.* to Thomas Trefusis, esq. of Trefusis.

The elder son,

WILLIAM CORYTON, esq. of Coryton and Newton-Ferrars, was vice-warden of the stannaries of Cornwall from 1603 to 1630, one of the representatives for the county of Cornwall 21 JAMES I., and member for several other places at subsequent periods. This gentleman, the friend and partisan of HAMPDEN, PYM, and ELIOT, zealously co-operated with these eminent persons in resisting forced loans and arbitrary power. He likewise distinguished himself as a strenuous advocate for the petition of RIGHT, and was one of those who were imprisoned for having forcibly detained the speaker (Finch) in the chair. This staunch patriot espoused Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Chichester, of Raleigh, in the county of Devon, and had a son and successor,

I. JOHN CORYTON, esq. of Coryton and Newton-Ferrars, who, having represented for several years the county of Cornwall in parliament, was created a BARONET 27th February, 1661. He *m.* Ann, only daughter and heiress of John Mills, esq. of Colebrooke, Devon, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

WILLIAM, successor to his brother.

Elizabeth, who *m.* William Goodall, esq. of Fowey, and was grandmother of

PETER GOODALL, esq. who inherited the estates and assumed the surname of CORYTON. His representative is the present

JOHN TILLIE CORYTON, esq. of Pentillie Castle, in Cornwall.

Anne, *m.* in 1685, to John Peter, esq. of Harlyn, in Cornwall, and was direct ancestor of the present

WILLIAM PETER, esq. of Harlyn and Chiverton.

Sir John Coryton *d.* in 1680, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR JOHN CORYTON, of Newton-Ferrars, in Cornwall, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Sir Richard Chiverton, knt. but dying without issue, was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR WILLIAM CORYTON, of Newton-Ferrars, M.P. for Callington in the reigns of CHARLES II. JAMES II. WILLIAM III. and *Queen* ANNE, who *m.* Susanna, daughter of Sir Edward Littleton, bart. of Pillaton, in the county of Stafford, and dying in December, 1711, left, with a daughter, Susanna, who *d.* unmarried, a son and successor,

IV. SIR JOHN CORYTON, of Newton-Ferrars, who *m.* Rachel, daughter of William Helyar, esq. of East Coker, in the county of Somerset, M.P. for that shire, but dying *s. p.* in July, 1739, the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—Arg. a saltire sa.

COTTINGTON, OF HANWORTH.

CREATED 16th Feb. 1623.

EXTINCT in 1653.

Lineage.

I. FRANCIS COTTINGTON, esq. fourth son of Philip Cottington, esq. of Godmanston, in the county of Somerset, having held the office of clerk of the council in the reign of *King* JAMES I. and being secretary to CHARLES, *Prince of Wales*, was created a BARONET by that monarch on the 16th February, 1623. After the accession of *King* CHARLES I. Sir Francis Cottington was constituted chancellor and under-treasurer of the Exchequer, and being accredited ambassador to the court of Madrid, for the purpose of negociating a peace, he was elevated to the peerage on the 10th July, 1631, as LORD COTTINGTON, *Baron of Hanworth*, in the county of Middlesex. His lordship was next commissioned to exercise the important office of lord-treasurer during the king's absence in Scotland, in the 9th CHARLES I. and was constituted master of the wards upon his majesty's return. During the civil wars, Lord Cottington remained faithfully attached to his royal master, and eventually went into exile with *King* CHARLES II. from which he never returned. His lordship married Anne, daughter of Sir William Meredith, knt. and widow of Sir Robert Brett, by whom he had a son and four daughters, all of whom predeceased him unmarried. He *d.* at Valladolid in 1653, when the BARONETCY, together with the BARONY OF COTTINGTON, became EXTINCT, and his estates passed to his nephew, CHARLES COTTINGTON, esq. who had his lordship's remains brought over to England and interred in Westminster Abbey, where he erected a stately monument.

Arms—Az. a fesse between three roses or.

COTTON, OF CONNINGTON.

CREATED 29th June, 1611.

EXTINCT 27th Mar. 1752.

Lineage.

This ancient family, to which the learned world ha been so much indebted, all authorities agree, is de scended out of Cheshire, where there are tw the same denomination; one in the hundre wich, the other in Broxton.

WILLIAM DE COTUN, was father of

SIMON DE COTUN, who lived in the time I. and left a son,

WILLIAM DE COTUN, who married first, secondly, Joan, and was *s.* by his son,

EDMUND DE COTUN, whose wife's chri was Catherine. He lived in the time of E and had two sons,

ROBERT, of Coton, near Hanbury, in St whose name is mentioned in deeds III. but his line terminated in he about the time of HENRY V.

WILLIAM.

The younger son,

WILLIAM COTTON, married, towards the of EDWARD *the Third's* reign, Agnes, dau heir of Walter de Ridware, of Hampstall-Ri the county of Stafford (by Joan, his wife, and heir of Walter Walsheif, and Juliana, daughter and heir of John Basyng, of Boy Derbyshire), and thereby acquired the estat ware and other broad lands, and assumed the arms, which his descendants continued to was *s.* by his son,

JOHN COTTON, of Hampstall-Ridware, who daughter and heir of William Faulconer, esq caston, in the county of Leicester, and *s.* by

SIR RICHARD COTTON, knt. of Ridware. tleman *m.* Elizabeth, sister and eventually Sir Hugh Venables, baron of Kinderton, in and had two sons, viz.

JOHN, who inherited Ridware, living HENRY VI. and 2nd EDWARD IV. pro the Cottons, of Ridware, and the C Bould and Crackmarsh, in the county of

WILLIAM.

The younger son,

WILLIAM COTTON, esq. fell at the battle of S in the war of the Roses, *temp.* HENRY VI. H daughter and heir of Robert de Wesenham, Hugh de Wesenham, by Agnes, his wife, heir of Bernard, son of Sir John de Brus, of ton, in the county of Huntingdon, and of the county of Rutland. By this marriage possessed of those lordships the continua his posterity. His widow, *m.* secondly, S Billing, knt. lord chief justice of England, in of EDWARD IV. and thirdly, Thomas La Grancestre, near Cambridge. She died 14 1499, and was buried on the south side of t the church of St. Margaret, Westminster, b husband. Weaver exhibits the graphical both their monuments. He is represented with a surcoat of his arms, of the spread his knees at prayer, a book before him, sa group of fifteen children, all mature grow eight seem to be sons, and the other seven in a scroll over his head, *s. hoc. s. m.* His and heir,

THOMAS COTTON, esq. of Connington, serv of sheriff of the counties of Cambridge an don, in the 15th HENRY VII. He *m.* Eleano of Richard Knightley, esq. of Fawesley, in tonshire, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
William.
George.
Anthony.
Richard.

. to Robert Mulsho, esq. of Thingdon, amptonshire.

o — Grantoft, esq. of Stanton, in the Huntingdon.

nun, at Barking, in Essex.

and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ON, esq. of Connington, sheriff of Cam-ntingdon, 4 HENRY VIII. *m.* Joan, n Paris, esq. of Linton, in Cambridge-ssue.

heir.

holy orders.

. first, to Edward Pitcher, esq. of tton, in Cambridgeshire, secondly, to of Cottenham, and thirdly, to Doctor M. D. of Cambridge.

th of HENRY VIII. and was *s.* by his

N, esq. of Connington, sheriff of Hunt-mbridge, 1st EDWARD VI. *m.* Lucy, o-heir of Thomas Harvey, esq. of Elm-county of Lincoln, and was *s.* by his

ON, esq. of Connington M. P. for the ngdon, 4 and 5 PHILIP and MARY. This first, Elizabeth, daughter of Francis Staunton-Harold, in the county of of Sir Ralph Shirley, knt. and Joan, ter of Sir Robert Sheffield, knt.) and

heir.

Gedding Abbots, in the county of Hunt-. Mary, daughter of Robert Apreece, ashingly, in the same county, and left heir,

tton, esq. of Gedding, who *m.* Frances, ter of John Gifford, esq. of White La-n the county of Stafford, and left an laughter and heiress,

COTTON, who *m.* Bazil Fitzherbert, q. of Norbury and Swinnerton,

— Talcarne, esq. of Ashton, in Essex. to Maurice Bande, esq. of Somerby, nty of Lincoln.

. to John Bande, esq. of the same

secondly, Dorothy, daughter of John of Hawsted, in Leicestershire, and by

m. 11th June, 1614.

} merchants.

mm. in 1613,

cond wife of Sir Edward Montagu, ated BARON MONTAGU, of Boughton, r of

Montagu, second BARON MONTAGU, son,

h, third Baron Montagu, was created *Queen* ANNE, DUKE OF MONTAGU. ee BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant erage*).

to William Mulsho, esq. of Thingdon, mptonshire.

d heir,

TON, esq. of Conington, one of the n of his time, was born 22nd January, 1570, at the village of Denton, in the vicinity of the family seat, and after receiving an early education of the first description, was sent to Trinity College, Cambridge. He subsequently devoted himself to literature, and the collecting of those celebrated manuscripts, which have since immortalized his name, under the designation of "THE COTTONIAN LIBRARY." He began this great work in the year 1588, when finding his residence at home not altogether adequate to the object he had in view, he came up to London, associated himself with Camden, and became a member of the Society of Antiquaries. In 1603, Mr. Cotton received the honour of knighthood from *King* JAMES I. being one of those so distinguished immediately before his majesty's coronation, "During this reign, and in the many and various difficulties arising in state points, Sir Robert was looked upon, by common suffrage, one of the best instructed therein; hence, Henry, Earl of Northampton, lord privy seal in 1608, became his familiar and perpetual friend, consulted him in what he publicly delivered, made him his confident, and found a return of wisdom and fidelity." He was, subsequently, often consulted upon public affairs, and was amongst those, who to recruit the treasury, devised the order of hereditary knights, or BARONETS, to which dignity he was himself one of the first gentlemen raised, having been created a BARONET on the 29th June, 1611. In the same reign Sir Robert was twice sent to parliament by the county of Huntingdon, and fully sustained in the senate the high reputation he had attained in literature. He *d.* on the 6th May, 1631, in his sixty-first year, at his house in Westminster, whence, with solemn pomp, his remains were conveyed to Connington, as appointed by his will, and interred on the south side of the church, under a fair monument, erected by the piety of his wife and son; which lady was Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of William Brocas, esq. of Thedingworth, in the county of Leicester. His only surviving son and heir,

II. SIR THOMAS COTTON, M. P. for the county of Huntingdon, *m.* first, Margaret, daughter of William, Lord Howard, of Naworth, and by that lady had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Lucy, *m.* to Sir Philip Wodehouse, bart. of Kimberley, in Norfolk, and had a son,

Sir Thomas Wodehouse, knt. from whom descend the Lords Wodehouse.

Lady Wodehouse *d.* 26th June, 1684.

Frances.

He *m.* secondly, Alice, daughter and sole heir of Sir John Constable, knt. of Dromondby, in the county of York, and relict of Edmund Anderson, esq. of Eyworth, and by her had,

Thomas, who *d.* at the age of seventeen.

Robert (Sir), of Hatley St. George, in Cambridgeshire, M. P. for that county, *m.* Gertrude, second daughter of Sir William Morrice, of Werington, in the county of Devon, bart. secretary of state to CHARLES II. and had an only surviving daughter and heiress,

Alice Cotton, who *m.* Robert Trefusis, of Trefusis, in Cornwall, ancestor of the present Lord Clinton, and conveyed the estate of Hartley St. George to her husband, from whom descending to their son, Robert Trefusis, M. P. of Trefusis, it was sold by him to Thomas Pearce, esq. a commissioner of the navy.

Philip, of Connington, aged thirty-seven in 1684, *m.* twice, (his first wife was Frances, daughter

his wife, daughter of Sir John Gifford, knt. of Chillington, in the county of Stafford, and widow of sq.

of Sir Toby Tyrell, of Thornton, county of Berks, and widow of Sir John Hewett, bart.) but dying *s. p.* he bequeathed his estates to his nephew, Thomas, the son of his brother William.

William, of Cotton Hall, in the county of Chester, *m.* Mary, daughter of the Rev. Robert Pulleyn, of Thurleston, in Leicestershire, and had issue,

I. Thomas, of Connington, devisee of his uncle Philip, *m.* Anne, daughter and heiress of Thomas Andrews, (grandson and heir of Sir Thomas Andrews, knt. citizen of London,) by Anne, daughter and heir of Samuel Shute, esq. sheriff of London in 1681, and left an only daughter and heiress,

FRANCIS, who *m.* DINGLEY ASCHAM, esq. and conveyed Connington and the other estates to him.

1. Mary, *m.* Jonathan Symonds, esq. of Great Ormesby, in the county of Norfolk, and had issue.
2. Alice, *m.* to William Shiers, gent. buried at Great Ormesby, 30th October, 1749.
3. Catherine.
4. Frances, married to Dr. Lewis, a physician in London.

Sir Thomas *d.* 13th May, 1662, aged sixty-eight years, and was buried in the south chancel of the church at Connington. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN COTTON, *b.* 1621, M. P. for the borough of Huntingdon, in the reign of CHARLES II. and for the county in the time of JAMES II. He *m.* first, Dorothy, daughter and sole heir of Edmund Anderson, of Stratton and Eyworth, in the county of Bedford, and had issue,

JOHN, who *m.* Frances, daughter of Sir George Downing, bart. of East Hatley, in the county of Cambridge, and dying in the lifetime of his father, *anno* 1681, left two sons and a daughter, viz.

JOHN, successor to his grandfather.

Thomas, *m.* Frances, only daughter and heir of William Langton, esq. of Peterborough, and left an only daughter,

MARY.

Frances, *b.* 1677, *m.* to William Hanbury, esq. of Little Marcle, in Herefordshire, and had issue.*

Dorothy, *m.* to —— Dennis, esq. of Gloucestershire.

He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Honywood, knt. of Marks Hall, Essex, and sister and heir of John Le Mott Honywood, esq. who *d.* 3rd April, 1702. By this lady he had several children, but only three to survive, viz.

ROBERT, who succeeded as fifth baronet.

Elizabeth, *m.* first, to Lyonel Walden, Huntingdon, and secondly, to — Smith, Westminster; by her first husband she h

Lionel Walden, who *d.* unm.

Elizabeth Walden, co-heir to her brot first, to Charles Pitfield, esq. and s to Talbot Touchet, esq. By the forn had,

Charles Pitfield, who *m.* Miss daughter of Solomon Ashley, es and *d. s. p.*; his widow *m.* the able Felton Hervey, youngest s Earl of Bristol.

Elizabeth Pitfield, *m.* to Edward esq. of Long Whatton, in Le shire.

Hester Walden, co-heir to her brot Humphrey Orme, esq. of Peterboro tain in the royal navy, and had a s

Walden Orme.

Mary Honywood, *m.* Doctor Roger Kenyo died *s. p.*

Sir John was *s.* by his grandson,

IV. SIR JOHN COTTON, of Connington, M. P. county of Huntingdon in 1711, who *m.* El daughter of the Honourable James Herbert, s sey, in Oxfordshire, (younger son of Philip, Pembroke,) by Catherine, his wife, daughter mas, Duke of Leeds, but dying *s. p.* 4th Fe 1730-1, the baronetcy, and a portion of the passed to his uncle,

V. SIR ROBERT COTTON, of Gedding, in the of Huntingdon, who *m.* first, Elizabeth, daught Wigston, esq.; and secondly, Mrs. Morton. 12th July, 1749, aged eighty, and was succe his son,

VI. SIR JOHN COTTON, who *m.* Jane, daughte Robert Burdett, bart. of Bramcote, and had and four daughters, viz.

JOHN, died at Durham of the small-pox, 1 vember, 1739.

Jane, *m.* in October, 1741, to Thomas Hart, Warfield, Berks.

Elizabeth.
Frances.
Mary.

Sir John *d.* 27th March, 1752, when the Ba became EXTINCT.

Arms—Az. an eagle displayed arg.

---

* The daughters of Frances Cotton and William Hanbury were,

MARY HANBURY, *m.* to the Rev. Martin Annesley, D.D. vicar of Bucklebury, Berks, and had issue,

I. Francis Annesley.

II. Arthur Annesley, D.D. vicar of Chewton, whose son,

The Rev. Arthur Annesley, of Clifford, in Gloucestershire, *m.* Elizabeth Vere, dau. of George Booth Tyndale, esq. of Bathford, in Somersetshire, and had issue,

1. Francis, in holy orders, *b.* in 1800.
2. Arthur, *b.* 1803.
3. William, in holy orders, *b.* in 1804, *m.* LAURA, daughter of Major-Gen. Jones, of Fonmore, in Glamorganshire.
4. George, who *m.* Emily, dau Albert Foster, esq.
5. Martin, *b.* 1811.

1. Caroline.
2. Frances.
3. Elizabeth Vere.

III. William.
IV. Martin.
V. James.

I. Mary.
II. Katherine, *m.* to the Rev. Dr. Trelo
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to George Booth Tynd of Bathford, in Somersetshire.

ELIZABETH HANBURY, *m.* to Thomas Neale,
FRANCES HANBURY, *m.* to F. Barrell, esq.
CATHERINE HANBURY, *m.* to Velters Co esq. of Moccas Court.

COVERT, OF SLOUGHAM.

RD
, 1660.

EXTINCT
11th Mar. 1679.

Lineage.

mily of Covert was seated at Chaldon, in
n early as the time of HENRY II. and re-
ere until about the close of the fourteenth
when the estate was sold by

E COVERT, of Sullington, who died 25th Sep-
44, leaving by Grace, his wife, daughter of
mtyne, five sons, viz.

N, his heir.
mas.
ger.
ry.
liam, of Hascomb, whose son,

illiam, of Hascomb, *m.* a daughter of Richard
Wasse, and had two sons and three daugh-
ters, viz.

Giles, of Hascomb, in Surrey, *d.* 23rd June, 1556.

Richard, of Hascomb, heir to his brother, *m.* Catherine, daughter of William Ernley, of Cookham, in Sussex, and had four sons and as many daughters; of the latter, Susan, *m.* Robert Coke, of Kent, and Elizabeth, *m.* Reginald Bray, of Shere, in Surrey.

Agnes, *m.* to William Bartelott, esq. of Stopham, in Sussex.

Mabel, *m.* to Richard Blake.

Jane, *m.* to Hugh Gunter.

son,

VERT, of Sullington, living 10th HENRY VII.
aughter and heir of Thomas Vaver, gentle-
r to HENRY VIII, by Joan, his wife, daugh-
John Pelham, and had three sons, viz.

AM, his heir.

m. of Sullington, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter
ohn Sidney, and had, with junior issue, a

CHARD, of whom presently, as successor to
his cousin.

son,

COVERT, of Slougham, in Sussex, and of
and Wisley, in Surrey, married Ann, daugh-
Thomas Flemyng, and sister and co-heir of
yng, and dying 26 September, 1494, left a

VERT, of Slougham in Sussex, who *m.* Isa-
ter and heir of John Pelham, and had three
ANN, Elizabeth, and Dorothy. He *d.* 12th
03, and was *s.* by his cousin,

COVERT, of Slougham, who *m.* first, the
ad heir of John Tagger; secondly, Elizabeth,
f George, Lord Abergavenny; thirdly, Jane, daughter of William Ashburnham; and fourthly, Blanch, daughter of John Vaughan. He *d.* 7th June, 1547, leaving issue,

JOHN, his heir.

George, of Slougham, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Humphrey Forster, of Aldermanston, Berks, and had, with a daughter, Ann, the wife of Francis Poole, esq. of Dicheling, in Sussex, a son,

Humphrey, of Godstone, in Surrey, who *m.* Ann, daughter of John Covert, of Slougham, and had issue,

William, of London, goldsmith.

Humphrey, *d. s. p.*

John, *d. s. p.*

George, of Cuckfield, in Sussex, *d.* in the lifetime of his father, leaving three sons, Thomas, John, and Walter, of Woodmancote, living in 1623.

Mary, *m.* to John Dodd, of Tanrige.

Agnes.

Frances, *m.* to John Haselden of Haling.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Thrale.

The elder son,

JOHN COVERT, esq. of Slougham in Sussex, fined for his knighthood 25 HENRY VIII, *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of John Coke, of Rustington, by whom he had a son, WILLIAM; and secondly, at Twineham, in 1547, Ann, daughter of William Beard, by whom he had with three daughters, a son Edward, (father of John Covert, esq. of Abberton, in Sussex). John Covert died at the siege of Bologne in 1558, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM COVERT, esq. who *m.* Benedict Herenden, and had a son and successor,

WILLIAM COVERT, esq. of Ledes Abbey, in Kent, who *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Sir William Steed, and dying in 1614, was *s.* by his son,

SIR WALTER COVERT, of Maidstone, in Kent, who *m.* Ann, daughter and heir of John Covert, of Slougham, and by her, who died 22nd September, 1632, left, at his decease before 1632, a son,

I. SIR JOHN COVERT, of Slougham, *b.* 6th June, 1620, who was created a BARONET 2nd July, 1660. This gentleman married Isabella, daughter of Sir William Leigh, knt. of Longborow, in Gloucestershire, and relict of Gervase Warmsbey, of Worcester, by whom, who died in September, 1680, he had issue,

Walter, buried 30th September, 1672.

Jane, *d.* unm. in 1658.

Isabel, *d.* unm. in 1661.

MARY, *m.* in 1676, to Henry Goring, esq. son of Sir Henry Goring, bart. of Highden, and had a son,

SIR HENRY GORING, third bart. of Highden, ancestor of the present SIR CHARLES FORSTER GORING, bart. of Highden, in Sussex.

ANN, who became seised of the manor, of Slougham at her father's death. She *m.* 26th December, 1671, to Sir James Morton, and had two sons,

John Morton, who possessed the manor of Slougham.

James Morton, who sold Slougham to Charles Sergison, esq.

Sir John Covert died 11th March, 1678-9, *s. p.* when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Gu. a fesse erm. between three martlets or.

CRANE, OF CHILTON.

CREATED 21st April, 1626.

EXTINCT Feb. 1642-3.

Lineage.

JOHN CRANE, who died 20 HENRY VII. was descended from an ancient and knightly family long settled in the counties of Suffolk and Norfolk. He married Agnes, daughter of John Calthorp, and left, with a daughter, Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Martin of Melford, a son,

ROBERT CRANE, esq. who *m.* twice and dying 4 EDWARD VI. was *s.* by his son,

ROBERT CRANE, esq. of Stonham, living 1550 and 1565, who *m.* Bridget, daughter of Sir Thomas Jermyn, knt. of Rushbrooke, and had issue,

- HENRY, his heir, of Chilton, who *m.* twice; from his first wife he was divorced; he had a daughter Reuben, *m.* to Captain Harvey. His widow *m.* secondly, Sir W. Carew, knt.
- ROBERT.
- Martha, *m.* to Dudley Fortescue, esq.
- Bridget, *m.* first, to Francis Claxton, esq. and secondly, to John Warburton, esq.; thirdly, to Sir Christopher Heydon; and fourthly, to Sir Edward Clere.
- Ursula, *m.* to Henry Smith, esq. of Stanhow.
- Anne, married.
- Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Wright, esq.
- Agnes, *m.* first, to John Smith, esq. of Halesworth, in Suffolk, who died in 1568.

The elder son,

ROBERT CRANE, esq. was father of

1. SIR ROBERT CRANE, of Chilton, in Suffolk, high sheriff in 1632, and knight of the shire in several parliaments, who was created a BARONET 21st April, 1626. He *m.* first, Dorothy, daughter of Sir Henry Hobart, bart. lord chief justice of the Court of Common Pleas, by whom he had no issue, and secondly, Susan, daughter of Sir Giles Alington, knt. of Horseheath, by whom who wedded secondly, Isaac Appleton, esq. of Waldingfeld, he had four daughters his co-heirs,

- MARY, *m.* to Sir Ralph Hare, bart.
- JANE, *m.* first, to Sir William Airmine, bart. and secondly, to John, Lord Belasyse.
- SUSAN, *m.* to Sir Edward Walpole, K.B.
- KATHERINE, *m.* to Edmund Bacon, esq. nephew of Sir Robert Bacon, bart.

Sir Robert died in February, 1642-3, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—Arg. a fess between three crosses bottonée fitchee gu.

CRANE, OF WOODRISING.

CREATED 20th March, 1642.—EXTINCT, 1645.

Lineage.

SIR FRANCIS CRANE, knt. chancellor of the order of the garter, (deriving probably from a common ancestor with the Cranes of Chilton,) purchased the lord Woodrising, in Norfolk, from Sir Thomas Sou in the early part of the seventeenth century, and himself there. This gentleman brought into E the manufacture of curious tapestry establis Mortlake, in Surrey. He gave five hundred towards the rebuilding of St. Paul's, and add poor knights to the number of those in Windsor He *m.* Mary, sister of Sir Peter de la Maire, an *s. p.* at Paris, 6th June, 1636, was *s.* by his bro

1. SIR RICHARD CRANE, of Woodrising, in N who was created a BARONET 20th March, 1642. Mary, daughter of William, Lord Widdrings dying *s. p.* in 1645, the BARONETCY EXPIRED: h and adopted heir, Mary Bond, conveyed the of Woodrising to her husband, William Crane, Loughton Bucks, but in 1668, they sold the to Gabriel Bedle, citizen of London.

Arms—As Crane, of Chilton.

CRAVEN, OF SPERSHOLT.

CREATED 4th June, 1661.

EXTIN 1712

Lineage.

1. SIR ANTHONY CRAVEN, of Spersholt, in the co of Berks, (son of Thomas Craven, esq. of Apu wick, by Margaret, his wife, daughter of Robert C ven, esq. of the noble family of Craven,) was crea BARONET in 1661, but dying in 1670, *s. p.* the title PIRED. The manor of Spersholt has since been p sessed, successively, by the families of Palmer, B mond, and Gabbit.

Arms—Arg. a fess between six cross crosslets fi gu.

CRISPE, OF HAMMERSMITH.

CREATED 14th April, 1665.

EXTINCT in 17

Lineage.

1. SIR NICHOLAS CRISPE, of Hammersmith, ki Ellis Crispe, esq. of Hammersmith, by Anne, his daughter of Sir George Strode, knt. of Westerha Kent, grandson of Sir Nicholas Crispe, knt. of L and great grandson of Ellis Crispe, esq. of Mar in Gloucestershire, alderman and sheriff of Lon 1625,) who is said to have been the first inventor

icks as now practised, was created a . This gentleman, who entered into arger fortune than most retire with, rmers of the Customs, and a merchant ation, trading chiefly to the coast of breaking out of the civil wars, he re- a allegiance, and advanced very large the necessities of his royal master. ves us a very high idea of Sir Nicho- enterprize, as well as of the signal ered the king: "One while," says meet him with thousands of gold; his way to Oxford, riding in a pair a butter-woman going to market; at as a porter carrying on his majesty's on; he was a fisherman in one place in another. All the succours which rom beyond sea, came through his of the relief he had at home was conveyance."* As a farther proof of cause, Sir Nicholas raised, at his own sent of horse, and putting himself at aved with distinguished gallantry. affairs grew desperate, he retired to ses which his fortune sustained from of the parliament, may be imagined, oned that three-fourths of a pension num, granted to the elector palatine, be paid out of his and Lord Colpeper's holas returned subsequently to Eng- ting to a composition, embarked again s usual spirit and his usual success.† is master's son restored to the posses- ons, and after all his losses, left a very une. About the beginning of CHARLES , Sir Nicholas built of brick, a most sion by the water side, at Hammer- pense, it is said, of nearly 23,000*l.* plundered during the early part of the hen the army was stationed at Ham- gust, 1647, Fairfax took up his quar- icholas Crispe being then in France. September 10, (the army being then ations an odd circumstance of a cook for using Lady Crispe's name to in- to dine with her.‡

died in 1665, and the baronetcy con- descendants until the demise, issue- f his great grandson, SIR CHARLES Oxfordshire. The villa at Hammer- r Nicholas erected, was sold, in 1683, , who gave it to his beautiful mistress, s, a much admired actress in the reign From her, it was purchased by Timo- , and from the Lannoy family passed gton, esq. afterwards Lord Melcombe, d modernized the house, giving it the ype. His lordship devised it to Thomas and it was subsequently the property t in the year 1792, was purchased by Brandenburgh-Anspach, and became, celebrated as the residence of CARO- Consort of GEORGE IV.

s a chev. sa. five horse shoes or.

CROFTS, OF STOW.

CREATED 16th Mar. 1660.

EXTINCT 1664-5.

Lineage.

The family of Crofts, in ancient times of knightly degree, flourished for several centuries at Saxham, in the county of Suffolk.

SIR JOHN CROFTS, knt. representative of the family *temp.* PHILIP and MARY, married the daughter and heir of George Sampson, esq. and had two sons, namely,

THOMAS, of Bardwell, in Suffolk, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir John Copledike, and dying 38 ELIZABETH, left a son,

CHARLES, who died 14 JAMES I. leaving issue,

1. CHARLES (Sir), who *m.* first, Bridget Poley, of Badley; and secondly, Jane, daughter of Sir Rowland Litton. He died in 1663, aged eighty-three, leaving three daughters,
   - Bridget, *m.* to — Read, of Lincolnshire.
   - Elizabeth, *d.* unm.
   - Cicely, *m.* to Francis Brewster, esq. of Wrentham.
2. John, barrister-at-law.
3. Robert, merchant of London.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Drury, esq. of Rougham.
2. Margaret, *m.* to John Syllett.
3. Susan, *m.* first, to Thomas Aldham, of Sapiston, in Suffolk; and secondly, to — Aldham, of the same place.

EDMUND.

Sir John's son,

EDMUND CROFTS, esq. of West Stow, in Suffolk, *m.* first, a daughter of Thomas, Lord Burgh, by whom he had one son, John, who died *s. p.* 3 ELIZABETH; and two daughters, Margaret, *m.* to John Southwell, of Barham, and Alice, who *d.* unmarried. He wedded, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Kilson, by whom he left, at his decease 5 PHILIP and MARY, a son,

THOMAS CROFTS, esq. who *m.* Susan, daughter of John Poley, esq. of Badley, and had issue,

JOHN (Sir), his heir.
Henry.
William.
Robert, died unm.
Edmund.

Anne, *m.* to Sir Richard Gresham, knt.
Anne, *m.* to Sir Robert Barker, knt.

---

oirs, p. 637.
ronze of London.
placed against the north wall of the chapel at Hammersmith, a fine bronze es I. with the following inscription: as erected by the special appointment of ype, Knt. and Baronet, as a grateful com- that glorious Martyr, King CHARLES I. of blessed memory." Underneath is a pedestal of black marble, on which stands an urn, inclosing the heart of Sir Nicholas Crispe. On the pedestal is this inscription: "Within this Urne is entomb'd the heart of Sir Nicholas Crispe, Knight and Baronet, a loyal sharer in the sufferings of his late and present Majesty. He first settled the trade of gold from Guigny, and there built the castell of Cormantino. Died 26 February, 1665, aged 67."

Elizabeth, *m.* to Anthony Penning, of Kettleburg.
———, *m.* to John Grime, gent.

Thomas Crofts died 10 James I. and was *s.* by his son, Sir John Crofts, knt. of Saxham, in Suffolk, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Shirley, knt. of Sussex, and had issue,

I. Henry (Sir), knt. of Saxham, who married twice. By his first wife, Margery, he left with three daughters, one son,

1. William, of Saxham, who was elevated to the peerage as Baron Crofts, of Saxham, 10th Charles II. His lordship *m.* first, Dorothy, daughter of Sir John Hobart, bart. of Intwood, and widow of Sir John Hele, knt.; and secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of William, Lord Spencer, but dying *s. p.* in 1677, the title became extinct.

By his second wife, Elizabeth, Sir Henry had issue,

2. John, D.D. who adhered to the royal cause, and suffered in consequence. After the restoration, he was promoted to the deanery of Norwich, and *d.* there in 1670.
3. Charles.
4. Edmund, died *s. p.*

1. Elizabeth, *m.* to Frederick, Lord Cornwallis.
2. Mary, *m.* to Sir Edmund Poley.
3. Esther.

II. Anthony, of whom presently.
III. John, cupbearer to *King* Charles.
IV. Samuel.
V. Edward.

I. Anne, *m.* to Thomas, Earl of Cleveland.
II. Frances, *m.* first, to Sir John Compton, knt. who died in 1625; and secondly, to Edmund Poley, esq. of Badley.
III. Dorothy, *m.* to Sir John Burnett.
IV. Jane, *m.* to Sir Humphrey Mildmay, of Essex.
V. Mary, *m.* to Sir Christopher Abdy, knt. of London.
VI. Cicely, *m.* to — Killegrew, esq.
VII. Arabella.
VIII. Alice, *m.* to Sir Owen Smith, knt. of Norfolk.

The second son,

Anthony Crofts, esq. was father of

I. Sir John Crofts, of West Stow, in Suffolk, who was created a Baronet in 1660, but dying in 1664-5, *s. p.* the title became extinct.

Arms—Or, three bulls' heads couped sa.

CROPLEY, OF CLERKENWELL.

Created 7th May, 1661.

Extinct December, 1713.

Lineage.

I. Sir John Cropley, of Clerkenwell, in the county of Middlesex, who was created a Baronet in 1661, married Elizabeth, only daughter, and heir o Hollingworth, gent. of London, and was *s.* by

II. Sir Edward Cropley, who *m.* Martha, d of Robert Wilson, of London, merchant, an about 1672, was *s.* by his son,

III. Sir John Cropley, at whose decease, ried, in December, 1713, the Baronetcy expir John had a sister *m.* to Thomas Marsh, esq. foot, but he gave the greatest part of his estat mas Micklethwaite, esq.

Arms—Ar. on a chief gu. three owls of the

CROSSE, OF WESTMINSTER.

Created 13th July, 1713.

Extin 12th Mar

Lineage.

Thomas Crosse, esq. of the city of Westm died in 1682, leaving issue,

Thomas, his heir.
Robert, *m.* Mary, eldest daughter of Sir T Feild, knt. of Stanstedbury, in the cou Hertford.
Henry, *d.* unm.
Mary, *m.* to William Martin, esq. of Nette bury, in Essex.
Anne, *d.* unm.

The eldest son,

I. Thomas Crosse, esq. M. P. for the city of W minster, in the reigns of *King* William, Queen A and *King* George I. was created a Baronet by Q Anne, 13th July, 1713. He *d.* 27th May, 1726, was buried in St. Margaret's, Westminster, wh monument was erected to his memory, with the lowing inscription:

Within this Church lie interred the Remains
of Sir Thomas Crosse, Bart. eldest son of Thomas Cr
of this Parish, Esq.
He was educated under Dr. Busby, and in five Pa
ments had the
Honour of being chosen a Representative of the City
Liberty of Westminster.
Publick Charities of every Kind he chearfully promo
and as liberally contributed to;
But his heart was never more open, than when he
vately conveyed his
Assistance to a sick and necessitous neighbour.
Preferring the silent Testimony of his own Conscie
to the Thanks and good wishes of Multitudes.
He married Jane, Daughter of Patrick Lambe, of St
Poges,
in the County of Bucks, Esq; by whom he had issue two
Thomas, who died an infant, and John, who succeeded hi
Honour and Estate, and who, in dutiful commemora
of his
dear Father, and of the mutual affection, and happ
friendship
that subsisted between them, hath caused this Mon
to be
erected in the place, which the Vestry of this Par
unanimously
desir'd his acceptance of, as a Mark of their Esteem th
the Memory of the Deceased, and the many good Offic
had done them.
He was born November xxix. M.DCLXXII.
and died May xxvii. MDCCXXXVIII.
in the seventy-fourth year of his Age.

s s. by his son,

Crosse, M. P. for Wotton Basset, who ay, 1762, when the Baronetcy became

erly as. and arg. in the first and fourth s moline of the second.

WE, OF LLANHERNE.

Extinct

Lineage.

VILLE Crowe, of Llanherne, in the rmarthen, son of William Crowe, esq. Kent, by Anne, his wife, daughter and Sackville, esq. of Sussex, was created 1627. He married Mary, sister of John, Rutland, daughter of Sir George Man- on, by Grace, his wife, daughter of Sir ont, knt. and dying in the Fleet Prison, 3, was s. by his son,

VILLE Crowe, of Llanherne, who m. ghter of Sir William Rouse, bart.; and beth, daughter of William Herbert, esq. , in Monmouthshire, and relict of Sir n, of Derwhitt, in Caermarthenshire, the Baronetcy became extinct.

a chevron or, between three cocks ar.

LEN, OF EAST SHEEN.

II.

Extinct 15th Oct. 1730.

Lineage.

s to have been an ancient family of Duchy of Brabant, and it deduced from Cullen, who was living there in the

LLEN, who came into England on the the Protestants, in the Low Countries, d'Alva, m. Mrs. Thamar, of Walwyn, of

LLEN, esq. who m. Mrs. Abigail Moone, se in Brabant) and left a son and heir, Cullen, esq. of East Sheen, in the y, M. P. for Evesham, who was created King Charles II. 17th June, 1661. m. Abigail, youngest daughter of John city of London, merchant, and had issue,

John, his successor.
Rushout.
Abraham.

Catherine.
Eliza.
Abigail.
Hester.
Anne.
Mary.

He d. in 1668, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir John Cullen, who, dying unmarried in 1677, was s. by his brother,

III. Sir Rushout Cullen, M. P. for the county of Cambridge from 1697 to 1710. He m. first, Mary, daughter of Sir John Maynard, of Isleham, in the same county, and relict of Francis Buller, esq. of Cornwall, and of William Adams, esq.* and by that lady left a daughter,

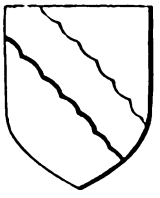
Mary, m. to Sir John Dutton, bart. of Sherborne, but died s. p.

He m. secondly, Eleanor, daughter of William Jarret, of the city of London, merchant, but by her had no issue. Sir Rushout d. 15th October, 1730, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

Arms—Or, an eagle displayed sa.

CULPEPER, OF PRESTON HALL.

Created 17th May, 1627.



Extinct 18th May, 1723.

Lineage.

The manor of Preston, in the county of Kent, with the seat called Preston Hall, situated at a short distance from the River Medway, opposite the village of Aylesford, was possessed in very ancient times by the family of Colepeper, or Culpeper, which spread, in various branches, over the counties of Kent and Sussex, and produced warriors and statesmen of high eminence in the ages in which they flourished. The first recorded ancestor of note, Thomas de Colepeper, was a distinguished lawyer, and one of the *Recognitores Magnæ Assisæ*, or judges of the great assize, *temp. King* John; shortly after his time, the family separated into different branches, one continued at Bayhall, (*See Culpeper of Wakehurst*,) while another seated itself at Preston Hall.

Walter Colepeper, died in the last year of Edward II. seised, as appears by inquisition taken in that year, of estates in Langley, Boughton, East and West Farleigh, Yalding, Malling, Brenchley, Tunbridge, and Shipboone. By Joane, his wife, he left three sons,

Thomas, of Preston Hall, d. s. p.
Jeffry (Sir), of whom presently.
John.

The second son,

Sir Jeffry Colepeper, of Preston Hall, succeeded his brother in that estate, and served as sheriff of Kent

* Son and heir of Sir William Adams, of Sprowston.

in the 39th and 47th of EDWARD III. His son and heir,

WILLIAM COLEPEPER, of Preston Hall, in Aylesford, was father of

SIR JOHN COLEPEPER, knt. of Oxenheath, in Kent, one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas, in the reign of HENRY IV. By Katherine, his wife, he left a son,

SIR WILLIAM COLEPEPER, knt. of Oxenheath, who was sheriff of Kent 5th HENRY VI. and dying the following year, was interred in West Peckham Church, as was his wife Elizabeth, who died in 1460. His son and successor,

SIR JOHN COLEPEPER, knt. of Oxenheath, living *temp.* HENRY V. and HENRY VI. was father of

SIR WILLIAM COLEPEPER, knt. of Preston Hall, in Aylesford, who *m.* a daughter of Ferrers, of Groby, and had three sons,

I. RICHARD (Sir), knt. of Oxenheath, who *m.* Isabella, daughter and co-heir of Otwell Worceley, of Stamworth, and left three daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

MARGARET, *m.* to William Cotton, third son of Sir Thomas Cotton, knt. of Lanwade.

JOYCE, *m.* to Lord Edmund Howard, younger son of Thomas, Duke of Norfolk.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Henry Barham, of Teston.

Sir Richard, who was sheriff of Kent, 11th EDWARD IV. died 2 RICHARD III. leaving his daughters his co-heirs. To the eldest, Margaret, *m.* to William Cotton, was allotted the manor of Oxenheath, but her son, Sir Thomas Cotton, knt. alienated the estate to John Chowne, of Fairlane, whose great grandson, Sir George Chowne, sold Oxenheath to Nicholas Millar, esq. by whose descendant, Leonard Bartholomew, esq. it was bequeathed to his nephew, Sir WILLIAM GEARY, bart.

II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

III. Jeffry.

The second son,

WILLIAM COLEPEPER, esq. of Preston Hall, *m.* Margaret Pedwarden, and was father of

EDWARD COLEPEPER, esq. of Preston Hall, whose son, by Jane, his wife, daughter of — Sheldon, of Bedfordshire,

JOHN COLEPEPER, esq. of Preston Hall, living *temp.* EDWARD VI. who *m.* Jane Whetenhall, and had, with two daughters, the elder, Anne, *m.* to John Sedley, esq. of Southfleet, and the younger *m.* to Charles Blower, esq. of Silham, in the county of Rutland, a son,

THOMAS COLEPEPER, esq. of Preston Hall, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Thomas Colepeper, esq. of Bedgbury, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Anne, *m.* to Henry, younger son of Sir Henry Crispe, knt.

Mary, *m.* to Henry Crispe, of St. John's, in Thanet.

Thomas Colepeper died in 1587, aged seventy, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS COLEPEPER, knt. of Preston Hall, who *m.* Mary, only daughter of Thomas Pynner, of Mitcham, in Surrey, chief clerk comptroller to *Queen* ELIZABETH, and dying 12th October, 1604, left, with other issue, a son and successor,

I. SIR WILLIAM COLEPEPER, of Preston Hall, who was created a BARONET 17th May, 1627. He *m.* the eldest daughter of Sir Richard Spencer, and had an only son and heir,

II. SIR RICHARD COLEPEPER, of Preston Hal *m.* Margaret Reynolds, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Alicia, *m.* first, to Robert Stapley, esq. of S secondly, to Sir Thomas Taylor, bart. of stone; thirdly, to Thomas Culpeper, es rister-at-law; and fourthly, to John M.D. She died in 1734, *s. p.*

Sir Richard was *s.* by his only son,

III. SIR THOMAS COLEPEPER, of Preston Hal was sheriff of Kent 2nd *Queen* ANNE, 1704. *s. p.* 18th May, 1723, (when the BARONETCY EXT leaving his sister, ALICIA, then the widow of Culpeper, esq. his sole heir. That lady marr the October following, JOHN MILNER, M.D. of in Yorkshire, settled the manor and estate of Hall on her husband and his heirs. Dr. Mil in February, 1724, bequeathing his property brother, CHARLES MILNER, M. D., who resided ton Hall, until his demise in 1771, when he dev his estates to his nephew, the REV. JOSEPH who assumed the surname and arms of MILNER. are now possessed by that gentleman's grand-so CHARLES MILNER, esq. of Preston Hall.

Arms—Arg. a bend eng. gu.

CULPEPER, OF WAKEHURST.

CREATED 29th Sept. 1628.—EXTINCT 28th March

Vis. Rutland, Sussex I

Lineage.

The family of COLEPEPER, or CULPEPER, is of date in the county of Kent; before the time WARD III. it was divided into chief branches Culpepers of Preston Hall, and the Culpepers Hall; from the latter descended those of Bedg Wakehurst, Wigshill, and the Lords Colepeper resway, in the county of Lincoln. The elder not however been established, each claimed se all bore the same coat armour without differe carried it in the field of battle; at Poictiers, e peper is stated to have borne in a silver shi *bloody bend engrailed.*"

SIR JOHN COLEPEPER, of Bay Hall, in the p Pepenbury,† Kent, was father of

SIR THOMAS COLEPEPER, of Bay Hall, wh corded in the Chronicles as a partisan of Thom of Lancaster, in 1321, against *King* EDWARD II was executed at Winchelsea. He left a son na

JOHN COLEPEPER, esq. of Bay Hall, who was of Kent in the 43rd of EDWARD III. He *m.* Eli daughter and co-heir of Sir John Hardrishall, Hardrishall, in the county of Warwick, by Ma senden, an heiress, and thereby became possess divers manors. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS COLEPEPER, knt. high sheriff of in the 18th RICHARD II. who *m.* Joan, daugh co-heir of Nicholas Green, esq. of Exton, in the of Rutland, by Jane, daughter and co-heir of Bruce, esq. of Exton, and thereby acquired that He had issue,

I. THOMAS (Sir), who inherited Exton, a daughter and heir,

CATHERINE COLEPEPER, marrying Sir HARRINGTON, conveyed the estate family, and her son and heir,

* Sir Thomas Colepeper, of Bedgebury, was governor of Winchelsea, in the time of EDWARD II.
† Sir Jeoffrey Colepeper, of Pepenbury, was sheriff of Kent in the reign of EDWARD I.

x Eliz. Halsh. Comp. Peer. VI 242

Robert Harrington, esq. was great grandfather of

Sir John Harrington, knt. who was created Baron Harrington, of Exton, in 1603. (See Burke's *Extinct Peerage*.)

ii. Walter. } These gentlemen, with Peter Colepeper, were returned among the gentry of Kent, 12 Henry VI.
iii. Nicholas. }

The second son,

Walter Colepeper, esq. who was sometime seated at Goudchurst, in Kent, but in his declining years, at Bedgebury, where he was buried in 1462, left issue,

i. John (Sir), who *m.* Agnes, daughter and heir of John Bedgebury, esq. of Bedgebury, in Kent, and thereby acquired that estate, where he was buried in 1480. He had two sons,

Alexander (Sir), who continued the line of Bedgebury.

Walter, from whom the Barons Colepeper, the Colepepers, of Wiggshill and Folkington, in Sussex, the Colepepers, of Hollingborn, &c.

ii. Richard, *m.* the daughter and co-heir of Richard Wakehurst, of Wakehurst, in Sussex, but died without issue, when his property devolved upon his brother.

iii. Nicholas.

The third son,

Nicholas Colepeper, esq. inherited the estate of his brother Richard, without issue. He *m.* Elizabeth, the sister of Richard's wife, and daughter and co-heir of Richard Wakehurst, of Wakehurst, and had issue, three sons, of whom the eldest,

Richard Colepeper, esq. *m.* Joan, daughter of Richard Naylor, of London, and was father of

John Colepeper, Lord of Wakehurst, who *m.* Emma, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Ernle, knt. and had three sons, Thomas, William, and Edward; the eldest,

Thomas Colepeper, *m.* Phillipa, daughter of John Tyrrhey, of Presthouse, in Suffolk, and was father of

Sir Edward Colepeper, of Wakehurst, who received the honour of knighthood from *King* James I. 23rd July, 1603. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Fernfold, esq. of Nashin, Sussex, and had three sons, viz.

i. John (Sir), who *d. s. p.* in the lifetime of his father.

ii. William.

iii. Edward, *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Edward Bellingham, knt. and was living in 1634.

The second son,

i. William Culpeper, esq. of Wakehurst, in the county of Sussex, was created a Baronet by *King* Charles I. 20th September, 1628. Sir William *m.* Jane, daughter, and eventually heir, of Sir Benjamin Pelham, knt. of Bodney, in Sussex, and had issue,

Benjamin, his heir.
Edward, successor to his brother.
William.
John.
Elizabeth, } *d.* issueless.
Jane, }
Dorothy.
Anne, *m.* to Simon Burrell, esq. of Cuckfield, in Sussex.
Catherine.
Mary.

He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

ii. Sir Benjamin Culpeper, of Wakehurst, who was five years of age at the visitation in 1634. He *m.* Catherine, daughter and co-heir of Goldsmith Hudson, esq. and had an only child, Elizabeth. Dying without issue male, the baronetcy devolved, at his decease, upon his brother,

iii. Sir Edward Culpeper, who had a son,

Benjamin, who *m.* Judith, daughter of Sir William Wilson, bart. of Eastborne, in Sussex, and dying in the lifetime of his father, left

William, who *s.* his grandfather.

Sir Edward was *s.* by his grandson,

iv. Sir William Culpeper, of Wakehurst, who *d.* 28th March, 1740, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

Arms—Arg. a bend eng. gu.

CURLL, OF SOBERTON.

Created 20th June, 1678.

Extinct 1678-9.

Lineage.

i. Sir Walter Curll, of Soberton, in Hampshire, (son of Dr. Walter Curll, Bishop of Rochester, and subsequently of Winchester, who died in 1647, and grandson of Curll of Hatfield, Herts,) was created a Baronet in 1678, but dying *s. p.* shortly after, the title expired.

Arms—Vert, a chev. engr. or.

CURSON, OF WATER PEERY.

Created 30th April, 1661.

?

Extinct 28th May, 1750.

Lineage.

This family, descended from a common ancestor with the existing noble house of Scarsdale, was very ancient, and its members were of rank from the Conquest to the time of its extinction.*

Robert de Curzon, living in the time of Henry II. *m.* Alice, daughter of De Somerville, and left a son,

Richard de Curzon, who *m.* Patronel, daughter and

* About the time of *King* John, lived the celebrated Cardinal Curzon of this family.

co-heir of Richard de Camvile, Baron of Creeth, and had a son,

ROBERT DE CURZON, of Croxhall, in the county of Derby, living *temp.* HENRY III. whose line terminated in an heir female,

MARY CURZON, daughter and sole heir of Sir George Curzon, knt. of Croxhall, who *m.* Edward Sackvile, Earl of Dorset, K. G.

This Richard conferred, in the 10th of RICHARD I. the town of Kedleston, in the county of Derby, upon his kinsman,

THOMAS CURZON, who bore for his arms, "Vairy or and gules, on a bend sable, three popinjays, or." From which Thomas we pass to his descendant,

JOHN CURZON, of Kedleston, living in the time of HENRY IV. who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Nicholas Montgomery, knt. and had three sons, viz.

I. RICHARD, Capt. of Sandgate Castle, 11 HENRY VI. father of

JOHN, commonly called John with the White Head, from whom the Lords Scarsdale.

II. WALTER, of whom presently.

III. HENRY, whose line terminated in the time of HENRY VIII.

The second son,

WALTER CURZON, esq. *m.* Isabell, daughter of Robert Saunders, esq. of Harrington, in the county of Northampton, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

Thomas.

Gregory.

Mary, *m.* first, to John Power, esq. of Bletchington, in the county of Oxford, and secondly, to William Bowen, of Edgecote, Bucks.

Anne, *m.* to William Belson, esq. of Brill, in Buckinghamshire.

The eldest son,

RICHARD CURZON, esq. *m.* Anne, daughter of William Gifford, esq. of Cowley, Bucks, and had issue,

VINCENT, his heir.

Isabel, *m.* to Edmond Hampden, esq. of Bailes.

Dorothy, *m.* to Ambrose Digby, esq. of Horton, Bucks.

Catherine, *m.* to Edmund Townley, esq. of Royle, in Lancashire.

He was *s.* by his son,

VINCENT CURZON, esq. who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Roger Corbet, esq. of Morton Corbet, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR FRANCIS CURZON, knt. who *m.* Anne, daughter of Judge Southcote, by whom he had three sons, JOHN, Francis, and Richard, and a daughter Mary, the wife of John Barney, esq. of London. His eldest son,

SIR JOHN CURZON, knt. *m.* Mary, daughter of Robert, Lord Dormer, and had issue,

Robert, who *m.* Lady Diana Tufton, daughter of Nicholas, Earl of Thanet, but *d. s. p.* in the life time of his father.

William, *d.* unmarried.

THOMAS, of whom presently.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Anthony Belson, esq. of Stokenchurch, Bucks.

Frances.

The only surviving son,

I. THOMAS CURSON, esq. of Water Perry, in the county of Oxford, was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES II. 30th April, 1661. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Burrow, esq. of Burrow, in Leicestershire, and dying about 1681, (his widow died in 1687,) was *s.* by his only surviving child,

II. SIR JOHN CURSON, who *m.* first, Penelope, daughter and co-heir of William Child, esq. of the cou Worcester, and by her had

FRANCIS, his heir.

Robert, John, William, Peter, } died unm.

Catherine, *m.* to — Vaughan, esq. of Courth

Mary, *m.* to John Brinkhurst, esq. of the in the county of Bucks.

He *m.* secondly, Anne, daughter of Robert Do esq., sister of the fourth Lord Dormer, and wi Edmund Powell, esq. of Sandford, in Oxford but by that lady had no issue. Sir John *d.* in D ber, 1727, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR FRANCIS CURSON, who *m.* first, Eliz daughter of Francis Knollys, esq. of Winchingd Bucks, by whom he had one son, who died at th of fourteen. He wedded, secondly, the daugh Edmund Powell, esq. of Sandford, but dying *s. p.* May, 1750, the title became EXTINCT. The est Water Perry devolved, eventually, on Francis, sent Lord Teynham, who assumed, in conseq the surname of Curzon.

Arms—Arg. on a bend sa. three popinjays or, lared gu.

CURTIUS.

CREATED 2nd April, 1652.—EXTINCT .....

Lineage.

SIR WILLIAM CURTIUS, resident in Swede CHARLES II. was created a BARONET in 1652, b him or his descendants nothing further is known

CURWEN, OF WORKINGTON.

CREATED 12th Mar. 1626-7.

EXTIN in 16

Lineage.

I. SIR PATRICK CURWEN, of Workington, rep tative of the very ancient family of Curwen, se seated in the county of Cumberland, (See Bu *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 579) represented that sh parliament, and was created a BARONET in 1626, *m.* Isabel, daughter and co-heir of George Selby, of Whitehouse, in Durham, but dying, issuele 1664, the BARONETCY EXPIRED, while the estate volved on his brother,

THOMAS CURWEN, esq. at whose decease, ur CHARLES II. they passed to his half-brother

ELDRED CURWEN, esq. of Workington, whose Henry, dying *s. p.* this branch of the famil came extinct, but the estates and represent reverted to his cousin,

ELDRED CURWEN, esq. sheriff of Cumberla GEORGE II. whose grandaughter and heire

ISABELLA CURWEN, *m.* John Christian, es

Unerigg Hall, and was mother of the present,

HENRY CURWEN, esq. of Workington, in Cumberland.

—Arg. fretty gu. a chief az.

CUTLER, OF LONDON.

CREATED 9th Nov. 1660.—EXTINCT 15th April, 1693.

Lineage.

SIR JOHN CUTLER, of London, who was created a BARONET in 1660, *m.* first, Elisha, daughter of Sir [illegible] Tipping, knt. of Wheatfield, in Oxfordshire; [illegible] he had a daughter,

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Charles Bodville Robartes, Earl of Radnor.

secondly, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Sir [illegible] Foot, bart. of London, by whom he had an[illegible] daughter, *m.* to Sir William Portman, bart. of [illegible] Portman. Sir John died without male issue [illegible], aged eighty-five, when the title EXPIRED.

CUTTS, OF CHILDERLEY.

CREATED 21st June, 1660.—EXTINCT in 1670.

Lineage.

JOHN CUTTS, knt. of Thaxted, in Essex, living HENRY VIII. settled at Childerley, in the county [illegible]bridge, before the year 1516, and served the [illegible] of sheriff of that county. He *m.* a daughter of [illegible]an Hinde, and was grandfather of

JOHN CUTTS, knt. of Childerley, whose short name [illegible] to have disgusted the Spanish Ambassador, [illegible] Queen ELIZABETH had consigned to his care: [illegible]cellency found, however, as we are told, that his host "lacked in length of name, he made up [illegible] largeness of his entertainment." Sir John main[illegible] a style of living more magnificent than pru[illegible] and was obliged, in 1599, to alienate the manor [illegible]xted to Thomas Kemp, esq. His son and suc[illegible]

SIR JOHN CUTTS, of Childerley, the sixth of the [illegible] name in lineal descent, was created a BARONET [illegible] CHARLES II. a few weeks after the restoration. [illegible]ed, however, unm. in 1670, when the title be[illegible] EXTINCT, but the estate of Childerley devolved [illegible] distant relative,

[illegible]HN CUTTS, esq. of Woodhall, in Essex, descended from Richard, brother of Sir John Cutts, the first of Childerley. He left two sons and three daughters, viz.

Richard, died unm.

JOHN, of Childerley, in Cambridgeshire, a gallant military officer under the Duke of Marlborough, created in 1690, BARON CUTTS, of Gowran. He married first, the sister of Sir George Treby; and secondly, a daughter of Sir Henry Pickering, of Whaddon, but died without issue in 1706-7, in Ireland, whither he had gone as one of the lords justices. The estate of Childerley was sold by his lordship in 1686 to FELIX CALVERT, esq.

Anne, *m.* to John Withers, esq. of the Middle Temple.

———, *m.* to John Acton, esq. of Basingstoke,

Joanna, died unm.

D'AETH, OF KNOWLTON.

CREATED 16th July, 1716.

EXTINCT in April, 1808.

Lineage.

This family was originally of AETH, in Flanders, whence the surname, but was remotely settled at Charles Place, in Dartford.

WILLIAM DEATH or D'AETH, gent. of Dartford, married, in the time of EDWARD VI. Anne, daughter and heir of Vaughan of Erith, and had several children, of whom the third, but eldest surviving son,

THOMAS D'AETH, became his heir, and was living in 1615. This gentleman *m.* Joan, daughter of William Head, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS D'AETH, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Mr. Serjeant Barton, and had three sons, Adrian, Abell, and THOMAS, of whom the first and second died without issue; the third,

THOMAS D'AETH, settled in the city of London, and was an eminent merchant there. He *m.* Elhanna, daughter of Sir John Rolt, knt. of Milton Earnest, in the county of Bedford, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

I. THOMAS D'AETH, esq. of Knowlton, in the county of Kent, who was created a BARONET on the 16th July, 1716. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Admiral Sir John Narborough, knt. and sole heiress of her brother, Sir John Narborough, bart. of Knowlton. By this lady (who *d.* 24th June, 1721, in the thirty-ninth year of her age,) he had issue,

I. NARBOROUGH, his successor.

II. Thomas.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1740, to the Hon. and Rev. Godfrey Dawney, one of the prebendaries of Canterbury, son of Henry, second Viscount Dawney, and *d. s. p.*

II. Elhanna, *m.* to Capt. Fitzgerald, of the French service, and *d. s. p.*

III. Sophia, *m.* in 1749, to William Champneys, esq. of Vintners, in Kent, and *d. s. p.* in 1772.

IV. Bethia, *m.* first, to Herbert Palmer, esq. of Wingham, in Kent; and secondly, to John Cosnan, esq. but *d. s. p.*

V. Harriet, a minor in 1735, *m.* Josiah Hardy, esq. consul at Cadiz, and had five daughters, viz.

1. Harriet Hardy, *m.* to William Hughes, esq. of Betshanger, in Kent (his second wife), and by him, who *d.* in April, 1786, had issue,

GEORGE-WILLIAM HUGHES, of whom hereafter as inheritor of the D'AETH estates.

Harriet Hughes, *m.* to George Leonard Austen, esq. of Sevenoaks, in Kent.

Louisa Hughes.

Charlotte Hughes, *d.* unm.

2. Elizabeth-Sophia Hardy, *m.* to Edward Markland, esq. of Leeds.

3. Priscella Hardy, *m.* to John Godby, esq. of Greenwich.

4. Louisa Hardy, *m.* to John Cooke, esq. captain of the Bellerophon, killed at Trafalgar.
5. Charlotte Hardy, *m.* to Lieut.-Colonel George-John Hamilton, R.A.

Sir Thomas *m.* secondly, Jane, daughter of Walter Williams, esq. of Dingeston, in Monmouthshire, and by that lady had another son, Francis, in holy orders, rector of Knowlton, *d.* unmarried in 1784. The baronet, who represented Canterbury in parliament in 1708 and Sandwich in 1714, *d.* 4th January, 1745, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR NARBOROUGH D'AETH, of Knowlton, in the county of Kent, who *m.* Anne, daughter and heir of John Clarke, esq. of Blake Hall, in Essex, and dying 8th October, 1773 (his will, dated 15th February, 1771, was proved 24th January, 1774), was *s.* by his only son,

III. SIR NARBOROUGH D'AETH, of Knowlton, who died unmarried in April, 1808, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT, and the estates devolved upon his cousin, GEORGE-WILLIAM HUGHES, esq. who assumed the surname and arms of D'AETH, and is now of Knowlton Court. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 85.)

Arms—Sa. a griffin passant or, between three crescents arg.

DALISON, OF LAUGHTON.

CREATED 29th June, 1611.

EXTINCT 14th June, 1645.

Lineage.

The family of Dallison or Dalyson was one of considerable importance, and is stated to have derived from William D'Alanzon, one of the companions in arms of the CONQUEROR. The representative of the family in the sixteenth century,

WILLIAM DALYSON, esq. of Laughton, in the county of Lincoln, son of William Dallison and grandson of William Dalyson by a daughter of John Vavasour, of Spaldington, was sheriff and escheator of that county. He died 18th December, 1546, leaving by his wife, a daughter of George Wastneys, esq. of Haddon, in Notts, two sons and three daughters, viz.

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. William, who represented the county of Lincoln in parliament in 1554, and became subsequently one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench. He *m.* Elizabeth, only daughter of Robert Dighton, esq. of Sturton Parva, in Lincolnshire, and by her, who wedded, secondly, Sir Francis Ascough, knt. left at his decease, 8th January, 1558, four sons and five daughters. Of the former, the eldest,
   WILLIAM DALISON, esq. wedded, in 1574, Silvester, daughter of Robert Dean, of Halling, in Kent, and by her, who *m.* secondly, William Lambard, esq. left at his decease, 9th November, 1585, a son and successor,
   SIR MAXIMILIAN DALISON, knt. of Halling, who *m.* first, Paulina, daughter o
   chael Sonds, knt. of Throwley,
   he had no issue; and secondl
   daughter of Sir William Spence
   Oxfordshire, by whom he was f
   WILLIAM DALISON, esq. of Hallin
   Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Jam
   den, knt. of Dean, and was *s.*
   cease in May, 1642, by his son,
   MAXIMILIAN DALISON, esq. of Hal
   m. Frances, only daughter an
   Thomas Stanley, esq. of Ham
   Kent, and had issue,
      THOMAS, his heir.
      Charles, who died 24th Febru
         leaving by Bennett, his f
         daughter of Henry Sheafe,
         ham, three sons and a daugh
         nett, *m.* in 1709, to the Re
         Morgan.
      Elizabeth, *m.* to William Hodg
         of Hammersmith, in Middlese
      Mary, *m.* to Thomas Kirrill,
         Hadlow, in Kent.
   The elder son,
   THOMAS DALISON, esq. of Hamptons
   Susan, second daughter of Sir
   Style, bart. of Wateringbury; an
   ly, Elizabeth, third daughter of
   mas Twisden, bart. of Bradborne,
   issue only by the former, viz.
      THOMAS, his heir.
      Elizabeth, *b.* in 1686, *m.* Joh
         esq. of Hode Court, in Kent,
         a daughter and co-heir,
            ANNE BOYS, who *m.* Rev.
               Beauvoir, D.D. and was
               of
                ELIZABETH BOYS, who
                liam Hammond, esq.
                Albans Court, Kent, a
                younger son,
                MAXIMILIAN-DUDLEY
                HAMMOND, assum
                surname and arms
                LISON only in 18
                m. in that year,
                Maria, daughter
                John Shaw, bart.
                issue.
   Thomas Dalison *d.* 1st July, 1736, a
   s. by his son,
   THOMAS DALISON, esq. of Manton,
   colnshire, and of Hamptons, in K
   5th October, 1684, who *m.* first, Jan
   daughter of Richard Etherington,
   sex, by whom he had two dau
   Jane, *m.* to Sir Jeffery Amherst, K.
   d. s. p.; and Mary, who died uns
   He *m.* secondly, in 1729, Isabella,
   ter of Peter Burrell, esq. of Beck
   and had
      WILLIAM, his heir.
      Thomas, in holy orders, M. A.
         married.
      Maximilian, *d. s. p.*
      FRANCES-ISABELLA, *m.* in 1768,
         liam-Daniel Master, esq. of Tu
         in Kent, but *d. s. p.* 21st Decemb
   Mr. Dalison *d.* in 1741, and was
   son,
   WILLIAM DALISON, esq. of Hampto
   tenant colonel of the West Kent

in 1730, who died unmarried 11th Ja-
ıary, 1809. His estates vested in his
ster Mrs. Master, who bequeathed them
her cousin, Maximilian Hammond, esq.
joining him to take the name of DALI-
N, and rebuild the mansion of Hamptons.

, wife of Kiddall.
wife of Pierpoint.
m. to Edward Tirwhitt, esq. of Stain-

,
LLISON, esq. of Laughton, in Lincoln-
rd EDWARD VI. married the daughter of
sson, esq. of Kirmington, and had issue,
his heir.
to John Wharfe.
to — Anderson.
and was s. by his son,
ALLISON, esq. of Laughton, living 21st
o m. Anne, daughter of Robert Dighton,
, and had issue,
s heir.
n (Sir), knt.

m. to John Langton, esq. of Langton,
lnshire.

,
IR DALLISON, of Laughton, lieutenant-
Ordnance, was created a BARONET 29th
le m. first, a daughter of Sir Valentine
secondly, Elizabeth Tirwhitt, by the
he left a son and successor,
HAS DALLISON, of Laughton, who was
y fighting under the royal banner, at
ane, 1645, and as he left no issue, with
became EXTINCT.

three crescents or, a canton erm.

STON, OF DALSTON.

·l. EXTINCT 7th March, 1765.

Lineage.

f DALSTON, one of great antiquity in the
berland, was founded by
ond brother of Hubert de Vallibus, Lord
a the time of the CONQUEROR, who had
r DALSTON conferred upon him by his
ulph de Meschines, Earl of Chester;
ity possessed it, in lineal descent, until
gave Cumberland to DAVID, *King of*
II. recovering the county, seized the
ton, and united it to the forest of Engle-
wood, whereof it continued a member until HENRY III. in the fourteenth year of his reign, disforested Englewood, and gave or sold it to Walter Malclerk, then Bishop of Carlisle and lord treasurer, whose successors in the see of Carlisle ever afterwards enjoyed the estate. The descendants of Robert de Dalston held, however, the old mansion house, with the manor and lordship, of Dalston Parva. Of those descendants,

HENRY DE DALSTON, son of Reginald, gave Brownelston, part of his manor, to the priory of Carlisle.

JOHN DE DALSTON, son of Robert, m. a daughter and co-heir of Kirkhide, with whom he had the estate at Kirkhide.

THOMAS DE DALSTON had the manor of Ulndale, part of the barony of Utterdale, given him by *King* HENRY VIII. as a reward for the services he had rendered at the battle of Sollom Moss. From this Thomas descended the Dalstons of Acornbank, in Westmoreland,* and

SIR JOHN DALSTON, knt. sheriff of Cumberland in the 10th JAMES I. His son and heir,

SIR GEORGE DALSTON, knt. was M.P. for Cumberland in the 16th CHARLES I. and was sheriff in the 16th of the preceding reign. This gentleman had a son, WILLIAM, and a daughter, Catherine, the wife of Sir Henry Fletcher, knt. of Hutton, in Cumberland. Sir Henry fell at Rowton Heath, near Chester, fighting for *King* CHARLES I. in 1645, and his widow, who was a lady of great courage and resolution, endured sequestration, incarceration, plunder, &c. from the rebels with a brave and masculine spirit. She lived, however, to see her daughters married into some of the first families in the county. Sir George Dalston's only son and heir,

1. SIR WILLIAM DALSTON, knt. of Dalston, in Cumberland, was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES I. 15th February, 1640-1, in which year he was M.P. for Carlisle. "When the rebellion broke out, both he and his father behaved themselves very bravely and dutifully towards the king, and were great sufferers for the royal cause; the latter being obliged to pay £700 and Sir William £3000 to the sequestrators." Sir William resided chiefly at Heath Hall, in Yorkshire (an estate which came into the family by marriage), and died 13th January, 1683, leaving issue, by Anne, the daughter of Thomas Bolles, esq. of Osberton, in the county of Nottingham, and Dame Mary Bolles, his wife, BARONETTESS OF NOVA SCOTIA,†

GEORGE (Sir), who received the honour of knighthood, and died in the lifetime of his father. He m. Brown, eldest daughter of Sir William Ramsden, knt. of Byrom and Longley, in the county of York, and by that lady (who m. secondly, Edward Andrews, esq. of Westminster; and thirdly, Sir Richard Fisher, bart. of Islington; and died at Turnham Green, aged eighty-seven, 15th March, 1739-40,) left an only daughter and heir,

FRANCES, who m. first, John Jermy, esq. of Sturton Hall, in Suffolk, and secondly, Sir William Halton, bart.

JOHN (Sir), knighted at Whitehall 16th February, 1663, and eventually heir to his father.

Mary, m. to Thomas, second son of Thomas Gent, esq. of Moyns, in Essex.

The second, but eldest surviving son, became, at the death of his father,

---

ghter and co-heir of SIR RICHARD DAL-
Bank, in Westmoreland, wedded SIR
ancestor of the present COLONEL LUKE
resentative of SIR THOMAS ALEN, bart.
and of the most ancient line of Alen,
from England, where it had been set-
tled since the period of the CONQUEST, was established in Ireland *temp.* HENRY VIII. by ARCHBISHOP ALEN. See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 363.

† This is the only lady upon whom the dignity of BARONETTESS has ever been conferred.

II. SIR JOHN DALSTON, bart. of Dalston. He *m.* Margaret, second daughter of Sir William Ramsden, knt. (sister to his brother's wife), and had, with one daughter, *m.* to Brown of Islington, two sons,

CHARLES, his successor.

John, a major in the army.

Sir John, who was sheriff of Cumberland in the 1st JAMES II. was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

III. SIR CHARLES DALSTON, bart. who *m.* first, the daughter and co-heir of Sir Francis Blake, knt. of Whitney, in the county of Oxford, and had (with four daughters, of whom one *m.* Francis Fauquier, esq.) a son,

GEORGE, his heir.

He *m.* secondly, Anne, fourth daughter of Sir Michael Wentworth, of Woolley, and widow of Sir Lion Pilkington, bart. of Chevet. By this lady (who *m.* thirdly, in 1730, John Maude, esq. of Alverthorpe Hall, in Yorkshire, see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 86,) he had another daughter, who died young and unmarried. He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

IV. SIR GEORGE DALSTON, bart. who *m.* Anne, dau. of George Huxley, esq. but dying *s. p. m.* (his only daughter married a French gentleman named Dillon) 7th March, 1765, the title became EXTINCT. Four years before his death, Sir George sold his estate at Dalston to Monkhouse Davison, esq. after whose decease it was purchased by JOHN SOWERBY, esq.

Arms—Arg. a chevron between three daws' heads erased sa. bills or.

D'ANVERS, OF CULWORTH.

CREATED 21st Mar. 1642-3.

EXTINCT 20th Aug. 1776.

Lineage.

RICHARD D'ANVERS, of Cothorp, in Oxfordshire, said to be descended from ROLAND D'ANVERS, one of the companions in arms of the CONQUEROR, *m.* the daughter and heir of John de Brancestre, of Oxfordshire, and left a son and heir,

BBO 1899

JOHN D'ANVERS, of Cothorp, who wedded, first, Alice, daughter and heir of William Verney, of Byfield, and had issue, by L. of Langley

I. ROBERT (Sir), of Ipwell, who purchased the estate of Culworth. Sir Robert was king's sergeant in 1443 and justice of the Common Pleas in 1450. He *m.* Agnes, daughter of Richard Quatremains, of Rycot, in Oxfordshire, and dying in 1467, left three daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

AGNES, *m.* first, to Hugh Unton, esq.; and secondly, to Sir Walter Denys, of Gloucestershire.

ALICE, *m.* to — Burnaby, esq. of Watford, and *d. s. p.*

JOAN, *m.* to Henry Frowick, esq. of Gunnoldsbury, in Middlesex.

II. John, LL.D. in holy orders.

III. RICHARD, of whom presently.

I. Agnes, *m.* to Thomas Boldington.

II. Alicia, *m.* to Henry Tracey.

He *m.* secondly, Joan, daughter of Willi[illegible] esq. of Waterstoke, in Oxfordshire, and h[illegible] who wedded, secondly, Sir Walter Mauntell[illegible] ford, five sons and four daughters, viz.

I. THOMAS (Sir), of Banbury, in Ox[illegible] *d. s. p.*

II. William (Sir), of Chamberhouse, in [illegible] and of Upton, in Warwickshire, [illegible] judges of the Court of Common Pl[illegible] HENRY VII. He *m.* Anne, daughter [illegible] of John Pury, esq. of Chamberhouse, [illegible] ancestor of the DANVERS of Upton [illegible] worth.

III. Simon, *d. s. p.*

IV. Edward, *d. s. p.*

V. Henry, cofferer to HENRY VII. *m.* [illegible] daughter of Sir Ralph Verney, and [illegible]

I. Agnes, *m.* first, to Sir John Fray, [illegible] baron; secondly, to John, Lord Wen[illegible] thirdly, to Sir John Say, knt.

II. Amicia or Margaret, *m.* to John Lang[illegible] of Caversfield, in Oxfordshire.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Poure, esq. [illegible] ingdon, Oxfordshire.

IV. Jane, *m.* to Richard Fowler, esq. of [illegible] ham, chancellor of the duchy of Lan[illegible]

John D'Anvers' third son,

RICHARD D'ANVERS, esq. of Prescote, in Ox[illegible] purchased from his nieces the estate of C[illegible] He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Langm[illegible] Caversfield, Buckinghamshire, and was *s.* by

SIR JOHN D'ANVERS, knt. of Culworth, [illegible] Northamptonshire 10th HENRY VII. This [illegible] *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir John, and sister [illegible] Sir Edward Stradling, knt. of Dantsey, in [illegible] which marriage he acquired the estate of [illegible] and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir, seated at Dantsey, [illegible] Margaret, daughter of Sir William C[illegible] knt. of Powderham Castle, and w[illegible] father of

SIR JOHN DANVERS, knt.* who [illegible] BETH NEVIL, youngest daughter [illegible] heir of John, Lord Latimer, who [illegible] 1577, and acquired by that lady [illegible] secondly, Sir Edmund Carey, [illegible] castle of Danby, in Yorkshire. [illegible] issue,

CHARLES (Sir), who lost his [illegible] insurrection of Essex [illegible] BETH, and was attainted.

HENRY, created BARON DA[illegible] Dantsey, in 1603, and in [illegible] OF DANBY. He was afterw[illegible] a knight of the Garter. (See [illegible] *Extinct Peerage.*)

John (Sir), of Chelsea, in [illegible] M. P. for the university o[illegible] one of the judges who sat [illegible] CHARLES I. His daughter [illegible] heirs were

ANNE, *m.* first, to Sir H[illegible] bart. of Ditchley, in Ox[illegible] and secondly, to Henr[illegible] first Earl of Rochester.

ELIZABETH, *m.* first, to [illegible]

* Knighted by HENRY VII. on the marriage of *Prince* ARTHUR.

liers *alias* Wright, Viscount Purbeck.

Anne, wife of Sir Arthur Porter, of Newark, Gloucestershire.

Lucy, *m.* to Sir Henry Baynton, of Bromham, in Wiltshire.

Eleanor, *m.* to Thomas Walmesley, esq. of Dunkenhalgh, in the county of Lancaster, and left a son and two daughters,

Sir Thomas Walmesley, knt. of Dunkenhalgh.

Elizabeth Walmesley, wife of Richard Sherburne, esq. of Stonyhurst.

ANNE WALMESLEY, who *m.* first, William Middleton, esq. of Stockeld; and secondly, Sir Edward Osborn, bart.; by the latter she had

SIR THOMAS OSBORN, bart. created Duke of Leeds.

Dorothy, *m.* to Sir Peter Osborn, knt. of Chicksand.

Elizabeth, wife of Sir Edward Hobby, of Gloucestershire.

Katherine, wife of Sir Richard Gargrave, knt. of Nostel.

LLIAN, of whom presently.

n, living in 1537.

rgaret, *m.* to Edward Fiennes, Lord Say and le.

rothy, *m.* to Sir Anthony Hungerford, knt. of own Ampney.

nna, *m.* to Walter, Lord Hungerford.

ne, *m.* to Thomas Lovett, esq. of Astwell.

d son,

n D'ANVERS, esq. had the paternal estate of , and *m.* in 1522, Elizabeth, daughter of Fiennes, Baron Say and Sele, by whom he

, his heir.

, *m.* to Robert Barker, esq.

ky, *m.* to Henry Sacheverell, esq. of Sading- in Leicestershire.

, *m.* to George Blount, esq. of Wigginton, in fordshire.

h June, 1544, and was *s.* by his son,

'ANVERS, esq. of Culworth, who *m.* Dorothy, and co-heir of Sir William Rainsford, knt. Tew, in the county of Oxford, and had two three daughters, viz.

URE, his successor.

niel, of Horley, in Oxfordshire, who *m.* 12th November, 1583, Susanna, daughter of — Pope, sq. of Wroxton, in Oxfordshire, and had, with other issue, a son,

William, of London, father of

Daniel, of Northampton, M.D. who *m.* Jane, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Knightley, of Charwelton, and dying in 1699, left issue,

Knightley, barrister-at-law, deputy-recorder of Northampton, author of "Abridgement of the Common Law," *d.* in London, January, 1740.

Jane, *m.* to John Rushworth, esq. of Northampton, and had, with other issue, a daughter, Alicia, wife of Charles Watkins, esq. of Daventry.

mperance, *m.* to Anthony Dillon, esq. of Devonshire.

ATHOV.

III. Prudence.

John D'Anvers *d.* 4th August, 1556, and was *s.* by his son,

SAMUEL D'ANVERS, esq. of Culworth. This gentleman *m.* Anne, daughter of Leonard Piggot, esq. of Little Horwood, in Bucks, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

SIR JOHN D'ANVERS, knt. of Culworth, baptized 10th October, 1580, who *m.* in 1604, Dorothy, daughter of Gabriel Pulteney, esq. of Misterton, in the county of Leicester, and had (with several daughters, of whom Margaret, *m.* Thomas Risley, esq. of Chetwode; Mary, *m.* Laurence Manley, esq. of Spratton; Susan, *m.* Edmund Bray, esq.; and Catherine became the wife of John Griswold, esq.) a son and successor,

I. SAMUEL D'ANVERS, esq. of Culworth, who was created a BARONET 21st March, 1642-3. He *m.* Lady Anne Pope, daughter and co-heir of Sir William Pope, Earl of Downe, in Ireland. Sir Samuel D'Anvers, who was sheriff of Northamptonshire the year of the martyrdom of *King* CHARLES, appeared at the assizes with his retinue in deep mourning, and was a great sufferer by his zeal in the royal cause. He died 27th January, 1683, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR POPE D'ANVERS, of Culworth, baptized 12th December, 1644, who *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heir of William Barker, esq. of Sunning, Berks, and had a large family, of which only three children survived, viz.

JOHN, his successor.

Daniel, of Eydon, *m.* in 1712, the daughter and co-heir of the Rev. Moses Hodges, D.D. of Sulgrave, and had two sons and a daughter, viz.

1. Barker, buried 7th September, 1741.
2. John, died unmarried in 1745.

1. MARTHA, *m.* at Thorpe Mandeville, 17th September, 1746, to Daniel Rich, esq. of the Temple, son of Sir Robert Rich, bart. of Sunning, Berkshire, and dying in 1753, left issue,

Daniel-Danvers Rich, colonel in the 3rd regiment of Foot Guards, died unmarried in 1783.

MARTHA RICH, FRANCES RICH, } devisees of Mrs. Meriel Danvers, of Culworth Manor.

Frances.

He *d.* 4th May, 1712, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR JOHN D'ANVERS, of Culworth. This gentleman *m.* first, Meriel, daughter of Sir Robert Leicester, bart. of Nether Tabley, in Cheshire, by whom (who *d.* in 1701) he had an only child,

Samuel, *b.* in 1701, *d.* unm. in 1722.

He *m.* secondly, Susannah, sister and co-heir of Sir Edward Nicolls, bart. but by that lady (who *d.* in 1730) had no issue. Sir John wedded, thirdly, Mary, daughter of the Rev. John Hutchins, rector of Eydon, in Northamptonshire, and by her (who *d.* in 1784) had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Anthony, *d.* young in 1735.

MICHAEL, successor to his eldest brother.

MERIEL.

Mary, *d.* young in 1747.

Sir John *d.* 26th September, 1744, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

IV. SIR HENRY D'ANVERS, of Culworth, who *d.* unmarried at the age of twenty-two, 10th August, 1753, and was *s.* by his brother,

V. SIR MICHAEL D'ANVERS, of Culworth, born 29th September, 1738, high sheriff of Northamptonshire in 1763, who died unmarried 20th August, 1776, when the

BARONETCY became EXTINCT; the manor of Culworth devolving on his sister and heiress, MERIEL DANVERS, who devised it in moieties to MARTHA and FRANCES, the daughters and co-heirs of her first cousin, DANIEL RICH, esq.

Arms—Gu. a chev. between three mullets of six points pierced or.

D'ANVERS, OF SWITHLAND.

CREATED 4th July, 1746.

EXTINCT 21st Sept. 1796.

Lineage.

SAMUEL D'ANVERS, esq. *m.* Elizabeth Morewood, of Overton, in the county of Derby, an heiress, and was father of

I. JOSEPH D'ANVERS, of Swithland, in the county of Leicester, M.P. for Boroughbridge in 1722, and subsequently for Bramber and Totness, who was created a BARONET by *King* GEORGE II. 4th July, 1746. He *m.* Frances, daughter of Thomas Babington, esq. of Rothley Temple, in Leicestershire, and dying 21st October, 1753, was *s.* by his only child,

II. SIR JOHN D'ANVERS, bart. who *m.* Mary, daughter and heir of Joel Watson, esq. of Clapham, in Surrey. Sir John was sheriff of Leicestershire in 1755, and dying 21st September, 1796, aged seventy-three, without male issue, the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. He left, however, an only surviving daughter and heiress,

ELIZABETH DANVERS, then the wife of the Hon. Augustus-Richard Butler (second son of Brinsley, second Earl of Lanesborough), who assumed the name and arms of Danvers in addition to those of Butler. She died in 1802, leaving two sons,

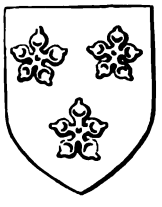
GEORGE-JOHN-DANVERS BUTLER DANVERS, esq. now of Swithland.

George-Augustus Butler-Danvers, *b.* in 1798.

Arms—Arg. on a bend gu. three martlets of the field.

DARCY, OF ST. OSITH'S.

CREATED 19th June, 1660.



EXTINCT in Oct. 1698.

Lineage.

JOHN DARCY, of Tolleshunt Tregoz, second son of Robert Darcy, of Danbury, ancestor of the Lords Darcy of Chiche (see BURKE's *Extinct Peerage*), married Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Ty Heron, and had a son,

ANTHONY DARCY, of Tolleshunt, sheri and Hertfordshire in 1511, who *m.* Elizabet of Christopher Wilkinson, esq. and was fa

THOMAS DARCY, esq. of Tolleshunt, *b.* in ried three wives; by the second, Anne, Sir John Munday, lord mayor of London had two sons,

ANTHONY, who left only a daughter.

THOMAS, sheriff of Essex in 1580, w garet, daughter of Eustace Sulyard, well, and dying in 1586 left issue,

1. THOMAS, who *m.* Camilla, daug cent Guicciardine, of Florence, who wedded, secondly, Fran esq. of Ickworth, he left six d
   - Mary, *m.* to the Hon. Chri vill, third son of Edward, gavenny.
   - Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Henr knt. of Woodham Walter.
   - Bridget, *m.* to Sir George F
   - Frances, *m.* to Sir Henry secretary of state to CHAR
   - Margaret, *m.* to John Brown
2. Eustace.
3. John, who *d. s. p.*

1. Bridget.
2. Dorothy.
3. Margaret.
4. Anne.
5. Mary, *m.* to Richard Southw Woodrising, in Norfolk.
6. Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Mayn Great Waltham.

By his third wife, Elizabeth, daughter of don, esq. and sister of Sir Christopher Baconsthorp, he left a son,

BRIAN DARCY, esq. of St. Osith and Tipt latter place he built a fine house out of th the priory. He served the office of sheriff 1585, and died in two years after. He daughter of John Corbet, esq. of Sprowston, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DARCY, esq. of St. Osith and Tipt serjeant-at-law, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter Audeley, esq. of Berechurch, in Essex, and and heir,

THOMAS DARCY, esq. of St. Osith and T *m.* in 1621, Mary, daughter of Sir Andrew Writtle, and had by her, Mary, and a p son,

I. THOMAS DARCY, esq. of St. Osith and T in 1632, who was created a BARONET 26th J He *m.* first, Cicely, daughter of Sir Symo bart. by whom he had no surviving issue condly, Jane, daughter and heir of Robert by whom he had

THOMAS, his heir.

Brian, *b.* in October, 1669.

William.

John.

Elizabeth.

Frances, *m.* to the Right Rev. Sir Willi bart. Archbishop of Canterbury.

The eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS DARCY, at whose decease in October, 1698, the BARONETCY EXPIRE passed from the Darcys to Richard Bens finally to the Price family.

Arms—Arg. three cinquefoils gu.

:LL, OF WEST WOODHEY.

1622. EXTINCT .....

Lineage.

DARELL, esq. third son* of William Darell, Yorkshire, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and mas Calston, esq. of Littlecote, in Wilt- thus acquired that estate. His son and

ER DARELL, knt. of Littlecote, *m.* first, aughter of John, Lord Stourton, by whom ghter, Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Seymour, father of the Protector Somerset. Sir condly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Edmund and dying 14 EDWARD IV. was *s.* by his

ARD DARELL, knt. of Littlecote, who *m.* daughter of Sir Richard Crofts, knt. by d a son,

ho *m.* Johanna, daughter of John Fetti- of Slifford, and dying *v. p. temp.* HENRY left a son,

ARD (Sir), successor to his grandfather.

m. secondly, Mary, daughter of John, alter, by whom he had no issue; and ce Fly, of Sussex, by whom he had a atharine, *m.* to Francis Choke. Sir Ed- th March, 21 HENRY VIII. and was *s.* by

ARD DARELL, knt. of Littlecote, who *m.* ter of Sir Thomas Essex, knt. of Berk- d issue,

s, of Littlecote, living in 1587, who alien- SIR JOHN POPHAM the estate of Little- nd *d. s. p.* in 1590. For the curious tra- of the supposed murder at Littlecote , and of the consequent ruin of this branch family, refer to BURKE's *History of the ners*, vol. ii. p. xii.

, of whom presently.

, *m.* to Egremund Ratcliffe.

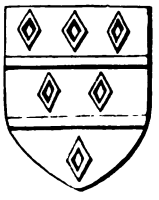
son,

ARELL, esq. of Hungerford, was father of

EN DARELL, of West Woodhey, in Berk- was created a BARONET in 1622. He *m.* daughter of Sir Thomas Chamberlain, knt. y, Anne, daughter of William Young, esq. . *p. m.* the title became EXTINCT. West fterwards passed to the family of Rudyerd, was purchased by the grandfather of the ert Sloper, K.B.

z. a lion rampant or, crowned arg.

DARNELL, OF HEYLING.



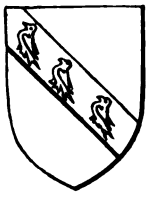
CREATED 6th Sept. 1621. EXTINCT about 1640.

Lineage.

I. SIR THOMAS DARNELL, of Heyling, in Lincolnshire, who was created a BARONET 6th September, 1621, married Sarah, daughter of Thomas Fisher, esq. and sister of Sir Thomas Fisher, bart. of Islington, but leaving no son at his decease, which occurred about the year 1640, the title became EXTINCT.

Arms—Az. two bars between six mascles voided or, three in chief, two in fesse, one in base.

DAVERS, OF ROUGHAM.



CREATED 12th May, 1662. EXTINCT about 1806.

Lineage.

I. ROBERT DAVERS, esq. having acquired a large fortune in Barbadoes, returned to England, and purchased Rougham, with other estates, in the county of Suffolk; and, in consideration of the sufferings of himself and his father in the royal cause, was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES II. 12th May, 1662. Sir Robert *d.* about the year 1688, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR ROBERT DAVERS, bart. of Rougham, who *m.* the Hon. Mary Jermyn, second daughter and co-heir of THOMAS, second LORD JERMYN, and had issue,

ROBERT, JERMYN, } third and fourth baronets.

Thomas, admiral R.N. *m.* Catherine, daughter and heir of William Smithson, M.D. and had issue,
- Thomas Smithson, *d. s. p.*
- Catharine Smithson, *d. s. p.*
- Mary Smithson.

Henry, *d.* young.

Mary, *m.* 20th October, 1705, to Clemence Corrance, esq. of Parham, M.P. for Oxford. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 370.)

Isabella, *m.* to Brigadier-General Moyle.

Henrietta, *m.* to Roger Pratt, esq. of Ryston, in the county of Norfolk, and was grandmother of the present ROGER-EDWARD PRATT, esq. of Ryston Hall.

Penelope, *m.* to Dr. Pake.

---

duke, the eldest son of William Darell, of Sesay, inherited the paternal estate; and John, the second sed CALE HILL, in Kent, *temp.* HENRY IV.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John King, esq. of Norfolk.

Sir Robert, who frequently represented the county of Suffolk in parliament in the reigns of *Queen* ANNE and *King* GEORGE I. died 1st October, 1722, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR ROBERT DAVERS, bart. auditor of the excise, who *d. s. p.* 1st June, 1723, and was *s.* by his brother,

IV. SIR JERMYN DAVERS, bart. who had been elected M.P. for St. Edmundsbury in the second parliament of *King* GEORGE I. which met 10th May, 1722, and was chosen knight of the shire for Suffolk in the first parliament of the succeeding monarch, summoned to meet 28th November, 1727. He *m.* Margaretta, daughter and co-heir of the Rev. Mr. Green, and had issue,

ROBERT, } *d.* unm.
HENRY, }
CHARLES, successor to his father.
Thomas, *d. s. p.*

MARY.
ELIZABETH, *m.* to Frederick, Earl of Bristol and Bishop of Derry, grandfather of Frederick-William, present MARQUIS OF BRISTOL.

Sir Jermyn died in February, 1743, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

V. SIR CHARLES DAVERS, of Rougham, M.P. for St. Edmundsbury, at whose decease unmarried about 1806, the title became EXTINCT.

Arms—Arg. on a bend gu. three martlets or.

DAVIES, OF LONDON.

CREATED 11th Jan. 1685-6.—EXTINCT (date unknown).

Lineage.

I. SIR GEORGE DAVIES, consul and agent at Naples, was raised to a BARONETCY in 1685-6, but of himself or his descendants nothing further is known.

DAVY, OF GROSVENOR STREET.

CREATED 20th Oct. 1818.

EXTINCT in 1829.

Lineage.

I. SIR HUMPHREY DAVY, D.C.L. president of the Royal Society, and member of numerous literary institutions throughout Europe, having distinguished himself by his scientific researches, was, in consideration of his eminence in that walk of literature, created a BARONET on the 20th October, 1818. Sir Humphrey, who was *b.* 17th December, 1779, *m.* in 1812, Jane, daughter and co-heiress of Charles Kerr, esq. and relict of Shukbrugh A. Apreece, eldest son of Sir T[illegible] Apreece, bart. but dying *s. p.* at Geneva in 18[illegible] BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Sa. a chev. engrailed erm. between t[illegible] nulets in chief or, and in base a flame ppr. [illegible] passed by a chain of the first, issuing from [illegible] wreath gold.

DAWES, OF PUTNEY.

CREATED 1st June, 1663.

EXTIN[illegible] 28th May, [illegible]

Lineage.

I. SIR JOHN DAWES, knt. of Putney, in the co[illegible] of Surrey, son of Sir Thomas Dawes, and grand[illegible] Sir Abraham Dawes, knt. of Putney, one of the [illegible]mers of the customs *temp.* CHARLES I. was cre[illegible] BARONET by *King* CHARLES II. 1st June, 1663. [illegible] Christian, daughter and heir of William Lyon[illegible] of Bocking, in Essex, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, his successor.
II. John, *d.* unm.
III. WILLIAM, in holy orders, Bishop of Ch[illegible] afterwards Archbishop of York, and even[illegible] Archbishop of Canterbury, succeeded as [illegible] baronet.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Dr. Peter Fisher, and d[illegible] 1698.

He was *s.* at his decease (his widow *m.* secondly, Anthony Dean, knt. of London,) by his eldest so[illegible]

II. SIR ROBERT DAWES, who *d.* unmarried, and *s.* by his only surviving brother,

III. SIR WILLIAM DAWES, a churchman, wh[illegible] stated above, attained its highest dignity, the [illegible] Canterbury. He *m.* Frances, eldest daughter a[illegible] heir of Sir Thomas D'Arcy, bart. of Braxted [illegible] in Essex, and by her (who *d.* 22nd December, [illegible] had surviving issue,

D'ARCY, his successor.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir William Milner, bart. [illegible] for the city of York, and was great-grandm[illegible] of the present SIR WILLIAM-MORDAUNT-[illegible] MILNER, bart. of Nun-Appleton Hall, [illegible] county of York.

His grace *d.* at the age of fifty-three, 20th April, [illegible] and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR D'ARCY DAWES, bart. who *m.* in 1721, [illegible] daughter and co-heir* of Richard Rounded, [illegible] Hutton Wandsley, in the county of York, and [illegible] lady (who *m.* secondly, Beilby Thompson, [illegible] Escrick,†) had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

---

* She was only child of her father by his first wife, Frances, daughter of Sir William St. Quintin, bart. Mr. Rounded had by his second wife two other daughters, viz.

MILDRED, *m.* to John Bourchier, esq.

CATHERINE, *m.* to the Hon. Christopher Dawnay.

† By Mr. Thompson (to whom she was [illegible] she had two sons and a daughter, viz.

Beilby Thompson, of Escrick, who *d. s. p.*
Richard Thompson, of Escrick, *d.* unm. in 1[illegible]
Jane Thompson, *m.* to Sir Robert Lawley, b[illegible] had, *inter alios*, a son, the present PAUL [illegible] THOMPSON, esq. of Escrick Park, M.P.

Edward Lascelles, esq. ancestor
Harewood.

32, and was *s.* by his son,
AWES, who *d.* unmarried 28th
BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

nd az. cottised gu. three swans
xes sa.

, OF LONDON.

EXTINCT
18th Mar. 1749.

Lineage.

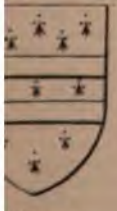
IR, esq. a native, by birth, of
Flemish commercial family, set-
don as a merchant in 1702, and
T by *King* GEORGE I. 20th July,
a, daughter of the Rev. Richard
of Wickford, in Warwickshire,

, *m.* in May, 1737, to the Hon.
cond son of Lord Chancellor
p.
ember, 1738, to William Crofts,
in Suffolk.

ted Bishop's Castle in parlia-
Richmond, in Surrey, and his
t in England to bring the pine-
his climate. He *d.* 18th March,
ETCY became EXTINCT, and his
n his daughters as co-heirs.

buck gu. between his fore-legs
le or.

L, OF SEATON.



EXTINCT
.....

Lineage.

neral survey,
VAL, knight banneret, was lord
the county of Northumberland,
his son,

SIR LEWIS DE LA VAL, knight banneret, father of

SIR GUY DE LA VAL, lord of Seaton De la Val, who was likewise proprietor of Naseby, in Northamptonshire, and held twenty knights' fees in the 13th of HENRY II. He is, like his father and grandfather, a knight banneret. Sir Guy *m.* a daughter of Maurice de Creon, a feudal baron, and dying in the first year of *King* JOHN, was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM DE LA VAL, whose son,

SIR JOHN DE LA VAL, was father of

SIR GILBERT DE LA VAL, one of the barons in arms against *King* JOHN. He held Claverdon, in Northumberland, by barony, performing the service of two knights' fees, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR EUSTACE DE LA VAL, who held another barony in the same county. He was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR ROBERT DE LA VAL, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of William De Greystock,* but dying *s. p.* 1 EDWARD I. was *s.* by his brother,

SIR HENRY DE LA VAL. This feudal lord had three sons, all knights, viz.

I. EUSTACE (Sir), who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Ralph Nevil, Lord of Raby, and had a son,
   ROBERT (Sir), who *d. s. p.*
II. HUGH (Sir), *m.* Maud, daughter and co-heir of Hugh de Bulbec, Baron of Headon, but died issueless.
III. HENRY (Sir).

The youngest son and eventual heir of his brothers,

SIR HENRY DE LA VAL, *m.* the Lady Helena de Molton, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR HUGH DE LA VAL, father of

SIR ROBERT DE LA VAL, who *d.* 27th EDWARD III. leaving three sons,

I. WILLIAM, sen. (Sir), who left a son,
   HENRY, who *d. s. p.*
II. William, jun. (Sir), who had, by gift of his father, the manor of Benwell, and was father of
   John, whose son,
      William, *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir William de Widderington, knt. but *d. s. p.*
III. ROBERT (Sir).

The third son,

SIR ROBERT DE LA VAL, was father of

SIR JOHN DE LA VAL, who *m.* first, Margaret, daughter of Sir John de Mitford, but by that lady had no issue. He wedded, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of William Whitchester, and left an only daughter and heiress,

ELIZABETH DE LA VAL, who *m.* JOHN HORSLEY, and obliged her husband to take the name and arms of DE LA VAL. She had issue two sons, George, who *d. s. p.* 10 HENRY VIII. and

SIR JOHN DE LA VAL, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas Carnaby, esq. and had issue,

JOHN (Sir), his heir.
Edward, *m.* a daughter of John Ogle, esq. of Ogle Castle, and left posterity.

The elder son,

SIR JOHN DE LA VAL, who was sheriff of Northumberland in the first year of PHILIP and MARY, married Anne, daughter of Ralph, Baron Ogle, and had a son and successor,

SIR JOHN DELAVAL, knt. of Seaton, who was sheriff of Northumberland in the 17th and 25th years of ELIZABETH. He *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Sir Ralph Grey, knt. of Chillingham, and was *s.* by his son,

---

reystock, *m.* Mary, eldest of the
-heirs of Robert de Merlay, an
orth, by whom he acquired the
Northumberland, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
William.
Margaret, *m.* to Sir Robert De la Val.

BURKE's *Extinct Peerage.*

Sir Ralph Delaval, knt. of Seaton, sheriff of Northumberland in the 2nd and 19th James I. This gentleman *m.* Jane, daughter of Thomas Hilton, esq. and had a numerous issue. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Robert Delaval, esq. of Seaton, who *m.* Barbara, daughter of Sir George Selby, knt. and was father of

I. Ralph Delaval, esq. of Seaton Delaval, who was created a Baronet by *King* Charles II. 29th June, 1660. Sir Ralph *m.* Lady Anne Fraser, widow of Hugh, Master of Lovat,* and daughter of Alexander Leslie, Earl of Leven, and had issue,

Robert, who died 1st August, 1682, aged thirty-six, his father then being alive, and was buried in St. George's Chapel at Windsor, leaving by his wife,

Ralph, successor to his grandfather.

John, third baronet.

He was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

II. Sir Ralph Delaval, of Seaton Delaval. This gentleman wedded Diana, daughter of George Booth, Lord Delamere, by which lady (who *m.* secondly, Sir Edward Blacket, bart. of Newby, in the county of York,) he had

Elizabeth, *m.* to William Blount, esq. of Kidmore End, and was mother of

Lister Blount, esq. of Maple Durham. (See Burke's *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 168.)

He died in August, 1696, and having had no male issue, was *s.* by his brother,

III. Sir John Delaval, who died in June, 1727, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. Sir Thomas Delaval, but of himself or his descendants we have no particulars.

Arms—Erm. two bars vert.

DELAVAL, OF FORD.

Created 1st July, 1761.—Extinct 21st May, 1808.

Lineage.

Francis-Blake Delaval, esq. descended from the Delavals of Seaton Delaval, in Northumberland, *m.* Rhoda, daughter of Robert Apreece, esq. of Washingly, in the county of Huntingdon, by Sarah, daughter and heiress of Sir Thomas Hussey, bart. and left issue at his decease in 1752,

Francis-Blake, who was installed a knight of the Bath in 1761. Sir Francis *m.* Isabella, widow of Lord Nassau Paulett, and daughter of Thomas, sixth Earl of Thanet, but *d. s. p.* in 1771.

John-Hussey.

Edward-Thomas, *d.* unm.

Rhoda, *m.* to Sir Edward Astley, bart. of Melton Constable, in the county of Norfolk.

Anne, *m.* first, to the Hon. Sir William Stanhope, K.B.; and secondly, to Captain Morris.

Sarah, *m.* to John Savile, first Earl of Mexborough.

The second son and eventual continuator of the family,

I. John-Hussey Delaval, esq. of Ford, in the county of Northumberland, was created a Baronet 1st July, 1761, and elevated to the peerage of Ireland in 1782, as Baron Delaval, of Redford, in the county of Wicklow. His lordship was enrolled amongst the peers of Great Britain, 21st August, 1786, in the Baron Delaval, of Seaton Delaval, in the Northumberland. He *m.* first, Susannah of R. Robinson, esq. and widow of John by which lady (who *d.* 1st October, 178 issue,

John, *b.* in 1755, *d.* unmarried in 1775.

Sophia-Anne, *m.* to — Jadis, esq. and *d.* 1793.

Elizabeth, *m.* 19th May, 1781, to C teenth Lord Audley, and *d.* in 1785.

Frances, *m.* to John Fenton Cawthorn

Sarah, *m.* to George, Earl of Tyrconne an only daughter (heiress of the earl

Lady Susanna Carpenter, who second Marquess of Waterford.

His lordship *m.* secondly, Miss Knight, other issue. He *d.* 21st May, 1808, when ETCY, with his higher honours, became EXT

Arms—Erm. two bars vert.

DELVES, OF DODINGTO

Created 8th May, 1621.

Lineage.

Delves Hall, near Uttoxeter, in the Stafford, was the ancient seat and residen family: in the 31st of Edward I. it was pos

John de Delves, father of

Richard de Delves, of Delves Hall, livi times of Edward II. and Edward III.; in reign he was constable of Heleigh Castle, nea He was *s.* by his son,

Sir John de Delves, who, in the 20th Ed was one of the four esquires who attended Lord Audley, Baron of Heleigh, K.G. in the wars under Edward the Black Prince, for their services at the battle of Poictiers warded with an annuity of five hundred mark them, and were allowed an addition to their a chevron, bearing a similitude to their co Lord Audley's coat. Delves afterwards rec honour of knighthood (36 Edward III.), the year had the wardship of the Duchess of and the year following was one of the justice King's Bench. Sir John de Delves founded a at Hondebridge, near Chester, and endowed 43rd Edward III. 1369, in which year he was interred at Audley, in Staffordshire. He daughter and co-heir of Philip de Malpas all ton, but having no issue male, was *s.* by his

Sir Henry Delves, of Delves Hall, who Catherine, daughter of Sir John Arderne, of William Chetilton and Ralph Wetenal, condly, Margaret, daughter of William Erre Henry had a son and heir,

John, M. P. for the county of Stafford,

* By whom she was mother of Hugh, tenth Lord Fraser of Lovat.

., in which monarch's reign he was
ff, and being escheator of that county,
and of the marches of Wales, had a
he lordship of Walton-upon-Trent. He
ear before his father, 18th RICHARD II.

uccessor to his grandfather.

, m. to Edmund Basset, of Blore.
m. to William de Egerton.
, m. to Richard de Wibunbury.

dying 19th RICHARD II. was s. by his

, esq. of Delves Hall, a soldier in the
heriff of Staffordshire 11th HENRY IV.
VI. and was s. by his eldest son,

LVES, esq. who, for want of male issue,
rother,

LVES, of Delves Hall, who was sheriff
and comptroller of the petty customs
also warden of the Mint, *temp.* HENRY
been knighted, was slain at the battle
, and attainted by parliament for his
e house of Lancaster. He m. Ellen,
alph Egerton, esq. of Wrinehill, and

being with his father at Tewkesbury,
eaded 11th EDWARD IV.; he left two
, Elizabeth, m. to Sir James Blunt,
, the wife of Robert Sheffield, of But-

cessor to his brother.
priest, canon of Lichfield and rector of
ton, where he was buried in 1529.
her of
NRY, who s. his uncle Ralph, and con-
d the line.

. by his eldest son,

, esq. beheaded as stated above, and
e issue, was s. by his brother,

ES, esq. who died without issue, and
ousin,

DELVES, of Dodington, (son of Henry
andson of John Delves, sheriff of Staf-
HENRY IV.) He was twice sheriff of
e time of HENRY VIII. was knighted,
iament for that county. He d. 6th Au-
buried at Wibunbury, and s. by his son,

, esq. who m. Mary, daughter of Wil-
q. of Keel, in the county of Stafford,
June, 1571, was s. by his son,

VES, esq. who m. Frances, daughter of
ry, esq. of Alderley, in Cheshire, and
ecease, 8th October, 1606 (he was buried
the 10th), by

AS DELVES, of Dodington, in the county
at Alderley 14th ELIZABETH, knighted
, and created a BARONET by *King*
ay, 1621. He m. first, Mary, daughter
braham, esq. of Woodhey, and by that
Y, his successor, and Lawrence, Rich-
as, who all died issueless. Sir Thomas
lary, daughter of Edward Baber, esq.
Somersetshire, and widow of Sir Roger
it had no other issue. He served the
of Cheshire in 1638, and was s. at his
eldest son,

Y DELVES, bart. b. in 1589, sheriff of
, m. first, Catherine, daughter and co-heir of Sir Roger Wilbraham, one of the masters of requests to *King* JAMES I. and by her had

THOMAS, his successor.

Mary, m. to Sir Thomas Mainwaring, bart. of Peover, in the county of Chester.
Catherine, m. to Edward Glegg, esq. of Gayton, in the same county.
Grace, m. to Joshua Edisbury, esq. of Pentry yr Claud, in Derbyshire.

He m. secondly, Mary, daughter of Randal Leicester, citizen of London, but had no other issue. He d. 23rd May, 1663, and was s. by his son,

III. SIR THOMAS DELVES, bart. of Dodington, b. 28th August, 1630, sheriff in 1665, m. first, Elizabeth, only daughter and heir of Hall Ravenscroft, esq. of Horsham, in Sussex, and had two sons,

THOMAS, his heir.
Henry.

He m. secondly, Rachel, daughter of Francis Forrester, esq. of Watling Street, Salop, without issue. Sir Thomas d. 15th May, 1713, and was s. by his elder son,

IV. SIR THOMAS DELVES, bart. of Dodington, b. 4th October, 1652. This gentleman m. first, Jane, daughter of Sir Richard Knightly, K.B. of Fawesley, in Northamptonshire, by whom he had one daughter,

ELIZABETH, m. to Sir Brian Broughton, bart. of Broughton, in the county of Stafford, and had issue,

SIR BRIAN BROUGHTON, bart. of whom hereafter as heir to his grandfather, Sir Thomas Delves.

Jane Broughton, m. to Sir Rowland Hill, bart.
Elizabeth Broughton, d. unmarried in 1725.

He m. secondly, Lady Elizabeth Booth, daughter of Henry, Earl of Warrington, which lady d. s. p. in 1697; thirdly, Elizabeth, daughter of Andrew Barker, esq. of Fairford, in Gloucestershire, and by her had

Henry, b. 18th July, 1700, and d. at Warwick, on his return from France, unmarried in April, 1725, his father being then alive.

Sir Thomas m. fourthly, Rhoda, daughter of Sir John Huband, bart. but by that lady had no issue. He d. 12th September, 1725, when the BARONETCY, through failure of male issue, became EXTINCT, and the estates passed, under the will of the deceased baronet, to his grandson,

SIR BRIAN BROUGHTON, bart. of Broughton, in the county of Stafford, who, in compliance with the injunction of that instrument, assumed the additional surname of DELVES. Sir Brian was grandfather of the present

SIR JOHN DELVES-BROUGHTON, bart. (Refer to BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

Arms—Arg. a chevron gu. fretted or, between three turves or delves sa.

DE NEUFVILLE, OF FRANKFORT.

CREATED 18th March, 1709.—EXTINCT, date unknown.

Lineage.

I. SIR ROBERT DE NEUFVILLE, of Frankfort, in Germany, was created a BARONET in 1709, but no further particulars concerning him have ever been obtained.

DENIS, OF ST. MARY'S AND BLACKMONSTONE.

CREATED 28th Oct. 1767.—EXTINCT 12th June, 1778.

Lineage.

THE REV. JACOB DENIS, born in La Rochefocault, in Angoumois, fled from France at the Revocation of the Edict of Nantz, and settled at Chester, where he was ordained, and married Mrs. Martha Leach, a lady of ancient family in Lancashire, by whom he had twelve children, of whom, the youngest but one,

I. PETER DENIS, esq. of Blackmonstone and St. Mary's, in Kent, adopting the naval profession, sailed round the world with Commodore Anson, and returned his first lieutenant. Soon after, being put into commission, he commanded the Centurion on the 3rd May, 1747, and began the attack, for which Lord Anson dispatched him with the news of the signal victory then achieved over the French fleet. In 1758, he commanded the Dorsetshire, and captured the Reasonable, of equal forces. Participating subsequently in many hard-fought actions, this gallant officer attained the rank of vice-admiral of the red, and was created a BARONET in 1767, an honour which EXPIRED at his decease in 1778.

DENNY, OF GILLINGHAM.

CREATED 3rd June, 1642.

EXTINCT .....

Lineage.

IN 1642, a BARONETCY was conferred upon

I. SIR WILLIAM DENNY, of Gillingham, in Norfolk, who *m.* Miss Catherine Young, but had no issue. Sir William died in great indigence and with him the title EXPIRED.

Arms—Gu. a saltier between 12 crosses, pattée, or.

DENTON, OF HILLESDON.

CREATED 12th May, 1609.

EXTINCT April, 1714.

Lineage.

King EDWARD VI. granted the manor of Hillesdon, in the county of Buckingham, to

THOMAS DENTON, esq. the descendant of a very ancient family, and from him it passed in direct succession to

I. SIR EDMUND DENTON, who was created [illegible] NET in 1609. This gentleman married Mary, [illegible] and co-heir of Anthony Rowe, esq. of Hack[illegible] Middlesex, but by her (who wedded, secondly, [illegible] Viscount Hillsborough,) he had no issue. He [illegible] April, 1714, when the BARONETCY expired. Th[illegible] of Hillesdon continued in a collateral branc[illegible] family until ELIZABETH, daughter and co-heir [illegible] ander Denton, esq. conveyed it to her husband [illegible] Chamberlayne, esq. whose daughter, Elizabet[illegible] berlayne, inherited the estate, and married [illegible] COKE, esq. of Holkham. (See BURKE's Com[illegible] vol. i. p. 6.) The manor-house was, during [illegible] wars, made a garrison for the king, being them [illegible] of Sir Alexander Denton, who suffered seve[illegible] his devoted attachment to his royal master. [illegible] rison was surrendered in 1643, the house pl[illegible] and Sir Alexander committed to prison, where [illegible] broken-hearted.

Arms—Arg. two bars gu. in chief three cin[illegible] of the second.

DE RAEDT, OF HOLLAND.

CREATED 30th May, 1660.—EXTINCT, unkno[illegible]

Lineage.

I. SIR GUALTER DE RAEDT, of the Hague, was [illegible] a BARONET in 1660, but of him no informati[illegible] be obtained.

DEREHAM, OF WEST DEREHA[illegible]

CREATED 8th June, 1661.

EXTINC[illegible] 16th Jan. [illegible]

Lineage.

This family derived its descent from

HERLWINUS, an Anglo-Saxon, living at the tim[illegible] the Norman Conquest. His son,

GEOFFREY, possessed property in the parish of D[illegible] ham, in Norfolk, and thence assumed the surnam[illegible] Dereham. He was *s.* by his son,

GEOFFREY DE DEREHAM, who granted, in the re[illegible] of HENRY II. to Hubert Walter, then dean of Y[illegible] afterwards archbishop of Canterbury, the land [illegible] which that prelate founded the abbey of West Dereh[illegible]

ELIAS DE DEREHAM, was one of the executors to [illegible] will of the said archbishop, in the time of *King Jo*[illegible]

THOMAS DE DEREHAM, was settled at Crimplesham [illegible] the 13th of EDWARD III. His son or grandson, [illegible]

THOMAS DE DEREHAM, of Crimplesham, *temp.* Ric[illegible] V.* *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Baldwin [illegible] Vere, of Denver, in Norfolk, younger brother of Ro[illegible] de Vere, of Addington, of the Veres, Earls of Ox[illegible] This lady died in the 8th of EDWARD IV. and ha[illegible] solemn anniversary with masses, obsequies, and o[illegible] ings, annually celebrated for her soul, in the pa[illegible] church of Crimplesham. Their grandson,

THOMAS DE DEREHAM, esq. *m.* Elizabeth, daugh[illegible]

* SIR ROBERT DEREHAM, knt. distinguished himself eminently in the French wars of HENRY IV.

Audley, knt. of Swaffham, in Norfolk.
this Thomas occurs in the return of the
folk, made by the commissioners of HEN-
homas de Dereham, of West Dereham."
at,

DEREHAM, purchased from the crown,
II. the scite of the then lately dissolved
West Dereham, and removed the resi-
family back again from Crimplesham to
From this Thomas we pass to

DEREHAM, esq. of Dereham Abbey, in the
folk, (son of Sir Thomas Dereham, knt.)
ted a BARONET by *King* CHARLES II. 8th
He *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter and heir
ott, esq. of Scotts Hall, Kent, but by her
He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, eldest daugh-
r of Sir Richard Gargrave, knt. of Kings-
the county of York, and by that lady had

his successor.
(Sir), heir to his brother.
unm.
m. first, to Thomas Keble, esq. of New-
ll, Suffolk, and had one surviving daugh-

lope Keble, *m.* first, to Thomas Ruse, esq.
l secondly, to the Rev. Robert Palmer,
D.
enelope Dereham) *m.* secondly, John
esq. of Colchester.

was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

NRY DEREHAM, bart. who *m.* one of the
d co-heirs of Sir John Maynard, knt. ser-
but dying *s. p.* in 1682, was *s.* by his

WARD DEREHAM, bart. who *m.* Frances
ghter of Robert Wright, alias Villiers, the
and heir of Sir John Villiers, Viscount
er to BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*) and had

his successor.
d. unm.

H, *m.* to Sir Simeon Stuart, bart. of Har-
dauduit, in the county of Southampton.

aica, and was *s.* by his son,

OMAS DEREHAM, bart. who was educated
of COSMO III. Grand Duke of Tuscany,
chiefly at Florence. He *d.* unm. at
January, 1738, when the BARONETCY be-
T, and his sister, ELIZABETH, wife of SIR
ET, bart. became his heir. She was great-
of the present SIR SIMEON-HENRY STU-

a buck's head caboshed or.

VIC, OF GUERNSEY.

3rd Sept. 1649.—EXTINCT .....

Lineage.

RY DE VIC, of Guernsey, chancellor of
as created a BARONET in 1649. He *m.*
ghter of Sir Philip Carteret, knt. of St.
ernsey, and dying 29th November, 1672,
son,

LES DE VIC, at whose decease, in early
title became EXTINCT.

three caltraps sa. a chief of the second.

D'EWES, OF STOWLANGTOFT HALL.

CREATED 15th July, 1641.

EXTINCT 21st April, 1731.

Lineage.

PAUL D'EWES, esq. one of the six clerks in Chancery, son of Gerard D'Ewes, of Upminster, in Essex, and a lineal descendant of the ancient family of D'Ewes, Lords of Kessal, in the duchy of Guelderland, married Cecilia, only daughter and heir of Richard Symonds, esq. of Coxden, in Dorsetshire, and had issue,

SYMONDS, his heir.
Richard.
Johanna, *m.* to Sir William Elliot, knt. of Godalming.
Grace, *m.* to Wyseman Bokenham, esq. of Weston, in Suffolk.
Mary, *m.* to Sir Thomas Bowes, knt. of Essex.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir William Poley, knt.

Paul D'Ewes died in 1630, and was *s.* by his son,

I. SIR SYMONDS D'EWES, of Stowlangtoft, born in 1602, at Coxden, the seat of his maternal grandfather. This eminent antiquary commenced at a very youthful age, even while a student at St. John's College, Cambridge, those historical studies, in which he eventually attained such distinction, and, almost at the same early period, gained the friendship and acquaintance of Cotton, Selden, Spelman, and many others of the first rank in the republic of letters. The labours of Sir Symonds have contributed not a little to illustrate the general history of Great Britain; and his most prominent work, "The Journals of all the Parliaments during the Time of Queen ELIZABETH," exists as an able record of the important transactions of one of the most glorious reigns in English history. In 1639, Sir Symonds served the office of sheriff of Suffolk, having been knighted some time previously; and in the long parliament, which was summoned to meet 3rd November, 1640, was elected member for Sudbury. In 1641, he was created a BARONET by CHARLES I.; yet, upon the breaking out of the civil war, he adhered to the parliament, and took the solemn league and covenant in 1643. He continued to sit in the House of Commons until December, 1648, when he was turned out with others who were thought to retain some little regard for the person of the king, and the old constitution in church and state. He wedded, first, in 1626, Anne, daughter and heir of Sir William Clapton, knt., a lady of exquisite beauty, by whom he had two daughters, namely:

Cecilia, *m.* to Sir Thomas Darcy, bart. of St. Osith's, Essex.
Isolda, died unm.

He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Sir Henry Willoughby, bart. of Risley, in Derbyshire, and by her, who *m.* secondly, Sir John Wray, had a son WILLOUGHBY, his heir. Sir Symonds died 18th April, 1650, aged forty-eight, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR WILLOUGHBY D'EWES, who *m.* Priscilla daughter of Francis Clinton, esq. of Stourton, in Lincolnshire, and had issue,

SYMONDS, his heir.

Priscilla, *m.* to John Hastings, esq. of Hinton, in Northamptonshire.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Heigham Coke, esq. of Suckley, and had a son,

D'EWES COKE, esq. of Suckley, great grandfather of the present D'EWES COKE, esq. of Brookhill Hall, Derbyshire.

Sir Willoughby died 13th June, 1685, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR SYMONDS D'EWES, who *m.* Delariviere, daughter and co-heir of Thomas, Lord Jermyn, and by her, who died in 1702, had issue,

I. JERMYN, his heir.
II. Willoughby, *d.* in 1710, aged nineteen.
III. Symonds, *d.* 1693.
IV. Thomas, *d.* 1698.

I. Delariviere, *m.* to Thomas Gage, esq. eldest son of Sir Thomas Gage, bart.

II. Mary, *m.* to George Tasburgh, esq. of Bodney, in Norfolk, by whom she had one son,

George Tasburgh, who *m.* first, in 1755, Teresa, daughter of Thomas, Viscount Gage, which lady died *s. p.* in 1773, and secondly, Barbara, daughter of Thomas Fitzherbert, esq. of Swinnerton, by whom he had no issue. Mr. Tasburgh's widow wedded, for her second husband, George Crathorne, esq. of Crathorne, and died in 1808, leaving a daughter, Mary-Anne-Rosalia Crathorne.

III. Harriott, *m.* to Thomas Havers, esq. of Thelton Hall, Norfolk, and from this marriage descends the present

THOMAS HAVERS, esq. of Thelton Hall. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 381.)

IV. Merelina, *m.* to Richard Elwes, esq.

Sir Symonds died in May, 1722, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR JERMYN D'EWES, who died unm. 21st April, 1731, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Or, a fess vair between three quatrefoils gu.

DIGGS, OF CHILHAM CASTLE.

CREATED 6th Mar. 1665-6.

EXTINCT in 1666.

Lineage.

From Roger de Mildenhall, of the parish of St. Stephens, alias Nackington, living *temp.* JOHN, lineally descended,

JAMES DIGGS, esq. of Barham, (son of John Diggs, esq. of Barham, by Joan, daughter of Sir Gervase Clifton, knt.) who *m.* first, Mildred, daughter of Sir John Fineux, chief-justice of England, and co-heir to his mother, one of the daughters and co-heirs of William Apulderfield, esq. by whom he had a son, John, of Barham. He wedded, secondly, Phillippa, daughter of John Engham, of Chart, and had another son,

LEONARD DIGGS, esq. of Wootton Court, in Kent, a famous mathematician, *temp.* EDWARD VI. and *Queen* MARY, who *m.* Sarah, sister of Sir Jam ford, knt. and had, beside three daughters, M of — Barber; Anne, *m.* to William Diggs, ington; and Sarah, *m.* to — Martin, a son cessor,

THOMAS DIGGS, esq. who *m.* Anne, daught Warham St. Leger, knt. of Ulcombe, in Ken her, who died in 1636, aged eighty-one, and w at Chilham, left at his decease in 1593, w issue, a son and successor,

SIR DUDLEY DIGGS, knt. an eminent law master of the rolls, living in 1619, who purch estate of Chilham, in Kent. He *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas Kempe Olantigh, by which lady he acquired Chilha and had, with other issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
John, of Faversham.
Dudley, fellow of All Souls' College.
Edward, of Virginia in 1684.

Anne, *m.* to Anthony Hammond, esq. of St Court, in Kent, and had four sons,

William Hammond, of St. Alban's Co tor of the present

WILLIAM-OSMOND HAMMOND, es Alban's Court. (See BURKE's Co vol. i. p. 131.)

Dudley Hammond.
Anthony Hammond, grandfather o HAMMOND, the ELEGIAC POET.
Edward Hammond, died at sea.

The eldest son,

THOMAS DIGGS, esq. of Chilham Castle, m daughter of Sir Maurice Abbot, knt. and 1687, having had, with six daughters, six son

MAURICE, his heir.
Dudley, of Gray's Inn, died *s. p.*
John, *b.* in 1642, died *s. p.*
Thomas, *b.* in 1643, died *s. p.*
Edward, *b.* in 1649, a colonel in the army, in 1679, Dame Frances Moore, of Bob died *s. p.*
Leonard, *b.* in 1651, of Chilham Castle, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Osbo of Chicksand, and died in 1717, leaving

John, of Chilham Castle, died in 1720.
Thomas, a colonel in the army, who m beth, daughter of John, Lord De He sold the castle and manor of Chil James Colebrooke, citizen of London, son, Robert Colebrooke, esq. sold Thomas Heron, esq. of Newark on and from the Herons, Chilham w chased in 1792, by Thomas Wildman.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Adam Williamson, lie general and governor of Gravesend bury, and died in 1746, leaving a da

Elizabeth Caroline Williamson, Daniel Fox, esq. of the Sta Office.

The eldest son,

I. SIR MAURICE DIGGS, of Chilham Castle, ated a BARONET 6th March, 1665-6. He *m.* Ba net, daughter of Mark Dixwell, esq. of Folkes Brome, in Kent, and secondly, Judith, daugh co-heir of George Rose, esq. of Eastergate, but dying *s. p.* in 1666, the title became EXTIN Maurice's widow wedded, secondly, Daniel S esq. of Ham Court, in Surrey.

Arms—Gu. on a cross arg. five eagles displ

INGTON, OF KNIGHTON.

628. EXTINCT 4th July, 1721.

Lineage.

DILLINGTON, esq. of Knighton George, in Wight, son of Anthony Dillington, esq. of ace, left by Jane, his wife, daughter of rtin, esq. of Achilhampton, in Dorsetshire, two daughters, viz.

, his heir.

, m. to John Bayley, esq. of London.

to Francis Alexander, esq.

heir,

DILLINGTON, esq. of Knighton George, was ARONET in 1628. He m. first, Mabell, Sir Humphrey Forster, knt. of Berkshire, y, Catherine, sister of Richard, Lord the former of whom he had, *inter alios*, a

, who predeceased his father, leaving with , a son, ROBERT, successor to his grand- , and a daughter, Mabell, m. to Sir William , bart. of Kingston, in Hants.

ied in 1664, and was s. by his grandson,

OBERT DILLINGTON, who m. first, Jane, ohn Freke, esq. of Shrowton, and secondly, ghter of William Webb, citizen of London, out the year 1687, was s. by his eldest son,

OBERT DILLINGTON, who died unm. in two is father, and was s. by his brother,

N DILLINGTON, who died s. p. about 1712, y his half-brother,

TRAM DILLINGTON, major in the guards, ner, issueless, in 1721, the BARONETCY NCT.

a lion saliant or.

IXWELL, OF BROME.

EXTINCT 25th March, 1750.

Lineage.

was originally of Dixwell Hall, and nor of Dixwell, in the county of Hert- essed that estate until the beginning of ng RICHARD, when they exchanged it, with John, of Durham, for the manor of Great Munden, in the same county. Some considerable lapse of time afterwards,

WILLIAM DIXWELL, lineally of the same stock, having m. Margaret, daughter and heir of Adam Sampson, of Coton, in the county of Warwick, removed from Tingreth, in Bedfordshire, and settled there. He was s. by his son,

WILLIAM DIXWELL, esq. who m. Anne, sister and heir of Henry Mitchel, esq. of Dodford, in Northamptonshire, and left a son and heir,

JOHN DIXWELL, esq. This gentleman wedded, Mary, daughter of Humphrey Grey, esq. of Enville, in Staffordshire, and was s. by his son,

WILLIAM DIXWELL, esq. who m. Elizabeth, daughter of John Knight, esq. of Brookehoult, in the county of Northampton, and left a son and heir,

CHARLES DIXWELL, esq. of Coton, who m. Abigail, daughter of Henry Herdson, esq. of Stourton, in Lincolnshire, and had issue,

i. WILLIAM, who inherited Coton. (See DIXWELL, *of Cotton Hall*, Extinct Baronets.)
ii. Edward.
iii. Humphrey.
iv. BASIL.
v. Barbara.

He (Charles) lies buried in Churchover, in the county of Warwick, where on a large alabaster monument, fixed to the south wall, are the images of a man and his wife, kneeling at a desk between them, with four sons and one daughter; on the top, a shield on the right hand, with the arms of Dixwell, another on the left,—or, a cross, between twelve billets, sable, between four fleurs-de-lis, gules, and in the middle, quarterly, 1. The arms of Dixwell; 2. Or, a cross, between twelve billets, sa. with this inscription:

> This Monument was erected, Anno Dom. 1641, in the Memorie of Charles Dixwell, of Coton, Esq; and of Abigail, his wife; he dying in the year of our Lord, 1591; and She, in the year 1635. And of four Sons, and one Daughter that issued from them, viz: William Dixwell, Esq; Edward Dixwell, Humphry Dixwell, Sir Basil Dixwell, Knight and Baronet, and Barbara Dixwell; all whose Figures, this Work doth represent.

The youngest son,

i. SIR BASIL DIXWELL, bart. having inherited from his maternal uncle, John Herdson, considerable estates at Folkestone, and in other parts of Kent, transplanted himself into that county, and settled at Terlingham, where he continued until the year 1622, when he removed to Broome, in the same county, a manor of his, on which he had recently erected a handsome mansion house. He served the office of sheriff in the 2nd year of CHARLES I. and was created a BARONET by that monarch, 18th February, 1627. He died unm. in 1641, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT, and his estates devolved, under his will, upon his nephew,

MARK DIXWELL, esq. son of his brother William, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Matthew, and sister and heir of William Read, esq. of Folkestone, by which lady (who wedded, secondly, Sir Henry Oxenden, bart.) he had a son and heir,

i. BASIL DIXWELL, esq. of Brome, in the county of Kent, who was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES II. 18th June, 1660. Sir Basil m. Dorothy, daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas Peyton, bart. of Knowlton, and had issue,

BASIL, his successor.

ELIZABETH, one of the maids of honour to *Queen* MARY, m. to George Oxenden, LL.D. master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, and by him, (who was third son of Sir Henry Oxenden, bart. of Dene,

and died in 1704,) left two sons, Henry and George Oxenden, the elder, succeeding his uncle in 1708, became

SIR HENRY OXENDEN, fourth baronet, of Dene, in Kent, but dying *s. p.* was *s.* by his brother,

SIR GEORGE OXENDEN, fifth baronet, M.P. for Sandwich, who *m.* in 1729, Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heir of Edmund Dunch esq. of Little Withenham, Berks, and had two sons,

SIR HENRY OXENDEN, sixth baronet, father of SIR HENRY OXENDEN, seventh and present baronet. See BURKE's *Peerage* and *Baronetage*.

GEORGE OXENDEN, of whom hereafter, as inheritor of the Dixwell estates.

Sir Basil was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

II. SIR BASIL DIXWELL, bart. auditor of the Excise, and governor of Dover Castle, in which latter post he continued the greater part of the reign of WILLIAM III. He was also M.P. for the town and port of Dover. In the reign of *Queen* ANNE, he was dismissed from his employments, but restored at the accession of GEORGE I. He *m.* first, Dorothy, daughter of Sir John Temple, bart. of East Sheen, Surrey; and secondly, (his first wife dying about the year 1718,) Catherine, daughter of William Longueville, esq. son of Sir Thomas Longueville, of Bradwell Abbey, Bucks, baronet of Nova Scotia, but had issue by neither. He *d.* 25th March, 1750, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT, and the estates devolved, under his will, upon his nephew, GEORGE OXENDEN, esq. who, in consequence, assumed the name of DIXWELL; but that gentleman dying unmarried in 1753, they are now in the possession of SIR HENRY OXENDEN.

Arms—Argent, a cheveron gules, between three fleurs-de-lis.

DIXWELL, OF TIRLINGHAM.

CREATED 18th Feb. 1627-8.—EXTINCT in 1641.

Refer to DIXWELL of BROOME.

DIXWELL, OF COTON HALL.

CREATED 11th June, 1716.—EXTINCT 14th Jan. 1757.

Lineage.

This was the senior branch of the family, from which the DIXWELLS of Broome, and of Tirlingham, in Kent.

CHARLES DIXWELL, esq. of Coton Hall, in the county of Warwick, *m.* Abigail, daughter of Henry Herdson, esq. of Stourton, in Lincolnshire, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Edward.
Humphry.
BASIL.
Barbara.

He *d.* in 1591, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

WILLIAM DIXWELL, esq. of Coton Hall, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter of Roger Brent, esq. of Pillerton, in Warwickshire, and had several children. grandson,

BRENT DIXWELL, esq. of Coton Hall, *m.* daughter of John Sandys, esq. of Loveline, county of Worcester, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.
John, died aged twelve, 27th March, 1701.
Elizabeth.

He *d.* 10th June, 1690; his wife in 1692. He wa his elder son,

I. WILLIAM DIXWELL, esq. of Coton Hall, hig riff of Warwickshire, in the 3rd of GEORGE I. ated a BARONET, by that monarch, 11th June, He *m.* in 1712, Mary, daughter of Sir Roger bart. of Stanford,* but that lady died 11th Feb 1712-13, in less than a year after her marriage, w issue, and Sir William remained afterwards a wid He *d.* 14th January, 1757, when the BARONET came EXTINCT.

Arms—See DIXWELL of BROOME.

DORMER, OF LEE GRANGE.

CREATED 23rd July, 1661.

EXTINCT in 17[illegible]

Lineage.

PETER DORMER, esq. of Lee Grange, Bucks, you son of Geoffrey Dormer,† esq. of West Wycomb Ursula, his wife, daughter and heir of Bartholo Collingridge, died 1st April, 1555, leaving by his first wife, daughter of Thomas Cowper, m Quainton, a son and successor,

GABRIEL DORMER, esq. of Lee Grange and Par who *m.* Bridget, daughter of Thomas Lovett, es Astwell, and by her, who wedded, secondly, Hawtrey, esq. of Chequers, in Bucks, had a son,

PETER DORMER, esq. of Lee Grange and Par who *m.* in 1659, Margaret, daughter of Thomas F wood, esq. of the Vache, and dying 3rd Decem 1583, was *s.* by his son,

SIR FLEETWOOD DORMER, of Lee Grange and ston, who *m.* Mary, third daughter of Sir Ed Isham, of Braunston, and widow of Edward Ba esq. of Cottesbrooke, by whom he had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Peter.
III. Fleetwood (Sir), of Arle Court, in Glouce shire; emigrated to Virginia.
IV. Euseby.

I. Margaret.
II. Dorothy.
III. Mary, *m.* to William Shepherd, of Ralwi

Sir Fleetwood *d.* 1st February, 1638-9, and wa his son,

* By his second wife, Mary, sister of the Right Hon. William Bromley, speaker of the House of Commons, and secretary of state, *temp. Queen* ANNE.

† From Geoffrey Dormer's eldest son, Sir Wi Dormer, descends the BARON DORMER.

s, esq. of Lee Grange and Purston, who *m.* Katherine, daughter and Woodward, esq. of Ripple, in Worces- l issue,

), his heir.

who inherited Lee Grange and Purston emise of his nephew, Sir William, and P. for Bucks. He eventually became of the Court of Common Pleas. He , daughter and co-heir of Sir Richard f London, and dying 18th September, t four daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

RINE.

BETH, *m.* to John, Lord Fortescue, of lan.

DA, *m.* to John Packhurst, esq. of sby.

, barrister-at-law, M. P. for Chipping .

to Sir John Busby, of Addington, in

, *m.* to John Packhurst, esq. of Ca- . P.

ER, esq. of Lee Grange and Purston, RONET in 1661. He *m.* Susanna, daugh- of Sir Richard Brawne, of Allscott, re, and dying 7th November, 1675, hter, Susanna, wife of Francis Shel- erton, in Worcestershire, a son and

M DORMER, of Lee Grange and Pur- ecease, unmarried, 9th March, 1725-6, the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

billets or, 4, 3, 2, and 1; on a chief emi-lion issuant sa.

, OF CASTLE DOUGLAS.

EXTINCT in 1809.

Lineage.

GLAS, esq. of Newton Stuart, OF NEW- Wigtonshire, married Grisel M'Kean, ems, JOHN, James, and William. The

AS, esq. of Newton Douglas, married of James Heron, of Pennington, and d a daughter, viz.

. his heir.

f Orchardton, in Kirkcudbright and of Green, in Dumfries, *m.* Elizabeth, er of William Douglas, esq. of Worces- d had a son William, and three daugh- arah, Mary, and Matilda.

ed unm.

of New York, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Peter Corrie, esq. and had issue, George, William, Elizabeth, Margaret, Harriot, and Elizabeth.

v. Samuel, of Crae and Cannick, in Kirkcudbright, merchant, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Stephenson, esq. of London, and had an only daughter, Elizabeth.

I. Margaret, *m.* to David M'Haffie, merchant.

The eldest son,

I. WILLIAM DOUGLAS, esq. of Castle Douglas, in Kirkcudbright, and of Newton Douglas, in Wigtonshire, was created a BARONET in 1801, but dying unm. in 1809, the title became EXTINCT.

Arms—Az. on a chev. or, between two lions, counter rampant arg. baronially crowned of the second in chief, and in base, a lymphad with sails furled also of the second, three mullets of the field: on a chief per pale arg. and gold, on the dexter side a human heart ensigned with a regal crown, and on the sinister a thistle leaved and seeded, all ppr.

DOWNING, OF EAST HATLEY.

CREATED 1st July, 1663.

EXTINCT in 1764.

Lineage.

ARTHUR DOWNING, esq. of Lexham, in Norfolk, (son of Geoffrey Downing, by Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Wingfield, esq. of Dunham Magna,) *m.* Susan, daughter (and co-heir with her sister Anne, wife of John Wingfield, esq. of Upton,) of Thomas Calybut, esq. of Castle Acre, in Norfolk, and had a son,

CALYBUT DOWNING, esq. of Shennington, in Gloucestershire, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Wingfield, esq. of Upton, in Northamptonshire, by Elizabeth, his wife, sister of William Cecil, Lord Burghley, treasurer to *Queen* ELIZABETH, and was father of

CALYBUT DOWNING, who became a commoner in Oriel College, Oxford, in 1623, and subsequently entering into holy orders, was made rector of Hickford, in Buckinghamshire, and of West Ildesley, in Berkshire; which latter he afterwards exchanged for the living of Hackney, in Middlesex. He *m.* Margaret, daughter and co-heir of Robert Brett, D.D. and dying in 1644, left two sons,

I. GEORGE (Sir), his heir.

II. HENRY, whose son COL. ADAM DOWNING, was a distinguished officer in *King* WILLIAM III.'s army in Ireland. His descendant and representative, is the present GEORGE ALEXANDER FULLERTON, esq. of Westwood, in Hampshire, and of Ballintoy Castle, in Ireland. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 298.)

The elder son,

I. SIR GEORGE DOWNING, of East Hatley, in Cambridgeshire, was created a BARONET, 1st July, 1663. This distinguished person, who acted a prominent part in the eventful period in which he lived, was sent, during the Protectorate, ambassador to the States General of Holland. He sat for several years in par-

liament; and after the Restoration, became secretary of the treasury, teller of the exchequer, and one of his majesty's commissioners of customs. With Sir George Downing, when secretary of the treasury, originated the important act of the 17 CHARLES II. "To make all the money that was to be raised by this bill to be applied only to those ends to which it was given, which was the carrying on of the war, and to no other purpose whatsoever, or by what authority soever." This important innovation, and one which was the origin of estimates being laid before the House of Commons, was the more necessary in that reign, as it was well known the public service was much injured by the application of money to the purposes of the pleasures of the court, instead of the interests and defence of the country. Sir George Downing was opposed violently by Lord Clarendon, who was such a slave to his narrow prepossessions, that he would rather see the dissolute excesses he abhorred derive nourishment from that revenue which had been allotted to maintain the national honour, and which, by its deficiencies thus aggravated, had caused the navy to be laid up, and the coasts to be left defenceless, than suffer them to be restrained by the only power to which thoughtless luxury would submit. In 1670, Sir George Downing proceeded again as ambassador to Holland, on the recall of Sir W. Temple, and remained there until 1672, when the war again broke out. He *m.* a lady greatly distinguished for beauty, Frances, fourth daughter of Sir William Howard, knt. of Naworth Castle, in Cumberland, and sister to the first Earl of Carlisle, and dying in 1684, left issue,

I. GEORGE (Sir), his heir.
II. Willliam *d. s. p.*
III. Charles, comptroller of the customs, who *m.* Sarah, daughter and heir of Sir Thomas Garrard, bart. and *d.* 15th April, 1740, leaving a son,
JACOB (Sir), who *s.* as fourth baronet.
I. Frances, *m.* to John Cotton, esq. son and heir of Sir John Cotton, bart.
II. Philadelphia, *m.* to Sir Henry Pickering, bart. of Whaddon.
III. Lucy, *m.* to Sir Richard Bulkeley, bart. of Old Baron.
IV. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Barnardiston, esq. of Bury.
V. Anne.

His eldest son,

II. SIR GEORGE DOWNING, of East Hatley, one of the tellers of the exchequer *temp.* JAMES II. *m.* Catherine, eldest daughter of James, Earl of Salisbury, by Margaret his wife, daughter of John, Earl of Rutland, and had an only son,

III. SIR GEORGE DOWNING, of East Hatley, knight of the bath, and **Founder of Downing College**, Cambridge. He *m.* Miss Forester, daughter of Sir William Forester, knt. of Watling-street, in Shropshire, and died *s. p.* in 1749. By a will dated in 1717, he devised all his property to his cousin and heir, SIR JACOB DOWNING; and in case that gentleman's line failed, he directed the foundation of a College at Cambridge, which latter event, after much litigation, took place in 1800. Sir George represented Dunwich in parliament. His aforesaid cousin and heir,

IV. SIR JACOB DOWNING *m.* a daughter of — Price, esq. but died without issue in 1764, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. Sir Jacob's widow wedded, secondly, Admiral Sir George Bowyer, bart.

Arms—Barry of eight arg. and vert, over all a gryphon rampant or.

DOYLE, OF THE ISLAND OF GUERNSEY.

CREATED 29th Oct. 1825.

EXTINCT 8th Aug. 1

Lineage.

CHARLES DOYLE, esq. of Brumblestown, in the co of Kilkenny, son of William Doyle, esq. of Clum in Carlow-shire, married Elizabeth, daughter of Rev. Nicholas Milley, of Johnville, and dying in left issue,

William, barrister-at-law, king's counsel, and ter in chancery, in Ireland, *m.* twice, and issue.
Charles, R.N.
Nicholas-Milley, in holy orders, had two Charles, and John-Milley (Sir), lieutenant in the army, late M.P. for the county of Cark
JOHN, of whom presently.
Welbore-Ellis, a major-general in the army, of the present SIR FRANCIS HASTINGS Doy bart.

Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Burke.

The fourth son,

I. SIR JOHN DOYLE, G.C.B. and K.C. a gener the army, colonel of the 87th regiment, and gover of Charlemont, was created a BARONET in 1831, dying unmarried, 8th August, 1834, the title bec EXTINCT.

Arms—Arg. three stags' heads erased gu. with bordure compony or and az. on a canton az. a branch in bend sinister under it the word "Egy

D'OYLEY, OF CHISELHAMPTON

CREATED 7th July, 1660.

EXTIN

Lineage.

The founder of the family of D'OYLEY, of hampton, in the county of Oxford, came into E at the time of the Norman Conquest, and the states that the D'Oylys were Lords of Olgi, in in Normandy, long before that event.

ROBERT D'OYLY, eldest son of the Lord for his good sevices at Hastings, was rewarded victorious chief with two baronies, and many manors and lordships in England, but principally

as appears by Domesday-Book and the Osenay, by Oxford, and of Missenden, both which abbies the family were HENRY I. and were also great benefac- ies of Abbington, Eynsham, Godston, England, as well as to several others e family likewise built the castle and d, A.D. 1071, which was then their an- new made the walls about the same 'Oyly was king's constable and feudal norton in Oxfordshire. He *m.* Algitha, eir of Wigotus, a noble Saxon, Lord of y whom he had an only daughter and

YLY, Lady of Walingford, who inherit- spirit of her ancestors, valiantly de- e *Empress* MAUD in her castle of Wal- She *m.* first, Miles Crispin, and secondly, tz Count, Lord of Bergavenny.

wife Algitha, were buried in the abbey which, and St. Mary's Church there, ntiful benefactors. He was *s.* in the knorton by his brother,

YLY, who was king's constable, *temp.* s. This Nigell came in at the Conquest brothers, Robert, whom he inherited ERT D'OYLY who had grants of lands hire. He (Nigell) *m.* the Lady Agnes, ns; Foulk, the younger, was buried at 1126. The elder,

YLY, succeeded his father as king's in the barony of Hocknorton. He *m.* er of Fory, Lord of Greystock, and had daughter, viz.

successor.
ncestor of the D'OYLEYS of CHISELHAMP-

to Gilbert Basset, of Bicester, in Oxford-

lt the Abbey of Missenden, and richly e likewise founded the celebrated Abbey the request of his wife, *anno* 1129, and in the 29th HENRY I. He was *s.* by

YLY, Baron of Hokenorton, and king's *m.* Margaret, daughter of Humphry Hereford, and had issue,

successively Lord of Hokenorton.

heir to her brothers.
Maurice de Gaunt.
Simon Fitzwalter, Lord of Daventry.

is elder son,

YLY, Baron of Hokenorton, and king's feudal lord had two wives, but leav- ng issue, was *s.* at his decease (which stria, in his return from Jerusalem, whi- companied *King* RICHARD I.), by his

YLY, Baron of Hokenorton, and king's hose decease, issueless, the estates de- eldest sister,

OYLY, who *m.* Henry de Newburgh, arwick, and was mother of Thomas, the us terminated the male line of the elder family of D'Oyly, but it was continued er the honors and estate) through Gil- the younger brother of the first feudal

ROBERT D'OYLY, who was *s.* by his son, Jo.e. Gen. 1371

JOHN D'OYLY, of Wrembam, father of

ROGER D'OYLY who removed to his seat of Pus-hall, or Pushil, held under the crown, by the tenure of presenting yearly to the king a table cloth of three shillings price, or three shillings for all services. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROGER D'OYLY, father of

ROBERT D'OYLY, who left a son and heir,

RICHARD D'OYLY, father of

THOMAS D'OYLY, who purchased the estate of Jur Ent. den in 1384. He *m.* Alicia, daughter of Atlude, of Woburn, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM D'OYLY, who *m.* Isabella, daughter of — More, cousin and next heir of the Lady Cheyney, of Hinton, and had issue,

RICHARD, his successor, a learned and mortified priest.

Margaret, *m.* to John Warfield.
Isabella, *m.* to Thomas Wickham, of Swalcliffe.

He *d.* in 1424, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD D'OYLY, who *d.* in 1435, and was *s.* by his cousin,

WILLIAM D'OYLY, who *d.* in 1449, leaving a son and heir,

JOHN D'OYLY, a famous soldier in France. He bought Southland, and marrying Isabella, daughter and co-heir of Richard More, of Burgfield, Berks, was *s.* by his son, p365 < Merton

THOMAS D'OYLY, who was seated at Marlow, but purchased, with his son John, CHISELHAMPTON, which continued afterwards the designation of the family. He *m.* first, Alice Curson, an heiress, and secondly, another Alice, daughter of — Hall, of Oxenbridge, in Wiltshire, and widow of Sir William Cotesmore, by her he had no issue, but by his first wife, left several sons and daughters. The eldest son and heir,

JOHN D'OYLY, esq. of Chiselhampton, in the county of Oxford, *m.* Frances, sister and co-heir of Sir Christopher Edmonds, knt. (maid of honour to *Queen* ELIZABETH) and had a numerous family. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT D'OYLY, knt. "a great courtier in the reign of *Queen* ELIZABETH," who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of the lord keeper, Sir Nicholas Bacon, and was killed at the black assizes, at Oxford, by the stench of the prisoners, together with many other persons of distinction, *anno* 1577. He *d. s. p.* and was *s.* by his brother,

JOHN D'OYLY, esq. who *m.* Ursula, sister of Sir Anthony Cope, bart. of Hanwell, and had issue,

COPE (Sir), his successor.

Margery, *m.* to George Barston, esq.

Elizabeth, *m.* first in 1597, to Francis Harvey, esq. secondly, to Sir Robert Browne, bart. and thirdly, to Sir Guy Palmes, knt.

Dorothy, *m.* in 1598, to Francis Quarles, esq. of Rumford, in Essex. v. Hamble(?)

Mary, *m.* to Henry Howton, esq. of Cotharp.

Priscilla, bapt. 11th August, 1594, *m.* to Edward Goddard, esq. of Englesham, younger brother of Thomas Goddard, esq. of Swindon, in Wiltshire.

He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

SIR COPE D'OYLY, who is characterised as "a noble and renowned knight, at that time the honour of this ancient and honourable house." He *m.* Martha, daughter, of James Quarles, esq. of Rumford, and had a nu-

merous family. Sir Cope died 4th August, 1633.* The eldest son and heir,

JOHN D'OYLY, esq. *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Shirley, knt. of Isfield, in Sussex, and had two sons, viz.

JOHN, his successor.

Thomas, *m.* his cousin, Dorothy, daughter of John Michel, esq. of Kingston Russell, which lady *m.* secondly, the Rev. John Owen, D.D.

He was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

I. JOHN D'OYLY, esq. of Chiselhampton, in the county of Oxford, who was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES II. 7th July, 1666. He *m.* Margaret, daughter and co-heir of Sir Richard Cholmeley, knight-banneret, of Whitby Abbey, in the county of York, and had seven sons and two daughters, viz.

Cholmeley, who *d. s. p.*

JOHN, his heir.

Richard, capt. of marines, killed scaling the walls of Gibraltar, *d. s. p.*

Thomas, an officer in the Customs, *m.* MRS. Fortescue, widow of Hugh Fortescue, esq. uncle of the Lord Clinton.

Robert, col. in the army, lieut.-governor of the Tower, *m.* Miss Freman, sister of Ralph Freman, esq. of Hamels, M.P. for Hertfordshire.

Shirley, in holy orders, *d. s. p.*

Hugh, an officer, in the Customs.

———, *m.* to Samuel Wotton, esq. of Ingleborne, in Devon.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Honourable George Mordaunt.

Sir John D'Oyly, who was M.P. for Woodstock, at the revolution, and captain of the county troop, *d.* in 1709, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR JOHN D'OYLY, bart. who *m.* first, S daughter of Sir Thomas Put, bart. of Comb, in shire, and by her had,

THOMAS, his heir.

JOHN, fellow of Merton College, Oxford, as fourth baronet.

Shirley.

WILLIAM, who *s.* as fifth baronet.

Margaret.

Ursula, *m.* to Thomas Young, esq. of New in Oxfordshire, and died in January, leaving a son and daughter.

Cholmeley, *m.* to William Jones, esq. of in Gloucestershire, and has two sons daughter.

He wedded, secondly, Rebecca, daughter and of Goddard Carter, esq. of Alvescot, in the co Oxford, but by that lady had no issue. He died the year 1736, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR THOMAS D'OYLEY, who *m.* Mary, da of Samuel Wotton, esq. of Englebourn, in the of Devon, and had two daughters, viz.

Susanna, *m.* in 1767, to Dr. William New bishop of Dromore.

Rebecca, died in infancy.

Sir Thomas died 6th February, 1759, and was *s.* brother,

IV. SIR JOHN D'OYLY, rector of Cuxham, fordshire, who died unmarried, 8th November, and was *s.* by his brother,

V. SIR WILLIAM D'OYLY, who *m.* Miss Mas with him the BARONETCY is stated to have b EXTINCT, but that fact is very doubtful.

Arms—Or, two bendlets az.

---

* He was buried at —— in Oxfordshire, with the following inscription to himself and his wife:

To the Glorious Memorie of that Noble knt. Sir Cope D'Oyly,
late Deputy Lieut. of Oxfordshire, and Justice of Oyer and Terminer.
Heir of the
Antient and famous Family of the D'Oyly's, of the same Countie, Founders
of the noble Abbies of Osney and Missenden, &c.
Who put on Immortality the 4th of August, in the year of our Redemption
1633

Ask not who is buried here
Go ask the Commons, ask the Shire,
Go ask the Church, They'll tell thee who,
As well as blubber'd Eyes can do;
Go ask the Heralds, ask the Poor,
Thine Ears shall hear enough to ask no more.
Then if thine Eye bedew this sacred Urn,
Each drop a Pearl will turn
To adorn his Tomb, or if thou canst not vent,
Thou bringst more Marble to his Monument.

Sacred to the Pious Memory of that rare example of undistained Virtue,
Martha,
Wife of the said Sir Cope D'Oyly, knt. eldest daughter of James Quarles, of
Romford, Esq; who receiv'd the Crown of Glory, in the year of Grace,
1618

Wouldst thou, (Reader,) draw to life
The perfect copy of a Wife,
Read on, and then redeem from shame,
That lost, that honorable Name,
This Dust was once in Spirit a Jael,
Rebecca in Grace, in Heart an Abigail,
In Works a Dorcas, to the Church a Hannah,
And to her Spouse, Susanna.
Prudently simple, providently warie,
To the World a Martha, and to Heaven, a Marie.

They had { 5 Sons & 5 Daughters } Sons { John, James, Robert, Charles, Francis } Daughters { Martha, Maria, Dorothia, Elizea, Joanna }

Dorothia married Hubertus Arnold, of Armswel, Esq. } both of Dor-
Joanna, the youngest, John Michel, of Kingston-Russel, Esq. } setshire.

D'OYLY, OF KANDY.

21.

EXTINCT
25th May, 1824.

Lineage.

'OYLY, D. D. (descended from Edward of Littlemarsh, in the parish of Stone, deacon of Lewes, in Sussex, chancellor of f Chichester, and prebendary of Ely, *m.* , 1744, Henrietta-Maria, second daughter dfrey, esq. of London, (by Elizabeth, sis- as Mawson, bishop of Ely). They both *d.* day, 27th January, 1770, leaving issue

IAS, of whom hereafter.

s, vicar of Walton-upon-Thames, and lain in ordinary to the king, *b.* 2nd April, *m.* March, 1772, Susanna, daughter of am Rushbrooke, esq. of Westowe, county ffolk, and *d.* October, 1816, without issue.

s, lieut.-gen. and col. of the 67th foot, *m.* e, daughter of Hugh Thomas, D. D. dean ly, and master of Christ's College, Cam- ge, and *d.* in 1803, without issue.

m,

RIAS D'OYLY, rector of Uckfield, in Sus- con of Lewes, and prebendary of Ely, *b.* er, 1743, *m.* May, 1770, Mary, daughter of hfer, esq. of Leicester, and *d.* November, had issue,

s, D.C.L. and sergeant-at-law, *b.* 16th No- ber, 1772, *m.* 4th January, 1820, Elizabeth, hter of the Rev. Nicholas Simons, of Can- ury, and has one son, Thomas.

of whom presently.

s (Sir), K.C.B. lieut.-col. in the 1st ds, slain at Waterloo, unm.

e, D.D. rector of Lambeth and of Sun- ge, *b.* 31st October, 1778, *m.* 9th August, Maria-Frances, daughter of William ne, esq. of London, and has issue,

ancis, *b.* 27th November, 1815.

orge-Henry, *b.* 27th June, 1817.

nry-Thomas, *b.* 3rd April, 1819.

arles-John, *b.* 31st July, 1820.

, capt. in the 1st guards, *b.* 21st April, 1780. etta, *d.* unm. 1804.

m,

w D'OYLY, official resident at Kandy, in f Ceylon, *b.* 6th June, 1774, was created a 1821, but dying unm. in three years after, ame EXTINCT.

two fleurs-de-lis in bend, sable, between dlets, azure.

DRAKE, OF ASHE.

CREATED
31st Aug. 1660.

EXTINCT
21st Oct. 1733.

Lineage.

Of the old Devonshire house of Drake,* was

JOHN DRAKE, esq. who married in the time of HENRY V. Christiana, daughter and heir of John Billet, esq. of Ashe, in the county of Devon, and thereby that estate, situated in the parish of Musberry, accrued to the family, and eventually became the place of their designation, although their more usual residence was at Mount Drake, a mansion built by them in the same parish. His son and heir,

JOHN DRAKE, esq. of Otterton, *m.* Christiana, daughter and heiress of John Antage, and had a son and heir,

JOHN DRAKE, esq. of Otterton, in Devonshire, who *m.* the daughter of Crewse, of Crewse-Morchard, in the same county, and had a son and heir,

JOHN DRAKE, esq. of Otterton, who *m.* Agnes, daughter of John Kelloway, esq. and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DRAKE, esq. of Exmouth, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of John Cole, of Rill, near that place, and had three sons and a daughter, viz.

JOHN, his successor.

John.

Gilbert,† from whom the Drakes of Spratshays, in the parish of Littleham, Devon, a cadet, whereof was

Robert Drake, who had his education first at Oxford, and was afterwards of the Inner Temple; he obtained a considerable estate at Dale-Ditch, in the parish of East Budleigh, the greater part of which he devoted at his death, about the year 1628, to pious uses.

Agnes, *m.* to William Pole, esq. of Shute.

He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

JOHN DRAKE, esq. of Ashe, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Roger Grenville, esq. of Stowe, in Cornwall, and left at his decease, 4th October, 1558,

BERNARD (Sir), his successor.

Robert, of Wiscomb, in the parish of Southlegh, Devon, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter, of Humphrey Prideaux, of Thewborough, by whom, with other issue, he had Robert and Henry, the former a colonel in the Netherlands, of great esteem with the Prince of Orange and the States General, and the latter a captain in the army, both killed in the prime of life in the defence of Ostend.

Richard, ancestor of the DRAKES of Shardeloes.

The eldest son and heir,

SIR BERNARD DRAKE, knt. of Mount Drake and Ashe,

---

rious and ingenious antiquary, Sir William Shute, in his manuscripts, makes mention of , that held Hurnford cum Terra de la Wood, , at half a knight's fee, 31 EDWARD I. and f others of this family, who were possessed ds in Devonshire."

f the Drakes of Ashe, settled at an early period in Ireland, and became seated at Drakerath, in the county of Meath. The present representative is CHRISTOPHER DRAKE, esq. of Roristown. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 192.)

† From this Gilbert it is probable that the Drakes of Bystock, near Exmouth, descend.

was a very distinguished person, and "employed in several great offices at sea," being much in favour with *Queen* ELIZABETH, who conferred the honour of knighthood upon him in 1585. He *m.* Gertrude, daughter of Bartholomew Fortescue, esq. of Filleigh, in Devonshire, and dying in 1585, was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN DRAKE,* esq. of Mount Drake and Ashe, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter of William Button, esq. of Alton, Wilts, and dying in 1628, was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN DRAKE, knt. of Ashe. This gentleman *m.* Helena, second daughter of Sir John Butler, bart. created BARON BUTLER, *of Bramfield*, and co-heir of her brother William, second and last Lord Butler, of Bramfield, and had issue,

- JOHN, his heir.
- George, *d.* unm. in 1664.
- Thomas, who *d.* in Ireland in 1659.
- Henry.
- Dorothy, *m.* to William Yardley, esq.
- Mary, *d.* unm.
- Eleanora, *m.* to John Briscoe, esq. of Cumberland.
- Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Winston Churchill, knt. of Standish, in Gloucestershire, and was mother of the great DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH.
- Gertrude, *d.* unm.
- Ivanna, *d.* unm.
- Jane, *m.* to William Yonge, esq. of Castleton, in Dorsetshire.
- Anne, *m.* to Richard Strode, esq. of Chalmington, Dorsetshire.

He *d.* in 1636, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR JOHN DRAKE, knt. of Ashe, who was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES II. 31st August, 1660. He *m.* first, Jane, daughter of Sir John Yonge, bart. of Culliton and Slutcomb, both in Devon, and by her had two sons,

- JOHN, his successor.
- Walter, *d.* unm. in 1674.
- Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Briscoe, knt. of Boughton, Northamptonshire, but *d. s. p.* in 1694.

He wedded, secondly, Dionysia, daughter of Sir Richard Strode, knt. of Newenham, in the county of Devon, and by that lady (who *d.* in 1697, and was buried at Axminster) had

- BERNARD, heir to his half-brother.
- George.
- WILLIAM, heir to Bernard in the baronetcy and his half-sister, Elizabeth, in the estates.

Sir John *d.* 1669, and was *s.* by his eldest son.

II. SIR JOHN DRAKE, bart. of Ashe, who rebuilt the mansion house there, which had been burnt down and demolished by the rebels in the civil wars. He *d.* unmarried in 1683, and was buried at Musberry, whereupon ELIZABETH, his sister, became sole heir, and settled the estates upon her youngest half-brother, WILLIAM. Sir John was *s.* in the baronetcy by his brother of the half-blood.

III. SIR BERNARD DRAKE, bart. who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of George Prestwood, esq. of Butterford in Devon, and relict of Hugh Stowell, esq. of Ferrybere, and had an only daughter,

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Thomas Tothill, esq. of Bagtor.

He was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving brother,

IV. SIR WILLIAM DRAKE, bart. of Ashe, who had previously received the honour of knighthood from *King* JAMES II. This gentleman *m.* first, Judith, daughter and co-heir of William Eveleigh, esq. of Tallaton, near Ottery St. Mary, in the county of Devon, and by that lady had two sons and daughters, viz.

- JOHN, WILLIAM, } 5th and 6th Baronets.
- ELIZABETH, *m.* to William Walrond, esq. of B[illegible] in Devon,† and was mother of
  - William Walrond, esq. of Bovey, who m[illegible] rah, sister and heir of William Oke, e[illegible] Axmouth, and dying in 1762, left a[illegible] surviving child,
    - JUDITH-MARIA-WALROND, of Bovey, *m.* 22nd July, 1778, John Rolle, [illegible] Stevenstone, created in 1796, Lord R[illegible] She *d. s. p.* 1st October, 1839.
- Judith, *d.* an infant.
- ANNE, *m.* to Thomas Prestwood, esq. of Butter[illegible] in Devon.

He wedded, secondly, a daughter of Sir Peter [illegible] deaux, bart. of Netherton, in Devon, but had no issue. He was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

V. SIR JOHN DRAKE, bart. who dying unm. 9th [illegible] tember, 1724, was *s.* by his brother,

VI. SIR WILLIAM DRAKE, bart. who *m.* in 1726, A[illegible] daughter of William-Peere Williams, esq. M. P. [illegible] Bishop's Castle, in Shropshire, but died *s. p.* 21st [illegible] ber, 1733, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. [illegible] manor of Musbury was purchased by the family [illegible] Tucker, from Capt. William Peer Williams, nep[illegible] of Lady Drake. The mansion of Ash, now [illegible] as a farm house, is celebrated as the birth-place [illegible] JOHN, DUKE OF MARLBOROUGH.

Arms—Arg. a wivern with wings displayed gu.

DRAKE, OF SHARDELOES.

CREATED 14th July, 1641.

EXTINCT in 1[illegible]

Lineage.

This was a branch of the DRAKES of Ashe.

JOHN DRAKE, esq. of Ashe, in the county of Devon, *m.* Anne, daughter of Roger Grenville, esq. of [illegible] in Cornwall, and left, at his decease in 1358,

- BERNARD (Sir), from whom the baronets of Ash[illegible]
- Robert, of Wiscomb, in Devon.
- RICHARD.

The youngest son,

RICHARD DRAKE, esq. one of the equerries to Q[illegible] ELIZABETH, *m.* Ursula, daughter of Sir William [illegible] ford, knt. and dying 11th July, 1603, was *s.* by his [illegible]

FRANCIS DRAKE, esq. of Esher, one of the gentlemen of the privy chamber in ordinary, who wedded Ju[illegible] daughter of William Tothill, esq. of Shardeloes, [illegible] Bucks, and had issue,

- WILLIAM, his heir.
- John, *d.* unm. in 1623.

* From William Drake, a younger son of this John Drake, descended the Drakes of Yanlbury, whose representative in 1822, was FRANCIS HORATIO NELSON DRAKE, esq. of Wells.

† Great grandson of JAMES WA[illegible] Devonshire, through his second son [illegible] Bovey. *Refer to* BURKE'S *Commo*[illegible]

rds, of Walton-on-Thames, *m.* first, Elizabeth, ughter of Sir Alexander Denton, and secondly, rothy, daughter of Sir William Spring, bart. Pakenham Hall, in Suffolk; by the latter he d a son,

WILLIAM (Sir), who inherited Shardeloes from his uncle.

ke *d.* 17th March, 1633, and was *s.* by his n,

LIAM DRAKE, esq. of Shardeloes, in the county ngham, *b.* in 1606. This gentleman, who was pher to the Court of Common Pleas, was cre- ARONET 17th July, 1641. He *d.* unm. in 1669, e BARONETCY became EXTINCT, and the estates upon his nephew, SIR WILLIAM DRAKE, knt. of the present THOMAS TYRWHITT DRAKE, esq. eloes. (Refer to BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. i.

—Arg. a wivern, wings displayed and tail gu.

DRAKE, OF PROSPECT.

TED y, 1782.

EXTINCT 19th Nov. 1789.

Lineage.

as a branch of the family founded by the ce- circumnavigator Admiral SIR FRANCIS DRAKE, ed in the *time* of ELIZABETH.

ANCIS DRAKE, bart. of Buckland, in the county s, nephew and godson of the immortal sea- rried for his second wife, Joan, daughter of an Strode, knt. and was *s.* by his elder son,

AMUEL DRAKE, bart. who dying *s. p.* was *s.* by ew,

RANCIS DRAKE, bart. M.P. for Tavistock, *temp.* II. who was *s.* by his only son (by his third aughter of lord chief justice, Sir Henry Fol-

RANCIS HENRY DRAKE, bart. M.P. for Tavi- ock *m.* Anne, daughter of Samuel Heathcote, Braseley, and had three sons and a daughter,* the youngest son,

NCIS SAMUEL DRAKE, esq. a distinguished sea- s created a BARONET 12th April, 1782, for the ervices he had rendered as rear-admiral, in ous victory achieved by admiral Rodney, in t Indies. Sir Francis married first, Miss Eli- tayman, of Kent, and secondly, Miss Onslow, of George Onslow, esq. M.P. but died *s. p.* vember, 1789, when the BARONETCY became

—Sa. a fess wavy between the two pole stars, d antarctic, arg.

DRAPER, OF SUNNINGHILL.

CREATED 9th June, 1660.—EXTINCT in Dec. 1703.

Lineage.

I. SIR THOMAS DRAPER, of Sunninghill Park, in the county of Berks, who was created a BARONET in 1660, married an heiress of the family of Carey, of Sunning Hill, but having no son, the title EXPIRED with himself in 1703. His grandson, THOMAS DRAPER BARBER, esq. eventually inherited Sunninghill, and sold it in 1769, to Jeremiah Crutchley, esq.

DRURY, OF RIDDLESWORTH.

CREATED 7th May, 1627.

EXTINCT 27th April, 1712.

Lineage.

SIR ROBERT DRURY, of Egerley, Bucks, younger son of Sir Robert Drury, knt. of Hawsted, in Suffolk, died about 1575, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, only daughter and heir of Edmund Brudenell, esq. four sons and four daughters, viz.

I. ROBERT, of Egerly, who *m.* Anne Bourman, and had a son, Sir Henry Drury, knt. of Egerly, and three daughters, of whom the eldest, Elizabeth, married John Banks, of Lower Shelford, Cambridgeshire.

II. WILLIAM (Sir), lord justice and governor of Ireland, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Thomas, Lord Wentworth, and widow of John, Lord Williams, of Thame, and dying in Dublin in 1579, left two daughters,

Jane, *m.* to Richard Chetwood, esq. of Oxfordshire.

Anne, *m.* to Robert Hartwell, esq. of Northamptonshire.

III. DRUE (Sir), of whom presently.

IV. Edmund, *m.* and had issue.

I. Anne, *m.* to Robert Woodlese, of Peterley, Bucks.

II. Margaret, *m.* to Henry Trenchard, esq.

III. Lucy, *m.* to Robert Tesh, gent.

IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to Rowland Hinde, of Hedsworth, Bucks.

The third son,

SIR DRUE DRURY, of Lyndsted, gentleman usher of the privy chamber to *Queen* ELIZABETH, and one of the keepers of Queen Mary, of Scotland; married first, Elizabeth,† daughter of Sir Philip Calthorpe, by Amata Boleyn, his wife, aunt to Queen Anne Boleyn, and secondly, Catherine, only daughter and heir of William Finch, esq. of Lynsted, in Kent; by the latter, he had issue,

* PULLEYFEN DRAKE, who *m.* the celebrated de Gibraltar, GENERAL ELLIOT, created in 1787, HEATHFIELD, now represented by SIR THOMAS- FULLER ELLIOT-DRAKE, baronet. (*Refer to Peerage and Baronetage.*)

† She had been married twice previously, first to Sir Henry Parker, K. B. eldest son of Henry, Lord Morley, and secondly, to Sir William Woodhouse.

I. DRUE, his heir.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Thomas Wingfield, of Letheringham.

II. Frances, *m.* to Sir Robert Botiler, of Wotton, Herts.

III. Anne, *m.* to Sir John Deane, of Maplested, Essex.

Sir Drue Drury, died in 1617, aged ninety-nine, and was *s.* by his son,

I. DRUE DRURY, esq. of Riddlesworth, in Norfolk, *b.* in 1588, who was created a BARONET in 1627. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Edward Wallgrave, esq. of Canfield, in Essex, and dying in 1632, was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR DRUE DRURY, who *m.* Susan, daughter of Isaac Jones, esq. of London, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.

Drue, died *s. p.*

DIANA, *m.* to Sir William Wake, bart. and from this marriage descends the present

SIR WILLIAM WAKE, bart. who inherits Riddlesworth Hall from the DRURYS.

The elder son,

III. SIR ROBERT DRURY, of Riddlesworth, married first, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Edward Dunstan, of Waldingfield, Suffolk; secondly, Eleanor, daughter of Samuel Harsnet, esq. of Great Fransham, relict of William Marsham, esq. of Stratton, in Norfolk; and thirdly, Diana, daughter of George Vilet, of Pinkney Hall, but died *s. p.* 27th April, 1712, aged seventy-eight, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Arg. on a chief vert, a tau between two mullets pierced or.

DRURY, OF OVERSTONE.

CREATED 16th Feb. 1739.—EXTINCT 19th Jan. 1759.

Lineage.

The family which derived its surname from a place in the Duchy of Normandy, was established in England at the Conquest.

JOHN DE DRURY, son and heir of the Norman, settled at Thurston, in Suffolk, and bore for arms, "*Argent, on a chief vert, two mullets pierced or.*" He left a son,

JOHN DE DRURY, of Thurston, father of

HENRY DE DRURY, of Thurston, whose son,

JOHN DRURY, of Thurston, was father of

HENRY DRURY, of Thurston, who *m.* Havise, daughter of Richard Green, of Barkeway, and had three sons and two daughters,

JOHN, his heir.

Nigell, who was sheriff of London, 1 EDWARD I.

Roger, parson of Bradfield, in Suffolk.

Maud, *d.* unm.

Alice, *m.* to William Sweeting, esq. of Suffolk.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN DRURY, esq. of Thurston, living *temp.* EDWARD I. *m.* Amable, daughter of Thomas Newton, and had issue, Roger, parson of Beckerton, and his heir,

NICHOLAS DRURY, esq. of Thurston. This gentleman *m.* Joane, daughter and heir of Sir Simon [illegible] knt.† by whom he had three sons, viz.

‡ ROGER (Sir), who *m.* Margery, daug[illegible] sole heir of Sir Thomas Naunton, of [illegible] and left at his decease, in 1405, a son

WILLIAM (Sir), who *m.* Katherine, [illegible] of Sir Ottes Swynford, ‖ and wa[illegible] of the DRURYS of Rougham.

‡ NICHOLAS, *m.* Joane, daughter of Thom[illegible] of Mildenhead, in Suffolk, and went [illegible] of Gaunt into Spain, and thence to [illegible] Land, at which time he added the [illegible] to his arms, which his descendants a[illegible] always bore.

‡ JOHN, of Wetherden, in Suffolk.

In the visitation of Cambridgeshire and [illegible] donshire, *Anno* 1684, the descents of the bra[illegible] us was entered, and thence the details follo[illegible] derived.

RICHARD DRURY, citizen of London, of th[illegible] of Rougham, died about the year 1606, aged [illegible] He *m.* Catherine, daughter of William Be[illegible] Spelmonden and Horsmonden, in Kent, and h[illegible]

WILLIAM, his heir.

Etheldred, *m.* to Robert Corbet, citizen of [illegible]

Rachel, *m.* to — Tulle, gent. of Kent.

This Richard bore for arms—argent, on a ch[illegible] a tau, between two mullets pierced, or, with [illegible] let for distinction, denoting his being the [illegible] His son and heir,

WILLIAM DRURY, esq. of Earith, in Huntingd[illegible] was lord of the manor of Cole, in that count[illegible] 1632. He was at the visitation in 1684, and d[illegible] eighty-two about 1690; having had two wi[illegible] Mary Brown, of Stow, in Huntingdonshire, b[illegible] he had several children, who all died in [illegible] second, Catherine, daughter, and at length [illegible] Richard Winde, of Earith, and by that lady [illegible] four sons and five daughters, viz.

I. RICHARD, his heir.

II. William, of Earith, who *m.* a daughte[illegible] Garland, citizen of London, and had [illegible]

Garland.

William.

John.

Drue, *m.* Mary, daughter of Doctor [illegible] D. D. chaplain to *Queen* ANNE, [illegible] issue,

DRUE.

Elizabeth.

Elizabeth.

Catherine.

III. Joseph, } *d. s. p.*
IV. Winde, }

I. Catherine, *m.* to John Cholmley, of Cr[illegible] in Herefordshire.

II. Mary, *d.* unm.

III. Alice, *m.* to Joseph Ives, of Wittlesea, Isle of Ely.

IV. Susan, *m.* to Edward Young, of St. [illegible] Huntingdonshire.

V. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Wiseman, [illegible] Wittlesea.

---

* The family of DRURY came into England at the Conquest, and at an early period separated into three distinct branches; the first seated at Rougham; the second at Welherden; and the third at HAWSTED.

† By his wife, Agas, daughter and, after the death of her brother, heir of Sir Richard Fryssell, by his wife, Catherine, eldest daughter and co-heir (with her sister Joan, wife of Thomas Ickworth, esq. of Ickworth in Suffolk,) of Sir John Geedinge, of Geedinge, also in Suffolk.

‡ From these three brothers descended the D[illegible] Rougham, Saxham, Hawsted, Egerly, Riddlesw[illegible] thorp, &c.

§ By Margery his wife, second daughter and [illegible] Sir Thomas Aspall, which Margery wedded, in her [illegible] hood, Sir George Felbrigg, of Playford, in Suffo[illegible]

‖ By his wife KATHERINE, daughter of Sir [illegible] Roelt, a knight of Hainault, Guienne King of arm[illegible] lady married secondly, JOHN OF GAUNT, Duke [illegible] caster.

Fressell + Saxham are 2 + 3 in the 16 gts of Sir W. Drury (wife Dentwith of 16 [illegible] in Wartworth gloss. - Brisewell is 4 followed by its grys - at Grove - - (Thorp [illegible] and Aulstrode with gts as at Tanley of Upton

The eldest son and heir,

RICHARD DRURY, esq. of Colne and Cambridge Town, high sheriff of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon in 1676, *m.* Priscilla, daughter and heir of Robert Glapthorne, esq. of Wittlesea, and grandaughter of George Glapthorne, esq. one of the gentlemen of the privy chamber, and providers of the army to King CHARLES I. and by that lady had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
Glapthorne.
James.
Robert.
George, in holy orders, rector of Claydon, Suffolk, *m.* a daughter of John Clarke, esq. of Ipswich, and had a son,
GEORGE, A.M. rector of Overstone and Claydon, who *m.* Miss Cavell, only child of the late Rev. Richard Cavell, and dying in 1807, left (with three daughters, Elizabeth, *m.* to Samuel Montgomery, esq. lieutenant-colonel in the army; Miriam, *m.* to Samuel Duke, esq.; and Amy, *m.* to the Rev. William Butts;) three sons,
Thomas, admiral R. N. who left two sons both deceased.
George, succeeded his father to the advowson of Claydon and Akenham. His son George died at Bruges, leaving one son, George, and one daughter.
Richard-Vere, an officer in the army, who *m.* first, Frances, only daughter of Sir George Vandeput, bart. by Mary, his wife, daughter of Baron Augustus Schutz, of Shotover House, near Oxford, and had by her three sons and one daughter, viz.
1. GEORGE-VANDEPUT, who *m.* Charlotte-Jane, eldest daughter of Henry Thompson, esq. of Kirby Hall, Yorkshire.
2. Augustus-Vere, captain R. N. who *m.* Maria, daughter of Captain Smyth, brother of Sir William Smyth, bart. of Hill Hall, Essex.
3. Richard-Vere, *d.* at Woolwich.
4. Frances-Schutz, *m.* to Captain Hawkins, of the East India Company's military service, and had one son, deceased, and three daughters, two of whom still survive, and are both married in India.
He *m.* secondly, Susannah, daughter of the Rev. John Gibson, and granddaughter of Dr. Gibson, bishop of London, by whom he had issue,
5. Robert, now residing at Corfu.
6. Anna, *m.* to Captain Agnew.
7. Caroline, *m.* to the Rev. J. Stewart, rector of Gilston.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Skeeles, gent. of Bluntsham, in Huntingdonshire.
Priscilla, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Beaumont, rector of Witnesham, Suffolk.

He *d.* in 1692, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD DRURY, esq. of Colne, who *m.* Joyce, daughter and sole heiress, at the death of her brother, of Thomas Beacon, esq. of Ilford, in Essex, and dying, aged sixty-five, 1st November, 1738, was *s.* by his only son,

I. THOMAS DRURY, esq. of Overstone, in Northamptonshire, Colne, in the county of Huntingdon; and Ilford, in Essex, F. R. S. and M.P. for Maldon, who was created a BARONET by *King* GEORGE II. 20th February, 1739. Sir Thomas *m.* Martha, second daughter of Sir John Tyrell, bart. of Heron, in Essex, and had issue,

Thomas-James-Joseph, *b.* 4th September, 1738, *d.* unm. in the lifetime of his father, 1746.
MARY-ANNE, *m.* 15th July, 1761, to John, second Earl of Buckinghamshire, and had three daughters and co-heirs,
HENRIETTA, *m.* first, to Armar, Earl of Belmore, and secondly, to William, Marquis of Lothian.
CAROLINE, *m.* to William, second Lord Suffield.
Sophia, *m.* to Richard, second Earl of Mount Edgcumbe.
JOCOSA-CATHERINE, *m.* in 1770, to Sir Brownlow Cust, Lord Brownlow, and had an only child, Ethelred-Anne, *d.* unm. 1788.

Sir Thomas Drury died 20th January, 1759, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED, but his estates descended to his daughters in undivided moieties. In August, 1770, the younger of those ladies purchased from the Earl of Buckinghamshire, her late sister's moiety, and in the following October married Sir Brownlow Cust, bart. afterwards Lord Brownlow, who eventually became possessed of the whole Drury estate, in Northamptonshire, which his Lordship sold in 1791, to John Kipling, esq. one of the six clerks in Chancery.

Arms—Arg. on a chief vert, a tau between two mullets pierced or.

DRYDEN, OF CANONS ASHBY.

CREATED 16th Nov. 1619.

EXTINCT 21st March, 1770.

Lineage.

Of this family the first we find mentioned

WILLIAM DREYDEN or DRIDEN, father of

DAVID DRYDEN, esq. who *m.* Isabel, daughter and heir of William Nicholson, esq. of Staffehill, in Cumberland, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DRYDEN, esq. who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Cope, knt. of Canons Ashby, and had eight sons and four daughters. He *d.* 30th September, 1584, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. ERASMUS DRYDEN, esq. of Canons Ashby, in the county of Northampton, who took the degree of bachelor of arts in the university of Oxford 17th June, 1577, levied a fine of the manor on his father's decease, served the office of sheriff of his county in the 40th of ELIZABETH, and again in the 17th of the succeeding reign, in which he was raised to the rank of BARONET, by patent dated 16th November, 1619. Sir Erasmus *m.* Frances, second daughter and co-heir of William Wilkes, esq. of Hodnel, in Warwickshire, and had issue,

1. JOHN, his successor.
II. William, of Farndon, Notts, who *m.* first, daughter of Cave, esq. of the county of Leicester, and had a son and two daughters,
JOHN, who succeeded as fourth baronet.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Ambrose Mayhew, of Grimsbury.
Susanna, *m.* to John Spicer.
By his second wife he also had issue.

III. Erasmus, of Tichmarsh, in Northamptonshire, *m.* Mary, daughter of the Rev. Henry Pickering, D.D. and dying in 1654, had issue,

1. JOHN DRYDEN, the poet, who *m.* Lady Elizabeth Howard, daughter of Thomas, Earl of Berkshire, and had three sons,

   Charles, unfortunately drowned at Datchet Ferry, near Windsor, died unmarried.*

   John, resided at Rome and was in the service of the Pope. He wrote a play called "The Husband his own Cuckold."

   ERASMUS-HENRY, who inherited as fifth baronet.

   Dryden *d.* 1st May, 1701.†

2. ERASMUS, who succeeded his nephew, and became sixth baronet.
3. Henry, *d.* at Jamaica, but left a son, Richard, living in 1708.
4. James, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Dunch, of London, merchant, and *d.* in 1694, leaving two daughters.
5. Agnes, *m.* to Silvester Emelyn, esq. of Stamford, Lincolnshire.
6. Rose, *m.* to Dr. Laughton, D.D. of Catworth, Huntingdonshire.
7. Martha, *m.* to Mr. Bletso, of Northampton.
8. Frances, *m.* to Mr. Joseph Sandwell, of London, merchant. She *d.* 10th October, 1736, aged nearly ninety.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Richard Phillipps, bart. of Picton Castle.

II. Mary, *m.* to Sir Edward Hartopp, bart. of Freathby, in Leicestershire.

III. Dorothy, *m.* to Edward Salway, esq. of Stanford, in the county of Worcester, M.P. for Droitwich in 1658. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 153.)

IV. Susan, *m.* to Sir John Pickering, bart. of Tichmarsh.

Sir Erasmus *d.* 22nd May, 1632, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN DRYDEN, sheriff of Northamptonshire in 1634, and elected its knight to serve in parliament in 1640, *m.* first, Priscilla, daughter of James Quarles, esq. of Rumford, in Essex; and secondly, Anne, daughter of Henry Parvis, esq. of Ruckholts, in the same county; but those ladies died both without issue. Sir John *m.* thirdly, Honor, daughter of Sir Robert Bevile, knt. of Chesterton, in the county of Huntingdon, and had by her,

I. ROBERT, his successor.

II. John, of Chesterton, M.P. for the county of Huntingdon *temp.* WILLIAM III. and *d.* unm. in January, 1707.

III. Erasmus, who lived a bachelor at Canons Ashby.

IV. Richard, *d.* unm. in the twenty-fourth year of his age.

V. Bevile, *d.* unm.

VI. Benjamin, a citizen of London, *d.* issueless.

I. Frances, *m.* to Ralph Sneyd, esq. eldest son of William Sneyd, esq. of Keel Hall, Staffordshire.

II. Anne, *m.* to Walter Pigot, esq. of Chetwynd, Salop, and had a son,

Robert Pigot, M.P. for the county [illegible] tingdon, who inherited the estate [illegible] terton from his uncles.

Sir John *d.* about the year 1658, and was [illegible] eldest son,

III. SIR ROBERT DRYDEN, who died unma[illegible] the seventy-sixth year of his age, having sur[illegible] his brothers, 19th August, 1708, and was burie[illegible] 30th of the same month in the church of [illegible] Ashby. He left his estate at Canons Ashby to [illegible] Dryden, the second son of Erasmus Dryden, [illegible] marsh, but the Baronetcy devolved upon hi[illegible] (refer to William, second son of the first bar[illegible]

IV. SIR JOHN DRYDEN, of Farndon, Notts, [illegible] Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Luck, of North[illegible] shire, and had issue,

John, killed by a fall from his horse in his lifetime, *d.* unm.

Honor, *m.* to Mr. Joseph Bateman, a [illegible] London.

Elizabeth, *d.* unm.

He was *s.* at his decease by his cousin,

V. SIR ERASMUS-HENRY DRYDEN (only s[illegible] son of THE POET), who died unmarried in 171[illegible] the Baronetcy devolved upon his uncle,

VI. SIR ERASMUS DRYDEN, who *m.* Elizabeth, [illegible] ter of Mr. Edward Martyn, of the city of West[illegible] and had issue,

EDWARD, who, at the decease of Sir Robe[illegible] den in 1708, inherited the estate of [illegible] Ashby, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Edward [illegible] son of Sir Thomas Allen, knt. a Turk[illegible] chant, of London, and dying before his [illegible] 3rd November, 1717, left issue,

1. JOHN, successor to his grandfather.
2. Robert.
3. Erasmus, in holy orders, rector of [illegible] stead, Berks, *m.* in 1747, Miss El[illegible] and *d. s. p.*
4. Edward, of Oporto, merchant.
5. Bevile, of Ore, in Berkshire, *m.* [illegible] daughter of — Dubber, esq. of Cirencester, in the county of Gloucester, and h[illegible] daughters, viz.

   ELIZABETH, heir to her uncle.

   Maria, *m.* to William Ramsay, [illegible] Inveresk, and died in 1838, l[illegible] with three daughters, a son, [illegible] Turner Ramsay, esq. of Tame, [illegible] Oxfordshire.

   Philippa, *m.* to Thomas Steele, [illegible]

   Anne, *d.* unm.
6. Elizabeth.
7. Mary, *m.* to Allen Puleston, esq.
8. Anne.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Martyn, D.D. prebe[illegible] of Westminster.

Mary, *m.* to John Shaw, esq. of the [illegible] Green Cloth.

He *d.* 3rd November, 1718, aged eighty-two, a[illegible] *s.* by his grandson,

VII. SIR JOHN DRYDEN, of Canons Ashby, [illegible] first, Frances, daughter and heir of Thomas [illegible] esq. of Barraby, in the county of York; and se[illegible] Elizabeth, daughter of John Roper, esq. of Ber[illegible] stead, Herts, but dying *s. p.* 21st March, 17[illegible] BARONETCY EXPIRED; the estates devolved up[illegible] John's niece,

---

* CHARLES DRYDEN was usher of the palace to his Holiness CLEMENT XI., and, upon his return to England, left his brother John to officiate in his stead, and was drowned in swimming across the Thames, near Windsor, in 1704. He wrote several pieces, and translated Sixth Satire of Juvenal.

† And was buried in Westminster Abbey, where Duke of Buckingham ordered a noble and [illegible] monument to be erected to his memory.

H DRYDEN, who *m.* in 1781, John Turner, other of Sir Gregory Page Turner. This man assumed the surname of DRYDEN 1791, and was created a BARONET in Their grandson is the present REV. SIR DRYDEN, of Canons Ashby.

a lion rampant, and in chief a sphere estoiles, or.

Canons Ashby, says Mr. Bridges (Hist. of shire), there is one room of thirty feet enty feet wide, which is reported to be ed and wainscoted with the timber of a hich grew in that lordship.

DUCIE, OF LONDON.

29. EXTINCT in May, 1703.

Lineage.

ERT DUCIE, KNT. sheriff of London in eated a BARONET 28th November, 1629, mayor in 1631. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughman Richard Pyott, and had issue,

, his successor.

ir), K.B. who had two sons,

LIAM, } fourth and fifth baronets.
ERT,

whose only daughter,

ABETH DUCIE, heir of her uncle, Lord WDE, *m.* Edward Moreton, esq. of Moreon, in Staffordshire, and was mother of atthew-Ducie Moreton, created in 1720 rd Ducie. (See BURKE'S *Peerage and ronetage.*)

Ducie accumulated immense wealth in as banker to *King* CHARLES I., and not- losing eighty thousand pounds by his d, it was said, worth more than four hun- nd pounds. He was *s.* at his decease, ar 1634, by his eldest son,

CHARD DUCIE, bart. who died unmarried was *s.* by his brother,

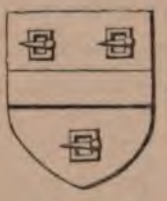
ILLIAM DUCIE, bart. who was made a Bath at the coronation of *King* CHARLES d to the peerage of Ireland as VISCOUNT e *m.* Frances, daughter of Francis, Lord Trowbridge, but died without issue 9th 1679, when his estates devolved upon his ETH DUCIE (from whom the *extant* LORDS he was *s.* in the Baronetcy by his ne-

ILLIAM DUCIE, bart. who *d. s. p.* and was ther,

ARY DUCIE, bart. who died unmarried in hen the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

, a fesse vair between three cinquefoils

DUCK, OF HASWELL-ON-THE-HILL.



CREATED 19th Mar. 1687. EXTINCT 26th Aug. 1691.

Lineage.

1. SIR JOHN DUCK, of Haswell-on-the-Hill, created a BARONET in 1687, was the wealthiest burgess on the civic annals of the city of Durham. His birth, parentage, &c. remain in impenetrable obscurity. He was bred a butcher, under John Heslop, in defiance of the whole craft, in whose books there still exists a *gentle* reprimand to Heslop "to forbear to set John Ducke on worke in the trade of a butcher on paine of 39*s.* 11*d.*" John Duck, however, was born to greatness, and grew rich in despite of the butchers, and married the daughter of his benefactor.* He built a splendid mansion in Silver Street, Durham, and endowed an hospital at Lumley, in the palatinate. In the former, a pannel still remains recording his happy rise to fortune. The baronet, then *humble Duck, cast out* by the butchers, stands near a bridge in an attitude of despondency, and in the air a raven is seen bearing in his bill a piece of money, which, according to tradition, fell at his feet, and which, "being put out to use," was the nucleus on which he wound a splendid fortune. On the right is a view of the mansion house in Silver Street, and on the left the hospital at Lumley. He died without issue, and was buried in St. Margaret's 31st August, 1691, where his wife, "pia, prudens, felix," lies buried beside him. Sir John's large property seems to have gone to Lady Duck's nieces, viz. Elizabeth Heslop, who married George Tweddell, alderman of Durham; and Jane Heslop, who married, first, James Nicholson, of Durham, cordwainer (father of James Nicholson, esq. of West Rainton, in the county palatine, M.P. for the city of Durham in 1708, who died in 1727, leaving three daughters and co-heirs, viz. Jane, *m.* to Thomas, Earl of Strathmore, grandfather to the present earl; Anne, who *m.* the Hon. Patrick Lyon, brother to the earl; and Mary, who died a spinster); and secondly, Richard Wharton, attorney-at-law. Sir John Duck mentions in his will, Anne, the daughter and only child of his late brother, Robert Duck, who died before 1691, but appears to have been uncertain of her existence; "if she be alive" are the words used.

At the demise of Sir John Duck the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—A fess between three buckles.

DUDDLESTONE, OF BRISTOL.

CREATED 11th Jan. 1691-2.—EXTINCT (date unknown).

Lineage.

1. SIR JOHN DUDDLESTON, a merchant at Bristol, was the first who invited to his house *Prince* GEORGE

w, daughter of John Heslop, of the city of Durham, butcher: she died 14th December, 1695, aged

of Denmark on his highness's visit to that city, and he was in consequence knighted, and subsequently created a BARONET.* Sir John lost in the great storm at sea, November, 1794, more than twenty thousand pounds, and was thereby greatly reduced. His grandson and heir,

II. SIR JOHN DUDDLESTON, held an humble appointment in the Customs at Bristol, and in the year 1727 was living in a very low condition. Of himself or his descendants (if any) nothing further is known.

DUDLEY, OF CLAPTON.

CREATED 1st Aug. 1660.

EXTINCT 15th June, 1764.

Lineage.

This family claimed descent from the PAGANELLS, who were Lords of Dudley soon after the Conquest. Their heir female, HAWYSE PAGANELL, married JOHN DE SOMERIE, and conveyed to her husband the lordship and castle of Dudley, which passed again with a co-heir of that family, MARGARET DE SOMERIE, to the family of Sutton on her marriage with

JOHN DE SUTTON, who thus obtained Dudley Castle, and his son and heir,

JOHN DE SUTTON, was summoned to parliament as Baron Sutton of Dudley in 1342. A descendant of his,

JOHN SUTTON, assumed the name of DUDLEY,† and from him is stated to have derived

THOMAS DE DUDLEY, who settled at Clapton, in the county of Northumberland, and was one of the lords of Clapton Manor. His grandson,

—— DE DUDLEY, married, in 1395, AGNES HOTOT, the eventual heiress of the ancient family and from that marriage lineally descended

I. WILLIAM DUDLEY, esq. of Clapton, in N tonshire, who was created a BARONET 1st Au Sir William *m.* first, a daughter of M. de secondly, Jane, daughter of Sir Roger Sm Edmondthorp, in the county of Leicester, ladies both died issueless. He wedded, third daughter and heir of Sir Paul Pindar, KNT. o and by her had

MATTHEW, his successor.

William, in holy orders, rector of Cla unmarried in May, 1726.

Mary, *m.* to Sir John Robinson, bart.

He *d.* in 1670, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR MATTHEW DUDLEY, bart. who *m.* L O'Bryen, youngest daughter of Henry, Ear mond, and had surviving issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Sarah-Henrietta.

Sir Matthew was several times returned to ment, and at one period represented the co Huntingdon. He was appointed a commissi the Customs in 1706, and turned out in 1712, reinstated by *King* GEORGE I. and died in offi April, 1721. He was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR WILLIAM DUDLEY, bart. who *m.* Eli daughter and sole heir of Sir Richard Kennedy of the kingdom of Ireland, and had three sons daughter, O'Bryen, William, John, and Eli who all predeceased him, young and unmarri *d.* at York 15th June, 1764, aged sixty-three, wh BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Az. a chevron or, between three lions erased arg.

Crest—On a ducal crown or, a women's hea a helmet thereon, hair dishevelled, throat latch ppr.

Note.—The occasion of obtaining this crest is mentioned in a manuscript written in 1398 by who was parson of Clapton:—"The father of HOTOT, the great heiress who married Dudley, h a dispute with one Ringsdale about the title to of land, they agreed to meet on the disputed p

---

* Prince George of Denmark, the husband of *Queen* ANNE, in passing through Bristol, went to the Exchange, accompanied by one gentleman only, and remained there until the merchants had pretty generally withdrawn, none of whom had sufficient resolution to speak to him. At length a person of the name of John Duddlestone, a bodice maker, mustered the necessary courage, and going up to the prince, inquired if he were not the husband of *Queen* ANNE? Having learned that this was the case, Duddlestone said he had observed with much concern that none of the merchants had invited the prince home to dinner; but this was not for want of love to the queen or to him, but because they did not consider themselves prepared to receive so great a man. He added that he was ashamed to think of his royal highness dining at an inn, and therefore entreated that he would go home and dine with him, and bring the gentleman along with him, informing him that he had a good piece of beef and a plum pudding, with ale of his dame's own brewing. The prince admired the loyalty of the man, and though he had ordered dinner at the White Lion, he accompanied the bodice maker home. Duddlestone called his wife, who was up stairs, desiring her to put on a clean apron and come down, for the queen's husband and another gentleman were come to dine with them. She immediately came down with her clean blue apron, and was immediately saluted by the prince. In the course of dinner, the prince invited his host to town and to bring his wife with him, at the same time giving him a card to facilitate his introduction at court. A few months after, Du stone, with his wife behind him on horseback, for London, where they soon found the prince, and by him introduced to the queen. Her majesty re them most graciously, and invited them to an app ing dinner, informing them that they must kee clothes for the occasion. They were allowed to for themselves, when they both selected people such as the prince then had on. The dresses were pared, and they were introduced by the queen be the most loyal persons in Bristol, and the only that city who had invited the prince, her hus their house. After the entertainment was over, Sir desired Duddlestone to kneel, laid a sword on his and, to use Lady Duddlestone's own words, said "Stop up, Sir Jan." He was then offered place under government; but he would not accep informing the queen that he had £50 out at interest he apprehended that the number of people he saw court must be very expensive. The queen made Duddlestone a present of her gold watch from her which her ladyship considered so great an orna she never went to market without having it over her blue apron.—*Percy Anecdotes.*

† This JOHN (SUTTON) DUDLEY was father of Ed DUDLEY, the notorious minister of HENRY VII. an cestor of the Dudleys, Earls of Warwick. (Se BURKE's *Extinct Peerage.*)

fair by combat. Hotot on the day
d up with the gout, but his daughter
an the land should be lost, armed
and mounting her father's steed,
ntered RINGSDALE, whom, after a
she unhorsed; and when he was on
loosened her throat-latch, lifted up
et down her hair about her shoulders,
her sex." In commemoration of this
was adopted and ever afterwards

OF KILSCORAN HOUSE.

pril, 1813.—EXTINCT 1st Feb. 1824.

Lineage.

BATE-DUDLEY, who was created a
, derived from a respectable family
stershire and Staffordshire as early
CHARLES I. He was born at Fenny
ugust, 1745. His father, the REV.
ld for many years the living of St.
ter; and being afterwards presented
North Farmbridge, in Essex, removed
to that county, and took up his abode
In this latter benefice his son Henry,
lers, succeeded him at his death; but
of the living being but trifling, he
ghts towards the public press, and
Morning Post" newspaper. A few
, in 1780, he originated the "Morning
h he devoted much of his time; com-
out the same time the "Courier de
nal printed in the French language,
Chronicle." At this period he was
ciate of most of the wits of the day,
tributor to the "Probationary Odes,"
d other works of a similar class. In
on of the valuable rectory of Brad-
was purchased in trust for him, sub-
the Rev. George Pawson; in conse-
he is said to have expended during
at incumbent upwards of £28,000 in
nents, plantations, &c. for the benefit
1784 he assumed the name of Dudley,
th the will of a relation belonging to
Pawson dying in 1797, Mr. Dudley
lf to the vacant benefice, but doubts
the mind of the Bishop of London
of the transaction, his lordship refused
a compromise was at length effected
ubstitution of the Rev. Richard Birch,
of the patron. This arrangement was,
oo late; inasmuch as the delay had
f the living to the crown, which be-
Rev. Mr. Gamble, chaplain-general
he case was thought a hard one, and
d by the Lord Braybrooke, the Lord
sex, and most of the magistrates and
ounty, was forwarded to ministers,
services of Mr. Dudley in his capacity
under very trying circumstances, for
en publicly thanked by Lord Kenyon
rcuit. A favourable answer was re-
1804 he was presented to the living of
y of Forth, Ireland, to which was
hancellorship of the diocese of Ferns.
e of Bedford, then lord-lieutenant of
the rectory of Kilglass, in the county
ich he retained until 1812, when he
Irish preferment for the living of
Cambridgeshire; his relation, Mr. Birch, having been in the meantime instituted to the long-disputed rectory of Bradwell on the decease of Mr. Gamble. Shortly after, Mr. Dudley obtained a Baronetcy; and in 1816, the dignity of a prebend in Ely Cathedral, which he retained till the day of his death, 1st February, 1824.

Of a comprehensive mind and active habits, Sir Henry distinguished himself on many occasions as a useful magistrate; while his literary abilities were manifested in the composition of a variety of dramatic pieces, some of which still maintain their footing on the stage. Among these are "The Flitch of Bacon," written for the purpose of introducing his friend Shield to the public as a composer; "The Woodman;" "The Rival Candidates;" "The Blackamoor Washed White," (at the representation of which, party spirit ran so high as to produce a serious conflict, in which swords were drawn, &c. among the audience); "The Travellers in Switzerland;" and lastly, a short but popular piece, brought out about thirty years since under the title of "At Home." To his discriminating patronage the country is mainly indebted for discovering and fostering the talents of Gainsborough the painter; and he is said to have been one of the first to appreciate those of Mrs. Siddons, whom he introduced to Garrick. His person was handsome and athletic; while, in his earlier years, the warmth of his temperament betrayed him, notwithstanding his cloth, into several quarrels. The cause of two of these rencontres (with Messrs. Fitzgerald and Miles) is said to have been Mrs. Hartley, *an actress*, celebrated for her beauty, who, singularly enough, after the lapse of half a century, died on the very same day with her quondam champion. A third, of more equivocal character, fought with Mr. Stoney Bowes, made a great noise at the time. Sir Henry, at the time of his decease, was a magistrate for seven English counties and four in Ireland. He *m.* Mary, daughter of James White, esq. of Berra, in Somersetshire, but had no issue: the BARONETCY EXPIRED with him.

DUKE, OF BENHALL.

CREATED 10th July, 1661.

EXTINCT 25th Aug. 1732.

Lineage.

ROGER DUKE was sheriff of London in the 2nd, 4th, and 5th of RICHARD I., and his son,

PETER DUKE, served the same office in the 10th of *King* JOHN. This Peter was father of

ROGER DUKE, who was sheriff of London in the 11th of HENRY III. and mayor in the 12th, 13th, 14th, and 15th of the same reign. His son,

WALTER DUKE, of Brampton *temp.* EDWARD III., did his homage at Framlingham Castle, 2nd RICHARD II. to William Ufford, Earl of Suffolk, then Lord of Framlingham Manor, for his lands in Shadingfield, holden of the said manor by one knight's fee. He was *s.* by his son,

ROGER DUKE, whose son,

ROBERT DUKE, held the lands in Shadingfield 11th HENRY VI. His son and heir,

John Duke, of Brampton, *m.* Joan, daughter and heir of Spark, of Astacton, in Norfolk, and of Ickesall, in Suffolk, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Duke, esq. of Brampton, who *m.* first, the daughter and heir of Woodwell, and by her had an only daughter, the wife of Normanville. He wedded, secondly, Margaret, daughter and heir of Henry Baynard, esq. of Speckshall, in Suffolk, and by that lady had

William, his heir.
John, *d. s. p.*
Robert, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Nicholas Wren, and *d. s. p.*
Thomas, a priest.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

William Duke, esq. who paid (23rd Henry VIII.) twenty shillings aid to the Lord of Framlingham Manor. He *m.* Thomasine, daughter of Sir Edmund Jenny, of Knottishall, Suffolk, and was *s.* by his son,

George Duke, esq. of Brampton, who was buried at Frenshall; and by Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Blenerhasset, knt. of Frenshall, left two sons, viz.

Edward, his heir.
George, of Honington, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Austin Curtis, of the same place, and had issue,
George, of Wandsworth, who, for services done to *King* Charles I. and *King* Charles II., had an augmentation to his arms, viz. "*On an escutcheon azure, a fleur-de-lys crowned or;*" with an alteration of his crest. He *m.* Catherine, daughter of Richard Braham, of Wandsworth, and had, with other issue,
Edward, of Middlesex, doctor of physic, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Tollemache, of Helmingham, Suffolk, and heir of her brother Ptolemy, by which lady he left a son,
Tollemache Duke, of Bentley, who *m.* a daughter of Sir Lewis Palmer, bart. of Carleton, Leicestershire, and had a son,
Tollemache, who *d.* young.
Elizabeth.
Elizabeth.

The elder son and heir,

Edward Duke, esq. of Brampton and Shadingfield, in the county of Suffolk, *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Sir Ambrose Jermyn, knt. of Rusbrook, in Suffolk, and had issue. This gentleman purchased Benhall, and dying in 1598, was *s.* by his son,

Ambrose Duke, esq. of Benhall, who wedded Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Bartholomew Calthorp, esq. of Suffolk, and by her (who *d.* in 1611) left at his decease in 1610 a son and heir,

I. Sir Edward Duke, of Benhall, in the county of Suffolk, who, having first received the honour of knighthood, was created a Baronet by *King* Charles II. 16th July, 1661. He *m.* Ellen, daughter and co-heir of John Panton, esq. of Brunslip, in the county of Denbigh, and had no less than twenty-nine children, of whom survived,

John, his successor.
Robert, who *d.* unm.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Nathaniel Bacon, esq. of Friston.
Alathea, *m.* first, to Offley Jenny, esq. of Knodishall, in Suffolk, by whom she left an only surviving child, Robert Jenny, of Leisten. She wedded, secondly, Ralph Snelling, esq. of Stafford; and thirdly, William Foster of Madesford.

Sir Edward, who was of Benhall, Bram[illegible] Worlingham, *d.* about the year 1671, and his elder surviving son,

II. Sir John Duke, bart. M.P. for Oxf[illegible] William III. who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter [illegible] Duke, M.D. and had issue,

Edward, his successor.
Elizabeth, *d.* young.
Jane, *m.* to John Bream, esq. of Campse[illegible] Suffolk.
Anne, *m.* to Thomas Tyrrell, esq. of Gipp[illegible] same county.
Arabella, *m.* to Maurice Shelton, esq. of [illegible] ham, in Suffolk.

He *d.* about the year 1705, and was *s.* by his [illegible]

III. Sir Edward Duke, bart. who *m.* Mary [illegible] ter and sole heir of Thomas Rudge, esq. of [illegible] of Stafford, and had issue,

Edward, who *d.* young.
Elizabeth, also *d.* young.

Sir Edward died without surviving issue [illegible] 1732, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

Arms—Az. a chev. between three birds [illegible] membered gu.

DUNCAN, OF MARY-LE-BONE

Created 14th Aug. 1764.

Extin[illegible] in Sept.

Lineage.

This was a branch of the family of Dun[illegible] Lundie, immortalized by the celebrated Ad[illegible] Duncan, "of Camperdown."

Alexander Duncan, esq. of Lundie, in the [illegible] of Angus, *m.* Isabella, daughter of Sir Peter R[illegible] bart. of Aughterlyne, and had issue,

Alexander, his heir, grandfather of Ada[illegible] can, who fought and won the great naval [illegible] off Camperdown, 11th October, 1797, [illegible] created, in consequence, Baron Dun[illegible] Lundie, and Viscount Duncan, of Ca[illegible] down. His son is now Earl of Cam[illegible] (Refer to Burke's *Peerage and Baronet[illegible]*
William.

The younger son,

I. William Duncan, M.D. physician-extraor[illegible] to the king, was created a Baronet 14th August [illegible] Sir William *m.* Lady Mary Tufton, eldest daug[illegible] Sackville, Earl of Thanet, but died without [illegible] September, 1774, when the Baronetcy became [illegible] tinct.

Arms—Gu. two roses in chief and a bugle-h[illegible] base arg. strung and garnished az.

UNCUMB, OF TANGLEY PARK.

ERATED
eb. 1661-2.

EXTINCT
in Aug. 1706.

Lineage.

LIAM DUNCUMB, of Ivingho Aston, in the county cks, married Mary, daughter and sole heir of d Reynes, esq. of Clifton-Reynes, in the same and had issue,

GER.

mas, of Much Brickhill, Bucks, who *m.* Isabella, daughter of Thomas Saunders, esq. of Agmondesham, and was ancestor of the Duncombes of Brickhill, an estate now enjoyed by

PHILIP-DUNCOMBE PAUNCEFORT-DUNCOMBE, esq. of Great Brickhill. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 74.)

izabeth, *m.* to William Dreyner, of Cranbrook.

der son,

ER DUNCUMB, esq. of Littington, in Bedfordliving in 1565, married Cecily, daughter of Ed-Conquest, esq. of Houghton Conquest, and had

GE DUNCUMB, esq. of Weston in Albury, Surrey, Judith, daughter of John Caryll, esq. of Tangthe same county, and had issue,

JOHN, *b.* 24th March, 1604; *m.* in 1626, Mary, daughter of Sir Edward Onslow, and had two sons and three daughters, viz.

1. George, *b.* in 1628, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Holt, esq. of Warwickshire, but *d. s. p.*
2. Roger, of Weston, who *d.* in 1678, having had by Anne, his wife, daughter of William Fell, of London,
   - George, of Weston, *d. s. p.* about 1654.
   - Roger, *d. s. p.*
   - Henry, who *m.* first, Olive, daughter of John Child, of Guildford; and secondly, Charity, daughter of Dr. Duncumb. He *d.* in 1688, leaving a daughter,
     - MARY, *m.* to Charles Eversfield, esq. of Denne, in Sussex.
   - William, *m.* Susannah, daughter of Thomas Doyley, and *d. s. p.* in 1691.
3. Dorothy, *m.* to Vincent Randyll, esq. of Chilworth.
4. Judith.
5. Elizabeth.

GEORGE, of whom presently.
Roger.
Edward.
William, *d. s. p.*
Anthony, *m.* Jane, daughter of Edward Bray, esq. of Shere.
Thomas, *d. s. p.*
Richard, *m.* Judith, daughter of Thomas Farnaby, esq. and *d. s. p.*

I. Letitia, *m.* to Robert Woodroffe, esq. of Poyle.
II. Mary, *m.* to Daniel Caldwell, esq.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Merry, esq.

George Duncumb died 21st March, 1646. His second son,

GEORGE DUNCUMB, of Shalford, married Charity, daughter of John Muscott, of London, and by her, who died in 1677, had issue,

I. JOHN, who *m.* Jane, daughter and co-heir of John Stynt, of London, and had two sons, namely,
   - GEORGE, who *m.* Martha, daughter of Sir John Peyton, and died 24th May, 1719, having had issue,
     1. GEORGE, *b.* in 1676, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Henry Pollexfen, chief justice of the Common Pleas, and dying before his father, in 1706, left an only child,
        - MARY, *m.* first, to John Butler; and secondly to Richard Uthwatt.
     2. HESTER, *m.* to Robert Woodroffe, esq. of Poyle, and had issue.
     3. MARTHA, *m.* to Nathaniel Sturt, esq. and had issue two sons, who *d. s. p.* and a daughter, Frances, *m.* to John Chatfield, esq.
   - Stynt, who *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Sir Richard Heath, of Clandon, and *d.* in 1690, leaving a son,
     - John, of Wribbenhall, Worcestershire, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Wood, of Birmingham, and had, with other issue,
       - George, of Kidderminster, whose daughter, Sarah, *m.* Mr. Cox, of London, and was mother of Dr. Joseph Cox, M.D.
       - Joseph, whose daughter and heir, Elizabeth, *m.* S. F. Perkins, esq. barrister.
       - Mary, *m.* to John Ingram, esq. of Bewdley, and was mother of Lady Winnington.

II. FRANCIS, of whom presently.
III. Thomas, rector of Shere, who *m.* Ursula Lamb, of Oxford, and was father of
   - George, rector of Shere, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Richard Heath, of Clandon, and dying in 1743, left issue,
     1. Thomas, rector of Shere, who *m.* Lucretia, daughter of Robert Pountney, of Kensington, and *d.* in 1764, leaving issue,
        - Thomas, rector of Shere, who *m.* Ann Holland, and died in 1804, leaving
          - Thomas, rector of Shere.
          - John, *m.* Ann Webb, of Herefordshire, and had issue.
          - William, captain R.N.
          - George.
          - Edward.
          - Lucy, *m.* to — Street.
          - Catharine.
          - Ann.
        - Robert, rector of Prince William's parish, in Carolina, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Gibbs, of Towcester, and *d.* in 1765.
        - Lucretia, *m.* to James Culcheth, of Daventry.

2. Ann, *m.* to Edward Bray, esq. of Shere, in Surrey, and had issue.
3. Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. William Martin, rector of Rusper, in Sussex, and had issue.

IV. Henry.
V. William, rector of Ashted.
VI. Richard.
VII. Anthony, *d.* in 1709.

I. Charity, *m.* to William Street, esq. of Shalford.
II. Mary, *m.* to Henry Pollexfen, esq.

The second son,

I. FRANCIS DUNCUMB, esq. of Tangley Park, was created a BARONET in 1661. He married Hester, daughter and co-heir of John Stynt, esq. and relict of John Caryll, esq. and by her, who died in 1675, left at his decease, 4th November, 1670, with five daughters, one son,

II. SIR WILLIAM DUNCUMB, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Ralph Baesh, K. B. knt. of Stanstedbury, Herts, but *d. s. p.* in 1706, when the title became EXTINCT.

Arms—Per chev. eng. gu. and arg. three talbots' heads erased, counterchanged.

DUTRY, OF LONDON.

CREATED 19th June, 1716.

EXTINCT 20th Oct. 1728.

Lineage.

I. DENNIS DUTRY, esq. a merchant of London and one of the directors of the East India Company, was created a BARONET by *King* GEORGE I. 19th June, 1716. Sir Dennis was of a family of consideration in Brabant, where his great-grandfather is stated to have been one of the prime ministers at the court of the Governante of the Netherlands, the Duchess of Parma. Sir Dennis *m.* Mary, daughter of Hillary Reneu, an eminent and wealthy merchant, but died without issue 20th October, 1728, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. His widow *m.* Gervase Vanneck.

Arms—Az. a stirrup between three stars or.

DUTTON, OF SHERBORNE.

CREATED 22nd June, 1678.

EXTINCT 1st Feb. 1743.

Lineage.

The family of DUTTON is one of the most ancient in the palatinate of Chester.

ODARD, kinsman of Hugh Lupus, Earl of Chester, was rewarded at the CONQUEST with the manor of Dutton, and thence the surname of his descendants; of those,

SIR HUGH DUTTON, of Dutton, was father of another

SIR HUGH DUTTON, knt. who *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir Robert Holland, and left a son and heir,

SIR THOMAS DUTTON, knt. of Dutton, sheriff of Chester in 1268, who *m.* Eleanor, daughter of Sir Pierce Thornton, knt. and was father of

EDMUND DUTTON, esq. who was *s.* by his son,

SIR PETER DUTTON, knt. whose brother,

HUGH DUTTON, esq. *m.* Petronilla, daughter and heir of Ralph Vernon, of Hatton, in Cheshire, and left a son,

JOHN DUTTON, esq. who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir William Atherton, and was father of

SIR PIERS DUTTON, of Dutton, who built in 1539 the New Hall at Dutton. He *m.* Isabell, daughter and co-heir of Robert Grosvenor, of Hulme. His successor,

RICHARD DUTTON, esq. was grandfather of

WILLIAM DUTTON, esq. who *m.* Agnes, daughter of John Conway, of Flintshire. His younger son,

THOMAS DUTTON, esq. purchased the manor of Sherborne, in the county of Dorset, from Sir Christopher Alleyn, and died in 1581. He *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Robert Taylor; secondly, Anne, daughter of Stephen Kyrton, alderman of London, and widow of Sir Thomas Wythers; he had a third wife, whose name is not mentioned. His son and heir,

WILLIAM DUTTON, esq. of Sherborne, served the office of sheriff for the county of Gloucester in 1590 and 1601. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Ambrose Nicholas, knt. lord mayor of London, by whom (who *m.* secondly, Sir Paul Tracey,) he had seven sons and seven daughters. He *d.* in 1618, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN DUTTON, esq. of Sherborne, M. P. for the county of Gloucester. Of this gentleman, Anthony Wood says, "He was one of the knights for that county (Gloucester) to sit in the said parliament, 1640, but being frighted thence by the tumults that came up to the parliament doors, as other royalists were, he conveyed himself privately to Oxford, and sate there. He was a learned and prudent man, and as one of the richest, so one of the meekest men in England. He was active in making the defence and drawing up the articles of Oxon when the garrison was to be surrendered to the parliament; for which, and his steady loyalty, he was afterwards forced to pay a round sum in Goldsmith's Hall, London." He *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Henry Baynton, of the county of Wilts, and had two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to George Colt, esq.
LUCY, *m.* to Thomas Pope, Earl of Downe, in Ireland, and was mother of

LADY ELIZABETH POPE, sole heir of her father, who *m.* first, Sir Francis Henry Lee, of Ditchley; and secondly, Robert, third Earl of Lindsey. (See BURKE's *Peerage.*)

He wedded, secondly, Anne, daughter of Dr. John King, Bishop of London, but by that lady, who survived him and *m.* Sir Richard Howe, had no other issue. He *d.* in 1656, when Sherborne and other large estates devolved upon his nephew,

WILLIAM DUTTON, who thus became "of Sherborne." He was elder son of Sir Ralph Dutton, gentleman of the privy-chamber-extraordinary to King CHARLES I. and sheriff of Gloucestershire in 1638, by Mary, his wife, daughter of Sir William Duncumb,

knt. of London.* He *m.* Mary, daughter of John, Viscount Scudamore, and widow of Thomas Russell, esq. of Worcestershire, but leaving no issue at his decease (his son John having predeceased him in 1664), was *s.* by his brother,

I. RALPH DUTTON, esq. of Sherborne, M.P. for the county of Gloucester, who was created a BARONET by King CHARLES II. 22nd June, 1678. He *m.* first, Grisel, daughter of Sir Edward Poole, of Kemble, in the county of Wilts, and by that lady had one daughter, *m.* to William Green, esq. of London. Sir Ralph wedded, secondly, Mary, only daughter of Peter Berwick, M. D. to CHARLES II. and by her had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Ralph, *d. s. p.*
ANNE, *m.* to James Naper, esq. of Loughcrew, in the county of Meath, and had issue,
JAMES-LENNOX NAPER.
William Naper, *d.* unm.
Anne Naper, *m.* to Dillon Pollard, esq. of Castle Pollard, in the county of Westmeath.
Mary, *m.* to Sir Thomas Reade, bart. of Shipton Court, in the county of Oxford, and was mother of SIR JOHN READE, fourth baronet, of Shipton Court, grandfather of the present SIR JOHN CHANDOS READE.

He *d.* about the year 1721, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR JOHN DUTTON, bart. who *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Sir Rushout Cullen, bart. of Upton, in the county of Warwick; and secondly, Mary, daughter of Francis Keck, esq. of Great Tew, in the county of Oxford, but died issueless 1st February, 1743, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT; while the estates passed, under Sir John Dutton's will, to his nephew,

JAMES-LENNOX NAPER, esq. of Loughcrew, with an injunction to assume the name and arms of DUTTON, which he complied with. He *m.* first, a daughter of General Ingoldsby, and by her had an only child, John, who *d.* unmarried in 1771. He wedded, secondly, Jane, daughter of Christopher Bond, esq. of Newland, in Gloucestershire, and by that lady had, with younger children,

JAMES DUTTON, who inherited the English estates, and was "of Sherborne," from which he took the title of BARON SHERBORNE when elevated to the peerage in 1784. (Refer to BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

WILLIAM DUTTON, who, upon inheriting the Irish estates, resumed the original surname of Naper, and became "Naper of Loughcrew." (Refer to BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 639.)

Arms—Quarterly, arg. and gu.; in the second and third quarters a fret or.

DYCER, OF UPHALL.

CREATED 18th March, 1660-1.—EXTINCT circa 1676.

Lineage.

I. ROBERT DYCER, esq. of Uphall, Herts, was created a BARONET 18th March, 1660-1. He *m.* Dorothy, dau. of William Styles, esq. of Emingston, in Suffolk, and dying 20th August, 1667, aged seventy-two, was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR ROBERT DYCER, who *m.* Judith, daughter of Richard Gulstone, esq. of Herts, and had an only daughter,

DOROTHY, *m.* to William Harvey, esq. M. P. and was great grandmother of the late SIR ELIAB HARVEY, G.C.B. of Rolls Park, Essex. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 434.)

Sir Robert *d.* about 1676, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

DYER, OF STOUGHTON.

CREATED 8th June, 1627.

EXTINCT in 1670.

Lineage.

The family of Dyer was one of considerable antiquity and influence.

SIR RICHARD DYER, knt. one of the gentlemen of the privy chamber to JAMES I. son of Laurence Dyer, esq. and grandnephew and heir of Sir James Dyer, knt. chief-justice of the Court of Common Pleas, married Maria, daughter of Sir William Fitzwilliams, knt. some time lord deputy of Ireland, and by her, who *d.* in 1601, he left at his decease in 1605, with other issue, a daughter, Anne, *m.* to Sir Edward Carre, knt. and a son,

SIR WILLIAM DYER, knt. of Great Stoughton, in the county of Huntingdon, living in 1613, who *m.* Catherine, daughter and co-heir of John Doyley, of Merton, in Oxfordshire, and had issue,

LUDOVICK.
Richard.
Doyley.
Anne.
CATHERINE, *m.* to SIR EDWARD COKE, bart.

The eldest son,

I. LUDOVICK DYER, esq. of Great Stoughton, *b.* in 1595, was created a BARONET 8th June, 1627. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Henry Yelverton, knt. but dying without surviving issue in 1670, the title became EXTINCT.

Arms—Sa. three goats passant arg. attired or.

EARLE, OF CRAGLETHORPE.

CREATED 2nd July, 1629.

EXTINCT 13th Aug. 1697.

Lineage.

I. SIR RICHARD EARLE, of Craglethorpe, in Lincolnshire, who was created a BARONET in 1629, married

* Sir Ralph Dutton's estate was sequestered in the great rebellion, and he was forced himself to fly beyond sea; but being beaten back by adverse winds in his passage from Leith to France, he was cast on Burnt Island, and died there in 1646.

Frances, daughter of Sir Edward Hartop, bart. of Buckminster, in the county of Leicester, and was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

II. SIR RICHARD EARLE, son and heir of John Earle, esq. who died *v. p.* This gentleman, having never married, was *s.* at his demise by his uncle,

III. SIR RICHARD EARLE, who *m.* Ellena, daughter of William Welby, esq. of Denton, in Lincolnshire, and by that lady, who wedded, secondly, Edward Payne, esq. of Hough, left at his demise, which occurred about the year 1684, a son and successor,

IV. SIR RICHARD EARLE, at whose demise unmarried 13th August, 1697, aged twenty-four, the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Gu. a fess between three sheldrakes arg.

EAST, OF HALL PLACE.

CREATED 5th June, 1766.

EXTINCT 11th Dec. 1828.

Lineage.

This family was one of note for a considerable time in the city of London.

GILBERT EAST, of the parish of St. Botolph without Bishopsgate, was father of

WILLIAM EAST, esq. of the Middle Temple, admitted 14th March, 1675, who *m.* Elizabeth, only daughter of Jeremy Gough, citizen of London, and had by her (who was buried 22nd November, 1748, at Witham, in Essex,) two sons and one surviving daughter (three other daughters died infants), viz.

WILLIAM, his successor.

Gilbert, of the Middle Temple, admitted 22nd March, 1716. He was clerk of the assize for the northern circuit, and lord of the manor of Wenham, in Suffolk. He *d.* unm.

Martha, *m.* to Sir Philip Parker-a-Morley, bart. and died 30th March, 1758, leaving two daughters,

MARTHA PARKER, *m.* to John-Thynne Howe, second Lord Chedworth.

ELIZABETH PARKER, *m.* to James Plunket, esq.

He *d.* 4th March, 1726, and was buried at Witham, in Essex, in the church of which place, on the north side of the chancel, was erected a fine monument of white and grey marble, with a long Latin inscription to the memory of himself, his wife, and children. He was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM EAST, esq. of the Middle Temple (admitted 23rd February, 1713). This gentleman was of Hall Place, in the parish of Hurley, in the county of Berks, and of Kennington, in Surrey. He *m.* Anne, only daughter of Sir George Cooke, knt. of Harefield, in Middlesex, chief prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas, and by that lady (who *d.* 1st April, 1762,) had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Anne, *m.* to Henry Norris, esq. of Hempsted, in Kent, son of Admiral Sir John Norris, knt.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Capil Molineux, bart. of Castle Dillon, in Ireland.

Mr. East was *s.* at his decease by his son,

I. WILLIAM EAST, esq. of Hall Place, in the co of Berks, *b.* 27th February, 1737-8, who was cr a BARONET 5th June, 1766. Sir William *m.* 29th J 1763, at Olveston, in the county of Gloucester, Ha second daughter of Henry Casmajor, esq. of Tok ton, in that county, and had issue,

GILBERT, his successor, admitted of the M Temple.

Augustus-Henry, *b.* 24th August, 1766, *m.* December, 1792, Caroline-Anne, eldest dau of George Vansittart, esq.

Mary, *b.* 24th September, 1765.

He wedded, secondly, 28th July, 1768, Miss Jack and had another daughter,

Mary, who *m.* Sir William Clayton, bart. M.P Great Marlow, and their second son is the sent EAST GEORGE CLAYTON EAST, esq. of Place.

Sir William *d.* 12th October, 1819, aged eighty-th and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR GILBERT EAST, bart. *b.* 17th April, 1764 Eleanor-Mary, eldest daughter of William Jolliffe, but *d. s. p.* 11th December, 1828, when the BARON became EXTINCT. His widow *m.* 31st March, 18 Hon. John-Craven Westenra, son of Lord Rosso

Arms—Sa. a cheveron between three horses' he erased arg.

EDWARDS, OF YORK.

CREATED 7th Dec. 1691.

EXTINCT 16th Mar. 18

Lineage.

WILLIAM EDWARDS, esq. of an ancient Welsh fam settled in Yorkshire, where he possessed about hundred pounds a-year, and served as Bresto colonel in the civil wars under *King* CHARLES wherein he lost his life, and his lands fell into hands of sequestrators. He *m.* the sister (or sent Sir Solomon Swale, of Swale Dale, in the county York, but does not appear to have had issue. brother,

SIR JAMES EDWARDS, knt. was lord mayor of L don in 1679, and lent *King* CHARLES II. thirty th sand pounds while that prince was in exile at Br which debt was honourably discharged after the re ration, when he received the honour of knighth He *d. s. p.* 13th February, 1690, was buried at Gu hall Chapel, London, and *s.* by his nephew,

I. JAMES EDWARDS, esq. who was created a BARO 7th December, 1691. Sir James was of Reedham H in Norfolk, of which county he was sheriff in 1 he was also gentleman of the privy-chamber to king. He *m.* first, a daughter of Mr. Alderman W of York, and had

JAMES, his successor.

He wedded, secondly, Miss Howell, of Hackney, by that lady had

NATHANIEL, in holy orders, heir to his brother

Meriel.

h.
erine.
.

es dying in March, 1702, was *s.* by his elder

JAMES EDWARDS, bart. F.R.S. who *m.* in 1718, ly daughter and heir of Matthew Kirby, D.D. on-upon-Thames, by whom (who *d.* 31st Oc- 39,) he had no issue. He *d.* in 1744, and was half-brother,

NATHANIEL EDWARDS, bart. *clerk*, vicar of ge, in Surrey, who died unm. 10th March, en the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

—Erm. a lion rampant guardant az. a canton

DRED, OF SAXHAM MAGNA.

TED 1641-2.

EXTINCT about 1653.

Rev. Revett. v. Bizel merchant

Lineage.

ELDRED, esq. of Saxham, in Suffolk, (descended ry ancient family which claimed Saxon origin) four sons and two daughters, viz.

REVET, his heir.
hn.
seph, fellow of New College, Oxon, *d. s. p.*
ry, *d. s. p.*

atherine, *m.* to Sir Samuel Tryon, bart.
ne, *m.* to Sir Robert Henley, knt.

d son,

REVET ELDRED, of Saxham Magna, in Suffolk, ted a BARONET in 1641-2. He *m.* Anne, dau. eir of John Blakey, or Blackwell, gent. of ve, but by her, who wedded, secondly, Mr. n Arnold, of London, had no issue. He died 53, and with him the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

—Or, on a bend raguly sa. three bezants.

of Revett
m bers, Turkey, Russia, E India Co; Chelmsford Co, City of London

ELLIOTT, OF PEEBLES.

ED 25th July, 1778.—EXTINCT 7th Nov. 1786.

Lineage.

N ELLIOTT, M.D. physician to the Prince of was created a BARONET in 1778, but dying un- at Brocket Hall, Herts, 7th November, 1786, became EXTINCT.

ELLYS, OF WYHAM.

CREATED 30th June, 1660.

EXTINCT 14th Jan. 1742.

Lineage.

The name of ELLYS is of old standing in the county of Lincoln, of which the parish church of Great Paunton bore evidence, that ancient structure having been erected by Anthony Ellys, esq. who had married a lady of the family of Ascough, as appeared by his and her arms, and the inscription on the tower of the church.

A younger branch of the family had formerly settled in Bedfordshire, and possessed the lordship of Norhill there, but that branch is long extinct.

SIR THOMAS ELLIS, who received the honour of knighthood from *Queen* ELIZABETH, was great grandfather* of

I. THOMAS ELLYS, esq. of Wyham, in the county of Lincoln, who was created a BARONET 30th June, 1660, for his eminent services to the house of Stewart. Sir Thomas *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir John Stanhope, of Elvestan, and niece of Philip, first Earl of Chesterfield, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.
John, who *d.* at the age of twenty-four, unm. and lies buried in the Temple Church.
Jane, *m.* to — Strode, esq. of Barrington, in the county of Somerset, and had a son, William Strode.

Sir Thomas was *s.* at his decease by his son,

II. SIR WILLIAM ELLYS, bart. who inherited likewise a considerable estate from his uncle, Sir William Ellys, an eminent lawyer in the reign of CHARLES I. afterwards, *temp.* CHARLES II. attorney-general, and one of the judges of the Court of Common Pleas. The baronet *m.* Isabella, daughter of the Right Honourable Richard Hampden, sometime chancellor of the exchequer, and grandaughter of the celebrated JOHN HAMPDEN; by her he had five sons and five daughters, of whom only one son and two daughters married, viz.

RICHARD, eldest son and heir.
Anne, *m.* to Edward Check, esq. of Pergo.
Isabella, *m.* to Richard Hampden.

Sir William *d.* 6th October, 1727, aged seventy-four, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR RICHARD ELLYS, bart. who *m.* first, Elizabeth, elder daughter and co-heir of Sir Edward Hussey, bart. of Honington, in the county of Lincoln, and secondly, Sarah, daughter and co-heir of George Gould, esq. of Ivor, in Buckinghamshire, but had no issue. He *d.* 14th January, 1742, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Gules, on a fesse, argent, between three crescents, or, as many escallops, azure.

is daughters,
orothy Ellis, *m.* William Ashurst, esq. of Ashurst, in Lancashire.
nnes Ellis, *m.* William Savile, esq. of Oxton, in Nottinghamshire.

ELWES, OF STOKE.

CREATED 22nd June, 1660.

EXTINCT 26th Nov. 1778.

Lineage.

The first of this family upon record,

WILLIAM HELWISH, or ELWES, was of Askham, in the county of York. He *m.* the daughter of — Livesey, of Lancashire, and had issue,

EDWARD, of Askham.

John, of Worlaby, in Lincolnshire, whose son, SIR GERVASE ELWAIES, was lieutenant of the Tower, at the time Sir Thomas Overburie died in custody there, and was executed for being privy to his death, 1 JAMES I. (for details see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 464.)

Thomas, of Hubblethorpe, in Lincolnshire.

GEOFFREY, of whom presently.

Mary, *m.* to a merchant of London.

Elizabeth, *m.* to — Burgh.

The youngest son,

GEOFFREY ELWES, an alderman of the city of London, married Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Gabbott, and heir of her brother, Robert Gabbot, a merchant, in London, and by her, who *d.* in 1625, had, with other issue,

JEREMY, his heir, who continued the chief line, which is now represented by ROBERT-CAREY ELWES, esq. of Great Billing, in Northamptonshire.

JOHN (third son).

JOHN ELWES, the third son of alderman Geoffrey Elwes, was a citizen of London, and like his father attained the aldermanic gown. He was living in 1634, and marrying Elizabeth, daughter of Roger Hebbs, of Weybridge, in Surrey, was *s.* by his son,

SIR GERVASE ELWES, knt. of Woodford, in Essex, who *m.* Frances, second daughter of Sir Robert Lee, knt. of Billeslee, in the county of Warwick, and by that lady (who wedded secondly, Sir Richard Everard, bart. of Much Waltham,) had issue,

GERVASE, his heir.

Robert, *d.* unm.

Jeremy, of London, merchant, *m.* Miss Lee, of London, and had,

Jeremy.

Catherine, *m.* to Mr. Soame, of London.

——— *m.* to Dr. Pagitt, of Doctors' Commons.

John (Sir), of Grove House, Fulham, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Walter Raleigh, esq. of East Horsley, Surrey, and had a son,

WILLIAM, who inherited as third baronet.

Mary, *m.* to Thomas Plomer, esq.

Sir Gervase was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. GERVASE ELWES, esq. of Stoke Coll county of Suffolk, who was created a B *King* CHARLES II. 22nd June, 1660. Sir Amy, daughter of Dr. Trigge, of Highwor shire, and had issue,

I. Trigge, who *d.* in his father's lifetim

II. GERVASE *m.* Isabella, daughter of Hervey, knt. of Ickworth, and s first Earl of Bristol, and dying father, left at his decease,

HARVEY, successor to his grandf

Amy, *m.* to Robert Meggot, esq. brewer in the borough of grandson of Sir George Megg issue,

JOHN MEGGOT, who assumed, surname of ELWES, and in estates of his uncle, SIR ELWES.

ANNE MEGGOT, *m.* to John T and by him had a son,

RICHARD TIMES, lieut.-col horse guards, father of

JOHN TIMES, who eve herited the estate branch of the family

III. Richard.

IV. John, captain in the army.

I. Amy, *m.* to Sir John Robinson, knt. Hall, Suffolk.

II. Frances, *m.* to Ralph Bromsall, esq.

III. Elizabeth,
IV. Rebecca,
V. Anne, } *d.* unm.

Sir Gervase represented the county of Suff liament, and dying in May, 1705, was *s.* by son,

II. SIR HERVEY ELWES, bart. M.P. for *temp. Queen* ANNE. This gentleman, who w parsimonious habits, died unmarried, 18th 1763, bequeathing his large estates to his JOHN MEGGOT, esq. who had previously as additional surname of ELWES, and after "ELWES THE MISER," became so notorious the most penurious, generosity the most di and integrity the most rigid.* The barone decease of Sir Harvey, devolved upon his s

III. SIR WILLIAM ELWES, bart. who resid Lane, Isleworth, upon a very limited incom buried there, 26th November, 1778. He have left three sons,

HENRY.

William,
Thomas, } These gentlemen proved the will in 1779, after which other clue to any of the

If these sons were legitimate, the eldest w succeeded to the BARONETCY at the death of At the decease of their mother, called Dam Elwes, formerly Bobulia, none of her kin have taken out letters of administration to h

Arms—Or, a bend gules, surmounted b azure.

---

* ELWES *the Miser*, lived to an advanced age, beyond four score, and died 26th November, 1789. His chief residence, prior to the decease of his uncle, was at his own seat at Marcham; here he had two illegitimate sons, who inherited his great personal property, amounting to several hundred thousand pounds; his p perty fell to his great nephew, JOHN TIME assumed the name of ELWES, and *d.* at Sto bruary, 1824.

Hist. Gen

LWILL, OF EXETER.

9. EXTINCT 1st March, 1778.

Lineage.

ELWILL, knt. of Exeter, (whose mother f Pole, of Exeter,) was created a BARO- ANNE, 25th August, 1709. He *m.* first, ghter of Sir John Bampfylde, bart. of the county of Devon, but by that lady Sir John *m.* secondly, Miss Leigh, heir of — Leigh, esq. of Egham, and o daughters, the elder married to Mr. ndon, the younger to captain Emmerly,) *d.* 25th April, 1717, and was *s.* by his

IN ELWILL, bart. who *m.* Miss Style, heir of Humphrey Style, esq. of Lang- but had no issue. He died 10th Septem- widow *m.* secondly, in 1730, Mr. Henry was *s.* by his brother,

MUND ELWILL, bart. who filled for seve- office of comptroller of Excise. He *m.* er of William Speke, esq. of Beauchamp, ire, and dying 2nd February, 1740, was son,

RN ELWILL, bart. who wedded Selina, thur, Earl of Raneleigh, and daughter of st, esq. of Clarendon Park, Wilts, by the Shirley, his wife, daughter of Robert, rers, and had an only daughter,

ARY, *m.* first to Felton-Lionel Hervey, d secondly, to the Right Honourable Sir n-Henry Fremantle, K. G. H. By her sband she was grandmother of the pre- a FREDERIC H. BATHURST HERVEY, bart.

1st of March, 1778, and leaving no male RONETCY became EXTINCT.

ine, on a chevron ingrailed, between displayed gules, three annulets or.

IELD, OF WOTTON BASSET.

612. EXTINCT 21st March, 1822.

Lineage.

t family, according to Camden, was sur- the town of Englefeld, or Englesfeld, in f which place they are stated to have been proprietors, in the second year of *King* EGBERT, A.D. 803. In several pedigrees

HASCULFUS DE ENGLEFYLD, is first mentioned, as Lord of Englefyld, about the time of Canute, afterwards in the fourth year of HAROLD *Harefoot*, and again in the reign of HARDICANUTE. He died *temp.* EDWARD *the Confessor*. This Hasculf purchased a hide of land, in Englefeld, of Hasculf de Pinkeny, to which deed Hely Englefeld, son to another Hasculf Englefeld, was witness.

GUY DE ENGLEFYLD, son and heir of Hasculf, lived in the time of WILLIAM *the Conqueror*, and was father of

HELY DE ENGLEFELD, living *temp.* WILLIAM *Rufus*, who had two sons, WILLIAM and Peter: the elder,

WILLIAM DE ENGLEFELD, gave the parsonage of Englefeld, to the abbey of Reading, Joseph being then abbot in the reign of HENRY I. as appears by his deed, *sans date*, sealed with his seal, which deed recites that he gave the said parsonage to the said Joseph, and the convent there, and their successors, in consideration that his ancestors, in time past, had done so, long before his days. This gift of the Church of Englefeld, soon after is mentioned in a charter of *King* HENRY II. wherein he confirms the several donations to the Abbot of Reading, but without notice of the donor's name. This William had three sons,

WILLIAM (Sir), who *d. s. p.*
ALAN (Sir).
Thomas.

The second son,

SIR ALAN DE ENGLEFELD, was father of

WILLIAM DE ENGLEFELD, who was living in the time of RICHARD I. and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN ENGLEFELD, of Englefeld, father of

SIR WILLIAM ENGLEFELD, presumed to be the person mentioned with Geoffrey de Leuknors, in an inquisition to enquire about lands, given by *King* JOHN to Margery de Lacy, to found the priory of Acornbury, in the county of Hertford, and by the name of William de Englefeld, is recorded as one of the justices itinerant for the counties of Sussex, Southampton, and Wilts, *anno* 1255, 39 HENRY III.; and for Norfolk and Suffolk, 41 HENRY III. 1262, for Bedford, Essex, Hertford, and Kent; and 47 HENRY III. 1263, for Southampton and Wilts. Sir William's son and heir,

SIR JOHN DE ENGLEFELD died in the 4th of EDWARD I. 1276. He was likewise Lord of Shiplake, Ascott, &c. His son and successor,

SIR WILLIAM DE ENGLEFELD, died in France, in the reign of EDWARD I. having had issue ROGER (Sir), Andrew, and William. The eldest,

SIR ROGER DE ENGLEFELD, was returned one of the knights for Berkshire, in the parliament 6th EDWARD II. 1313, and dying 36th EDWARD III. 1362, left by Joan, his wife, a daughter, Alice, the wife of Mortely, and two sons, PHILIP (Sir), and William, the elder of whom,

SIR PHILIP DE ENGLEFELD, enjoyed the ancient inheritance, and died 3 RICHARD II. 1380; by Joan his wife he had three sons,

i. JOHN (Sir), knight of the shire for Berks, 21st RICHARD II. He had posterity to the third generation, but the line expiring without male issue, the estate devolved upon the descendants of his next brother.
ii. PHILIP.
iii. Nicholas, of Ricot, in the county of Oxford, comptroller of the household to RICHARD II. *m.* Jane, daughter and heir of John Clark, of Lanynton-Gernon, and *d.* 1st April, 1415, as appears by his epitaph in Ashdon Church,

Essex.* He left two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

CICELY, *m.* to William Fowler.

SIBIL, *m.* to Richard Quatermains, and Ricote passed to that family, from whom it eventually went to the Norris's, created Baron Norris of Rycote, and eventually centred in the Earls of Abingdon.

The second son,

PHILIP ENGLEFELD, esq. *m.* Alice, daughter and heir of Walter Rossale, and sister and heir of Sir John Rossale, knt. and thereby acquired the Isle of Rossel, Udlington, Eton, and Yeagden, in the county of Salop. He had issue,

PHILIP, his successor.

ROBERT.

The elder son,

PHILIP ENGLEFELD, esq. of Englefeld, served the office of sheriff of Berkshire in 1430, and died in nine years after, without issue, and was *s.* by his brother,

ROBERT ENGLEFELD, esq. of Englefeld, who *d.* in 1473, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR THOMAS ENGLEFELD, of Englefeld, (son of John Englefeld, by Joan, daughter of John Milborn,) who received the honour of knighthood on the marriage of *Prince* ARTHUR, son of HENRY VII. In 1496, he was elected speaker of the House of Commons, and in 1505, was made judge or justice of Chester, which office he held until his death and was speaker of the first parliament called by HENRY VIII. He *m.* Margery, daughter of Sir Richard Danvers, knt. of Prescot, and had, with other issue,

Richard, who *d.* without issue.

THOMAS, successor to his father.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert White, esq.

Joan, *m.* to Henry Lenham, esq.

Anne, *m.* to William Delabere, esq.

Margaret, *m.* to John Lyngen, esq.

He was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS ENGLEFELD, of Englefeld, who was sheriff of the counties of Berks and Oxford in 1520, and having been educated at the Middle Temple, was the next year autumnal reader, and called to the dignity of the coif by letters patent, dated 3rd December, 1524. He had £100 per annum granted to him for life, and three years after was constituted one of the justices of the Court of Common Pleas, having received the honour of knighthood. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Robert Throckmorton, knt. of Coughton, and had issue,

FRANCIS (Sir), his successor.

JOHN, heir to his brother.

Thomas.

Anne, *m.* to Humphrey Coningsby, esq. ancestor of the Earls of Coningsby.

Susan, *m.* to Humphrey Burdet, esq.

Margaret, *m.* first to George Carew, esq. and secondly, to Sir Edward Saunders, knt. lord chief baron of the Exchequer, *temp.* ELIZABETH.

He died in 1537, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR FRANCIS ENGLEFELD, of Englefeld, who was sheriff of the counties of Berks and Oxford, at the death of HENRY VIII. and first year of Edward VI. and received the honour of knighthood 22nd February, 1547. He was one of the chief officers in the *Princess* MARY's family, and one of those sent by the protector and council to prohibit the hearing and celebrating mass in her highness's house; but to deliver such orders, and submitting rathe punishment, he was committed for several prison, with Sir Robert Rochester, Sir Walt Dr. Francis Mallet, the princess's chaplai *Queen* MARY's accession to the throne, he w sideration of his faithful services, sworn of council, appointed master of the wards, and the crown, the manor and park of Fulbro county of Warwick, to hold *in capite*, being the forfeited lands of the attainted John Dud of Northumberland. He sate in parliamen same reign, for the county of Berks; but beth's accession, he was obliged, with Sir Gage, Sir Thomas Shelley, and others, to d kingdom. In the 6th of ELIZABETH, he was in the King's Bench for high treason com Nemures, in *partibus transmarinis*, and w He was subsequently attainted and convicted treason, at the parliament, 29th October, 1 BETH, and all his manors, lands, and vast po were declared forfeited to the queen; but Sir having by indenture of the 18th of the sam settled his manor and estate of Englefield on his nephew, with power, notwithstanding, of his grant, if he, during his natural life, should or tender to his nephew a gold ring; with make void the uses of his said settlement, ra putes and points of law arose, whether the sa and estate of Englefield were forfeited to the but the case, after procrastinated discussion, pearing clear, the queen, in the ensuing par 35 ELIZABETH, had a special act passed to co attainder, and to establish the forfeiture to her heirs, and assigns; enacting that the que take the advantage of revocating an assurance condition made by him upon the tender of a gold to his nephew, &c.; and the queen in quence tendering by R. Broughton and H. B the ring to Englefield, the nephew, seized and cated the said manors and estate, and many o sessions. By this arbitrary stretch of pow manor and estate of Englefield, which had b wards of 780 years in the family, were alien transferred to the crown. Sir Francis retire ladolid, in Spain, where he was a bountiful be to the English College, and being worn out secution and years, died, and was buried the the year 1592. He *m.* Catherine, daughter and Sir Thomas Fettiplace, of Compton Beauchamp Vale of Berks; but having no issue, the repre of the family devolved upon his brother,

JOHN ENGLEFELD, esq. Lord of Wotton B Wiltshire, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Fitton, knt. lord president of Connaught, worth, in Cheshire,† and dying 1st April, 16 by his only child,

I. FRANCIS ENGLEFIELD, esq. of Wotton B the county of Wilts, as well as Englefield, who was created a BARONET by King Jam November, 1612. Sir Francis m. a daugh Honourable Anthony Brown, eldest son of first Viscount Montagu, and had issue,

i. Thomas, *m.* Mary, daughter of William cot, esq. of Shenfield, Berkshire, but fore his father, *s. p.*

ii. FRANCIS (Sir), heir to his father.

iii. THOMAS, who *s.* as fourth baronet.

* Here lyth Nicholas Inglefield Esquyr, sometime Controler of the Hous to King Rychard II. who died the first of April, in the Yere of Grase, M. CCCC. XV. whos Soul, Jesu Perdon. Amen, Amen, Amen. Sa of Hartley

† By Mary, his wife, daughter of Sir Gil bottle, knt. of Horton, and Jane, his wife, daug Henry Willoughby, knt. of Risley, in the Derby.

before his father, unm.

, of White-Knights, near Reading, *m.* daughter of — Ryley, esq. of Oxford, m, who *d.* 2nd June, 1664, and was bu- the middle of the north chancel of g Church, Berks, he had a son and heir, nny, who *m.* Alice, daughter of Thomas kes, esq. of London, and had a numer- family.* He was *s.* by his eldest sur- ing son,

Henry, of White-Knights, who *m.* Cathe- rine, daughter of Benjamin Poole, esq. of London, and had with other issue,†

Henry, who *s.* as sixth baronet.

who left at his decease in 1662, a daugh- heir, the wife of — Fettiplace, esq.

s. first, Elizabeth, daughter of — Pick- Cornwall, but by her had no issue;

y, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Walter bart. of Sodington, by whom he had,

y, *d.* unm.

beth, *m.* to Sir William Kennedy, of land.

, *m.* to Thomas Havers, esq. of Thelton, Norfolk.

rine.

ded, thirdly, Anne, daughter of John , esq. of Ipsley, in the county of War- at by that lady had no issue.

m. to Sir Edward Morgan, bart. of nam, in Monmouthshire.

to Christopher, fourth Lord Teynham.

, *m.* first, to Hatton Berners, esq. of bury, in the county of Northampton, ondly, to Sir William Bradshaigh, knt. d until 1631, as appears by a beautiful he north chapel of Englefield Church, th wall, adorned with the portraitures armour, and his lady, both kneeling at him kneel four sons, and behind her praying postures; on the side of the of Englefield, impaling Browne; under there is a brass plate on a stone thus

Here lyeth interr'd
of Sir Francis Englefield, Baronet,
John Englefield, Esq; and Margaret,
who married Jane, eldest Daughter to
Anthony Browne,
of Anthony, Viscount Mountagu,
he had issue ten Children, viz.
Dorothy, Francis, Thomas, John,
y, William, Mary, Margaret,
And Henry; of which,
, the elder, Dorothy, and John,
Died before their Father.
He dyed
The 26th of Octb.
Anno Dom. 1631.
Years, 3 Months, and 27 Days old.

Sir Francis was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

II. Sir Francis Englefield, bart. who had received the honour of knighthood from *King* James I. 10th August, 1622. He *m.* Winifred, daughter and co-heir of William Brooksby, esq. of Sholeby, in the county of Leicester, and had issue,

Francis, his heir.

Helen, *m.* to Sir Charles Waldegrave, bart. and was mother of
Henry, first Baron Waldegrave.
Mary, *m.* to Sir George Browne, K.B.
Catherine, *m.* to William Turvile, esq. of Aston Flamvile, in the county of Leicester.

Sir Francis *d.* 1st May, 1666,‡ and was *s.* by his son,

III. Sir Francis Englefield, bart. who *m.* Lady Honoria O'Bryen, daughter of Henry, Earl of Thomond, but had no issue; his lady surviving him, married secondly, Sir Robert Howard, knt. sixth son of Thomas, first Earl of Berkshire. The baronet was *s.* in his title and estates by his uncle,

IV. Sir Thomas Englefield, bart. who *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Sir Henry Winchcomb, bart. but by that lady had no issue. He wedded, secondly, Mary, daughter of George Huntley, esq. of the county of Gloucester, and had

Charles, his successor.

Anne, *d.* unm. in 1678.
Philadelphia, *m.* to Henry Fossan, gent.
Elizabeth, who also married.

Sir Thomas was *s.* at his decease by his son,

V. Sir Charles Englefield, bart. who *m.* Susan, natural daughter of John, Lord Culpeper, and had issue, Thomas and Charlotte, who both died young. He *d.* 21st April, 1728, and was *s.* by his cousin (refer to issue of Anthony, of White Knights, fifth son of the first baronet),

VI. Sir Henry Englefield, bart. who *m.* first in 1742, Mary, daughter of Thomas Berkeley, esq. of Spetchley, in the county of Worcester, by whom he had no surviving issue. He wedded, secondly, in 1751, Catharine, daughter of Sir Charles Bucke, bart. of Hanby Grange, in the county of Lincoln, and by that lady had

Henry-Charles, his heir.
Francis.
Francis-Michael.

Ethelinda-Catherine.
Teresa-Anne.

He *d.* 25th May, 1786, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. Sir Henry-Charles Englefield, bart. who *d.* 21st March, 1822, when the title became extinct.

Arms—Az. a griffin passant and a chief or.

? Collins

en sons and seven daughters. The for- married, except Henry, the fourth son, s father. Of the daughters, Martha, *m.* sq. of Maple Durham; Elizabeth, *m.* Sir John Dorrington, knt. of Sussex; William Swinburne, bart. of Capheaton either nuns or died unmarried.

children of this Henry and Catherine ived his widow, and *m.* Edward Webb, , London), were

unm.

young.

Francis Smith Carrington, esq. of Wot- Warwickshire.

Anne.

‡ Sir Francis was obliged to obtain the following letter from *King* Charles I. to protect him from the pains and penalties of recusancy:

Charles Rex,

Whereas our trusty and well beloved Sir Francis Englefield, Knight and Baronet, being a recusant, is thereby subject to our laws and statutes in that case provided: these are to signify our royal will and pleasure, that no person or persons shall, at any time hereafter, sue, prosecute, or implead, either by way of indictment, information, or otherwise, against the said Sir Francis, for being a recusant, or convicted by virtue of any of our laws or statutes against Popish recusants, till we shall signify our pleasure to the contrary. Given under our signet, at our palace of Westminster, Decemb. the 6th, in the 10th year of our reign.

ENYON, OF FLORE.

CREATED in 1642.

EXTINCT in 1642.

Lineage.

JAMES ENYON, esq. of Honingham, Warwickshire, who purchased the manor of Flore, in Northamptonshire, died 25th September, 1623, leaving by Constance his wife, a son and successor,

JAMES ENYON, esq. of Flore, who *m.* Dorothy, eldest daughter of Thomas Coxe, esq. of Bishops Itchington, in Warwickshire, and by her, who *m.* secondly, John Wyrley, esq. of Dodford, and died in 1678, aged eighty-three, had, with two daughters, Constance, *m.* in 1631, to Robert Wilmer, esq. of Sywell, and Alice, *m.* to Hannibal Horsey, esq. of Honingham, a son,

I. JAMES ENYON, esq. of Flore, who was created a BARONET in 1642. He *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir Adam Newton, bart. of Charlton, in Kent, and had issue,

DOROTHY, *m.* to Thomas Stanley, esq. son and heir of Sir Thomas Stanley, of Cumberlon Green, Herts.

CONSTANCE, *m.* to Richard Minshull, eldest surviving son of Richard, Lord Minshull.

CATHERINE, *m.* first to Sir George Buswell, bart. of Clipston, and secondly, to Sir John Garrard, bart. of Lamer; by the latter she left a daughter and heir,

JANE GARRARD, *m.* to Montagu Drake, esq. of Shardeloes.

Sir James Enyon, before the expiration of the year in which he was created a baronet, fell in a duel with Sir Nicholas Crispe. Both parties were volunteers in the royal cause, and the dispute arose at their quarters in Gloucestershire. The fatal result made an indelible impression on the mind of the survivor, who ever after wore mourning, except in the field of battle, when he cherished the hope of being united to his friend by a fortunate bullet; and through life, hallowed every return of the melancholy anniversary, by closing his chamber in darkness, and devoting himself to fasting and prayer. Sir James Enyon dying without male issue, the title expired with him. The manor of Flore, after passing through many families, is now the property of that of PACK.

Arms—Arg. a chev. between three ravens sa.

ERNLE, OF ETCHILHAMPTON.

CREATED 2nd Feb. 1661.

EXTINCT 26th Dec. 1787.

Lineage.

MICHAEL ERNLE, esq. of Bourton, lineally descended from Richard de Ernle of Ernle, living *temp.* HENRY III. served as sheriff of Wiltshire 22nd E[illegible]

He *m.* first Mary, only daughter and heir [illegible] Finnamore, esq. of Whetham House, in the [illegible] Calne, Wilts, and by her had two sons and tw[illegible] ters,

JOHN (Sir), knt. of Whetham, ancest[illegible] ERNLES of WHETHAM, in Wiltshire, re[illegible] sented by Major-General JAMES KYRL[illegible] of Much Marcle, in Herefordshire, and [illegible] tham in Wiltshire. (See BURKE's Co[illegible] vol. iii. p. 615.)

Richard.

Mary, *m.* to William Blacker, esq. of New[illegible]

Cecilia, *m.* to William Daniel, esq.

Michael Ernle wedded, secondly, Susan, elde[illegible] ter and co-heir of Sir Walter Hungerford, knt. [illegible] Castle, in Somersetshire, eldest son of Walt[illegible] Hungerford, and by her, who *m.* secondly, S[illegible] Reynolds, knt. was father of

EDWARD ERNLE, esq. of Etchilhampton, in W[illegible] baptized at Calne 4th December, 1587, who *m.* C[illegible] daughter of John St. Lowe, esq. of Knighton, [illegible] same county, and by her, who *d.* 21st April, 1[illegible] two sons, viz.

WALTER (Sir), his heir.

Michael, of Brimslade, in Wiltshire, who [illegible] daughter of William Wither, esq. of Ma[illegible] in Hants, and was father of

EDWARD, of Brimslade Park, who d[illegible] February, 1734, aged sixty-three, [illegible] issue,

MICHAEL, who assumed the baro[illegible] the demise of Sir John Ernle, [illegible] baronet.

EDWARD, successor to his brother.

John, fellow of New College, *d.* 17[illegible] twenty-five.

Frances, *d.* unm.

Another daughter, *m.* to William [illegible] esq. of Ramsbury Manor, Wilts, [illegible] two daughters and co-heirs,

ELIZABETH, *m.* to William La[illegible] esq.

ELEANOR, *m.* to Francis Burd[illegible]

Mr. Ernle *d.* 30th November, 1656, was bu[illegible] Bishop's Cannings, and *s.* by his son,

I. SIR WALTER ERNLE, of Etchilhampton, w[illegible] created a BARONET 2nd February, 1660-1. He [illegible] tha, daughter of Edward Tooker, esq. of Mald[illegible] and sister and co-heir of Sir Giles Tooker, ba[illegible] had by her (who was buried at Maddington 16[illegible] 1688) two sons and a daughter, viz.

I. EDWARD, *b.* 17th October, 1649; *m.* ANNE, [illegible] ter of Edward Ashe, esq. of Heytesb[illegible] Wiltshire, and dying *v. p.* 21st June, 16[illegible] issue,

WALTER, successor to his grandfather.

EDWARD, heir to his brother.

Michael, buried at Bishop's Canning[illegible] November, 1674.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Shafterden, w[illegible] took the surname of DRAX, and se[illegible] to John Colleton, esq. By the first [illegible] left a son,

HENRY DRAX, esq. of Ellerton [illegible] who *m.* Elizabeth, only su[illegible] daughter and heir of Sir E[illegible] ERNLE, bart.

II. Walter, of Conock, in Wiltshire, high she[illegible] that county in 1716; *m.* Mary, sister an[illegible] heir of Anthony Hungerford, esq. of the [illegible]

near Cricklade, and dying 27th January, 1720-1, left issue,

1. Walter (Sir), of Conock, who inherited the Baronetcy on the demise of his cousin, Sir Edward Ernle, bart. of Maddington, third baronet. Sir Walter *d. s. p.* 16th July, 1732, aged fifty-six.

2. John (Sir), of Conock, successor to his brother as fifth baronet.

1. Gertrude, *m.* to Isaac Warriner, esq. and *d.* 21st December, 1709, and was mother of Gifford Warriner, esq. who *m.* his cousin, Elizabeth Ernle.

Susan, baptized 24th November, 1665, *m.* at Maddington 14th September, 1685, to William Whitaker, esq. of Motcomb, in Dorsetshire.

alter *d.* 25th July, 1682, was buried at Bishop's ngs, and *s.* by his grandson,

ir Walter Ernle, who *d.* in minority in 1690, as *s.* by his brother,

Sir Edward Ernle, who *m.* Frances, only ter and heir of General the *Rt. Hon.* Thomas of Charborough, member of the privy council Queen Anne and George I. and had an only ter and heir,

izabeth, who *m.* Henry Drax, esq. of Ellerton Abbey, in Yorkshire, and was great grandmother of the present Mrs. Sawbridge Erle-Drax, of Charborough Park, in Dorsetshire.

ward Ernle *d.* 31st January, 1728-9, and was *s.* baronetcy by his cousin,

Sir Walter Ernle, at whose decease *s. p.* 16th 1732, aged fifty-six, the title passed to his bro-

he Rev. Sir John Ernle, rector of All Cannings, , who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Smith, esq. on, and *d.* 30th March, 1734, leaving an only sur- daughter and heir,

izabeth, *b.* 30th April, 1718, who *m.* Gifford Warriner, esq. and *d.* 17th November, 1757, leaving a son and successor,

Gifford Warriner, esq. of Conock, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Gabriel Hutfield, esq. of Hays, in Kent, and *d.* 30th January, 1820, aged seventy-four, leaving two sons,

Gifford Warriner.

Ernle Warriner, of Conock Manor House, Wilts, *m.* Susan, second daughter of the Rev. John Amyet, of South Brent in Devon, and has issue.

hn died 30th March, 1734, when the baronetcy assumed by his kinsman,*

Sir Michael Ernle, of Brimslade Park, who ecem. 16th February, 1771, aged sixty-seven, and by his brother,

The Rev. Sir Edward Ernle, rector of Aving- erks, who *d.* 20th December, 1787, aged seventy- he last male heir of this family.

s—Arg. on a bend sa. three eagles displayed or.

ESSEX, OF BEWCOT.

! Becket

Created 25th Nov. 1612.

Extinct .....

Lineage.

The family of Essex, one of remote antiquity, was originally settled in the county from which it derived its surname, but acquired considerable property in Berks, *temp.* Henry VIII. partly by inheritance from the Rogerses, of Benham, and partly by purchase.

Thomas Essex, esq. of Bewcot, in Berkshire, son and heir of Sir Thomas Essex, knt. of the same place, married Joan, daughter of Thomas Harrison, esq. and had, with a daughter, Joan, wife of William Anderson, esq. a son and successor,

1. William Essex, esq. of Bewcot, in Berkshire, who was created a Baronet in 1612. He *m.* Jane, eldest daughter of Sir Walter Harcourt, of Stanton Harcourt, Oxfordshire, and had a son,

Charles, colonel in the parliamentary service.

Sir William having subsequently dissipated his ample inheritance, accepted the command of a company of foot, under the parliament, in the regiment commanded by his son Colonel Charles Essex, and was taken prisoner at the battle of Edgehill, in which his son was slain. Sir William died soon after, *s. p.* and the Baronetcy expired.

Arms—Arg. an orle gu. ?

ESTCOURT, OF NEWTON.

Created 17th Mar. 1626-7.

Extinct about 1684.

Lineage.

I. Sir Giles Estcourt, of Newton, in Wiltshire, created a Baronet 17th March, 1626-7, married Anne, daughter of Sir Robert Mordaunt, bart. of Little Massingham, in Norfolk, and was father of

II. Sir Giles Estcourt, slain in Italy. He died unm. and was *s.* by his brother,

III. Sir William Estcourt, who was killed at the Globe Tavern, London, by Henry St. John, esq. about 1684, and as he never married, the title expired with him.

Arms—Erm. on a chief indented gu. three etoiles or.

---

here must have been a special limitation in the patent, or the title could not have descended to the Brimslade h, which derived from the *brother* of the first baronet.

ETHERINGTON, OF KINGSTON-UPON HULL.

CREATED 22nd Nov. 1775.

EXTINCT 16th Aug. 1819.

Lineage.

HENRY ETHERINGTON, esq. descended from the Etheringtons of Great Driffield, in the county of York, was a merchant of opulence, at Kingston-upon-Hull, and *m.* Miss Jane Porter, by whom he had surviving issue,

HENRY, his heir.

Jane, *d.* unm.

Margaret, *m.* to John Mons, esq. of Walsingham, in Durham.

He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

I. HENRY ETHERINGTON, esq. of Kingston-upon-Hull, who was created a BARONET 22nd November, 1775. Sir Henry *m.* Maria-Constantia, daughter of Sir Thomas Cane, bart. but dying *s. p.* 16th August, 1819, the title became EXTINCT.

Arms—Per pale, argent and sable, three lions rampant counterchanged, two and two.

EVELYN, OF GODSTONE.

CREATED 29th May, 1660.

EXTINCT in 1671.

Lineage.

The family of Evelyn came, according to the earliest accounts, from Evelyn, in Shropshire, and removed thence to Harrow on the Hill, Middlesex, *temp.* HENRY IV. In 1579,

GEORGE EVELYN, esq. of Long Ditton, (who first brought the art of making gunpowder to perfection in England) purchased Wotton, in Surrey. He *m.* first, Rose, daughter and heir of Thomas Williams, esq. nephew of Sir John Williams, knt. by whom he had ten sons and six daughters, of whom,

THOMAS (Sir), was of Long Ditton.

JOHN (Sir), was of Godstone.

GEORGE, was of Everley and West Dene. The daughter and heiress of Sir John Evelyn, knt. of West Dene, *m.* Robert Pierrepoint, esq. of Thoresby, and was mother of Evelyn, Duke of Kingston.

He wedded, *secondly*, Joan Stint, and had by her six sons and two daughters, of whom he left surviving at his decease in 1603, a daughter, Catherine, Thomas Stoughton, esq. of Stoughton, and one s

RICHARD, of Wotton, ancestor of the EVELY Wotton, and of John Evelyn, esq. the e author of "Silvia."

The second son of George Evelyn, by his first w

SIR JOHN EVELYN, knt. of Godstone and Ma M. P. took part with the parliament against the and was a distinguished actor in the unhappy e of the disastrous period in which he lived. H Elizabeth, daughter and heir of William Stevens, had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Engham.

Frances, *m.* to Francis Clerk.

Margaret, *m.* to John Saunders.

Ann, *m.* to John Hartopp.

Jane, *m.* to Sir Anthony Benn.

Susan.

Sarah.

Sir John Evelyn was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN EVELYN, of Godstone, knt. who *m.* in Thomasine, daughter and co-heir of William He esq. of Chesington, and by her (who was bur Godstone in 1643) had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. George, of Nutfield, who died in 1696, leavi Margaret, his first wife, with several daug two sons,

1. George, *b.* in 1678, of Nutfield and B nest, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Th Garth, esq. and by her, who weddi condly, Charles Boone, esq. left at h cease in 1724, three daughters, viz.

Ann, *m.* first to Thomas Gregg, a condly to Daniel Boone, esq.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Peter Bathurst, e Clarendon Park.

Mary, died unm. 1744.

2. Edward, *b.* in 1681, of Felbridge, in Su who *m.* Julia, daughter of the Du Ormond, and dying in 1731, left w daughter, Julia, *m.* to James Sayer, e son,

JAMES, of Felbridge, who *m.* first in Annabella, daughter of Thomas ley, esq. of Buxted, and secondl 1761, Jane, widow of Francis F esq. and a daughter of Sir Ed Cust. He died, leaving by his wife, two daughters and co-heirs.

Ann, *d.* unm. in 1791.

Julia-Annabella, *m.* to Sir G Augustus Shuckburgh, bart assumed the surname of Eve and had an only daughter,

Julia, *m.* to the Hon. Ch C. Jenkinson, now Ea Liverpool, and died in leaving three daughters.

George Evelyn, of Nutfield, left by Fra his second wife, a son,

William, of St. Clere, in Kent, who m. Frances, daughter and heir of Wi Glanville, esq. and assumed the surn of GLANVILLE. By her he had a daug

FRANCES, *m.* to Admiral Edward cawen, and had issue,

George-Evelyn, third Viscount mouth.

Frances, *m.* to Admiral John Leveson Gower.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry, fifth Duke of Beaufort.

He *m.* secondly, Bridget, daughter of — Raymond, esq. and had issue,

WILLIAM, of St. Clere, M.P. for Hythe, whose daughter and heiress, Frances, *m.* Alexander Hume, esq. who took the name of EVELYN.
George-Raymond, who *m.* Jane-Elizabeth, Countess of Rothes, and by her ladyship, who wedded secondly, Sir Lucas Pepys, bart. had a son,
GEORGE-WILLIAM, tenth Earl of Rothes.
A daughter *m.* to — Langton, esq. of Somerset.
Sarah, *m.* to Charles Price, esq.
A daughter.

, *b.* in 1631, *m.* to Sir William Leach, of erries, in Kent.
beth, *m.* to Edward Hales, esq.
son,

EN EVELYN, knt. of Godstone, *b.* 12th March, created a BARONET in 1660. He *m.* first, ghter of George Farmer, esq. one of the ies of the Common Pleas, and secondly, ter of Sir John Glynn, of Henley Park, law, but had no issue. Sir John, by great ce, wasted his estate, and after his decease, y of Marden was sold to Sir Robert Clay. He died in 1671, when the BARONETCY EX- the representation of this branch of the an- y of Evelyn, together with the manor of devolved on his brother, GEORGE EVELYN, field.

r. a griffin passant and a chief or.

ELYN, OF LONG DITTON.

7th Feb. 1682-3.—EXTINCT 3rd May, 1692.

Lineage.

EVELYN, esq. of Long Ditton, in Surrey, f George Evelyn, esq. of Wotton, by Rose is first wife, married 1st December, 1577, Moore, and had issue, to marry,

(Sir), his heir.

, 1604-5, to John Bodley.
th, *m.* to Henry Constantine.
y, *m.* to James Dockerie.
, *m.* to Edward Ventris.
. to Thomas Keitley, citizen of London.

t successor,

AS EVELYN, knt. of Long Ditton, baptized , 1587, married Anna, daughter and heir ld, and dying in 1659, was *s.* by his son,

WARD EVELYN, of Long Ditton, born 25th 25-6, who was created a BARONET in 1682-3. y Balam, and by her, who was buried 10th had issue to survive infancy,

in 1661, *m.* 1682, to William Hill, esq. of ngton, Middlesex.
b. in 1663, *m.* 1688, to William Glynn, esq. rk, *b.* in 1672, *m.* 1690, to Sir Joseph Alston,

died 3rd May, 1692, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. The manor of Long Ditton, which descended to the Alstons, was sold, previously to 1721, by Evelyn Alston, esq. to Sir Peter King, afterwards Lord King.

Arms—AS EVELYN OF GODSTONE.

EVERARD, OF MUCH WALTHAM.

CREATED 29th Jan. 1628-9.

EXTINCT in 1745.

Lineage.

RALPH EVERARD, living in the reign of HENRY III. and of EDWARD I. was father of

WALTER EVERARD, living *temp.* EDWARD II. and EDWARD III. who left a son,

WILLIAM EVERARD, of Marshbury, in Essex, whose son and heir was living there in the reigns of RICHARD II. and HENRY IV.; he (the son) had two sons, both baptized, John; of whom

JOHN EVERARD, the elder, was of Newarks, in Good-Estre, and Marchbury. He left a son and heir,

THOMAS EVERARD, of Waltham-Magna, who *m.* the daughter and co-heir of John Cornish, of Langleys, in Much Waltham, and county of Essex, and had six sons and three daughters. He was living in the reign of HENRY VII. and was *s.* by his fourth son,

RICHARD EVERARD, esq. in the manor of Langles, in Much Waltham. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Stephens, gent. and had, with three daughters, an only son, RICHARD. He *m.* secondly, Agnes-Upeher, relict of Thomas Wood, and by her had another daughter. He possessed the manor of Langleys, and the manor of Havering, in Felsted, and several lands and tenements, in Little Raine, Little Dunmore, Good-Estre, High-Estre, with lands and tenements in Great Waltham. He *d.* 29th December, 1561, and was *s.* by his grandson, (on whom and his heirs, by will dated 19th December, 1561, he settled the manors of Langleys and Havering,)

RICHARD EVERARD, esq. of Langles, (son of Richard Everard, by Mary, his wife, daughter of Thomas Wood, of Raine Parva.) This gentleman *m.* Clementia, daughter of John Wiseman, esq. of Great Canfield, and had issue,

ANTHONY (Sir), his heir.
Matthew, *d. s. p.*
HUGH, heir to Much Waltham at the decease of his eldest brother.
John, of Great Badon.
Mary, *m.* to John Wiseman, esq.

This Richard and his wife lived together fifty-three years. She died in September, 1611, and he the 25th July, 1617; both lie buried in Waltham Church. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ANTHONY EVERARD, who received the honour of knighthood 23rd July, 1603, before the coronation of *King* JAMES I. He *m.* first, Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Bernardiston, knt. of Ketton, in Suffolk, by whom he left an only daughter and heir,

ANNE, *m.* to Sir William Maynard, bart. of Little Easton, afterwards created Lord Maynard, (refer

to BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*,) and carried lands in Fox-heath, and several other parishes, with the lordship of Sandon, out of the family.

Sir Anthony *m.* secondly, Anne, daughter of Sir Anthony Felton, K.B. of Playford, in Suffolk, but by that lady had no issue. He *d.* in 1614, was buried at Waltham, and succeeded by his brother,

HUGH EVERARD, esq. of Much Waltham, who was sheriff of Essex in 1626. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas Brand, otherwise Bond, gent. and dying in 1637, (his wife died the same year, and both were buried in Waltham Church) was *s.* by his only son,

I. RICHARD EVERARD, esq. of Much Waltham, in the county of Essex, who was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES I. 29th January, 1628-9. Sir Richard *m.* first, Joan, daughter of Sir Francis Barrington, bart. and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
Barrington.
Robert, *d.* issueless.
Hugh, fellow of Emmanuel College, Cambridge.
Winifred, *m.* to Sir William Luckyn, bart.

He wedded, secondly, Frances, daughter of Sir Robert Lee, of Billesley, in the county of Warwick, relict of Sir Gervase Elwes, knt. of Woodford, in Essex, but by her had no issue. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR RICHARD EVERARD, bart. who was sheriff of Essex in the 20th of CHARLES I. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Henry Gibbs, of Falkland, in Scotland, knight of the bed chamber to *King* JAMES I. and by her had,

Richard *d.* unm.
HUGH, his heir.
Jane, *d.* young.

Sir Richard *m.* secondly, Jane, daughter of Sir John Finnet, master of the ceremonies to JAMES I. and CHARLES I. He *d.* in August, 1694, aged seventy, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR HUGH EVERARD, bart. a military man, who in his early life had distinguished himself in Flanders. He *m.* Mary, daughter of John Brown, M.D. of Salisbury, and had

RICHARD, his successor.
Hugh, drowned in the great storm in 1703. He was lieutenant of the Restoration.
Morton, killed on board the Hampshire, commanded by Lord Maynard.
Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. O'Burne, vicar of Thaxted, in Essex.
Frances, *d.* unm.

Sir Hugh was receiver general of the land tax, and justice of the peace for the county of Essex. He *d.* in January, 1705-6, aged fifty-one, was buried at Waltham, and *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR RICHARD EVERARD, bart. who *m.* Susanna, daughter, and co-heir of Richard Kidder, D.D. bishop of Bath and Wells, (his lordship was killed at his palace in Wells, by the great storm in November, 1703,) and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
HUGH, heir to his brother.
Susanna, *m.* in Virginia, to Mr. White, a considerable merchant and planter there.

Sir Richard was governor of North Carolina, under the lord proprietors, and after his return to England, *d.* in Red Lion Street, London, 17th February, 1732-3. His widow *d.* 12th September, 1739. He was *s.* by his elder son,

V. SIR RICHARD EVERARD, bart. who *d.* March, 1741-2, and was *s.* by his brother,

VI. SIR HUGH EVERARD, bart. who was Georgia and *m.* there; but dying issueless in BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Argent, a fesse wavy, between three gules.

EYLES, OF LONDON.

CREATED 1st Dec. 1714.

EXT 1st No

Lineage.

SIR JOHN EYLES, of an ancient Wiltshire received the honour of knighthood from *Kin* II. in the last year of that prince's reign. was then lord mayor of London, and vacated chair on the arrival of the Prince of Orange. Miss Cowper, daughter of a citizen of Lond had issue,

I. ——, his heir.
II. FRANCIS, who died at Earnshill, in the of Somerset, in December, 1743, and estate to his nephew, Francis Ey M.P. for Devizes.
I. Sarah, *m.* to Joseph Haskin Styles, esq. don.
II. Mary, *m.* to Sir John Smyth, bart. worth.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1716, to James Mont of Lackham.

Sir John resided at South Broom Hall, in the of Wilts. His brother,

I. FRANCIS EYLES, esq. an eminent merch alderman of London, and many years one o rectors of the East India Company, was c BARONET by *King* GEORGE I. 1st December, 17 *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Ayley, of Lond chant, and by that lady, who *d.* 6th April, 17 issue,

I. James, who *d.* unm.
II. JOHN, his heir.
III. Edward, *d.* unm.
IV. Joseph (Sir), sheriff of London in 173 man in 1738, M.P. *temp.* GEORGE GEORGE II. first for the borough of Sout and afterwards for Devizes. Sir Jo Sarah, daughter of Alderman Sir Jeffreys, knt. and died 8th February, leaving one son and two daughters.
I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Thomas Clark, Brickendonbury, in the county of Her
II. Frances, *m.* to Nicholas, second son of S frey Jeffreys, knt.
III. Mary, *m.* to William Richardson, esq. merset, in the county of Londonderry.

Sir Francis died in June, 1716, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR JOHN EYLES, sub-governor of the Sou Company, member in the last parliament of ANNE and in the first and second of *King* Geo

penham, and in the first of GEORGE II. for the London. He was, first, alderman of Vintry and lord mayor in 1727, and was afterwards n of Bridge Ward Without, being then father ty. Sir John was appointed postmaster-gene- 739. He *m.* his cousin, Mary, daughter of Haskin Styles, esq. of London, and by her, in November, 1735, had issue,

NCIS, his heir.

y, *m.* to William Bumstead, esq. of Upton, in arwickshire.

d. 11th March, 1745, and was *s.* by his son,

IR FRANCIS HASKIN-EYLES-STYLES, who as- he additional surname of Haskin-Styles upon ng the estate of his uncle, Benjamin Haskin- esq. He *m.* Sibella, daughter of Philip Eger- D. rector of Ashbury, in Cheshire, and dying nary, 1762, was *s.* by his son,

R JOHN HASKIN-EYLES, bart. who *d. s. p.* 1st er, 1768, when the BARONETCY became EX-

—Arg. a fesse engrailed sa. in chief three fleur- the second.

ALKINER, OF ABBOTSTOWN.

ATED c. 1812.

EXTINCT in 1815.

Lineage.

R. FALKINER, esq. of Dublin, merchant, had, e daughter, Hannah, *m.* to — Travers, esq. ns, viz.

OHN, of Dublin, father, by Mary, his wife, of three daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Freeman Rogers, esq.
Rebecca, *m.* to William Gibson, esq.
Sarah, *m.* to — Taylor, esq.

ANIEL, of whom presently.

alrb, of Cork, merchant, who *m.* Mary Riggs, and was great-grandfather of the present SIR RIGGS FALKINER, bart. of Anne Mount, in the county of Cork.

and son,

R. FALKINER, esq. lord mayor of Dublin, mar- aughter of George Spence, esq. and was father

RICK FALKINER, esq. of Abbotstown, in the of Dublin, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Hamilton, esq. of Bailiborough, in the county n, and dying in 1785, left, with other issue, a r, Anne, *m.* to Benjamin Geale, esq. of Mount n the county of Kilkenny (see BURKE's *Com-* vol. iii. p. 200), and a son,

DERICK-JOHN FALKINER, esq. of Abbotstown, e the county of Dublin, who was created a y 21st December, 1812. He *m.* Anne-Frances, r and co-heir of Sackville Gardiner, esq. but p. in 1815, the title became EXTINCT.

—Or, three falcons close ppr. belled gu.

FANSHAWE.

CREATED 2nd Sept. 1650.

EXTINCT about 1695.

Lineage.

THOMAS FANSHAWE, esq. of Dronfield, in Derbyshire, and of Ware Park, in the county of Hertford, son and heir of John Fanshawe, of Fanshawe Gate, succeeded to the office of king's remembrancer of the Exchequer on the death of his uncle in 1568, served as a baron of the Cinque Ports for Rye in the parliament of the 13th *Queen* ELIZABETH, and was burgess for Arundel in several subsequent parliaments. He *m.* first, Mary or Alice, daughter of Anthony Bourchier, esq. of Gloucestershire, and had by her a son,

HENRY, his heir.

He wedded, secondly, Jane, daughter of Thomas Smythe, esq. of Ostenhanger, in Kent, by whom he had issue,

THOMAS (Sir), knt. of Jenkins, in Essex, clerk of the crown and surveyor-general to JAMES I. He *m.* Anne, daughter of — Babington, esq. of the county of Leicester, and had a son,

THOMAS (Sir), knt. who *m.* for his first wife, the daughter and heir of Sir Edward Heath, of Cotesmore, in Rutlandshire.

William, of Parslows, in Essex, auditor of the duchy of Lancaster, *m.* Katherine, second daughter of Sir John Wolstenholme, knt. and had issue.

Alice, *m.* to Sir Christopher Hatton, K.B. son and heir of Lord Chancellor Hatton.
Catharine, *m.* to John Bullock, esq. of Darley and Norton, in Derbyshire.
Margaret, *m.* to Sir Benjamin Ayloffe, bart.
Mary, *m.* to Thomas Hardwicke, esq. of Leeds.
Elizabeth, *d.* unm.

Thomas Fanshawe died in March, 1600-1, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR HENRY FANSHAWE, knt. of Ware Park, remembrancer of the Exchequer, M.P. for Westbury and Boroughbridge. This gentleman married Elizabeth, sixth daughter of Thomas Smythe, esq. of Ostenhanger, and had by her, who died in 1631,

1. THOMAS (Sir), made a knight of the Bath at the coronation of CHARLES I. and raised to the peerage of Ireland by CHARLES II. as VISCOUNT FANSHAWE, of Donamore, in 1661. His lordship *m.* first, Anne, daughter of Sir Giles Alington, of Horseheath, in Cambridgeshire; and secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Cockaine, knt. which lady *m.* secondly, Sir Thomas Rich, bart. By his first wife, Lord Fanshawe left at his decease, in 1665, three sons and four daughters, viz.

   1. THOMAS, second Viscount Fanshawe, K.B. who *m.* first, Catharine, daughter and heir of Knighton Ferrers, esq. of Beyford, in Herts; and secondly, Sarah,

daughter of Sir John Evelyn, knt. of West Dene, and widow of Sir John Wray; by this lady his lordship left at his decease in 1674 a son and a daughter, viz.

EVELYN, third Viscount Fanshawe, who died at Aleppo, in Turkey, 10th October, 1687, aged nineteen.

Katharine.

The second Viscount Fanshawe conveyed the manor and estate of Ware to Sir Thomas Byde, knt.

2. Charles, fourth Viscount Fanshawe, *d. s. p.* in 1710.
3. Simon, fifth Viscount Fanshawe, *d. s. p.* in 1716.

1. Anne.
2. Katharine.
3. Abigail.
4. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Thomas Fanshawe, of Jenkins.

II. Simon (Sir), knt. baptized 23rd April, 1604; *m.* Katharine, second daughter and co-heir of Sir William Walter, knt. of Wimbledon, in Surrey, and widow of Knighton Ferrers, esq.

III. Walter, baptized 1st September, 1605.

IV. RICHARD, of whom presently.

V. Henry, killed in the Low Countries.

I. Alice, *m.* to Sir Capel Bedell, of Hammerton, in Huntingdonshire.

II. Mary, *m.* to William Newce, of Great Hadham, Herts.

III. Joan, *m.* first, to William, third son of Sir Oliver Boteler, bart. of Teston; and secondly, to Sir Philip Warwick, knt.

IV. Elizabeth.

V. Anne.

The fourth son,

I. SIR RICHARD FANSHAWE, knt. baptized 12th June, 1608, M.P. for the university of Cambridge, was created a BARONET 2nd September, 1650. He *m.* 18th May, 1644, Anne, eldest daughter of Sir John Harrison, knt. of Balls, in Herts, and had, with several other children, who all died young and unmarried, a daughter, Margaret, *m.* to Vincent Grantham, esq. of Goltho', Lincolnshire; and a son and successor,

II. SIR RICHARD FANSHAWE, born at Madrid 6th August, 1665, deaf and dumb, who died unmarried about 1695, when the title became EXTINCT.

Arms—Or, a chev. between three fleurs-de-lis sa.

FARINGTON, OF CHICHESTER.

CREATED 17th Dec. 1697.

EXTINCT 7th Aug. 1719.

Lineage.

THOMAS FARINGTON, esq. descended from a younger brother of Farington of Farington, in Lancashire, was alderman of Chichester and three times mayor. He died in 1572, leaving by Joan, his wife, a son,

JOHN FARINGTON, esq. alderman of Chic *m.* first, Anne, daughter of John Diggens and by her, who died in 1583, had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

John, of Chichester.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1614, to William Cre

He wedded, secondly, a lady named Jan in 1621, and had a daughter,

Joan, *m.* to John Comber, esq. of Sh in Sussex.

The elder son,

THOMAS FARINGTON, esq. was alderman o in 1634, and one of the commissioners of that city. He *m.* Miss Dorothy Payne, place, and had issue,

JOHN (Sir), his heir.

Ann, *m.* to Daniel Broad, of New Wight.

Eliza, *m.* to George Taylor, of Chiche

Mr. Alderman Farington *d.* in 1653, aged and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN FARINGTON, of Gray's Inn, twenty-five in 1631, who *m.* Ann, daugh May, esq. of Rawmere, in Sussex, bro Humphrey May, knt. and by her, who d had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

Thomas, *d.* unm. in 1697.

John.

Frances, *m.* first, to Sir Charles Gerin condly, to Henry Edmonds, esq. of T *d. s. p.*

Ann, *m.* to William Vinall, of Deptfor

Grisel, *m.* to Barnham Dobell, M.D. ter.

Dorothy.

Awdrey.

Sir John died in 1685, and was *s.* by his so

I. RICHARD FARINGTON, esq. of Chichest created a BARONET 17th December, 1697. H beth, only daughter and heir of John Pe of Ertham, and had issue,

JOHN, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of S Miller, bart. and *d. s. p.* in the lifet father.

Thomas, predeceased his father.

Richard, *d.* in infancy.

Sir Richard *d.* 7th August, 1719, and, as he all his sons, the BARONETCY EXPIRED with h

Arms—Arg. a chev. gu. between three heads sa.

FELLOWS, OF CARSHALTO

CREATED 20th Jan. 1718-19.—EXTINCT 20th J

Lineage.

I. JOHN FELLOWS, esq. sub-governor of Sea Company, purchased for £2,[illegible] from cliffe that gentleman's house at Carshalton, and was created a BARONET in 1718-19. He July, 1724, aged fifty-three, and, as he had with him the BARONETCY EXPIRED. His Carshalton subsequently belonged to Earl Hardwicke, and after him to the Hon. Th pole, from whom it was purchased by John Durand, esq. who sold it to David Mitchell,

, OF PLAYFORD.

EXTINCT
18th Nov. 1719.

Lineage.

y of Felton, previously seated at
removed to Playford, in the same
; that estate in marriage with the

sq. of Shotley, son of John Felton,
lcott, married Margery, daughter
Sampson, esq. of Playford, and

esq. of Playford, living 4 HENRY
a, daughter of Thomas Seckford,
of
esq. of Playford, who m. Mary,
hard Cavendish knt. of Trimley,
ughter of Sir William Brandon,
decease, 20 ELIZABETH, one son
, viz.
ir.
homas Colby, esq. of Beccles.
ohn Cotton, esq. of Essex.
hard Preston, esq. of Mendham.

TON, K. B. of Playford, high she-
597, m. Elizabeth, daughter of
nd was s. by his son,
, esq. of Playford, who was cre-
h July, 1620. He m. Dorothy,
ingborne Gawdy, knt. and had a

TON, of Playford, who m. Susan-
ir Lionel Talmach, bart. of Hel-
ssue,

uccessive baronets.

n in the army, *d. s. p.*
octor of Long Melford, in Suffolk,
ella May, and had one son,
o died young.
, to Thomas Herbert, esq. and se-
ancis, Lord Howard of Effingham.
irst to Allaxton; and secondly to
ley, knt. of Boxted.

iii. Elizabeth, *d.* unm.

Sir Henry Felton died in 1690, and was *s.* by his son,

iii. SIR ADAM FELTON, of Playford, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir George Reresby, of Thrybergh, in Yorkshire, widow, first, of Sir Francis Foljambe, bart.; secondly, of Edward Horner, esq.; and thirdly, of William, Viscount Castlemaine. By this lady he had no issue, and dying in February, 1696, was *s.* by his brother,

iv. SIR THOMAS FELTON, of Playford, comptroller of the queen's household, who m. Lady Elizabeth Howard, daughter and co-heir of James, Lord Howard de Walden and Earl of Suffolk, and had an only daughter and heir,

ELIZABETH, m. to JOHN HERVEY, esq. of Ickworth, who was created EARL OF BRISTOL in 1714, and from this marriage descend

FREDERICK-WILLIAM, present MARQUESS OF BRISTOL, and CHARLES, LORD HOWARD DE WALDEN.

Sir Thomas died 2nd March, 1708, and was *s.* by his brother,

v. SIR COMPTON FELTON, who m. Frances, daughter of Mr. Finch of Playford, and had an only daughter and heir,

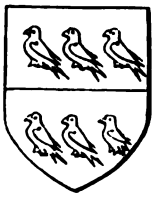
ELIZABETH, m. to John Platers, esq. of Worlingham.

Sir Compton *d.* 18th November, 1719, aged sixty-nine, and with him the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—Gu. two lions passant in pale erm. crowned or.

FENWICK, OF FENWICK AND WALLINGTON.

CREATED
9th June, 1628.



EXTINCT
27th Jan. 1697.

Lineage.

DE FENWYKE, Lord of the Castell and Tower of Fenwyke, and lord of the manor in the parish of Stamfordham, Northumberland, living *temp.* HENRY I. and STEPHEN, was father of

SIR ROBERT DE FENWYKE, knt. Lord of the Castell and Tower of Fenwyke, *temp.* HENRY II. and RICHARD I. whose son and successor,

SIR ROBERT DE FENWYKE, knt. Lord of Fenwyke and the two Matfens,* living in the reign of JOHN,

---

ed from the Fenwicke family about
t was sold to Mr. Dagleish, or Don-
om whom it came to the Blackett
nt Sir Edward Blackett, bart. has
Hall. Mr. Fenwicke, who sold
December, 1744, aged eighty-four,
wife, who *d.* 2nd October, 1708,
sons and two daughters. Of the

esq. of Morpeth, m. about 1720,
ighter and co-heir of John Wilkin-
and Barbara, his wife, daughter and
ilson, esq. of Longframlington, and
27th December, 1697, and *d.* 20th
eventy-six, left at his decease, 21st
s; the younger, William, of the
. The elder,

JOHN FENWICKE, esq. M.D. of Morpeth, *b.* 5th March, 1722, m. Mary, youngest daughter of John Thornton, esq. of Netherwitton, son and heir of Nicholas Thornton, esq. of Netherwitton Castle, Northumberland, by his wife, Anne, second daughter of Sir John Swinburne, bart. of Capheaton Castle, in the same county, and his wife, Isabel, sole daughter and heiress of Henry Lawson, esq. of Brough Hall, in the county of York, by Catherine, daughter and co-heiress of Sir William Fenwicke, knt. of Meldon. After her father was slain at Melton Mowbray, in the service of CHARLES II. her mother re-married Sir Francis Radclyff, bart. who was created Earl of Derwentwater, by JAMES II. By Mary, his wife, who died 9th November, 1773, Mr. Fenwick left at his decease, 23rd December, 1783, aged sixty-one, two sons and three daughters, viz.

1 JAMES, his heir.

had three sons, Adam, William, and Thomas. The third,

SIR THOMAS DE FENWYKE, knt. Lord of Fenwyke and Capheaton, sold the latter to Alan de Swinburne, in 1274, by deed, sealed with his coat of arms, "Per fesse gu. and arg. six martlets counterchanged." His son,

SIR THOMAS DE FENWYKE, Lord of Fenwyke, knighted by EDWARD I. in 1286, was father, *inter alios*, of

ALAN DE FENWYKE, who *m.* the daughter and heir of Barrett, of Walker, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN DE FENWYKE, knt. Lord of Fenwyke, sheriff of Northumberland in 1399. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Sir Alan Heaton, knt. of Heaton Castle, and had two sons,

ALLAN (Sir), knt. Lord of Fenwyke, a prisoner with his brother John in Scotland at the period of his father's demise. He left a son,

HENRY (Sir), knt. of Fenwyke, at whose decease, without male issue, Fenwyke went to his cousin, John Fenwicke, of Newburn and Wallington, while the lands of Heaton were divided between his six daughters and co-heirs.

JOHN (Sir), knt. of whose line we have to treat. The second son,

SIR JOHN DE FENWICKE, knt. a warrior of the martial reign of HENRY V. served that monarch with distinction in his French wars, and obtained in recompense, from his royal master, the lordship of Troubleville, in Normandy, and permission to bear for his motto, "A tous jours loyal." His son and heir,

JOHN FENWICKE, esq. of Newburn, *m.* first, Mary, youngest daughter and co-heir of William del Strother, of Kirkharle, by Joan, his wife, only daughter of Robert de Wallington, Lord of Wallington, and had issue,

JOHN, of Newburn, father by Isabella, his wife, of

RALPH, who had two sons: the elder, William, died *s. p.*; the other was found by an inquest, 7th March, 1501, to be "fatuus et idiota."

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Robert, of Chibburne, from whom the FENWICKES of Kenton and Butterby.

John Fenwicke *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, sister of Sir Roger Widdrington, knt. and had other children, from whom derived the Fenwickes of Stanton, Nunnykirk, Harbottle, Brinkburne, East Heddon, Greenleighton, and Langshaws. The second son of the first marriage,

WILLIAM FENWICKE, esq. of Fenwycke, *m.* Joan, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Musgrave, of Ryall, and dying before 3rd July, 1485, was *s.* by his son,

JOHN FENWICKE, esq. of Wallington and Ryal, found to be next heir of Henry Fenwicke in 1501, and as such, had Fenwicke Tower, &c. awa in 1528. He *m.* Margery, daughter of bottle, and had two sons: JOHN, his heir; of Bitchfield. The elder,

JOHN FENWICKE, esq. Lord of Fenwic lington, *m.* Joan Clavering, and was *s.* by

SIR ROGER FENWICKE, knt. Lord of F Wallington, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter Widdrington, of Widdrington, and had a

SIR WILLIAM FENWICKE, knt. of Wall about the year 1550, whose wardship and queen granted November 3, 1560, to Wil esq. and on May 19, 1571, being then of had especial living of the lands of whic died seized at the Redeswire skirmish, 5th

"Proud Wallington was wounded sa
Albeit he was a Fenwicke feira."

Sir William had lands demised to him by JAMES I. The family estate according to t Northumberland in 10 ELIZABETH, consist nor and castle of Fenwicke, the villa and m lington (where he resided), Walker, Camm Herterton Hall, Catcherside, half of R leighton, Gunnerton, and Hawick, with l Matfen, also of the villa Eshenden, of Hawick. His will, dated 3rd December, at York 13th March, 1613, directs his bod ried at Stannerton, and gives to his secon liam, the lordship of Meldon, &c. &c. Sir first, Grace, daughter* and co-heir of Sir J knt. of Edderstone, Lord Warden of marches, and had issue. JOHN. He *m.* sec garet, daughter of William Selby, esq. of and had issue,

I. William (Sir), knt. of Meldon.

II. Roger, of Shortflah, from whom we wickes of Bywell.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* Sir Caulius Forster, of castle, created a BARONET 7th Mar

II. Dorothy. III. Anne. IV. Margaret.

The son by the first marriage,

I. SIR JOHN FENWICKE, knt. of Wallin thirty-five years old 14th September, 1 the inquest after the death of his father and from whom he inherited Fenwicke, Ea Wallington, Camboe, Walker, Eshington, G Ryal, Liverthope, and Harewood; two te wicke, two in Catcherside, one in Greenleig in Longwitton, two in Hawkwell and Brant which he had special living, 13th February, John Forster, his grandfather, 22nd April, 1 upon him the manor and capital messuage of with lands and tenements there, and Anick Payfield or Priorthornes, Dotland Park.

II. John-Ralph, of the city of Durham, who *m.* Dorothy, eldest daughter and co-heir of Robert Spearman, esq. of Old Acres, in the county of Durham, but had no issue.

I. Catherine.

II. Margaret, *m.* William Charlton, esq. of Hesleyside, and *d.* 12th March, 1832, leaving one only child, the present WILLIAM JOHN CHARLTON, esq.

III. Mary, *m.* to General De Marteune, of the French army, and has issue, William de Marteune.

The eldest son,

JAMES FENWICKE, esq. of Longwitton Hall, in the parish of Hartburn, Northumberland, *b.* 15th October, 1759, *m.* Jane, only child and heiress of John Manners, esq. of Longframlington, in the county of Northumberland, the last of the Longframlington branch of the noble house of Ed[illegible], now represented by the Duke of Rutland, and *d.* at Longwitton Hall, 3rd February, 1837, aged seventy eight, having had issue,

I. JOHN MANNERS, of Longframlington, N berland, *b.* 16th May, 1796.

II. William, major in the 23rd Royal W leers, *b.* 14th August, 1797, and *d.* at B 11th September, 1837, aged forty.

III. James Thomas, M. D. of Blackett Sev castle-upon-Tyne, *b.* 13th June, 1799.

IV. Edward, *b.* 7th October, 1800.

V. Thornton, *b.* 2nd April, 1803.

VI. Thomas, *d.* 7th May, 1825.

VII. Manners, *b.* 24th July, 1808.

I. Jane, *b.* 22nd September, 1805, *m.* 17th 1835, to Henry Montonnier Hankin, Gaer and Treibunnock, in the county mouth, and *d.* at Ross, in Hereford December, 1835, leaving an only daug Jane-Henrietta Hankins.

* Eleanor, another sister, *m.* Sir Francis Ru son of the Earl of Bedford.

thes of Hexham, Acumbe, Anicke, Sandhoe Fallowfield. In 1618 he purchased Roth- l Eure, and in 1662 the regality of Hexham, g train of manors. He was in parliament mouth and for the county of Northumber- nes I. and 1, 12, 13, 15, and 16 Charles I. named king, in 1628, created him a baro- member of the House of Commons in the ment, his loyalty was so conspicuous as to a the honour of being put into the band of , who, on January 22, 1643, were discharged d for sitting and being any longer members se during that parliament, for deserting of the house, and being in the king's quar- dhering to that party. He died about 1658. d issue by his first wife, Catherine, daugh- lenry Slingsby, knt. of Seriam in the west Yorkshire, three children, John Fenwicke, nel of a regiment of dragoons, m. Mary, f George Selby, knt. of Whitehaven, near he county of Dublin, and was slain in the larston Moor July 2, 1644, d. s. p. Cathe- lizabeth. Sir John m. 2ndly, Grace, dau. of rain, esq. of Kirkharle, and had issue,

liam (Sir), knt. his heir. II. Allan.

e, m. to Peter Venables, esq. son and heir Peter Venables, baron of Kinderton.

son,

William Fenwicke, of Wallington, aged 1666, who was returned in 1643, to the long in the room of his father, then discharged d became a stanch supporter of the Com- . He died in 1676, and left by Jane, his hter of Henry Stapleton, esq. of Wighill, a son and heir,

John Fenwicke, of Fenwicke and Walling- aber of the healing parliament 25th April, f the successive parliaments of Charles II. II. He, Sir John, possessed considerable was romantically attached to the House of t his "moral character," as a supporter of s trial observed, "was none of the best." ted the estates of a long line of ancestry, ted of high treason, and beheaded; but he lid traits in his character, and good men leath on account of the harsh and unconsti- ssure by which it was accomplished. Af- at fire of London in 1666, he built the great rist's Hospital, in which the boys dine and restless spirit had led him, in the year sist in concerting plans for the restoration nes II. but in 1690, finding that govern- acquainted with his proceedings, he set out , but was apprehended at New Romney, in mitted to the tower, and indicted at the Old the oaths of George Porter, esq. and Cor- an, gent. on the 28th of May of that year, passing and imagining the death and de- f the king, and adhering to his enemies," g his case a bad one, he and his friends, by ns and suggestions, got his trial put off till ucceeded by golden persuasions in removing st of the country. There was therefore now vitness against him, and as parliament had passed a law "That no person should be tainted of high treason, when corruption of curred, but by the oath of two lawful wit- less the party confess, stand mute," &c. he egan to rely on the uniform practice of the dge by law or precedent, and to hope that p against him would be stayed. He was o to try the experiment of softening Wil- rt, by a full disclosure of his own and his es' guilt in a written account of their plans and proceedings. Besides the persons immediately engaged with him in "the plot," Admiral Russell, Lord Marlborough, the Duke of Shrewsbury, Lords Godolphin and Both, Sir Ralph Delaval, and others, all eminently known and believed to be in the interest of the government, and none but which were in some post of trust and employment in it, were accused in his informations, "of correspondencies and intrigues carried on with the court of St. Germain, and though this account is known now to be true in every particular, it neither gained William's favour, nor served the design of Fenwicke. William indeed is said to have entertained a personal enmity against Fenwicke, for some expressions reflecting on his conduct, when he served in the army in Holland. On the 6th of November, 1696, the king laid these informations before the House of Commons, which brought in a bill of attainder against him, summoned him to its bar, and endeavoured to draw further confession from him, which he steadily declined to do, alleging that he had made a full disclosure to the king. The bill was supported and opposed with great zeal and ability. Powerful arguments were advanced to justify parliament in proceeding to judgment upon bills of attainder, contrary to the rules and maxims of Westminster Hall. On the opposite side it was shewn that parliament could not consistently move an enactment contrary to the salutary law it had passed in the last session, that no one should be convicted of treason but on the oath of two witnesses. But the stern spirit that ruled the land in William's day was a stranger to mercy: Sir John was condemned by a law made on purpose to stain the scaffold with his blood, made after the crime was done for which he was accused by a guilty oppressor, a proceeding "which cannot be too much condemned as a breach of the most sacred and unalterable rules of justice," which will stand as a lasting reproach upon the persons who commenced and supported it.* The ayes for the act were 189, noes 156, majority 33. In the House of Lords the majority was only seven, and forty peers, seven of whom were bishops, entered their protest against it. One act of mercy was allowed to Sir John, he was not dragged through the street to be hanged at Tyburn as the law required, but the king in consideration it is supposed of the high rank of Lady Fenwicke, by his writ of 18th January, 1697, omitted all execution of the act of forfeiture except beheading him on Tower Hill, which was done on the 27th of that month. He met his fate with great firmness and composure in the fifty-second year of his age. His body was buried near the altar of St. Martin's church, near those of his three sons, Charles, who died s. p. of the small-pox, aged sixteen, William died, aged six years, Howard died, aged one and a-half, all buried in St. Martins, London. His only daughter and eldest child, Jane Fenwicke, was buried in St. Nicholas, Newcastle. Sir John's wife was Lady Mary Howard, eldest daughter of Charles, Earl of Carlisle. This faithful and amiable lady exerted herself with the most devoted zeal and tenderness to save the life of her husband. She endeavoured with the agency of one Chancy to get the two witnesses to withdraw, and succeeded with Goodman, but the upright Captain Porter after taking a bribe of £300, made a discovery to government. She also requested to be a sharer with him in his confinement, which he would not permit, because "he knew it would kill her." The following inscription is on a monument in the Howard aisle, in York Cathedral. "This monumental pillar is erected and dedicated by the Right Honourable the Lady Mary Fenwicke, eldest daughter to Charles Howard, Earl of Carlisle, as a testimony of respect to the memory of Sir John Fen-

* Hodgson's Northumberland.

wicke, bart. of Fenwicke Castle, in the county of Northumberland, her deceased husband, by whom she had four children, one daughter and three sons. Jane, her eldest, died very young, and was buried in a vault in the parish church of St. Nicholas, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Charles, William, and Howard, her three sons, do all lie with their father in the parish church of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, London, where he was interred 28th January, 1696, aged fifty-two. Lady Fenwicke died 27th October, 1708, aged fifty.

Arms—Per fesse gu. and arg. six martlets counterchanged.

FERMOR, OF WELCHES.

CREATED 4th May, 1725.

EXTINCT 2 th Oct. 1784.

Lineage.

The family of Fermor came originally out of France in the reign of EDWARD III. and branches of it continued to a recent period in Picardy, where probably the name may yet be found. In the Visitation of Sussex, a

JOHN FERMOR is the first mentioned, and he was possibly the Frenchman who settled in that county in the latter end of EDWARD's reign. His son and heir,

WALTER FERMOR, married Margery Lee, an heiress, and was father of

JOHN FERMOR, father of another

JOHN FERMOR, whose son,

JOHN FERMOR, was *s.* by his son and heir,

WILLIAM FERMOR, father of

ALEXANDER FERMOR, esq. of Welches, in the county of Sussex, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Fowle, esq. of Riverhall, in the same county, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM FERMOR, esq. of Welches, who was residing there in the 17th of ELIZABETH. He *m.* first, Miss Fulwar, but by her had no issue; secondly, Elizabeth or Anne, daughter of George Scott, esq. of Congherst, in Kent, and by that lady had,

William, who *m.* Alice, daughter of — Williams, esq. of the city of London, but *d. s. p.*

Anne, *m.* to Alexander Elliot, esq. of Bibleham, in the county of Sussex.

He *m.* thirdly, Margaret, daughter of William Squire, esq. of the city of London, and had

ALEXANDER, his heir.

Bridget, *m* first, John Olive, esq. of Hastings, and had issue, Richard, Judith, and Margaret. She wedded, secondly, the Rev. Thomas E and by him had a son, Alexander.

He was *s.* by his only surviving son,

ALEXANDER FERMOR, esq. of Welches, livi This gentleman, distinguished for his loyalt CHARLES I. raised an independent company for the service of that prince during the civil for that act of fidelity subsequently suffered a close imprisonment at Lewes, in Sussex. H Mary, eldest daughter of Anthony Fowle, e therfield, in the same county, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Henry, *m.* Mary, daughter of — Elsec ford, in Sussex, and had a son, who *d*

Anthony, *d.* unm.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Walter Lapp, gent.

Margaret. Mary.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM FERMOR, esq. of Welches, who years of age in 1634, and we find him in 1 rister-at-law. He *m.* first, Mary, daughter Pickering, esq. of the county of Sussex, and Alexander, who died young. He wedded, Margaret, daughter of Peter Buck, esq. of and by her had a son,

William, who *m.* Elizabeth Shorthose, and Mary, the wife of Charles Bere, esq.

He wedded, thirdly, Martha, daughter of Thomas, gent. of Kent, and had issue,

HENRY, his heir.

James, *m.* Mrs. Luck, but *d. s. p.*

Charles, *m.* a dau. of Sir Theop. Jones, b

John, colonel in the army and M. P. fo bury, *d.* unm. in December, 1722.

The eldest son and heir,

I. HENRY FERMOR, esq. of Welches, in th of Sussex, was created a BARONET by *King* 4th May, 1725, with special remainder to Eversfield, junior, esq. of Denn, in the sam Sir Henry *m.* first, Dorothy, daughter of John croft, esq. and sister of Sir John Thornycroft whom he had a son and two daughters, wh young. He *m.* secondly, Mary, daughter of Thomas, esq. of Folkington, in Sussex, and William Thomas, bart. and relict, first, of Jo field, esq. of Horsham, in Sussex; secondl Thomas Beckford, of London, merchant; an of Corbett Hene, gent. of St. Martin's-in-t By this lady he had no issue. He *d.* at Seve Kent, 3rd June, 1734, and was *s.* according limitation, by

II. SIR CHARLES EVERSFIELD, bart. (son an Charles Eversfield, esq. M.P.* of Denn, in t of Sussex), who *d. s. p.* 26th October, 1784, BARONETCY became EXTINCT, and the estate in the descendants of his sisters, and are now by CHARLES-GILBERT EVERSFIELD, esq. of Den the baronet's great grandnephew.

Arms—Gu. a cheveron vairy arg. and a three lions rampant or.

---

* NICHOLAS EVERSFIELD, esq. of Grove, near Hastings, high sheriff of Sussex in 1619 (son of Thomas Eversfield, esq. sheriff in 1590), *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Edward Goring, esq. of Okehurst, in the same county, and was great grandfather of the above

CHARLES EVERSFIELD, esq. of Denne Place, who *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of Henry Duncombe, esq. of Weston, in the county of Surrey, by whom (who was buried at H[illegible]) he had issue,

CHARLES EVERSFIELD, who inherited the Baronetcy conferred upon SIR HENRY FERMOR

OLIVE EVERSFIELD, who *d.* at the age of ninety in 1803, and was *s.* by her nephew,

WILLIAM MARKWICK, esq. who a consequence the name of EVERS

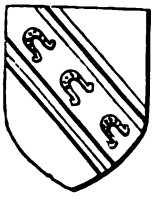
MARY EVERSFIELD, *m.* at East Bo June, 1735, to JAMES MARKWICK, esq field, in Sussex, and had a son,

WILLIAM MARKWICK, who re surname of Eversfield under th his aunt Olive. He died 6th A leaving issue,

JAMES EVERSFIELD, (father o sent Charles-Gilbert Evers Charles, and Sophia, wife o Bligh, esq.

ERS, OF SKELLINGTHORPE.

ID 1628.



EXTINCT in 1675.

Lineage.

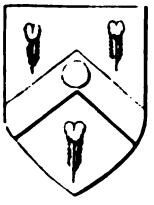
ENRY FERRERS, of Skellingthorpe, in Lin- who was created a BARONET in 1628, mar- daughter of James Scudamore, esq. and 63, was *s.* by his son,

HENRY FERRERS, who died without issue ed forty-five, when the BARONETCY became

rg. on a bend gu. cottised sa. three horse first.

RSTON, OF BLACKESWARE.

D 69.



EXTINCT 17th Oct. 1746.

Lineage.

r FETHERSTONE (of the ancient stock of the of Hetherye Cleugh, in the parish of n the county of Durham), the founder of of the family, died in 1615, and was it. Dunstan's-in-the-West, London, where t in the wall of the south aisle was thus

Memoriæ sacrum
t Cuthbertus Fetherstone, Generos. nuper & Proclamator Dom. Regis, in Curia gis coram ipso rege ubicunque fuerat in

est hoc munere, ann. 35. obiit 10 Decem- 5, aetatis 78.

rpe transiit casus, aliquando invenit.

above is another monument, with the fol- ription:

e pew door, next to the body of the above- thbert Fetherstone, lyeth his beloved wife, Fetherstone. Who as they piously lived in forty odde yeeres together, so at their deaths rd to be interred together; not doubting, at l Resurrection, through Christ's Merits, to er, and for ever in Heaven to live together.

Obiit Novemb. 1622, aetatis 85.

his in part they do attaine,
by their Deaths new Lives doe gaine.

oritur per paenam, resurgit per gloriam.
oritur per culpam, resurgit per gratiam.

This Cuthbert had issue by his above-mentioned wife Katherine, three sons and a daughter, viz.

Ralph, who *d. s. p.* in 1631.
HENRY.
Edward, of Lincoln's Inn, died unmarried.

Mary, *m.* to Francis Hutton, in the retinue of Count Gondemar, and had an only daughter, CATHARINE HUTTON, who *m.* George Thomason, of Westham, the learned collector of the "Royal Pamphlets" in the British Museum, and had, with other issue, a son, the REV. GEORGE THOMASON, rector of Halston, and a daughter, KATHERINE, who *m.* William Stonestreet, of Westham, in Sussex, and was ancestor of the present REV. GEORGE-STONESTREET GRIFFIN-STONESTREET, LL.B. of Stondon Hall, Essex.

The second son,

HENRY FETHERSTON, of London, living in 1635, *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Mr. Gaynes Newman, but that lady died issueless. He wedded, secondly, Katherine, daughter of Michael Heneage, esq. keeper of the records in the Tower of London, and by her had

HENEAGE, his heir.

Grace, *m.* to William Barker, esq. who fined for alderman of London.

He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

I. HENEAGE FETHERSTON, esq. who purchased from John King, gent. the estate of Blackesware, in the county of Herts, and was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES II. 4th December, 1660. Sir Heneage *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Bennet, bart. of Babraham, in Cambridgeshire, and had a numerous family. One of the daughters married Henry Bertie, esq. of Chesterton, in Oxfordshire, and the eldest surviving son,

II. SIR HENRY FETHERSTONE, succeeded his father 23rd October, 1711. This gentleman married Anna-Maria, daughter and heir of James Williamson, esq. of London, merchant, but *d. s. p.* 17th October, 1746, aged 100, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED. Blackesware was sold by the Fetherstones to Sir Thomas Leventhorpe, bart. from whom it passed to Sir Thomas Clutterbuck, knt. and from the Clutterbucks it came to the Plumers, being now possessed by ROBERT PLUMER WARD, esq. of Gilston.

Arms—Gu. on a chev. between three ostrich feathers arg. a pellet.

FETTIPLACE, OF CHILDREY.

CREATED 30th Mar. 1661.

EXTINCT 8th April, 1743.

Lineage.

The first FETTIPLACE in England, was gentleman usher to WILLIAM *the Conqueror*, and came in with that monarch.

JOHN FETEPLACE, descended from the Norman usher, living in the time of HENRY VI. was grandfather of

WILLIAM FETEPLACE, who conferred a considerable estate upon Queen's College, Oxford, and founded a

free-school at Childrey, in Berks, in the church of which place he was buried, under the following inscription:

> Here under this lyeth the bodies of
> William Feteplace, esq; and Elizabeth, his
> Wife, founder of this Chauntrey, founded
> in the Honour of the blessed Trinity, our
> Lady, and Sent Katerynn: which Elizabeth
> decessed, the 14th day of January, the yeare
> of our Lord 1516. and the said William
> decessed, the —— day of —— in the yeare of
> our Lord God 15—— On whose Sowles,
> and all Christian Sowles, Jhesu have Mercy.*

The family removed its residence about the middle of the sixteenth century, from Childrey, in Berks, to Swinbrook, in Oxfordshire, retaining however both seats.

I. JOHN FETTIPLACE, esq. of Childrey, in the county of Berks, in consideration of his services and sufferings in the cause of *King* CHARLES I. was created a BARONET soon after the restoration, by patent dated 30th March, 1661. Sir John *m.* first, Anne, daughter of Sir Francis Wenman, of Carswell, in the county of Oxford, and had issue,

EDMUND,
CHARLES,
LORENZO,
GEORGE, } who all succeeded to the baronetcy.

Anne, *m.* to James Pitts, esq. of Kyre, in the county of Worcester, and survived him thirty years, during which period she lived a widow, conspicuous for piety and benevolence. She founded and endowed almshouses at Kyre, for poor widows, with an allowance for a chaplain; and a free school at Swinbrook, for the education of poor children, with an allowance to the school-master for ever.

Arabella, *m.* to Sir Rowland Lacy, knt. of Pudlicot, in the county of Oxford.

DIANA, *m.* to ROBERT BUSHEL, esq. of Cleve Pryer, in Worcestershire, and their son inherited the estates and assumed the surname of FETTIPLACE. He was father of

CHARLES FETTIPLACE, esq. of Childrey.

Mary, *d.* unm.

Sophia, *m.* to Francis Broderick, esq. of Langford, in Berks, and *d.* 6th October, 1700.

Sir John *m.* secondly, Susan, daughter of Thomas Cook, esq. of Staunton, in Worcestershire, and relict of Laurence Bathurst, esq. of Lechlade, in the county of Gloucester, but by that lady (who *m.* thirdly, Sir John Cutler, knt.) had no issue. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR EDMUND FETTIPLACE, bart. who *d.* unm. about the year 1707, and was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR CHARLES FETTIPLACE, bart. who *d.* unm. about the year 1711, and was *s.* by his brother,

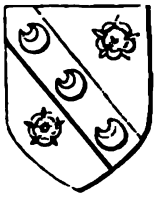
IV. SIR LORENZO FETTIPLACE, bart. at whose decease unm. 10th February, 1726, the baronetcy devolved upon his only surviving brother,

V. SIR GEORGE FETTIPLACE, bart. who died unm. 8th April, 1743, when the title became EXTINCT, and the estates devolved on his nephew, Mr. BUSHEL.

Arms—Gules, two cheverons, argent.

FIREBRACE, OF LONDON.

CREATED 28th July, 1698.



EXTI 28th Ma

Lineage.

This family was presumed to have been N and to have derived its surname from the Frenc *Fier-à-bras*, strong of arm, but at what period into England is not ascertained.

In the visitation of Leicestershire, *anno*. 1 pedigree begins with

ROBERT FIREBRACE, gent. of the town and of Derby, who died in 1645, having had issue wife, Susanna, daughter of John Hieronne, of merchant, six sons, and one daughter, viz.

Robert, who *d.* unm.
Bryan, *d. s. p.*
Samuel, } died unm.
John, }
Benjamin, *d. s. p.*
HENRY,
Rebecca, *m.* to Thomas Moseley, esq. of L rough, in the county of Leicester.

The youngest son,

HENRY FIREBRACE, esq. *b.* 2nd October, Stoke-Golding, in the county of Leicester, w clerk of the kitchen to *King* CHARLES *the Fi* adhered with great fidelity to that unhappy When his majesty was confined in Carisbrook Mr. Firebrace engaged with Mr. Barrow, Mr and Mr. Cresset, to effect his deliverance, and purpose a vessel was provided, horses procu every other matter arranged, but the project abortive. The particulars of the affair is re great length in the life of Dr. Barwick. "M brace had the honour, it seems, to be known king, by several services he had done him in t of the treaty at Uxbridge, at Oxford, and other and being at Newcastle, when the Scots delive majesty to the English, and new servants w about him, by his majesty's direction he app some of the commissioners, and prevailed to mitted to that post; in which attending his ma his confinement, he found means to concert wi several methods of escape. One, he says, was, t majesty should come out of his bedchamber w which having found wide enough for his ha majesty concluded would not be too narrow f body, and therefore rejected his proposal of mak a little wider for fear that should occasion a disc Mr. Worseley, the late Sir Edward, Mr. Rich borne, and Mr. John Newland, of Newport, wa engaged in the secret, and very faithful, the tw mer waiting on horseback beyond the countes with a good horse, &c. for his majesty, to carry to Newland's boat that was ready, and Mr. Fire prepared to receive him, as he was to let himself by a cord from the window, and conduct him a

* In the east window of this chapel, are the pictures of men in armour, having on their surcoats the arms of Fettiplace, which seem of great antiquity. The family has long flourished in divers parts of the county of Berks, as at North Denchworth, Madencot, &c. and we find a Sir Philip Fettiplace, lord of the manor of North D worth, so early as the reign of EDWARD I.; he bo his arms, "in a field, two cheverons," as appear seal made use of by him in the time of that monar

sentinel being in the way,) to the great
astle, and thence let him down by a
g cord. The signal given, his majesty
orward but then too late found himself
sticking fast between his breast and
d not able to get forward or backward,
e instant before he endeavoured to get
usted, and tied a piece of his cord to a
dow within, by means whereof he forced
This attempt thus failing, Mr. Firebrace
and aquafortis from London, to make the
easy, and to help in other designs which
but while they were thus concerting new
escape, Hammond was directed from
a careful eye on those about the king
med Mr. Firebrace, and others to be dis-
in Mr. Firebrace's absence, the other at-
ich Lord Clarendon gives account, and
with this, was as fruitlessly made."
irebrace, who afterwards received the ho-
hthood, was appointed by *King* CHARLES
of the kitchen, clerk comptroller super-
his majesty's household, and assistant to
officers of the green cloth. He *m.* first,
ghter of Thomas Davell, of Stoke Gold-
issue by her,
D. fellow of Trinity College, Cambridge,
irty-two in 1682.
ed twenty-nine, 1682, of whom presently.
an infant.

m. to Thomas Hall, esq. of Elymore Hall,
n.
s. secondly, Alice, daughter of Richard
Reading, and widow of John Bucknall,
eke, in Northamptonshire, but by that
issue. He *d.* 27th January, 1690, aged
and was interred in Stoke Golding
eicestershire. His second son,
L FIREBRACE, was a merchant of the city
nd having served the office of sheriff in
d the honour of knighthood. He was
RONET by *King* WILLIAM III. 28th July,
asil *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas
ndon, merchant, and had issue,
, his successor, *b.* in 1679.
b. in 1681.
b. in 1676, *m.* to Basil Fielding, fourth
F DENBIGH, and was mother of
LIAM, fifth earl.
y, 1724, and was *s.* by his elder son,
ARLES FIREBRACE, bart. who *m.* Margaret,
co-heir of Sir John Cordell, bart. of Long
uffolk, and dying 2nd August, 1727, was
son,
ORDELL FIREBRACE, bart. M. P. for the
ffolk, *temp.* GEORGE II. who *m.* in Octo-
dget, relict of Edward Evers, esq. of Ipa-
ird daughter of Philip Bacon, esq. of the
second son of Sir Nicholas Bacon, K.B.
d Hall, Suffolk,) but died without issue,
1739, when the BARONETCY became EX-
he estates passed to the Earls of Denbigh.
widow married for her third husband in
m Campbell, esq. brother to John, third
ylle, and died in 1782.
ch of the Firebrace family settled in the
. William Newton Firebrace, esq. a mem-
on. Court of Criminal and Civil Justice at
He *d.* in 1821, leaving three sons and one
illiam, capt. 38th regiment; Samuel, LL.D.
itish Guiana; James; and Elizabeth-Ann.

ure, on a bend, or, three crescents, sable,
roses, argent, seeded, or, bearded, vert.

FISHER, OF PACKINGTON MAGNA.

CREATED 7th Dec. 1622.

EXTINCT in 1739.

Lineage.

The first of this name that settled in Warwickshire, was

JOHN FISHER, lord of the manor of Packington Magna, in that county, descended from an ancient family at Dottel, in Shropshire. He was gentleman pensioner to the *Kings* HENRY VIII. and EDWARD VI. and the *Queens* MARY and ELIZABETH, and in the fifth of the last, served the office of sheriff for Warwickshire, for which county he was in the commission of the peace from the beginning of MARY's reign, to the time of his decease, 13th of ELIZABETH. His wife was Katherine, daughter of Sir Thomas Digby, knt. of Olney, Bucks, and widow of Simon Wheeler of Kenilworth. By her he had two sons, Thomas the younger died in Ireland, unm. the elder,

SIR CLEMENT FISHER, succeeded to his father's estate. Having been made treasurer by Robert, Earl of Leicester, for the expedition into the Netherlands in 1585, he subsequently received the honour of knighthood from *King* JAMES I. Sir Clement *m.* Mary, daughter of Francis Repington, esq. of Amington, in the county of Stafford, and had issue,

ROBERT (Sir), his heir, who received the honour of knighthood, in his father's lifetime.

Anne, *m.* first, to Sir Thomas Dilke, of Maxtock, in the county of Warwick, and secondly, to Sir Harvey Bagott, bart. of Blithfield, in Staffordshire.

Lettice, *m.* to Sir Robert Throckmorton of Haseley, in the county of Warwick.

Mary, *m.* to Sir Edward Littleton, of Pillaton Hall, in Staffordshire.

Sir Clement *d.* in 1619, was buried at Packington, and *s.* by his son,

I. SIR ROBERT FISHER, knt. of Packington, in the county of Warwick, who was created a BARONET by *King* JAMES I. 7th December, 1622. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Anthony Teringham, knt. of Teringham Court, in the county of Northampton, and had issue,

I. CLEMENT, his heir.

II. Thomas, *m.* Dorothy, daughter of James Lacon, esq. of West Copies, in the county of Salop, and died before his elder brother, (he was buried at Packington in 1681,) having had issue,

1. CLEMENT, who *s.* his uncle as third BARONET.
2. Thomas, *d.* an infant.
3. Francis, *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Arthur Caley, of Newland, in Warwickshire, and relict of Sir Samuel Marrow, bart. but *d. s. p.* in 1701, and was buried at Packington.
4. Thomas, *d.* at sea, unm.
5. ROBERT, who *s.* as fourth baronet.

I. Lettice, *m.* first, to Sir Charles Lee, knt. and secondly, to the bishop of Worcester.

2. Jane, *m.* to Thomas Byrch, esq. of Leacroft, in Staffordshire, son of Edward Byrch, serjeant-at-law.
3. Dorothy, *m.* to Griffin May, esq. a captain in the army.
4. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Jennens, second son of Humphry Jennens, esq.
5. Mary, *m.* to Edward Bedingfeld, esq. brother of Sir Henry Bedingfeld, bart.

III. Francis, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Edward Littleton, bart. of Pillaton Hall, and relict of Sir George Brown, knt. of Radford, in the county of Warwick, but *d. s. p.* 27th March, 1692.

I. Lettice, *m.* to Sir Richard Shilton, knt. of West Bromwich, in the county of Stafford.

II. Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Whitwick, son of John Whitwick, serjeant-at-law.

He *d.* 29th March, 1647, was buried at Packington, and *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir Clement Fisher, bart. who *m.* Jane, daughter of John Lane, esq. of Bentley, in the county of Stafford, the lady so celebrated for assisting in the escape of Charles II. after the unfortunate battle of Worcester, for which eminent service she obtained, after the restoration, a pension of one thousand a year for life. Sir Clement and his father Sir Robert, were severe sufferers in person and property by their loyalty to the Stewarts. Sir Clement *d. s. p.* 15th April, 1683, and his distinguished wife 9th September, 1689; both were buried at Packington. He was *s.* by his nephew,

III. Sir Clement Fisher, bart. who *m.* Anne, daughter of Humphrey Jennens, esq. of the county of Warwick, and by that lady (who *d.* 17th January, 1707,) had an only daughter and heiress,

Mary, *m.* to Heneage Finch, second Earl of Aylesford, and was grandmother of the present (fifth) Earl. She conveyed the manor of Packington to the family of her husband.

Sir Clement was *s.* in the title by his only surviving brother,

IV. Sir Robert Fisher, bart. who *m.* Anne, daughter of Jaques Wiseman, of London, gent. but died without issue about the year 1739, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

Arms—Argent, a chevron vaire between three demi-lions rampant, gules.

*** Packington, the seat of this family, now in the possession of the Earl of Aylesford, five miles from Coventry, and six from Coleshill, in Warwickshire, was erected from the foundation by Sir Clement Fisher, the third baronet, father of the Countess of Aylesford, and adorned with gardens, statues, canals, &c.

FISHER, OF ST. GILES.

Created 19th July, 1627.

Extinct 7th Oct. 1707.

Lineage.

I. Sir Thomas Fisher, of St. Giles, in the county of Middlesex, who was created a Baronet in 1627, *m.* Sarah daughter and co-heir of Sir Thom bart. of Islington, and had issue,

Thomas, his heir.
John, died young.
Richard, who succeeded as fourth ba
Sarah, *m.* to Sir Henry Ducie, K.B.
Susan.
Ursula, *m.* to Sir William Halton, ba ford, in Essex.

Sir Thomas died 22nd May, 1636, and w eldest son,

II. Sir Thomas Fisher, who *m.* Jane, Sir John Prescot, knt. of Hoxne, in Suff ber, who wedded, secondly, William Ma second son of Lord Maynard, left at his September, 1670, a son and successor,

III. Sir Thomas Fisher, who died w 1671, aged eighteen, and was *s.* by his unc

IV. Sir Richard Fisher, who *m.* first, of St. John's Close, and secondly, Bre daughter of Sir William Ramsden, knt. in Yorkshire, and relict of Sir George D but as he died issueless, 7th October, 17 netcy became extinct. His sister and e Ursula, conveyed the manor of Berners (inh the Fowlers,) to the Halton family, and in their possession until 1754, when it was Sir William Halton, bart. (grandson of Ur to the family of Tufnell.

Arms—Or, three demi-lions ramp. and dented gu.

FITTON, OF GAWSWORT

Created 2nd Oct. 1617.

E Ang

Lineage.

Sir Edward Fitton, knt. representative Gawsworth branch of the ancient Cheshire Fitton, *temp.* Henry VIII. served as sheri palatinate 35th of that reign. He *m.* Mary and co-heir of Guicciard Harbottle, of Nor land, and had issue,

Edward (Sir), his heir.
Thomas, of Siddington, *d.* 29th April,
Anne, daughter of Peter Warburton, two daughters,
Frances, *m.* to John Wills, of Staffo
Margaret, *m.* to Robert Hyde, of Nor
Francis, *m.* 1588, Catherine, Countess D of Northumberland, and *d. s. p.*
Anthony, died in Ireland.
George.
John.
Jane, *m.* to Kynaston, of Otelay.
Mary ——, *m.* to Sir Francis Ingleffield.
——, *m.* to Sir Richard Levesay, of Dr
Katherine, *m.* to John Mere, esq. of Mere

Sir Edward died 17th February, 2 Edward was *s.* by his son,

Sir Edward Fitton, knt. of Gawsworth, sident of Connaught and Thomond, and tru

, who m. in 1530, Anne, daughter of Sir Peter rton, knt. of Arley, in Cheshire, and had issue, WARD (Sir), his heir.

xander, settled in Ireland. On his son,

WILLIAM, of Awne, in Ireland, Sir Edward Fitton, settled the estate as heir male. He m. Eva, daughter of Sir Edward Trevor, of Brynkynallt, and had two sons, viz.

ALEXANDER, who was seized of the Gawsworth estate, which Charles, Lord Brandon, recovered from him in 1663 and 1664. This Alexander became eventually chancellor of Ireland, and was created Baron Fitton, Lord Gawsworth, by JAMES II. after his abdication. He m. the daughter of Thomas Jolly, esq. of Cofton, and had issue.

Edward, supposed to have d. s. p.

n, d. s. p.

hard, d. s. p.

rgaret, m. to Sir Randle Mainwaring, knt. of 'eover.

ary, m. to William Tatton, esq. of Withenshaw.

ward died 3rd July, 1579, and was s. by his son,

EDWARD FITTON, knt. of Gawsworth, president ster, who m. Alice, daughter and sole heir of lcroft, esq. of Holcroft, in Lancashire, and had who d. in 1626, two sons and two daughters, viz.

WARD, his heir.

hard, d. s. p.

ry, maid of honour to *Queen* ELIZABETH, m. first Captain Lougher, and secondly, to Captain Pulwhele.

e, m. to Sir John Newdigate, of Arbury, Warickshire.

ward died at Gawsworth, in 1606, and was s. son.

WARD FITTON, esq. of Gawsworth, born 3rd ber, 1572, who was created a BARONET in 1617. Anne, daughter and co-heir of James Barret, of Wales, and had

WARD, his heir.

nelope, m. to Sir Charles Gerrard, knt. of Hasal, in Lancashire, and had a son,

CHARLES GERRARD, Lord Brandon, and Earl of Macclesfield, who recovered the Gawsworth estate from Alexander Fitton.

ry, m. to Geffry Minshull, of Stoke.

nnes, m. to Henry Mainwaring, esq. of Carinham.

n, m. to Sir John Meyrick, of Monkton.

ne, m. first to Sir John Brereton, knt. of Breton, and secondly, to Sir Gilbert Gerrard, knt.

tion, m. to John Cole, esq. of Shropshire.

e, m. to Thomas Minshull, esq. of Erdeswick, Cheshire.

ward d. 18th May, 1619, and was s. by his son,

SIR EDWARD FITTON, of Gawsworth, bapt. 1603, of Cheshire in 1653, who m. first, 1622, Jane, er of Sir John Trevor, knt. of Plas Teg, in Denbire, and secondly, Felicia, sister of Ralph Sneyd, Keel, which lady married secondly, Sir Charles ley, knt. Sir Edward Fitton, who was a distin- d officer in the royal service, died shortly after ing of Bristol in 1643, without surviving issue, the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. After the de- f Sir Edward, a violent dispute arose between s, Lord Brandon, and Alexander Fitton, esq. inheritance of the estates, and a very curious was published in 1663, giving a narrative of the ings that ensued. From that statement it ap- that Sir Edward Fitton resolved, in 1641, to re- e ancient entail of the Gawsworth estate, and the same by indenture on William Fitton, his ale kinsman. The said settlement is said to be confirmed by deed poll dated 3rd April, 18 CHARLES I. by Sir Edward Fitton. This narrative further asserts that when importuned by divers people, and also immediately before his death, he said he would rather settle his estate on Ned Fitton, the bonny beggar, (a man who kept beggars from his gate) than any one of his sisters' children. Nevertheless, a will was brought forward by Lord Gerard, nineteen years after Sir Edward Fitton's death, and after the most singular species of litigation, his lordship succeeded in obtaining possession of the property. From his son the second Earl of Macclesfield, Gawsworth passed to Lady Mohun, daughter and heiress of his sister, and coheiress, with Charlotte Mainwaring. Having subsequently vested, under Lord Mohun's will, in his second wife, Elizabeth Lawrence, it passed to Anne Griffiths, issue of the said Elizabeth by a first marriage, and was sold by the trustees of her marriage settlement to her husband, the Rt. Hon. William Stanhope, from whom it has descended to Charles, present Earl of Harrington.

Arms—Arg. on a bend az. three garbs or.

FLEETWOOD, OF CALDWICK.

CREATED 29th June, 1611.

EXTINCT in Jan. 1780, or 3rd Dec. 1802.

Lineage.

This family, which had been seated many ages in Lancashire, removed into the county of Stafford in the beginning of the sixteenth century.

JOHN FLEETWOOD, lord of the manor of Plumpton-Parva, in the county of Lancaster, was father of a daughter, Anne, the wife of John Ethalston, of Ribleston, and of a son and heir,

HENRY FLEETWOOD, living in the 3rd HENRY VI. whose son and successor,

EDWARD FLEETWOOD, living in the 13th EDWARD IV. m. Elizabeth, daughter of Roger Holland, esq. and was father of

WILLIAM FLEETWOOD, esq. of Hesketh, in the county of Lancaster, who m. Helen, daughter of Robert Standish, esq. and had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. Thomas, of the Vache, in Bucks, held the office of master of the mint. He m. first, Barbara ——, an heiress, and by her had

Everard, M.P. who m. Joan Cheney, and left issue.

Margaret, m. to Peter Dormer, esq. and was mother of

Sir Fleetwood Dormer, knt. of Shipton Lee, Bucks.

Thomas Fleetwood married, secondly, Bridget, daughter of Sir John Spring, knt. of Lavenham, Suffolk, and by that lady (who wedded, secondly, Sir Robert Wingfield, knt. of Letheringham, in the same county), had

George (Sir), of the Vache, in Chalfunt St. Giles's, Bucks, m. Catherine, daughter of Sir Henry Denny (by his wife, Honora, daughter of Lord Grey of Wilton), and sister of Sir Edward Denny, created Earl

of Norwich (see BURKE's *Extinct Peerage*). By this lady Sir George Fleetwood had a numerous issue.*

William (Sir), of Cranford, in Middlesex, receiver of the Court of Wards.†

James, bishop of Worcester.

Edward.

Michael.

Henry, of Longby, Bucks.

Edmund, ancestor of the Fleetwoods of Rossall, now represented by PETER HESKETH FLEETWOOD, esq. of Rossall, M.P.

Bridget, *m.* to Sir William Smith, of Hill Hall.

Joyce, *m.* first to Sir Hewit Osborne, knt. and secondly, to Sir Peter Freetiville.

III. Robert, was father of

SIR WILLIAM FLEETWOOD, knt. an eminent lawyer of the Middle Temple, recorder of London, and serjeant-at-law in the time of ELIZABETH. "He was a learned man, and a good antiquary, but of a marvellous merry and pleasant conceit." He purchased an estate at Missenden, in Bucks, and dying in 1593, left two sons and two daughters, viz.

I. SIR WILLIAM FLEETWOOD, of Missenden, from whom descended the Fleetwoods of that place. Missen-

den was on the expira
William's male descend
veyed by heirs female, t
lies of Ansell and Goest
the decease of Thomas Go
it was purchased in 1787
ham Oldham, esq.

2. SIR THOMAS FLEETWOOD
general to *Prince* HE
son of JAMES I.

1. Cordelia Fleetwood, *m.* t
Foulis, bart. of Ingle
county of York.

2. Elizabeth Fleetwood, *m.*
mas Chaloner, knt. tut
HENRY.

IV. Edmund, a monk at Sion, in Middle

I. Agnes, *m.* to John Jellibrand, esq.
in Lancashire.

II. Janet, *m.* to John Blackledge, esq.
in Lancashire.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN FLEETWOOD, esq. of Penwortham,
ton, in Lancashire, *m.* Jane, daughter and
Thomas Langton, esq. baron of Walton
the fee and manor of Newton, and thus
sessed of that lordship: he had issue thre
several daughters, and was *s.* by his eldest

---

* Of the seventh son, James, Anthony Wood gives the following details:

JAMES FLEETWOOD, his seventh son, was admitted scholar of King's College, Cambridge, in 1622; afterwards he became chaplain to Dr. Wright, Bishop of Lichfield, by whom he was preferred to the vicarage of Prees, in Shropshire, and soon after collated to the prebendship of Eccleshall, belonging to the church of Lichfield, but before he was admitted or installed the Rebellion broke out. Afterwards, being forced for his loyalty to forsake his preferment, he betook himself to the wars, and became chaplain to the regiment of John, Earl of Rivers, and in the quality of a chaplain he continued to the end of the wars. In 1642 he was, by the king's special command, honoured with the degree of doctor of divinity for the service he did him at Edge Hill fight, and soon after was made chaplain to Charles, Prince of Wales, and rector of Sutton Coldfield, in the county of Warwick. After the wars were ceased, and he ejected thence, he became tutor to three earls, viz. to the Earl of Lichfield, Earl of Kildare, and Earl of Stirling; afterwards, to two dukes, namely, to Esme, Duke of Richmond and Lenox, with whom he travelled into France (where he died), and to Charles, who succeeded him in the dukedom. After the restoration of *King* CHARLES II. he was the first that was sworn chaplain in ordinary to him, was made provost of King's College, Cambridge, in June, 1660, and about that time rector of Anstey, in Hertfordshire, and of Denham, in Bucks. In July, 1675, he was appointed Bishop of Worcester, and *d.* 17th July, 1683, aged eighty-one, and was buried in Worcester Cathedral, over whose grave is a marble monument, with the following epitaph of his own making:

M. S.
Epitaphium hoc vivus videnque scripsi.
Ponant quorum intererit.

Ego Ja. Fleetwood, S. T. P. Cathed. Wigorn. Episcopus nonagesimus, miserrimus Peccatorum. Hic jaceo qui dignissimus in æternum jacerem, sed Misericordia Domini gratiam consecutus sum,

Quo mihi nobilitas fucata? Hoc glorior unum,
Quod Christus de carne mea est. Proinde,
Nemo ne lacrymis decoret, me vindice Christo
Incolumen renovet patefacti fossa Sepulchri
Mox Cœli tentabo vias, Christumque superne
Vivus Carne mea viventem in Carne videbo. Vixi. Dixi.

Johannes Fleetwood, Archidiaconus Wigorniensis, Filius prædicti Præsulis natu minimus, Epigraphen hanc poni curavit. In Memoriam Reverendi admodum Patris, qui vitam cum morte mutavit Julii 17, Ætatis suæ octagesimo primo Anno Consecrationis Svo salutis humanæ reparatæ, anno 1683.

† Sir William Fleetwood, of Cranford, rece
Court of Wards, *m.* Joan, sister to the Lord
whom he had three sons: Miles, the elder, w
of the Court of Wards, and George, the third
to Sweden, was a famous general there, and
baron; he was father of Gustavus, Baron Fl
Sweden. The second son,

Sir William Fleetwood, cupbearer to JAME
Charles I. comptroller of Woodstock. He m
wives; by the first he had

Sir Miles Fleetwood, knt. of Ardwicke,
amptonshire.

Colonel William Fleetwood.

By the second, Miss Harvey, he had several
of whom the eldest,

CHARLES FLEETWOOD, commonly call
FLEETWOOD, was general and commander
to RICHARD CROMWELL, the Protector,
for his first wife, the widow of General
Oliver Cromwell's daughter, but had
Fleetwood, Clarendon says, "was a w
but very popular with all the praying p
army; a man, whom the parliament w
trusted, if they had not resolved to have
ral, being as confident of his fidelity to
any man's, and Lambert knew well
govern him, as Cromwell had done Fle
then in like manner lay him aside; and
intelligence was brought of any mutiny
the soldiers, by which a revolt might
he was desired to go amongst them, a
them, he would fall on his knees to pray
could hardly be prevailed on to go to th
when he was amongst them, and in the
any discourse, he would invite them all to
and put himself on his knees before th
when some of his friends importuned him
pear more vigorous in the charge he had,
which they must all be destroyed, they
no other answer from him, than "God ha
his face, and would not hear him;" so
ceased to wonder why Lambert had
him to the office of general, and had bes
with the second command himself."

General Fleetwood's daughter, Elizab
ried Sir John Hartopp, M.P. and was
the present Sir Edmund Cradock Hartopp
Freathby.

'LEETWOOD, esq. who *m.* Mary, daughter of
d Shirburne, knt. of Shirburne, in the
ancaster (and Maud, his wife, daughter of
Bold, of Bold, knt. by Margery, his wife,
Sir Thomas Butler, knt. of Beausey, both
ire), and left two sons,
D, his heir.
, *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Sir Edward
ine, knt. of Ashborne, in the county of
y.
y his elder son,
RD FLEETWOOD, esq. of Calwich, in the
tafford (the first of the family who resided),
ated a BARONET, by *King* JAMES I. 29th
Sir Richard *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir
all, bart. of Horsley, in the same county,
ue,
, his successor.
d. s. p.
, living in 1663.
m. a daughter of Mr. Colman, of Canth,
affordshire.
m. Agatha, daughter of Thomas Gifford,
f Plardick, in the county of Stafford, and
1689; his widow *d.* in 1692.
d. s. p.
th, *m.* to — Broughton, esq.
y, *m.* to — Barnesfield, esq.
t his decease by his eldest son,
HOMAS FLEETWOOD, bart. who *m.* Gertrude,
f Rowland Eyre, esq. of Hassop, in the
Derby, and had issue,
ARD, his heir.
MAS, *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of — Coy-
, esq. and had a son, THOMAS, who suc-
ded his uncle as fourth baronet. He *m.*
ondly, and had two other sons, William,
d. a bachelor, and JOHN, who inherited
fifth baronet.
land, of Prestwood, in the county of Staf-
d, who *d. s. p.* and left his estate to his
hew, Sir John Fleetwood.
nam, who *m.* Mrs. Pigot, widow of — Pi-
, esq. of Shropshire.
, *m.* to Edward Tildesley, esq. of the Lodge,
the county of Lancaster.
was *s.* by his eldest son,
RICHARD FLEETWOOD, bart. who *m.* Anne,
f Sir Edward Golding, bart. of Colston
the county of Nottingham, and had three
ve daughters,
, who *m.* the daughter and heir of Chris-
r Bannister, esq. of Bank, in the county
ancaster, and dying in the lifetime of his
r, left an only daughter, Elizabeth who
ne the wife of THOMAS LEGH, esq. younger
er of Peter Legh, esq. of Lyme, in Che-
(See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 633.)
nd, } predeceased their father unm.
d, }
d surviving his sons, was *s.* at his decease
hew,
THOMAS FLEETWOOD, bart. This gentleman
en, daughter of Thomas Berrington, esq. of
in Salop, and dying without issue in De-
33, was interred at New Church, in Che-
s. by his half brother,
OHN FLEETWOOD, bart. who *m.* Philippa,
f William Berrington, esq. of Shrewsbury,
in 1741, was *s.* by his son,
THOMAS FLEETWOOD, bart. who died unm.
y, 1780, when the title is supposed to have
TINCT, although it was assumed by a Thomas
, who *d. s. p.* in 1802. The estate of Cal-

wich Abbey was sold by the Fleetwoods to BERNARD GRANVILLE, esq. great-grandson of the celebrated Sir Bevil Granville.

Arms—Per pale nebulée az. and or, six martlets counterchanged.

FLEMING, OF BROMPTON PARK.

CREATED 22nd April, 1763

EXTINCT 6th Nov. 1763.

Lineage.

I. JOHN FLEMING, esq. of Brompton Park, in the county of Middlesex, was created a BARONET 22nd April, 1763. Sir John *m.* Jane, daughter of William Coleman, esq. of Garnhay, in the county of Devon, but dying without issue, 6th November, 1763, the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Arg. a chevron gu. within a double tressure flory counterflory of the last.

FLETCHER, OF HUTTON.

CREATED 19th Feb. 1640-1.

EXTINCT 19th May, 1712.

Lineage.

HENRY FLETCHER, esq. of Cockermouth, son of William Fletcher, who had augmented the family estates by commercial pursuits, was a person of so much importance, as he entertained Mary Queen of Scots with great magnificence, in her journey from Workington to Carlisle in 1568, and presented her majesty with robes of velvet. He married, and had, with three daughters, seven sons, viz.

I. WILLIAM, who purchased MORESBY, was ancestor of the FLETCHERS of that place, which branch became extinct in the eighteenth century, at the demise of Thomas Fletcher, esq.
II. Lancelot, from whom descended the FLETCHERS of Tallantire, who became extinct in the male line at the death of Henry Fletcher, esq. The manor of Tallantire was given by that gentleman to his daughter, Anne, who *m.* Matthias Partis, a merchant at Newcastle-upon-Tyne. In 1770 the estate was purchased of Henry Hopper, devisee of Fletcher Partis, esq. by William Browne, esq.
III. James, *d. s. p.*
IV. John, *d. s. p.*
V. Henry, *d. s. p.*
VI. THOMAS, of whose line we have to treat.
VII. Robert.

The sixth * son,

THOMAS FLETCHER, esq. of Cockermouth, married Jane, daughter and heir of — Bullen, and had, besides daughters, five sons, namely,

I. RICHARD (Sir), his heir.
II. Thomas, a merchant in London.
III. Philip, ancestor of HENRY FLETCHER, esq. of Clea Hall, in Cumberland, who was created a BARONET in 1782, and was grandfather of the present SIR HENRY FLETCHER, bart.
IV. Launcelot.
V. Henry.

The eldest son,

SIR RICHARD FLETCHER, knt. of Cockermouth, acquiring considerable wealth by commerce, purchased Hutton and other large estates in Cumberland. Sir Richard served as sheriff for that county 14 JAMES I. He *m.* first, a daughter of — Richmond, by whom he had three children, who all died unmarried; and, secondly, Barbara, daughter of Henry Crackenthorpe, esq. of Newbiggen, and by that lady had

HENRY, his heir.
Bridget, *m.* to John Patrickson, esq. of Calder Abbey.
Isabel, *m.* to Richard Lowther, esq. of Ingleton, in Yorkshire: and secondly, to Sir John Ashton, bart. of Whalley Abbey.
Mary, *m.* to Sir John Lowther, bart. of Lowther.
Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Lister, esq. of Gisborne, in Yorkshire.
Winifred, *m.* first, to George Braithwaite, esq. of Warcop, in Westmoreland; secondly, to Sir Richard Dacre, knt.; and thirdly, to Christopher Lister, esq. of Thornton.

Sir Richard was *s.* by his son,

I. HENRY FLETCHER, esq. of Hutton, in Cumberland, who served twice as sheriff of that county *temp.* CHARLES I. and was created a BARONET in 1640. This gentleman *m.* Catherine, daughter of Sir George Dalston, bart. of Dalston, and by her (who wedded, secondly, Dr. Thomas Smith, afterwards Bishop of Carlisle), had issue,

RICHARD, who predeceased his father, unm.
GEORGE, heir to his father.
Henry, died young.
Barbara, *m.* to Sir Daniel Fleming, of Rydal.
Frances, *m.* to William Fletcher, esq. of Moresby.
Bridget, *m.* to Christopher Dalston, esq. of Acornbank.

At the commencement of the civil contentions of the reign of the unhappy CHARLES I. Sir Henry Fletcher raised, chiefly at his own expense, a regiment for the royal service, and fell fighting at the skirmish of Rawton Heath in 1645: when he was *s.* by his only surviving son,

II. SIR GEORGE FLETCHER, of Hutton, M.P. for Cumberland, who *m.* first, Alice, daughter of Hugh, Earl of Coleraine, and had by her one son and three daughters, viz.

HENRY, his heir.
LUCY, *m.* to Francis Bowes, esq. son of Sir Thomas Bowes.
CATHERINE, *m.* to Lionel Vane, esq. of Long Newton, in Durham, and had issue,
GEORGE VANE, whose only son,
THE REV. HENRY VANE, was created a BARONET in 1782. He *m.* Frances, daughter and heir of John Tempest, esq. of Sherburn, and had an only son,
SIR HENRY VANE-TEMPEST, bart. whose daughter and heiress,
FRANCES-ANNE, *m.* Charles V
Marquess of Londonderry
HENRY VANE, who assumed the sur
FLETCHER. He died unmarried in
WALTER VANE, who inherited Hu
estate of his maternal ancestors,
sumed the additional surname of F
His son,
LIONEL WRIGHT FLETCHER VAN
Hutton, was created a Bar
1786, and was grandfather of
sent SIR FRANCIS FLETCHER VA
Lionel Vane, *m.* and had issue.
Mary Vane, *m.* to John Spearman,
Sedgefield.
ALICE, died unmarried.

Sir George *m.* secondly, Mary, daughter
Johnston, Earl of Hartfell, and relict of Sir
Graham, bart. and had by her

George, a military officer, *d. s. p.*
Thomas, a merchant in London, *d. s. p.*
Susanna, died unm.
Mary, died unm.

Sir George Fletcher died 22rd July, 1766, ag
seven, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR HENRY FLETCHER, of Hutton, who after having settled his estates upon a distant Thomas Fletcher, esq. of Moresby, to be France, where he shortly after (19th May, 17 in a convent of English monks, and lies bur magnificent chapel there, which he built for munity at his own expense. With him the NETCY expired. At his demise, his sisters, as law, prosecuted their title to the whole es after much litigation, it was agreed that Fletcher, esq. of Moresby should enjoy the and lordship of Hutton for his life; and if without issue, then HENRY FLETCHER VA should inherit the whole property. Mr. Flet Moresby, did die *s. p.* and the estates passed VANE family.

Arms—Arg. a cross engr. sa. between four of the second, each charged with a pheon of

FOLEY, OF HALSTEAD.

CREATED 1st July, 1767.

EXT 7th March

Lineage.

RICHARD FOLEY, esq. of Stourbridge, in the of Worcester, an eminent iron master, who an immense fortune, had, by his first wife, son, Richard, of Langford, in Staffordshire, male line became extinct; and by the second, daughter of William Brindley, esq. of Hyde, latter county, five sons and four daughters: were,

I. Edward, who *m.* and *d.* issueless.
II. THOMAS.

* By some accounts he is styled *eldest* son.

ii. Robert, from whom the Foleys of Stourbridge.
iv. Samuel, father of three sons,
1. Samuel, Bishop of Down and Connor, in Ireland.
2. John, M.D. of Cheshire.
3. Solomon, in holy orders, D.D.
v. John, a Turkey merchant, *d.* unmarried.

eldest surviving son,
MOMAS FOLEY, esq. of Whitley Court, in the county Worcester, *m.* Anne, daughter of John Browne, of Spelmanden, in Kent; by the addition of whose st fortune to his paternal inheritance, he left, at decease a very large estate in several counties: had three sons, viz.

i. THOMAS, his heir, M.P. for the county of Surrey, father of
THOMAS FOLEY, esq. M.P. for Worcestershire, who was created BARON FOLEY, of Kidderminster, in 1711, and was *s.* in 1723-3, by his son,
THOMAS, second baron, who *d.* unm. in 1766, when the barony expired.
ii. PAUL, of Stoke Edith Court, in the county of Hereford, chosen speaker of the House of Commons, 14th March, 1694-5. His grandson,
THOMAS FOLEY, esq. of Whitley Court, was created Baron Foley, of Kidderminster, in 1756. (See BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*).
iii. PHILIP.

third son,
PHILIP FOLEY, esq. of Prestwood, in the county of Stafford, M.P. *m.* Penelope, daughter of William Paget, fifth Lord Paget, and had two sons,
i. PAUL, of Prestwood, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Turton, esq. of Ulderwas, in Staffordshire, son and heir of Judge Turton, and had, with three daughters, Frances, *d.* unmarried; Elizabeth, wife of Walter Noel, esq. of Hilcot; and Penelope, of John Howard, esq. of Lichfield, an only son,
WILLIAM, who *m.* Anna-Maria Bromwich, by whom he left
WILLIAM, who *d.* unmarried.
ELIZABETH, *m.* to Thomas Hodyetts, esq. of Shuttend, in the county of Stafford, and left one daughter, who *d.* issueless.
ii. ROBERT.

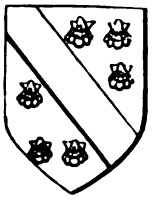
second son,
ROBERT FOLEY, esq. *m.* Mary, daughter of the Rev. ph Mackland, and had issue,
i. THOMAS, *m.* Mary, daughter of Admiral St. Loo, and *d.* in January, 1770.
ii. Philip, rector of Shelsley, in Worcestershire, *m.* Anne, only daughter of John Titmarsh, esq. of Barrington, in Cambridgeshire.
iii. Edward, *d.* unm.
iv. ROBERT RALPH.
v. Harry Thomas, rector of Holt, in Worcestershire.
vi. Penelope, *m.* to the Rev. H. Whitmore, rector of Stockton, Salop.

fourth son,
ROBERT RALPH FOLEY, esq. of Halstead Place, in , was created a BARONET 1st July, 1767. Sir st *m.* Dorothy, only daughter of Thomas Hinch, esq. of Bilcliffe, in Yorkshire, but dying *s. p.* March, 1792, the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

ms—Argent, a fesse, engrailed, between three ustels, within a bordure, sable.

FOLJAMBE, OF WALTON.

CREATED 24th July, 1622.



EXTINCT 17th Dec. 1646.

Lineage.

The family of FOLJAMBE has been seated from a very remote period in the county of Derby, and so early as the reign of HENRY III. Sir Thomas Foljambe appears, with other knights, as witness to several charters. Through a race of persons of principal account in the northern part of Derbyshire, we arrive at

HENRY FOLJAMBE, esq. of Walton, near Chesterfield, who *m.* Benedicta, daughter of Sir William Vernon, knt. and had two sons,

GODFREY, his heir.

Roger, of Linacre Hall, who *m.* Ellen, daughter of John Coke, esq. and was ancestor of the present

GEORGE SAVILE FOLJAMBE, esq. of Osberton, in the county of Nottingham, and of Aldwark, in Yorkshire. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iv.)

The elder son,

SIR GODFREY FOLJAMBE, knt. of Walton, in Derbyshire, representative of the ancient house of Foljambe, *temp.* HENRY VIII, was sheriff of the county of Derby twice in that reign. He *m.* Catherine, daughter of Sir John Leake, and had a son and successor,

SIR JAMES FOLJAMBE, knt. of Walton, in Derbyshire, and of Aldwark, in the West Riding of the county of York, who was sheriff of Derbyshire 2 and 3 of PHILIP and MARY. He *m.* first, Alice, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Fitz-William, esq. of Aldwark, slain at Flodden in 1513, and had issue,

GODFREY (Sir), knt. of Walton, who *m.* Troth, daughter of Sir William Tyrwhit, of Kettleby, and by her, who wedded, secondly, Sir William Mallory, left at his decease, 22nd December, 1584, an only child,

GODFREY, of Walton, *b.* 21st November, 1558, sheriff of Derbyshire 31 ELIZABETH, *d. s. p.*

George, of Brimmington, in Derbyshire, *b.* 21st June, 1538, whose only daughter and heir, Troth, is said to have been married to Sir Edward Bellingham, of New Timber, in Sussex.

James, twin with George.

Frances, *m.* to John Thorn, or Thomas.

Cecily, *m.* to George Greenhalgh, of Teversal.

Mary, *m.* to Vincent Fearne, or Harris.

Sir James married, secondly, Constance, daughter of Sir Edward Littleton, knt. of Pillaton, and had by her,

FRANCIS, of whom presently.

Barbara, *m.* to Thomas Fletcher, esq. of Staffordshire.

Anne.

Jane.

Catherine.

Grace, *m.* to Henry Morgan.

Sir James Foljambe died 20th September, 1558, and lies buried at Chesterfield, where a monument is erected to his memory. His son by his second wife,

Francis Foljambe, esq. of Aldwark, *m.* Frances, daughter of Thomas Burdett, esq. of Birthwaite, and relict of Francis Wortley, esq. of Wortley, by whom he left at his decease, in 1600, a son,

1. Francis Foljambe, esq. of Walton and Aldwark, sheriff of Derbyshire in 1633, who was created a Baronet in 1622. This gentleman advanced the family in honours, but he weakened it by his extravagance. In the family history he is described as "a man of a profuse temper and excessive hospitality." He sold Walton and several other estates. Sir Francis *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Wray, of Glentworth, by whom he had an only daughter and heir,

Frances, *m.* first to Sir Christopher Wray, and secondly, to John Troutbeck, M.D. She died issueless.

He wedded secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir George Reresby, but by her, (who *m.* secondly, Edward Horner, esq. of Mells, thirdly, Sir William Monson, Viscount Castlemaine, and fourthly, Sir Adam Felton, bart. of Playford,) had no issue. He died at Bath, 17th December, 1640, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

Arms—Sa. a bend between six escallops, or.

FORSTER, OF ALDERMASTON.

Created 20th May, 1620.

Extinct in Dec. 1711.

Lineage.

The family of Forster, or Foster, is of great antiquity in the county of Northumberland, and from Thomas Forster, a younger son of Anthony Forster, by Thomasine, daughter of Sir Edward Bray, descended the branch of the Forsters long seated at Aldermaston, in the county of Berks.

The son or grandson of this Thomas married the daughter and heir of Harpden, of Harpden, in the county of Oxon, and from him descended

Humphry Forster, of Harpden, who married Alice, the daughter of Thomas Monor, of Monor, in the county of Oxon, by whom he had issue,

Sir Humphry Forster, knt. of Harpden, who *m.* Alice, daughter and co-heir of Sir Stephen Po knt. and dying in 1500, left issue,

Sir George Forster, K.B. of Aldermaston county of Berks,† jure uxoris, sheriff of Berks, married Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Joh mere, of Aldermaston, eldest son of Sir Thom mere, knt.‡ and by her, who died 7th Decemb left at his decease, in 1533, a son and heir,

Sir Humphry Forster, knt. of Aldermast riff, 1532 and 45, married Elizabeth, daughter liam, Lord Sandys, of the Vine, and had issue

William.

Elizabeth, *m.* George Covert, of Sussex.

Anne, *m.* Edward Bryansdon.

Margaret, *m.* Anthony Elmes, of Bowln the county of Oxon.

Sir Humphry died in 1555, and was succeede son,

William Forster, of Aldermaston, sheriff o 1567, *m.* first, Jane, daughter of Sir Anthony ford, knt. of Down Ampney,§ in the county of ter, of whom he left at his decease, 18th J 1574, a son and successor,

Sir Humphry Forster, knt. of Aldermast riff of Berks, 1579 and 1592, *m.* Margaret, dau John Barrett, of Stanford Dingley, in the co Berks, and had issue,

William.

Thomas, bapt. 1579.

Richard, bapt. 1580.

Matthew, bapt. 1584.

Roger, bapt. 1586.

Daniel, bapt. 1588, *m.* Margaret, daugh Elmes, of Bowlneday, in the county of relict of Richard Spire.

Mabel, bapt. 1580, *m.* Sir Robert Dill Knighton, Isle of Wight, and had issue.

Jane, bapt. 1581, *m.* Cuthbert Bacon, of B

Mary, bapt. 1590.

Sir Humphry died in 1601, and was succeeded son,

Sir William Forster, of Aldermaston, K.B 1575, sheriff of Berks, 1607, *m.* 1594, Mary, dau Sir Mark Stewart, of the Isle of Ely, and by h died in 1661, had issue,

Humphry, his heir.

Mary, *m.* first, Sir Edward Stafford, of E in the county of Berks, and had issue: *m* Thomas Hamlyn Bursuivant, third Sir Mainwaring; and thirdly, the celebrat quary, Elias Ashmole.

Sir William died in 1618, and was succeeded son,

1. Sir Humphry Forster, knt. of Alderma riff of Berks 1619, who was created a Baro

* Sir Stephen Popham, and Sir John Popham the chief justice, were descended from the same common ancestor in the time of Henry III. Sir Stephen was sheriff of Hants in the 6th and 19th of Henry VI. He left four daughters his co-heirs. His grandfather married Sibill, the second daughter and co-heir of Laurence St. Martin, by Sibilla, daughter and heir of Sir John Lorty, which coats of arms are in consequence introduced in the windows at Aldermaston, as is also the coat of Zouche, of Dean, in consequence of another ancestor having married the daughter and heir of Olivia de Zouch. (Vide p. 196, vol. ii. Burke's *Commoners*.)

† Anthony Forster, of Cumnor in Berks, so celebrated in the history of Leicester and Amy Robsart, was, as his monumental inscription shows, no relation to this family.

‡ The descent of the Aldermaston property been distinctly traced, but there would appear been four generations of Richards, beginning with the grantee, *temp.* Henry I. and terminating in ter and heir, married to a Delamere, perhaps Delamere, and father or grandfather of Sir Thom mere, knight of the holy sepulchre, and sheriff in 1473. He died in 1490, and being buried at St. Sion, left by Elizabeth, his wife, a granddaughter Elizabeth, the wife of Sir George Forster. He a younger son, George, to whose son, John Delam zabeth Forster was in 1507 proved heir.

§ Her mother was Jane, daughter of Sir Ed rell, of Littlecote. She remarried Sir Edward ford, of Farley, son of Walter, Lord Hungerford

d Anne, daughter of Sir William Kings-
f Sidmanton, in the county of Hants, and
o died 12th October, 1673, had issue,

ary, died *s. p.*

AN his heir who *d. v. p.* in 1660. He *m.*
abeth, daughter of Sir John Tyrrell, of
m, in Essex, and had issue,

MPHRY, successor to his grandfather.
illiam, *d.* 1677, aged twenty-five.
hn, killed in a duel, 1663, aged twenty-five.

ane, *d.* 12th January, 1664.
LIZABETH, *m.* William Pert, of Essex, and
econdly, Henry Kelsey, and had issue by
her first husband,

Elizabeth Pert, who married first, William Forster, of Bamborough Castle, in Northumberland, but had no issue; and secondly, William, third Lord Stawell, by whom (who died in 1742) he had issue,

William, bapt. 7th October, 1712, in London, died 1740, *s. p.*

Charlotte, bapt. 31st March, 1709, in Soho Square, *m.* first, Ruishe Hasell, a major in the army; and after his death, Ralph Congreve, esq. of Congreve, in the county of Stafford. She died 7th July, 1762, *s. p.* when the property passed, by bequest, to the family of her last husband, Mr. Congreve, and the representation of the Forsters became vested in the heirs of Margaret Pratt and Sophia Halstead.

Lady Stawell died in 1743.

rd, *d. s. p.*
died 1674, *s. p.*
s, bapt. 1630.
s, bapt. 1631, *d.* 1698.
, bapt. 1634, *d. s. p.*
rt, *m.* first, Miss Wilde, and had issue,

ewart, of the Phœnix frigate, *d. s. p.* before 1687.

umphry, of Yardly Bury, in the county of Herts, *d. s. p.* before 1693.

m. secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Lord ry Paulett, of Amport, but by her had no e. He died 1680, aged forty-five.

m, bapt. 1600.
bapt. 1619, *d.* 16th May, 1638.
d. 9th September, 1638.
rt, *d.* 29th May, 1637.
ry, bapt. 1623.
ret, bapt. 1626, *m.* Sir George Pratt, knt.
Coleshill, in the county of Berks, and had
e.
a, bapt. 1632, *m.* Laurence Halstead, esq. and
issue.

bury died in 1663, aged sixty-eight, and was
by his grandson,

HUMPHRY FORSTER, bart. of Aldermaston, Berks, 1704, who *m.* Judith, daughter and co-r Humphrey Winch, bart. of Haines, in the Bedford, and by her (who *d.* 1720) had

HRY, *d.* 1692.
m, *d.* 1683, aged seven.
ca, *d.* 1676, aged two.

Sir Humphry died in 1711, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT, and his estates eventually devolved on his niece, Lady Stawell.

Arms—Sa. a chev. engrailed between three arrows arg.

FORSTER, OF BAMBOROUGH.

CREATED 7th Mar. 1619-20.

EXTINCT about 1623.

Lineage.

I. SIR CLAUDIUS FORSTER, of Bamborough Castle, in Northumberland, who was created a BARONET in 1619-20, married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Fenwick, knt. but died *s. p.* about 1623, when the title became EXTINCT.

Arms—Arg. a chev. vert between three bugle horns sa.

FORSTER, OF EAST GREENWICH.

CREATED 11th July, 1661.—EXTINCT .....

Lineage.

I. SIR REGINALD FORSTER, of East Greenwich in Kent, who devoted himself sealously to the royal cause during the civil wars, and expended a large fortune in the service of his unhappy master, was rewarded by a BARONETCY shortly after the restoration. He *m.* Blandina, daughter of John Acton, goldsmith, of London, and dying circa 1684, was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR REGINALD FORSTER, who married first, Miss Nash, of Greenwich, an heiress, and secondly, a Warwickshire lady, also an heiress, but died without male issue, at Stratford on Avon, subsequently to the year 1696, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

FORSTER, OF STOKESLY.

CREATED 18th Sept. 1649.—EXTINCT before 1714.

Lineage.

I. RICHARD FORSTER, esq. of Stokesly, in the county of York, who was raised to the degree of BARONET in 1649, married Joan Midleton, of Leighton, in Lancashire, and left at his decease, 17th January, 1661, a son and successor,

II. SIR RICHARD FORSTER, of Stokesly, who *m.* Clare, daughter of Anthony Meynell, of North Kilvington, in Yorkshire, and left (with a daughter, Mary, *m.* to Collingwood, of Hetton-in-the-Hole, in the county of Durham) a son,

III. SIR RICHARD FORSTER, of Stokesly, at whose decease, unm. before 1714, the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

FORTESCUE, OF FALLAPIT.

CREATED 31st Mar. 1664.

EXTINCT in 1682.

Lineage.

This was a branch of the ancient stock of Fortescue of Devon, established by SIR RICHARD LE FORTE, one of the companions in arms of the Conqueror. See BURKE's *History of the Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 541.

LEWIS FORTESCUE, esq. (youngest son of John Fortescue, esq. of Spirelston, and lineal descendant of William Fortescue, of Winston, the common ancestor of all the branches of the family) having been bred to the bar, was successively one of the readers of the Middle Temple, sergeant-at-law, and a baron of the exchequer. He was raised to the bench about the close of HENRY VIIIth's reign. He *m.* ELIZABETH, daughter and heiress of JOHN FORTESCUE, esq. of FALLAPIT, by whom he acquired that estate, and had a son and successor,

JOHN FORTESCUE, esq. of Fallapit, *b.* in 1525, *m.* Honoria, daughter of Edmund Speccott, esq. of Thornbury, and by her (who *d.* in 1606, aged seventy-eight) left at his decease, in 1595, a son and successor,

EDMUND FORTESCUE, esq. of Fallapit, *b.* in 1552, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Henry Champernowne, esq. of Modbury, and sister of Sir Richard Champernowne, knt. by whom (who *d.* in 1611) he had issue (to survive infancy) viz.

I. JOHN, his heir.
II. Francis, *b.* in 1587.
III. Nicholas, *b.* in 1596.
  I. Honor, *b.* in 1583, *m.* to Humphrey Prideaux, esq. of Soldon, in the county of Devon. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 264.)
  II. Elizabeth, born in 1584, married to John Nycholls, esq.

Edmund Fortescue, who was sheriff for the county of Devon in 1623, *d.* in 1624, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN FORTESCUE, esq. of Fallapit, who *m.* Sarah, daughter of Sir Edmund Prideaux, bart. of Netherton, by whom (who *d.* in 1628, aged forty-four) he had issue,

I. EDMUND, his successor.
II. John, *b.* in 1614.
III. Thomas, *b.* in 1615.
IV. PETER, *b.* in 1617, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Bastard, esq. of Gerston, in Devon, and had issue,
  Peter, John, Peter, } who all *d.* young.
  EDMUND, successor to his cousin, and continuator of the line at Fallapit, of whom hereafter.
  Sarah, *d.* young
V. George, who *d.* in 1671, aged fifty-one.
  I. Maria, *b.* in 1611, who *m.* Richard Wi ness.
  II. Bridget, *b.* in 1619.

John Fortescue died in 1649, aged sixty-t was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDMUND FORTESCUE, knt. of Fallapit, of whom Prince, in his Worthies of Devon, following mention: "This gentleman havi *King* CHARLES I. with great courage, cost, as as a justice of the peace, high sheriff of t and a brave commander in the wars, mak nourable articles for the surrender of Chart Salcombe, Devon, whereof he was governo be demanded; upon the fall of that king and fled beyond sea, and died in Holland." terred at Delph, where there was a mourni to his memory. He *m.* Jane Southcote, of Ottery, and by that lady (who died in 1642)

John, *d.* in infancy.
EDMUND, heir.
Jane, who *d.* in 1641.
Catherine, *m.* to Thomas Glanville, esq.
Maria, *m.* to George Southcote, esq. of

Sir Edmund was *s.* at his decease by his son

SIR EDMUND FORTESCUE, knt. of Fallapit, created a BARONET 31st March, 1664. This g *m.* Margery, daughter of Henry, fifth Lord the Vine, and left (with two daughters, Ja ried to William Coleman, esq. and Sarah, unmarried, in 1685, aged twenty-one) a son cessor,

SIR SANDYS FORTESCUE, bart. of Fallapit, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Lenn of Basingsleigh, and having no son, but daughter, Elizabeth, the title became EXTIN decease in 1682, and the estates passed to (t his grand uncle, Peter) his cousin,

EDMUND FORTESCUE, esq. who *m.* Mary, of Sampson Wyse, esq. of Dittisham. her, who died in 1722, had issue,
  I. MARY, *m.* to the Right Hon. Wil tescue, of Buckland Filleigh, mast rolls, and dying in 1718, aged two left an only daughter and heir,
    MARY, *m.* to John Spooner, esq. without surviving issue, wh lapit reverted to her aunt.
  II. ELIZABETH, *d.* in 1708, aged seven
  III. SARAH, *d.* in 1703, aged five.
  IV. DOROTHY, *m.* to Thomas Bury, esq Sir Thomas Bury, knt. of Exe dying in 1723, aged thirty four, hi a younger daughter, Dorothy Bur died unm. in 1792, aged sixty-two, der daughter,
    CATHERINE BURY, *m.* to the Re THANIEL WELLS, rector of East ton, in Devon, and had (wi younger sons, and six daugh BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. ii. p.
      EDMUND WELLS, who inheri LAPIT from his great aun beth Fortescue, and assum surname and arms of Fort His grandson is the prese LIAM BLUNDELL FORTESCU of Fallapit.
  V. GRACE, *d.* unm. in 1743-4.

Arms—AZ. a bend engr. arg. cotised or.

FORTESCUE, OF WOOD.

ED 29th Jan. 1666-7.—EXTINCT in 1686.

Lineage.

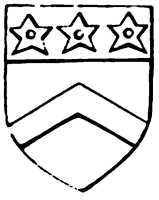
e another branch of the great house of FOR-
ended from SIR HENRY FORTESCUE, chief
the Court of Common Pleas, in Ireland, by
first wife, heiress of Wood, in Devonshire.
line of the original Fortescues, of Wood,
l the representation and estate were con-
female heir, ELIZABETH FORTESCUE, to her
EWIS FORTESCUE, esq. of Preston, represen-
another branch of the family. His direct
t,

E FORTESCUE, esq. of Wood, was created a
n 1666-7. He married first, Bridget, daugh-
John Eliot, of Port Eliot, in Cornwall;
dly, Amy, daughter of Peter Courtenay,
Michael, in the same county, and relict
er Courtenay, knt. but as he left no male
e decease in 1686, the BARONETCY became

s FORTESCUE OF FALLAPIT.

ELL, OF FOWELLSCOMBE.

D 1661.



EXTINCT in Nov. 1692.

Lineage.

lo-Saxon family, traced on proofs for nine
the Visitation of 1620, is of very great
nd is considered to have existed at Fowells-
he parish of Ugborough, Devon, previously
quest. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv.)

VOGHIL, or DE FOGHILL, son and heir of
ard to have derived his descent from ano-
y the daughter and heiress of Coome, lived
twelfth century, and *m.* the daughter and
TREVAZE, of Trevaze, in Cornwall, which
ained with their descendants until the di-
e estates of the elder branch of the family,
ween the sisters of the last baronet. Their
grandson and heir (through daughters and
f WALLBORDE, HALLVELL, and ——, of
ford, all in Devon), was

FOGHEL, esq. of Foubelscombe, M.P. for
I HENRY VI. (1455.) He married Elinor,
ughter, by his wife, Margaret, eldest daugh-
e heir of William Stighul, of Devon of Sir
ynell, knt. Lord of Trumpington and Bad-
lingham, in Cambridgeshire, and of Malston, in Devon, ancestor of the Reynells, of that place, and of Ogwell, and of the Reynells, baronets. (See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*, and *Commoners*, vol. iv.) This William Fouhel, M.P. for Totness, died 23rd March, 1507, and his wife, Elinor, the 9th of April, the same year, and as appears by inscription on a brass plate in their vault, were interred in the Fowell aisle of the church of Ugborough. Their son and heir,

SIR RICHARD FOWHIL, knt. of Fowhilscombe, *m.* first, Blanch, daughter and co-heir of Hayes of Devon; and secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Richard Edgcombe, knt. sheriff of Devon in 1487. By the former he had issue,

THOMAS, his heir, and

JOANE, married, first, to Sir Philip Courtenay, knt. of Loughter, second son of Sir Philip Courtenay, knt. of Molland, both in Devon, and had by him an only daughter,

Elizabeth Courtenay, married to Sir William Strode, knt. of Newenham Park, in Devon, ancestor, by her, of the present Strodes of Newenham.

She wedded, secondly, Humphrey Prideaux, esq. of Thoughborough and Adeston, in Devon, ancestor, by her of the present Sir Edmund Prideaux, bart. of Netherton, in that county. (See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*.)

The son and heir,

THOMAS FOWHILL, of Fowhillscombe, married Maria, eldest daughter, by his wife, Joane, daughter and co-heir of Richard Whitley, esq. of Efford, of Richard Halse, esq. of Kenedon, both in Devon, and dying in 1544, was *s.* by his son and heir,*

RICHARD FOWHILL, esq. of Fowhillscombe, who *m.* 27th January, 1541, Grace, second daughter, by his wife, Jane, daughter of Nicholas Dillon, esq. of Chimwell, in Devon, of John Somaster, esq. of Paynsford, in that county, and had issue three sons and one daughter,

I. ARTHUR, his heir.

II. William, of Blackhall and Diptford Down, in the adjoining parishes of North Huish and Diptford, *b.* at Fowellscombe in 1556, and *m.* Agnes, eldest daughter, by Anne, daughter of John Bligh, esq. of Bodmin, in Cornwall, of William Achym, esq. of Plenynth, or Plynt, in that county. His grandson and heir,

RICHARD FOWELL, of Blackhall and Diptford, *m.* in 1655, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Hele, bart. of Fleet Damarell, in Devon, M.P. sheriff of Devon, 1636, and co-heir of her brothers, Sir Samuel and Sir Henry Hele, barts.; on the death of the latter of whom, in 1677, *s. p.* that title (for which see that family, page 251), expired. Their son and heir,

WILLIAM FOWELL, esq. of Black Hall and Diptford, born at Blackhall in 1659, became, at the decease of Sir John Fowell, the third baronet, in 1692, heir male of the family. He died in April, 1714, aged fifty-five, leaving issue by his wife, Susannah, daughter of John Smyth, esq. of Tavistock, in Devon,

---

mas Fowhill, of Fowhillscombe, *m.* secondly, ghter of — Bevyll, of Cornwall, by whom he me, Thomas, Robert, and William, one of considered, originated the London branch of a descendant of which is supposed to have been JOSEPH FOWELL, esq. of London, the successful Russia merchant, whose only daughter and heiress, Sarah, *m.* Isaac Buxton, esq. and was grandmother of JOHN FOWELL BUXTON, esq. late M.P. for Weymouth, the philanthropic advocate of slave emancipation.

1. JOHN, his heir, *b.* in 1683, continuator of the Black Hall branch.*

2. Richard, M.A. fellow of Exeter College, Oxon, rector of Hilperton, and vicar of Corsham, in Wilts, *b.* at Black Hall, in October, 1695, *m.* in November, 1723, Anne, daughter of James Harris, esq. of the Close, in Salisbury, of the noble family of Harris, now Earls of Malmesbury, and died in 1750, aged fifty-five, leaving issue, of whom

JOHN-FOWELL, his son and heir, fellow of Exeter College, Oxon, D.D. rector of Bishopsbourne, &c. in Kent, and co-chaplain with Bishop Porteus to Secker, Archbishop of Canterbury, left issue, by his wife, Susannah, daughter of Thomas Alkin, esq. of Canterbury, an only daughter and heir,

ULIANA-MARGARET-FOWELL, born at Bishopsbourne, 27th June, 1778, *m.* 23rd April, 1796, John Charles Tufnell, esq. of Bath, a major in the army, and lieutenant-colonel of the Middlesex militia, second son of George Foster Tufnell, esq. of Islington, in the county of Middlesex, by his wife, Mary, daughter of John Farhill, esq. (see BURKE'S *Commoners*) and has, with other issue, a son,

JOHN-CHARLES-FOWELL TUFNELL, in holy orders, *m.* and has issue.

1. Elizabeth, *b.* in February, 1716, Arthur Hele, esq. of Devon, eldest son and he wife, Margaret, dau. of J esq. of Moore, in Devon, s Hele, esq. of Sturt, and h

III. John, barrister-at-law, town-clerk of *b.* at Fowellscombe in 1557, *m.* Ann ter, by his wife, Agnes, one of the t and co-heirs of John Servington, esq tock, in Devon, of John Croker, es ham, in that county, and had issue of whom

EDMOND, eldest son and heir, M. vistock, 1640 and 1658-9, and for 1672, was ancestor, by his wife, daughter of Sir Anthony Bark ning, in Berkshire, knt. M.P place, of the Fowells of Stake in Devon, and of Harewood and in Cornwall.

1. Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Harris, esq. worthy Priory, in Devon, and had Thomas Harris, knt. serjeant-at-law Callington, Bossiney, and Truro, for ELIZABETH, and father, by his wife, daughter of Henry Pomeroye, esq. of Sir Edward Harris, knt. of C Priory, chief justice of Munster, in

ARTHUR FOWELL, esq. of Fowellscombe, married 13th September, 1574, Maria, only by his wife Agnes, daughter of John South of Bovey Tracey, in Devon, of Richard Rey of East Ogwell, in that county, M.P. for A and sheriff of Devon, 1585, lineal descendant of the above named Sir Walter Reynell, of Trumpington, and by her, who survived married secondly, Sir Edmond Prideaux, ba therton, in Devon, had issue,

1. Richard, *b.* March, 1580, *d.* January,

---

* Fowell of Black Hall.

JOHN FOWELL, esq. of Black Hall and Diptford, *b.* in 1683, *m.* 21st October, 1729, Elizabeth, only surviving child and heir of John Newton, esq. of Crabaton Court, in Devon, and dying in November, 1758, aged seventy-five, was *s.* by his son and heir,

JOHN FOWELL, esq. of Black Hall and Diptford, *b.* at Blackhall, 30th October, 1735, who *m.* 28th February, 1763, Mary, eldest surviving daughter, and eventual senior co-heir, by his wife, the daughter and heiress of Warwick, of James Digby, esq. of Red Hall, in the county of Lincoln, heir male of the North Luffenham branch of the noble family of Digby (see BURKE'S *Peerage* and *Commoners*, vol. iv.), and was *s.* at his decease, in 1820, aged eighty-seven, by his son and heir,

THE REV. JOHN DIGBY FOWELL, in holy orders, of Black Hall and Diptford, rector of Torbrian, in Devon, *b.* at Black Hall, 20th January, 1765. He *m.* 24th July, 1793, Sarah, second daughter and co-heir, by his wife, Isabella, daughter and co-heir of Kirkham, of Peter Knowling, esq. of Washbourne House, in Devon (whose sister, Mary, *m.* Miles Sandys, esq. of West Lyvingston, in Devon, and was mother of the present Sir Edwyn Baynton Sandys, bart.), and *d.* in 1829, aged sixty-four, leaving surviving issue,

JOHN-DIGBY, born at Black Hall, 29th January, 1796, *m.* 12th August, 1812, Frances, only daughter of Samuel Cumming, esq. of Totness, in Devon.

Francis Kirkham, *b.* at Black Hall, 18th July, 1798, *m.* in 1830, Anne, second daughter, by Elizabeth, fourth daughter of Charles Coxwell, esq. of Ablington House, in the county of Gloucester, of Richard Estcourt Cresswell, esq. of Pinkney Park and Biberry, in that county, formerly M.P. cester.

William-Newton, *b.* at Black Hall, 5th Ja lieutenant R. N.

Henrietta-Digby, *b.* at Black Hall, *m.* Sa muel Sprye, a captain in the Indian arm Presidency, and in 1833, deputy judge general of its Northern Division,‡ second son, by Anne, his wife, daughter of Crapp, esq. of Trevollard House, in Co the Rev. John Sprye, vicar of Ugborou von, (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv surviving issue, of five sons and five dau

Reynell-Richard-Hele-Fowell Sprye.
Courtenay-Edward-Hele-Fowell Spry

Henrietta-Anne-Hele Fowell Sprye.
Isabella-Mary-Hele-Fowell Sprye.
Frances-Helen-Hele-Fowell Sprye.
Sarah-Emily-Hele-Fowell Sprye.

Isabella-Georgiana, *b.* at Black Hall, *m* Crapp, esq. of Boulogne-sur-Mer, in the of France, banker, only surviving child of Benjamin Crapp, esq. of Plymouth, in

Sarah-Knowling, *b.* at Black Hall, *d.* at the Ugborough, in October, 1829, *aet.* and that church, in the Sprye vault.

---

‡ Captain Sprye has been many years collect rials for a history of the parliamentary fami native county, Devon, at the interesting pe Civil War and Commonwealth; and to his coll work is considerably indebted for valuable as Devonshire families.

ARTHUR, of Fowellscombe, *b.* August, 1562, drowned accidentally at his uncle's, Sir Richard Reynell, of Ford, in Devon, in 1612, aged thirty, unmarried.

EDMOND, heir to his brother.

Grace, *m.* first, Richard Barrett, esq. of Tregarthine, in Cornwall, by whom she had issue, two daughters his co-heirs, and secondly, Sir Richard Carnsew, knt. of Carnsew, in that county, the friend of Carew the Cornish historian.

hird son,

ir EDMOND FOWELL, knt. of Fowellscombe, heir brother, Arthur, was born there in 1593, knight- the Palace of Greenwich, 3rd November, 1619, ted M.P. for Ashburton in the long parlia- nd for the county of Devon in 1656. He was e of the parliamentary committee and deputy nts for that shire, and president of the com- for sequestration. He was created a BARONET pril, 1661. He *m.* in 1614, Margaret, eldest er, by his wife Catherine, only daughter of Lord Norreys of Rycote, of Sir Anthony , knt. of Hinton St. George, captain of the to *Queen* ELIZABETH, and sister of John, first Paulett, of Hinton, ancestor of the Earls Pau- by her Sir Edmond had surviving issue, two d five daughters,

OHN, his heir.

Edmond, of Panquit, in the adjoining parish of Modbury, *b.* at Fowellscombe in 1637, *m.* in 1659, Elizabeth, daughter by his wife Bridget, sixth daughter (by Bridget, daughter of Sir Thomas Burdet, bart.) of Thomas Erisley, esq. only son of Sir George Erisley, bart. of Drakelow, in the county of Derby, and Susan, his wife, daughter of Sir Humphry Ferrers, knt. of Thomas Brome, esq. of Ewithington, in the county of Hereford, and *d.* in 1681, aged forty-three, having had issue two daughters, Bridget and Elizabeth.

Maria, *b.* at Fowellscombe in 1615.

Elizabeth, *b.* there in 1622, *m.* 2nd January, 1635, to Richard Cabell, esq. of Brooke, in Devon, sheriff of the county in 1664, son and heir of Richard Cabell, esq. of Brooke, and his wife Maria, daughter of George Prestwood, esq. of Whitcombe, in Devon, by his wife, the daughter of Sir Nicholas Martyn, knt. of Oxton, in that shire, M.P. for the county of Devon, in the long parliament, in whose daughter's house, in Watlin Street, London, the five members were concealed when *King* CHARLES followed them into the city. They had issue, which terminated in an heiress, who carried Brooke in marriage to the family of Fownes, of Stapleton, in Dorset. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. i.)

Grace, *b.* at Fowellscombe in 1627, *m.* 28th September, 1653, to Edmond Williams, esq. of Stowford, in Devon, descendant and heir of Thomas Williams, esq. thereof, speaker of the House of Commons in the reign of ELIZABETH, and had a son and heir,

John Williams, esq. of Stowford, who *m.* his kinswoman, daughter of Arthur Champernowne, esq. of Dartington House, in Devon, by his wife Margaret, second surviving daughter of Sir John Fowell, second baronet.

IV. Anne, *b.* at Fowellscombe in 1629.

V. Florence, *b.* there in 1634, *m.* Servington Savery, esq. of Shilston, in Devon, son and heir of Christopher Savery, esq. of Shilston, a colonel of foot on the parliamentary side, and father of Christopher Savery, esq. thereof, sheriff of Devon in 1693, and lieutenant-colonel of the militia.

Sir Edmond Fowell *d.* in October, 1674, aged eighty-one. He made a settlement of his estates and property on the marriage of his eldest son and heir; but when on his death bed, his sons being reduced to two in number, the youngest of them having only daughters, and the eldest only one surviving son, Sir Edmond strictly enjoined them to settle Fowellscombe Park and other manors and lands, on the heir male, William Fowell, of Black Hall. He was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR JOHN FOWELL, of Fowellscombe, born there in 1623, colonel of a regiment of foot in the service of the Parliament, governor of Totness,* mentioned in the letters of Fairfax to the parliament, after the taking of Dartmouth, and M.P. for Ashburton in 1658. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter, by his wife Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Sir John Rayney, bart. of Sir John Chichester, of Raleigh, in Devon, knt. and bart. and had issue that survived him,

I. JOHN, his heir.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* in 1691, George Parker, esq. of Boringdon, in Devon, ancestor of the Earl of Morley, Viscount Boringdon, and *d.* in October, 1697, leaving issue a son,

Edmund Parker, esq. who attained his age in 1712, but was killed in the lifetime of his father, by a fall from his horse, while riding on the banks of the Lara, near Boringdon. He *d. s. p.*

II. Margaret, *m.* to Arthur Champernowne, esq. of Dartington House, in Devon, ancestor, by her, of the present Henry Champernowne, esq. of Dartington. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 273.)

Sir John Fowell *d.* in 1676, aged sixty-two. In his will, dated 2nd June that year, he makes reference to the dying injunction of his father, to preserve Fowellscombe Park and estates in the male line of the family, and adds, "to which enjoinment of my said dear deceased father, I readily yield all dutiful obedience." He was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR JOHN FOWELL, of Fowellscombe, *b.* in 1665, M.P. for Totness, 1688, to his death, and one of the 151 members of the celebrated convention who voted against making the Prince of Orange king, but for declaring the Princess queen. He *d.* in 1692, aged twenty-seven, unm. when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT, and the heir maleship of the family devolved on the before named

WILLIAM FOWELL, esq. of Black Hall and Diptford, to whom this Sir John Fowell, in reference to the dying command of his grandfather, Sir Edmond, and the will of his father, Sir John, gave by his will, dated 4th November, 1691, Fowellscombe, with *all* his lands and possessions, making him his sole heir and executor. Owing, however, to the omission by the person who drew up the instrument and superintended its execution, of one of the three required attesting signatures, the intentions of the testator, and of his predecessors, were defeated, and the will set aside, by Parker and Champernowne, the husbands of his sisters, notwithstanding these had fortunes indepen-

* The portrait of this Sir John Fowell, bart. in full armour, by Sir Godfrey Kneller, is amongst the heritings, in possession of the present John Digby Fowell.

dently secured to them by their father, from *other* lands. By them Fowellscombe Park, with all the manors and estates not appropriated by the second baronet to their fortunes, were held in coparcenary until August, 1712, when a partition was made by George Parker, his wife, Elizabeth, being dead, and their son and heir apparent, Edmund Parker; and Margaret Champernowne, at that time a widow. Under this agreement, the manors and estates of Harburtonford and Ludbrooke, &c. which included Higher and Lower Whichcombe, were allotted to the Parkers; and Fowellscombe Park, Boulterscombe, and other lands, to Mrs. Champernowne, who removed from Dartington House to Fowellscombe, and there died, 13th March, 1729. By her will, dated 3rd January preceding, she gave £2000 to Arthur, the eldest son of her eldest son; £800 to her daughter, who had married her relative, John Williams, esq. of Stowford, and other legacies; after which she devised all her freehold manors and estates in Devon and Cornwall, including Fowellscombe Park, to her younger son, Henry. He also made it his residence, and died in 1757, without issue, when his nephew and heir, Arthur Champernowne, of Dartington House, heir also of his grandmother, Margaret Fowell, sold Fowellscombe to Mr. George Herbert, of Plymouth, by deed dated 9th January, 1759. His son and heir, George, banker of Plymouth, sold it on 13th March, 1784, to Mr. Thomas King, of Plymouth, who dying unm. 13th January, 1792, left it to his three brothers, John, Richard, and Robert. John *d.* also unm. 26th January, 1795, intestate, when his share devolved to Richard, as heir-at-law: to him his brother Robert released his third, thereby enabling Richard, who *d.* 18th January, 1811, *s. p.* to entail the mansion and estates on his nephew, John, the eldest son of Robert, and his three brothers. This John King, esq. is the present owner; but he has not resided in the county of Devon for several years past, and during that period Fowellscombe, a battlemented mansion of Elizabethan date, originally erected in the form of the roman initial of the family name, has remained uninhabited. The park was in greater part divided off for tillage after its purchase by Mr. Herbert.

Arms—Argent, a chev. sa. on chief gu. three mullets pierced of the first.

FOWLER, OF HARNAGE GRANGE.

f. Bas 30

CREATED 1st Nov. 1764.

EXTINCT 1st March, 1773.

Lineage.

This family was of great antiquity before the reign of RICHARD I., when in that warlike prince's expedition to the Holy Land

SIR RICHARD FOWLER, of Foxley, in the county of Bucks, serving as a commanding officer against the Infidel, *anno* 1190, maintained at his own expense a certain number of British bowmen, all his own tenants, to serve in the wars, and by his extraordinary vigilance having saved the Christian camp from a nocturnal surprise, received the honour of knighthood in the field from his royal master, who c crest which he then bore—a head and lw changed for the vigilant owl. From Sir Ri scended of Barton

JOHN FOWLER, esq. of Foxley, who m. tl of Loveday, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY FOWLER, esq. of Foxley, who m and heir of John Barton, and left a son and

SIR WILLIAM FOWLER, knt. of Ricote, in t of Oxford. This gentleman m. Cecilia, only and heir of Sir Nicholas Inglefield, knt. issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
Thomas.
Cecilia, *m.* to Thomas Rooks, esq. of Bucks.

He was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR RICHARD FOWLER, who was knighte WARD IV. and made chancellor of the duch caster. He *m.* Jane, daughter of John Dan of Colthorp, in the county of Oxford, and his elder son,

SIR RICHARD FOWLER, knt. who m. daughter of Thomas Windsor, and sister of Lord Windsor, but dying without issue, was brother,

THOMAS FOWLER, esquire of the body to Ed He married Margery Coleville, and was *s.* by son,

ROGER FOWLER, esq. of Broomhill, in the Stafford. This gentleman *m.* Isabella, daug co-heir of William Lee, of Morpeth, treasurr wick, and had issue,

I. ROWLAND, his heir, who *m.* the dau Bradshaw of Presteign, in the count nor, and had two sons,
   1. GEORGE, } who both married,
   2. Brian, } issueless.
II. Brian, of St. Thomas, in the county of *m.* Jane, daughter and heir of John esq. of Bettisfield, in the county of F left, with other issue, a son and heir Walter, of St. Thomas, who *m.* Mar ter of Ralph of Beoly in the Worcester, and from him descen Fowlers of St. Thomas's.
III. WILLIAM.
IV. James, *m.* Margaret Morton, of Wilb in the county of Stafford, and left so which descend the FOWLERS OF PEN (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iv.)
V. Johanna.
VI. Alicia.

The third son,

WILLIAM FOWLER, esq. of Harnage Grange county of Salop, *m.* Mary, daughter of John M.D. and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
Peter.
Thomas.
Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Vaughan, esq. of P in the county of Carnarvon.
Alicia.
Mary.
Elizabeth.

The eldest son,

RICHARD FOWLER, esq. of Harnage Gra Mary, daughter of Sir Edward Littleton, knt Laton Hall, in the county of Stafford, and w his eldest son,

WILLIAM FOWLER, esq. of Harnage Grange. Anna, daughter of Richard Perks, esq. of

ry, in the county of Stafford, and had eight sons and daughter. He was *s.* by the eldest son,

Richard Fowler, esq. of Harnage Grange, who *m.* e Hon. Margaret Newport, daughter of Richard, et Baron Newport, of High Ercall, by Rachael, his ife, daughter of John Leveson, esq. of Haling, and ter and co-heir of Sir Richard Leveson, K.B. of ntham, in the county of Stafford. By this lady r. Fowler had a numerous family. He was *s.* by his est son,

Francis-Leveson Fowler, esq. of Harnage Grange. is gentleman *m.* Anne, daughter of Peter Venables, q. baron of Kinderton, by whom he had a son, chard, who died young, and a daughter,

Frances, who, on the death of her brother, became sole heiress. She *m.* first, Thomas Needham, sixth Viscount Kilmorey, and was mother of Robert, seventh viscount. Her ladyship *m.* secondly, in 1690, Theophilus, seventh Earl of Huntingdon; and thirdly, the Chevalier de Legonday, colonel of horse, one of the French prisoners taken with Count Tallard at the battle of Hocksted.

y. Fowler dying without male issue, the representation of the family devolved upon his brother,

i. William Fowler, esq. of Harnage Grange, in e county of Salop, who was created a Baronet by ueen Anne, 1st November, 1704. Sir William *m.* ary, daughter of Sir Robert Cotton, bart. of Combermere, in Cheshire, and had issue,

Richard, his heir.

William, who *d.* young.

Anne.

Mary, *m.* to John Dickens, esq. of Layton.

Esther.

Elizabeth.

Sir William *d.* about the year 1717, and was *s.* by his on,

ii. Sir Richard Fowler, bart. who *m.* Sarah, daughter of William Sloane, esq. of Portsmouth, and niece of Sir Hans Sloane, bart. by whom (who *m.* secondly, Francis Annesley, of the Inner Temple, son of Francis, Viscount Valentia,) he had issue,

William, his heir.

Richard-Sloane, *d. s. p.*

Hans, who inherited as fifth baronet.

Sarah, *m.* to Colonel Hodges, of the Guards. Of this lady hereafter as heir of her brother Sir Hans.

Sir *d.* before 1737, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

iii. Sir William Fowler, bart. who *m.* in 1728-9, daughter of Brigadier-General Newton, and by her who *d.* at Shrewsbury, 18th March, 1738,) had issue,

William, his heir.

Lucy, *m.* to Mr. John Jones, of London, distiller.

Letitia, *m.* to Launcelot Baugh, gent. of Lentuardine.

Harriet, *m.* to Joseph Hughes, esq. of the Auditor's Office.

was *s.* at his decease by his son,

iv. Sir William Fowler, bart. cornet of Dragoons, who *d.* unmarried in Germany, *anno* 1760, and devised his estate in possession to his sisters; the Baronetcy reverted to his uncle,

v. Sir Hans Fowler, bart. who, under the entail in his brother Sir William's will, was entitled to the lower part of the estate on the death of his mother. He *m.* Miss Dibbs, of Dodington, in Oxfordshire, but without issue, 1st March, 1773, when the Baronetcy became extinct, and the Welsh estates of Abbey-cwm-hir, &c. devolved upon his sister,

Sarah Hodges, wife of Colonel Hodges, of the Guards, by whom she had issue,

1. Thomas Hodges, esq. of Abbey-cwm-hir, who assumed the name of Fowler. He *m.* in 1803, Lucy, relict of Thomas Humphrey Lowe, esq. of Bromsgrove, elder daughter and co-heir of Thomas Hill, esq. of Court of Hill, M.P., and left an only daughter and heiress,

   Sarah-Georgiana Fowler, who *m.* the Rev. John Durand Baker, B.A. and is the present representative of the family. (Refer to Burke's *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 375.)

2. Sarah Hodges, who *m.* Colonel Hastings, of the Guards, father of the late Earl of Huntingdon.

Arms—Az. a cheveron arg. charged with three crosses formée sa. between three lions passant guardant or.

FOWLER, OF ISLINGTON.

Created 21st May, 1628.

Extinct in 1656.

Lineage.

In 1548, the manor of Berners or Barnersbury, Islington, Middlesex, was the property of Thomas Fowler, gent. and passed from him in direct descent to

I. Sir Thomas Fowler, knt. of Islington (son of Sir Thomas Fowler, knt.), who was created a Baronet in 1628. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of William Pierson, esq. of the Inner Temple, and had issue,

John, who *m.* Sarah, daughter of John Fowler, esq. but *d. v. p.* and *s. p.*

Sarah, *m.* to Sir Thomas Fisher, bart.

Jane, *m.* to Richard Corbet, esq.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Gerard Gore, esq.

Martha, *d.* unm.

Sir Thomas Fowler *d.* in 1656, when the title became extinct.

Arms—Az. on a cheveron arg. between three herons or, as many crosses formée gu.

FRANCKLYN, OF MOOR PARK.

Created 16th Oct. 1660.

Extinct 5th Oct. 1728.

Lineage.

This family was anciently of Skipton, in Craven, in the county of York.

Sir John Francklyn, knt. of Willesden, in Middlesex, M.P. for that county, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of

George Purefoy, esq. of Madeley, Berks, and was *s.* by his son,

I. SIR RICHARD FRANCKLYN, knt. of Moor Park, in the county of Hertford, who was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES II. 16th October, 1660. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas Cheeke, knt. of Pyrgo, in Essex, and by her had three sons and a daughter, viz.

RICHARD, his heir.
THOMAS, successor to his brother.
Robert, died at King's College, Cambridge, unmarried.
Essex, died young.

Sir Richard *m.* secondly, Eleanora, daughter of Sir Samuel Tryon, bart. of Halstead, in Essex, and sister and heir of Sir Samuel Tryon, bart. and by that lady had three daughters, namely,

Eleanora, *m.* to Charles May, esq. son and heir of Sir Algernon May, knt. and *d. s. p.*
Elizabeth, *m.* to Dr. Richard Willis, Bishop of Winchester, and *d. s. p.*
Essex.

Sir Richard, who represented the county of Hertford in parliament, died about the year 1685, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR RICHARD FRANCKLYN, bart. who *m.* Lady Anne Rich, eldest daughter of Thomas, third Earl of Warwick,* and widow of Thomas Barrington, esq. but dying without male issue in 1695, was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR THOMAS FRANCKLYN, bart. This gentleman *m.* Mary, daughter of Ralph Hawtrey, esq. of Rislip, in Middlesex, and widow of Christopher Clitherow, esq. of Pinners, in the same county, but dying 5th October, 1728, aged seventy-two, without issue, the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Arg. on a bend az. three dolphins naiant of the first.

FREER, OF WATER EYTON.

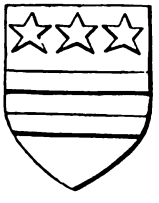
CREATED 11th July, 1620.—EXTINCT about 1630.

Lineage.

I. EDWARD FREER, esq. of Water Eyton, in Oxfordshire, was created a BARONET in 1620. Sir Edward *m.* Mary, daughter of John Stafford, esq. of Blatherwyck, in Northamptonshire, but *d. s. p.* about 1630, when the title EXPIRED.

FREKE, OF WEST BILNEY.

CREATED 4th June, 1713.



EXTINCT 13th April, 1764.

Lineage.

This family descended from

FRANCIS FREKE, esq. "a person of good repute in Somersetshire," whose son,

ROBERT FREKE, esq. was for many yea the Treasury in the reigns of HENRY VII ELIZABETH, and died worth a plum, an i tune in those times. He left three son daughters, viz.

I. SIR THOMAS FREKE, knt. of Ewe in Dorsetshire, "a person of note, great trust, and authority i of Dorset *temp.* ELIZABETH an He *m.* Elizabeth, only daughte John Taylor, alderman of Lond with other issue,

JOHN, of Ewern Courtney, twice and had issue.
Ralph, of Hannington, in Wil tor of the FREKES of that pla

II. John, of Hilton.
III. WILLIAM.

I. Mary, *m.* to William Hodges.
II. Frances, *m.* to John Culliford, of I
III. Susanna.
IV. Margaret, *m.* to Sir Robert Meller.
V. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Beale.
VI. Ann.
VII. Jean.

The youngest son,

WILLIAM FREKE, esq. who was of Sare shire, *m.* Anne, daughter of Arthur Swa removed with his son Arthur into Ireland

ARTHUR FREKE, esq. lived near the c and marrying Dorothy, daughter of Sir P of Youghall, had a son,

PIERCY FREKE, esq. who enjoyed a fair county of Cork, and coming into Eng kinswoman, Elizabeth, daughter of Ralph with whom he had a considerable fortu chased the estate of Bilney, in Norfolk, was *s.* by his son,

I. RALPH FREKE, esq. who was created by *Queen* ANNE, 4th June, 1713. Sir Ral beth, daughter of Sir John Meade, bart. an

PIERCY, his successor.
Ralph, who *d.* at Richmond in 1727 u
JOHN-REDMOND, successor to his broth

GRACE, eventually sole heiress of the *m.* in 1741, the Hon. John Evans, of George, Lord Carbery, and left, issue, a son,

JOHN EVANS, esq. who assumed, in with the testamentary injunct maternal uncle, the additional FREKE, and was created a BARO Sir John Evans-Freke's eldest present John, LORD CARBERY.

Sir Ralph died about the year 1718, and w eldest son,

II. SIR PIERCY FREKE, bart. member in ment of Ireland for Baltimore, who *d.* w Dublin 10th April, 1728, and was *s.* by his

III. SIR JOHN-REDMOND FREKE, bart. w Brodrick, but *d. s. p.* 13th April, 1764, wh RONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Sa. two bars or, in chief three m same.

* By his second wife, Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Cheeke, of Pyrgo.

FRYER, OF LONDON.

th Dec. 1714.—EXTINCT 11th Sept. 1726.

Lineage.

YER, esq. alderman of London, who was RONET in 1714, married Isabella, daughter is Gerard, bart. but by her, who wedded, enry, first Viscount Palmerston, had no ohn died 11th September, 1726, when the EXTINCT.

R, OF THE INNER TEMPLE.

ED 1st Aug. 1687.—EXTINCT in 1709.

Lineage.

HAPMAN FULLER, esq. of the Inner Tem- as created a BARONET in 1687, *m.* first, ghter of John Fincham, esq. of Upwell; r, Emma, daughter of Richard Hoe, esq. ty of Norfolk, and relict of Sir Edward t had no issue. Sir James died in the in 1709, and the BARONETCY EXPIRED

ESE, OF WALDERSHARE.

707.

EXTINCT in 1735.

Lineage.

NRY FURNESE, knt. of Waldershare,* in erman of the city of London, was created y *Queen* ANNE, 27th June, 1707. He *m.* daughter of Robert Brough, esq. and had an only child,

his heir.

redded, secondly, Matilda, daughter of Sir on, and widow of Anthony Balam, esq. had a daughter,

m. to Richard, Lord Edgcumbe.

November, 1712 (having represented the Sandwich in several parliaments), and s son,

BERT FURNESE, bart. M.P. for Bramber for New Romney in 1714, *m.* first, Anne, Anthony Balam, esq. by whom he had a

s. to the Hon. John St. John, who became nt St. John.

secondly, Lady Arabella Watson, daugh- s, first Earl of Rockingham, and by her

HENRY, his successor.

CATHERINE, *m.* first, in 1736, to Lewis, second Earl of Rockingham; and secondly, in 1751, to Francis, Earl of Guildford. She *d. s. p.*

Sir Robert *m.* thirdly, Lady Selina Shirley, daughter of Robert, first Earl Ferrars, and by that lady, who *d.* in 1779, had a daughter,

SELINA, *m.* to Sir Edward Dering, (sixth) bart. of Surrenden-Dering, in Kent, and was mother of SIR EDWARD DERING, the seventh baronet.

The baronet *d.* 7th March, 1733, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR HENRY FURNESE, bart. who died unmarried in 1735, aged nineteen, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT; the estates vesting in his three sisters in equal shares and proportions. The manor of Waldershare became eventually the property of the eldest, Catherine, Countess of Rockingham, who, having no issue, devised it to her second husband, Francis, Earl of Guildford.

Arms—Arg. a talbot sejant and border sa.

FUST, OF HILL.

CREATED 21st Aug. 1682.

EXTINCT 15th April, 1779.

Lineage.

This family was of great antiquity, and in remote times united with houses of high distinction: it produced many persons of eminence, amongst whom may be enumerated JOHN FUST, of the city of Mentz, in Germany, who about the year 1430, invented the art of printing, RICHARD FUST, who flourished in the reign of EDWARD IV. and THOMAS FUST, who suffered martyrdom in 1555, having been burnt to death, at a stake in the market-place at Ware.

EDWARD FUST, of the city of London, *m.* about the year 1564, Jane Singleton, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
Edward, *b.* 8th October, 1569, *d.* unm.
Samuel, a merchant at Bristol, *d.* there unm.
Julian, *b.* 2nd November, 1566, *m.* first, to Sir Thomas Hackett, knt. master of the Court of Wards, *temp.* JAMES I. and secondly, to Sir Randolph Crew, knt. chief justice of the Common Pleas in the same reign.

Jane, *d.* unmarried.
Barbara, *b.* 12th October, 1573, *m.* to Francis Chaloner, of Lindfield and Kenwalls, in Sussex.
Elizabeth, *b.* 31st January, 1577, *m.* to Henry Fleetwood, esq. of Longby, Bucks.
Anne, *d.* unm.

The eldest son,

RICHARD FUST, esq. purchased in the time of *Queen* ELIZABETH, the manor of Hill or Hull, in the county

ior Sir Henry Furnese purchased *temp.* WILLIAM and MARY, and rebuilt the mansion after a design, it ign Jones.

of Gloucester. He *m.* first Anne, daughter of Robert John Hide, esq. of Ingarstone, in Essex, and Addisham, in Kent; and secondly, Catherine, daughter of Giles Hambler, of Ghent. By the former he had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.
Richard, *d.* unm.
Jane, *b.* 26th January, 1603, *m.* to the Rev. Richard Astley, rector of Melton Constable.
Julian, *b.* 15th January, 1604, *m.* to James Poe, esq. of Swindon Hall, in the county of York, and left an only daughter,
ANNE POE, *m.* to Sir Thomas Jenner, knt. recorder of London, and one of the judges of the Common Pleas, *temp.* JAMES II. and WILLIAM III.
Anne, *d.* unm.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. EDWARD FUST, esq. of Hill, in the county of Gloucester, who for his fidelity to the house of Steuart in its extremity, was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES II. 21st August, 1662. Sir Edward *m.* Bridget, daughter of Sir Thomas Denton, knt. of Hillersdon, Bucks, and had issue,

Edward, *d.* unm.
Richard, *b.* 27th January, 1632, *d.* unm.
Poultney, *b.* in February, 1635, *d.* unm.
JOHN, his heir, *b.* 5th December, 1637.
Richard, *b.* 23rd October, 1664, bred a merchant, *d.* unm.
Elianor, *m.* to George Bennet, esq. of Bath.
Margaret, *m.* first, to Ralph Ironsides, M. D. brother of Dr. Gilbert Ironsides, Bishop of Bristol in 1670, and, secondly, to Freke, esq. of Dorsetshire.

Sir Edward *d.* 6th April, 1674, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

II. SIR JOHN FUST, sheriff of Gloucestershire in 1675. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Richard Cocks, bart. of Dumbleton, in the same county, and dying 12th February, 1608, was buried in a vault adjoining Hill Church, and *s.* by his only surviving child,

III. SIR EDWARD FUST. This gentleman married four wives: first, Anne-Mary, daughter of Thomas Stephens, esq. of Lipiat, in the county of Gloucester, and by her had a daughter, Elizabeth, who *m.* Thomas Warner, esq. of Packenhull, in the same county. His second wife was Elizabeth, daughter and heir of William Mohun, esq. of Portishead, in the county of Somerset, and by her had, to survive infancy, one son,

EDWARD, his heir.

He wedded, thirdly, Catherine, daughter of Francis Mohun, esq. of Fleet, in Dorsetshire, and had by that lady,

FRANCIS, heir to his half brother.
Catherine, *b.* 4th January, 1703-4.

His fourth wife was Susanna, daughter of Richard Cocks, esq. sister of Sir Richard Cocks, bart. of Dumbleton, and widow of Roger Thompson, of London, merchant; by her he had three children, John, Richard, and Edward, who all died in infancy. He *d.* 5th August, 1713, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

IV. SIR EDWARD FUST, high sheriff of Gloucestershire in 1717, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter of the abovementioned Roger Thomson, of London, and had four children, who all died young. He died 27th February, 1727-8 (his widow *m.* Gilbert Maximilian Mohun, esq. of Fleet), and was *s.* by his half brother,

V. SIR FRANCIS FUST, who *m.* 28th September, 1724, Fanny, daughter of Nicholas Tooker, of the city of Bristol, merchant, and had surviving issue,

JOHN, his heir, *b.* 26th August, 1726.
Gilbert-Maximilian, *b.* 5th January, 1727.
Denton, *b.* 5th October, 1728.
Fanny-Francelia, *b.* 16th March, 1729-30.
Julian, *b.* 16th April, 1740.

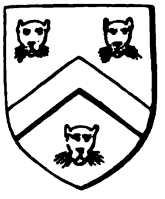
Sir Francis *d.* 26th June, 1769, and was *s.* by his brother,

VI. SIR JOHN FUST, who died at the age of 8[illegible] 15th April, 1779, without issue, and his broth[illegible] ing, similarly, predeceased him, the BARON[illegible] came EXTINCT.

Arms—Argent, on a chevron between thr[illegible] bills' heads, dimidiated per pale sable, as many [illegible] of the field pierced.

FYTCHE, OF ELTHAM.

CREATED 7th Sept. 1688.



EXT[illegible] 13th Ju[illegible]

Lineage.

I. SIR THOMAS FYTCHE, of Eltham and Mo[illegible] kall, in Kent, descended from the ancient [illegible] Fytche, in Essex, having been knighted [illegible] CHARLES II. was created a BARONET in the [illegible] reign, 7th September, 1688. He *m.* Anne, eld[illegible] ter and heir of Richard Comport, esq. of Elt[illegible] dying 10th September, 1688, was *s.* by his son

II. SIR COMPORT FYTCHE, bart. who *m.* [illegible] daughter of Sir Lumley Robinson, bart. of [illegible] Hall, in the county of Suffolk, and dying [illegible] cember, 1720, was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR WILLIAM FYTCHE, bart. who *d.* [illegible] unm. 13th June, 1736, when the BARONETCY EXTINCT.

Arms—Vert, a chevron between three [illegible] faces or.

GALBRAITH, OF SHANWALL

CREATED 26th Jan. 1813.

EXT[illegible] 30th Ap[illegible]

Lineage.

SAMUEL GALBRAITH, esq. of Dunduff's Fo[illegible] county of Donegal, *m.* Jane, daughter of John [illegible] esq. and had issue,

JAMES GALBRAITH, esq. of Londonderry, [illegible] Elizabeth, daughter of John Whitehill, esq. [illegible] in the county of Londonderry, and had a son

ES GALBRAITH, who was created a BARO-
. He *m.* Rebecca-Dorothea, daughter and
ohn Hamilton, esq. of Castlefin (by Jane
of Brown Hall, in the county of Donegal),
ue,

. *m.* 4th November, 1820, to Captain
arles-George Stanhope, son of the late Rear
miral Stanhope.
tia-Elizabeth.
al-Isabella.
riet.
ella.

died at Wells, in Somersetshire, 30th April,
the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

er pale, az. and gules, three bears' heads
, sable, in the centre point a trefoil, slipped

S, OF THE NETHERLANDS.

RED 29th June, 1682.—EXTINCT .....

Lineage.

ORNELIUS GANS, of the Netherlands, was
ARONET, 1682, with remainder to one Ste-
art; but of the dignity nothing further is

DINER, OF ROCHE COURT.

D
1660.

EXTINCT
20th Oct. 1779.

Lineage.

GARDINER, esq. (descended from the Gardi-
gan, in Lancashire,) *m.* Mary, sister of Sir
lmer, and was *s.* by his son,

ILLIAM GARDINER, K. B. of Roche Court,
nty of Southampton, who was made a
he Bath at the coronation of *King* CHARLES
ated a BARONET in the same year, 24th
1660. He *m.* Anne, daughter and heir of
ens, esq.* of Beaurepaire, in Hampshire,
o sons, namely,

, his heir.
d, D. D. warden of All Souls College, Ox-
who *m.* Grace, daughter and co-heir of Sir
stian Smythe, knt. of Cuddesdon, in Oxford-
, and their only surviving child,
ACE, *m.* in 1742, Robert Whalley, M. D. of
Oxford, and had issue,

JOHN WHALLEY, of Tackley, in Oxford-
shire, who inherited the estates of Sir
William Gardiner.

JAMES WHALLEY, successor to his brother.

Thomas-William Whalley.

Grace Whalley, *m.* to Sir William Henry Ashhurst, knt. judge of the King's Bench.

Sir William dying in 1691, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR BROCAS GARDINER, who *m.* Alicia, daughter of Sir John Kelynge, knt. son of the Lord Chief Justice Kelynge, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

FRANCES, who married.

Catherine, *m.* to Edward Kay, gent. of Hatton Garden.

Sir Brocas was made one of the commissioners of the Stamp Office in the reign of *Queen* ANNE, and continued in that post until his death, 13th January, 1739-40, being then nearly eighty years of age. He was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR WILLIAM GARDINER, who *d.* unm. 30th October, 1779, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. His estates passed to his cousin, John Whalley, esq. of Tackley, in Oxfordshire, who assumed, in compliance with the testamentary injunction of his predecessor, the name and arms of GARDINER, and was created a BARONET in 1783. He died *s. p.* in 1797, and was *s.* in the title (which was thus limited) by his next brother, Sir James Whalley Smythe Gardiner, bart. whose son is the present Sir James W. S. Gardiner, bart. of Roche Court.

Arms—Or, on a chevron gu. between three gryphons' heads erased az. two lions counterpassant or.

GARRARD, OF LAMER.

CREATED
16th Feb. 1621-2.

EXTINCT
1st July, 1767.

Lineage.

The name of this family was originally ATTEGARE, and they were seated in the county of Kent.

ALLURED ATTEGARE, of Buckland, in that county, was father of

SIR SIMON ATTEGARE, knt. of Buckland, in Sittingborne, Kent, whose son,

STEPHEN ATTEGARE, assumed the surname of GARRARD. His great-grandson,

WILLIAM GARRARD, of Sittingborne, was father of

JOHN GARRARD, who bore for arms, "*Argent, on a fesse sable a lion passant of the first.*" His son,

SIR WILLIAM GARRARD, knt. was of Dorney, in Bucks. He was a citizen of London, and LORD MAYOR in 1555. Sir William *m.* Isabel, daughter and co-heir of Julius Nethermill, esq. of Coventry, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.

II. George, *m.* Margaret, daughter of George D'Acres, esq. of Cheshunt, Herts, and had

---

ded from SIR BERNARD BROCAS, knt. who
England with the CONQUEROR, under whom
eat commander, and obtained for his services
amount of £400 per annum, situated in the county of Hants, where he erected a mansion house, and called it Beaurepaire, from a place in France, whereof his ancestors were lords. He encompassed the mansion with a large moat, dug by his soldiers.

George, who *d. s. p.*

Anne, *m.* to Sir Dudley Carlton, vice-chamberlain to *King* CHARLES I. created Viscount Dorchester, and had a son, Henry, who *d.* young.

Frances, *m.* to Sir Richard Harrison, knt. of Hurst, Berkshire.

III. JOHN (Sir), heir to his elder brother.

IV. Peter.

I. Anne, *m.* to Sir George Barne, knt. lord mayor of London, and had issue. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. i. page 139.)

Sir William died in 1571. In St. Magnus's Church, near London Bridge, was erected a fair monument to his memory, thus inscribed:

Sir William Garrard, Haberdasher, Mayor, 1555, a grave, sober, wise, and discreet Citizen, equal with the best, and inferior to none of our time, deceased 1571, in the parish of St. Christopher, but was buried in this Church of St. Magnus, as in the Parish where he was born.

His eldest son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM GARRARD, knt. of Dorney, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Roe, knt. lord mayor of London, and his wife, Mary, daughter of Sir John Gresham, knt. of the same city, and had, with seven sons, who all predeceased him unmarried, the following daughters,

MARY, *m.* to Kedderminster.
ANNE, *m.* to Hynde.
ELIZABETH, unm.
JUDITH, *m.* to Gresham.
JANE, unm.
MARTHA, *m.* to Palmer.
KATHERINE, unm.

He *d.* 17th November, 1607, was buried in Dorney Church, where a fine monument recorded his memory, and leaving no male issue, the representation of the family devolved upon his brother,

SIR JOHN GARRARD, knt. sheriff of London in 1592, and lord mayor in 1601. He *m.* Jane, daughter of Mr. Richard Partridge, citizen of London, and died 7th May, 1625, leaving two sons and six daughters, and was buried in St. Magnus Church, "where on a fair monument, in the south isle of the chancel is this incription for him and his lady:"

Here lieth interred the Bodies of Sir John Gerrard, Knt. and Dame Jane, his wife, who was Daughter to Richard Partridge, Citizen and Haberdasher of London, by whom he had 13 Children; five whereof died young. They lived comfortably together, 43 years.

He was Lord-Mayor of London, in the year 1601. She departed this Life, the 24 Jan. 1616; and he left this world, the 7 of May, 1625, being 79 years old; leaving only 2 Sons, and six Daughters behind him.

This Monument was erected at the Charges of Benedict Gerrard, Gent. his youngest son, 1629.

Their surviving children were,

JOHN (Sir).
Benedict.
Anne, *m.* to Sir John Read, of Wranghill, in the county of Lincoln.
Elizabeth.
Ursula, *m.* to Francis Hamby, esq. of Lincolnshire.
——, *m.* to Sir George Sams.
——, *m.* to — Lindley, esq.
——, *m.* to — Robinson, esq. of Totness.

The eldest son and heir,

I. SIR JOHN GARRARD, knt. of Lamar, in the county of Herts, was advanced to a Bar *King* JAMES I. 16th February, 1621-2. H first, in 1611, Elizabeth, eldest daughter ward Barkham, knt. lord mayor of Lond by whom he had six sons and eight dau died 17th April, 1632, and lies buried in aisle of the church of Whethampstead, in of Hertford: upon a handsome marble (whereon are placed two marble figures, at of Sir John Garrard, and Dame Elizabeth is an inscription setting forth her many v marriage, &c. Of their surviving children

JOHN, successor to his father.

Jane, the wife of Sir Justinian Isham

Sir John wedded, secondly, Elizabeth, Moulton Lambard, knt. of Sevenoaks, K that lady had no issue. He *d.* about th and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN GARRARD, bart. who *m.* Ja of Sir Moulton Lambard, knt. and died i ing issue,

JOHN, his successor.
SAMUEL, heir to his brother.
Nethermill.
Edward.
Elizabeth, *m.* first, to Sir Nicholas and, secondly, to Thomas Neale, es
Jane, *m.* to Sir Thomas Spencer, bart ton, in the county of Oxford.
——, *m.* to Anthony Farringdon, at-law.
Rachael, *m.* to Richard Emerton, esq. end, in the county of Hertford.

He died in 1666, and was *s.* by his eldest

III. SIR JOHN GARRARD, who *m.* Kath ter and co-heir of Sir James Enyon, k in the county of Northampton, and George Boswell, bart. of Clipston, by w at his decease, 13th January, 1700, an and heiress,

JANE GARRARD, who *m.* Montague of Shardeloes, M.P. and *d.* in 17 daughter, Mary Drake, the wife of Everard, bart. and a son and heir,

MONTAGUE-GARRARD DRAKE, esq loes, M.P. for the county of Bu *m.* Isabella, daughter and hei Marshall, esq. and dying in 17 his eldest surviving son,

WILLIAM DRAKE, esq. LL.D *m.* in 1746-7, Elizabeth, John Raworth, esq. and d left several sons, of wh son,

CHARLES DRAKE, inher tates of his cousin, GARRARD, bart. in 176

Sir John leaving no male issue, the h volved upon his brother,

IV. SIR SAMUEL GARRARD, LORD MAYO in 1710, and M.P. for several years for of Agmondesham. He *m.* first, Elizabe of George Poyner, esq. of Coddicote-B county of Herts, but by that lady had n *m.* secondly, Jane, daughter of Thomas of Salthorp, Wilts, by whom he left thre

SAMUEL, his successor.

THOMAS, barrister-at-law, and commo the city of London, *m.* in March, garet, only daughter of Robert Hatton Garden, M.P. for the city *d. s. p.* in 1756.

BENET, successor to his elder brother

el *d.* senior alderman of London, and presi- Bridewell and Bethlehem hospitals, 10th '24. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SAMUEL GARRARD, bart. who *d.* unm. 1st , 1761, and was *s.* by his only surviving

BENET GARRARD, bart. M.P. for Agmon- This gentleman died also unm. 1st July, n the BARONETCY became EXTINCT, and the l estate of LAMER devolved, under Sir Be- upon his cousin,

ILES DRAKE, esq. (refer to descendants of E GARRARD, only child and heiress of the l Baronet). This gentleman assumed the itional surname of GARRARD. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Miles Barne, esq. of Sotterley, dying in July, 1817, was *s.* by his only son, present CHARLES-BENET DRAKE GARRARD, of Lamer.

Arg. on a fesse sable a lion passant of the

ARRARD, OF LANGFORD.

TED , 1662.

EXTINCT 12th Mar. 1728.

Lineage.

GARRARD, an opulent citizen of London, ed the office of sheriff, died in 1632, and was estate by his son,

JACOB GARRARD, of Langford, in the county k, an alderman of the city of London, who the honor of knighthood in 1641 (having e office of sheriff in 1636), and was created a 16th August, 1662. Sir Jacob was a mer- great wealth, and, says an old writer, "a n of exemplary probity, religiously prac- all his transactions, that excellent maxim, *as he would be done unto*, of extensive charity ne, both by large legacies in money, and by res marsh land, called Oxleas, in the parish ham, Essex, appropriated for ever, many fore his decease, for the binding out of four es, three of the parish of West, and one of of East Ham; also three pounds issuing out to buy coals for the poor of Gracechurch ndon, and the overplus to other pious uses: likewise £10 per annum, for ever, for a lec- the parish church of Needham Market, in Sir Jacob was zealously attached to *King* I. and for his services to that unhappy was prosecuted as a delinquent, and tried ds, but acquitted for want of evidence. In remembrance of which event he appointed to be preached yearly on the anniversary y of his deliverance, being the 9th of Janu- happen on a Sunday, or else the next ensuing at the parish church of Westham, by some divine, bestowing £1 on the preacher, 6*s.* 8*d.* reader, 3*s.* 4*d.* on the clerk, and 2*s.* on the and directing fifty poor to participate in his on that day. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Ambrose Jennings, of London, gent. and had four surviving children, viz.

THOMAS, his successor.

Jacob, } both *m.* but *d. s. p.*
Isaac, }

Mary, *m.* to Richard Berney, esq. of Reedham, in Norfolk.

He *d.* about the year 1666, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS GARRARD, bart. who *m.* Sarah, daughter and heir of Nicholas Beaumont, esq. of Peason Hall, in Suffolk, and had issue,

JACOB, who *m.* Abigail, daughter of Sir John Holland, bart. of Quiddenham, in Norfolk, and dying in the lifetime of his father, left two daughters,

ALATHEA, *m.* to Sir Francis Bickley, bart. of Attleburgh, in Norfolk.

SARAH, *m.* to Charles Downing, esq. comptroller of the customs in the port of London.

NICHOLAS, heir to the baronetcy at the decease of his brother.

A daughter, *m.* to Samuel Kerridge, esq. of Shelley Hall, Suffolk.

Sir Thomas *d.* about the year 1690, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

III. SIR NICHOLAS GARRARD, bart. who *m.* Cecilia, only daughter of Sir Edwyn Stede, knt. of Stede Hill, in Kent, and had no male issue. He *d.* 12th March, 1728, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Az. two lions rampant guardant combatant arg.

GAWDY, OF WEST HERLING.

CREATED 13th July, 1663.

EXTINCT 10th Oct. 1723.

Lineage.

The family of GAWDY is stated to have derived from Sir Brews Gawdey, a French knight, taken prisoner in 1352, who was naturalized, and settled in Suffolk. His descendant,

THOMAS GAWDEY, esq. of Harleston, serjeant-at-law, left by Anne, his wife, daughter and co-heir of John Bassingbourne, esq. of Woodhall, Herts, a son,

SIR BASSINGBOURNE GAWDY, died seised of West Herling, &c. in Norfolk, 25th January, 1569, leaving by Anne, his wife, daughter and heir of John Wootton, esq. of Tuddenham, two sons, namely,

BASSINGBOURNE, his heir.

Philip (Sir), knt. who *m.* Bridget Strongman, and had a son, Francis, who died *s. p.* and five daughters, the youngest of whom was born in 1614.

The elder son,

SIR BASSINGBOURNE GAWDIE, knt. of West Herling, who served the office of sheriff for Norfolk, in 1573, 1593, and 1601, married, first, Anne, daughter and heir of Sir Charles Framlingham, knt. of Crow's Hall, in Debenham, by Dorothy, his wife, daughter

of Sir Clement Heigham, knt. and had by her two sons, viz.

FRAMLINGHAM, his heir.
CHARLES (Sir), knt. of Crow's Hall, in Suffolk, whose son was created a BARONET in 1661. (See GAWDY, OF CROW'S HALL.)

Sir Bassingbourne married, secondly, Dorothy, daughter of Sir Nicholas Bacon, of Redgrave, and by her, who *m.* secondly, Sir Henry Felton, bart. of Playford, and died in 1653, had two sons and two daughters, who all died *s. p.* Sir Bassingbourne died in 1606, and was *s.* by his son,

FRAMLINGHAM GAWDY, esq. of West Herling, *b.* 8th August, 1589, sheriff of Norfolk in 1627, who *m.* Lettice, daughter and co-heir of Sir Robert Knowles, knt. and had issue by her, who was buried at West Herling, 3rd December, 1630, six sons and two daughters, viz.

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. Framlingham.
III. Bassingbourne, *b.* in 1614.
IV. Thomas, *b.* in 1617, who died unm.
V. Charles, *b.* in 1618.
VI. Robert, *b.* in 1620.

I. Lettice.
II. Anne.

Framlingham Gawdy died in 1654, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. WILLIAM GAWDY, esq. of West Herling, who was created a BARONET in 1663. Sir William *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of John Duffield, gent. of East Wretham, in Norfolk, and by her, who died in 1653, had issue,

Bassingbourne, who died unm. at London, of the small-pox, and was buried in the Temple in 1660.
JOHN, successor to his father.
William, died unm.
Framlingham, of Bury.

Anne, died unmarried.

Sir William died in 1666, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR JOHN GAWDY, of West Herling, *b.* 4th October, 1639. This gentleman, who was deaf and dumb, possessed considerable ability, and attained no small degree of celebrity as a painter. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Robert de Grey, knt. of Martin, and had one son and one daughter, viz.

BASSINGBOURNE, his heir.
Anne, who *m.* Oliver Le Neve, esq. of Great Wichingham, and had issue,

Oliver Le Neve, who *d. s. p.* in 1686.

ISABELLA LE NEVE.
ANNE LE NEVE, *m.* to John Rogers, of Stanford, licentiate in physic.
HENRIETTA LE NEVE, *m.* to Edward Le Neve, esq. citizen of London.

Sir John died in 1699, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR BASSINGBOURNE GAWDY, of West Herling, at whose decease unmarried, in 1723, the BARONETCY became EXTINCT; Sir Bassingbourne's three nieces, the daughters of his sister, Mrs. Le Neve, being his heirs. Those ladies joined, and conveyed the whole estate to Joshua Draper, esq. who sold it to Richard Gipps, esq.

Arms—Vert, a tortoise passant arg.

GAWDY, OF CROW'S HALL

CREATED 20th April, 1661.—EXTINCT.....

Lineage.

SIR CHARLES GAWDY, knt. of Crow's Hall folk, *b.* in 1591, second son of Sir Bassi Gawdy, knt. of West Herling, married Judit ter of Sir William Waldegrave, of Smallbri had a son,

I. CHARLES GAWDY, esq. of Crow's Hall, created a BARONET in 1661. He *m.* Vere, and co-heir of Sir Edward Cook, knt. of Ge Essex, and had issue,

I. CHARLES, his heir.
II. Francis, died *s. p.*
III. Edmund, living in 1695.
IV. Bassingbourne, *d. s. p.*
V. Henry, *d. s. p.*

I. Anne, *m.* to Wentworth Garneys, es land Hall, Norfolk.

The eldest son,

II. SIR CHARLES GAWDY, of Crow's Hall Mary, daughter of George, Earl of Desmond issue. With his son, the THIRD BARONET, expired.

Arms—AS GAWDY, OF WEST HERLING.

GELL, OF HOPTON.

CREATED 29th Jan. 1641-2.

E 14th J

Lineage.

The GELLS were seated at Hopton, in D so early as the reign of EDWARD III. and th corded ancestor, Ralph Gell, is supposed to ried the heiress of Hopton. During the c the then chief of the family,

I. SIR JOHN GELL,* of Hopton, attained co eminence as a parliamentary leader; cap city of Lichfield, and rendered very impo vices to his party in his native county. narrative of the services he performed, w himself, for the purpose of refuting, as it ap tain charges brought against him after the dents got into power, gives a full and inter count of his actions, which tended, in no sma to the destruction of the royal cause in De indeed Lord Clarendon observes that, after there was in that county no visible part king; the whole shire being under the pow John Gell. Subsequently to the terminati war, Sir John was much dissatisfied with ment he received from the parliament, and

* THOMAS GELL, esq. younger brother of Sir John, was a barrister of the Inner Temple, of extensive practice, recorder of the borough of Derby, and representative thereof in the last parliament of CHARLES I. gentleman of distinguished abilities, and held lieutenant-colonel in his brother's regiment.

d the hostility of the ruling powers to so great nt, that he was sentenced by the high court of to be imprisoned for life and his estates to be ted; but two years afterwards he procured don. He was created a BARONET in 1641-2. n m. first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Percival ghby, of Wollaton, in the county of Nottingad secondly, Mary, daughter of Sir Francis e, of Ordsall, in Lancashire, and widow of tanhope, esq. of Elvaston. By the latter he issue, but by the former he left at his decease, mber 1761, (with four daughters, Millicent, m. Radcliffe, esq. of Manchester; Elizabeth, m. y Wigsall, esq.; Bridget, m. to John Wigley, nd Eleanor, m. to Anthony Alsop, esq.) a son cessor,

R JOHN GELL, of Hopton, who m. Katherine, r of John Packer, esq. of Denington Castle, in nty of Berks, and had issue,

LIP, his heir.

HERINE, who m. William Eyre, esq. of Highw, in Derbyshire, and their second son,

JOHN EYRE, esq. inheriting Hopton, assumed the surname of GELL. He m. Isabella, daughter and co-heir of William Jessop, esq. of Broom Hall, and had (with several daughters, one of whom, Anne, was wife of Hugo Meynel, esq.) two sons. The younger, Admiral John Gell, d. unm. The elder,

PHILIP GELL, esq. of Hopton, m. Dorothy, daughter and co-heir of William Milnes, esq. of Aldercar Park, and by her, who wedded, secondly, Thomas Blore, esq. F.S.A. left at his decease, in August, 1795, a daughter, Mary, and two sons, viz.

PHILIP GELL, esq. of Hopton, who m. Georgiana-Anne, youngest daughter of Nicholas Nicholas, esq. of Boys Court, in Kent, and had issue.

SIR WILLIAM GELL, knt. M.A. F.R.S. F.S.A., &c. the celebrated classical antiquary, who died 4th February, 1836, aged fifty-nine.

hn Gell died about 1689, and was s. by his son,

SIR PHILIP GELL, of Hopton, who m. Elizabeth, ter of Sir John Fagg, bart. of Wiston, in Sussex, d without issue 14th July, 1719, when the BAONET EXPIRED; the estates devolving, under Sir 's will, on his nephew JOHN EYRE, esq. who ed the surname of GELL, and by his descendant ns still possessed.

s—Per bend az. and or, three mullets of six in bend, pierced and counterchanged.

ARD, OF HARROW-ON-THE-HILL.

REATED pril, 1620.

EXTINCT .....

Lineage.

N GERARD, esq. second son of William Gerard, Ince, in Lancashire, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Sir John Byron, knt. married Margaret, daughter of John Holcroft, esq. of Holcroft, and had two sons, viz.

GILBERT, a distinguished lawyer, master of the rolls, *temp. Queen* ELIZABETH, who erected the stately mansion of Gerards Bromley, in the county of Stafford, and was ancestor of the Gerards, Lords Gerard, of Bromley, the Earls of Macclesfield, and the Gerards, of Fiskerton.

WILLIAM.

The younger son,

WILLIAM GERARD, esq. of Flamberds, in the parish of Harrow-on-the-Hill, Middlesex, m. Dorothy, daughter of John Ratcliff, esq. of Langley, and dying 15th April, 1583, was s. by his son,

I. GILBERT GERARD, esq. of Flamberds, who was created a BARONET in 1620, and represented Middlesex in parliament. He m. Mary, daughter of Sir Francis Barrington, bart. and had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.
Gilbert (Sir).
Thomas.
John.
Mary, d. unm.
Winifred, m. to Tristram Conyers, esq. sergeant-at-law.
Katherine, m. to Sir Charles Pym, bart.
———, m. to Sir John Heydon.

The eldest son,

II. SIR FRANCIS GERARD, of Flamberds, married Isabel, daughter of Sir Thomas Cheek, knt. and had three sons, successively baronets. The eldest,

III. SIR CHARLES GERARD, of Flamberds, M.P. for Middlesex, wedded Honora, daughter of Charles, Lord Seymour, of Trowbridge, and had an only daughter and heir,

ELIZABETH, m. first, to Warwick Lake, esq. by whom she was grandmother of Gerard, LORD LAKE; and secondly, to Miles Stapleton, esq.

Sir Charles died in 1701, and was s. by his brother,

III. SIR FRANCIS GERARD, of Flamberds, who dying in August, 1704, was s. by his brother,

IV. SIR CHEEK GERARD, of Flamberds, at whose decease unm. in February, 1715, the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. The estate of Flamberds devolved on Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir Charles Gerard, the third baronet, and in 1767, was sold by Sir Thomas Stapleton, bart. Gerard Lake, esq. and others, to Francis Herne, esq.

Arms—A saltire gu.

GERARD, OF FISKERTON.

CREATED 17th Nov. 1666.—EXTINCT .....

Lineage.

GILBERT GERARD, esq. grandson of William Gerard, of Ince, having attained eminence in the profession of the law, was chosen autumn reader by the benchers of Gray's Inn, and the next year appointed, with Nicholas Bacon, joint treasurer of the society. In some time after, when the Princess ELIZABETH was brought before the council, Mr. Gerard advocated her cause so ably, that he was committed to the Tower, where he remained during the rest of *Queen* MARY's reign. Upon the accession of ELIZABETH, he was released and constituted attorney-general. He afterwards received the honour of knighthood, and was appointed master of the rolls, when he had held the attorney-generalship no less than three-and-twenty years. This Sir Gilbert

erected a stately mansion in the county of Stafford, where he resided, called Gerard's Bromley. He *m.* Anne, daughter of William Ratcliffe, esq. of Wimersley, in Lancashire, and had issue,

THOMAS, created in 1603, BARON GERARD, of Gerard's Bromley.
RATCLIFFE, of whom presently.
Frances, *m.* to Sir Richard Molineux, bart.
Margaret, *m.* to Peter Leigh, esq.
Catherine, *m.* to Sir Richard Hoghton, bart.

Sir Gilbert died in 1592. His second son,

RATCLIFFE GERARD, esq. of Hatsall, in Lancashire, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir Charles Somerset, K.B. fifth son, of Henry, Earl of Worcester, and had issue,

CHARLES (Sir), knt. a distinguished royalist commander, created BARON GERARD, of Brandon in 1645, and EARL OF MACCLESFIELD in 1679. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)
THOMAS, *d. s. p.*
RATCLIFFE, of whom presently.
GERARD (Sir), governor of Worcester, *d. s. p.*

The third son,

RATCLIFFE GERARD, esq. married Jennet, daughter of Edward Barret, of Pembrokeshire, and was father of

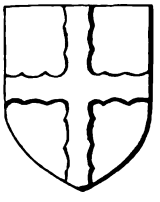
I. GILBERT GERARD, esq. of Fiskerton, in Lincolnshire, was created a BARONET 17th November, 1666. He *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Sir John Brereton, knt. by whom he had no issue, and secondly, Mary, daughter and co-heir of Dr. John Cosins, bishop of Durham, by whom he left a daughter, Charlotte, *m.* to John Barcroft, esq. and a son,

II. SIR GILBERT COSINS GERARD, of Fiskerton, married first, Mary, daughter and heiress of Charles Berkeley, Earl of Falmouth, from whom he was divorced in 1684, and secondly, Lady Morland, but had no issue by either. The title became EXTINCT at his decease.

Arms—As GERARD OF HARROW.

GERMAINE, OF WESTMINSTER.

CREATED 25th Mar. 1698.



EXTINCT 11th Dec. 1718.

Lineage.

I. SIR JOHN GERMAINE, knt. of Westminster, in Middlesex, who was created a BARONET in 1698, married first, Mary, daughter and heir of Henry, Earl of Peterborough, and relict of Henry, Duke of Norfolk, by whom he had no issue, and secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Charles, Earl Berkeley, by whom he had three children, JAMES, John, and Elizabeth, who all died in their infancy. Lady Mary Germaine, Sir John's first wife, inherited the barony of Mordaunt, of Turvey, and the manor of Drayton, in Northamptonshire. She died in 1705, and left her whole property to Sir John Germaine, who bequeathed it at his decease in 1718, to his second wife, Lady Elizabeth Germaine, and under that lady's will it devolved on Lord George Sackville, (second son of Lionel, first, Duke of Dorset,) who assumed by act of parliament th GERMAINE. His lordship, the celebrated Germaine, was created in 1782, VISCOUN His son is Charles, present DUKE OF D

Arms—AZ. a cross engr. or.

GIDEON, OF SPALDI

CREATED 21st May, 1759.

Lineage.

SAMPSON GIDEON, esq. of Spalding, in a gentleman of large estate, paternal and Jane, daughter of Charles Ermell, esq. October, 1762, left issue,

SAMPSON, his successor.
Susanna, *d.* unm.
Elizabeth, *m.* in 1757, to William-Viscount Gage, and had an only an infant.

His son and heir,

I. SAMPSON GIDEON, esq. of Spalding, shire, and Belvedere, in Kent, was cre NET 21st May, 1759. He *m.* 6th Dec Maria-Marou, daughter of the Right H Eardly Wilmot, lord chief justice of Common Pleas, and by that lady, who 1794, had issue,

SAMPSON-EARDLEY, William, } both in the ar predeceased t

MARIA-MAROU, *b.* 22nd November, September, 1794, to George-William and Sele, and *d.* 5th September, 18 son and daughter. (See BURKE'S *Baronetage*.)
CHARLOTTE, *b.* in 1768, *m.* 22nd Sep to Culling Smith, esq. who succeed in 1812, and became Sir Culling Her ladyship died 15th September, with two daughters, the present S EARDLEY SMITH, bart.
SELINA, *b.* in 1772, *m.* 25th June, Walbanke-Childers, esq. of Cast county of York, and had with young the present JOHN WALBANKE-CHILD ley. (Refer to BURKE'S *Commons* 229.)

Sir Sampson Gideon was raised to the pe land in October, 1789, as BARON EARDLEY. He died at the age of eighty, 25th Dec when, his sons having predeceased him, the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. His lordship sessions devolved upon his daughters as c beautiful seat of Belvedere, in Kent, fa eldest, the late Viscountess Saye and Sele and Sele assumed in March, 1825, by sign half of himself and his issue, in compliance viso, in an indenture of settlement made b in-law, the surname and arms of Eardley to, and before those which his lordship

Cardley enjoyed a very large fortune, but his ge-
ty was as extended, and he was benevolent as
rich.

—Party per cheveron, vert and or; in a chief,
or, between two fleurs-de-lis argent; in base,
rampant, reguardant, azure.

GIFFORD, OF BURSTALL.

CREATED
ov. 1660.

EXTINCT
6th June, 1736.

Lineage.

AS GIFFORD, esq. of Burton, in Wiltshire, son
ris Gifford, of Rodenhurst, in the same county,
andson of Edward Gifford, gent. of Rodenhurst,
o sons, JOHN, of Boreham, in Essex, and
, of Mount Deverell, in Wilts. The elder,
GIFFORD, esq. of Boreham, married Mary,
er of William Hanham, esq. of Purston Dell, in
hire, and had five sons, namely,

LIAM, who *m.* Mrs. Johnson, of Somerset-
hire.
N, of whom presently.
MAS, died *s. p.*
ristopher, settled in Ireland.
evile.

cond son,
GIFFORD, M.D. of London, married Catherine,
er of John Legat, of Hornchurch, in Essex, by
et, his wife, daughter of Thomas Reding, of
, in Middlesex, and had issue,
N, twenty-nine years of age in 1634, *d. s. p.*
MAS, successor to his father.

rgaret.
ry.
ly surviving son,
AS GIFFORD, esq. marrying Anne, daughter
ir of Gregory Brooksby, esq. of Burstall, in
ershire, acquired with her that estate, and had

HENRY, his heir.
Thomas.
Gregory.
Morris.
William.
Katherine, *m.* to Robert Guldeford, esq. of
Hempsted.
Mary, *m.* to George Nevill, Lord Abergavenny.

est son,
NRY GIFFORD, esq. of Burstall, in Leicester-
was created a BARONET in 1660. He *m.* Mary,
er of Baynham Vaughan, esq. of Ruerden, in
stershire, and dying about 1665, left with three
ers, Anne, Mary, and Elizabeth, a son and
r,
R JOHN GIFFORD, of Burstall, who was resi-
1695, in France; but died *s. p.* in Golden
, London, 6th June, 1736, when the title became
T.

—Gu. three lions passant arg.

GLEANE, OF HARDWICKE.

CREATED
6th Mar. 1665-6.

EXTINCT
10th June, 1745.

Lineage.

SIR PETER GLEANE, an eminent merchant of the city of Norwich, was mayor of that city in the year 1615, and received the honour of knighthood from *King* JAMES I. He *m.* Maud, daughter of Robert Suckling, esq. of Norwich, and was grandfather of

I. PETER GLEANE, esq. of Hardwicke, (son of Thomas Gleane, esq. by his wife, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Brewse, esq. who was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES II. 6th March, 1665-6. Sir Peter represented the city of Norwich in parliament, and afterwards (*anno* 1678) the county of Norfolk. He *m.* Penelope, daughter and co-heir of Sir Edward Rodney, knt. of Rodney Stoke, in the county of Somerset, and dying about the year 1694, was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR THOMAS GLEANE, bart. This gentleman ruined his estate by the profuseness of his extravagance. He *m.* twice, first, Miss Mapes, daughter of Captain Mapes, of Rollesby, in Norfolk, and secondly, Miss Chamberlayne, but dying *s. p.* was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR PETER GLEANE, bart. a proctor of the court of Canterbury, who *m.* first, a daughter of Doctor Peters, of that city, by whom he had two sons and two daughters, one of whom *m.* Mr. Edgecomb, of St. Clement's Danes, Middlesex. He wedded, secondly, Mrs. Manger, but had no other issue. Sir Peter was *s.* at his decease by his son,

IV. SIR PETER GLEANE, bart. who *m.* Johanna Skinner, but died *s. p.* aged forty-nine, 10th June, 1745, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Ermine, on a chief sable, three lions rampant, argent.

GODOLPHIN, OF GODOLPHIN.

CREATED
29th April, 1661.

EXTINCT
27th Aug. 1710.

Lineage.

This family derived its surname from GODOLPHIN, anciently written Godolghan, in Cornwall, which word in Cornish signifies a white eagle, and that emblem became the device on the shield of the family.

JOHN DE GODOLPHIN was living at the time of the Norman Conquest, and amongst other feudal possessions, was lord of the manor of Godolphin, where he resided. His lineal descendant,

JOHN GODOLPHIN, esq. of Godolphin, was sheriff of Cornwall in the 19th and 23rd of HENRY VII. and joint steward, with Sir Robert Willoughby, Lord Brooke, of the mines in Cornwall and Devonshire. His elder son and successor,

WILLIAM GODOLPHIN, esq. of Godolphin, *m.* Margaret, daughter and coheir of John Glinne, esq. of Moreval and Lowewater, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR WILLIAM GODOLPHIN, knt. an eminent person in the time of HENRY VIII. who received for his services the honour of knighthood, and was constituted warden of the stanneries. Sir William lived to an advanced age, and was several times elected knight of the shire for Cornwall, in the reign of HENRY VIII. and EDWARD VI. He was thrice sheriff in the former reign, once in the latter, and again in the reign of ELIZABETH; and he attained beside a high military reputation, particularly at the siege of Boulogne. Crew, in the survey of Cornwall, says, "He demeaned himself very valiantly beyond seas, as appeared by the scars he brought home, no less to the beautifying of his fame, than the disfiguring of his face." Sir William *m.* Blanch, daughter of Robert Langdon, esq. and had three daughters,

Margaret, *m.* to Sir Robert Verney.

Grace, *m.* to Sir John Sydenham, of Brimpton, Somersetshire.

Anne, *m.* to Sir John Arundel, of Talvern, in Cornwall.

Sir William left no male issue, and the representation of the family devolved, at his decease, upon his nephew,

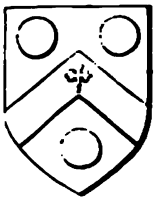
SIR FRANCIS GODOLPHIN, knt. M.P. for Cornwall, in the 31st of ELIZABETH, and colonel of a regiment of twelve companies, armed with four hundred and seventy pikes, four hundred and ninety muskets, and two hundred and forty culverins. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of John Killigrew, esq. of Arwenack, in Cornwall, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM GODOLPHIN, knt. member for Cornwall in the first parliament of JAMES I. who *m.* The[illegible] daughter of Thomas Sidney, esq. of Wrightington, in Norfolk, and [illegible]

[illegible]

GOLDING, OF COLSTON BASSETT

CREATED 27th Sep. 1642.



EXTINCT about 171[illegible]

Lineage.

I. EDWARD GOLDING, esq. of Colston Bassett, in the county of Nottingham, who was created a Baron 1642, married Eleanor, daughter of John Throckmorton, esq. of Coughton, in the county of Warwick, and had issue, of which the eldest son, John, became a Capuchin friar at Rouen. Sir Edward also became himself a friar of that holy community, and died at Rouen, when the title devolved on his second son,

II. SIR CHARLES GOLDING, of Colston Bassett, *m.* Mary, daughter of James Ravenscroft, esq. of Munsbury, in the county of Huntingdon, and died in 1697, was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR EDWARD GOLDING, who *m.* the daughter and heir of John Wolfman, esq. of Burton, in Lincolnshire, but had no issue. He died about 1716, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

GOODERE, OF BURHOPE.

CREATED [illegible]

EXTINCT about 17[illegible]

Lineage.

[illegible] of Burhope, in the county of [illegible] Francis Goodere, esq. of Burhope, [illegible] Thomas Goodere, esq. of Burhope, [illegible] some time as d[illegible] and was living in 1663. [illegible] Morgan, of Kent, [illegible]

[illegible] in the East Indies.

[illegible] Somerset, esq. of [illegible] third son of Lord [illegible]

[illegible] of Burhope, [illegible] county of Hertford [illegible] He *m.* [illegible] Edward Lately, [illegible] Francis [illegible] Lord Rockingham [illegible]

ohn, his heir.
Samuel.

Eleanor, who m. Samuel Foote, esq. of Truro, in Cornwall, some time M.P. for Tiverton, and had issue,

Edward Foote.

John Foote, who assumed the surname of Dinely, as heir to his uncle.

Samuel Foote, the celebrated dramatic writer.

Eleanor Foote.

dward died 29th March, 1739, and was s. by his

Sir John-Dinely Goodere, of Burhope and eton, who assumed the surname of Dinely as his maternal ancestors. He m. Mary, daughd heir of Mr. Lawford, of Stapleton, near Bristol, ad an only son, who died before his father uned. Sir John having for a series of years lived d terms with his younger brother Samuel, emed to disinherit him in favour of his sister's ohn Foote,* esq. of Truro, and cut off the entail property before his son's death. This circum- so alarmed Captain Goodere, that he formed rrid resolution of murdering his brother, and ted his dreadful purpose 17th January, 1741. e day of the murder, a friend at Bristol, who the mortal antipathy that existed between the rs, invited them both to dinner in the hope of ciling them, and they had parted in the evening ening amity. Captain Goodere had, however, ed his opportunity, and taken measures to ensure erpetration of the horrid deed. Several of his placed by the captain's orders in the street near ge Green, seized Sir John as he passed, and r pretence that he was disordered in his senses, ed him by violence to the ship, where the unfore gentleman was strangled by two sailors, named e and Mahony, Captain Samuel Goodere himself ling sentinel at the door while the crime was itted. Suffice it to add, that the murder was diately discovered, and the captain,

Sir Samuel Goodere, who of course had sucd as third baronet, was tried, with his two acfices, at Bristol, 20th March following, found y, and executed on the 15th April. This wretched (who was captain of the Ruby man-of-war, and distinguished himself in his gallant profession at apture of St. Sebastian, Ferrol, and St. Antonio,) lles Elizabeth Watts, of Monmouthshire, and had

Edward-Dinely, } successive baronets.
John-Dinely, }

Anne, m. to John Williams, of Monmouthshire, and d. s. p.

Elizabeth, } d. unm.
Mary, }

elder son,

Sir Edward-Dinely Goodere, died a lunatic in th, 1761, and never having married, was s. by his er,

Sir John-Dinely Goodere, at whose decease arried the Baronetcy became extinct.

ms—Gu. a fesse between two chevrons vaire.

GORDON, OF NEWARK-UPON-TRENT.

Created 22nd Aug. 1764.

Extinct 9th May, 1831.

Lineage.

I. Sir Samuel Gordon, knt. descended from Sir John Gordon, knt. of Lochinvar, through his youngest son, William Gordon, of Cricklaw, was created a Baronet on the 21st August, 1764, having been previously knighted, when high sheriff of the county of Nottingham, in 1760. Sir Samuel married Miss Elizabeth Bradford, niece and heiress of Sir Matthew Jenison, by whom he left, with a daughter, Eleanor, a son,

II. Sir Jenison-William Gordon, of Newark-upon-Trent, in the county of Nottingham, who m. in 1781, Harriet-Frances-Charlotte, daughter of the Hon. Edward Finch-Hatton, and granddaughter of Daniel, Earl of Winchelsea, by whom (who d. in 1821) he had no issue. He d. 9th May, 1831, when the Baronetcy became extinct; the estates devolving on the Earl of Winchelsea.

Arms—Az. three boars' heads erased or.

GORGES, OF LANGFORD.

Created 25th Nov. 1612.

Extinct in Sept. 1712.

Lineage.

This family by paternal extraction was of the surname of Russell, of the same lineage as the Dukes of Bedford, and derive the name of Gorges from a maternal ancestor.

Ivo de Gorges, the first of the name to be met with, is witness to a charter, *temp.* Henry I. which Geva, daughter of Hugh Lupus, Earl of Chester, made to the priory of Canewell, in the county of Stafford, and contemporaneous with him was

Patrick de Gaurges, who gave half a carve of land in Kirby Mesperton to the abbey of St. Mary at York, mentioned in a confirmation charter of *King* Henry II. After him came

ohn Foote, esq. became heir to his uncle, Sir John y-Goodere, and assumed the surname of Dinely; ame Mary Dinely-Goodere, the widow of Sir John, ving her husband, and holding the Charleton estate ver, married, secondly, William Rayner, a printer hite Friars, London, who, being thus in possession, partly by his marriage and partly by purchase from Mr. Foote-Dinely, became seised of the whole in fee, and sold Charleton to Joseph Biddle, esq. of Evesham, from whose executors it was purchased in 1774 by Messrs. Beesley, Socket, Lilly, and Bevington, of Worcester, in partnership.

RALPH DE GORGES, who flourished in the time of HENRY III. He was governor of the castles of Sherborne and Exeter, and had a military summons to the war in Wales in the 54th of the same king's reign. He attended *Prince* EDWARD to the Holy Land, and died in two years after. His son,

RALPH DE GORGES, was marshal of the king's army in Gascony, 21 EDWARD I. and the next year continuing in those parts, was made prisoner and carried to Paris. He does not appear, however, to have been detained long in captivity, for we find him within a brief period again engaged in active service both in France and Scotland; and, in consideration of his services, he was summoned to parliament as a BARON 4th March, 1309. He died seised of the manor of Wraxhall, *inter alia*, 17 EDWARD II. and was *s.* by his son,

RALPH DE GORGES, who *d. s. p.* and was *s.* by his sister,

ELEANOR DE GORGES, who *m.* Sir Theobald Russel,* son of Sir William Russel, of Kingston Russel, in the county of Dorset, and had issue,

SIR THEOBALD RUSSELL, of whom presently.
Sir Ralph Russell, of Kingston Russell, who left issue,

Sir Maurice Russell, of Kingston Russell.

The elder son,

SIR THEOBALD RUSSELL, assumed his maternal surname GORGES, and also adopted the armorial bearings of the family, which occasioned a dispute, 21 EDWARD III. between him and Warburton of Cheshire; and that gentleman establishing his right to the arms in the Court of the Earl Marshal, Henry, Earl of Lancaster, GORGES had assigned to him "a chevron gules on the lozengy or and azure," which his posterity bore for some time, until they assumed again their ancient and hereditary coat, viz. "*arg. a gurges or whirlpool, az.*" Sir Theobald was sheriff of the counties of Dorset and Somerset 35 EDWARD III. and served in parliament with Maurice de Bruine as knight of the shire for the county of Southampton 50 EDWARD III. having their writ of expenses for £15. 12*s.* for thirty-nine days' attendance. He died 4 RICHARD II. seised of the manor of Wraxhall, leaving by Mary, his wife, daughter of Thomas Beauchamp, of Hatch, four sons; three of whom died issueless, and the line was carried on by the fourth,

SIR THOMAS GORGES, who *d.* 5 HENRY IV. and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN GORGES, of Wraxhall, who *d.* 2 HENRY V. and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR THEOBALD GORGES, knight banneret, who in the reign of HENRY VI. was lieutenant of Normandy under Richard, Duke of York, then Regent of France, and had a salary from the crown for his government and maintenance. He *m.* first, Joane, daughter of — Hanchford, and by her had issue,

WALTER, who died in the lifetime of his father, leaving a son,

EDWARD, heir to his grandfather.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Grenvile.
Jane, *m.* to John Hatch, of Dillon, in Devonshire.

He *m.* secondly, Joane, daughter of John Beauchamp, of Lillesdon, and had another son, Richard, to whom he gave lands in Sturminster and Hasington. Sir Theobald *d.* 9 EDWARD IV.

son,

SIR EDWARD GORGES, wi
knighthood at the creation of
son of HENRY VII. He
daughter of John, Duke o
three daughters, five sons, v

I. EDWARD (Sir), his he
II. Edmund, who marr
John Walsh, of Gle
terity.
III. William, *m.* Winifr
Badock, and had is
IV. Thomas.
V. Nicholas.

The eldest son,

SIR EDWARD GORGES, kn
of — Newton, by whom he
tor of the branch of the f
He *m.* secondly, Mary, d
Poyntz, by his wife, the dau
liam Hudfield, and of that
ters, Elizabeth and Franc
namely,

William (Sir), who *m.*
shud, and *d.* in 1516.
Arthur (Sir), who *m.*
daughter of Henry, E
Ferdinand (Sir), captai
mouth, died in 1597, l
John, who *m.* Lady
of Thomas, Earl o
THOMAS (Sir).

The youngest son,

SIR THOMAS GORGES, knt.
the county of Wilts, *m.* He
Wolgargus Swavenburg, a
Parr, Marquess of Northa
daughters, Elizabeth and F

EDWARD (Sir), his hei
Theobald (Sir), who
Hole, of Saperton,
Tillot (Sir).
Robert (Sir), of Re
merset, *m.* Mary,
Harding, of Swer

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1610,

I. SIR EDWARD GOR
of knighthood from
having met his majest
land as he passed the
a BARONET by the sa
He was afterwards m
Gorges, of Dundalk,
first, Katherine, dau
of Kelmash, in Nor
ward Haselwood, e
a son, Thomas, wh
secondly, Jane, da
of Sir John Levin
successor,

II. SIR RICHAR
Dundalk, who *m.*
mill, esq. of Sidm
but died without
including the BA

Arms—Arg. a

* SIR THEOBALD RUSSELL *m.* a second wife, Eleanor, daughter of John
Dorset, and from that marriage sprang the NOBLE house of RUSSELL.

GORING, OF BURTON.

D 1621.

EXTINCT 29th Feb. 1724.

Lineage.

ily of GORING derives its surname from a hundred of Arundel.

LIAM GORING, knt. gentleman of the privy o EDWARD VI. lineally descended from of Goring *temp.* EDWARD I. *m.* Elizabeth, d co-heir of John Covert, esq. of Slougham, and had issue,

, his heir.

, of Oving Dean, who *m.* Maria, eldest hter and co-heir of William Everard, esq. had a son,

ORGE, whose son GEORGE was elevated to he peerage as BARON GORING and EARL F NORWICH, dignities which ceased with his only son and successor, Charles, second arl, in 1672. (See BURKE's *Extinct Peerge.*)

, living *temp.* EDWARD VI. who *m.* Mary, hter of Thomas Olney.

. first, to Sir George De la Lyne; and sely, to Thomas Browne.

, *m.* to John Fenner, of Crawley, and was er of Sir Edward Fenner, one of the judges e Court of King's Bench.

son,

RY GORING, knt. of Burton, in Sussex, *m.* second daughter and co-heir of William sq. of Sussex, and had issue,

M (Sir), his heir.

d, of Wappingthorn and Oakhurst, ancestor e present

CHARLES FORSTER GORING, bart. of Highlen, in Sussex.

, *m.* to R. Ernley, esq.

th, *m.* to Thomas Selwyn, esq. of Huston, ssex.

m. to Anthony Dering, esq.

died in 1594, and was *s.* by his son,

LIAM GORING, knt. of Burton, who left at in 1601, by Anne, his wife, daughter of rbage, of Hayes, in Middlesex, a son,

RY GORING, knt. of Burton, who *m.* Elinor, f Sir William Kingsmill, of Hampshire, in 1626, was *s.* by his son,

M GORING, esq. of Burton, who was created 18th May, 1621. He *m.* Eleanor or Bridget, f Sir Edward Francis, knt. and was *s.* by

II. SIR HENRY GORING, of Burton, who *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of George Chamberlaine, esq. of Sherborne Castle, in Oxfordshire, and relict of Sir Thomas Gage, bart. of Firle, in Sussex, by whom, who died in 1694, he had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

ANN, *m.* to Richard Biddulph, esq. of Biddulph, in Staffordshire, and was ancestor of the BIDDULPHS OF BURTON.

Sir Henry died in May, 1683, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR WILLIAM GORING, of Burton, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Edmund Plowden, esq. of Plowden, in Shropshire, and relict of Philip Draycot, esq. but had no issue. He died 29th February, 1724, aged sixty-five, when the title became EXTINCT; his sister Ann, *m.* to RICHARD BIDDULPH, esq. being his heir.

Arms—Arg. a chev. between three annulets gu.

GOSTWICK, OF WILLINGTON.

CREATED 25th Nov. 1612.

EXTINCT in 1766?

Lineage.

WILLIAM DE GOSTWICK, Lord of Willington, in the county of Bedford, *anno* 1209, 9 HENRY III. was father of

HUGO DE GOSTWICK, of Willington *temp.* EDWARD I. from whom, after six generations,* sprang

SIR JOHN GOSTWICK, of Willington, living in the time of HENRY VI.† who was grandfather of

SIR JOHN GOSTWICK, treasurer of the first fruits and rents to *King* HENRY VIII. and afterwards master of the horse to the same prince. This gentleman *m.* Margaret, daughter of Oliver, Lord St. John, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN GOSTWICK, esq. who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Petre, knt. of Ingerstone, in Essex, and dying in 1541, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM GOSTWICK, esq. of Willington, who *m.* Martha, daughter of Sir Humphrey Ratcliffe, knt. of Elnestow, in Sussex, and co-heir of her brother, Edward Ratcliffe, sixth Earl of Sussex. He was *s.* by his son,

I. WILLIAM GOSTWICK, esq. of Willington, sheriff of the county of Bedford 37 ELIZABETH, who was created a BARONET by *King* JAMES I. 25th November, 1612. Sir William *m.* Jane, daughter and heir of Henry Owen, esq. of Wotton, in Bedfordshire, and had several children. A noble tomb was erected to his memory in the middle of a chapel in the church of Willington (the burying-place of the family), the image of a knight in armour in full proportion lying thereon, and on the north side of the tomb this inscription:

NES's EDWARD III. mention is made of Wilick, who was taken prisoner in 1373, 47th of with several English knights and esquires, by near Soissons, after having fought valiantly.

† John Gostwyck and William Gostwyck were farmers of the fishery of the river Ouse and of the coney-warren of Wellington in the 12th of HENRY VII. as appears by an original account of the manor, then belonging to Thomas Howard, Earl of Surrey.

Here lyeth the body of Sir William Gostwyke, Bart. who had to wife Jane Owen, the Daughter of Henry Owen, Esq; by whom he had issue seven Sons, and four Daughters. He, with a most christian Resolution, and assured Hope of a joyful Resurrection, departed this Life the 19th of September, 1615, in the 50th Year of his Age: the Lady Jane Gostwyke, his Widow, to perform her last Duty and Love to the sacred Memory of her dear Husband, at her own Cost and Charge, caused this Monument to be erected.

On the south side of the same tomb:

Ask who lies here, and do not weep,
He is not dead, he doth but sleep;
This stony Register is for his Bones,
His Fame is more perpetual than these stones:
And his own Goodness with himself being gone,
Shall live when earthly Monuments are none.

His eldest son and heir,

II. Sir Edward Gostwick, received the honour of knighthood at Whitehall in 1607; he inherited the Baronetcy in five years afterwards. He *m.* Anne, daughter of John Wentworth, esq. of Gosfield, in the county of Essex, and had issue,

Edward, his heir, born deaf and dumb.

Thomas, married Elizabeth, daughter of Mynheer Dorislaus, ambassador from Holland to Oliver Cromwell, and *d. s. p.*

William, of Cople, in the county of Bedford, born deaf and dumb, and *d.* in 1696, *m.* Joane, daughter of Mr. Anthony Wharton, of St. Sepulchre's, London, and had three sons, who all *d.* young, and two daughters, namely, Mary, who died young, and Anne, the wife of Mr. Eames, of Northill, in Bedfordshire.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Francis Reading, of Willington.

Mary, *m.* first, to William Spencer, esq. of Cople, in Bedfordshire; and secondly, to Sir Clement Armiger, knt. of Cople.

Frances, *m.* to the Hon. Francis Mordaunt, third son of Henry, fourth Lord Mordaunt, of Turvey.

Anne, *m.* to — Thorne, esq.

Jane, *m.* to — Oliver, esq. of St. Neots, in the county of Huntingdon.

Sir Edward *d.* 20th September, 1630, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. Sir Edward Gostwick, bart. This gentleman, as stated above, was born deaf and dumb. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir William Lytton, knt. of Knebworth, in the county of Hertford, and had five sons and two daughters, all of whom died unmarried except the second son, his successor at his decease,

IV. Sir William Gostwick, M.P. for the county of Bedford from the 10th of *King* William to the 12th of *Queen* Anne, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir William Boteler, of Walton Woodhall, in the county of Hertford, K.B. and had issue,

John, his heir, who died in the lifetime of his father, leaving by his wife, Martha, daughter of Anthony Hammond, esq. of Cambridge,

William, successor to his grandfather.

John, who held a place in the Customs at Boston, in Lincolnshire, *m.* Mary, eldest daughter of Robert Bell, esq. of Bedford, and widow of — Throckmorton, esq. of the county of Buckingham, but *d. s. p.*

Anne, *m.* to Edward Nelthorpe, esq. second son of Sir Goddard Nelthorpe, bart.

Sir William wasted his estate, and died in the parish of St. Martin-in-the-Fields, London, in 1723. He was *s.* by his grandson,

V. Sir William Gostwick, bart. who resided at North Tawton, in the county of Devon. He was an officer in the army, and *m.* Loveday, daug[illegible] ward Gostwicke, and sister and heir of Ed[illegible] wicke, of North Tawton, mercer, but d[illegible] issue in 1766. Sir William was the last [illegible] title, but whether the Baronetcy becam[illegible] tinct is not ascertained. In his will da[illegible] Sir William bequeathed his property to [illegible] woman Loveday Gostwicke, whom he [illegible] married, and Dame Loveday in her will, [illegible] her nephew, Edward Gostwicke, residuary [illegible]

Arms—Arg. a bend gu. between six Corn[illegible] ppr. on a chief az. three mullets or.

GOULD, OF LONDON.

Created 13th June, 1660.—Extinct i[illegible]

Lineage.

I. Nicholas Gould, esq. of London, wh[illegible] ated a Baronet in 1660, married Elizabet[illegible] of Sir John Garrard, bart. of Lamer, in He[illegible] her, who wedded, secondly, Thomas Neal[illegible] no son. He died in 1664, and with him t[illegible] etcy expired.

GREEN, OF MITCHAM.

Created 2nd Nov. 1664.—Extinct abo[illegible]

Lineage.

I. William Green, esq. of Mitcham, in Su[illegible] created a Baronet in 1664, but as he left [illegible] issue, the title expired at his decease about [illegible]

GREEN, OF SAMPFORD.

Created 26th July, 1660.

Ex[illegible] in De[illegible]

Lineage.

The family of Green held formerly consider[illegible] sessions in the county of Essex. The estate [illegible] ford was acquired by the marriage of

William Greene, esq. (second son of John [illegible] esq. by Agnes, his wife, daughter of John De[illegible] of Widdington Hall), with Margaret, daughte[illegible] liam Bateman, esq. sheriff of the counties [illegible] and Herts from the 19th to the 22nd of Eli[illegible] William Greene died 11th January, 149[illegible] widow in 1495, leaving two sons, John, wh[illegible] parson of Little Sampford, and two daugh[illegible] elder *m.* to Fitz-Geffrey, and the younger to [illegible] Basset, of Bradwell. The elder son,

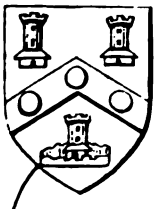
Sir John Greene, knt. of Sampford, who [illegible] three wives, and died in 1530, left a son a[illegible] cessor,

Sir Edward Greene, knt. of Sampford, w[illegible] sessed also the manors of Twys, Bluys, and G[illegible] in Essex. He *m.* first, Margery, daughter of [illegible]

and secondly, Margaret Curson. His eld-
is first wife,
REENE, esq. of Sampford, married Elianor,
William Fitch, esq. of Little Canfield
ad by her four sons and eight daughters.
April, 1602, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
GREENE, esq. of Sampford, who *m.* Catha-
ter of Nicholas Timperley, esq. of Hintle-
Suffolk, and had four sons and four daugh-
ldest of the former,
ENE, esq. of Sampford, *b.* 14th September,
d Frances, daughter of Sir John Russel,
m, in Worcestershire, and had issue, Ed-
cis, John, William, Rooke, and Catharine.
on,
D GREENE, esq. of Sampford, was created
10th July, 1660. He married three wives,
male issue at his decease in December,
the title EXPIRED. Sir Edward, by his
y and love of gambling, entirely ruined
nd his large inheritance passed from his
e manor of Sampford was alienated to Sir
lton, bart. and those of Grassals and Blois
Wilmer, esq. of Helmesley, in Yorkshire.
daughters and co-heirs, the elder, ANN,
lliam Gossip, esq. of Thorparch, who sold
d Blois to Richard Salwey, esq. of Wood-
he younger, MARY, wedded Joshua Field,
on.

rty per fess sa. and arg. a lion rampant
interchanged.

GREEN, OF MARASS.



1786. EXTINCT in 1825.

Lineage.

E GREEN, esq. of the county palatine of
Miss Helen Smith, of Aberdeen, and had
riving child,
N GREEN, esq. a general officer in the
hief engineer at Gibraltar, who was cre-
ET 27th June, 1786. Sir William *m.* 26th
1754, Miriam, daughter of Lieut.-Colonel
son, of the Engineers, and grandaughter
mas Watson, who commanded the detach-
Royal Artillery at the siege of Cartha-
was killed there. By that lady (who *d.*
788,) he had issue,

WATSON, his heir.
-Smith, *b.* 13th January, 1761; *d.* 8th
mber, 1763.

, *m.* to Major Oliver Nicholls, and had
Hans-Jasper Nicholls.
er Nicholls.
lly-Watson Nicholls.
iam Nicholls.
en Nicholls.
y Nicholls.
rlette Nicholls.
fary, *m.* to Charles Holloway, esq.

Susanna.
Louisa-Anne.
Charlotte.

Sir William was some time commander-in-chief of the forces in the Island of Malta. He *d.* in February, 1811, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR JUSTLY-WATSON GREEN, bart. born at Newfoundland 8th October, 1755, and died unmarried in 1825, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Party per cheveron, in chief vert, two castles arg. in base a castle surrounded by a fortification ppr. over all a cheveron or, charged with three torteauxes.

GREEN, OF MILNROW.

CREATED 5th Dec. 1805.

EXTINCT 12th July, 1831.

Lineage.

CHRISTOPHER GREEN, esq. an officer in the army, slain at the battle of Minden, *m.* Britannia, daughter of Charles Hamilton, esq. of Monaghan, in Ireland, and had issue,

Nicholas, an officer in the 37th regiment, died in 1769.
CHARLES, of whom presently.
Christopher, who *m.* Miss Anne Fortnum.
Anne, *m.* to Thomas-David Boswell, esq. of Auchinleck, N. B. and had issue.

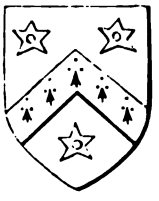
The second son,

I. SIR CHARLES GREEN, knt. a general officer in the army and colonel of the 87th regiment, received the honour of knighthood in 1803, and was created a BARONET 5th December, 1805. Sir Charles resided at Milnrow, in the county of York. He died unmarried 12th July, 1831, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Or, three leopards passant ppr. on a chief sa. a demi-griffin segreant erm. holding a key erect gold, between two cinquefoils of the fourth.

GRESHAM, OF LIMPSFIELD.

CREATED 31st July, 1660.



EXTINCT 20th Oct. 1801.

Lineage.

Of this ancient family the first upon record is
EDWARD GRESHAM, father of
JOHN GRESHAM, of Gresham, in Norfolk, living *temp.* EDWARD III. and RICHARD II. whose son,

JOHN GRESHAM, of Holt, in the same county, *m.* first, Mary, daughter of William Rookwood, by whom he had three sons and a daughter, who all died young. He *m.* secondly, Margaret, daughter of William Billingford, of Blackford in Norfolk, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN GRESHAM, of Holt, who *m.* Alice, daughter of Alexander Blyth, esq. and heir of her brothers, John, and Ralph Blyth, and had three sons, viz.

I. WILLIAM.
II. RICHARD (Sir).
III. JOHN (Sir), of Titsey, in Norfolk, of whom hereafter, as continuator of the family.

The second son,

SIR RICHARD GRESHAM, knt. was sheriff of London, in 1531, and lord mayor in 1537. He was twice married, but appears to have had issue only by his first wife, Audrey, daughter of William Lyne, of London, viz.

I. JOHN (Sir), who *m.* Frances, daughter and heir of Sir Henry Thwaites, knt. of Lound on the Wolds, in the county of York, and left an only daughter his heir,

ELIZABETH GRESHAM, who *m.* Sir Henry Neville, knt. of Billingbere, in Berkshire, brother of Edward, Lord Abergavenny, and from this marriage descended the Lords Braybrook. (Refer to BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

II. THOMAS (Sir).
III. William.

I. CHRISTIAN, *m.* to Sir John Thynne, ancestor of the Marquesses of Bath. This lady inherited the estates of her brother, Sir Thomas Gresham.

Sir Richard died 20th February, 1548, and was buried in St. Laurence Jury. His second son,

SIR THOMAS GRESHAM, knt. having be the most opulent merchants and eminen London, immortalized himself by foundi mart, since so celebrated all over the Royal Exchange. The ground upon whi ture is erected, was given by the city to and on the 7th June, 1566, he laid the stone, accompanied by several aldermen put down a piece of gold, which the w up; the building was pursued with s gence, that it was completed in the Nov next year, and *Queen* ELIZABETH caused claimed by herald and sound of trumpet EXCHANGE. Beside his public endowme terprising citizen erected a magnificen called Osterley House, in the county o which afterwards came into the family is now the property of the Earl of Jersey entertained *Queen* ELIZABETH in the mo style. The queen on her arrival happeni opinion that the court would be impro separated in the centre by a wall; Sir Th night time, sent for workmen to London the morning dawn, two courts acknowled rior judgment of her majesty. "It is (says an old authority) whether the que was more contented with the conformity or more pleased with the surprise and formance thereof, whilst her courtiers the selves with their several expressions, so it was no wonder he should so change a b could build a change." Sir Thomas *m.* A ter of William Fernley, esq. of Creting, and relict of — Read, esq. by whom he Richard, who died before him, 1561, and at St. Helen's, Bishopsgate.* Sir Thoma *d.* 21st November, 1579, and was buried an stately monument, in the parish church o Helen's, London.† Sir Thomas dying wi

affiances to Thos. Mason, chase and wipale bars on fess tent at Windsor

---

* His lordship *m.* Lady Sarah Sophia Fane, eldest daughter of John, tenth Earl of Westmorland, by ANNE, daughter and sole heir of Robert Child, esq. of Osterley Park.

† Sir Thomas Gresham left a natural daughter, Anne, *m.* to Sir Nathaniel Bacon, K.B. of Stiffkey, in Norfolk, and left three daughters, viz.

ANNE BACON, *m.* to Sir Roger Townshend, of Raynham, ancestor of the Lords Townshend.
ELIZABETH BACON, *m.* to Sir Thomas Knyvet, of Aswelthorp, in Norfolk.
WINIFRED BACON, *m.* to Sir Robert Gawdy, of Claxton, in Norfolk.

‡ The will of Sir Thomas Gresham contains the following instructions regarding the disposition of the rents of the Royal Exchange:

"Concerning the buildings in London, called the Royal Exchange, and all pawns, and shops, cellars, vaults, messuages, tenements, and other whatsoever myne hereditaments, parcell, or adjoyning to the said Royal Exchange; I will and dispose, that after expiration, and determination of the particular uses, estates and interest for life, and intayle thereof, limited in the said indenture, bearing date the 20th of May: I will and dispose, that one moiety thereof shall remain, and the use thereof shall be unto the major and commonalty, and citizens of London, by whatsoever especial name or addition the same corporation is made or known, and to their successors, for term of fifty years next ensuing, upon trust or confidence, and the intent that they do perform the payments and other intents in these presents hereafter limited, thereof to be done and performed. And the other moiety of the said buildings, called the Royal Exchange, pawns, &c. shall remain, and the use thereof shall be to the wardens and commonalties of the mysteries of the mercers of the City of London; viz. to the corporate body and corporation of the Company of Mercers, in London, by whatsoever especial name or addition the same corporation is made or known, and to their successors, for term of fifty years ensuing, upon trust or confidence, and to the intent that they do perform payments and other intents, in these presents hereafter limited, thereof by them to be done and performed. And I will and dispose, that after expiration of the said fifty years, the moiety of the said Royal Exchange, &c. shall come to the said Major and Corporation of the said City; and from thence, so long as their successors shall by any means or title, have and enjoy the same, they and their successors, every year give and distribute, to and for the sustentation, maintenance, and finding four persons, from tyme to tyme to be chosen, nominated and appointed by the said major and commonaltie, and citizens and their successors, to read the lectures of divinity, astronomy, and geomatry, within my own dwelling house in the Parish of St. Helen's, in Bishopsgate Street, and St. Peter's, the Poor, in the City of London, the whereof hereafter in this my last will, is by me ordained and disposed unto the said major and commonalty and citizens of the said city, the sums of two hundred pounds of lawful money of England, in manner and form following, viz.: to every of the said readers, being, the sum of fifty pounds of lawful money of England, yearly, for their salaries and stipends for tom sufficiently learned, to read the said lectures, the said stipends and salaries, and every of them, to be paid at two usual terms in the year, yearly, that is to say, the feasts of the Annunciation of St. Mary the Virgin and St. Michael, the Archangel, by even portions.

"And further, that the said mayor and the commonalty and citizens of the said city, and their successors, for ever, and so long as they shall have and receive the said fifty three pounds, six shillings, and eight pence yearly, in manner and form following, viz. to the almes houses in the said parish of St. Peter's, to every one of them the said almes-houses, the

her, Sir John, leaving a daughter
er brother, William, dying issue-
tion reverted to the family of his

N, knt. of Titsey, in the county of
ondon in 1537, and lord mayor in
an m. first, Mary, daughter and
pswell, of London, by whom he
her children)
ir.
, m. Elizabeth, daughter and heir
ormer, esq. and was ancestor of
, of Fulham, and of Albury, and
Surrey.
herine, daughter of — Sampson,
rd Dormer, esq. Sir John d. in
ives the following account of his
' Sir John Gresham, knt. mercer,
aple, and merchant adventurer,
man of this city, was buried with
mon of arms, and a coat armour
penons of arms, besides an hel-
sword, mantles, and the crest, a
, and ten dozen of pensils, and
otcheons. He gave an hundred
loth unto poor men and women:
great staff torches, and a dozen of
e gave, moreover, an hundred of
ro, unto the present maior, and
rise other to Sir Rowland Hill,
ludd, and to the chamberlain, to
to Mr. Common-hunt, and his
at belonged to the staple, and to
his tenants. The church, and
g with black, and arms in great
orrow, three goodly masses were
ity, another of our ladie, and the
Then a sermon was preached, by
leacon of Canterbury, and after,
e home to as great a dinner as
fish day, for all that came; for
." Sir John was buried in St.
hurch, London, under a marble
e of the choir. He was s. by his

, esq. of Titsey, in Surrey, who
r of Thomas Guybon, esq. of
whom he had issue,
is heir.
o succeeded his brother.
s s. by his elder son,
SHAM, of Titsey, who was heir
IR THOMAS GRESHAM, founder of
, at the decease of that eminent
m. a daughter of — Finch, esq.
r only, Elizabeth, who died un-
decease by his brother,
N, knt. of Titsey, who m. Mary,
nnard, esq. of Knowl, in Kent,
ngham, esq. and had issue,
ir.
ir to his brother.
Miss Frances Strickland, and had

Sir Thomas was s. by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN GRESHAM, knt. of Titsey, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Bisshopp, bart. of Parham, and dying s. p. in 1643, was s. by his brother,

SIR EDWARD GRESHAM, knt. of Titsey, in Surrey, This gentleman m. first, Mary Clark, and had a son,

THOMAS, who m. a daughter of Lady Bridges, and left a daughter and heir,

JANE GRESHAM, who m. John, son of Charles Lloyd, esq. of the county of Montgomery, and had a son,

Samuel Lloyd, of Lincoln's Inn, living in 1695.

He wedded, secondly, Mary, daughter of Edward Campion, esq. of Putney, and relict of Mr. Wright, by whom he had

MARMADUKE.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Anthony Oldfield, bart. of Spalding, in Lincolnshire.

Sir Edward's son by his second wife,

I. MARMADUKE GRESHAM, esq. of Limpsfield, in the county of Surrey, was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES II. 31st July, 1660. He served in parliament for East Grinstead, in that year, and m. Alice, daughter of Dr. Richard Corbet, bishop of Norwich, by whom (who died in 1682) he had issue,

EDWARD, his successor.
Marmaduke, } d. s. p.
John, }
CHARLES, who inherited as third baronet.
William, d. s. p.
Elizabeth, } d. unm.
Alice, }
Mary, m. to Dr. Thorpe, and d. s. p.

Sir Marmaduke d. at a great age, in 1696, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR EDWARD GRESHAM, who married Martha, daughter of Sir John Maynard, knt. serjeant-at-law, of Gunnersbury, in Middlesex, and had an only daughter Elizabeth, who d. unm. He d. about the year 1709, and was s. by his brother,

III. SIR CHARLES GRESHAM, F.R.S. b. 31st May, 1660, m. Miss Godfrey, and had issue,

MARMADUKE, his successor.
Edward.
Charles, m. and survived his wife, without issue.
Mary.
Elizabeth.
Mary, m. to William, only son of William Hoskyns, esq. of Barrow Green, in Surrey.
Anne.
Beatrix, m. to Mr. Nathaniel Edwards, of Lombard Street.

He d. 4th April, 1718, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR MARMADUKE GRESHAM, who married Anne, daughter of William Hoskyns, esq. of Barrow Green, Surrey, and had issue,

CHARLES, his successor.
JOHN, successor to his brother.
Anne.

Sir Marmaduke d. at Bath, aged forty-one, 2nd January, 1741-2, and was s. by his elder son,

---

illings, and four pence, to be paid
he year," &c. &c.
ow of Sir Thomas, had by the gift
several counties of Norfolk, Suf-
am, Derby, Cambridge, Somerset,
llesex, of clear yearly value, in fee
., beside divers lands, tenements,
ssex, for the term of her natural
all £2669 5s. 6½d., beside all Sir Thomas gave and assured in marriage, with Anne, his base daughter, to Nathaniel Bacon, esq. in fee tail, the manors of Hemesley, with the parsonage there, in the county of Norfolk, and the manors of Morston and Langham, with the two sheep pastures there, in the same county, and also the manor of Combes, with the appurtenances, in Suffolk, the whole of the yearly value of £280 15s.

v. Sir Charles Gresham, who *d.* unm. about the year 1751, and was *s.* by his brother,

vi. Sir John Gresham, who *m.* Henrietta Maria, eldest daughter of Sir Kenrick Clayton, bart. and had an only daughter and heiress,

Catherine Gresham, who *m.* in 1801, William Leveson-Gower, esq. second son of Admiral the Hon. John Leveson-Gower, and grandson of John, first Earl Gower, by whom she has issue,

William Leveson-Gower, *b.* in 1806.
Catherine Leveson-Gower.
Frances-Elizabeth Leveson-Gower.

Sir John *d.* 20th October, 1801, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

! Windsor cathedral window

Arms—Argent, a chevron ermines between three mullets pierced, sable. + a chief gu with a pelican betw 2 birds back gold

GREY, OF CHILLINGHAM.

Created 15th June, 1619.

Extinct 20th June, 1706.

Lineage.

Sir Thomas Grey, knt. of Berwyke, in Northumberland, *m.* Jane, daughter of John, Lord Mowbray, and had issue,

i. John (Sir), a person of high military reputation, *temp.* Henry V. In the second year of that monarch's reign, he was with the king before Caen, and behaved so valiantly, that in requital of his services, he had a grant of the castle and lordship of Tilye, in Northumberland, then forfeited by Sir William Harcourt, an adherent of the king's enemies; the next year (6th Henry V.) we find him again distinguished in the French wars, and rewarded with the Earldom of Tankerville, in Normandy, to hold by homage and delivery of a bassinet or helmet at the castle of Roan, on the feast of St. George, yearly. This gallant person at length fell at the battle of Baugy Bridge, in fording a river near the castle of Beaufort, with the Duke of Clarence and divers others of the English nobility. (For his descendants the Earls of Tankerville, in Normandy, and Lord Grey, of Powis, in England, refer to Burke's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*)

ii. Thomas (Sir).

iii. Henry (Sir), of Kettringham, in Suffolk.

iv. William, lord bishop of London.

i. Maud, *m.* to Sir Henry Ogle, knt.

From the second son,

Sir Thomas Grey, knt. of Heton, descended

Ralph Grey, esq. of Chillingham, who *m.* Isabel, daughter and heir of Sir Thomas Grey, of Horton, and was *s.* by his son,

i. William Grey, esq. of Chillingham, in Northumbd. who was created a Baronet 15th June, 1619, and to the peerage as Baron Grey, of Werke, [illegible], 1624. He *m.* Anne, daughter and co heir of Sir John Wentworth, of Gosfield and had issue,

Ralph, his heir.

Elizabeth, died in 1668.

Katherine, *m.* first to Sir Edward Mo Hough, in Lancashire, and Roller county of Stafford, and secondly, eldest son of Dudley, Lord North, wh was summoned to parliament, as and Grey, of Rolleston. Her ladys ly, Colonel Russell.

In the year 1643, when the Lord Keeper l serted the House of Lords, and carried th to the king at Oxford, Lord Grey was ele at Westminster. He *d.* in 1674, and w son,

ii. Sir Ralph Grey, bart. and second of Werke, who *m.* Catherine, daughter of Forde, knt. of Hartling, in Sussex, an Alexander, eldest son of John, Lord Ce had issue,

Forde, his heir.
Ralph, successor to his brother.
Charles.

Catherine, *m.* to Richard Neville, esq

Grey Neville, who *m.* Elizabeth, Sir John Boteler, and *d. s. p.* in 1

Henry Neville, who assumed the Grey, and died *s. p.* in 1740.

Elizabeth, married John Walle Portsmouth.

Catherine Neville, *m.* to Richard Al of Stanlake, in the county of Ox in 1740, leaving a son,

Richard Aldworth, who assum name and arms of Neville, and of

Richard Aldworth Neville, Braybrook.

His lordship *d.* 15th June, 1673, and w eldest son,

iii. Sir Forde Grey, bart. third Lor Werke. This nobleman was a chief adh Duke of Monmouth, and commanded th Sedgemoor. He is accused, though, of p part of a double traitor, and the loss of t attributed to his treachery; certain it is, th terms for himself, and preserved his life testimony against his associates. After the he was in favour with *King* William, an ated Earl of Tankerville. He married Ma ter of George, Lord Berkeley, and had daughter,

Mary-Grey, who *m.* Charles Bennet, m Ossulston, in whom the Earldom of T was revived, and in whose descend continues.

His lordship *d.* in 1701, when the Earldom ville expired; but his other honours deve his brother,

iv. Sir Ralph Grey, bart. fourth Lord Werke. This nobleman attended *King* W most of his campaigns, and was made govern badoes in 1698. He *d.* unmarried 20th J when the barony and Baronetcy became He devised a considerable estate to his co liam, Lord North and Grey, son of Ch Grey, of Rolleston.

Arms—Gules, a lion rampant within a b grailed argent.

ITH, OF BURTON-AGNES.

27. EXTINCT in 1656.

Lineage.

GRIFFITH, esq. of Burton Agnes, in the ork, representative of an ancient family in was created a BARONET in 1627. He *m.* ter and co-heir of Sir Henry Willoughby, ey, in Derbyshire, and had issue,

his heir.

, sole heiress, who *m.* Sir Matthew Boyn- art. of Boynton and Barmston, and from arriage descends the present

FRANCIS BOYNTON, bart. who now resides Burton Agnes.

heir,

RY GRIFFITH, married Margaret, daugh- entual heiress, of Sir Francis Wortley, ad no issue to survive him. He died in e BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

MSTON, OF BRADFIELD.

612. EXTINCT October, 1700.

Lineage.

Honourable

AND GRIMSTON, knt. M.P. for Ipswich, *temp.* , and comptroller of Calais in that reign, and in the time of EDWARD VI. when he was the office (*anno* 1552*), died at the ad- of ninety-eight, and was *s.* by his son,

GRIMSTON, esq. of Bradfield, in the county M.P. for the borough of Eye, in the 31st of , *m.* Joan, daughter and co-heir of Thomas of Layenham, in Suffolk, and grandaugh- ally, of John Harbottle, esq. of Crosfield, in unty, and was *s.* at his decease in 1610, by m,

HARBOTTLE GRIMSTON, knt. of Bradfield, in of Essex, who was created a BARONET 25th 1612. This gentleman served the office of sheriff of Essex, in 1614, and represented the county in three parliaments, *temp.* CHARLES I. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Ralph Coppenger, esq. of Stoke, in Kent, and had five sons, Edward, *d. s. p.*; HARBOTTLE; Henry; Thomas; and William. He *d.* in 1648, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR HARBOTTLE GRIMSTON, bart. who represented Colchester in parliament, *temp.* CHARLES I. He was bred to the bar, and took an active part against the king's government, so long as he could do so constitutionally, but after the murder of the unfortunate CHARLES, (from whose mock trial until his execution, Sir Harbottle was kept a close prisoner) he lived in retirement, until the restoration of the monarchy, when (25th April, 1660) he was elected speaker of the House of Commons which accomplished that desired event. Sir Harbottle *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Sir George Croke, knt. one of the justices of the Common Pleas, and had (with five other sons, who all died before him)

SAMUEL his heir.

MARY, *m.* to SIR CAPEL LUCKYN, bart. of Messing Hall, and had *inter alios*,

SIR WILLIAM LUCKYN, bart. who *m.* Mary, daughter of Mr. Alderman Sherrington, of London, and had

HARBOTTLE LUCKYN, who *s.* his father as fourth baronet.

WILLIAM LUCKYN, who became fifth baronet at the decease of his brother in 1736. This gentleman inherited the estates of his great uncle, Sir Samuel Grimston.

ELIZABETH, married to Sir George Grubham Howe, bart. of Cold Barwick, Wilts, and was mother of

SIR JAMES HOWE, bart. who *d. s. p.* in 1735.

He *m.* secondly, Anne, eldest daughter and eventually heiress of Sir Nathaniel Bacon, K.B. and widow of Sir Thomas Meautys, but by that lady had no surviving issue. Sir Harbottle, who was sworn of the privy council, and constituted master of the rolls, died aged eighty-two, in January, 1683-4, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR SAMUEL GRIMSTON, bart. M.P. for St. Albans, *temp.* CHARLES II. and WILLIAM III. who *m.* first, lady Elizabeth Finch, eldest daughter of Heneage, Earl of Nottingham, lord chancellor of England, and had an only daughter,

ELIZABETH, GRIMSTON, *m.* to William Savile, second Marquess of Halifax, and had an only daughter,

LADY ANNE SAVILE, who *m.* Charles, third Earl of Aylesbury, and had issue,

Robert, Lord Bruce, who *d. s. p.*

Mary, *m.* in 1728, to Henry Brydges, Duke of Chandos.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Honourable Besy Bathurst, and *d. s. p.*

He *m.* secondly, Lady Anne Tufton, youngest daughter of John, second Earl of Thanet, by whom he had no issue. He *d.* in October, 1700, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT, and the estates devolved, under Sir Samuel's will, upon his great nephew,

WILLIAM LUCKYN, esq. M.P. for St. Albans, who assumed the surname of GRIMSTON, and was elevated to the peerage 29th May, 1719, as VISCOUNT GRIMSTON. His lordship, at the decease of his elder brother, Sir Harbottle Luckyn, bart. of

---

beginning of 1558, Calais being taken by the ise, Sir Edward Grimston, the comptroller, of the prisoners, and was closely confined in , from which prison he effected his escape in two years after, by cutting out one of the window bars with a file, and letting himself down by a rope, conveyed to him by his servant, with whom he changed clothes.

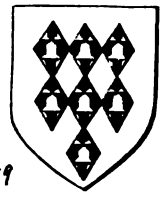
Messing Hall, succeeded to that baronetcy. He was great grandson of

JAMES-WALTER, fourth Viscount Grimston, and first Earl of Verulam. (See BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

Arms—Argent, on a fesse sa. three mullets of six points or, pierced gules.

GUISE, OF ELMORE.

CREATED 10th July, 1661.



EXTINCT 6th April, 1783.

Visit. Glos.
Visit. Glos. Arch Soc 1878-9

Lineage.

SIR WILLIAM GYSE, a younger brother of an illustrious Norman family, following the fortunes of *Duke* WILLIAM, came into England at the conquest, and obtained as his portion of the spoil, Aspley-Guise, with several other lordships, in the counties of Bedford and Buckingham. Sir William bore for arms, "ermine a cheveronel, gules." From this gallant person descended,

ANSELME DE GYSE, who *m.* in HENRY II.'s time, Magotta, daughter of Hubert de Burgh, the great EARL OF KENT, and thus acquired the manor and royalty of ELMORE, in the county of Gloucester. He then assumed, (according to the custom of the age,) the arms of the said Earl, "gules seven lozenges vary three, three and one," with the addition of a "canton or, charged with a mullet pierced, sable;" from Anselme lineally descended,

SIR WILLIAM GUISE, of Elmore, who was made a knight of the Bath, 5th HENRY VII. when the prince himself received the honour. He *m.* Mary, daughter of William Ratsey of Colemore, and had a son,

JOHN GUISE, esq. who *m.* a daughter of Richard Pauncefort, esq. of Hasfield, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM GUISE, knt. of Elmore, high sheriff of Gloucestershire, in the 6th of JAMES I. who *m.* Miss Ken, eldest daughter and co-heir* of Christopher Ken, esq. of Ken, in the county of Somerset, and was *s.* by his only son,

WILLIAM GUISE, esq. of Elmore, sheriff, of Gloucestershire, in 1647. This gentleman *m.* Cecilia, daughter of John Dennis, esq. of Pucklechurch, and had issue,

I. CHRISTOPHER, his heir.

II. John, *m.* to Hester, daughter of Major Stratford.

III. William, died unm.

IV. Henry, from whom descend the *extant* baronets, "GUISE *of Highnam*," in the county of Gloucester. (Refer to BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Horton, esq. of Coomend.

II. Eleanor, *m.* first, to Lawrence Washington, esq. of Garesden, Wilts, and had by him, an only daughter,

ELIZABETH WASHINGTON, their of her father,† who *m.* Robert, first Earl Ferrers.

She *m.* secondly, Sir William Pargiter, of Greetworth, in the county of Nort whom she had a daughter,

ELEANOR GREETWORTH, who Henry Deering, knt. by whom issue, and secondly, Charles and had by him a daughter a LEONORA-MARIA HOWE, wi Bathurst esq. of Chare Wilts.

III. Frances, *m.* to John Codrington, esq. ton, in the county of Gloucester.

Mr. Guise was *s.* at his decease by his eld

I. CHRISTOPHER GUISE, esq. of Elmore, in of Gloucester, who was created a BARON CHARLES II. 10th July, 1661. Sir Christop Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Laurence Wash of Garsden, in Wilts, but by that lady h He *m.* secondly, Rachel Corsellis, of a n family, and was *s.* at his decease by his s

II. SIR JOHN GUISE, bart. M.P. for the Gloucester, *temp.* CHARLES II. and WILLIA *m.* Elizabeth, second daughter of John Grub esq. of Lagnor,† Notts, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Anne, *m.* to Edward Blount, esq. o Devon.

Rachel, *m.* to Sir Roger Bradshaigh, Lancashire.

He *d.* 19th November, 1695, and was *s.* by

III. SIR JOHN GUISE, bart. M.P. for th Gloucester, who *m.* first, Elizabeth, dang Nathaniel Napier, bart. of Critchell, in th Dorset, and had by her a son, JOHN, his wedded, secondly, Anne, daughter and co Francis Russell, bart. of Strensham, Wor and relict of Sir Henry Every, bart. but h issue. Sir John *d.* 16th November, 1732, by his son,

IV. SIR JOHN GUISE, bart. M.P. for Aile col. in the guards, He *m.* a daughter of — esq. of Buckinghamshire, and dying abo 1769, left, with a daughter, Jane, *m.* to S rington, Bishop of Durham, a son,

V. SIR WILLIAM GUISE, bart. who *d. s. p.* 1783, when the BARONETCY became EXTINC

Blongwell

Arms—Gu. seven lozenges vairy three, thr on a canton a mulet

GULDEFORD, OF HEMST

CREATED 4th Feb. 1685.

Lineage.

The Guldefords, eminent alike for the publ they rendered to the state, and the noble they formed, appear to have been settled in I after the Conquest.

* The youngest daughter, ELIZABETH KEN, *m.* JOHN, first LORD POWLETT, of *Hinton St. George*, ancestor of the Earls of Poulett.

† In right of his wife, ANNABELLA, natural da of EMANUEL SCROPE, Earl of Sunderlan Lord Scrope of Bolton.

illiam Guldeford, (descended from William de Leford of Hemsted, sheriff of Kent 11 Richard II.) nan, daughter and heir of John Halden, of Halden, was grandfather of

John Guldeford, who was comptroller of the l household in the reign of Edward IV. Subsetly espousing the cause of the Earl of Richmond, he and his son were attainted in parliament, chard III. but on the accession of Henry VII. John had the attainder reversed, and was conted of the privy council. He died in 1493, and buried in the Cathedral of Canterbury. His son heir,

Richard Guldeford, having fled on the attain- returned with the Earl of Richmond, and received mour of knighthood at Milford Haven. After the 's accession to the throne, he continued to enjoy royal favour, he was sworn of the privy council, stituted master of the ordnance, and made a knight ret for his services against the Cornish rebels at kheath. In the 9th of the same reign, Sir Richard his shrievalty for Kent at his seat of Halden, and that year had the knighthood of the garter conferred him. He was afterwards comptroller of the hold. He m. twice; by his first wife he had issue,

1. Edward (Sir), knt. marshal of Calais, lord warden of the Cinque Ports, constable of Dover Castle, and master of the ordnance. He m. Eleanor, daughter of Thomas, Lord Delawarr, and had issue,

   Richard (Sir), knt. who d. in Spain, s. p.

   Jane, heiress of her brother, m. to John Dudley, Duke of Northumberland, and had issue,

   Henry, d. at the siege of Bologne.
   John, d. v. p. unm.
   Ambrose, Earl of Warwick.
   Guldeford, who m. the unfortunate Lady Jane Grey, and was attainted and beheaded.
   Robert, Earl of Leicester.
   Henry, slain at St. Quinton.
   Charles, died young.
   Mary, m. to Sir Henry Sidney, K.G.
   Catherine, m. to Henry, Earl of Huntingdon.

2. George, of whom presently.

3. Elizabeth, m. first, to Thomas Isley; secondly, to William Stafford; and thirdly, to Richard Shirley.

4. Philippa, m. to Sir John Gage, K.G.

5. Mary, m. to Christopher, son and heir of Thomas Kempe.

6. Frideswide, m. to Sir Matthew Browne, knt.

Richard wedded, secondly, Joane, sister of Nicho- Lord Vaux, and had by her two sons, viz.

1. Henry (Sir), K.G. a person of considerable celebrity, who for his services against the Moors in the reduction of Grenada, received the honour of knighthood from King Ferdinand of Spain, and an augmentation to his paternal coat of arms of "a pomegranate slipped upon a vastus," being the ensigns of that regained province. In his own country, Sir Henry had the office of bearer of the royal standard granted to him for life, was created a knight banneret, and constituted master of the horse. He m. twice, but died without issue 23 Henry VIII.

2. Nicholas.

Richard's second son,

William Guldeford, esq. was of Hemsted, in Kent, charge his shrievalty there, 16 Henry VIII. He m. Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir Robert Mortimer, of Mortimer's Hall, in Essex, by Isabella his wife, daughter of John Howard, Duke of Norfolk, and had issue,

John (Sir), his heir.

Mary, m. to Owen West. v. Wherwell

Anne, m. first, to Walter Wadland, and secondly, to Richard Lyne, of Sussex.

The son and heir,

Sir John Guldeford, knt. of Hemsted, sheriff of Kent 6 Edward VI. m. first, Barbara, daughter of Thomas, Lord Delawarr, and had by her three sons and four daughters, viz.

I. Thomas, his heir.
II. George.
III. Henry.

I. Anne, m. to Walter Mayney, esq. of Biddenden.
II. Eliza, m. to William Cromer, esq. of Tunstall.
III. Mary, m. to George Herlackenden, esq. of Woodchurch.
IV. Dorothy, m. to Sir Thomas Walsingham, esq. of Scadbury.

Sir John m. secondly, Mary, daughter of William Fitz William, of Northamptonshire, and relict of John Shelley, of Sussex, by whom he had a son, Richard, who died in 1586. Sir John was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Guldeford, knt. of Hemsted, who had the honour of entertaining *Queen* Elizabeth at his mansion, on her majesty's progress into Kent, 10th August, 1575. He m. Elizabeth, daughter of John Shelley, esq. of Michel Grove, and had issue,

I. Henry (Sir), his heir.

I. Mary, m. to John, son and heir of Sir Richard Baker, knt. of Sisinghurst.
II. Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Gage, esq. of Firle.
III. Eleanor.
IV. Barbara, m. to Sir Thomas Heneage, knt. of Lincolnshire.

Sir Thomas was s. by his son,

Sir Henry Guldeford, knt. of Hemsted, who m. Lady Elizabeth Somerset, daughter of Edward, Earl of Worcester, and had a son,

Edward Guldeford, esq. of Hemsted, who m. Catherine, daughter of the Hon. Thomas Petre, third son of John, first Lord Petre, and had issue,

Edward, his heir.
Thomas.
Joseph, living in 1712.

Elizabeth, m. to John Brook, esq. of Maidley, in Shropshire.
Catherine, m. to Thomas Bodenham, esq. of Rotherwas.
Mary, m. to Sir Samuel Tuke.

The eldest son,

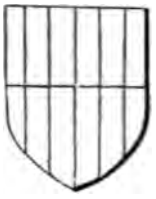
Edward Guldeford, esq. of Hemsted, m. Anne, daughter of Sir Robert Throckmorton, bart. of Coughton, and dying in 1678, was s. by his son,

1. Robert Guldeford, esq. of Hemsted, who was created a Baronet 1 James II. He m. Clare, daughter and co-heir of Anthony Monson, esq. of Northorp, in Lincolnshire, but left no issue at his decease, when the Baronetcy became extinct. The manor of Hemsted was sold about 1718, to Admiral Sir John Norris, from whose grandson, John Norris, esq. it was purchased, in 1780, by Thomas Hallet Hodges, esq. high sheriff of Kent in 1786.

Arms—Or, a saltier between four martlets sa. a canton of Granada for augmentation. ?

GURNEY, OF LONDON.

CREATED 14th Dec. 1641.



EXTINCT in 1647.

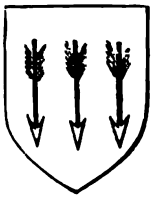
Lineage.

I. SIR RICHARD GURNEY, alias GURNARD, knt. distinguished alike for his courage, loyalty, and sufferings, served the office of lord mayor of London in 1641, and was in that year created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES I.

"The House of Commons," we quote Maitland, "not forgetting the great offence committed against them by Sir Richard Gurney, the lord mayor, in causing his majesty's commission of array to be proclaimed in divers parts of the city, preferred several articles of impeachment against him; for which he was, by the sentence of the peers, not only degraded from the office of mayorality, but likewise for ever rendered incapable of bearing any office and receiving any further honour, and also to remain a prisoner in the Tower of London during the pleasure of the House of Lords." Sir Richard did not long survive these misfortunes, but died a prisoner in 1647, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. He had been twice married, first to Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Sandford, esq. of Birchington, in the Isle of Thanet, and secondly, to Mrs. Elizabeth South, a widow, daughter of Richard Gosson, of London, goldsmith.

HALES, OF WOODCHURCH.

CREATED 29th June, 1611.



EXTINCT in Aug. 1802.

Lineage.

The town of HALES, in Norfolk, is presumed to have originated the surname before us. ROGER DE HALYS, in the 19th HENRY II. gave a tenement which he possessed in that place to the Abbey of Baungey; and another ROGER DE HALYS was returned, 18 EDWARD I. by the sheriff of Norfolk, as a knight or freeman, on the jury in a cause between the King, the Bishop of Norwich, and Robert Tateshale.*

By what means the family came into Kent does not appear. Philipot, in his survey of t states that their habitation in Halden was them. *Hales Place*, "from whence (a from their fountain, the several streams of that in divided rivulets have spread thes the whole country, did originally break fo

NICHOLAS DE HALES, of Hales Place, of

SIR ROBERT DE HALES, knight, prior of of Jerusalem, and admiral of the North S land, *temp.* EDWARD III. and constituted the 4 RICHARD II. "in which year he had t in the beginning of the insurrection under to be dragged from his habitation, and s on Tower Hill, and his house at Hybury another paradise, was utterly destroyed in lar fury, as the chronicles testifie." His l heir,

SIR NICHOLAS DE HALES, knt. was father

THOMAS DE HALES, of Hales Place, wha sons, viz.

JOHN, his heir.

THOMAS, from whom the Hales of Co Warwickshire.

HENRY, whose son, George, was of Lol Kent, and was father of Edward Rumford, in Essex.

The eldest son and heir,

JOHN HALES, of Hales Place, was *s.* by h

HENRY HALES, of Hales Place, who s daughter and heir of Richard Capel, esq. in Tenterden, and had two sons, viz.

THOMAS, father of SIR CHRISTOPHER celebrated lawyer, attorney-general wards master of the Rolls in the reign VIII. *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John an alderman of London, and *d.* in 15 three daughters, his co-heirs,

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Sir George Sydn

MARGARET, *m.* first, to -- West; se -- Dodman, and thirdly, to Wil den, of Kent.

Mary, *m.* first, to — Culpeper, and to, -- Arundel.

JOHN.

The second son,

JOHN HALES, had a son and heir,

JOHN HALES, who was a BARON OF THE EX and was seated at Dungeon, near Canterbu estate he purchased from Roger Brent, e HENRY VIII. and was residing there wh visited Kent, in the 30th of that reign. He ing steward for the Abbey of St. Augustin terbury, jointly with Sir Henry Guldef comptroller of the king's house, and afterw Thomas Howard, Duke of Norfolk. He m dau:hter and co-heir of Stephen Harris issue,

I. JAMES (Sir) his heir, like his father, of eminence, serjeant-at law, temp VIII. and one of the justices of the Pleas in the reign of EDWARD VI. he was the only judge who refused to the king's will for disinheriting th Mary and Elizabeth, as against both conscience; yet in the next reign

MARGARET PLANTAGENET, sole heir of who was created DUCHESS OF NORFOLK

* This latter Roger is supposed to have been the SIR ROGER DE HALYS, knt. whose daughter, Alice, captivated by her beauty, THOMAS, *of Brotherton*, son of *King* EDWARD I. and becoming his wife, was mother of

* Hasted calls her Harvey.

committed to prison,* and so severely treated by his keeper, that he made an attempt upon his own life: he was released soon after, but in so settled a melancholy, that he drowned himself near his house in Kent, anno 1555. His wife was the daughter and heir of Thomas Hales, esq. of Henley-upon-Thames, and by her he left issue two sons and a daughter.†

THOMAS, of Thanington, in Kent, from whom the Hales of Beaksbourne.

EDWARD.

William, of Nackington.

Mildred, m. to John Honywood, esq. of Seen, in Kent.

hird son of Baron Hales,

WARD HALES, esq. of Tenterden, m. Margaret, ster of John Honywood, esq. of Seen, and had

. John, who m. Mary, daughter and co-heir of Robert Horne, Bishop of Winchester, but d. s. p.

. Edward of Chelham, m. first, Mary, daughter and heir of Stephen Ford, of Tenterden, and secondly, Martha, daughter of Thomas Hales, but d. s. p.

. WILLIAM, heir to his father and brothers.

. Jane, m. to Sir Thomas Honywood, knt. of Elmsted, in Kent.

. Elizabeth, m. to William Austen, esq. of Tenterden.

third son, and eventual heir of his father and ther,

WILLIAM HALES, esq. of Tenterden, m. Elizabeth, ter of Paul Johnson, esq. of Fordwich, in Kent, had issue,

EDWARD (Sir), his heir.

Mary, m. to Simon Smith, esq. of Boughton-Monchelsey, in Kent.

Elizabeth, m. to Robert Kenrick, esq. of King's Sutton, in Northamptonshire.

as s. at his decease by his son,

SIR EDWARD HALES, knt. who m. first, Deborah, ter and heir of Martin Harlackenden, esq. of ERCH, in Kent, by which event he acquired siderable estate. Sir Edward was created a BARONET, 29th June, 1611. He served in several parliaments, and being zealously devoted to the liberty of the subject, took part in the rebellion against *King* CHARLES I. He died in September, 1654, aged seventy-eight, and was buried at Tunstall, under a noble monument, with the effigies cut in full proportion. He m. secondly, Martha, daughter of Sir Matthew Carew, knt. and relict of Sir John Cromer, knt. of Tunstall, in Kent, and by this marriage added another fine estate to his family, but by his second wife had no issue: by the first he had

I. JOHN (Sir), m. Christian, daughter and co-heir of Sir James Cromer, knt. of Tunstal, and dying in the lifetime of his father, left an only child,

EDWARD, successor to his grandfather.

II. Edward, of Chelston, in Kent, m. a daughter of John Evelyn, esq. of Deptford, and left a son, Edward.

III. Samuel, m. Martha Horenden, and had a son and daughter, Christian, m. to J. Hugessen.

IV. Thomas, d. s. p.

Sir Edward was s. by his grandson,

II. SIR EDWARD HALES, bart. of Woodchurch, who in his younger years, risked life and fortune, in endeavouring to rescue *King* CHARLES I. from his imprisonment in the Isle of Wight, of which enterprize Clarendon gives the following details:—"Mr. L'Estrange [the famous Sir Roger] had a great friendship with a young gentleman, Mr. Hales, who lived in Kent, and was married to a lady of a noble birth and fortune, he being heir to one of the greatest fortunes in that country, but was to expect the inheritance from an old severe grandfather, who, for the present, kept the young couple from running into any excess; the mother of the lady being of as sour and strict a nature as the grandfather, and both of them so much of the parliament party, that they were not willing any part of their estates should be hazarded for the king. At the house of this Mr. Hales, Mr. L'Estrange was, when, by the communication which that part of Kent always hath with the ships which lie in the Downs, the report first did arise, that the fleet would presently declare for the king; and those seamen who came on shore, talked as if the city of London would join with them. This drew

---

STRYPE, in his *Memorials Ecclesiastical*, says, James Hales, knt. of Kent, a pious and good man, just and able judge, under *King* HENRY and *King* EDWARD, was made a prisoner in the King's Bench, by Bishop of Winchester, Lord Chancellor; and thence ed to the Counter, in Bread Street, and from to the Fleet; here, one Foster, a gentleman of ire, laboured to persuade him to embrace the doctrine, by his argument; *That the error was danger, but the truth full of peril.* When it known that Hales was inclinable to relent, Day, of Chichester, and Portman, a judge, came to (it being then the month of April, 1554,) and did ently deal with him, that they overcame him at their his having lain three weeks in that prison of heart. But the trouble that arose in his conscience had he had done, filled him with great terror, and ened him with sorrow; so that he attempted, in ence of his servant, to kill himself with his pen- For being ill, and lying sobbing and sighing, down his servant upon an errand, and in the wounded himself in divers places of his but his servant came in on the sudden, and at that prevented his death. But after his recantation, dismissed home unto his own country and habita- conquered with grief and despair, he drowned him- a shallow pond near his own house, which is to this day."—The family of Beaksbourne denied, ever, that he so destroyed himself, and said, "That retiring to his seat at Thanington, near Canterbury, amused himself with the pleasures of a country life, and crossing the river over a narrow bridge, as he was walking in his meadows, fell in accidentally, and was drowned, aged eighty-five."

† The elder son and heir of SIR JAMES HALES,

HUMPHREY HALES, esq. of the Dungeon, m. the daughter and heir of Robert Atwater, of Royton, near Lenham, and had issue,

JAMES (Sir), his heir.

Humphrey, who was York herald, left two sons,

John, of Lenham, who m. Margaret, daughter of George Took, of Beer, and was father of Anthony and Humphry.

Samuel, m. Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Hammond, esq. of St. Albans Court, Kent.

Abigail, m. to Anthony Sampson, of Notts.

The elder son,

SIR JAMES HALES, knt. of Dungeon, m. Alice, daughter of Sir Thomas Kemp, knt and one of the heirs of her mother, Cecilia, eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Cheyney, knt. and was s. by his son,

CHEYNEY HALES, esq. of Dungeon, who d. 18th March, 1596, leaving by Mary, his wife, daughter of Richard Hardres, of Hardres (who outlived him, and m. in her widowhood William Ashenden, and again becoming a widow, m. thirdly, George Waller, esq.) a son and heir,

SIR JAMES HALES, knt. of Dungeon, living in 1619

many gentlemen of the country, who wished well, to visit the ships, and they returned more confirmed of the truth of what they had heard. Good fellowship was a vice spread everywhere; and this young great heir, who had been always bred among his neighbours, affected that which they were best pleased with; and so his house was a rendezvous for those who delighted in the exercise, and who every day brought him the news of the good inclinations of the fleet for the king; and all men's mouths were full of the general hatred the whole kingdom had against the parliament as well as the army. In this posture of affairs, Mr. L'Estrange easily induced Mr. Hales to put himself at the head of his own county, that was willing to be led by him: and his lady, who was full of zeal for the king, joining with him, the young gentleman resolved to do something for his majesty's service, at a juncture when the Scots were ready to march into England, and most parts of the kingdom ready to rise; but being not enough conversant in the affairs of the world, he referred himself and the whole business to be governed by Mr. L'Estrange, who was believed by his discourse to be an able soldier. Accordingly letters were sent to particular gentlemen, and warrants to the constables of hundreds, requiring 'In his majesty's name, all persons to appear at a time and place appointed, to advise together, and lay hold on such opportunities as should be offered for relieving the king, and delivering him out of prison.' And meeting accordingly, they unanimously elected Mr. Hales for their general: a good body of horse and foot was in consequence drawn together at Maidstone, Mr. Hales having taken up, on his own security, nearly EIGHTY THOUSAND POUNDS to defray the expense; and they were so strong, that the commander of the parliament forces, sent to suppress them, wrote word that he durst not advance. On the news of this commotion (the first in the kingdom), the Earl of Norwich was dispatched to Kent, to command as general. Upon the news of another general being sent, Mr. Hales retired, with his friend, Mr. L'Estrange, to Holland, and lived beyond sea, on account of the great debts he had contracted in the king's service." The lady alluded to in the above narrative, as Sir Edward's wife, was the Hon. Anne Wotton, youngest daughter and coheir* of Thomas, second Lord Wotton of Marley, by his wife, Mary, daughter and co-heir of Sir Arthur Throckmorton Paulers Perry, in Northamptonshire. Sir Edward had issue,

EDWARD, his successor.
John, of the Inner Temple, } all died u
Charles, }
Thomas, }

He died in France, and was s. by his eldest

III. SIR EDWARD HALES, bart. This gen joyed the favour of King JAMES II. an prince he had a regiment of foot, was of council, and one of the lords of the Admira governor of the Cinque Ports, and lieutenan of the Tower. Sir Edward had an acti against him by Arthur Godden, his coachm penalty of £500, for neglecting to take th supremacy and allegiance, within three m he had his regiment, grounded upon the 25th CHARLES II. and was convicted at assizes for the same; but moving it into Bench, pleaded the king's dispensing pow judgment given for him,† eleven of the ju of opinion that the king might dispense in At the Revolution he was confined for a half in the Tower: on his release he went and in consideration of his services was the abdicated monarch Earl of Tenterden, tations to his brothers, John and Charle ward m. Frances, daughter of Sir Francis W Knt. of Oxfordshire, and by her, who d. u issue,

Edward, who fell at the Boyne, unm
JOHN, successor to the baronetcy.
Charles, } lived to man's estate, and al
Robert, }
James, }
Anne, d. unm.
Mary, m. to — Bauwens, esq., judge of ralty at Ostend.
Frances, m. to Peter, 4th Earl of Fing
Jane, } d. unmarried.
Elizabeth, }
Catherine, }
Clare, m. to Mr. Hussey, of the k land.

* Lord Wotton died in 1730 when the barony became extinct, leaving four daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

1. KATHERINE, who m. Henry, Lord Stanhope, and was mother of Philip, second Earl of Chesterfield, and secondly, John Poliander Kirkhoven, Lord of Hemphleet, in Holland, by whom she had a son, Charles Henry Kirkhoven, created BARON WOTTON, *of Wotton*. Her ladyship, after the death of her first husband, was created by CHARLES II. COUNTESS OF CHESTERFIELD, for life.
2. HESTHER, m. to Baptist, Viscount Camden.
3. MARGARET, m. to Sir John Fetton, knt
4. ANNE, m. to Sir Edward Hales, knt.

† This memorable case was argued by Sir Edward Northey, for the plaintiff, and Sir Thomas Powis, for the defendant; the Lord Chief Justice Herbert delivered the opinions of the twelve judges

‡ Abstract from the Patent of Creation:

"James the Second, by the grace of God, &c.

"To our Archbishops, Dukes, &c.—Whereas it is a kingly act, and a singular testimony of our benevolence, to ennoble those persons we find worthy of our favour, as well that others may see how grateful the faithful duty of our subjects is to Us, as that they themselves may be encouraged to endeavour at great matters. Whereas, therefore, the fidelity of our well beloved and most faith counsellor, Sir Edward Hales, of Hackington, otherwise St. Stephens, in our county of Kent, has been by various changes abundantly known, likewise being to our minds the ancient noble family, as well on the father's as mother's side, especially the great merit of Robert Hales, Lord High Treasurer of our Kingdom of England, the Prior of the Hospital, who upon account of prudent advise which he gave to our predecessor Richard the Second, had, on a popular sedition of the mob, his head struck off, and his great grandfather, who in a rebellion, by reason of fidelity towards the most serene king, our brother of happy memory; besides what they suffered by the loss of liberties and legal pr and his great-grandfather, Sir Edward Hales, of in the county of Kent, baronet, who died in prisonment in the Tower of London, and his Edward Hales, of Tunstal, aforesaid, esquire, b and confiscation of goods. His mother sprung ancient Earls of Hertford, and from the Conqueror; and finally, the said Sir Hales, by his wise administration of menial for his fidelity to us and the Catholic church great fortitude suffered by the present rebellion

"His eldest son, Edward, in the most tender by the brightness of his wit, the politeness of manners, the greatness of his mind, very dear killed in Ireland, at the battle of the Boyne, courageously fighting against the enemy, &c. &c

"Know ye therefore," &c. &c

France in 1695, was buried in the church
e, in Paris, and *s.* by his eldest surviving

OHN HALES, bart. who *m.* first, Helen,
Sir Richard Bealing, of Ireland, secretary
dowager of CHARLES II. and had issue,

ho *d.* in infancy.
, who *m.* Mrs. Bulstrode, widow of Cap-
alstrode, and grandaughter of Sir Richard
ode, by whom, dying before his father, he

ARD, who *s.* his grandfather.

ces, *m.* to George Henry Lee, second Earl
Lichfield, of that family.

idly, Helen, daughter of Dudley Bagnel,
y, and by that lady (who *d.* in 1737) had

n officer in the emperor's service, killed
y, in 1735.
er.

in 1744, and was *s.* by his grandson.
DWARD HALES, bart. who wedded, first,
ella, daughter and heir of John Webb,
n of Sir John Webb, bart. of Oldstock,
hat lady, who *d.* in 1770, surviving issue,
, his heir.

nun.
, *m.* to M. Jouchere, a French officer, and
ed his widow.
. to M. Demorlaincourt, a French officer.

idly, in 1790, Mrs. Palmer, but by her
. Sir Edward *d.* in August, 1802, and was

EDWARD HALES, who *m.* in 1780, Lucy,
hter of Henry Darell, esq. of Colehill,
meless, 15th March, 1829, the BARONETCY
NCT.

les, three arrows or, feathered and bearded

ES, OF BEAKSBOURNE.

th July, 1660.—EXTINCT 12th April, 1824.

Lineage.

branch from the same stock as the Hales
ch.

ALES, one of the barons of the Exchequer,
V VIII. was seated at Dungeon, near
and marrying Isabell, dau. and co-heir
Harris, left issue,

(Sir), his heir.
as, of Thanington.

III. Edward, from whom the Hales of Woodchurch.
IV. William, of Nackington.

1. Mildred, *m.* to John Honywood, esq. of Seen, in Kent.

The second son,

THOMAS HALES, esq. of Thanington, *m.* Jane, only daughter and heir of Clement Holloway, esq. and was *s.* by his son,

SIR CHARLES HALES, knt. of Thanington, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Robert Honywood, esq.* of Charing, in Kent, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS HALES, esq. who *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Payton, bart. of Knowlton, in Kent, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
Samuel, of New Windsor, Berks, *m.* Frances, daughter of Sir Robert Bennet, knt. of Windsor, and had issue.
Stephen.

Mary, *m.* to Andrew Plumpton, esq. of New Windsor.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

1. ROBERT HALES, esq. of Beaksbourne, in Kent, who was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES II. 12th July, 1660. Sir Robert *m.* Catherine, daughter and co-heir of Sir William Ashcomb, knt. of Allvescot, in Oxfordshire, and had issue,

1. Thomas, his heir, who *m.* Mary, daughter and heir of Richard Wood, esq. of Abbot's Langley, Herts, and dying in the lifetime of his father, left
   1. THOMAS, successor to his grandfather.
   2. Charles.
   3. Robert, one of the clerks of the privy council, *m.* Sarah, daughter and heir of William Andrews, esq. and relict of Colonel Hallett, and had two daughters,
      Sarah, *m.* first, to the Rev. Mr. Johnson, and secondly, to the Rev. Mr. Negus.
      Jessica, *m.* first, to — Clerk, of Swaffham, and secondly, to — Hudson. She *d.* in 1768.
   4. William, *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of John Gillon, gent. of the Isle of Thanet, and had issue,
   5. Stephen, B.D. F.R.S.† vicar of Teddington, Middlesex, and rector of Farrington, Hants, *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of Dr. Henry Newce, of Much Hadham, Herts.

1. Mary, *m.* the Hon. Robert Booth, D.D. dean of Bristol, and archdeacon of Durham.‡
2. Anne, *m.* to Samuel Milles, esq. of Herne, in Kent.

---

* of this gentleman, Mary Honywood, had
e no less than 367 persons, all living, directly
om her, viz. 16 children,
114 grand-children.
228 great-grandchildren.
9 great-great grandchildren.

s acquired high reputation by his researches
upon natural and experimental philosophy.

n was youngest son of Sir George Booth,
ow DELAMERE, of Dunham Massie, in the
ester, in 1661 (see BURKE's *Extinct Peerage*).
was his second wife, and by her he had five
e daughters, viz.

t Booth, who *d.* unm. in 1733.
2. George Booth, in holy orders, *d.* unm. in 1725.
3. Edward Booth, *d.* unm.
4. Nathaniel Booth, succeeded as fourth Lord Delamere, and with him, in 1770, the barony expired.
5. William, *d.* young.

1. Mary Booth, *d.* unm.
2. Elizabeth Booth, *m.* to Charles Thrupple, esq. of the city of London.
3. Vere Booth, *m.* to George Tyndale, esq. of Bathford, in Somersetshire.

His first wife was Anne, daughter of Sir Robert Booth, chief justice of the court of Common Pleas in Ireland, and by her he had a son, Henry, who *d. s. p.* The dean *d.* in 1730, and his widow in 1732.

[illegible] Jean Metcalfe.

[illegible] daughter and heir of [illegible] London, [illegible] the [illegible] pensioners, and had

[illegible] Barnes, daughter of Mr. [illegible] Tamworth, merchant, and

[illegible] 1712.

[illegible] 1714.

[illegible] Jane Green, [illegible] mother son, Edward, [illegible] Anne, Mary, and [illegible]

[illegible] grandson.

[illegible] the county [illegible] ANNE, m. [illegible] Bremore, [illegible] heir of Sir [illegible] who d. sp.

[illegible] Thomas Hayes, bart. of Good- [illegible]

[illegible] Canter- [illegible]

[illegible] Charles [illegible]

[illegible] Lordship, and [illegible] George [illegible] Lordship, bart. [illegible] the first Lord Romney [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible] William, first Earl of Romney.

[illegible] Margaretta, m. [illegible] Samuel Pomell, esq. [illegible] Surrey, [illegible] the masters in Chancery.

vi. Harriet.

vii. Caroline.

Sir Thomas d. 6th October, 1762, and [illegible] eldest son,

IV. SIR THOMAS PYE HALES, bart. M. [illegible] and afterwards for Downton, Wilts, m. [illegible] ter and heir of Gervas Heyward, esq. of Kent, and relict of George Cousemaker, [illegible] in the same county, and had five daught[illegible]

i. MARY-ANNE, b. in 1765.

ii. JANE, b. in 1766, m. in July, 179[illegible] Henry Bridges, son of Sir B[illegible] bart.

iii. ELIZABETH, b. in 1769, m. to John [illegible] of Romsham, in Dorsetshire.

iv. HARRIET, b. in 1770.

v. CAROLINE, b. in 1772, m. in 179[illegible] the Hon. John William Gore, [illegible] Arthur Saunders, second Earl o[illegible] has issue. See BURKE'S *Peerag[illegible]*.

Sir Thomas-Pye, d. 18th March, 1773, a[illegible] his only surviving brother,

V. SIR PHILIP HALES, bart. one of th[illegible] his majesty's bedchamber, m. in 179[illegible] daughter and heir of Thomas Smith, e[illegible] worth, Notts, and had a daughter,

ELIZABETH HALES.

He d. [illegible]th April, 1824, and leaving no [illegible] the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

ARMS—As HALES, OF WOODCHURCH.

HALES, OF COVENTRY

CREATED 28th Aug. 1660.—EXTINCT bef[illegible]

Lineage.

[illegible] second son of Thomas d[illegible] HALES of W[illegible] [illegible] of [illegible] eldest son,

[illegible] eldest son and heir.

[illegible] Alderman of Canterbury, [illegible] Duke of Cornwall, and had [illegible]

[illegible] ER, his heir.

[illegible] clerk of the hanaper *temp.* Hen[illegible] [illegible], in his *Antiquities of Hert[illegible]* mentions that "St. John's Hospita[illegible] [illegible] was, by letters patent dated [illegible] 37 HENRY VIII. with all the lands [illegible] thereunto belonging, grant[illegible]

[illegible] *Preservation of Health*. When Qu[illegible] [illegible] fled beyond sea [illegible] [illegible] at Frankfort, in Germany, [illegible] [illegible] for the uniting of the exiles there [illegible] When Queen Elizabeth succeeded he returned, [illegible] that took him then to be noted was [illegible] Queen Elizabeth at her first entrance to her [illegible] spoken, but delivered in writing [illegible] [illegible] He also wrote a little book in [illegible] [illegible] Suffolk, especially of the children of [illegible] Earl of Hertford, eldest son of Edw[illegible] [illegible] married to the Lady [illegible] Grey, daughter of Henry, Duke of Suffolk [illegible] [illegible] to the queen, the effect of which [illegible] the title of the crown of England, in [illegible] Elizabeth should die without issue, to the [illegible] [illegible] This marriage, notwithstanding the Arch[illegible] Canterbury did by his sentence pronounce null

[illegible] *Antiquity* [illegible] into English *Pro-*

John Hales, gent. and his heirs; which John, being an active man in those days, and clerk of the hamper (an office then of no small benefit), and having accumulated a great estate in monastery and chantry lands, resolved to erect a lasting monument to his memory (for he had neither child nor wife), and thereupon designing the foundation of a free-school here, and that the king should have the honour thereof (for which respect he had no little favour in his purchases as I have credibly heard), obtained license for the amortizing of lands thereto of CC marks p. ann. value. This John Hales bought also the Whitefryers, in Coventry, of Sir Ralph Sadler, knt. He *d.* 5th Cal. January, 1572; and by will appointed Hales Place, alias Whitefryers, in Coventry, to be sold. He was buried in the church of St. Peter's the Poor, in Broad Street, London, as his epitaph, on a fair ancient plate in the wall, in Stow's Survey imports. But notwithstanding the before-specified appointment, the estate was not sold, for John Hales, esq. descended from Christopher, his eldest brother, enjoyed it."

ii. Bartholomew, of Snitterfield, *m.* Mary, daughter and heir of George Harpur, esq. and was father of

Sir Bartholomew Hales, knt. of Snitterfield, who *m.* Katherine, daughter of Sir Thomas Griesley, of Drakelow, in the county of Derby, relict of Francis Dethick, esq. of Newhall (she married for her third husband, Henry Gibbs, esq.) and by that lady had an only daughter, Elizabeth, who died before her father. He *d.* in 1619.

iv. Stephen, of Newland, in the county of Warwick, *m.* Anne, daughter of Richard Morrison, of Bucks, and was father of

Sir Charles Hales, knt. of Newland, one of the king's council at York, who *d.* 2nd February, 1618, leaving issue by Elizabeth, daughter of Walter Fish, of London,

Stephen Hales, heir to his cousin, Sir Bartholomew, *m.* Abigail, daughter of William Walter, esq. of Wimbledon, in Surrey, and had a son,

Sir Stephen Hales, K. B. who *d. s. p.* in 1698, and was buried at Snitterfield, in Warwickshire.

[illegible] son and heir (of Alderman Hales), [illegible] Hales, esq. was *s.* by his son, [illegible] Hales, esq. of Whitefriers, in Coventry, who [illegible] to his uncle John Hales, clerk of the hanaper, [illegible] his large estates. His son and heir,

Christopher Hales, esq. of Whitefriers, had three sons; the second was a Turkey merchant in London, the third was of Lincoln, and the eldest,

i. John Hales, esq. of Coventry, having succeeded his father, was created a Baronet by *King* Charles II. 28th August, 1660. Sir John *m.* Anne, daughter of Mr. Alderman Johnson, of London, and had issue,

Christopher, his heir.
Edward, successor to his brother.

Dorothy, *m.* to Michael Rutter, esq. of Burton-on-the-Hill, in the county of Gloucester.
———, *m.* to Mr. Eyre, of Lincoln.

He *d.* in 1677, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ii. Sir Christopher Hales, M.P. for Coventry *temp. King* William and *Queen* Anne. He died unmarried 19th January, 1717, and was *s.* by his brother,

iii. Sir Edward Hales. This gentleman, after the death of his brother, procured an act of parliament for the sale of the estate of the Whitefriers in Coventry to discharge Sir Christopher's debts. It was purchased by John, Duke of Montagu, who conveyed it in 1722 to Samuel Hill, esq. of Shenston Park, in Staffordshire; the mansion-house was sold to two tradesmen in Coventry. Sir Edward *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Thorpe, esq. of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Middlesex, and died 7th September, 1720, leaving issue,

Christopher, his heir.
Edward, *m.* in January, 1735-6, Susannah, daughter of Charles Bertie, esq. of Uffington, in the county of Lincoln.
John.

Anne.*
Catherine.*
Elizabeth.*

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

iv. Sir Christopher Hales, who *m.* in September, 1736, Harrison, daughter of Benjamin Columbine, esq. of Moreley, in the county of Antrim, in Ireland, and had a son and heir, John, and a daughter, Elizabeth. He died at Hammersmith 8th May, 1776, and was *s.* by his son,

v. Sir John Hales, who *m.* Anne, daughter and heir of John Scott, esq. of North End, and had three sons and five daughters. He died 15th March, 1802, and was *s.* by his son,

vi. Sir John-Scott Hales, of the 90th regiment, who died at Lisbon 22nd February, 1803, and was *s.* by his brother,

vii. Sir Samuel Hales, who also died unmarried 2nd January, 1805, and was *s.* by his brother,

viii. Sir Christopher Hales, who *d. s. p.* before 1812, when the Baronetcy was extinct.

Arms—Gu. three arrows or, feathered arg.

[illegible] Hales, who was esteemed a man very opinion-[illegible] though otherwise very learned, did maintain in the [illegible] that *their sole consent did legitimate their con-*[illegible]. Which pamphlet flying abroad, came straight-[illegible] the court: whereupon the queen and the nobles [illegible] ly offended, the author was quickly discovered [illegible] with imprisoned in the Tower of London. Soon [illegible] Bacon, then lord keeper, was presumed [illegible] a finger in it, for which he had like to have [illegible], if Sir Anthony Browne, who had been Justice of the Common Pleas in Queen Mary's [illegible] have accepted of it, which her majesty of-[illegible], and the Earl of Leicester earnestly exhorted [illegible] it, but he refused it, for that he was of a dif-[illegible] from the state: and so Sir Nicholas [illegible] in his place, at the great instance of Sir [illegible] Cecil (afterwards lord treasurer), who though [illegible] be privy to the said book, yet was the matter so wisely laid upon Hales and Bacon, that Sir William was kept free, and thereby had more authority and grace to procure the others pardon, as he did. Soon after, John Lesley, Bishop of Ross, a great creature of Mary, Queen of Scots, did answer that book, for which he got the good-will of many, of others not. As for our author Hales, he gave way to fate on the 5th of the Kalends of January, in fifteen hundred, seventy and two. He died without issue, so that his estate, which chiefly lay in Warwickshire, of which his principal house in Coventry, called Hales Place, otherwise the White-fryers, was part, went to John, son of his brother Christopher Hales (some time also an exile at Frankfort), whose posterity doth remain there."

* One of these ladies became the wife of Mr. Taylor, of London, but which is not known.

HALFORD, OF WISTOW.

CREATED 18th Dec. 1641. EXTINCT 21st July, 1780.

Lineage.

RICHARD HALFORD, esq. of Clipstone, in Northamptonshire, was father of

EDWARD HALFORD, esq. of Langham, in the county of Rutland, and Welham, in the county of Leicester, who *m.* Dionesia, daughter of — Bury, esq. of Rutland, and was *s.* by his son,

I. RICHARD HALFORD,* esq. of Wistow, in Leicestershire, high sheriff of that county 19 JAMES I. who was created a BARONET 18th December, 1641. Sir Richard *m.* first, Isabella, daughter of George Bowman, esq. of Medbourne, in the same county, and had two sons and two daughters, viz.

I. ANDREW, his heir, of Kilby. This gentleman married thrice, and had by his first wife,†

THOMAS, successor to his grandfather.

Richard, } *d.* unm.
Andrew, }

Elizabeth.

Joan, *m.* to Andrew Freeman.

Mary.

Mr. Halford (as well as his father) was a devoted adherent of CHARLES I. in the civil war, and raised and maintained for the service of his majesty a body of men at his own charge in the county of Leicester; with those, amongst other duties, he made a party of rebels prisoner, amongst whom was one Flude, high constable of Guthlaxton hundred, and carried them to the king's camp, where they were all tried and hanged. He was afterwards himself condemned by the Protector for the murder of these men, and his life cost him no less a sum than thirty thousand pounds. He died in the lifetime of his father, 1657, aged fifty-four, and was buried at Wistow.

II. George, of Turlangton, in Leicestershire, *d. s. p.*

I. Joan, *m.* first, to — Bowman; and secondly, to Francis St. John.

II. Mary, *m.* to Samuel Luddington, esq.

Sir Richard was so remarkable for his loyalty to the king, that his majesty made Wistow the place of his retirement when in Leicestershire, where the baronet not only hospitably entertained his royal guest, but supplied him with large sums of money. Sir Richard was several times plundered, and at last compounded

his estate for £2000. He *d.* in 1658, aged seventy-

t, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR THOMAS HALFORD, bart. who *m.* Selina, eld-

aughter of William Welby, esq. of Denton, in the

ty of Lincoln, and had a numerous family. He

in 1689, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR THOMAS HALFORD, bart. M.P. fo

of Leicester *temp.* CHARLES II. who die

in 1689, and was *s.* by his brother,

IV. SIR WILLIAM HALFORD, bart. wh

daughter of Thomas Boothby, esq. of To

the county of Leicester, but died with

1695, was buried at Wistow, and *s.* by hi

V. SIR RICHARD HALFORD, bart. in hol

m. Mary, daughter of the Rev. William C

of Broughton-Asley, in the county of L

had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Thomas, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of

mer, esq. of Leicester, and had fo

youngest of whom,

CHARLES, succeeded as seventh b

Charles, fellow of New College, Oxf

Welby, *d.* unm.

Benjamin.

Mary, *d.* in 1742.

Rebecca, *d.* in 1728.

ELIZABETH, who *m.* John Smalley, es

of Leicester, and their daughter,

HESTER SMALLEY, marrying Jam

M.D. had issue,

HENRY VAUGHAN, who succe

Halford estates, assumed th

and is the present SIR HENR

bart.

JOHN VAUGHAN (Sir), knt. on

rons of the Exchequer.

PETER VAUGHAN, D.D. dean

d. in 1826.

CHARLES VAUGHAN (Sir), knt

traordinary to the United St

EDWARD VAUGHAN.

Almenia-Selina Vaughan.

Sir William enlarged the possessions of th

purchasing the manor of Kelworth-Harco

in 1727, was buried at Wistow, and *s.* by his

VI. SIR WILLIAM HALFORD, bart. who

claim to the office of great pannater at the

of GEORGE II. He died unmarried in 17

s. by his nephew,

VII. SIR CHARLES HALFORD, bart. wh

daughter of Edward Farnham, esq. of

House, in the county of Leicester, but dyi

July, 1780, the BARONETCY became EXT

estates Sir Charles bequeathed, after the de

widow, Sarah, Lady Halford who *m.* in

Basil, sixth Earl of Denbigh, to his cous

VAUGHAN, M.D. who was created a BARON

tember, 1809, and assuming the surname o

at the decease of the lady above mentio

event occurred 2nd October, 1814, is now

HENRY HALFORD, bart. (See BURKE'S *P*

Baronetage.)

Arms - Arg. a greyhound passant sa. co

three fleurs de-lis or.

HALFORD, OF WELHAM

CREATED 27th June, 1706.—EXTINCT

Lineage.

The representative of the ancient family

of Welham, Leicestershire,

---

* From a son or brother of Sir Richard Halford, the baronet of Wistow, the present RICHARD HALFORD, of Paddock House, near Canterbury, claims to be descended.

† His second wife was Mary, daughter a Humphrey Hasket, esq. of Creeton, in the co coln; and the third, Mary, daughter and co liam Nicholls, esq. of Halsted, Essex, and m chard Orton, esq. of Lea Grange.

IAM HALFORD, knt. *b.* in 1663 (son and illiam Halford, knt. by Elizabeth, his of Sir John Pretyman, bart. and grand- Halford, esq. by Mary, his wife, daugh- ry Atkyns, knt. of Clapham), was cre- T in 1706. He *m.* Lady Frances Cecil, mes, third Earl of Salisbury, and dying 9, was *s.* by his son,

s HALFORD, of Welham, living in 1712, e BARONETCY is supposed to have EX- tate of Welham eventually became by roperty of FRANCIS EDWARDS, esq.

ALFORD OF WISTOW.

LTON, OF SAMFORD.

EXTINCT 9th Feb. 1823.

Lineage.

N, of Swansea, a gentleman of Cam- as living in the 12th HENRY VI. 1433. t (presumed only),

TON, esq. serjeant-at-law, married Joan, heir of JOHN DRAYNER, of Hoxton, and

his heir.

(Sir), of the Middle Temple, and of Abington, Cambridgeshire, knt. who *d.* ried, and was buried in Great Abington h.*

, *m.* to Thomas Massingberd, esq. of oft, and had, with other issue,

ry Massingberd, esq. of Gunby.

Drayner Massingberd, ancestor of the assingberds of South Ormsby. (See BER's *Commoners*, vol. i. and iii.)

TON, esq. who was of Sabridgeworth, in *m.* first, Hesther, daughter of William d had five sons, Roger, Thomas, WIL- and John. His second wife was Mrs. w, but by her had no issue. The third

HALTON, esq, executor and heir of his illiam, purchased the estate of Little , in Essex, from Sir William Green, his ingress fine 16 CHARLES I. He was NET 16th September, 1642. Sir William , daughter of Sir Edward Altham, knt. l, in the county of Essex, and by her December, 1644, aged twenty-six,) had

WILLIAM, his heir.

Mary, died unmarried.

He *m.* secondly, Ursula, daughter of Sir Thomas Fisher, bart. of Islington, and by that lady (who *m.* secondly, Matthew Meriton, esq. of London, merchant) had two sons,

THOMAS, of whom hereafter.

Richard, *m.* Mary, daughter of George Johnson, gent. and dying in 1703, left (with two daughters, Ursula and Susan,) a son,

George, who *m.* Hannah, eldest daughter of Mr. Fenwick Lambert, of London, and dying 7th May, 1729, was buried in London. He left three sons,

THOMAS, who *s.* as fifth baronet.

William, } *d.* unm.
George, }

Sir William died about the year 1662, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM HALTON, bart. who dying unmarried 4th March, 1675, was buried at Latton, in Essex. and *s.* by his half-brother,

III. SIR THOMAS HALTON, bart. who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Cressener, esq. of London, by whom (who *d.* 26th August, 1716,) he had several children; of which all died unmarried except

WILLIAM, his heir.

Mary, *m.* to James Nicholl, esq. of the Court Lodge, in Sussex. She *d.* 29th May, 1739, and was buried at Munfeild.

Sir Thomas died 6th September, 1726, was buried at Islington, and *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM HALTON, bart. who *m.* Frances, daughter of Sir George Dalston, knt. eldest son and heir of Sir George Dalston, knt. of Heath Hall, in the county of York, (she was widow of John Jermy, esq. of Starton Hall, in Suffolk,) but dying *s. p.* 12th February, 1754, the Baronetcy reverted to his cousin (refer to Richard, youngest son of the first baronet),

V. SIR THOMAS HALTON, bart. who *m.* Mary Burton, of London, and dying in 1766, was *s.* by his son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM HALTON, bart. This gentleman *m.* Mary, daughter of Michael Garner, esq. of King's Ripon, Huntingdonshire, but died without male issue 9th February, 1823, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. His only daughter,

MARY, *m.* John Haughton James, esq. of Haughton Hall, in the Island of Jamaica, and had a numerous family, of which the elest son, PHILIP HAUGHTON JAMES, esq. is now representative of the HALTONS.

Arms—Party per pale az. and gu. a lion rampant arg.

HAMILTON, OF LONDON.

CREATED 11th May, 1642.—EXTINCT before 1726.

Lineage.

In 1642 a BARONETCY was conferred on

I. JOHN HAMILTON, esq. of London, but of him or his descendants we have no information: the title did not exist in 1726.

---

monument in the north chancel wall, whereon is a cumbent statue in armour, and a lion at his feet, ption:

Here under this Monument lyeth interred the
body of Sir William Halton, Knight, who in
Faith and much patience changed this life for
a better, upon the 20th of November, in the year
of our Lord 1639, being near upon the age of 70 years.

HANMER, OF HANMER.

CREATED 8th July, 1620.

EXTINCT, 5th May, 1746.

Lineage.

This family, genealogists deduced from a person of great power, and of knightly degree, namely,

SIR THOMAS MACKFEL, whose son,

SIR JOHN MACKFEL, assumed the surname of HANMER in the time of Edward I. from the town of Hanmer, in the county of Flint, where he resided, and which constituted part of his great possessions. He was constable of Carnarvon castle in the same reign, and is said to have married Hawes, daughter and heir of Enion ap Griffith, ap Gwinwinwin, Lord of Powis, a descendant from Bleddwyn ap Kynwyn, Prince of Wales. By this lady he had three sons, OWEN, surnamed Goch, from his being *red*, who succeeded to the lordship of Hanmer in 2nd EDWARD II., and dying issueless, divided his lands between his brothers, David and Philip. The latter at length becoming sole heir, was

PHILIP HANMER, of Hanmer. He *m.* Agnes, daughter and heir of David ap Rice, ap Evans, ap Jones, and had issue,

DAVID, his heir.
James.
Margaret, *m.* to Morgan Goch ap Griffith.
Mirannoy, *m.* to Gruffe ap Howell, de Overton.

The elder son and heir,

SIR DAVID HANMER, knt. of Hanmer, being a person learned in the laws, was constituted, for his fidelity to the English nation, one of the justices of the King's Bench, 26th February, 1383, 6th RICHARD II., when he had the honour of knighthood conferred upon him. Sir David *m.* Angharad, daughter of Lhywelin Dhu ap Griffith, ap Jorworth Voell, and had issue,

GRIFFITH, who *m.* Gwervill, daughter of Tudor ap Grono, of Anglesey, and left an only daughter,
ANGHARAD, *m.* to John Puleston, esq. of Emral.
JENKIN OR JOHN.
Margaret, *m.* the famous OWEN, surnamed GLYNDOWER, and had several sons and daughters.

The second son,

SIR JENKIN OR JOHN HANMER, OR HANNEMERE (as the name was then written), *m.* first, Margaret, daughter and heir of David, son and heir of Blethwyn Vychon, of Ockenbolt, lineally descended from Edwyn, Lord of Tregangle, alias Engleneld. By this lady he acquired lands, and a mansion house called Llwyn Derwn, in Tregangle, and had a son, GRIFFITH. He *m.* secondly, Eve, daughter of David ap Grono, ap Jorwith, by whom he had three other sons, viz.

John, of Halton, whose grandson,
Sir Edward Hanmer, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Thomas Salisbury, knt. but died issue, when his sister,
Jane Hanmer, became his heir. She Roger Puleston, knt. of Emral.
EDWARD, of the Fens, in the county of F whom lineally descends the present HANMER, bart. of Hanmer.
Richard, of Bettisfield, from whom the of Bettisfield and Burbridge descende

This Sir Jenkin or John Hanmer was sl battle of Shrewsbury, in the time of Henry had previously divided his property between GRIFFITH, and EDWARD of the Fens. The e

GRIFFITH HANMER, of Hanmer, *m.* Eleano ter of Sir Peers Dutton, knt. and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Ellis Eyton, of Eyton.
Alice, *m.* to David Lloyd.
Margaret, *m.* to David Eyton.
Janet, *m.* to William ap Rys, of Tegingl
Maud, *m.* to Lewes Yalle.

He was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD HANMER, esq. of Hanmer, who m ret, daughter of Sir Roger Kynaston, knt. of in the county of Salop, and had five sons, his heir, John, Christopher, David, and R and three daughters, viz.

Ermine, *m.* to Sir Edward Puleston, kn
Dorothy, *m.* to Edward Brereton, esq. sham.
Eleanor, *m.* to Richard Wicherley, esq cherley.

His eldest son and heir,*

SIR THOMAS HANMER, of Hanmer, rece honour of knighthood at Bullogne from HEN and departed this life 10th February, 1543. Jane, daughter of Sir Randolph Brereton, Malpas, and had five sons, THOMAS (Sir), Randle, John, Richard, and Humphry, with daughters, viz.

Eleanor, *m.* to William Hanmer, esq. of th who by his last testament, bearing d January, 1570, the probat whereof is on April following, bequeaths his body to b in the chancel on the north side of the of Hanmer.
Elizabeth, *m.* to John Conway, esq.
Margaret, *m.* to David Bird, esq.
Catherine, *m.* to Peter Puleston, esq.
Mary, *m.* to Roger Kynaston, esq.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS HANMER, who was made a kn the king's royal mandate, 22nd February, 1st E VI. He *m.* Catherine, daughter and heir of son of Thomas Salter, esq. of Oswestre, in the of Salop, and had, with a daughter, Margaret, to Roger Puleston, esq. of Emral, and, seve John Puleston, esq. of Lleway Knottey, fa John, Thomas, William, and Randle, whom eldest,

JOHN HANMER, esq. of Hanmer, was M.P. borough of Flint in the 13th ELIZABETH. He daughter of Sir John Salusbury, knt. of Llew the county of Denbigh, and was *s.* by his eld

SIR THOMAS HANMER, knt. of Hanmer, who the Earl of Denbigh into France, in the 27th ZABETH, when the nobleman was deputed by jesty to invest HENRY III. with the Garter. afterwards, 35th ELIZABETH, elected knight

* Cousin-german to this Richard was Sir Edward Hanmer, knighted in Scotland in the reign of HENRY his valiant behaviour in the army, under the command of the Earl of Surrey

the county of Flint, and when *King* the throne, he was honored with itehall, 23rd July, 1683, previous to ation. In the 15th of that reign he mong others, of the council to Wilpton, president of the marches of ted this life 18th April, 1619. He *m.* Talbot, daughter of John, Earl of whom he had an only daughter, Ca- n infant. Sir Thomas *m.* secondly, ter of Sir Thomas Mostyn, knt. and

r.

m. the widow of — Charlton, esq. of *d. s. p.*

Humphrey Dymoke, esq. of Willing-

m.

to Roger Ellis, esq. of Alrey, in the Flint.

. by his eldest son,

R, esq. of Hanmer, who was created *ng* JAMES I. 8th July, 1620, and was the shire for Flint in the three years John *m.* Dorothy, daughter and co- rd Trevor, knt. of Trewallyn, in the , and had issue,

uccessor.

in the army, slain in action, and

.

Sir Edward Lister, knt. of Rowton, re.

to Edward Kynaston, esq. of Ott- same county.

s generally esteemed, died much la- ver of his age, *anno* 1624, and was *s.*

HANMER, bart. who *m.* first, Eliza- f Sir Thomas Baker, and sister and Baker, esq. of Whittingham, in Suf- y he had a son and daughter, viz.

cessor.

Sir John Warner, knt. of Parham,

condly, Susan, dau. of Sir William -kworth, also in Suffolk,† and aunt irst Earl of Bristol, by her he had

o *m.* Peregrine, daughter of Sir h, bart. and sister and co-heir of Sir th, bart. of Mildenhall in Suffolk, to Sir Henry) gave his whole estate. y Mr. William Hanmer had an only

who succeeded as fourth BARONET.

, barrister at law, knighted by *King* . and made solicitor to *Queen* Ca- young and unm.

to Sir Henry Bunbury, bart. of ll, in the county of Chester, and ther issue,

es Bunbury, } fourth and fifth ba
JAM BUNBURY, } ronets of Stanny.

ter inherited the estate of Mildenthe decease of his cousin Sir Thommer in 1746.

——, *m.* to Robert Booth, esq. of Chester, and *d. s. p.*

Sir Thomas, who represented the county of Flint in parliament, died in that honorable station in 1678, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN HANMER, bart. a major general in the army, M. P. for the county of Flint *temp.* CHARLES II., and for the town of Flint in the reigns of JAMES II. and WILLIAM III. He *m.* Mary, daughter and heir of Joseph Alston, esq. of Netherhall, in Suffolk, but had no issue. Sir John, who served with great honour as commander of a regiment on the side of WILLIAM, at the battle of the Boyne, died in the year 1701, and was *s.* by his nephew (of the half blood),

IV. SIR THOMAS HANMER, bart. *b.* in 1676. This gentleman was returned to parliament, at the accession of *Queen* ANNE, for the county of Flint; elected, in 1707, by the county of Suffolk, and placed in the speaker's chair in 1712. In reference to that event is the following couplet of Dr. Johnson:

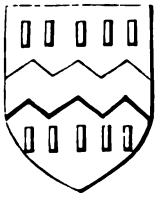
Illustrious age! how bright thy glories shone,
When Hanmer fill'd the chair, and ANNE the throne.

Sir Thomas was distinguished in the literary as the political world, and a splendid edition of Shakspeare's plays, published by the university of OXFORD, to which he presented the MS., testify to his refined judgment and critical acumen. He *m.* first, in 1698, Isabella, Dowager Duchess of Grafton, widow of Henry, first Duke of Grafton, only daughter and heir of Henry Bennet, Earl of Arlington; and, secondly, Elizabeth, only daughter and heir of Thomas Folkes, esq. of Barton, in Suffolk, but had no issue. Sir Thomas *d.* 5th May, 1746, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. The estate of Mildenhall, in Suffolk, devolved upon his cousin and heir-at-law, Sir William Bunbury, bart. and the estate of Hanmer passed to the heir male, and is now possessed by SIR JOHN HANMER, bart.

Arms—Arg. two lions passant guardant az. armed and langued gu.

HARBY, OF ALDENHAM.

CREATED 17th July, 1660.



EXTINCT in July, 1674.

Lineage.

WILLIAM HARBY, gent. of Ashby, in Northamptonshire, son of Nicholas Harby, of the county of Cambridge, married Emma, daughter of William Wilmore, of Ashby, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.
II. William.
III. John, of London, merchant, *m.* first, Anne, daughter of Richard Downes, of London, and secondly, Ann, daughter of Sir Richard Saltonstall.
IV. Erasmus.

* One of the maids of honour to ANNE, queen consort of CHARLES I.
† By Susan, daughter of Sir Robert Jermyn, knt. of Rushbrook, in Suffolk.

v. Edward.

I. Isabel, *m.* to William Atkyns, esq. of Thydmyngton, in Worcestershire.

II. Margaret.

The eldest son,

THOMAS HARBY, esq. of Adston, or Aveston, in Northamptonshire, married, first, Alice, daughter of John Fox, gent. of Bearford, in Oxfordshire; secondly, Margaret Malyn, of London, widow of John Marsh, gent. of London, and thirdly, Katharine, daughter of Clement Throckmorton, esq. of Hasely, in Warwickshire, third son of Sir George Throckmorton, knt. of Coughton. By his last wife, Thomas Harby had issue,

FRANCIS, of Adston, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John D'Oyley, esq. of Chiselhampton, and died in July, 1607.

Clement, of London, *m.* first, Sarah, daughter and co-heir of Ferdinando Poyntz, esq.; and secondly, a daughter of Robert Barker, printer to the king, and had issue.

JOB, of whom presently.

Emma, *m.* to Robert Charlton, merchant, of London, and *d.* 24th June, 1622.

Katharine, *m.* to Daniel Oxenbridge, M.D.

Anne, *m.* to Jeremiah Dole, of Over Dunsborne, in Gloucestershire.

Mary, *m.* to John Sherborow, of London.

Susan.

The third son,

I. SIR JOB HARBY, knt. of London, merchant, one of the commissioners of the customs, purchased the manor and estate of Aldenham, in Hertfordshire, from Lucius Cary, Viscount Falkland, in 1642, and was created a BARONET in 1660. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Richard Wiche, of London, and had issue,

ERASMUS, his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1638, to Sir Edmund Hoskins, of East Grinsted, in Surrey, sergeant-at-law.

Anne, *d.* 1669.

Rebecca.

Susan, *m.* to Roger Pocock, of London, merchant.

Sir Job died in 1663, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR ERASMUS HARBY, of Aldenham, who *m.* Lady Frances Fane, daughter of Mildmay, second Earl of Westmoreland, but left no issue at his decease in 1674, when the title became EXTINCT. The manor and estate of Aldenham Sir Erasmus sold to Denzil Holles, Lord Holles, of Ifield.

Arms—Gu. a fesse dancettée erm. between ten billets arg.

HARDRES, OF HARDRES.

CREATED 3rd June, 1642.

EXTINCT 31st Aug. 1764.

Lineage.

This ancient family came from Ardres in Picardy, although it is uncertain whether their advent was before or after the Norman conquest.

"The manor of Hardres, in Kent (saith had long had owners of its own name. W them in Doomsday Book, where 'tis said Ro Hardres held half a plow land in Limings, 1 He was ancestor of Philip de Hardres, who of the Recognitores Magnæ Assisæ, in Ki reign; his son, of the same name, was a mar eminency under King Henry III., and marr daughter and heir of Stephen de Heringod, tled on him the manor of Elmetede, and othe

Dart, in his Antiquities of Canterbury, sp the same family, says, "They have been a continuance in this county ever since the Co which time Robert de Hardres held lands at a descendant was a great benefactor to the m Canterbury. Philip de Hardres was a perso in King John's reign. William de Ardres w ber of parliament for Canterbury 1, 2, and 7 II., as was his father under Henry III. and Thomas Hardres are in the list of gent county, *temp.* Henry VI."

SIR ROBERT HARDRES, knt. (son and heir who lived in the time of HENRY III.), w *temp.* EDWARD I. He *m.* Margaret, dau. of ard Estangrove, knt. of Kent, and was *s.* by

SIR ROBERT HARDRES, knt. who *m.* Jane, of Thomas Boughton, esq. of Kent, and left heir,

HENRY HARDRES, whose son and heir, b daughter of John Stephens, esq.

PHILIP HARDRES, esq. *m.* Grace, daughter heir of Stephen Heringwood, esq. and was son,

GEORGE HARDRES, esq. living in 1485, wh daughter and coheir of William Lucy, esq. a son and heir,

JAMES HARDRES, esq. This gentleman m daughter of Robert Hill, and relict of James esq. and dying in 1490, was *s.* by his son,

CHRISTOPHER HARDRES, esq. who *m.* daughter of Sir John Paston, knt. and was decease, in 1536, by his son,

THOMAS HARDRES, esq. who died in 1556, ha Mary, daughter of Edward Oxenden, esq. a heir,

RICHARD HARDRES, esq. high sheriff of Ken 30th ELIZABETH, who espoused Mary, daughte Thomas Wroth, knt. of Durance, in Middlese was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS HARDRES, knt. who *m.* Eleanor ter and sole heir of Henry Thoresby, esq. of Th in the county of York, one of the masters in ch and had issue,

RICHARD (Sir), his heir.

Thoresby, who left issue.

Peter, D.D. who had the canonry of the we bend in the cathedral of Canterbury, a deprived in the great rebellion, but res the restoration.

Thomas (Sir), of Gray's Inn, serjeant-at-l thor of a volume of reports of cases adju the Exchequer from the year 1653 to 21 C II. He left issue by his wife Phil His descendant,

JOHN HARDRES, esq. of St. George's bury, was M. P. for that city temp and GEORGE I.

Anne.

In Hardres church is a fair monument to Sir Hardres, and Eleanor his wife, who brought estate into the family. He was *s.* by his eld

I. SIR RICHARD HARDRES, knt. of Hardres, w created a BARONET by King CHARLES I. 3r 1642. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Thomas Godf

Kent, and was *s.* at his decease by his

TER HARDRES, bart. who *m.* Phœbe, Edward Barry, esq. of Lydd, and dying was *s.* by his son,

HOMAS HARDRES, bart. who *m.* Ursula, ir William Rooke, knt. and dying, aged 23rd February, 1688, was *s.* by his son,

LLIAM HARDRES, bart. This gentleman night of the shire for Kent in 1710. He in 1714, and for the city of Canterbury arliament of GEORGE II. He *m.* Eliza- er of Richard Thomas, esq. of Lumber- nt, and widow of William Disher, of chant, by whom he had issue,

, his successor.

, *m.* to the REV. David Jones.

ied at Hardres Court, of the gout in his July, 1736. He was interred with his the parish church of Upper Hardres, and

LLIAM HARDRES, bart. who *m.* Frances, coheir of John Corbet, esq. of Bourn ing issueless, aged forty-six, 31st August, e BARONETCY became EXTINCT. He de- sor of Hardres, &c. to his widow, in fee, nise intestate, in 1783, it became vested who were the REV. CHARLES BECKEN- on of her sister Katherine); ELIZABETH, idow of the Rev. Thomas Denward; Ig- egan, esq. (son of her sister Antonia), Hougham, jun. esq. (an only son of her h.)

es, a lion rampant, ermine, debruised, on or, (denoting the tenure of the manor y knight's service, of the castle of Tun- nt, the ancient seigniory of Gloucester, e such cheverons on the same field.)

he seat of the family, Hardres Court, in Great Hardres, in Kent, were, according the gates of Bullogne, which were given III. to a member of the family who had king at the siege.

, OF STOW BARDOLPH.

EXTINCT 13th Mar. 1764.

Lineage.

of HARE *claimed* to be a scion of the scourt or Harcourt, in Lorrain, who were rmandy.

SIR JOHN HARE, knt. *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John de Ashton, and left a son and heir,

WILLIAM HARE, esq. who *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Mydelton, knt. of Mydelton Hall, in Lancashire, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN HARE, esq. who *m.* Agnes, daughter of Sir John Shirley, knt. of Whiston, in Sussex, and left a son and heir,

SIR THOMAS HARE, knt. who *m.* Julian Hussey, of Lincolnshire, and was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS HARE, esq. father, by Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas de Walingham, knt. of

RICHARD HARE, esq. who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Seckford, esq. of Suffolk, and left a son and heir,

JOHN HARE, esq. who *m.* Jane Neville, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS HARE, esq. This gentleman *m.* Joyce, daughter of John Hyde, esq. of Norbury, and was father of

JOHN HARE, esq. who *m.* Catherine, daughter of Richard de Aunderson, and was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS HARE, esq. father of

JOHN HARE, esq. who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Fortescue, esq. and had two sons, namely,

I. NICHOLAS (Sir), of Brusyard, in Suffolk, *m.* Catherine, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Bassingbourn, knt. of Woodhall, in Hertfordshire, and had issue,

1. MICHAEL, *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Hobart, esq. of Hales Hall, in Norfolk, and secondly, Mary, fourth daughter of Sir Thomas Brudenell, of Dean, in the county of Northampton.
2. Robert, clerk of the Pells, } *d. s. p.*
3. William, }

1. Anne, *m.* to Thomas Rous, esq. of Henham, in Suffolk.
2. Audrey, *m.* to Thomas Tymperley, esq. of Hintlesham, in the same county.
3. Thomasine, *d.* unm.

Sir Nicholas Hare was twice chosen speaker of the House of Commons, in the reign of HENRY VIII. and was master of requests and chief justice of Chester. He was sworn of the privy council, master of the rolls, and afterwards lord keeper of the great seal, *temp.* MARY. The estates of Sir Nicholas, his sons dying without issue, devolved upon his brother.*

II. JOHN.

The second son,

JOHN HARE, esq. having eventually inherited the estates of his brother, Sir Nicholas, became "of Stow-Bardolph." The name of this gentleman's wife is not mentioned, but it appears he was father of ten children, viz.

1. NICHOLAS, a bencher of the Inner Temple. This gentleman rebuilt, in 1589, the mansion house at Stow Bardolph, at an outlay of £40,000. He also built a very spacious dormitory adjoining to the chancel of Stow-Bardolph church, for depositing the remains of himself and family. He *d.* in 1591, *s. p.* leaving his estate to his next brother.

---

* ias purchased, in the year 1553, the liberty f the whole hundred of Clackclose, which w-Bardolph, and thirty-one towns all ad- hich his descendants, as lords paramount, of that office, the execution of all writs held a court, in the nature of sheriff's turn, very three weeks for the trial of actions, &c. undred. In the patent is an express prohibition to the county sheriff and his officers, to enter into the hundred to do any act of authority, on any pretence or occasion whatsoever, except in default of the lord paramount's bailiff. This is a very ancient franchise, having been granted by *King* EDGAR to the abbey of Ramsey, where it remained, until HENRY VIII. at the dissolution of the monasteries, granted it to Lord North, who sold it to Sir Nicholas Hare.

ii. Ralph, also a bencher of the Inner Temple, *d.* without issue in 1691, and was *s.* by his next brother.
iii. Richard, of whom presently.
iv. Rowland, *d. s. p.*
v. Edmond, *d. s. p.*
vi. Hugh, a bencher of the Inner Temple, and master of the court of Wards, died without issue, and left by his will, dated 25th December, 1619, above £90,400, to be equally divided between his two nephews, John Hare, grandson of his brother Richard, and Hugh Hare, son of his brother John: he left beside several legacies to his other relations and friends.
vii. Thomas, *d.* issueless.
viii. John,* *m.* first, Lucia, daughter of — Barlow, esq. by whom he had no issue; secondly, Margaret, daughter of John Crouch, esq. of Cornbury, in Hertfordshire, and by that lady (who after his decease became the third Countess of Henry, first Earl of Manchester), had two sons, Nicholas, who *d. s. p.* and
Hugh Hare, created Lord Coleraine, 3rd August, 1625, *m.* Lucia, daughter of Henry, first Earl of Manchester.
i. Elizabeth.
ii. Margaret.

The third son,

Richard Hare, esq. inherited the estates on the demise of his elder brothers, and became of Stow-Bardolph. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Barnes, esq. and by her (who *m.* secondly, George Rotheram, esq. and thirdly, Sir George Perient, knt. and died 2nd December, 1655), had two sons, Ralph (Sir), and Richard. The elder,

Sir Ralph Hare, was created a knight of the Bath at the coronation of *King* James I. 1603. He *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Sir Edward Holmden, knt. and by her had one son,

John, his heir.

Sir Ralph *m.* secondly, Anne, daughter of John Crouch, esq. of Cornbury, by whom (who *m.* secondly, Edward, Lord Montagu of Boughton) he had no issue. Sir Ralph was very remarkable for his extensive charity to the poor. In 1603 he erected a row of six houses at Stow-Bardolph, for the reception of six poor persons, who were born in the parish, or had resided constantly there, for ten years at least, and endowed the said houses with lands to a considerable value, to be a maintenance for the poor inhabitants thereof for ever. He gave in his lifetime by deed, bearing date 30th April, 1623, to St. John's College, Cambridge, the glebe, tithes, &c. of the impropriate rectory of Marham, in Norfolk, with the advowsons of the vicarage, which his grandfather, John Hare, had purchased from Henry VIII. at the dissolution of the monasteries, to be employed in erecting a spacious library, and afterwards in maintaining thirty poor scholars in that college for ever. He died in August, 1623, and was *s.* by his only son,

Sir John Hare, knt. who was distinguished in the lifetime of his father, having had the honour of knighthood conferred upon him at Newmarket, 4th December, 1617. He *m.* Elizabeth, only daughter of Thomas, Lord Coventry, lord keeper of the great seal, *temp.* Charles I. and had issue,

i. Ralph, his heir.
ii. John, of Bromsthorp, in Norfolk, *m.* Susan, daughter and co-heir of John Wal[illegible] Bromsthorp, and left
John Hare, Richmond herald, 1720.
Elizabeth Hare, *m.* to Philip Bed[illegible] of Bromsthorp.
Anne Hare, *d.* in 1724.
iii. Hugh, *d.* unm.
iv. Nicholas, *m.* Catherine, daughter [illegible] Gery, esq. of Bushmead, in the [illegible] Bedford, and had a son,
Ralph Hare, of Harpham, *m.* A[illegible] ter of Sir John Willis, bart. of [illegible] in Cambridgeshire, and dying [illegible] ber, 1728, left
1. Thomas, of Harpham, [illegible] 1736, leaving by Mary, [illegible] Joseph Sharpe, esq. a [illegible] and a daughter, Anne.
2. Ralph, of Bennet College.
3. John, LL.B. rector of Ha[illegible] Wilby.
1. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Le[illegible] Great Cressingham.
2. Anne, } *d.* unm.
3. Susan, }
4. Elizabeth, *m.* to John De[illegible] of Wareham, in Norfolk.
v. Thomas, *d.* unm.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* first, to Woolley Leig[illegible] Addington, in Surrey, and, secon[illegible] John Lowther, of Ackworth, in Yo[illegible]
ii. Anne, *m.* to Sir John Sydenham, [illegible] Brimpton, in the county of Somers[illegible]
iii. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Savage, esq. [illegible] Castle, in Worcestershire.
iv. Susan, *m.* to Thomas Barrow, esq.
v. Sarah, *m.* to John Earle, esq. of Ha[illegible] Norfolk.
vi. Margaret, *m.* to John Corrance, esq. [illegible] dlesham, in Sussex. (See Burke's [illegible] *ers*, vol. iii. p. 371.)

Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

i. Ralph Hare, esq. of Stow Bardolph [illegible] county of Norfolk, who was created a Ba[illegible] *King* Charles I. 23rd July, 1641. Sir Ralph [illegible] Mary, daughter and co heir of Sir Robert Cr[illegible] of Chilton, in Suffolk, by whom he had se[illegible] dren, of whom Thomas, his successor, alone [illegible] infancy. He *m.* secondly, Vere, daughter [illegible] Roger Townshend, bart.† of Raynham, in [illegible] but by her had no issue. He espoused, thir[illegible] zabeth, daughter of — Chapman, esq. of Sof[illegible] by that lady left a posthumous son, John, [illegible] in infancy. Sir Ralph, who represented the [illegible] of Norfolk in parliament, *d.* in February, 1[illegible] was *s.* by his son,

ii. Sir Thomas Hare, bart. who *m.* Elizabe[illegible] of Sir Robert Dashwood, bart. of Northbrook [illegible] county of Oxford, and had issue,

i. Ralph, his successor.
ii. Thomas, successor to his brother.
iii. George, major of Dragoons, succeeded [illegible] baronet.
iv. Richard, *d.* in infancy.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Thomas Robinson, [illegible] Worlingham, in Suffolk.
ii. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Leigh, of London, [illegible] merchant, and had a son,

* From this John Hare descended the Hares of Docking Hall, Norfolk, an estate now possessed by Ha[illegible] John Hare, esq.

† By Mary, second daughter and co-heir of Horatio, Lord Vere of Tilbury.

ıas Leigh, esq. of Iver, in the county Bucks, whose son and heir,

'HOMAS LEIGH, esq. assumed the name of HARE, and was created a BARONET in 1818.

t, *d.* unm.

on after he came of age, was elected shire for the county of Norfolk, and ary, 1693, was buried in the dormitory, e chancel, in Stow Bardolph Church, iption on a noble monument, with his nbent posture:

ory of Sr. Thos. Hare, Bart. who
Life the 1st day of January, 1693, aged
left a lady and 4 Sons and 5 Daughters.
ous Sun which sets at Night,
Next Morn as clear and bright;
ly Deckings of the Earth,
Spring receive new Birth;
when fled has no return,
se sigh, in Vain we Mourn;
the Turtle justly grieve her fate,
: is left behind without her Mate,
loes she who raised this Tomb,
es here to have a Room;
: dear He who underneath does lye,
Treasure of her Heart and pleasure of
'ye.

is eldest son,

'M HARE, bart. who *m.* Susan, daughter Walter Norborne, esq. of Calne, in dying 22nd September, 1732, aged ut issue, was *s.* by his brother,

AS HARE, bart. who wedded Rosamond, harles Newby, esq. of Hooton, in the k, and had two daughters, Elizabeth *d.* 21st February, 1760, aged seventy-. by his brother,

SE HARE, bart. who died unm. aged 8th March, 1764, when the BARONETCY r, and his sisters became his co-heirs.

, the second, married, as stated above, esq. of London, and had a son,

IGH, esq. of Iver, in the county of 'ho *m.* Anne, daughter of Dr. Robert ;, Bishop of Peterborough, and had daughters, Anne, the wife of Robert , esq. and Mary, of Thomas Trewern, n and heir,

LEIGH, esq. of Stow Hall, in Norfolk, assumed the surname of HARE, and created a BARONET, 11th December, Sir Thomas was father of the present THOMAS HARE, bart. of Stow Hall.

, two bars and a chief indented or.

ND, OF SUTTON HALL.

EXTINCT 26th Feb. 1810.

Lineage.

esq. of Middleton St. George, in Dur- the regalia of England in the Tower of London, son of William Hoar, esq. (who inherited an estate in the county of Middlesex,) married, 1st January, 1750, Frances, daughter of William Sleigh, esq. of Stockton-upon-Tees, and had issue,

WILLIAM, barrister-at-law, who assumed the surname of HARLAND, and died in December, 1834. His only son and heir is the present

WILLIAM CHARLES HARLAND, esq. of Sutton Hall, in the county of York. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 194.)

George, of Twyford Lodge, Hants.

CHARLES, of whom presently.

Thomas, admiral royal navy, who *m.* in 1788, Katherine Dorothy, daughter of Peregrine Bertie, esq. of Low Layton, Essex, and assumed the surname of BERTIE.

Mary, *m.* to Richard Mark Dickens, esq. colonel of the 34th regiment.

Frances.

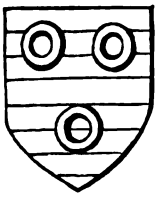
The third son,

1. CHARLES HOAR, esq. marrying at Easingwold, in 1802, Anne, only daughter and heiress of Philip Harland, esq. of Sutton Hall, in Yorkshire, and widow of the Rev. Henry Goodricke, assumed the surname and arms of HARLAND. He was created a BARONET in 1806, but left no issue at his decease in 1810, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED. His widow, the heiress of Sutton Hall, survived until the 24th June, 1826, when she was succeeded by the nephew of her husband, the present WILLIAM CHARLES HARLAND, esq. of Sutton Hall, M.P. for Durham.

Arms—Arg. on a bend between two cottises three stags' heads cabossed az.

HARRIES, OF TONG CASTLE.

CREATED 12th April, 1623



EXTINCT .....

Lineage.

JOHN HARRIES, esq. of Cruckton, in Shropshire, descended from John Harries, of Cruckton, who was living in 1463, married, and had four sons, namely,

THOMAS, of whom presently.

Rowland, of Ludlow.

Arthur, of Prescot, near Baschurch, whose grandson,

THOMAS HARRIES, esq. of Weston Lizard, succeeded to Cruckton, and served as sheriff of Shropshire in 1730. His descendant,

THOMAS HARRIES, esq. of Cruckton, sheriff of Shropshire in 1802, married Barbara Mary Anne, daughter and co-heir of John Smitheman, esq. of Little Wenlock.

Richard, of Cruckton, which, as youngest son, he inherited, according to the custom of the manor of Pontesbury; his descendants became extinct in the third generation.

The eldest son,

1. SIR THOMAS HARRIES, knt. an eminent lawyer, made serjeant-at-law, 1580, purchased Tong Castle, in

Shropshire, from Sir Edward Stanley, and was created a BARONET in 1623. Sir Thomas *m.* Eleanor, daughter of Roger Gifford, M.D. of London, physician to *Queen* ELIZABETH, and had a daughter and eventual heiress,

ELIZABETH, who married William Pierrepoint, of Thoresby, second son of Robert, first Earl of Kingston, and was grandmother of

EVELYN, first DUKE OF KINGSTON, whose son, EVELYN, last Duke of Kingston, sold the estate and castle of Tong to GEORGE DURANT, esq.

As Sir Thomas Harries left no male issue, the title EXPIRED at his decease.

Arms—Barry of eight erm. and az. over all three annulets or.

HARRIS, OF BOREATTON.

CREATED 22nd Dec. 1622.

EXTINCT in 1685.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS HARRIS, esq. of Boreatton, in Shropshire, master in Chancery, son of Roger Harris, draper, of Shrewsbury, and grandson of William Harris, yeoman, of Wheathill, in the parish of Condover, was created a BARONET in 1622: an elevation which rather shocked the feelings of the age, for, at its first institution the baronetcy was confined to men of descent, and Captain Simon Leeke impleaded Sir Thomas Harris in the court of Chivalry, as unworthy of the distinction. Nevertheless he transmitted the honour to his son and heir,

II. SIR PAUL HARRIS, of Boreatton, who succeeded his father in 1629, and served the office of sheriff of Shropshire in 1637. At the breaking out of the civil war, he remained firm in his allegiance, and was an active commissioner of array. "He sent out warrants," says Gough, "requiring and commanding all men, both householders with their sons and servants, and sojourners and others, within the hundred of Pimhill, that were between the age of sixteen and sixty, to appear, on a certain day, upon Myddle Hill. I was then about eight or nine years old, and went to see this great show; and there I saw a multitude of men; and upon the highest bank of the hill I saw one Robert More standing, with a paper in his hand, and three or four soldiers' pikes stuck upright in the ground by him, and there he made proclamation, that if any person would serve the king as a soldier in the wars, he should have fourteen groats a week for his pay. Sir Paul was a person," adds our rustic historian, "not well beloved by the ancient gentry of the county, for, being as they termed him, but a buck of the second head; yet being a baronet, and a proud, imperious person, he took place of those of ancient knight's degree: neither was he beloved by the common people." He died in 1644, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR THOMAS HARRIS, of Boreatton, who also devoted himself to the royal cause, and compounded for his estate in the sum of £1542. In the year 1655 he was implicated in the general rising the against the government of Cromwell: the Shrewsbury was that branch of the em which he undertook, but it was frustrate discretion of one of those engaged, Ralph of Maesbrook. "This gentleman," says "publickly enlisted troopers on the 7th and the forces were to have been muster atton Park, on the 9th at night: howe morning of that day, the governor of Humphrey Muckworth, receiving intellig design, instantly impressed the best ho town, marched to Boreatton, and seized the with their ammunition, which consisted bullets made from the lead on the roof sion. It is difficult to say how Sir Tho with his life, but he survived to the R Sir Thomas *m.* Mary, daughter of Thom esq. of Halston, in Shropshire, but dying by his brother,

IV. SIR GEORGE HARRIS, who *d.* issueless *s.* by his brother,

V. SIR PAUL HARRIS, who also left no was *s.* by his uncle,

VI. SIR ROGER HARRIS, who died in 1685 BARONETCY became EXTINCT. The estate was purchased after the Restoration by Tho esq. of Shrewsbury.

Arms—Or, three hedgehogs two and one

HARRIS, OF HAYNE.

CREATED 1st Dec. 1673.

Ex also

Lineage.

JOHN HARRIS, a younger son of the Harris ford, was father (by his wife, the heiress of Stone) of

WILLIAM HARRIS, who wedded Thomasine, and heiress of Walter Hayne, of Hayne, by his son,

JOHN HARRIS, esq. of Stone, a lawyer of tation, who was chosen in 1535, autumnal Lincoln's Inn, and called in 1542, to the degr jeant-at-law. He was subsequently a King's and recorder of the city of Exeter. "The em says Prince, in his Worthies of Devon, "of lawyer in his profession, we may infer considerable estate he acquired, and left to his For to his own fair inheritance he added dred, manor, and advowson of Lifton, near to Hayne, which he purchased from the Earl of Westmoreland." Serjeant Harris daughter of Michael Kelly, esq. of Radcliffe, shire, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
John.
Oliver.
Anthony.
Arthur.

Alice, *m.* to John Wise, esq. of Sydenham

nd erected a
Sir Christo-
the queen at a
liness of his
dancing; and
not bred a
h station of
sworn of the
knight of the
ing place 23rd
in 1591.

esq. of Har-
ick, and had

changed his
the property
lor. He *m.*
f Sir Francis
the Common
ber,

Robert Rich,

t male issue,
d, under his

in Kent, *m.*
of Sussex,
d, and
mbridgeshire,
Robert Shute,
d one of the
r had three

he county of
Bath, at the
tleman inhe-
issue in Sir
reat estates
He *m.* Alice,
sq. of Ware
y his son,

a knight of
f Charles I.
fterwards by
was created,
Kirby. His

Hatton, of
2, Viscount
is lordship *d.*
is son, by his
daughter and

co-heir of Sir William Haslewood, of Maidwell, Northamptonshire,

William, second Viscount Hatton, who *d.* unm. in 1762, when the honours became extinct.‡ (See Burke's *Extinct Peerage*.)

ii. Robert.

iii. Thomas.

The youngest son,

i. Thomas Hatton, esq. of Long Stanton, in the county of Cambridge, was created a Baronet by *King* Charles I. 5th July, 1641. Sir Thomas, *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Giles Alington, knt. of Horseheath, in the same county, and had issue,

Thomas, his heir.
John, *d. s. p.*
Christopher, who succeeded as fifth Baronet.
Mary.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir William Boteler, knt. of Kinton, Bedfordshire.
Jane.

He *d.* 23rd September, 1658, aged seventy-five, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ii. Sir Thomas Hatton, bart. who *m.* Bridget, daughter of Sir William Goring, bart. of Burton, in Sussex, and had issue,

Christopher, his successor.
Thomas, successor to his brother.
Mary, *m.* to John Pocklington, esq. of Huntingdon,
Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Day, esq. of Qui, in Cambridgeshire.
Rebecca, *m.* to — Crayker, esq. of London.
Dorothy, *m.* to Tirrel Dalton, esq. of Fulborne, in Cambridgeshire.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

iii. Sir Christopher Hatton, bart. who *d.* young and was *s.* by his brother,

iv. Sir Thomas Hatton, bart. who also *d.* young, when the baronetcy reverted to his uncle,

v. Sir Christopher Hatton, bart. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Buck, esq. of Westwick, in Cambridgeshire, and had several sons and one daughter, of whom all predeceased him except Thomas and John, his successors, and William, who *m.* Susanna, daughter of Mr. Hinton, and had a son Christopher, in holy orders, rector of Gorton, in Cambridgeshire, the daughter died soon after him unmarried. He *d.* in October, 1720, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

vi. Sir Thomas Hatton, bart. who *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Cooper Orlebar, esq. of Hinwick, in the county of Bedford, but that lady dying 5th May, 1732, aged forty-four, he married soon after, Henrietta, daughter of Sir James Astry, knt. of Woodend, in the parish of Arlington, in the county of Bedford,§ but leaving no issue, was *s.* by his brother,

g of Holdenby
gnificent piece
Hatton, privy
ncellor of Eng-
lands and inhe-
of the ancient
est and last mo-
rds was wont to

. bachelor, 29th
illiam Newport,
.atton, but in de-
vere then settled
son and heir of
male line.

‡ Christopher, the second baron and first viscount, had, by his first wife, Lady Cecilia Tufton, daughter of the Earl of Thanet, an only daughter,

Anne Hatton, who *m.* Daniel Finch, second Earl of Nottingham, and sixth Earl of Winchelsea, and had with other issue,

The Honourable Edward Finch, who assumed the additional surname of Hatton, upon inheriting the estates of his uncle, of the half-blood, William, last Viscount Hatton. The grandson of this Edward,

George-Finch-Hatton, esq. inherited, in 1806, the Earldoms of Winchelsea and Nottingham.

§ By Anne, his wife, second daughter of Sir Thomas Penyston, bart. of Cornwell, in Oxfordshire.

1608, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir John Cook, knt. of Melburn, in the county of Derby, one of the principal secretaries of the state to *King* CHARLES I. and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Mary, *m.* to Smith Fleetwood, esq. of Stoke Newington, in Middlesex.

Sir Edward, who raised a regiment for the service of the Parliament, *d.* in 1658, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR JOHN HARTOPP, bart. M.P. for the county of Leicester, in three parliaments, *temp.* CHARLES II. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Charles Fleetwood,* the celebrated parliamentary general, and son-in-law of Cromwell, and had several children, of whom,

JOHN, the only surviving of four sons, succeeded him.

Frances, *m.* to Sir Nathaniel Gould, knt. of Stoke Newington, and had a daughter,

Mary Gould, *m.* to Sir Francis St. John, bart. of Thorp, in Northamptonshire.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Cook, esq. of Stoke Newington, some time governor of the Bank.

Sir John *d.* 1st April, 1722, aged eighty-five, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR JOHN HARTOPP, bart. who *m.* first in 1710, Sarah, daughter of Sir Joseph Wolfe, knt. an alderman of the city of London, and had two daughters,

I. ANNE HARTOPP, who *m.* Joseph Hurlock, esq. of Fort Marlborough, governor of Bencoolen, and afterwards one of the directors of the East India Company, by whom she had an only child, ANNE HURLOCK, eventually heir and representative of the HARTOPPS.

II. ELIZABETH HARTOPP, *m.* to Timothy Dallowe. M.D. but died without issue.

Sir John married secondly, Miss Sarah Marsh, but had no other issue. He died at Bath, 13th January, 1762, aged eighty-two, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. The estates eventually centred in his granddaughter,

ANNE HURLOCK, who at the decease of her kinswoman, Mrs. Jane Fleetwood, succeeded, by bequest, to the Fleetwood property, in the county of Norfolk likewise. She *m.* in 1777, Edmund Bunney, esq. (son of Joseph Bunney, esq. of Newark, by Mary, daughter of Edmund Cradock, esq.) who assumed by sign manual, the surnames of CRADOCK and HARTOPP, and being created a BARONET in 1796, became SIR EDMUND CRADOCK-HARTOPP. (See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

Arms—Sa. a chevron ermine between three otter passant, argent.

HASTINGS, OF REDLINCH.

CREATED 7th May, 1667.—EXTINCT about 1668.

Lineage.

I. RICHARD HASTINGS, esq. of Redlinch, in the county of Somerset, was created a BARONET in 1667. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Robert Poyntz, of Iron Acton, in Gloucestershire, but by her, who wedded, secondly, Samuel Gorges, esq. of Wraxall, in the county of Somerset, had no issue. He *d.* about a year after his creation, and with him the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

HATTON, OF LONG STAN

CREATED 5th July, 1641.

E 19th

Lineage.

The family of HATTON was anciently of g in the county palatine of Chester.

WOLFRID, or WOLFAITH, brother of Nige Halton, was Lord of Halton, in Cheshire, of HUGH LUPUS. He was grandfather of

SIR ADAM HATTON, knt. of Hatton, whos ant, (ninth in the line from Wolfrid)

HUGH HATTON, of Hatton, *m.* Mary, daug John Ardern, knt. and left two sons, viz.

I. JOHN, his heir, who had an only da heir,

MAUD HATTON, who *m.* Ralph Ve her son,

ROBERT VERNON, inherited H

II. HUGH.

The second son,

HUGH HATTON, *m.* Margaret, daughter m Jeffery de Brayne, and we pass from him scendant, (fifteenth from Wolfrid)

PETER HATTON, esq. who *m.* Margaret, and co-heir of Sir George Bostock, knt. of M in the county of Chester, and had issue,

I. RICHARD, his heir, ancestor of the H Alderton, in Shropshire.

II. Peter, from whom the Hattons, of Kirst in the same county.

III. HENRY, of whom presently.

IV. Robert, ancestor of the Hattons, of N Cheshire, and of London.

V. John, from whom the branches of Ma

VI. Ralph, founder of the Hattons, of Wr

VII. Adam, from whom the Hattons, of N and Sutton, in Surrey.

VIII. Simon, ancestor of the branch of Ste in Cheshire.

IX. Hugh, *d. s. p.*

The third son,

HENRY HATTON, esq. *m.* Elizabeth, daug heir of William Holdenby, esq. of Holdenb county of Northampton, and had two sons, Richard. The elder,

JOHN HATTON, esq. *m.* Joan, daughter of Jo by, esq. of Kent, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, of Holdenby, who *m.* Alice of Laurence Saunders, esq. of Harr in Northamptonshire, and had three

1. Francis, *d.* young.

2. Thomas, *d. s. p.*

3. CHRISTOPHER (Sir), who attai eminence in the reign of E

* By his first wife, Frances, daughter and heir of Thomas Smith, esq. of Winston, in Norfolk.

He inherited Holdenby, and erected a splendid residence there.* Sir Christopher was first noticed by the queen at a mask at court, for the comeliness of his person, and his grace in dancing; and he subsequently, although not bred a lawyer, attained the high station of LORD CHANCELLOR, was sworn of the privy council, and made a knight of the garter, his instalment taking place 23rd May, 1588.† He *d.* unm. in 1591.

II. JOHN, of whom hereafter.

III. Christopher.

I. DOROTHY, *m.* to John Newport, esq. of Harrougham, in the county of Warwick, and had a son,

SIR WILLIAM NEWPORT, who changed his name to HATTON, on inheriting the property of his uncle, the lord chancellor. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir Francis Gawdy, knt. chief justice of the Common Pleas, and had an only daughter,

FRANCES HATTON, *m.* to Robert Rich, second Earl of Warwick.

Sir William dying thus without male issue, the chancellor's estates passed, under his will, to John Hatton, esq.

second son,

[illegible] HATTON, esq. of Gravesend, in Kent, *m.* [illegible], daughter of War, or Ware, esq. of Sussex, had two sons, WILLIAM, of Gravesend, and

[illegible] HATTON, esq. of Stanton, in Cambridgeshire, [illegible] in 1579, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Robert Shute, of the barons of the exchequer, and one of the [illegible] of the Common Pleas, and by her had three [illegible], viz.

I. CHRISTOPHER (Sir), of Kirby, in the county of Northampton, made knight of the Bath, at the coronation of JAMES I. This gentleman inherited, on the failure of the male issue in Sir William (Newport) Hatton, the great estates of the Lord Chancellor Hatton. He *m.* Alice, daughter of Thomas Fenshaw, esq. of Ware Park, and dying in 1619, was *s.* by his son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER HATTON, made a knight of the Bath at the coronation of CHARLES I. and distinguished himself afterwards by his zeal in the royal cause, was created, in 1643, BARON HATTON, *of Kirby*. His elder son and heir,

CHRISTOPHER, second Lord Hatton, of Kirby, was created in 1682, VISCOUNT HATTON, of Gretton. His lordship *d.* in 1706, and was *s.* by his son, by his third wife, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Sir William Haslewood, of Maidwell, Northamptonshire,

WILLIAM, second Viscount Hatton, who *d.* unm. in 1762, when the honours became extinct.‡ (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.)

II. Robert.

III. THOMAS.

The youngest son,

I. THOMAS HATTON, esq. of Long Stanton, in the county of Cambridge, was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES I. 5th July, 1641. Sir Thomas, *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Giles Alington, knt. of Horseheath, in the same county, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

John, *d. s. p.*

CHRISTOPHER, who succeeded as fifth BARONET.

Mary.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir William Boteler, knt. of Kinton, Bedfordshire.

Jane.

He *d.* 23rd September, 1658, aged seventy-five, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS HATTON, bart. who *m.* Bridget, daughter of Sir William Goring, bart. of Burton, in Sussex, and had issue,

CHRISTOPHER, his successor.

THOMAS, successor to his brother.

Mary, *m.* to John Pocklington, esq. of Huntingdon,

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Day, esq. of Qui, in Cambridgeshire.

Rebecca, *m.* to — Crayker, esq. of London.

Dorothy, *m.* to Tirrel Dalton, esq. of Fulborne, in Cambridgeshire.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR CHRISTOPHER HATTON, bart. who *d.* young and was *s.* by his brother,

IV. SIR THOMAS HATTON, bart. who also *d.* young, when the baronetcy reverted to his uncle,

V. SIR CHRISTOPHER HATTON, bart. This gentleman *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Buck, esq. of Westwick, in Cambridgeshire, and had several sons and one daughter, of whom all predeceased him except THOMAS and JOHN, his successors, and William, who *m.* Susanna, daughter of Mr. Hinton, and had a son Christopher, in holy orders, rector of Gorton, in Cambridgeshire, the daughter died soon after him unmarried. He *d.* in October, 1720, and was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

VI. SIR THOMAS HATTON, bart. who *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Cooper Orlebar, esq. of Hinwick, in the county of Bedford, but that lady dying 5th May, 1732, aged forty-four, he married soon after, Henrietta, daughter of Sir James Astry, knt. of Woodend, in the parish of Arlington, in the county of Bedford,§ but leaving no issue, was *s.* by his brother,

---

* Camden, in the "Britannia," speaking of Holdenby [illegible], says it was a stately and truly magnificent piece [illegible], erected by Sir Christopher Hatton, privy [illegible] to Queen ELIZABETH, lord chancellor of England knight of the garter, upon the lands and inheritance of his great grandmother, heir of the ancient [illegible] of the Hobtenbies; for the greatest and last monument of his youth, as himself afterwards was wont to [illegible].

† SIR CHRISTOPHER HATTON died a bachelor, 20th [illegible] ber, 1591, having adopted Sir William Newport, [illegible], who changed his name to Hatton, but in default of issue male by him, the estates were then settled [illegible] godson, CHRISTOPHER HATTON, son and heir of [illegible] HATTON, his next kinsman in the male line.

‡ CHRISTOPHER, the second baron and first viscount, had, by his first wife, Lady Cecilia Tufton, daughter of the Earl of Thanet, an only daughter,

ANNE HATTON, who *m.* Daniel Finch, second Earl of Nottingham, and sixth Earl of Winchelsea, and had with other issue,

The Honourable EDWARD FINCH, who assumed the additional surname of HATTON, upon inheriting the estates of his uncle, of the half-blood, William, last Viscount Hatton. The grandson of this Edward,

GEORGE-FINCH-HATTON, esq. inherited, in 1806, the Earldoms of Winchelsea and Nottingham.

§ By Anne, his wife, second daughter of Sir Thomas Penyston, bart. of Cornwell, in Oxfordshire.

VII. SIR JOHN HATTON, bart. who *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas Hawkes, gent. and widow of Mr. William Hitch, by whom he had one son and three daughters. He *d.* 1st July, 1748, and was *s.* by his son,

VIII. SIR THOMAS HATTON, bart. who *m.* Harriet, daughter of Dingley Ascham, esq. of Cennington, in Cambridgeshire, and dying 7th November, 1787, was *s.* by his son,

IX. SIR JOHN HATTON, bart. who *m.* in 1798, Miss Bridgman, daughter of Mr. Bridgman, an American refugee, but dying *s. p.* about the year 1811, was *s.* by his brother,

X. SIR THOMAS-DINGLEY HATTON, bart. who died in consequence of a fall from his curricle, 19th September, 1812, and being unm. the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Az. a chevron between three garbs or, with a mullet for distinction.

HAWKESWORTH, OF HAWKESWORTH.

CREATED 6th Dec. 1678.

EXTINCT 17th March, 1735.

Lineage.

The family of HAWKESWORTH was seated in Yorkshire at a very remote period. Its representative in the commencement of the seventeenth century,

SIR RICHARD HAWKESWORTH, knt. of Hawkesworth, *m.* first, Anne, daughter of Thomas Wentworth, esq. of North Elmsal, by whom he had a daughter,

Katherine, *m.* first, to William Lister, esq.; and secondly, to Sir John Bright, bart.

Sir Richard wedded, secondly, Mary, daughter of Sir Henry Goodrick, knt. and had by her one son and one daughter, viz.

WALTER, his heir.

Jane, *m.* Francis Braildon, esq. of Braildon, and their daughter and heir,

Mary Braildon, *m.* Bradwardin Tindall, esq. and had a daughter and heir,

Lucy, the wife of Edward Thomson, esq. of Marsden.

Sir Richard *d.* 11th February, 1657, and was *s.* by his son,

WALTER HAWKESWORTH, esq. of Hawkesworth, living in 1666, who *m.* Alice, daughter of Sir William Brownlow, bart. and had a son and successor,

I. WALTER HAWKESWORTH, esq. of Hawkesworth, who was created a BARONET 6th December, 1678. This gentleman *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Robert Markham, bart. of Sedgebrook, in Lincolnshire, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR WALTER HAWKESWORTH, of Hawkesworth, who *m.* Judith, eldest daughter and co-heir of John, only son of Sir William Aiscough, knt. of Osgodby, in Lincolnshire, and had to survive him an only daughter and heir,

FRANCES, who *m.* Thomas Ramsden, esq. and had, with a daughter, Judith, wife of Richard Beaumont, esq. of Whitley, a son,

WALTER RAMSDEN, who assumed, in [illegible] since with the will of his grandfat[illegible] surname and arms of HAWKESWOR[illegible] *m.* Frances-Elizabeth, daughter of [illegible] Hall, esq. of Skelton Castle, and d[illegible] October, 1768, left issue a daughter, [illegible] *m.* to Legendre Starkie, esq. of H[illegible] and a son and successor,

WALTER RAMSDEN-BEAUMONT-HAWKE[illegible] esq. of Hawkesworth, who assumed [illegible] name of FAWKES pursuant to the [illegible] tary injunction of Francis Fawke[illegible] Parnley. He *m.* Amelia, eldest da[illegible] James FATTEY, esq. and had issue. [illegible] est son and heir is the present

WALTER RAMSDEN-FAWKES, esq. of [illegible] in Yorkshire.

Sir Walter Hawkesworth *d.* 17th March, 17[illegible] the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Sa. three falcons close ppr.

HAWKINS, OF TREWITHAN

CREATED 28th July, 1791.

EXT[illegible] [illegible]th Apr[illegible]

Lineage.

THOMAS HAWKINS, esq. of Managanie, in Co[illegible] *m.* and had by Audrey, his wife, several childre[illegible] eldest of whom,

JOHN HAWKINS, esq. was of St. Erth, in Co[illegible] and *m.* Loveday, daughter of George Trenhayle[illegible] living in 1676, by whom he had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. George, vicar of Sithney, in Cornwall, *m.* [illegible] Kemps, and by her had

George, *d. s. p.*

Anne, *m.* to Alexander Trevathen, [illegible] ston.

III. Reginald, D.D. master of Pembroke Hall [illegible] bridge, *d. s. p.*

IV. Francis, *m.* Constance Angrove, and had [illegible] and daughter, viz.

John, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of [illegible] Hawkins, of St. Austle, in Corn[illegible] had two sons,

Francis, *d. s. p.*

John, *m.* Catherine Thomas, [illegible] wren.

Frances, *m.* to the Rev. William Ba[illegible] vicar of Helston and Wendron.

I. Audrey, *m.* to John Alexander.

II. Mary, *m.* to John Eathorne.

III. Anne, *m.* to Thomas Lukey.

The eldest son and heir,

THOMAS HAWKINS, esq. of Trewinnard, in the [illegible] of St. Erth, in Cornwall, *m.* first, Florence, d[illegible] of James Pread, of Trevethow, and by that la[illegible] daughter, Florence, *m.* to John Williams, of [illegible] merchant. He *m.* secondly, Anne, daughter, [illegible] length co-heir, of Christopher Bullot, esq. of [illegible]

all, and dying in 1716, was *s.* by his only son,

PHER HAWKINS, esq. of Trewinnard, who aughter of Philip Hawkins, esq. of Pennans, he had Jane, wife of Sir Richard Vyvyan, clowarren, and a son, his successor,

HAWKINS, esq. of Trewithan, in Cornwall, Trampound, who wedded Anne, daughter of ywood, esq. of London, and had issue,

, *d. s. p.*

TOPHER, his heir.

s, *d. s. p.*

m. Hester, daughter of Humphrey Sibpe, esq. M.P. for the city of Lincoln, and issue.

m. to Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Trelawney reton, son of General Harry Trelawney, and issue.

ins died 1st December, 1770, aged forty-two. d son,

STOPHER HAWKINS, esq. F.R.S. and F.S.A. an and Trewinnard, both in Cornwall, born d. P. for St. Michael's, who was created a 28th July, 1791. Sir Christopher died un- th April, 1829, when the BARONETCY EX-

Per saltire or and arg. on a saltire sa. five s of the first, all within a bordure gobony

AWLEY, OF BUCKLAND.

ED 1643.

EXTINCT 24th Aug. 1774.

Lineage.

CIS HAWLEY, esq. of Buckland House, in the Somerset, descended from Francis Hawley, for Corfe Castle, in Dorsetshire, *temp.* ELIised a troop of horse in 1642 for the royal d in consideration of that and many other endered to the unhappy CHARLES, was creBONET by his majesty 14th March, 1643, and vanced to the peerage of Ireland, as Lord Baron of Donamore, in July, 1646. He had

CIS, who *m.* Gertrude, daughter of Richard hine, esq. of the county of Cork, and preeasing his father, left issue,

RANCIS, successor to his grandfather.

ichard, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Mr. Harbin, of Somersetshire, and had issue,

Richard.

Elizabeth.

Mary.

atharine, second wife of Robert Napier, esq. of Punknoll, in Dorsetshire.

ley died 22nd December, 1684, aged seventyrus *s.* by his grandson,

FRANCIS HAWLEY, second Lord Hawley, Brambar, in Sussex, in 1713 and 1715, who Elizabeth Ramsay, only daughter of William, Earl of Dalhousie, and by her, who died in February 1712, had issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.

William, appointed, in 1721, page of honour to GEORGE, *Prince of Wales; m.* in 1725, Anne, daughter of Atkins, of Gravesend, in Kent.

Rachel.

Elizabeth.

Gertrude.

Lord Hawley died at Bath 30th May, 1743, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR FRANCIS HAWLEY, third Lord Hawley, lieutenant-governor of Antigua, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Thomas Tyrrel, esq. of London, but *d. s. p.* 24th August, 1772, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—Vert, a saltire engrailed arg.

HELE, OF FLEET.

CREATED 28th May, 1627.

EXTINCT in April, 1677.

Lineage.

Of this very ancient family, fruitful as the county of Devon is known to have been in distinguished houses, it may with truth be stated, that it was one of the most eminent, the most widely spread, and the most affluent which even that quarter of England could boast of. Every printed history of Devon, whether Pole, Risdon, Prince, or Polwhele, abundantly testifies the fact; while Westcott, Chapell, and other collectors, whose works have not yet been published, strengthen those accounts; still more fully confirmed by the different herald's visitations of Devonshire and Cornwall, preserved in the College of Arms, and in the Harleian MSS. Heale, Heal, or Hele, a manor in the parish of Bradninch, in the Hundred of Harridge, in the North of Devon, was, from the earliest time of which any record exists, and, as is presumed, from long before the Conquest, in the possession of the family, which had its dwelling there, and gave it name.

The herald's visitations commence with

SIR ROGER DE LA HEALE, Lord of Heale, in the reign of HENRY III. fifth in descent from whom, through several knights named Roger and Nicholas, was

WILLIAM DE LA HEALE, who left issue two sons,

I. NICHOLAS.

II. Roger, who became heir male of the family on the death of Nicholas.

NICHOLAS DE LA HELE, son and heir, died in the first year of *King* HENRY V. leaving issue by his wife, Alice, cousin and heir of William de Percehay, of Comb Flory, an only daughter, Alice Hele, who married William Fraunceys, esq. of Brixham, in Devon, who, in right of his wife, became Lord of Hele, and succeeded to Comb Flory, where his descendants continued seated, matching, as they descended, with various western knightly families, as Ashforde of Ashforde, Courtenay of Powderham, Barckley, Wyndham of Orghard, Chichester, and others.

ROGER HEALE, second son of William de Heale, and heir male on the death of his brother Nicholas, lived *temp. King* HENRY IV. having served in the Scotch wars, and been there taken prisoner. His son and heir,

WILLIAM HEALE, settled at Hele, called for distinction *South* Hele, in the parish of Cornwood, in the South of Devon, and had issue by his wife, Joan, daughter of Simon Cole, esq. of Slade, in that county, five sons and one daughter,

I. JOHN, of South Heale, who left issue,

Walter Heal, of South Heal, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Thomas Fortescue, esq. of Wymeston, in Devon, by whom he had numerous sons and daughters, of whom,

JOHN HELE, esq. of Hele, eldest son and heir, *m.* Alice, daughter and heir of Richard Brooking, esq. of Holberton, in Devon, and was living *s. p.* at the time of the visitation in 1620.

II. Hugh, of Cornwood, ancestor of the Heles of that place, and of Diptford, in Devon, whose representative, JACOB BICKFORD HELE, esq. of Stert, in the latter parish, great-great-great-grandson through daughters of Upton of Lupton, Prowse of Moore, Fowell of Black Hall, and Bartlett of Exeter, all in Devon, of John Hele, esq. of Diptford, at the time of the herald's visitation, died in July, 1835, aged seventy-eight, unmarried; and was presumed to have been the last male heir of this ancient family. He was interred on the 12th July, with his ancestors in the church of Diptford; and it is a remarkable fact, that there was but just sufficient room left in the vault for his coffin.

III. NICHOLAS, of whose line we have to treat.

IV. Baldwin.

V. William.

I. Joan, *m.* to John Stert, esq. of Devon.

The third son,

NICHOLAS HELE, esq. also of South Hele, *m.* first, Dyonisia, daughter of Walter Woodley, esq. of Tidbourne St. Mary, in Devon, by whom he had two sons and one daughter,

I. William, of Bridge Revell, or Bri Cornwall, who *d. s. p.**

II. John, of Holberton, in Devon, wh beth, daughter of Thomas Pollex Kitley, in that county,† and had. daughters, one son,

Walter, of Gnaton, in Holberto Elizabeth, daughter of Willi esq. of Newnham Park, in De descendant and heir of Willi esq. of Newnham, who *m.* Eli child and heir, by his wife, J ter of Richard Fowell, of Fow Sir Philip Courtenay, knt. o in Devon,‡ great-grandson of Courtenay, of Powderham C son of Hugh Courtenay, seco Devon, by his wife Margaret daughter of Humphrey, Earl nnd Essex, and the Princess daughter of *King* EDWARD I. had issue,

I. SAMPSON, of Gnaton, high Devon, 19th *King* JAM He *m.* Joan, eldest daug John Glanville, knt. of in Devon, lord chief jus Common Pleas, (*for accou* and of his sons, see PA *thics*, and FOWELLS OF B in BURKE'S *Commoners*, his representatives), and

1. Judith, *m.* to Gilbert Yar Bradley, in Devon.

2. Jane, *d.* unm.

3. Joan, *m.* to Thomas Fowl Plymouth.

4. Frances, *m.* to John Snell Chaddlewood, in Devon.

5. Isabel, } *d.* unm.
6. Agnes, }
7. Elizabeth, }

8. Susan, *m.* to Thomas Isa Postillow or Polslow, in d

---

* Branches of the family from other sons settled early in Cornwall, and there flourished. In 1400, John Heale, of St. Ives, in that county, granted lands for ever to John Hicks: and John Heale was at an early date returned M.P. for St. Ives, while Nicholas Hele was M.P. for Liskeard in 1620, in 1623, and again in 1625. Among the Cornish branches of the family, was the one seated at Bennetts, the last of which, George John Hele, esq. was sheriff of Cornwall in 1628; Lucy Hele, his heiress, married, in 1670, or 1674, Francis Basset, esq. of Tehidy, in Cornwall, the great grandfather of the late Lord De Dunstanville, father of Frances, the present Baroness Bassett, (*see* BURKE'S *Peerage*,) who inherited, with her, large possessions including the manor of Penlean.

† Now the seat, by descent, of Edmond Pollexfen Bastard, esq. formerly M.P. for the county of Devon. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*.)

‡ He was second and youngest son by Elizabeth, the daughter and heir of Hingeston, of Sir Philip Courtenay, knt. of Molland, in Devon, and had two sisters,

I. Elizabeth, who *m.* her kinsman, Edward Courtenay, Earl of Devon, by whom she had William Courtenay, Earl of Devon, who *m.* the Princess Katherine, daughter of King Edward IV. and had issue, Henry Courtenay, Marquis of Exeter, father of Edward, the second and last marquis, who died unm. at Padua; and

II. Margaret, who *m.* as shown above, Sir John Champernowne, knt. of Modbury Castle, by whom she was ancestor of Sir Henry Champernowne, knt. whose daughter Bridget, was the wife of Thomas Hele, esq. of Fleet, father baronet.

§ Sampson Hele's children were,

Mathew, of Holwell, in Devon, *b.* 1616, of that county at the Restoration, 16 said the branches of his family were and all of such good estate within the he assembled a grand jury, representi thereof, and seldom under twenty, *and blood*, gentlemen of estate and quali made the judge observe, when he hea Wisdom, esq. called—a gentill seat in of Cornwood—"that he thought they descended from Wisdom, in that they had such considerable fortunes." He left and heir,

MATHEW, of Holwell, who died *s. p.* was succeeded by his uncle, Sampson

John, *d. s. p.*

SAMPSON, heir to his nephew Mathew, and high sheriff of Devon 4th WILLIAM 1691, whose son,

SAMPSON, died *s. p.* in 1685, leaving Dorothy, daughter of Sir Francis Dr of Buckland, also descended from Powellscomb, through Strode and C a son and successor,

ROGER, of Holwell, who *m.* Jan ter of Thomas Prestwood, esq. of in Devon, and had by her, secondly, Sir Thomas Pa daughters, his coheirs.

of Heavytree, in the county of Devon.

m. first, to John Cholwich, esq. of Row-n Devon; and secondly, to John Brown-

, of South Hele, m. secondly, Margery, Richard Downe, esq. of Holdsworthy, in ich family see PRINCE's *Worthies*), and er,

, of whom presently.

of Newton Ferrers, in Devon, who m. , daughter and heir of Nicholas or Wil-Cole, esq. of Painton, in Devon, and had n and three daughters.

, of Brixton, in Devon, who m. Joane, ter of Thomas Maynard, esq. of Brixton, ad issue two sons, Elise and Nicholas; der of whom, having lost his only son, is estate to charitable uses, particulars ich are recorded in PRINCE's *Worthies*.

ir), knt. of Wembury, in Devon, serjeant-, of whom PRINCE observes "that he most eminent person in his profession, other in his days, of his rank, belong-the long robe; an evident proof and nstration whereof is the vast wealth and he acquired (with God's blessing) by his ndustry, which in buildings, lands, and s, amounted to above an hundred thou-sounds, a good part of which he bestowed rity to the poor. He purchased a fair in the parish of Wembury, about four east of Plymouth, where he built a most house, beyond any other in those days this country, and equal to the best now; tly seat for show, for receipt spacious, st sumptuous, for situation salubrious; he sea, upon an advanced ground, hav-delightsome prospect both of sea and round which lay a noble park, well d with fallow deer, whose reflection, as rere grazing, might be seen in the mar-avels, through the casements, of the er chimneys." Sir John Hele m. Mar-daughter and co-heir of Ellis Warwick, esq. of Batsborow, and dying 4th June, 1608, left issue (beside three sons who *d. s. p.* named Ellys, Benjamin, and Thomas,) six sons and one daughter, viz.

1. WARWICK (Sir), knt. of Wembury, high sheriff of Devon 17 *King* JAMES I. who m. first, Mary, eldest daughter of John Halse, esq. of Kenidon, in Devon, and relict of William Hawkins, esq.* of Plymouth, (for both of which families see also PRINCE's *Worthies*;) and secondly, Margaret, daughter of Sir William Courtenay, knt. of Powderham Castle, but *d. s. p.* in January, 1625. His lady afterwards married Sir John Chudleigh, and dying 17th July, 1628, was buried at Richmond, in Surrey.
2. John, *d. s. p.*
3. Francis (Sir), knt. who m. Jane, daughter of Rogers of Cannington, in Somersetshire, and left, with one daughter, a son,
   John, whose only daughter and heir m. Sir Edward Hungerford, K. B. who sold the estate of Wembury to George, Duke of Albemarle; from whose son, Christopher, Duke of Albemarle, it was purchased in 1686 by John Pollexfen, esq. of Plymouth, merchant; his son, John Pollexfen, esq. bequeathed it, with other estates, in 1744, to Dame Frances Chudleigh, at whose demise they devolved on her daughters and co-heirs. (See CHUDLEIGH Baronetcy.) The manor of Wembury was allotted, on partition, to Elizabeth Chudleigh, who sold it in 1757 to William Molesworth, esq. whose heiress brought it to Lord Camden; and from him Wembury was purchased in 1803 by Thomas Lockyer, esq. of Plymouth.
4. Nicholas, m. Dorothy Stradling, of Bristol, and had two daughters.

JULIANA, m. first, in 1725, Peregrine, third Duke of Leeds, by whom she had no issue; and secondly, 7th Oct. 1732, Charles, second Earl of Portmore, K. T. by whom she had issue. (See BURKE's *Peerage*.)

CHARITY, m. to the Right Hon. George Treby, of Plympton, in Devon, son of Sir George Treby, lord chief justice of the Common Pleas, and had issue, a son, George, who *d. s. p.* and three daughters, viz.

- CHARITY TREBY, who married Paul Henry Ourry, esq. commissioner of the Navy, and had issue,
  - PAUL TREBY OURRY, who assumed in 1785 the name and arms of TREBY.
  - Charity Ourry, m. to Montague-Edmond Parker, esq. of Whiteway (next brother of John, first Lord Boringdon, father of John, present Earl Morley, (see BURKE's *Peerage*,) by whom she was grandmother of MONTAGUE EDMOND PARKER, esq. of Whiteway, M. P. for South Devon. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. ii page 155.)
  - Caroline Ourry, m. to Sir William Molesworth, bart. of Pencarrow, in Cornwall, by whom she was grandmother of the present SIR WILLIAM MOLESWORTH, bart.
- DOROTHY TREBY, who m. Edward Drewe, esq. (see PRINCE's *Worthies*), and had a son and daughter, viz.
  - Edward Drewe, deceased.
  - Dorothea-Juliana Drewe, m. to Arthur Kelly, esq. of Kelly, in Devon. (See BURKE's *Commoners*.)
- ANNE TREBY, who m. Benjamin Hayes, esq. and had a son and heir,
  - Treby Hele Hayes, esq. of Dellamore, in Devon.

Walter.

Alice, died in infancy.

Elizabeth, born in 1614.

Joan.

Sarah.

* She had issue by her first husband Hawkins, who was descendant and heir of the great admiral, daughters and co-heiresses; of whom Frances Hawkins m. John Newton, esq. of Crabaton Court, in Devon, whose descendant and heir, John Newton, of Crabaton Court, left an only surviving child, Elizabeth Newton, who m. 21st October, 1729, John Fowell, esq. of Black Hall. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iv.)

5. Walter, *m.* Honor, daughter of Thomas Maynard, esq. of Sherford, in Devon, and relict of John Fortescue, esq. of Spridleston, in that county, and had issue, at the time of visitation, a son,
   Warwick.
6. George, *m.* Lucy, daughter of John Ellacott, esq. of Exeter, and had issue, at that time, one son and one daughter,
   Warwick.
   Margaret.
7. Philippa, *m.* to Sir Reginald Mohun, knt. and bart. of Hall Bodinneck and Boconnock, in Cornwall, and had issue, at that time, one son and one daughter,
   John Mohun, Lord Mohun, of Oakhampton.
   Elizabeth Mohun.

VII. William.

II. Thomazin, *m.* to John Luxton.

III. Elizabeth.

The eldest son of Nicholas Hele, of South Hele, by his second wife, Margery Downe, to whom we have now to confine ourselves, was

THOMAS HELE, esq. of Exeter and of Fleet Damarell, in the parish of Holberton, in the county of Devon, which he purchased, being then, as it is now, one of the most beautiful seats and estates in the county,* high sheriff of the shire 43 *Queen* ELIZABETH, 1601. He married Julian, daughter of John Smyth, esq. of Exeter, and had by her three sons and two daughters,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. Nicholas, who appears to have *d. s. p.* and whose will, dated 19th February, 1652, was proved 22nd March, 1654.

III. Lewis, of Babcombe, in Devon, who *d.* 7th January, 1657, having issue two sons and one daughter,
   1. Warwick, of Babcombe, high sheriff of Devon 17 JAMES I. 1619, married Grace, daughter of Thomas Gilbert, esq. of Babcombe, by whom (who died 27th January, 1668, aged fifty-four,) he had issue a son, who succeeded him on his death in December, 1643,
      Thomas, of Babcombe, living in 1671.
   2. Lewis, living in 1652.
   1. Susan, living in 1634, having had issue.

I. Joan, *m.* to Robert Rolle, esq. of Heanton, in Devon, and *d.* in 1634, having had issue.

II. Grace.

The eldest son and heir,

THOMAS HELE, esq. of Fleet, high sheriff of Devon 16 JAMES I. 1618, *m.* Bridget, daughter (by Catherine, eldest daughter of Sir Richard Edgcombe, knt. of Mount Edgcombe, high sheriff of Devon 35 HENRY VIII. and 1 *Queen* MARY, the builder of Mount Edgcombe House and ancestor of the earls thereof,) of Sir Henry Champernowne, knt. of Modbury Castle or Court,† in Devon, and had six sons and four daughters, viz.

I. Samuel, born about 1590, and *d. s. p.*

II. THOMAS (Sir), his heir.

III. Nicholas, of London, and of Chigw[illegible] nell, in Essex, who died before 31[illegible] 1636, *s. p.*

IV. Henry, living in 1634, not twenty-[illegible] of age, and *d. s. p.*

V. Francis, *d. s. p.*

VI. Richard, named in the will of Sir S[illegible] of Fleet, the second baronet, and leaving issue by his wife, Mary, [illegible] Richard Hillersden, esq. of M[illegible] Devon, who *d.* in February, 1647, [illegible] heir,
   Richard, of whom hereafter, as [illegible] Fleet, agreeably to the entail o[illegible] Sir Samuel, after the death of [illegible] the third baronet, in 1677.

I. Penelopy, *m.* to Christopher Black[illegible] Totness, in Devon, his second wife.

II. Dulcibella, *m.* first, to Sir Samuel [illegible] knt. of Cosworth, in Cornwall, by [illegible] had issue, beside a daughter, B[illegible] sons, of whom Edward, Samuel, [illegible] died young, and Robert and Nic[illegible] successively heirs to the estate, [illegible] without issue, cut off the entails [illegible] of their family from their cousin, [illegible] worth, whereby Bridget became [illegible] and carried the Cosworth lands, i[illegible] to *her* cousin, Henry Miners, esq. [illegible] dor, who had a daughter, Ann M[illegible] Francis Vivian, esq. of Trevan, in [illegible] whose only child, Mary Vivian, [illegible] kinsman, Sir Richard Vivian, of [illegible] bart. to whom she carried the [illegible] estates of Vivian, Cosworth, and [illegible] uniting, by her marriage, the two [illegible] the Vivian family, after a separ[illegible] least three centuries. Dulcibella [illegible] secondly, Roskymer Courtenay, esq. [illegible] in that county, fifth son, by Catherine and co-heir of William Roskym[illegible] Courtenay, esq. of Lanrake, in the [illegible] Cornwall.

III. Bridget, *m.* to William Pendarvis, [illegible] carrow, in Cornwall.

IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Luckyn, [illegible] Hall, in the county of Essex.

V. Honor, unmarried in 1634.

Sir Thomas Hele *d.* in November, 1634, [illegible] of which month he was buried in the [illegible] berton. He was succeeded by his second [illegible]

I. SIR THOMAS HELE, knt. of Fleet, high [illegible] Devon, who was created a BARONET by *King* [illegible] 28th May, 1627, the 3rd year of his reign. [illegible] first baronetcy conferred by him on a [illegible] family, and the eighth elevation to the [illegible] gentry of that county from the institution of [illegible] in 1611. He was a member for Okehampton [illegible] Edward Wise, K.B. of the celebrated pub[illegible] 1640, and among those who, adhering to the [illegible] gave attendance at Oxford, in January, [illegible] served the royal cause also actively in the [illegible]

* Fleet, one of the finest seats and estates in the county of Devon, about two miles from Modbury, was possessed by the Heles, and continued in their family until the year 1716, when, issue male in that family failing, it became the property of James Bulteel, esq. to whom it was devised by will of Richard Hele, who *d.* in 1700, in the event of his only son dying, as he did, *s. p.* The mansion is finely situated on an eminence on the western side of the river Erme, and part of it, shewing that it was originally built in the shape of the initial of Hele, is very ancient; but many alterations were made by the last proprietor, who erected an extensive and elegant front to [illegible] north, which commands a delightful prospect [illegible] valley through which the river winds, with [illegible] Church, and in the distance the celebrated [illegible] moor called the East and West Beacons. An [illegible] of the view includes a fine wood, together with [illegible] and western extremity of the town of Modbury [illegible] *to* RISDON'S *Devon*, and BRITTON'S *Beauties of [illegible] and Wales.*

† See note ‡, ante.

at the siege of Plymouth, from 15th Sep-
, to 25th December following; during
he was one of the chief commanders of
forces. For thus acting against the par-
was made to pay, beside a fine, a com-
his estate of £280 per annum. He *m.*
Penelopy, daughter and co-heir of Emorbe
q. of Wigborow, in the county of Somer-
he had an only son,

AS, of Wigborow, who *m.* Amy, daughter
homas Luttrell, esq. of Dunster Castle, in
erset, by his wife, Jane, daughter of Sir
cis Popham, of Littlecot (see BURKE's
mmoners), but died at Wigborow, *v. p.* 13th
ember, 1665, *s. p.* devising that estate, by
, to his wife for life, with remainder to
brother Henry. His widow re-married
rge Reynell, esq. (See BURKE's *Common-*
.

Hele's second wife was Elizabeth, daugh-
n, of Oxfordshire, by whom, who died in
was buried in Holberton Church, 14th
that year, he had two sons (to survive
two daughters, viz.

EL (Sir), heir to his father.
Y (Sir), heir to his brother.

beth, *m.* at Ermington, in October, 1655,
ard Fowell, esq. of Black Hall and Dipt-
Down, in Devon, (see BURKE's *Com-*
ers, vol. iv.) and by him, who *d. v. p.* in
tember, 1669, aged forty, and was buried
Diptford Church, Elizabeth Hele, who *d.* in
vember, 1690, and was there buried on the
of that month, had a son and heir,

William Fowell, of Black Hall and Diptford Down, who on the death, in 1692, of Sir John Fowell, of Fowellscomb, third baronet of that family, M.P. for Totness, unm. became heir male of his family, (see FOWELL Baronetcy,) and on the death in April, 1677, *s. p.* of Sir Henry Hele, of Fleet, third baronet, representatives of the Heles, baronets. He was ancestor, through daughters and heiresses of Smyth of Tavistock, Newton of Crabatton Court, in Devon, and Digby of Red Hall, in Lincoln, of the late

John Digby Fowell, of Black Hall and Diptford Down, who *d.* in 1829, leaving by his wife, Sarah, second daughter and co-heir, by Henrietta Kirkham, daughter and co-heiress of a branch of the Kirkhams of Blackdon and Pynhoe, in Devon, of Peter Knowling, esq. of Washbourne House, in that county,* surviving issue three sons and three daughters,

1. John-Digby Fowell, *b.* at Black Hall, 29th January, 1796, *m.* 12th August, 1819, Frances, only daughter of Samuel Cumming, esq. of Totness, of the family of CUMMING, *of Coulter*, baronets.
2. Francis-Kirkham Fowell, *b.* at Blackhall, 18th July, 1798, *m.* in 1839, Anne, second daughter, by his wife, Elizabeth, fourth daughter of Charles Coxwell, esq. of Ablington House, in the county of Gloucester, of Richard Estcourt Cresswell, esq. of Pinkney Park and Bibery, in that county, formerly M.P. for Cirencester.
3. William-Newton Fowell, *b.* there, 5th June, 1803, a lieutenant R.N. unm.

1. Henrietta-Digby Fowell, *b.* there, *m.* to Richard Samuel Sprye, a captain in the Indian army, Madras presidency, second surviving son, by Anne, his wife, daughter of Sampson Crapp, of Trevollard House, in the county of Cornwall, of the Rev. John Sprye, vicar of Ugborough, in Devon, (see BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iv.) and has surviving issue five sons and five daughters,
   - Reynell-Richard-Hele-Fowell Sprye.
   - Courtenay-Edward-Hele-Fowell Sprye.
   - Henrietta-Anne-Hele-Fowell Sprye.
   - Isabella-Mary-Hele-Fowell Sprye.
   - Frances-Helen-Hele-Fowell Sprye.
   - Sarah-Emily-Hele-Fowell Sprye.
2. Isabella-Georgina Fowell, born there, *m.* 17th August, 1819, to Samuel Crapp, esq. of Plymouth, as yet *s. p.*
3. Sarah-Knowling Fowell, *b.* there, *d.* in October, 1829, aged twenty, unm.

II. Honor Hele, bapt. 25th March, 1639, *m.* first, 1st January, 1661, to Gregory Huckmore, esq. of Buckland Baron, in Devon; and secondly, Sir Richard Bonithorn, knt. of Carclew, in Cornwall, whose wife she was in 1683, and *d.* in 1710, aged seventy-six, leaving an only daughter and heiress,

Jane Bonithorn, *m.* to Samuel Kemp, esq. of Penryn, in Cornwall.

Sir Thomas Hele *d.* in November, 1670, intestate, and was buried in the church of Holberton, on the 10th of that month, and was succeeded by his sixth son,

II. SIR SAMUEL HELE, of Fleet, who *m.* 28th April, 1668, at St. Martin's in the Fields, London, Mary, daughter of Anthony Hungerford, esq. of Farley Castle, and sister of Sir Edward Hungerford, K.B. thereof, by whom, who *d.* 1672, and was buried in Holberton Church, 18th January in that year, he had an only daughter,

JANE, *m.* to Sir Arthur Shene, bart. only son of Sir James Shene, knt. who was created a BARONET 7th February, 1662, but *d. s. p.* Her husband, who survived her, *d.* 24th June, 1725.

Sir Samuel died in February, 1672, and was buried in Holberton Church. By his will, dated 4th March, 1671, and proved 4th January, 1675, he entailed Fleet House and estates on the male line of his family, viz. after his brother, on his cousin, Richard Hele, before named, with remainder to Thomas Hele, of Babcombe, who was named executor, but died before probate, and others. He was succeeded by his only remaining brother,

III. SIR HENRY HELE, of Fleet, *b.* about 1664, *m.* at

* See SANDYS' *Baronetcy* and BURKE's *Peerage*.

St. Germans, in the county of Cornwall, 13th July, 1676, Susan, daughter of John Eliot, esq. of Port Eliot, of the family of the Barons Eliot and Earls of St. Germans; but *d.* in April, 1677, *s. p.* when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT, its representation devolving upon his nephew, William Fowell, esq. of Black Hall, but Fleet and its estates passed, under the will of Sir Samuel, to the heir male,

RICHARD HELE, before named, in holy orders, and rector of St. Helen's, in Cornwall, who removing to Fleet, died there, 29th July, 1682, leaving issue by his wife, Judith, daughter of George Carey, D.D. of Clovelly, in the county of Devon, Dean of Exeter,* who *d.* in May, 1704, one son and one daughter,

RICHARD.

Ann, *m.* to J. Woolcombe, esq. of Pilton, in the county of Devon, but *d. s. p.*

The son, Richard Hele, esq. of Fleet, M.P. for West Looe in 1702, *d.* in December, 1709, leaving issue an only child,

JAMES MODYFORD HELE, who *d.* a minor in London, in August, 1716, the last of the male line of Fleet, when Fleet and its estates passed, as a mark of private friendship, under the will of his father, who had inherited it solely from the wish of the second baronet, that it should continue in the *name*, as well as blood of the family, from the right heirs of the original purchaser as well as of the baronets, the Fowells of Black Hall,† to James Bulteel, esq. of Membland, in the county of Devon, an entire stranger in blood, whose grandson and heir is the present John Bulteel, esq. of Fleet, whose eldest son and heir apparent, John Crocker Bulteel, esq. of Lyneham, in Devon, formerly M.P. for the south of that county, *m.* Lady Elizabeth Grey, third daughter of Earl Grey, K.G. and has issue. (See BURKE's *Peerage*.)

Arms—Ar. five lozenges in pale erm. the centre one charged with a leopard's face or.

HENDLEY, OF CUCKFIELD.

CREATED 8th April, 1661.

EXTINCT about 1675.

Lineage.

GERVASE HENDLEY, of Coursehorne, in Kent (where his ancestors were seated prior to 1334), *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Walter Roberts, and had a son,

SIR WALTER HENDLEY, knt. of Coursehorne, *m.* first, a daughter of John Hales, one of t the Exchequer, by whom he had a son, heir, and Elizabeth, widow of William C don. He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth Belling sex, by whom he had a son, John, of Walter was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS HENDLEY, esq. of Coursehorne, Anne, daughter and heir of Henry Be Cuckfield, in Sussex, by Elizabeth, his w and heir of Thomas Vaux, clerk comptrol the Eighth's Hospital, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Francis.

Margery, *m.* to Francis Handbury, of

He *m.* secondly, Mary, daughter of Wal esq. of Glassenbury, and had by her thre son and heir by his first wife,

SIR THOMAS HENDLEY, knt. of Cours sheriff of Kent, was living in 1619. He m daughter of John Wilford, esq. of Enfie with several daughters, one of whom, 1629, Thomas Taylor, of Godmersham, fou

Bowyer, aged twenty in 1619.
Thomas, aged nine in 1619.
WALTER, of whom presently.
John, *b.* in 1617, who *m.* Priscilla, Thomas Fludd, esq. of Gore Court, cestor of the HENDLEYS of Gore Cou

Sir Thomas Hendley's son or grandson,

I. WALTER HENDLEY, esq. of Cuckfield, was created a BARONET in 1661. He m daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas Spring the Broyle, in Sussex, but died without about 1675, when the title became EXTINCT

Arms—Paly, bendy, gu. and az. eight orle or.

HENE, OF WINKFIELD

CREATED 1st Oct. 1642.—EXTINCT after

Lineage.

The manor of Folijohn, in Winkfield, E granted in 1630 to

I. HENRY HENNE, esq. who was created in 1642. He *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Hen ford, esq. of Paul's Walden, Herts, and d 1668, was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR HENRY HENE, of Winkfield, who daughter of Sir John Corbett, bart. of Ad Shropshire, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

PENELOPE, co-heir to her brother, wh moiety of the estate, in 1735, to Mr from whom it was, in 1744, purchased Henry Beauclerk.

---

* Her sister, Dorothy Cary, *m.* Thomas Harris, esq. of the Close of Salisbury, ancestor of the Earl of Malmesbury.

† No family has been more unfortunate in the loss of property to which they were heirs at law, or bequeathed to them by will, than the Black-Hall Fowells. In addition to the loss of Fleet, as here shewn, in order that it might go to the heirs male, the loss of which kindlett it to a stranger, they lost Fowellscomb, to which they were the heirs male, and which was bequeathed to them orally or by will by the three last owners of it of their family, owing to some informality in the will of Sir John Fowell, the last baronet, whereon that seat and estates went to the families of Parker, of Boringdon, and Champernoune, of Dartington, into which the sisters baronet married. (See that title.) While, still more recent period *the whole* of the land of the late James Digby, esq. of Red Hall, heir male of the North Luffenham branch of house of Digby, passed, contrary to every exp the family, by will made very shortly before decease in 1811, from his nephew and heir late John Digby Fowell, of Black-Hall, to younger sister, Henrietta, Mrs Pauncefort, surviving child, Philip Duncombe Pauncefort esq. of Brick Hill Manor, in the county of B erected to it on her death intestate. (See D family, BURKE's *Commoners*.)

heir to her brother, *m.* to James Dew-
q. who sold her moiety of the estate, in
e to Lord Henry Beauclerk.

eir,

HARD HENE, of Winkfield, died unmar-
rly part of the last century, when the
PIRED.

:NLEY, OF HENLEY.

EXTINCT
about 1740.

Lineage.

LEY, esq. of Henley, in the county of
sheriff in 1613, was grandfather of

HENLEY, knt. bencher of the Temple,
the King's Bench, who *m.* first, Mrs.
her had a son, ancestor of the Henleys
Hampshire. He *m.* secondly, Anne,
r of John Eldred, esq. of Saxham, in
ad by that lady three sons, ANDREW,
ert. Sir Robert died in the possession
orth £4000 a-year. His eldest son by
,

HENLEY, esq. of Henley, was created a
ng CHARLES II. Sir Andrew *m.* Mary,
John Gayer, knt. of London, and had

s heir.
uccessor to his brother.

m. to Carleton Whitelocke, esq.

1675, and was succeeded by his elder

RY HENLEY, M.P. for Andover in 1681.
died unmarried about 1680, leaving
000 in debt, and was succeeded by his

REW HENLEY, who continuing the ex-
se of his brother, soon run out and sold
m. a daughter of Mr. Ball, of Yeatly,
and had (with two daughters) his suc-

RY HENLEY, who appears to have been
ly humble circumstances. It is stated
rat with the queen's letter to sea, and
customer in the port of Sandwich.
wles, of Camberwell, but died without
year 1740, when the BARONETCY be-

lion rampant arg. crowned or, a border
ssée of torteauxes.

HERBERT, OF RED CASTLE.

CREATED
16th Nov. 1622.

EXTINCT
8th March, 1748.

Lineage.

THE HON. SIR EDWARD HERBERT, knt. of Red Castle, in the county of Montgomery (afterwards called Powis Castle), second son of William, first Earl of Pembroke, *m.* Mary, only daughter and heir of Thomas Stanley, esq. of Stenden, in Hertfordshire, master of the Mint in 1570, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM HERBERT, K.B. so created at the coronation of *King* JAMES I. who was elevated to the peerage in 1629, as Baron Powis, of Powis Castle. He *m.* Eleanor, daughter of Henry Percy, Earl of Northumberland, and had (with two daughters) a son and heir,

I. PERCY HERBERT, of Red Castle, who, in the lifetime of his father, and before that gentleman was raised to the peerage, was created a BARONET 16th November, 1622. Sir Percy *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Craven, knt. alderman of London, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.

Mary, *m.* to George, Lord Talbot, eldest son of John, Earl of Shrewsbury.

He inherited the barony of Powis on the decease of his father in 1655, and dying in 1666, was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR WILLIAM HERBERT, third Lord Powis, who was created, in 1674, Earl of Powis, and on the accession of *King* JAMES II. Viscount Montgomery and Marquess of Powis. His lordship, following the fortunes of his royal master, withdrew into France at the Revolution, and was subsequently created Marquess of Montgomery and Duke of Powis.* He was afterwards outlawed for not returning within a limited time and submitting to the new government. He *m.* Lady Elizabeth Somerset, daughter of Edward, Marquess of Somerset, and dying at St. Germains, 2nd June, 1696, was *s.* by his only son,

III. SIR WILLIAM HERBERT, who was restored to the honours enjoyed by his father prior to the Revolution, and was thus fourth Lord Powis, and second Earl and Marquess. His lordship *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas Preston, bart. of Furness, in Lancashire, and had two sons, viz.

WILLIAM, his heir.

Edward, *m.* Henrietta, daughter of James, first Earl Waldegrave, and dying in 1734, left by that lady (who *m.* secondly, Mr. Beard, the comedian,) a posthumous child,

BARBARA HERBERT, who *m.* first, Henry-Arthur Herbert, created Baron Herbert, of Chirbury, in 1743.

The marquess died in 1745, and was *s.* by his elder son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM HERBERT, third Marquess of Powis,

* These latter honours were of course never acknowledged in England.

who died unmarried 8th March, 1748, when all his honours, including the BARONETCY, became EXTINCT; and his estates devolved, under his lordship's will, upon the husband of his niece, Henry-Arthur, Lord Herbert of Chirbury.*

Arms—Party per pale az. and gu. three lions rampant arg. a crescent for difference.

HERBERT, OF BROMFIELD.

CREATED in 1660.—EXTINCT in 1669.

Lineage.

FRANCIS HERBERT, esq. of Dolgiog, in Montgomeryshire, son of Matthew Herbert, esq. (uncle to the celebrated Lord Herbert of Chirbury), by Margaret, sister of Francis Foxe, of Bromfield, in Salop, had two sons, namely,

I. MATTHEW, his heir.
II. Francis, of Oakley Park, whose son,
RICHARD, of Oakley Park, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for Salop, married Florentia, daughter of Richard, second Lord Herbert of Chirbury, and had
FRANCIS, whose son,
HENRY-ARTHUR HERBERT, esq. was created Baron Herbert of Chirbury, 21st December, 1743, and in three years after advanced to the EARLDOM OF POWIS, having espoused Barbara, niece of William Herbert, last Marquess of Powis. His lordship's son and successor, the second Earl of Powis, dying *s. p.* in 1801, the honours became *extinct*, while the estates passed to his sister, LADY HENRIETTA-ANTONIA HERBERT, wife of Edward, Lord Clive.
George, who *m.* in 1693, Martha, daughter of John Newton, of Heightley, and relict of Richard Owen, and had a son,
FRANCIS, M.P. for Montgomery, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Rowland Baugh, esq. by Mary, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Thomas, Lord Folliott, and had George, Henry, and Mary, who *m.* Captain Frederick Cornewall, of Diddlebury, and was mother of the late Bishop of Worcester.

The elder son of Francis Herbert of Dolgiog,

I. MATTHEW HERBERT, esq. of Bromfield, in Shropshire, high sheriff thereof in 1655, was created a BARONET in 1660. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Lucy, of Charlecote, in Warwickshire, but *d. s. p.* in 1669, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—As HERBERT OF RED CASTLE.

HERBERT, OF TINTERNE.

CREATED 3rd July, 1660.—EXTINCT .....

Lineage.

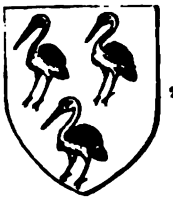
I. THOMAS HERBERT, esq. of Tinterne, in the county of Monmouth, created a BARONET at the Restoration, *m.* first, Lucy, daughter of Sir Walter Alexander, knt., and secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir G ler, knt. and relict of Henry Edmunds, es shire. Sir Thomas was *s.* at his decease by

II. SIR HENRY HERBERT, who fixed his r Yorkshire, and married Anne, daughter of Harrison, knt. of Allerthorpe, in that co Henry appears to have died without iss BARONETCY is supposed to have EXPIRED w

Arms—As HERBERT OF RED CASTLE.

HERON, OF CHIPCHAS

CREATED 20th Nov. 1602.



E 27th

Lineage.

This family, anciently written HAIRUN and HEIRUN, was long of eminence in the Northumberland. One of its members, W ron, who had license to castellate his hous was summoned to parliament as a baron u of EDWARD III. and another, Sir Richard H similarly dignified by RICHARD II. (See *Extinct Peerage.*)

SIR JOHN HAIRUN, one of the soldiers o QUEROR, possessed Ford, with a very good e acquired Chipchase by marriage with the and heir of its Saxon lord, Sir William Ch Chipches Castle. From Sir John we pass to descendant,

I. CUTHBERT HERON, esq. of Chipchase the county of Northumberland, who was BARONET by *King* CHARLES II. 20th Novem Sir Cuthbert *m.* first, Elizabeth, third daug Richard Graham, bart. of Netherby, and five daughters, three sons, namely,

I. CUTHBERT, his heir, who *m.* Elizab ter of Sir John Mallory, knt. of S the county of York, and dying in t of his father, left an only child, ha ELIZABETH HERON, living in 1 Ralph Jennison, esq. of Walwo

II. JOHN, successor to the baronetcy.
III. CHARLES, heir to his brother.

Sir Cuthbert *m.* secondly, Miss Thompson, of George Thomson, esq. of Yorkshire, an lady had another son,

IV. CUTHBERT, who *m.* Catherine, daughte ard Myddleton, esq. of Offerton, m and dying in 1735, left a son, THOMAS, who succeeded as fifth b

I. Dorothy.
II. Mary.
III. Henrietta.
IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Fenwick, esq. of berland.
V. Catherine, *m.* to Mr. Smith, of South

He was *s.* at his decease, in 1688, by his e viving son,

II. SIR JOHN HERON, who *m.* Anne, da

* Refer to BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*

m, esq. of Brampton, in Huntingdonshire, only daughter and heir,

ETTA HERON, m. to Mr. Huxley, of London.

who survived him, died 29th October, 1713, ried in the Abbey Church of Bath. He was ceased, about the year 1693, by his brother,

CHARLES HERON, who m. Catherine, daugh- William Poultney, knt. of St. James's Street, , and had one son, Harry, and three daugh- om two died young, and the third, Cathe- r. Panton, of Banff, in Scotland. He was ceased by his son,

HARRY HERON,* an officer in the Guards, lizabeth Coventry, but dying without issue s s. by (the only surviving son of Cuthbert . his uncle by the half-blood), his cousin,

THOMAS HERON, who inherited the estates ed the surname of his maternal uncle, yddleton, esq. of Offerton. He m. first, daughter of Ralph Finlay, esq. of Carrick- d secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Alex- thnot, esq. of Fortree, in Scotland. By the e died in 1753, he had an only daughter,

who sold the estate of Grinkle Park to cousin, Robert Wharton Myddleton, esq. m. Captain Baron, of Alnwick, and had daughters, viz.

izabeth Baron, who died in 1796, aged six- teen.

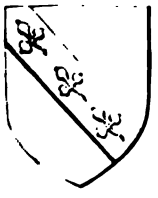
ARY BARON, m. to George Lynn, esq. of South- wick House, in the county of Northampton.

s dying thus without male issue, 27th May, estate of Bowlby, &c. passed to his cousin, arton, esq.† of Old Park, in the county of who assumed the surname and arms of N. At the decease of Sir Thomas the r is said to have become EXTINCT, but has ed by Cuthbert Heron, esq. of Newcastle- .

ure, three herons arg.

ERVEY, OF KIDBROOKE.

ED 1619.



EXTINCT in 1642.

Lineage.

HOLAS HERVEY, of the privy chamber to RY VIII. and ambassador from that monarch to the emperor's court at Ghent, left by his second wife, Bridget, daughter and heir of Sir John Wiltshire, of Stone Castle, in Kent, and widow of Sir Richard Wingfield, two sons, the elder of whom,

HENRY HERVEY, esq. was father of

I. SIR WILLIAM HERVEY, of Kidbrooke, in Kent, who acquired high military reputation in the reigns of ELIZABETH, JAMES I. and CHARLES I. He first signalized himself against the Armada, having boarded one of the galleons, and killed the captain, Hugh Monçade, with his own hand; he was afterwards knighted and employed in Ireland, where continuing his eminent career, he was created a BARONET 31st May, 1619, and the next year raised to the peerage of that kingdom, as Baron Hervey of Ross, in the county of Wexford. He was subsequently made a peer of England, in the dignity of Baron Hervey, of Kidbrooke. He m. first, Mary, relict of Henry, Earl of Southampton, and daughter of Anthony, Viscount Montacute, and secondly, Cordelia, daughter and co-heir of Brian Anslow, esq. of Lewisham, in Kent. He had three sons, William, killed in Germany, John, died in Ireland, and Henry, who died young, beside an only daughter and eventual heir,

ELIZABETH HERVEY, who m. John Hervey, esq. of Ickworth, and d. s. p. Mr. Hervey's estates devolved upon his brother, Sir Thomas Hervey, knt. whose eldest son,

John Hervey, became Earl of Bristol.

His lordship outliving his sons, died in 1642, when all his honours, including the BARONETCY, became EXTINCT.

Arms—Gules, on a bend arg. three trefoils slipped vert.

HEWET, OF HEADLY HALL.

CREATED 11th Oct. 1621.

EXTINCT 7th June, 1822.

Lineage.

ROBERT HEWET, esq. a gentleman of ancient extraction,‡ possessed a considerable estate at Killamarch, in Derbyshire, *temp.* HENRY VIII.§ and had two sons, Robert, who d. s. p. and his successor,

WILLIAM HEWET, esq. who d. in 1599, aged seventy-seven, and was buried in St. Paul's Cathedral, London: he left four sons, JOHN, his heir, Solomon, Thomas, and William; from the three last sprung the families of Hewet, of Pishobury, Herts, the

---

the year 1737 Sir Harry Heron is stated to aged Chipchase Castle and estate to Archibald ellingham, whose only son, John, left the pro- s daughter, who m. Christopher Sonlsby, esq. he surname of Reed.

arton was son of Thomas Wharton, esq. M.D. k, the friend and correspondent of Gray the randson of Robert Wharton, esq. of Old Park, is wife, daughter of Richard Myddleton, esq. , and sister of Catharine, the mother of Sir ron, bart. (see BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. i.

‡ There was a SIR WALTER HEWET, who made a distinguished figure in EDWARD III.'s wars in France.

§ Of the same family was SIR WILLIAM HEWET, lord mayor of London, 1559, but whether brother to this Robert is not certain; of him we find the following circumstance related in STOW's Survey of London:

"Sir William Hewet, clothworker, mayor, 1559, son of Edmund Hewet. He d. 6th February, 1566. His wife was the daughter of Leveson, of Kent. This mayor was a merchant possest of a great estate valued at £6000 per annum, and was said to have had three sons, and one daughter; to which daughter this mischance happened (the father then living upon London bridge). The maid

Hewets, of Shire Oakes, Notts, and the Hewets, of Stretton, in Leicestershire. The eldest son,

JOHN HEWET, esq. survived his father but three years, dying in 1602. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Robert Hampson, knt. alderman of London, by whom (who *m.* secondly, Sir Gilbert Wakering, and thirdly, Sir Robert Bevile, K.B.) he had

JOHN, his heir.

Catherine, *m.* in 1617, to George Byng, esq. of Wrotham.

He was *s.* by his son,

I. JOHN HEWET, esq. of Headly Hall, in the county of York, who was created a BARONET by *King* JAMES I. 11th October, 1621. Sir John *m.* Catherine, daughter of Sir Robert Bevile, K.B. of Chesterton, in Huntingdonshire, and co-heir of her brother, Sir Robert Bevile, jun. K.B. who *d.* in 1640, and by that lady had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. Robert.

I. Elizabeth.
II. Catherine, *m.* to Robert Cheek, esq. of Purgo, in Essex.
III. Frances.
IV. Anne.
V. Grace, *m.* to Sir Thomas Brograve, bart. of Hamels, Herts.

Sir John *d.* in 1657, aged fifty-nine, after he had seated his family at Waresby, in Huntingdonshire; and by his services and sufferings in the troublesome times acquired high reputation for loyalty. He was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR JOHN HEWET, who *m.* Frances, daughter of Sir Toby Tyrrell, bart. of Thornton, Bucks, by whom (who survived him, and *m.* secondly, Philip Cotton, esq. of Conington, in Cambridgeshire; he had a numerous family, viz.

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. Tyrrell, rector of Scotter, in Lincolnshire, *m.* but *d. s. p.*
III. Robert, *d.* unm.
IV. Thomas, *d.* young.
V. Benjamin, *d.* unm.
VI. Charles.
VII. William, of St. Neots, who left three sons,
  1. WILLIAM, who *s.* as fourth baronet.
  2. TYRRELL, who succeeded his nephew, and became sixth baronet.
  3. Thomas.
VIII. James, lieutenant of the Carlisle man-of-war, blown up at sea.
IX. Thomas, M.D. *m.* Mrs. Pinkney, and left a son and daughter,
  Thomas, of Clare Hall, in holy orders.
  Anne.
X. Toby.
XI. Benjamin.

I. Hester, *m.* to Ulysses Blount, esq. seventh son of Sir Henry Blount, knt. of T Herts.
II. Frances, *m.* to Henry Scrope, esq. Huntingdonshire, but had no issu
III. Theodora.
IV. Edith, *m.* to William Dove, esq Northamptonshire.
V. Catherine.
VI. Arabella.
VII. Elizabeth, *m.* to — Broke, esq. o Suffolk, M.P. for Ipswich.

Sir John *d.* 30th September, 1684, and w eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN HEWET, sheriff of the cou bridge and Huntingdon 2 JAMES II. *m.* daughter of Francis Stokes, esq.* of Tid and had two sons, who both died issuel daughters, of which Anne, the elder, *m.* esq. of Bourn, in Cambridgeshire, and Hewet Hagar. Sir John wedded, secon eldest daughter of Sir John Osborne, ba sands, in the county of Bedford, but had that lady. Dying thus without male issu etcy devolved upon his nephew,

IV. SIR WILLIAM HEWET, captain R.N. Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Levemore, of had three sons, WILLIAM, his heir, Le Herbert, with a daughter, Elizabeth. H and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR WILLIAM HEWET, captain R.N. Pondicherry in the Duc d'Aquitaine, of w was in command, 1st January, 1761: with perished his brother Levemore, and Her died some years before, the baronetcy rev uncle,

VI. SIR TYRREL HEWET, who married Mi daughter of Mr. Robert Gedding, of the I and had two sons, BYNG and THOMAS. February, 1770, and was *s.* by the elder.

VII. SIR BYNG HEWET, who went to In Company's service in the year 1756, and there about the year 1770. He was *s.* dw his brother.

VIII. SIR THOMAS HEWET, who *m.* Mary of Mr. Tebbutt, of Sudbury, in the county Hampton, but *d. s. p.* 7th June, 1822, when t FIEY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Gules, a chevron engrailed bet owls close arg.

HEWETT, OF PISHOBUR

CREATED 19th July, 1660.—EXTINCT 2nd D

Lineage.

SIR WILLIAM HEWETT, knt. who died in of St. Martin in the Fields, London, in 16 zabeth, daughter of Richard Wiseman, esq

playing with her, out of a window over the river Thames, by chance dropt her in, almost beyond expectation of being saved. A young gentleman, named Osborne, then apprentice to Sir William, the father (which Osborne was one of the ancestors of the Duke of Leeds in a direct line), at this calamitous accident, immediately leaped in heavily, and saved the child. In memory of which deliverance, and in gratitude, her father afterwards bestowed her in marriage on the said Mr. Osborne, with a very great dowry, whereof the late estate of Sir Thomas Fanshaw, in the parish of Barkin, in Essex, was a part; as the late Duke of Leeds, himself, told the Rev. Mr. John Hewyt, from whom I have this relation; and together with that estate in Essex, several other la parishes of Hathel, and Wallis or Wales, in now in the possession of the said most no also, that several persons of quality courted young lady: and particularly the Earl of S But Sir William was pleased to say, Osborne and Osborne should enjoy her. The late Duk and the present family, preserve the picture of him, in his habit of lord mayor, at Kiveton Yorkshire, to this day, valuing it at £300."

* Son of Christopher Stokes, esq. of Ind wife was sister to the Lord Chancellor Hyd Clarendon.

family, five sons and six daughters. The

AS HEWETT, knt. purchased the manor Pishobury, in Hertfordshire, and served sheriff for that county in 1638 and 1660, ter year he was created a BARONET. He ices, daughter of Sir John Hobart, bart. of rd chief justice of the Common Pleas, and died 21st May, 1632, had a daughter,

, m. 2nd April, 1666, to Sir William Be- m, of Holbrook Hall, Suffolk.

m. secondly, about 1633, Margaret, eldest Sir William Lytton, knt. of Knebworth, Thomas Hillersdon, esq. by whom, who he had issue,

his heir.

h, m. to Sir Richard Anderson, bart. of y.

t, m. to Sir Edward Farmer, knt. of Ca- t.

- to Sir John Rivers, bart. of Chafford.

, m. to Sir William Wiseman, bart. of ld.

s. to Sir Charles Crofts Reade, knt. of rell, in Suffolk.

to Charles Staples, esq. of Westminster.

d. 4th August, 1662, aged fifty-seven, and s son,

EORGE HEWETT, of Pishobury, who was peerage of Ireland, in 1669, as Baron of own, in the county of Longford, and Vis- tt, of Gowran, in the county of Kilkenny, married, 2nd December following, aged , when all his honours, including the BA- came EXTINCT. From him the *Manor* of ned to his sister, Lady Reade, who sold Freman, esq. of Hamels, from whose , Earl of Hardwicke, it was purchased in wland Alston, esq. of Harold House, Bed- The *Estate* of Pishobury was devised by t to his sister, Lady Wiseman, who con- 1701, to William Gardiner, esq. whose r, Rose, brought it in marriage to Jere- , esq.

s. a chev. engr. between three owls close

MAN, OF SOMERFIELD.

641. EXTINCT 20th Nov. 1808.

Lineage.

ly of HEYMAN, an ancient Kentish one, s and estates in the counties of Kent and in the city of London, centuries gone by, bers were conspicuous for their extensive .*

RALPH HEYMAN, esq. was possessed of a good estate in the reign of HENRY VII. He purchased the manor of Harenge, in Kent, from Sir Francis Willoughby, which his son,

PETER HEYMAN, esq. settled upon his son Peter. In the 25 HENRY VIII. Otterpole, in Kent, was purchased by Peter Heyman, esq. from Thomas Wombwell, esq. of Northfleet.

Somerfield estate, in the parish of Sellinge, in Kent, belonged to William Tilde, esq. who died leaving one daughter, ELIZABETH TILDE, his heir, who became the wife of

PETER HEYMAN, esq. about the middle of HENRY VIII. 1527. By this lady he had issue,

RALPH, his heir.
William, m. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Reginald Scot, knt. and had a son, Thomas.
Mary, m. to Paul Johnson, esq. of Fordwich.
Catherine, m. to William Hamon, esq. of Acris.
Margaret, m. first, to John Poynet, esq. and secondly, to John Hill.
Mildred, m. to Thomas Corbet, of London.
Anne, m. to Robert Cutts, of London.
Emeline, d. unm.

He m. secondly, Mary, daughter of William Tirrell, esq. of Beeches, in Essex, and by her left an only daughter,

Jane, heir to her mother, m. John Honywood, esq. of Elmsted, in Kent, and had an only daughter,
Catherine Honywood, who m. Sir Edward Scot, knt. of Scotts Hall, in that county.

This Peter Heyman was one of the gentlemen of the bedchamber to EDWARD VI. and had a grant from that monarch, of Claverty, in Kent. He d. in August, 1550, and was s. by his eldest son,

RALPH HEYMAN, esq. of Somerfield, living in 1577, m. Anne, daughter of William Naunton, esq. of Suffolk, and had issue,

HENRY, his heir.
William, who gave a perpetual exhibition for the education of youths at the King's School at Canterbury, and at Trinity College, Cambridge.
Elizabeth, m. to Sir Thomas Scott, knt. of Scott's Hall.
Mary, m. to John Boade, esq. of Feversham.
Anne, m. to Adam Sprackling, esq. of Fordwich.
Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Tournay, esq. of New Buildings.
Margaret, m. to William Hales, esq. of Hepington.
Rebecca.

He d. in 1601, and was s. by his elder son,

HENRY HEYMAN, esq. of Somerfield, who m. Rebecca, daughter and co-heir of Dr. Robert Horne, bishop of Winchester, by whom he had four sons and three daughters, of the latter, Elizabeth, m. Sir Peter Godfrey, knt. of Lyd, in Kent. He d. in 1613, and was s. by his eldest son,

SIR PETER HEYMAN, knt. who m. first, Sarah, daughter and co-heir of Peter Collet, of London, merchant, and had by her,

HENRY, his heir, born at Selling, in Kent, 20th November, 1610.
Sarah, m. to Laurence Rooke, esq. of Monksnorton, in Kent.

He m. secondly, Mary, daughter and co-heir of Randolph Wolley, of London, merchant, by whom he had

---

rn free school, in Kent, was founded by a rly four hundred years ago, and an estate of lred pounds a year, in divers parts of Kent, was left by another branch of the family for charitable uses for ever.

three sons and three daughters. On Peter, his second son, he settled Harenge, in Kent. Sir Peter represented the borough of Hythe in several parliaments, during the reigns of JAMES I. and CHARLES I. His eldest son and heir,

I. HENRY HEYMAN, esq. of Somerfield, in Kent, was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES I. 12th August, 1641. Sir Henry *m.* Mary, daughter and heir of Daniel Holford, esq. of Westurreck, in Essex, and had issue,

PETER, his successor, *b.* in Blackfriars, London, 10th July, 1642.

Henry, *b.* at Selling, 24th May, 1646, } *d.* unm.
Robert, *b.* at Selling, 6th July, 1647, }

Mary, *b.* in Blackfriars, 28th April, 1643, *m.* to Sir Richard Sandys, of Northborne, in Kent, (who was killed by his own fowling-piece in going over a hedge) and had a son,

RICHARD SANDYS, esq. who was created a BARONET in 1684, but *d.* without male issue in 1726.

Anne, *b.* in Blackfriars, 19th May, 1644, *d.* unm.

He *d.* at Somerfield in 1658, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR PETER HEYMAN, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Mr. Rich, of Clapham, and had two surviving sons, viz.

BARTHOLOMEW, his heir.

Peter, in holy orders, rector of Headcorn, in Kent, and one of the ten vicars of the diocese of Canterbury, *m.* Catherine, daughter of Mr. Thomas Tilden of that city, a civilian, by whom he had several children. The eldest son and heir,

Henry, of Stroud, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Hatch Underwood, and left a daughter and an only son,

HENRY-PIX, in holy orders, who *s.* as fifth baronet.

A daughter, *m.* to — Baker, of Hawkhurst.

Sir Peter *d.* at Canterbury, 5th October, 1723, and was buried in the parish church of St. Alphage, in that city, where his wife was also interred. He was *s.* by his elder son,

III. SIR BARTHOLOMEW HEYMAN. This gentleman had his sight impaired in his youth by an accident with gunpowder, which rendered him unfit for the army, to which it was intended to bring him up, and the family having suffered in their fortune to a great extent in the troublesome times of CHARLES I. and CHARLES II. he was made one of the poor knights of Windsor some years before his decease. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Nelson, of Sandwich, in Kent, merchant, and dying 9th June, 1 by his only child,

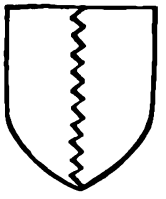
IV. SIR PETER HEYMAN, who was in the *m.* at the age of seventeen, Miss Kempe, de sole heiress of — Kempe, esq. of Plymou three children, who as well as his wife him. He *d.* at the age of seventy, in July, 1 the Baronetcy devolved upon his cousin Peter, second son of the second baronet.)

V. SIR HENRY-PIX HEYMAN, in holy or in 1797 of Fressingfield, Suffolk, *d. s. p.* 2 ber, 1808, when the BARONETCY became EX

Arms—Argent, on a chevron engrailed a cinquefoils or, between three martlets sabl

HICKMAN, OF GAINSBORO

CRESTED 16th Nov. 1643.



E Marc

Lineage.

The first of this family upon record is

ROBERT FITZ HICKMAN, lord of the manors ham and Wickham, in the county of Oxford, RY III. 1272. He had two sons, JOHN and JOHN, the elder was knighted, and accordin custom of those times, was surnamed de Bl (Sir John) served in parliament for Oxfordsh and 15th of EDWARD II. but dying without i brother.

WILLIAM HICKMAN, inherited the estate William is mentioned in deeds dated 2 Edw *anno* 1327, and was father of SIR ROGER an both surnamed de Bloxham. Sir Roger wa commander in the French wars of EDWARD died without issue, when the estates devolve the younger son.

JOHN HICKMAN, living in 1377, from whom to his lineal descendant,

WALTER HICKMAN, esq. of Woodford, in Ess made his will 28th October, 1540, and was A son.

ANTHONY HICKMAN, esq. of Woodford, who a daughter of Sir William Lock, knt. and co her

* Sir Peter Heyman was [illegible] 1783

[illegible]

[illegible] Instrument of M[illegible] with [illegible]

* Sir Peter Hey[illegible] W[illegible] monument [illegible] N[illegible] compared to [illegible] and bold [illegible] His lady [illegible] equally amiable [illegible] was one [illegible] Sy[illegible] awarded to the dignity [illegible]

[illegible] years; and it being [illegible] with any property, is the cause he [illegible] distress, which is rendered more poignant [illegible] infirmities. And this concern, [illegible] entertained by several of the first distinction [illegible] the honour of rescuing him and his [illegible] present distress. He earnestly intreats you [illegible] protection on this very useful occasion, [illegible] most gratefully remember. You [illegible] by a friend of Sir Peter H[illegible] subscribers, and more [illegible] to give it support. 20th May, 1[illegible]

† I. [illegible] of HENRY VIII. 1534, who [illegible] against the King of England and [illegible] at Dunkirk, this William Lock [illegible] down; for which act Henry [illegible] land of inheritance, made him [illegible] his privy chamber, [illegible]

e, daughter of Sir Thomas Cook, knt.
y this lady he had issue,

his heir.

L.D. m. Anne Wallop, and had one
two daughters, Elizabeth, the elder
Henry Fiennes; Anne, the younger, be-
wife of Richard Dukeson, D.D.
rom whom the Earls of Plymouth,
KE's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)
LL.D. d. unm. 13th December, 1597.

to Robert Phelips, esq.

nd heir,

HICKMAN, of Gainsborough in the
n, received the honour of knighthood
S I. at Belvoir Castle, He m. first,
of Sir Christopher Draper, but by her
He m. secondly, Elizabeth, daughter
le William Willoughby, eldest son of
Baron Willoughby of Parham, and had
o daughters, of whom Frances m. Sir
y, bart. of Skiers, in the county of
r son and heir,

Y HICKMAN, esq. of Gainsborough, in
Lincoln, was, in consideration of his
CHARLES I. created a BARONET 16th
Sir Willoughby m. Bridget, eldest
John Thornhagh, knt. of Fenton, in
, and dying in 1649, was s. by his

M HICKMAN, who m. Elizabeth, daugh-
John Nevile, esq. of Mattersey, in the
gham, and had issue,

o died at the age of twenty-three, be-
ther, unm.
o before his father, unm.
r, successor to the baronetcy.
of Christchurch, Oxford, 1668. This
joined with Bishop Atterbury, in
translation of Dryden's Absalom and
l.

John Rayner, esq. of Drayton, Notts.
to Robert Williamson, esq. of the
ty.

and was s. by his son,

UGHBY HICKMAN, M.P. for the county
13, who m. Anne, only daughter of
lerson, bart. of Eyworth, and dying
0, was s. by his eldest surviving son,

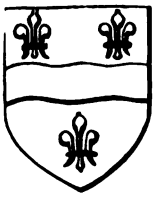
HICKMAN. This gentleman m. Fran-
Edward Hall, esq. and by her (who
Francis Whichcote, bart.) left at his
e, 1733, an only surviving son,

GEORGE HICKMAN, who m. Frances-
ter of Christopher Tower, esq. of the
t, and died without male issue in
m the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

er pale indented, argent and azure.

HICKS, OF CAMPDEN.

CREATED 1st July, 1620.



EXTINCT 1629.

Lineage.

The founder of this family was,

ROBERT HICKS, a mercer of London, living in Cheapside, where by his trade he realised a considerable fortune, m. Julian, daughter of William Arthur, esq. of Clapham, and had three sons,

i. MICHAEL (Sir), barrister-at-law, and secretary to the Lord Treasurer Burghley,* from whom directly derive the *extant* house of HICKS, *of Beverston*, in the county of Gloucester, now (1837) represented by SIR MICHAEL BEACH-HICKS, bart. (See BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

ii. Francis.

iii. BAPTIST.

The youngest son,

i. SIR BAPTIST HICKS, being brought up in his father's business, and having great dealings with the court, (through the influence of his elder brother, Sir Michael) for his rich silks imported from Italy, and other foreign parts, thereby amassed a large estate. Upon *King* JAMES coming to the throne, he was sworn his servant, 1603, and soon after knighted. Sir Baptist was one of the first citizens who kept shop after receiving such an honour; and, in 1607, he had some dispute with the Court of Aldermen about it. He had subsequently a contest with the same body for precedency, standing upon his knighthood, which matter came at last to be decided by the court marshal. Before his death, however, he arrived at far higher honours. On the 1st July, 1620, he was created a BARONET, and *King* CHARLES I. in the fourth year of his reign, raised him to the peerage, as BARON HICKS, *of Ilmington*, in the county of Warwick, and Viscount Campden, of Campden, in Gloucestershire, with special remainder to his son-in-law, Edward Noel, Lord Noel, of Ridlington. This eminent citizen erected Hicks's Hall, in the city of London, in 1612, and about the same time, built a market house and hospital at Campden, in the county of Gloucester, and founded an alms-house there. He m. Elizabeth daughter of Richard May, esq. of London, and had two daughters his co-heirs, viz.

JULIANA, m. to Sir Edward Noel, bart. created in 1616-17, Lord Noel, of Ridlington.

ARL HICKS, who was the associate of
itty of his time, and regarded himself
plished and facetious person, "a very
man, whose company was sought after
k and fashion," the following circum-

ABETH, being in her progress, took occa-
with her secretary (who she knew was
d) concerning certain witty verses of
ing, (that had come to her ears) bor-
the grave members of parliament: and
at it found with her majesty, the secre-
spondence imparted, viz. That she ex-
h as any; and that when he told her he
t Mr. Michael said for himself, but that

what he had writ, was, in his fancy, as pretty and pithy as ever he saw. Ay, marry, (said the queen) but he wrote them not himself. To which the secretary said (swearing to her) he knew he did. Well, (saith she,) when I see him next we shall have good sport. The account of this matter the secretary wrote to Master Hicks, who having heard with some concern, that the queen had seen his rhimes, desired to know the truth of this business; and thereupon he wrote to him, asserting for his satisfaction, that he lied not, and that that was the truth, and the whole truth, as he assured him faithfully." The verses are characteristic of the age in which they were written, exhibiting more grossness than wit, and adapted more to the times of ELIZABETH than of VICTORIA

Mary, *m.* first, to Sir Charles Morrison, knt. of Cashiobury, in the county of Hertford, and had an only daughter,

Elizabeth Morrison, who *m.* Arthur Capel, Baron Capel, of Hadham, and was mother of Arthur, first Earl of Essex. Through this lady Cashiobury Hall, &c. came to the Earls of Essex.

She *m.* secondly, Sir John Cooper, bart. of Wimborne St. Giles; and thirdly, Sir Edward Alford, knt.

Stow, in the Survey of London, says, it was reported that those two heiresses had £100,000 each.

Lord Campden *d.* in 1629, when the peerage passed, according to the limitation, to his son-in-law, Lord Noel (refer to Burke's *Extinct Peerage*), and the Baronetcy became Extinct.

Arms—Gules, a fesse wavy between three fleurs-de-lis or.

HIDE, OF ALBURY.

Created 8th Nov. 1621.

Extinct 18th May, 1665.

Lineage.

I. Sir Nicholas Hide, knt. of Albury, (son of Robert Hide and great-grandson of Thomas Hide, esq. of Albury, who died in 1570,) served the office of sheriff of Herts, 17th James I. and was created a Baronet 8th November, 1621. He *m.* Bridget, daughter of Michael, Sandys, esq. of Latimers, Bucks, and was s. by his son,

II. Sir Thomas Hide, of Albury, sheriff of Herts, 3 Charles I. who *m.* 11th June, 1640, Mary, daughter of John Whitchurch, esq. of Walton, near Aylesbury, and by her (who wedded, secondly, Sir Robert Vyner, bart.) had an only daughter and heir,

Bridget, *m.* to Peregrine Osborne, second Duke of Leeds.

Sir Thomas died 18th May, 1665, aged seventy-one, when the title became extinct.

Arms—Or, a chev. between three lozenges az. on a chief gu. an eagle displayed or.

HILDYARD, OF PATRINGTON.

Created 25th June, 1660.

Extinct 6th Nov. 1814

Lineage.

Sir Christopher Hildyard, knt. of Wynestead, in the county of York (eldest son of Peter Hildyard, living in the time of Henry VII., and t sentative of an ancient and eminent wife Joan, second daughter of Sir Ma Barnston), was *s.* by his son,

Martin Hildyard, esq. of Wynstead, daughter of Sir John Rudston, knt. o had four sons, namely,

I. Christopher, (Sir), his heir, who *m.* Frances, daughter of stable, knt. of Burton, in York issue,

William, who was drowned a moat which surrounded house.

Elizabeth, eventual heir, wi William Willoughby, eldest second Lord Willoughby, was mother of William, th

II. Richard.

III. John, father of Richard, who *m.* of Robert Constable, of Catfess,

John, major of a regiment service of *King* Charles Francis Hildyard, of Yor 1731, leaving John, and oth

Mary, *m.* to John Bethell, es the county of York, see *moners*, vol. i. page 432.

IV. William, *d. s. p.*

The second son,

Richard Hildyard, esq. *m.* Jane, sole heir of Marmaduke Thweng, esq. a and heir,

Sir Christopher Hildyard, knt. wh cease of his uncle, became heir male o He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and sole h Welby, esq. of Goxhill, and had, with s ters, three sons, viz.

I. Henry, his heir, of Winestead an ley, in Surrey, who was amongst sufferers in the cause of Chari Lady Anne Leke, eldest daughte first Earl of Scarborough, and w eldest son.

Henry, who seated himself at Lincolnshire, having sold the sion house and manor of Win uncle, Sir Robert Hildyard gentleman embraced the Cath and raised and commanded horse for James II.

II. Christopher.

III. Robert, of whom presently.

The youngest son,

I. Sir Robert Hildyard, knt. of Pa the county of York, gentleman of the pr to *King* Charles I. colonel of foot, and of Sir Marmaduke Langdale's brigade of h land and Wales. In the time of the civil the Scottish army came into England, an forces, under the Duke of Newcastle, la near them, a gentleman from the camp com out as their champion, and sent any gentleman in the royal who would which Sir Robert courageously did, and his adversary. For that service he was m banneret; and soon after the restoration ful services, particularly at Marston Moor ings in the royal cause, he was created 25th June, 1660. He *m.* first, Anne, dau Alderman Herris, of Hull, and relict Mountford, knt. by whom he had two daughter, viz.

ISTOPHER, his heir, who *m.* Esther, daugh- of Mr. Alderman William Dobson, of ill, and dying in the lifetime of his father, January, 1684-5, left issue,

. ROBERT, successor to his grandfather.

. Christopher, *d. s. p.*

. William, M.A. rector of Rowley, East Riding county of York, *m.* a daughter of Mr. Crofts, of Stillington, and had (with four daughters, who all *d.* unm.) an only son,

ROBERT, who *s.* as third baronet.

. Henry, *m.* Miss Davison, daughter of Mr. Davison, of Blakiston, in Durham, and had two sons, who both *d.* young. He *d.* 22nd September, 1723.

rt, *m.* Anne, daughter of — Hammerton, . of Auckborough, in Lincolnshire, and re- of Edmund Monckton, esq. and had one , who *d.* unmarried, and a daughter,

ane, *m.* to John Legard, esq. of Anlaby.

, *d.* unm.

m. secondly, Jane, daughter and sole heir her Constable, esq. of Hatfield, in the 'ork, relict of John Lister, esq. of Linton, other issue. He *d.* in March, 1685, and is grandson,

OBERT HILDYARD, of Winestead, near Pat- the county of York, M.P. for Heydon, in *temp.* *King* WILLIAM and *Queen* ANNE. aan dying unmarried 30th November, 1729, s nephew,

OBERT HILDYARD, M.P. for Great Bedwyn, hire, *temp.* GEORGE II., *m.* in 1738, Maria- ly child of Henry D'Arcy, esq. of Sed- rkshire, and had issue,

D'ARCY, his heir.

atharine, *m.* to James White, esq.

ebruary, 1781, and was *s.* by his son,

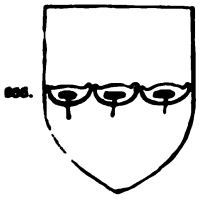
OBERT-D'ARCY HILDYARD, high sheriff of of York in 1783, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Dering, bart. of Surrenden-Dering, but h November, 1814, when the BARONETCY

are, three mullets or.

iginally a rein-deer ppr. but afterwards a eaked, legged, and wattled, gules.

: latter crest was granted to the family for ear at the battle of Towton, within nine t, between the houses of York and Lan- ein Sir Robert Hildyard, father of Robert e, alias Hildyard, was slain, commanding inner of Lancaster.

HOBY, OF BISHAM.



EXTINCT 19th June, 1766.

Lineage.

HOBY, esq. (son of Gwalter Hoby, of Rad- l two wives, by the first he was father of

PHILIP (Sir), of Bisham, in the county of Berks, of the privy council to *King* HENRY VIII., who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Walter Stoner, knt. but *d. s. p.* in 1558, having made his half-brother,

THOMAS (Sir), his heir.

By the second, Catherine, daughter and sole heir of John Forden, he had three other sons, William, SIR THOMAS, and Richard. This William took Sir John Oldcastle, Lord Cobham, prisoner, and for that service had a grant from the crown of the lordship of Brangarth. The second son of the second marriage having been adopted by his half-brother Sir Philip, became, at the decease of that gentleman,

SIR THOMAS HOBY, knt. of Bisham, in the county of Berks, and was afterwards, 1566, sent ambassador to the French court. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Anthony Cook, knt. of Gidea Hall, in Essex, and had two sons,

EDWARD, his heir.

Thomas-Posthumous, *m.* the daughter of Arthur Dakens, esq. of Hackness, in the county of York.

He died in his embassy at Paris, 1566, and was buried at Bisham, where in a chapel, built on the south side of the chancel, and against the south wall, was erected from the ground a very fair raised monument, whereon were two knights in complete armour, their heads resting upon their helmets. The inscription, a long Latin epitaph, was written by Lady Hoby, a lady distinguished for learning. Sir Thomas was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR EDWARD HOBY, knt. whom Camden calls "that famous and worthy knight, a person to whom I owe very particular respect, and whose more than ordinary obligations are, and always will be, so much the subject of my thoughts, that I can never possibly forget them." He *m.* first, Margaret, dau. of Henry Cary, first Lord Hunsdon, K.G. but by her had no issue. Sir Edward espoused, secondly, Anne —, and thirdly, a daughter of Upton. By the last lady he had a son and heir,

PEREGRINE HOBY, esq. who *m.* Catherine, daughter of Sir William Dodington, knt. of Breamor, Hants, and had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.

JOHN.

Thomas.

Philip, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Timothy Tyrrell, knt. of Shotover.

Mary, *m.* to William Fleetwood, esq. of Great Missenden, Bucks.

He *d.* in May, 1678, and was *s.* by his son,

I. EDWARD HOBY, esq. of Bisham, in the county of Berks, who was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES II. 12th July, 1666. Sir Edward *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Francis Styles, esq. of Little Missenden, in the same county, and had two daughters, Elizabeth and Catherine. He *d.* 12th September, 1675, and was *s.* under the limitation by his brother,

II. SIR JOHN HOBY, of Bisham, who *m.* Mary, daughter and heir of Thomas Long, esq. of Wiltshire, and had two sons, John, who predeceased him, and THOMAS, his successor. He *d.* in May, 1702, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR THOMAS HOBY, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Mill, bart.* and dying 25th July, 1730, was *s.* by his eldest son,

* By Margaret his wife, daughter of Thomas Grey, esq. of Wolbesting, Sussex.

IV. SIR THOMAS HOBY, M.P. for Great Marlow, who *d.* unmarried 1st June, 1744, and was *s.* by his brother,

V. SIR PHILIP HOBY, in holy orders, dean of Ardfert, who died unmarried 29th June, 1768, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. Sir Philip devised his estates to his cousin, SIR JOHN MILL, bart. who assumed in consequence the surname of HOBY, and from that gentleman's widow Bisham Abbey was purchased by George Vansittart, esq.

Arms—Arg. three spindles in fesse gules, threaded or.

HODGES, OF MIDDLESEX.

CREATED 31st March, 1697.—EXTINCT 1st April, 1722.

Lineage.

I. SIR WILLIAM HODGES, of Cadiz, in Spain, and of Middlesex, was created a BARONET in 1697. He *m.* Sarah, daughter and co-heir of Joseph Hall, of London, merchant, and dying 31st July, 1714, was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR JOSEPH HODGES, F.R.S. who dissipated the whole of his estate; resided for a period in France and Spain, and finally died in London, unm. 1st April, 1722, when the title became EXTINCT.

HOLLAND, OF QUIDDENHAM.

CREATED 15th June, 1629.

EXTINCT 17th Feb. 1729.

Lineage.

JOHN HOLLAND, esq. of Harleston, in the county of Norfolk, was eldest son of Bryan Holland, esq. of Lea Hall, in Glossop, Derbyshire, and father of another

BRYAN HOLLAND, esq. who married Catherine, daughter and co-heir of Peter Paine, esq. and left a son,

JOHN HOLLAND, esq. of Wortwell, in Norfolk, father of

SIR THOMAS HOLLAND, knt. of Quiddenham, in the same county, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Knyvet, and had two sons, JOHN and Edward. He was *s.* by the elder,

I. JOHN HOLLAND, esq. of Quiddenham, who was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES I. 15th June, 1629. Sir John *m.* Alathea, daughter and co-heir of John Panton, esq. of Bruinshop, in the county of Denbigh, and widow of William, Lord Sandys, of the Vine, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir, who dying in the lifetime of his father, left a son,

JOHN, successor to his grandfather.

Abigail, *m.* to Jacob, eldest son of Sir Thomas Garrard, bart. of Norfolk, and had two daughters,

Alathea Garrard, } co-heirs to th
Sarah Garrard, } who predec
Thomas.

Sir John, who reached the very advanc
ninety-eight, *d.* 19th January, 1701, and w
grandson,

II. SIR JOHN HOLLAND, who *m.* Lady R
ton, younger daughter and co-heir of Willi
second and last Earl of Yarmouth of that
had a son and two daughters, viz.

WILLIAM, his successor.

Isabella-Diana.
Charlotte.

Sir John, who was comptroller of the hou
of the privy council to *Queen* ANNE, *d.* abo
1724, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR WILLIAM HOLLAND, who mar
daughter of Arthur Upton, merchant, bu
out issue, 17th February, 1729, when the
EXPIRED.

Arms—Azure, semée of fleurs-de-lis, a li
guardant argent.

HOLLAND, OF WITTENH

CREATED 27th Nov. 1800.—EXTINCT 15th

Lineage.

GILES DANCE, of Hoxton, in the par
Leonard, Shoreditch, died 6th July, 1751,
son,

GEORGE DANCE, esq. architect to the city
who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Gould,
ney, and dying 11th February, 1768, at
seventy-five, left issue,

I. James, who *m.* Miss Hooper, and had

Nathaniel.
Sarah.

II. Giles.
III. NATHANIEL.
IV. William.
V. George, professor of architecture in
Academy, and architect to the co
don, *b.* in March, 1740-1, *m.* Mary,
of Thomas Gurnell, of Ealing, Midd
had

Thomas, in holy orders, of Selsb
April, 1773.

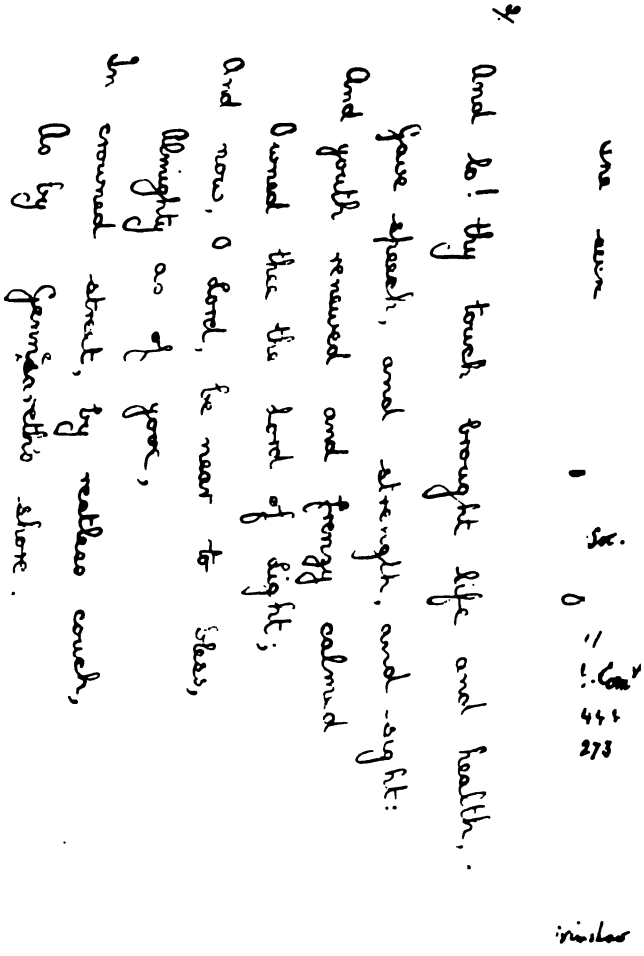
I. Hester, living in 1800, widow of
Smith, esq. of Bloomsbury, one of
tors of the East India Company. S
4th December, 1764.

The third son,

I. NATHANIEL DANCE, esq. lord of the
Wittenham, Berks, M.P. for East Grinstead
additional surname of HOLLAND, by sign ma
was created a BARONET 27th November,
Nathaniel Dance-Holland *m.* Harriet, daugh
Cecil Bishopp, bart. and widow of Thomas
esq. of Cranbury, Hants, and of Thomas
laine, esq. but *d. s. p.* 15th October, 1811.
BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—Per pale, azure and gules, a lion
regardant, ermine, between eight fleurs-de
nate, argent and or.

John Holles, Duke of Newcastle, whose only



[illegible] in the [illegible] year of his age, [illegible] his honors, including the BARONETCY, [illegible]. His lordship's estates devolved upon [illegible] and heir-at-law,

[illegible] Bagot, knt. of Bagington, and was s. by his eldest son,

JOHN HOLTE, styled of Yardley, whose son and heir,

[illegible] the Duke of Buckingham, to whom he paid £10,000 in the first instance, and £5000 subsequently for the [illegible] of this high spirited nobleman, see BURKE's *Extinct Peerage*.

IV. SIR THOMAS HOBY, M.P. for Great Marlow, who d. unmarried 1st June, 1744, and was s. by his brother,

V. SIR PHILIP HOBY, in holy orders, dean of Ardfert, who died unmarried 29th June, 1706, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. Sir Philip devised his estates to his cousin, SIR JOHN MILL, bart. who assumed in consequence the surname of HOBY, and from that gentleman's widow Basham Abbey was purchased by George Vansittart, esq.

Arms—Arg. three spindles in fesse gules, threaded or.

HODGES, OF MIDDLESEX.

CREATED 31st March, 1697.—EXTINCT 1st April, 1722.

Alathea Garrard, Sarah Garrard, } co-heirs to the who predece Thomas.

Sir John, who reached the very advanc ninety-eight, d. 10th January, 1701, and w grandson,

II. SIR JOHN HOLLAND, who m. Lady Re ton, younger daughter and co-heir of Willia second and last Earl of Yarmouth of that n had a son and two daughters, viz.

WILLIAM, his successor.

Isabella-Diana.

Charlotte.

Sir John, who was comptroller of the hou of the privy council to QUEEN ANNE, d. abo 1724, and was s. by his son,

III. SIR WILLIAM H

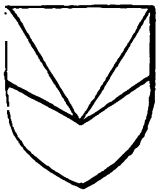
Hy 1, 8 Holt – or on bend sinister gu
2. arg 3 boars sa boar in mouth — W. Jang Grutchelust
3. az chev or betw 3 castles arg — Castell
4. Vair arg & sa bend gu — Mancetter
5 arg 3 bottles gu — Eldington
6 Erm dance gu — Ashalden
7 arg 2 chev az label gu — Bagot
son th. ffolt & Chiz co.h. Frolyne

Wm Holt 1582 & Kath Dormer 2d of Jno Dormer by h. of Sutton

1, 4 Dormer 2 Chobs 3 arg lion gu
or in v.l. (Lee 1574)
Sutton

LLES, OF WINTERBOURNE.

TED
e, 1669.



EXTINCT
1694.

Lineage.

LLIAM HOLLES, alderman of London, and [illegible] wealth in [illegible]

John Holles, Duke of Newcastle, whose only daughter and heiress,

Lady Henrietta-Cavendish Holles, m. in 1713, Edward, Lord Harley, son and heir of Robert, Earl of Oxford, and had an only surviving child,

Lady Margaret-Cavendish Harley, who wedded William Bentinck, second Duke of Portland.

Arms—Erm. two piles in point, sa.

HOLMAN, OF BANBURY.

CREATED 1st June, 1663.—EXTINCT about 1700.

Lineage.

[illegible]

And lo! thy touch brought life and health,
Gave strength, and sense, and sight:
And youth renewed and frenzy calmed
Owned thee the Lord of light;
And now, O Lord, be near to bless,
Almighty as of yore,
Crowned with peace, by ceaseless care,
As by Jerusalem's shore.

AUDOMAR HOLTE, was dispossessed of Aston by his uncle,

WILLIAM HOLTE, who, after great contests and an ultimate reference to the arbitration of Edward, Duke of York, and Richard Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, appears to have retained possession thereof, having had a grant of said estate for life from *King* HENRY IV. This William, 12 HENRY VI. was one of the chief persons in Warwickshire, chosen to make oath for performance of divers articles concluded in the parliament then held, having the style of "William Holte, de Aston, Armiger." The grant of Aston being, however, but for life, and that estate eventually vesting in the crown, William's nephew,

JOHN HOLTE, son of Simon Holte, procured a patent, confirming it to him, with all the immunities thereunto belonging. This John was constituted escheator of the counties of Warwick and Leicester 16 HENRY VI. and was afterwards esquire of the body to the same king, who, in recompense of his fidelity, made him ranger of Sutton Chase for life. His son and heir,

WILLIAM HOLTE, esq. of Aston, *m.* Margaret, daughter of William Cumberford, esq. of Cumberford, in the county of Stafford, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM HOLTE, esq. who *m.* a daughter of Adam Knight, esq. of Shrewsbury, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS HOLTE, esq. of Aston, a learned lawyer and justice of North Wales *temp.* HENRY VIII. as also in the commission of the peace and in the commission for taking the surrender of religious houses in that county. He *m.* Margery, eldest daughter and co-heir of William Willington, esq. of Barcheston, in the county of Warwick, who surviving him, became afterwards the wife of Sir Ambrose Cave, knt. chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, *temp.* ELIZABETH. His son and heir,

EDWARD HOLTE, esq. of Aston, sheriff of Warwickshire 25 ELIZABETH, *m.* Dorothy, daughter of John Ferrers, of Tamworth Castle, and had a numerous family; of which the eldest son and heir,

I. SIR THOMAS HOLTE, of Aston, who was of full age at the death of his father, was sheriff of Warwickshire 41 ELIZABETH, and received the honour of knighthood, 18th April, 1603, from *King* JAMES I. in his majesty's progress from Scotland to London, and was created a BARONET 25th November, 1612. Sir Thomas *m.* first, Grace, daughter and co-heir of William Bradburne, esq. of Hough, in the county of Derby, and had by that lady a numerous progeny. By his second wife, Anne, daughter of Sir Edward Littleton, of Pillaton Hall, he had no issue. His eldest son and heir (the only son whose issue survived),

EDWARD, one of the grooms of the bedchamber to CHARLES I. and in attendance on the king during the siege of Oxford, died there of a fever before the surrender, leaving by his wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Dr. John King, Bishop of London,

ROBERT, successor to his grandfather.
JOHN, *d.* unm.

Grace, *m.* to George Hampson, esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* first, to Duncombe of Surrey; and secondly, to Mr. Richbell, of London, merchant.
Catherine, *m.* to Sir Edward Nevile, knt. of Grove, Notts.

Of his daughters, Anne *m.* Walter Gifford, of Chillington; Catherine became the wife of Roper; and Grace *m.* Sir Richard Shuckburgh, knt. of Shuckburgh. Sir Thomas was a gentleman of superior education, well versed in several languages, and highly esteemed in his county. Having amply increased his estate by his first marriage, he enclosed th
began, in April, 1618, the noble structur
Stocklands, which Sir William Dugdale
beauty and state exceeds anything in th
He was nominated by *King* CHARLES I.
to Spain, but by reason of his great age w
On the breaking out of the civil war,
assisted the king with his purse; but bei
and of a quiet disposition, remained at his
out following the camp, where he had th
a visit from the king, who slept at Aston
immediately before the battle of Edge Hi
position to the royal cause being notori
son actually in the field, his house was
himself imprisoned, his estate decimated, a
of all kinds inflicted upon him to the full
£20,000. He *d.* in the eighty-third year
A.D. 1654, and was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR ROBERT HOLTE, sheriff of Warwi
year of the restoration, and the followi
representative in parliament, *m.* first, Jan
of Sir William Brereton, knt. of Brereton, i
by whom he had an only child,

CHARLES, his successor.

He *m.* secondly, Mary, daughter of Sir Tho
of Hough, in Cheshire, and had several ch
one only, Robert, to survive. Sir Robert
October, 1679, and was *s.* by his elder son,

III. SIR CHARLES HOLTE, M.P. for the
Warwick in the first year of JAMES II.
eldest daughter and heir of Sir John Clob
Winchester, and dying 20th June, 1722, was
eldest son,

IV. SIR CLOBERY HOLTE, who *m.* Barbara,
and heir of Thomas Lister, esq. of Whitfield,
amptonshire, and had two sons,

LISTER, his heir.
CHARLES, sixth baronet.

He *d.* 25th July, 1729, and was *s.* by the eld

V. SIR LISTER HOLTE, who *m.* first, in Dec
Lady Anne Legge, daughter of William, Ear
mouth; secondly, Mary, daughter of Sir John
bart. of Calk, in the county of Derby; a
in 1754, Sarah, daughter of Samuel News
King's Bromley, in Staffordshire; but dyin
1760, was *s.* by his brother,

VI. SIR CHARLES HOLTE, M.P. for Warwi
1776, who *m.* in 1755, Anne, daughter o
Jesson, esq. of Langley, in the same county,
an only daughter and heir,

MARY-ELIZABETH, *m.* in 1775, Abrahm
bridge, esq. of Atherston Hall, and ha
and one daughter, viz.

CHARLES-HOLTE BRACEBRIDGE, esq.
stone Hall. (See BURKE'S Commo
p. 270.)
Mary-Holte Bracebridge, *m.* to her
cousin, Walter-Henry Bracebridge
Morville, House, Warwickshire.

Sir Charles died 13th March, 1782, when the
ETCY EXPIRED. Under the will of Sir Lister H
died in 1760, the manors of Brereton and A
settled on his brother Sir Charles for his l
remainder to his issue male; remainder to
esq. and his issue male; remainder to
Bishop of Norwich, and his issue male; rem
W. Digby, esq. and his issue male; and
mainder to the right heirs of the said Sir Lis
Sir Charles left only one daughter, and th
thus in reversion were estimated at about £
fee. In 1817, an act of parliament was obt
the dismemberment of the estates, to satisfy th

lgnees and mortgagees of Abraham Brace
, and other family claims, as well as to in-
Ir. Legge and Mr. Digby (both being with-
nale) for the resignation of their respective
Under this act the estates have been sold.

ıs. two bars, and in chief a cross formée

OOK, OF FLANCHFORD.

22nd July, 1662.—EXTINCT in July, 1712.

Lineage.

ıs HOOK, esq. son of Thomas Hook, esq. by
wife, daughter of Nicholas Hele, esq. ac-
estate of Flanchford, in Surrey, from the
was created a BARONET in 1662. He died
, and was *s.* by son,

HELE HOOK, who resided at Tangier Park,
e *m.* Hester Underhill, but by her, who *m.*
Dr. Richard Lilly, had no issue to survive
died at Kensington in July, 1712, when the
r became EXTINCT.

RTON, OF CHADDERTON.

ID
1764.

EXTINCT
2nd March, 1821.

Lineage.

HORTON, of Firth House, in Barkisland,
ah of Halifax, married Elizabeth, daughter
Hanson, of Tooth Hill, in the same parish
ears date 16th July, 1660), and had issue,

LIAM, of Firth House, Barkisland, and
erwards, having purchased the estate 15
HARLES I. of Howroyd, *m.* Elizabeth (whose
ll is dated 13th July, 1670), daughter of
omas Geldhill, of Barkisland, and had
ith three daughters, Elizabeth, *m.* to Wil-
m Batte, esq. of Okewell, in Yorkshire;
rah, *m.* to Alexander Butterworth, of Bel-
ld, in Lancashire; and Judith, *d.* unm.)
o sons,

I. THOMAS, of Barkisland Hall, *b.* in 1651,
his will is dated 20th December, 1698,
died 2nd January following, buried at
Eland; by Elverida, his wife, daughter
of John Thornhill, esq. he left three
daughters, viz.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Richard Bold, esq.
of Bold, in Lancashire.
SUSAN, *m.* to Richard Beaumont, esq.
of Whitley, in Yorkshire.
ANNE, *d. s. p.*

II. WILLIAM, of Howroyd, *d.* 19th February,
1715-16; *m.* Mary, fourth daughter of
Sir Richard Musgrave, bart. of Hayton
Castle, in Cumberland, and had two
sons; Richard, the younger, *d.* unm.:
the elder,

William, of Coley, in Halifax parish,
d. in 1730-40; by Mary, his wife,
daughter of — Chester, esq. he left
an only daughter,

Mary, living and unmarried in
1766.

II. Thomas, merchant at Liverpool, *m.* Frances,
daughter of Thomas Throppe, an alderman of
Chester, but *d.* apparently *s. p.* 30th March,
1660.

III. JOSHUA.

I. Sarah, *m.* to John Geldhill, of Bark Island
Hall.

II. Elizabeth, who died in July, 1670.

III. Susan, *m.* to Richard Hoyle.

The third son,

JOSHUA HORTON, esq. of Sowerby, *b.* in 1619, purchased the manor of Horton, near Bradford, in Yorkshire, and was a justice of the peace. He *m.* Martha, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Binns, esq. of Rushworth, in Bingley, by whom (who *d.* 23rd July, 1694, and was buried at Sowerby,) he had issue,

JOSHUA, his heir.

Elkanah, barrister-at-law, of Thornton Hall, near Bradford, in Yorkshire, *b.* 31st August, 1659, *d. s. p.* at Sowerby, where he was buried 28th January, 1728-9.

Thomas, M.D. *b.* 26th November, 1660; *d.* in London, and was buried in St. Thomas's Church, Southwark, in 1693-4. He *m.* a daughter of Dr. Watmough, of London, a physician, but had no issue.

Sarah, *d.* 4th September, 1670.

Martha, *m.* to John Gill, esq. of Car House, in Yorkshire.

Elizabeth, *d.* young.

Joshua Horton *d.* 7th April, 1679, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOSHUA HORTON, esq. *b.* 2nd January, 1657. This gentleman purchased Chadderton, in the county of Lancaster, and settled there. He *m.* 27th February, 1678, Mary, daughter of Robert Grigg, esq. of Bradley and Hapisford, in Cheshire, by whom (who died 27th December, 1706,) he had (with other issue, who died young,)

THOMAS, his heir.

James, *b.* 10th April, 1695, of London; *d.* 14th December, 1734, unmarried, in the Isle of Man, where he was receiver-general or treasurer.

Martha, *m.* in 1697, to Richard Clayton, esq. of Adlington, in Lancashire.

Jane, *m.* to John Parr, esq.
Sarah, *m.* to Thomas Williamson,
Elizabeth, *m.* to William Williamson,
} all of Liverpool.

He *d.* 15th December, 1706, was buried in his chapel in Oldham Church, and *s.* by his son,

THOMAS HORTON, esq. of Chadderton, *b.* 4th May, 1685, governor of the Isle of Man for Lord Derby, and justice of the peace for Lancashire. This gentleman *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heir of Richard Mostyn, of London, merchant, and by her, who *d.* 17th June, 1725, had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Thomas, died young, 20th June, 1726.

Joshua, of Howroyde, baptized 1st June, 1720; *m.* first, Anne, daughter of George Clarke, esq. lieutenant-governor of New York, which lady

died *s. p.* 25th May, 1764; and he married secondly, Mary-Bathea, daughter of the Rev. John Woolin, rector of Emley, in Yorkshire, by whom he had four sons and four daughters. The eldest son,

THOMAS, of Howroyde, *m.* in 1789, Lady Mary Gordon, daughter of George, third Earl of Aberdeen, and was father of two sons, the REV. JOSHUA-THOMAS HORTON, of Howroyde, and Colonel George-William Horton, and of one daughter, Mary, *m.* to F. B. Hacket, esq. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 283.)

Mary, Anne, Jane, } died unmarried.

Susannah, *m.* 24th March, 1742, to George Lloyd, esq. of Hulme, near Manchester, and had issue. His grandson, William-Horton Lloyd, esq. was named after his grand-uncle, Sir William Horton. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 244.)

Sarah.

He *d.* 18th March, 1757, at Manchester, was buried at Oldham, and *s.* by his eldest son,

I. WILLIAM HORTON, esq. of Chaderton, in the county of Lancaster, who was created a BARONET 14th January, 1764, being at the time sheriff of Lancashire. Sir William *m.* in 1751, Susannah, daughter and heir of Francis Watts, esq. of Barnes Hall, in Yorkshire, and had three sons, viz.

WATTS, his successor.

THOMAS, in holy orders, successor to his brother.

William, *b.* 21st October, 1767, lieutenant-colonel 2nd Lancashire Militia; *d.* 15th April, 1816.

He died 25th February, 1774, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. SIR WATTS HORTON, *b.* 17th November, 1753; *m.* 3rd June, 1778, Harriet, daughter of James, Lord Stanley, eldest son of Edward, eleventh Earl of Derby, and by that lady, who died at Bath in 1830, had an only child,

HARRIET-SUSANNA-ANNE, *b.* 4th January, 1790; *m.* in 1813, to Charles Rees, esq. younger brother of John Rees, esq. of Killymaenllwyd, in Carmarthenshire; and *d.* 20th December, 1827, leaving issue.

He died 15th November, 1811, and having no male issue, was *s.* by his next brother,

III. SIR THOMAS HORTON, *b.* 21st July, 1758, in holy orders, vicar of Badsworth; *m.* in 1779, Elizabeth, daughter of James, Lord Stanley, eldest son of Edward, eleventh Earl of Derby, and had by her (who *d.* in 1796) an only child,

CHARLOTTE, *m.* to George Pollard, esq. of Stannery Hall, Halifax, Yorkshire, and had issue,

George-Thomas Pollard, *m.* 31st August, 1835, Clara, eldest daughter of James Royds, esq. of Woodlands, Cheshire.

Elizabeth Pollard.

Henrietta Pollard, *m.* 30th October, 1830, to Robert Bell, esq. of Sculcoates, Hull.

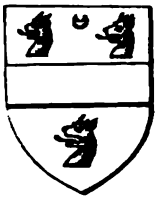
Fanny Pollard, *d.* unmarried 14th February, 1832.

Sir Thomas died 2nd March, 1831, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Gu. a lion rampant arg. charged on the breast with a boar's head couped close az. within a bordure engrailed arg.

HOWE, OF COLD BARWI

CREATED 20th June, 1660.



Lineage.

HENRY HOWE, living *temp.* HENRY VIII.

JOHN HOWE, esq. of Hunspell de la He county of Somerset, who *d.* in 1574, and w son,

JOHN HOWE, esq. who *m.* Jane, daughte las Grubham, esq. of Bishop's Lydiard, in shire, and the sister of Sir Richard Gr Wishford, Wilts, who had a grant, in 14 J a part of the Subpœna Office. By this la issue,

JOHN, from whom descended the Howe ton, in Gloucestershire.

GEORGE (Sir).

The second son,

SIR GEORGE HOWE, knt. inherited, with considerable personal and real estates from Sir Richard Grubham, and was of Cold B the county of Wilts. Attached with gre to the monarchy, he supplied the king sums of money, during the troubles *temp.* was knighted, and represented the borou don in parliament. He *m.* Dorothy, d Humphrey Clarke, alias Woodchurch, esq church, in Kent, and had issue,

GEORGE GRUBHAM, his heir.

John, *m.* a daughter of Strode, and se merton, in Somersetshire.

Margaret-Grubham, *m.* to John Sh Shaftesbury.

He was *s.* by his elder son,

I. GEORGE-GRUBHAM HOWE, esq. of Col M.P. for Hindon, who was created a Ba June, 1660. Sir George *m.* in 1650, Elizab ter of Sir Harbottle Grimston, bart. of Bru in Essex, speaker of the House of Comm Restoration, and afterwards master of the her he had many children, but all died ye five, namely,

JAMES, his successor.

Dorothy, *m.* to Henry Lee, esq. of Du Canterbury.

Anne, *m.* to John Lisle, esq. of Ma Hants.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Hovenden, esq

Margaret, *m.* to Sir George Rooke, of England, *temp.* Queen ANNE.

Sir George *d.* 20th September, 1676, and his son,

II. SIR JAMES HOWE, who *m.* first, Elizab ter of Edward Nutt, esq. of Nackinton which lady dying 8th September, 1691, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir ford, esq. of Halling, in Gloucestershire *s. p.* 19th January, 1735, aged sixty-six, BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—Or, a fesse between three wo couped sable langued ppr.; a crescent for

IOWE, OF COMPTON.

600. EXTINCT 12th July, 1814.

Lineage.

OWE, living in the time of HENRY VIII. ns, JOHN and Thomas, and a daughter, ohn Walsh. The elder son,

E, esq. was possessed of the manor of Hun- Heies, in the county of Somerset, and of the counties of Devon, Essex, and city He d. 27th May, 1574, and was s. by his

E, esq. who was eighteen years old at decease, and marrying Jane, daughter of ubham, of Bishop's Lydiard, in Somerset- ster of Sir Richard Grubham, of Wish- E, lord of the manor of Compton Abdale, y of Gloucester, became seated at Bishop's had issue three sons and a daughter,

heir.

(Sir), ancestor of the extinct baronets of Cold Barwick.

E.

, m. to John Bainton, esq.

n and heir,

OWE, esq. acquired the manor of COMP- ucestershire (of which county he was 50), by the gift of his uncle, Sir Richard th Wishford, and other estates in the ilts, and was created a BARONET, 22nd 663. He m. Bridget, daughter of Thomas f North Cerney, in the former county, asters in Chancery, and had issue,

RD-GRUBHAM, his heir.

GRUBHAM, M.P. for the county of Gloces- who acquired Langar* in Nottingham- , where he fixed his abode, by marrying abella, one of the illegitimate daughters co-heirs of Emanual Scrope, Earl of Sun- nd, by which lady, who by patent of LES II. dated 1st June, 1663, was raised e rank of an earl's daughter, he had (her ladyship d. 21st March, 1703),

SCROPE, b. in November, 1648, repre- sented the county of Nottingham in parliament, *temp.* CHARLES II. WIL- LIAM III. and *Queen* ANNE, and was raised to the peerage of Ireland in 1701, as Baron of Clenawly, and Viscount Howe. His lordship m. first, in 1674, Lady Anne Manners, daughter of John, eighth Duke of Rutland, by whom he had two daughters,

Annabella, m. to — Golding, esq.
Margaret, m. to Captain Mugg.

He m. secondly, Juliana, daughter of William, Lord Allington, and had by her, with two daughters, his successor,

EMANUEL, second Viscount, who s. as fourth baronet.

2. John-Grubham, of Stowell, in Gloucestershire, who was created, in 1741, Lord Chedworth, (refer to BURKE's *Extinct Peerage*).
3. Charles, of Gritworth, Notts, whose only daughter and heir m. Peter Bathurst, esq. of Clarendon Park, Wilts.
4. Emanuel-Scrope, groom of the bedchamber to *King* WILLIAM.

1. Bridget, m. to Sir John Bennet, K.B. created Lord Osulston.
2. Annabella, d. unm.
3. Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Guise, bart.
4. Diana, m. to Sir Francis Molyneux, bart.
5. Mary.

III. Thomas (Sir) m. Hesther, daughter of Sir William Mainwaring, but left no issue,

Sir John was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR RICHARD HOWE, who m. Anne, daughter of Dr. John King, Bishop of London, and relict of John Dutton, esq. of Sherborne, in the county of Gloucester, and dying in 1703, was s. by his only son,

III. SIR RICHARD HOWE, M.P. for the county of Wilts, who m. 12th August, 1673, Mary, daughter of Sir Henry Frederick Thynne, bart. of Kempsford, but died s. p. 3rd July, 1730, when his estates and baronetcy passed to his cousin,

IV. SIR SCROPE HOWE, second Viscount Howe, in the peerage of Ireland (refer to John-Grubham, second son of the first baronet), who m. 25th April, 1719, Maria-Sophia-Charlotte, eldest daughter of the Baron Kilmansegge,† master of the horse to GEORGE I. and had issue,

GEORGE-AUGUSTUS, his heir.
RICHARD, R.N. successor to his elder brother.
John, d. in 1769.
WILLIAM, colonel 46th regiment, M.P. for Nottingham, served with high reputation in the American war, succeeded his brother Richard.
Thomas, d. in 1771.

Caroline, m. to John Howe, of Hanslop, Bucks.
Charlotte, m. to Robert Fettiplace, esq. of Swinbrook, in Oxfordshire.
Juliana, d. in March, 1803.
Mary, m. to Sir William Augustus Pitt, K.B.

His lordship d. 29th March, 1735, and was s. by his eldest son,

---

or of Langar, formerly the inheritance of passed from them to the family of Scrope ge of Roger, Lord Scrope of Bolton, with est of the three daughters and co-heirs of Tiptoft, whose descendant, Thomas, Lord , m. in 1584, Philadelphia, second daughter ry, first Lord Hunsdon, by whom he had anual, Lord Scrope of Bolton, created in Sunderland, who having no issue by his Elizabeth Manners, daughter of John, Earl of ded his estate upon his natural children by Martha Jones, of whom his only son, John, dying unm. his three daughters became his co-heirs, namely,

MARY, m. first, to Henry Cary, son of the Earl of Monmouth, and secondly, to Charles, first Duke of Bolton.
ANNABELLA, m. to John Grubham Howe, esq.
ELIZABETH, m. to Thomas Savage, Earl Rivers.

† By his wife, Sophia-Charlotte, daughter of Count Platen of the Empire, created Countess of Leinster, in Ireland, and Countess of Darlington, in England.

v. Sir George-Augustus Howe, 3rd Viscount Howe, M. P. for Nottingham, from 1747 to 1754, a brigadier-general in the army, and an officer of high reputation, slain at Ticonderoga, in North America, 5th July, 1758.* Dying a bachelor, he was *s.* by his brother,

vi. Sir Richard Howe, fourth Viscount (the celebrated Admiral Howe), who for his eminent professional services was created a peer of Great Britain in 1782, as Viscount Howe, and advanced in 1788, being at the same time created Baron Howe, of Langar, with reversion of the barony to his female issue, primogenitively. His lordship was elected a knight of the Garter in 1797. He *m.* in 1758, Mary, daughter of Chiverton Hartopp, esq. of Welby, in Nottinghamshire, and had three daughters, viz.

Sophia-Charlotte, who inherited the barony of Howe, of Langar.

Maria-Juliana, *d.* unm.

Louisa-Catherine, *m.* first, to John-Dennis, Marquess of Sligo, and secondly, to Sir William Scott, afterwards Lord Stowell, and *d.* in 1817.

The Earl *d.* 5th August, 1799, when the honours obtained by himself, in remainder to his male issue, expired. The barony devolved upon his eldest daughter, and the Irish peerage, with the baronetcy, passed to his brother,

vii. Sir William Howe, K. B. fifth Viscount Howe, a general officer in the army, and chief in command of the forces in America, from the return of General Gage in 1776, to 1778. He *m.* Frances, fourth daughter of the Right Hon. Thomas Conolly, of Castletown, in Kildare, but died without issue, 12th July, 1814, when his honours, including the Baronetcy, became extinct.

Arms—Or, a fesse between three wolves' heads erased sa.

HUBAND, OF IPSLEY.

Created 2nd Feb. 1660-1.

Extinct 10th Nov. 1730.

Lineage.

This family was founded by

Hugh Hubald, who held Ipsley of Osbernus at the Norman invasion. His descendant, another

Hugh Hubald, held lands in the same place, *temp.* Henry II. His son,

Sir Henry Hubald or Hubant, was taxed for one knight's fee in Ipsley, 20 Henry III. This Sir Henry was in commission for goal delivery for Warwick in the 45th of the same reign, and in the 29th was one of those who held Kenilworth Castl king, for which his manor of Ipsley a lands were seised; but the treason bein the *Dictum de Kenilworth*, he was agai sioner for goal delivery at Warwick, in t and 56th of the same Henry. His son a

Sir John Hubald, of Ipsley, *m.* Marga of Sir William Lucie, knt. of Charlec issue, John, who served in the wars William, in those of Gascoign; Thomas, Geffrey. In 15 Edward II. Sir John employed with divers persons of qual king's service in Wales, and in the 18th reign was in the commission to inquire were seised of lands in Warwickshire, fro value of £5 to £1000, and to certify the next year (19 Edward III.) he had a s mons to attend the king in the French w in the commission of array for Warw providing archers. He was *s.* at his de eldest son,

Sir John Hubald, who, in the 19 Edw one of the knights of the shire in the held at Westminster. To him succeeded

Thomas Hubald, a commissioner, 2 for assessing a subsidy for Warwickshi father of

Richard Hubald, who is ranked amon sons of note in Warwickshire, 12 Hen made oath for observance of certain artic in the parliament then holden, and bore f "Sable, three leopards' faces." After him

Thomas Huband, living 29 Edward IV.

Richard Huband, who flourished in Henry VII. and marrying Anne, daughte Burdet, of Arrow, was father of

John Huband, esq. living 21 Henry VII *s.* by = Dorothy Dance

Nicholas Huband, esq. who *d.* 7 Edwa him descended

John Huband, esq. of Ipsley, in the cou wick, a person in great favour with Rob Leicester, who constituted him constabl worth. He *m.* Mary, youngest daughter of Throckmorton, knt. and *d. s. p.* 1582. and heir,

Ralph Huband, esq. dying in 1585, left

John Huband, esq. of Ipsley, living in *m.* the daughter of Sir Henry Poole, knt in Wilts, and was *s.* by his son,

Ralph Huband, esq. lord of Ipsley, wh daughter of Gervase Tevery, esq. of Staple and had three sons, John, Tevery, and was a gentleman commoner of Queen's C ford, and dying 3rd July, 1670, was b Peter's Church, in that city. Ralph wa eldest son,

i. John Huband, esq. of Ipsley, who w Baronet by *King* Charles II. 2nd Febru Sir John *m.* Jane, daughter of Lord Chari of Dowles, Hants, and had (with two daug and Martha) a son and heir at his decease,

ii. Sir John Huband, who *m.* Rhoda, el

Elix x

x Died mar. 1621 at Wolverhampton. Richard of (Brancaster) Parry & Bradley v. Gent. Rec. Ser.

* Upon the death of this gallant officer being known in England, the following address to the Electors of Nottingham was written by his mother, which, considered as coming from the mother of three eminently distinguished officers, made a strong sensation:

"To the Gentlemen, &c. of the Town and County of Nottingham.

"As Lord Howe is now absent upon the public service, and Lieutenant-Colonel Howe is with his r Louisbourgh, it rests upon me to beg the fav votes and interests, that Lieutenant-Colonel supply the place of his late brother as your rep in parliament.

"Permit me, therefore, to implore the pr every one of you, as the mother of him who been lost in the service of his country.

"Charlotte H

Thomas Broughton, bart. of Broughton, in of Stafford, and had issue,

his successor.

, m. to Sir Thomas Delves, bart. of Doding- in Cheshire.

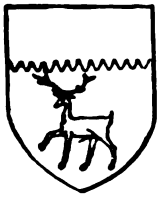
June, 1716-17, and was s. by his son,

JOHN HUBAND, who died a minor and unm. teen, 16th November, 1730, when the Ba- became EXTINCT.

able, three leopards' faces jessant fleurs-de-

HUMBLE, OF LONDON.

D 1660.



EXTINCT 6th Feb. 1745.

Lineage.

HUMBLE, of Humbleton, in the county of father of

HUMBLE, of London, of the fraternity of host, whose son,

HUMBLE, of London, stationer, m. Agnes, Mr. Johnson, and left a son,

HUMBLE, of London, stationer, and deputy Ward in 1633, m. Agnes, daughter of Mr. y, and had a numerous family. His eldest

AM HUMBLE, esq. of London, b. in 1612, in m of £20,000 which he furnished to *King* I. in his majesty's exile, was created a BA- June, 1660. Sir William m. Eliza, daugh- Allanson, gent. and had issue,

t, his heir, m. Mary, daughter of Sir John , knt. of London, and dying in the life- of his father, left

LLIAM, } second, third, and fourth baronets.
ORGE, }
IN, }
MAS.

ry, m. to Christopher Tilson, esq.
ne, m. to Samuel King, esq.

W, created a baronet, see HUMBLE, *of Ken-* n.

m. to Basil Moor, esq. of Gubbins, in Hert- hire.

th, m. to Dr. Bradly, prebend of York.

m. to Mr. Atkins, son of John Atkins, of shire.

December, 1686, and was s. by his grand-

LLIAM HUMBLE, who d. unm. aged twenty, y, 1687, and was s. by his brother,

EORGE HUMBLE, who was killed in a quar Blue Posts Tavern, in March, 1702 3, and is brother,

N N

IV. SIR JOHN HUMBLE, who m. Sarah, daughter and co-heir of Andrew Lant, esq. of Thorpe Underwood, in the county of Northampton, and had surviving issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Mary.

He d. 7th February, 1723, and was s. by his son,

V. SIR WILLIAM HUMBLE, who m. the Hon. Elizabeth Vane, daughter of Gilbert, second Lord Barnard, and dying in November, 1742, was s. by his son,

VI. SIR JOHN HUMBLE, who d. at school, at Felstead, aged six, 6th February, 1745, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—Sa. a buck trippant or, a chief indented of the last.

HUMBLE, OF KENSINGTON.

CREATED 16th March, 1687.—EXTINCT 12th Aug. 1705.

Lineage.

I. WILLIAM HUMBLE, esq. of Kensington, in the county of Middlesex, second son of Sir William Humble, bart. of London, was created a BARONET 16th March, 1687. He m. first, Frances, daughter of Sir Anthony Hasilrigge, bart.; and secondly, Mary, daughter of Fisher, of Isleworth, but dying s. p. 12th August, 1705, the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—See HUMBLE OF LONDON.

HUMPHREYS, OF LONDON.

CREATED 30th Nov. 1714.

EXTINCT 14th June, 1737.

Lineage.

I. SIR WILLIAM HUMPHREYS, knt. an alderman of the city of London, served the office of sheriff in 1704, when *Queen* ANNE conferred upon him the honour of knighthood, and was lord mayor in the first year of GEORGE I. when having had the honour of entertaining the king and queen at Guildhall, he was in consequence created a BARONET 30th November, 1714. Sir William m. first, Margaret, daughter of William Wintour, esq. of Dymock, in the county of Gloucester, and grandaughter of Sir William Maxey, of Bradwell Hall, Essex, and had by her an only surviving child,

ORLANDO, his heir.

He m. secondly, Ellen, relict of Robert Lancashire, of London, merchant, but had no other issue. Sir William who sate in parliament for Marlborough, d. in October, 1735, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR ORLANDO HUMPHREYS, who m. Ellen, daughter and co-heir of the above mentioned Robert Lancashire, by whom he left no male issue at his decease, 14th June, 1737, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Sable, three nags' heads erased, argent.

HUNGATE, OF SAXTON.

CREATED 15th Aug. 1642.

EXTINCT 3rd Dec. 1749.

Lineage.

Drake, in his antiquities of York, states that "the ancient family of the Hungates seem to derive their name from Hungate, in the city of York. They were possessed of North Dalton, Bornby, Hayton, Saxton, Sherborn, Cowick, &c.

WILLIAM HUNGATE, of Bornby, (the first of the family in the visitation) was father of

WILLIAM HUNGATE, esq. of Bornby, who *m.* Margery, daughter of Sir Anthony Ughtred, knt. of Kexby, and had two sons, William and Leonard. The elder,

WILLIAM HUNGATE, esq. *m.* Olive, daughter of William Sally, or Sauley, of Saxton, in the county of York, and had three sons, WILLIAM, Robert, and Edward. The eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM HUNGATE, esq. *m.* Alice, daughter of Sir Thomas Gower, knt. of Stitenham, in Yorkshire, and had eight sons,* and two daughters. Of the sons, WILLIAM was the eldest, and succeeded his father; the daughters were Alice, who *m.* R. Angier, esq. and Anne, the wife of Oliver Rither, esq.

WILLIAM HUNGATE, esq. (the eldest son and heir) of North Dalton, *m.* Audrey, daughter of John Saltmarsh, esq. of Saltmarsh, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM HUNGATE, esq. of Saxton, living in 1553, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Thomas Stillington, esq. of Acaster, and had issue,

- WILLIAM, his heir.
- Robert, barrister-at-law, founded a school at Sherburn, in the county of York. He *d.* 25th July, 1619.
- Ralph.
- Edmund, *m.* Jane, daughter of Richard Bell, esq. barrister-at-law, died in 1611, and was buried in St. Cuthbert's Church.
- Anne, *m.* to John Anlaby, esq.
- Margery, *m.* to William Power, esq.
- Isabel, *m.* to Leon. Foster, esq.
- Jane, *m.* to Nicholas, second son of Sir William Fairfax, knt. of Walton,
- Catherine, *m.* to Christopher Babthorp, esq.

The eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM HUNGATE, esq. of Saxton, *m.* Margaret, daughter and co-heir of Roger Sotheby, esq. of Pocklington, in Yorkshire, and grandaughter maternally, of Sir William Constable, knt. of Hatfield, and had issue,

WILLIAM (Sir), of Saxton, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Middleton, esq. and *d. s. p.* in December, 1634.

- PHILIP.
- Thomas.
- Roger.
- Robert.

The second son,

I. PHILIP HUNGATE, esq. of Saxton, wa BARONET by *King* CHARLES I. 13th August *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Roger Leigh, M.D. in the county of York, and widow of And esq. of Browne, by whom he had issue,

- FRANCIS, col. in the army, *temp.* CHA at Chester, 1645, left by his wife, Jo of Robert Middleton, esq. of Leighto shire (co-heir of her brother Francis
  - FRANCIS, successor to his grandfat
  - William, col. in Lord Dunbar's re
  - Mary, *m.* to John Fairfax, esq. of
- Col. Francis Hungate's widow, Joan, Hammond, esq. of Scarthingwell, in of York.
- Elizabeth, *m.* to Gilbert Stapleton, esq. in the county of York.
- Mary, *m.* first to Sir Marmaduke Gri and secondly to Sir Henry Brown Kiddington.
- Catherine, *m.* first to Marmaduke Ch of Bransby, in the county of York, an to Sir William Howard, knt.

Sir Philip was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR FRANCIS HUNGATE, who *m.* Marga daughter of Charles Smith, Viscount Carri had issue,

- PHILIP, his heir.
- Francis, M.D.
- Roger.
- William.
- Margaret.
- Elizabeth.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR PHILIP HUNGATE, who *m.* Elizab ter of William, Lord Monson, by whom he condly, Lewis Smith, esq. of Wotton, in War he left three sons,

- FRANCIS, PHILIP, CHARLES, } successive baronets.

The eldest son and heir,

IV. SIR FRANCIS HUNGATE, *m.* Elizabeth, of William Weld, esq. of Lulworth Castle Nicholas Fairfax, esq. of Gilling, and had ving daughter,

- MARY, who *m.* Sir Edward Gascoigne, ton.

He *d.* 26th July, 1710, and was *s.* by his bro

V. SIR PHILIP HUNGATE, who *m.* Elizabet ter of Mr. Cotton, but dying *s. p.* was *s.* by his

VI. SIR CHARLES HUNGATE, who *d.* a bac unm. 3rd December, 1749, when the Baro came EXTINCT.

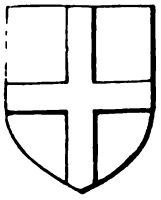
Arms—Gules, a chevron engrailed betwe talbots sejant, argent.

---

* From Robert, the fourth son, lineally descended

William Hungate, of Middlesex, Thomas Hungate, of York, John Hungate, of London, } sons of Thomas Hungate, of Haverhill, Suffolk, and Mary, his wi ter of Mr. Webb, of Clare, in that county.

;EY, OF HONINGTON.



EXTINCT
1st April, 1734.

Lineage.

I. HUSSEY, knt. lord chief justice of the *temp.* EDWARD IV. *m.* Elizabeth, daugh- Berkeley, esq. of Wymondham, and

his heir, summoned to parliament by VIII. as Baron Hussey, of Sleford, in unty of Lincoln. (See BURKE's *Extinct* ge.)
(Sir).
, ancestor of the Husseys of Yorkshire.
h, *m.* to Richard Grey, Earl of Kent, *s. p.*
. to William, Lord Willoughby.
,
HUSSEY, knt. was of Halton, in Lin- served the office of sheriff in the 34th His son and heir,
HUSSEY, of Honington, received the ghthood from *Queen* ELIZABETH, and Lincolnshire in the 33rd of her majesty's Ellen, daughter of Lord Chief Baron two sons,
Sir), his heir.
ir).

RD HUSSEY, knt. of Honington, in the oln, was created a BARONET by *King* une, 1611. He was sheriff of Lincoln- h of that reign, and again in the 12th d served in parliament in 1640. Sir great sufferer in the civil wars, and so e usurped authorities, that in the pro- bridge, 1644, he was one of those to be his majesty's councils. He *m.* Eliza- of George Auton, and niece and heir of esq. of Doddington Pigot, in Lincoln- ssue,
his heir, *m.* Rhoda, daughter and co- Thomas Chapman, esq. of London, and the lifetime of his father, left
OMAS, successor to his grandfather.
lliam (Sir), ambassador from *King* WILLIAM III. to the Port, *m.* Mary, aughter of Sir John Buckworth, bart. d *d. s. p.*
oda, *m.* to John Amcoats, esq. of As- op, in Lincolnshire.
e.
ry, *m.* to Thomas Ball, esq. of Mine- ad.
t. royal army, slain at Gainsborough.
of Caythorp, in the county of Lin- ated a BARONET by *King* CHARLES II. y, 1661. His son,
DWARD HUSSEY inherited the Honing- baronetcy in 1706.

IV. Edward, *d.* issueless.

I. Jane, *m.* to Sir Thomas Williamson, bart.
II. Mary, *m.* to Sir Robert Bolles, bart.
III. Rebecca, *m.* to Sir Robert Markham, of Sedgbrook, in Lincolnshire.
IV. Bridget, *m.* to Sir Thomas Clifton, bart. of Lytham.
V. Anne, *m.* to Charles Pelham, esq. of Brocklesby, in Lincolnshire.

Sir Edward died about the year 1648, and was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR THOMAS HUSSEY, M.P. for the county of Lincoln, *temp.* WILLIAM III. who *m.* Sarah, daughter of Sir John Langham, bart. and left two surviving daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

ELIZABETH HUSSEY, *m.* to Sir Richard Ellys, bart. and *d. s. p.*

SARAH HUSSEY, *m.* to Robert Apreece, esq. of Washingley, in the county of Huntingdon, and from this marriage lineally descends the present (1837) SIR THOMAS GEORGE APREECE, bart. of Washingley. (Refer to BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

He *d.* in December, 1706, when the baronetcy passed to his cousin,

III. SIR EDWARD HUSSEY, second baronet of Caythorp, in the county of Lincoln. This gentleman *m.* first, Charlotte, only child of Daniel Brevint, D.D. dean of Lincoln, by whom he had several children, but only two survived him, viz.

Charlotte, *m.* Thomas Pochin, esq. of Barkby, in Leicestershire, and their daughter, Charlotte Pochin, *m.* to CHARLES-JAMES PACKE, esq. of Prestwold Hall, eventually inherited the estates of her grandfather, Sir Edward Hussey, bart. and conveyed them to the PACKE family. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 156.)

Sarah.

He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Henry Davie, bart. and by her had two sons,

HENRY, }
EDWARD, } fourth and fifth baronets.

Sir Edward *d.* 16th February, 1725, and was *s.* by his elder son,

IV. SIR HENRY HUSSEY, third baronet of Caythorp, who *d. s. p.* 14th February, 1730, and was *s.* by his brother,

V. SIR EDWARD HUSSEY, fourth baronet of Caythorp. This gentleman died issueless, 1st April, 1734, when the BARONETCY of Honington, and the BARONETCY of Caythorp, both EXPIRED.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth or, a cross vert, second and third barry of six, ermine and gules.

HUSSEY, OF CAYTHORPE.

CREATED 21st July, 1661.—EXTINCT 1st April, 1734.

Lineage.

I. CHARLES HUSSEY, esq. of Caythorpe, in the county of Lincoln, second son of Sir Edward Hussey, bart. of Honington, was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES II. 21st July, 1661. Sir Charles *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Brownlowe, bart. of Humby, in Lincolnshire, and dying in 1664, was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR CHARLES HUSSEY, who *d.* unm. about the year 1680, and was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR EDWARD HUSSEY, of Caythorpe, who at the

decease of his cousin, Sir Thomas Hussey, of Honington, without male issue, in 1706, succeeded to the older baronetcy, and carried on the main branch of his house. (Refer to HUSSEY *of Honington*.)

Arms—Same as HUSSEY OF HONINGTON.

INGLEBY, OF RIPLEY.

CREATED 17th May, 1642.

EXTINCT 4th Aug. 1772.

Lineage.

This family, according to Camden, flourished with great antiquity and reputation at Ripley, a market town in the West Riding of the county of York.

SIR THOMAS INGLEBY, knt. one of the justices of the court of Common Pleas, *m.* Catherine Ripley, and had issue, THOMAS, his heir, Henry, prebend of South Cave, 12 RICHARD II. John, William, David, and Alice. The eldest son,

THOMAS INGLEBY, esq. who was knight of the shire of York, 23 EDWARD III. *m.* Eleanor, daughter and heir of William Mowbray, esq. of Kirtlington,* and had two sons, WILLIAM, who died issueless, and

JOHN INGLEBY, esq. living *temp.* HENRY IV. who continued the line. He was founder of the monastery of Mount Grace. He *m.* Ellen, daughter and heir of Sir Bryan Rocliffe, knt. of Rocliffe, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Catherine, *m.* to Walter Pedwardine, esq. of Lincolnshire.

Jannet, *m.* to John Holme, esq. of Holdernesse.

Isabel, *m.* to Thomas de la River, esq. of Bransby.

He was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS INGLEBY, esq. who *m.* Ellen, daughter of John Holme, esq. and left, with a daughter, Elizabeth, the wife of Thomas Beckwith, esq. of Clint, a son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM INGLEBY, knt. who wedded Joan, daughter of Sir Bryan Stapleton, knight of the Garter, and had (with two daughters, Agnes, *m.* to John Sothil, esq. of Everingham, and Katherine, *m.* to William Arthington, esq. of Arthington,) a son and heir,

JOHN INGLEBY, esq. who *m.* Margery,† daughter of Sir James Strangeways, knt. and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM INGLEBY, of Ripley, who *m.* Catherine, daughter of Thomas Stillington, esq. and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Jane, *m.* to Sir Robert Constable, knt.

Anne, *m.* first, to Richard Goldsborough, esq. secondly, to Robert Warcup, esq. and thirdly, to Thomas Wriothesley, Garter king of arms.

The son and heir,

JOHN INGLEBY, esq. of Ripley, *m.* Eleanor, daughter of Sir Marmaduke Constable, knt. of Fi and dying in 1502, was *s.* by his only surv

SIR WILLIAM INGLEBY, knt. of Ripl Cecily, daughter of Sir George Talboys, (who wedded, secondly, John Torney, esq.

WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.

John, of Lawkland, ancestor of Sir Ci by, knt. one of the judges, *temp.* Ja George, *d. s. p.*

Frances, *m.* to James Pulleine, esq. the Pulleines of Carleton and Crak

Elizabeth, *m.* to Mr. Richard Malt

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM INGLEBY, knt. of Ripl treasurer of Berwick, and *d.* in 1578-9, issue, by Anne, daughter of Sir William Studley, in the county of York, five so daughters, viz.

I. WILLIAM (Sir), high sheriff of Yorks

ELIZABETH, *m.* first, Anne, daugh T. Thwaites, esq. and secondly, A ter of Anthony Smithyes, esq. o ham, but *d. s. p.*

II. David, *m.* Lady Anne Nevill, you ter of Charles, sixth Earl of We and left three daughters, viz.

Mary, *m.* to Sir Peter Middlet

Frances, *m.* to Sir Robert Hod

Ursula, *m.* to Robert Widdring

III. Francis, *d.* young.

IV. SAMPSON.

V. John, *m.* Catherine, daughter of S Babthrop, knt. of Babthrop, an George Vavasor, esq. of Spaldi left a daughter,

Catharine, *m.* to Marmaduke I of Knighton, in the county of

I. Jane, *m.* to George Winter, esq. o in Worcestershire.

II. Grace, *m.* to William Birnard, esq. borough.

III. Isabel, *m.* to Thomas Markinfeld, e

IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to Peter Yorke, esq.

V. Catharine, *m.* to Sir William Arthi of Arthington, and had a son,

Cyril Arthington.

The fifth son,

SAMPSON INGLEBY, esq. *m.* Elizabeth, d Sir John Yorke, knt. and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Anne, *m.* to Francis Swale, esq.

Catherine.

Mary, *m.* to Francis Appleby, esq. of L

Jane.

Elizabeth, a nun at Ghent.

He was *s.* by his son,

I. SIR WILLIAM INGLEBY, knt. of Ripley created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES I. 1642. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Jam ham, knt. of Levens, in Westmoreland, an 1657-8, aged seventy-one, was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR WILLIAM INGLEBY, *b.* in 1621, wi garet, eldest daughter of John Savile, esq. o in the county of York, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.

I. Margaret, *m.* to Mark, eldest son of Shaftoe, knt. recorder of Newcastl

II. Anne, *m.* to John, son of Sir Joh knt. of Harden, in Cheshire.

* By Margaret, daughter and heir of John Chaumont, esq. of Colton, in the ainsty of York.

† She *m.* secondly, Richard Lord Wells.

‡ By Anne, his wife, daughter of Henry Howard, Earl of Surrey, and sister of Thomas, Duke of N

ı, *d.* in 1678.
ring unm. in 1741.
ıe, *d.* in 1701.
mber, 1682, aged sixty-one, and was *s.*

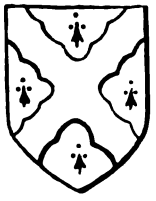
INGLEBY, who *m.* Mary, daughter of
ıd had surviving issue, JOHN, his heir,
He *d.* 25th January, 1742, and was *s.*

N INGLEBY, who *d.* 14th July, 1772,
ate issue, when the BARONETCY became

last baronet, Sir John Ingleby, left
imate son,
NGILBY, esq. who inheriting the estates,
of Ripley, and was created a BARONET
81. He *m.* in 1780, Elizabeth, daugh-
nd sole heir of Wharton Amcotts, esq.
ettlethorpe, in Lincolnshire, and was
r of the present (1837)
WILLIAM AMCOTTS-INGILBY, bart. of
Lettlethorpe Park and Ripley Castle,
refer to BURKE's *Peerage and Baro-*
ıetage).

star of six rays arg.

BY, OF LETHENBOROUGH



EXTINCT
25th April, 1726.

Lineage.

Ingoldsby was of ancient standing in
Lincoln, and derived in direct descent
Ingoldsby, Lord of Ingoldsby, in that
0.

INGOLDSBY, of Lethenborough, in the
tingham, knt. was found, by an inqui-
t the demise of his father, Francis
in 1634, to be his eldest son and heir.
th, daughter of William Palmer, esq.
Bucks, and had issue,
his heir.

apt. 12th July, 1582, *m.* first, 28th May,
Sir Christopher Pigot, knt. of Dodder-
d secondly, to Maximilian Petty, esq.
to Richard Sergeant, esq. of Dinton,

. to John Pessey, esq.
who was sheriff of Bucks 3 JAMES I.
nd was *s.* by his son,
INGOLDSBY, of Lethenborough, knighted
nd October, 1617, when that monarch
inbrooke, the seat of Sir Richard's
Sir Oliver Cromwell, K. B. He *m.*
ghter of Sir Oliver, and by her, who *d.*
, had issue,
, baptized 14th August, 1614, *s.* at Le-
rough. In the parliaments called by the Protector in 1654 and 1656, he represented the county of Buckingham, but at the Restoration, gaining the royal favour, he was placed on the list of those on whom it was intended to have conferred the knighthood of the Royal Oak. Subsequently, however, by a course of extravagance, he dissipated his fortune, sold Lethenborough House to Mr. Robinson, his steward, and after mortgaging as far as he could his whole estates, went to London about the year 1673, and in 1679 was admitted a pensioner at the Charter House, where he died 1st October, 1681. By Lettice, his wife, daughter of Crawley Norton, esq. of Offleys, Herts, he had issue,

1. Francis-Richard, bapt. 23rd April, 1652.
2. Edward, *d.* young.

1. Ellen.
2. Ann.
3. Lettice.
4. Martha.
5. Elizabeth.

II. RICHARD (Sir) K. B. the celebrated parliamentary general. This distinguished person was one of the commissioners of the high court of justice for the trial of his sovereign, signed the warrant for his execution, was one of the chief confidants of Oliver Cromwell, governor of Oxford Castle, and one of the lords of the upper house. When he found the cause of his cousin Richard desperate, he strenuously exerted himself in promoting the restoration of the exiled monarch, and so effectually recommended himself to his favour, that he not only procured his pardon, being the only one of the regicides who had a free one, but was made a knight of the Bath. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir George Croke, one of the judges of the court of King's Bench, and widow of Thomas Lee, esq. of Hartwell, and dying in 1685, left, with a daughter, Jane, the wife of Thomas Marriot, esq. of Ascot, in Gloucestershire, a son and successor,

RICHARD, who *m.* Mary, only daughter of William Colmore, esq. of Warwick, and died 14th April, 1703, leaving issue,

THOMAS, of Waldridge, *b.* in 1688, sheriff of Bucks 7 GEORGE I. and M.P. for Aylesbury, who had issue,

RICHARD,* of Waldridge, M.P. for Aylesbury, who died *s. p.*

MARTHA, *m.* in 1762, to George, late Marquess of Winchester.

Richard, living in 1713.

Frances, unm. in 1713.
Henrietta, living in 1713.
Letitia, died in 1711.

III. OLIVER (Sir), knt. *b.* in 1619, a parliamentary officer, slain at Pendennis.
IV. JOHN, *b.* in 1621, who is stated to have been also engaged on the parliamentary side, and to have died at sea.
V. HENRY, of whom we have to treat.
VI. GEORGE (Sir), killed in the Dutch wars.
VII. THOMAS, a captain in his brother Richard's regiment.
VIII. WILLIAM, *b.* in 1627.

I. Elizabeth, died unm.
II. Sarah, died unm.
III. Ann, *b.* in 1621, *m.* to Sir Edward Chaloner, knt.

---

digrees of the family, Richard is stated to have had a brother Thomas, brigadier-general in the army, 37, leaving a daughter, *m.* to JAMES LENOX NAPER, esq. of Loughcrew.

iv. Mary, *b.* in 1629, *m.* to Major Read, who was wounded at the siege of Bristol, in 1645.

The fifth son,

i. Sir Henry Ingoldsby, born in 1622, held at first a commission in the royal army, but subsequently deserting his ill-fated master, became a colonel in the service of the parliament. He went afterwards to Ireland, and was there most useful to his party, but Lord Clarendon records that he performed acts of barbarity in that oppressed kingdom utterly revolting to humanity. Sir Henry was returned to parliament by the counties of Kerry, Limerick, and Clare, in 1654, 1656, and 1659. Like his brother Richard, he was equally zealous in paving the way for future favour with the exiled monarch, whose restoration he foresaw; with this view he hastened from Ireland, where he had a command, took possession of Windsor Castle, then in the hands of the republicans, and garrisoned it for the parliament, who appeared to be favourably disposed towards the restoration of the monarchy. For this service he was created a Baronet by Charles II. 30th August, 1660, having already obtained a similar dignity from the Protector Cromwell, in 1658. He died in Ireland in 1701, one of the oldest officers in the army, and left by Anne, his wife, daughter of Sir Hardress Waller, a son and successor,

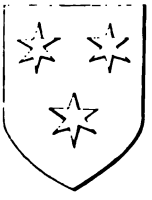
ii. Sir George Ingoldsby, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Peter Stanley, bart. and had, with a daughter, Ann, married to Sir Francis Blundel, bart. a son and successor,

iii. Sir William Ingoldsby, who *m.* Theophila, daughter of Sir Kingswill Lucy, bart. of Broxbourne, Herts, and had a daughter, Anne. Sir William *d.* 25th April, 1726, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

Arms—Erm. a saltire engr. sa.

INNES, OF LOCHALSH.

Created 28th April, 1819.



Extinct 16th Aug. 1831.

Lineage.

The Rev. Berould Innis (descended from the stock of the ducal house of Roxburghe) was chanter of the diocese of Moray, and minister of the parish of Alvess, in that county. He *m.* Jean, daughter of Colin Falconer, Bishop of Moray, and had issue,

James, in holy orders, church of Scotland.
William, *m.* and had issue.
Hugh, an episcopal clergyman.

Joan, *m.* to John Gilzean, of Coltfield.

The eldest son,

The Rev. James Innes, *m.* Catherine, daughter of Hugh Falconer, esq. of Inverness, and had, with a daughter, Jean, wife of Captain Mackenzie, of the Scotch brigade, a son and heir,

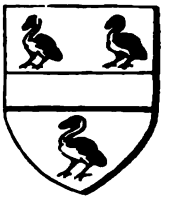
The Rev. Hugh Innes, *b.* 30th July, 1727, *m.* Jean, daughter of Thomas Graham, esq. and dying in 1765, left an only son,

i. Hugh Innis, esq. of Lochalsh, in the county of Ross, and Coxton, in Moray, M.P. who was created a Baronet 28th April, 1819. Sir Hugh August, 1831, when the Baronetcy exp

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth, a of six rays az. for Innes; second an chief sa. three escallops of the field, for

JACKSON, OF HICKLE

Created 31st Dec. 1660.



Lineage.

Of this family, one of good note in t York, was

John Jackson, of Edderthorp, near that county, who *m.* Ellen, daughter of J son, of Bolton, and dying in February sixty-four, left no less than seven son daughters. The eldest son,

Sir John Jackson, knt. of Nottingh shire, who was educated in the study of Lincoln's Inn, was attorney to the council in the North, in the commission of the p West Riding, 32 Elizabeth. In 4 James constituted autumnal reader in that inn a 13th of the same reign treasurer. He r honour of knighthood, and married Elizab ter of Sir John Savile, of Methley, knt. barons of the Exchequer, and had issue.

John, his heir.
Henry, barrister-at-law, clerk of the northern circuit, *m.* a daughter of Snigg, one of the barons of the Exch left no issue.
Francis, of Hooton Paynell, in Yorksh ter-at law.

Jane, *m.* to Sir Francis Thornhaugh, k ton, in Yorkshire.
Elizabeth, *m.* first, to Robert Williams Walkingham, Notts, and secondly, to S Hutton, knt. of Hooton Paynel, m of York.
Lucy, *m.* to Henry Tindall, esq. of Bro Yorkshire.

He was s. by his eldest son,

Sir John Jackson, knt. of Hickleton. Charles I. was treasurer for the marine and served several times in parliament for th of Pontefract. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, d John Thornhaugh, of Fenton, Notts, by wh no issue, and secondly, Fiennes, daughter o mas Waller, governor of Dover Castle, 2nd July, 1637, was s. by his elder son,

i. John Jackson, esq. of Hickleton, in t of York, who was created a Baronet Charles II. 31st December, 1660. Sir John Catherine, daughter of George Booth, esq. of Massey, by whom, who *d.* in 1667, he had and three daughters, viz.

John, his successor.
Fiennes, *m.* to Nicholas Mauleverer, es well.

. to John Adams, esq. son of Sir William
s, of Owston.

ne, living in 1679.

y, his cousin, Lucy, daughter of Henry
. of Brotherton, and relict of Sir William
leath Hall, and by her had a son,

ARDINE, successor to his brother.

s *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

HN JACKSON, who died unm. 6th February,
twenty-seven, having sold his estates to
n. He was *s.* by his brother, of the half

BRADWARDINE JACKSON, one of the com-
of the land tax, 6 ANNE. This gentleman
mm. in 1727, but the period of his decease
EXTINCTION of the BARONETCY has not
ined.

was purchased from the Jacksons by Sir
ntworth, knt. of Woolley.

. a fess between three sheldrakes arg.

ACOB, OF BROMLEY.

1685. EXTINCT 4th Nov. 1790.

Lineage.

JACOB, of Horseheath, in the county of
died 23rd HENRY VIII. leaving a son,

JACOB, of Horseheath and Gamlingay, in
nty, who *m.* Winifrid, daughter of Wil-
rrs, of Royston, and was *s.* by his son,

ACOB, esq. of Gamlingay, who *m.* Cathe-
er and heir of William Abraham, of Lon-
nt, and left a son,

JACOB, esq. of Gamlingay, who *m.* Mary,
Francis Rogers, of Dartford, and had
sue),

ir), his heir.

who by his second wife, Margaret, daugh-
Alexander Packer, esq. of King's Charle-
Gloucestershire, had

rs.

ander, a Turkey merchant in London, *m.*
e Hon. Elizabeth Brydges, daughter of
mary, eighth Lord Chandos. She survived
r husband, and *m.* secondly, the Rev.
omas Dawson, D.D. vicar of Windsor.

to Elizabeth Halliday, and had issue.

. to Henry Rott, esq.

. to George Bury, esq.

b, *m.* to Thomas Wilmer, esq.

m. to Robert Seylliard, esq.

sy, 1689, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

N JACOB, of Bromley, in Essex, who was
King CHARLES I. in 1633, being one of
of the Customs in the port of London, and
nent of a clear estate of £3000 per annum,
to the king, his lands were sequestered,
nal property considerably reduced by the
e at different times to his royal master.
memoirs of eminent persons who suf-
fered for their allegiance, thus mentions him: "We must not separate Sir Nicholas Crisp from the worshipful Sir John Jacob, his partner, both in the farming of the Custom House, and his sufferings; a man ever forward to assist his majesty, saying, What! shall I keep my estate, and see the king want wherewithal to protect it? If it please God to bless the king, though I gave him all I had I can be no loser; if not, though I keep all I can be no saver; and to relieve the clergy, valuing more their prayers and God's blessing than his own estate, employing under him only those honest cavaliers that suffered with him."

In consideration of his loyalty, so zealous and so generous, Sir John was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES II. 11th January, 1665. On the restoration his estate was restored to him, he was made a commissioner of the Customs, and again became one of the farmers thereof. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of John, grandson of Sir Leonard Halliday, knt. lord mayor of London, and by her had two sons, Abraham and Henry, who both died before him issueless, and a daughter, Susanna, the wife of Sir Richard Wingfield, bart. of Letheringham, in Suffolk. Sir John *m.* secondly, Alice, daughter of Thomas Clowes, of London, and relict of John Eaglesfield, also of London, merchant, by whom he had

JOHN, his heir.
Francis, *d. s. p.*
Robert, killed in Scotland, *d. s. p.*

Alice, *m.* to Henry West, esq. of Wooham Court, in Sussex.
Mary, *m.* to Walter, son and heir of Sir Arnold Beams, knt. of Bridge Court, in Kent.
Helen, *m.* to John, son of Sir John Hebdon.

He wedded, thirdly, Elizabeth, eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir John Ashburnam, knt. by whom he had a daughter, Margaret, *m.* to — Muschamp, esq. of Row Barnes, in Surrey. Sir John died in February or March, 1666, his funeral sermon was preached in the latter month. He left to the parish of Gamlingay £40 per annum for maintaining ten poor people in an almshouse which he had finished in his lifetime. His widow *m.* Sir William Wogan, knt. serjeant-at-law, and *d.* in 1697. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN JACOB, who *m.* the Hon. Catherine Allington, daughter of William, Lord Allington, and dying in 1675, was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR JOHN JACOB, who went early into the army (almost all his father's estate being seized upon by the creditors of his grandfather, for money he had borrowed for *King* CHARLES I. which was never repaid by the crown), and served for seventeen years in the reigns of JAMES II. and WILLIAM III. in the latter as colonel of an old regiment of foot, which commission he resigned in favour of his brother-in-law, James, Earl of Barrymore. Sir John was at the battle of the Boyne, sieges of Cork and Kingsale, and was severely wounded at Killicranky. King William, who had a high esteem for him, constituted him colonel of Hastings's regiment. He *m.* Lady Dorothy Barry, daughter of Richard, Earl of Barrymore, and had issue,

HILDEBRAND, his heir, who *m.* Muriel, daughter of Sir John Bland, bart. of Kippax Park, in Yorkshire, and dying 3rd June, 1739, his father then living, left an only son,

HILDEBRAND, successor to his grandfather.

CATHERINE, *b.* in 1695, *m.* to Abraham Oakes, LL. D. rector of Long Melford, and was grandmother of the present (1837) SIR HENRY-THOMAS OAKES, bart. (see BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

ELIZABETH, *b.* in 1696.

DOROTHY, *b.* in 1703, *m.* to Captain Morley, of Halstead, in Essex.

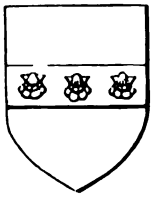
Sir John *d.* 31st March, 1740, and was *s.* by his grandson,

IV. SIR HILDEBRAND JACOB, who *d. s. p.* 4th November, 1790, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—Arg. a chevron gu. between three tigers' heads erased ppr.

JACQUES, OF MIDDLESEX.

CREATED 2nd Sept. 1628.



EXTINCT in 1650.

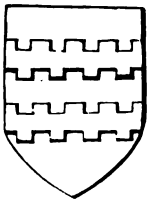
Lineage.

I. Sir JOHN JACQUES, one of his majesty's gentlemen pensioners, was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES I. but as he had no issue, the title EXPIRED at his decease in 1650.

Arms—Arg. on a fesse sa. three escallops or.

JAMES, OF CRESHALL.

CREATED 28th June, 1682.



EXTINCT 28th Sept. 1741.

Lineage.

The JAMES's were originally, says Philpot, called *Haestrecht*, from a lordship of that name near Utrecht, of which they were proprietors.

ROGER, son of JACOB VAN HAESTRECHT, came into England *temp.* HENRY VIII. and being known after the Dutch manner by the name of ROGER JACOB, that name finally settled in JAMES, and he was called Roger James. He *m.* Sarah, daughter and heir of Henry Morskin, esq. of London, and had issue,

I. ROGER JAMES, of Upminster, in Essex, father of SIR ROGER JAMES, of Rygate, who left a daughter,
   ELIZABETH JAMES.

II. Arnold James, of London, *m.* Mary, daughter of John Vanhulst, of that city.

III. William James, who purchased *temp.* ELIZABETH the manor of Ightham Court, and was ancestor of the branch of the family seated there, now represented by DEMETRIUS GREVIS JAMES, esq. of Ightham Court, sheriff of Kent in 1833. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 397.)

IV. Thomas James.

V. RICHARD JAMES.

VI. John James, of Grove Manor, who *m.* Susanna, daughter and co-heir of Peter Va Antwerp, and had issue.

VII. George James, of Malendine, near *m.* Audrey, daughter of John Bun had issue.

The fifth son,

RICHARD JAMES, esq. *m.* Gertrude, daugh Smyth, and had, with other issue,

JOHN (Sir), his heir.

EMLIN, *m.* to Mr. James Cane, citizen ner of London, and had a son,

JAMES CANE, of whom presently as uncle.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN JAMES, of Crishall, in Essex chased that estate in May, 1649, from Jo dock, esq. and was knighted in 1656. He hall Hall, and dying a bachelor 15th Feb a stately monument was raised to his me nephew James Cane, to whom he devised on the condition of taking his name, who b plied with the injunction, inherited as

I. CANE JAMES, esq. of Crishall, and wa BARONET by *King* CHARLES II. 26th June Cane *m.* first, Susan, daughter of Sir Pe bart. of Haidon, in Essex, but by that h issue. She died five months after her ma September, 1680, aged seventeen, and w under a marble monument at Haidon ch *m.* secondly, Anne, daughter and co-heir Philipps, esq. of the Inner Temple, and o Park, Middlesex, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Philip, a Hamburgh merchant, died at in Holland, and was buried there.

Francis, *d. s. p.*

George, *d.* young.

Catherine, } *d.* young.
Elizabeth, }

He *d.* 19th May, 1736, aged eighty, and wa eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN JAMES, who *d.* unmarried, a seven, 28th September, 1741, and was buri shall, when the BARONETCY became EXT John left his estates by will to charitable the bequest being contrary to the statute o II. HAESTRECT JAMES, the heir male and h family, after a long Chancery suit, obtain sion. His only child, Elizabeth, married James, esq. of Ightham, and their son, dying *s. p.* in 1807, left his estates to his c present DEMETRIUS GREVIS JAMES, esq.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth, arg. crenelle or counter-embattled gu.; second a arg. three ferdemolins bar-ways, sa.

JAMES, OF ELTHAM.

CREATED 27th Aug. 1778.

EX 16th

Lineage.

I. WILLIAM JAMES, esq. of Park Farm Place, Kent, was created a BARONET in 1778. He

ter and co-heir of Edmond Goddard, esq. , in Wiltshire, eldest son of the Rev. Thord, A.M. canon of Windsor, and by her, 9th August, 1789, had one son and one iz.

D-WILLIAM, his heir.

ETH-ANNE, who m. in 1783, Thomas Boothby ynn, esq. who was created BARON RANE in 1795, and had issue,

RGE-AUGUSTUS-HENRY-ANNE, present Lord Langcliffe.

zabeth-Anne, m. to Sir Richard Levinge, art.

ariotta-Elizabeth, m. to Sir William Rumold, bart.

ria-Charlotte, m. first, to the Marquess de Beauseul; and secondly, to the Prince de Polignac, ex-minister of CHARLES X. of France.

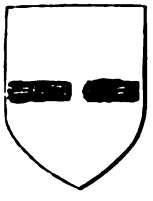
died in December, 1783, and was s. by his

EDWARD-WILLIAM JAMES, of Eltham, who died 16th November, 1792, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

on a chevron, between three lions passant or, ducally crowned of the last, three fired ppr.

SSEN, OF WIMBLEDON.

D 714.



EXTINCT 8th April, 1777.

Lineage.

ly was originally of Guelderland, and de m the

HERZ, who in the troubles of the Nether d a party of those who opposed the Duke was constituted by his associates Governors. He was in some years afterwards er by the Duke of Parma, and beheaded, estate was confiscated. His family being ed, his youngest son,

JANSSEN DE HERZ, sought an asylum in living there to an advanced age, left a e and numerous issue. His eldest son,

JANSSEN, was father of

EODORE JANSSEN, who removing into Eng , with a considerable estate, was naturaa the reign of *King* WILLIAM received the nighthood. Having during that monarch n of *Queen* ANNE given ample proofs, on sions, of his zeal for the interest of Great rticularly regarding its commercial relaFrance, when that subject was pending in after the treaty of Utrecht, he was created at the especial request of the Elector of terwards George I.), 11th March, 1714. In ear he was elected to parliament by the Yarmouth. Sir Theodore m. Williamsa, f Sir Robert Henley, of the Grange, in Hampshire, and by that lady (who d. in September, 1731) he had issue,

I. ABRAHAM,
II. HENRY,
III. STEPHEN-THEODORE, } successive Baronets.
IV. William, m. a daughter of James Gaultier, esq. which lady d. in January, 1737-8.
V. Robert.

I. Henrietta.
II. Barbara, m. to Thomas Bladen, esq. M.P.
III. Mary, m. 20th July, 1730, to Charles Calvert, sixth Lord Baltimore, and was mother of Frederick, seventh lord.

Sir Theodore realized by forty years success in trade a very large fortune, but in the year 1720, having the misfortune of being a South Sea director, he was involved in the common calamity of his colleagues, although his innocence was deemed to have been established by the fact of his being a loser, not a gainer, by their proceedings. He d. in September, 1749, aged ninety years, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR ABRAHAM JANSSEN, who d. 19th November, 1765, and was s. by his next brother,

III. SIR HENRY JANSSEN, who d. unmarried at Paris, 21st February, 1766, and was s. by his brother,

IV. SIR STEPHEN-THEODORE JANSSEN, lord mayor of London, and afterwards chamberlain of the same city. He m. Catherine, daughter of Colonel Soulegre, of the island of Antigua, but d. 8th April, 1777, without male issue, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—Quarterly, first, arg. two bundles of reeds, vert; second, party per fesse, or and az. two swans naiant, ppr.; third, per fesse, or and az. one swan naiant, as in the second quarter; fourth, arg. one bundle of reeds, as in the first quarter.

JASON, OF BROAD SOMERFORD.

CREATED 5th Sept. 1661.

EXTINCT 5th May, 1738.

Lineage.

I. ROBERT JASON, esq. of Broad Somerford, in the county of Wilts, was created a BARONET 5th September, 1661. Sir Robert m. Miss Rowe, daughter of Sir — Rowe, knt. of Shacklewell, in Middlesex, by whom (who m. secondly, Sir Christopher Aires; and thirdly, David Warren, esq.) he had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
Henry, who had
ROBERT, who succeeded as fourth baronet.
Samuel, an officer in the army, died unmarried.
Sarah, married to John Cox, of London, and had issue.

Sir Robert died about the year 1675, and was s. by his elder son,

II. SIR ROBERT JASON, who m. Anne, daughter of George Dacres, esq. of Cheshunt, Herts, and had, with a daughter, Anne, the wife of Thomas Partington, of London, a son, and successor at his decease about 1687,

III. SIR GEORGE JASON, who dying unmarried about the year 1607, was *s.* by his cousin,

IV. SIR ROBERT JASON, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Captain David Warren (by the relict of the first baronet), and had two sons and five daughters, viz.

WARREN, his successor.
ROBERT, sixth baronet.

Anne.
Frances.
Catherine.
Celia.
Joan.

He *d.* in 1723, and was *s.* by his elder son,

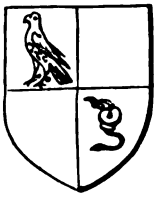
V. SIR WARREN JASON, who died unmarried 12th November, 1728, and was *s.* by his brother,

VI. SIR ROBERT JASON, who *m.* Miss Collins, but dying issueless 5th May, 1738, the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Az. a toison (or golden fleece) or, within a double tressure counterflory of the second.

JEBB, OF TRENT PLACE.

CREATED 4th Sept. 1778.



EXTINCT 4th July, 1787.

Lineage.

SAMUEL JEBB, M.D. a native of Nottingham, practised as a physician with great success at Stratford, in Essex, and became eminent by several learned works; among others "The History of the Life and Reign of Mary Queen of Scots." He married a relation of the celebrated apothecary, Mr. Dillingham, of Red Lion Square, and dying 9th March, 1772, left, with other issue, a son,

I. RICHARD JEBB, M.D. *b.* at Stratford in 1729, who followed his father's profession and became so esteemed a practitioner, that when the Duke of Gloucester fell dangerously ill in Italy, he was requested to go thither to attend the health of that prince, and his conduct on that occasion gave so much satisfaction that he was called abroad a second time in 1777. About the same period he was made physician-extraordinary to the king; and in 1780 appointed physician-in-ordinary to the Prince of Wales. He not only held those offices about the royal family, but was for several years one of the physicians chiefly employed by them. Upon the death of Sir Edward Wilmot in 1786, he was constituted physician-in-ordinary to his majesty, but did not survive the appointment many months; for being in attendance on two of the princesses who were affected with the measles, he was suddenly attacked with a fever in their apartments at Windsor, to which he fell a victim, after a few days' illness, 4th July, 1787, in the fifty-eighth year of his age. He had been created a BARONET in 1778; but, as he never married, the title EXPIRED with him.

Sir Richard Jebb's father,

DR. SAMUEL JEBB, had three brothe

I. RICHARD, who settled in Drog came a merchant there. His

JOHN, alderman of Drogh his second wife, Alicia sons, namely,

1. RICHARD (named aft cousin, Sir Richar M. D. who left hi Adopting the law Mr. Jebb attained nence at the bar, s stituted in 1818 one of the Court of Kin Ireland. He m. eldest daughter of esq. M.P. for the co lin, and died in 1 issue.

2. JOHN, D.D. the la Bishop of Limerick September, 1773; d ried 9th December,

II. JOSHUA, alderman of Chester father of JOSHUA JEBB, esq. and of RICHARD JEBB, esq. of Ta both in Derbyshire.

III. JOHN, D.D. dean of Cashel, fa learned JOHN JEBB, M.D. F.R.

Arms—Quarterly, vert and or; in the fi a falcon close arg. belled of the second; in a hawk's lure of the third.

JEFFREYS, OF BULSTRO

CREATED 17th Nov. 1681.

E 9th J

Lineage.

I. GEORGE JEFFREYS,* so notorious as t brutal, and sanguinary "Judge Jeffreys," w a BARONET 17th November, 1681, and rai peerage in the dignity of Baron Jeffreys, of the county of Salop, in 1685. He was a yo of John Jeffreys, esq. of Acton, in Denbigh Margaret, daughter of Sir Thomas Irelan Bewsey, in Lancashire. He *m.* first, Mary of Thomas Nesham, M.A. and had by her

JOHN, his heir.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir Thomas Stringer, of in Middlesex.

Sarah, *m.* to Captain Harmage, of the

He wedded, secondly, Anne, daughter of S Bloodworth, knt. and widow of Sir John Furman, in Gloucestershire. On the land

* For more ample details of this infamous person, refer to BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*

† A branch of the family still continues in represented by WILLIAM EGERTON JEFFRE Tilley Park, near Wem.

' Orange, Jeffreys attempted to leave the
im disguise, and for that purpose was on
Newcastle collier, which was to convey him
urgh, when he was discovered and brought
lords of the council, who committed him to
r, where he died in 1689. He was *s.* by his

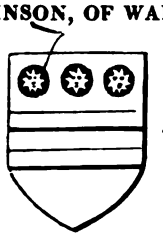
JOHN JEFFREYS, second Lord Jeffreys of
m. Lady Charlotte Herbert, daughter and
Philip, Earl of Pembroke, and had an only
daughter,

HETTA-LOUISA, who *m.* Thomas, first Earl of
nfert, and was great-grandmother of the pre-
t (1837) earl.

May, 1702, when his honours, including the
TY, became EXTINCT.

Arg. a lion rampant, a canton sa.

ENKINSON, OF WALTON.



TED
. 1685.

EXTINCT
28th June, 1739.

Lineage.

D JENKINSON, merchant, *m.* Frances, daugh-
mas Bennet, gent. of Derbyshire, and left a

. JENKINSON, esq. of Walton, in the county
who was created a BARONET by *King* JAMES
December, 1685. Sir Paul *m.* Barbara, third
of John Cotes, esq. of Woodcote, in Shrop-
l had surviving issue,

, his heir.
THAN, successor to his brother.

e.

a 1714, and was *s.* by his elder son,

PAUL JENKINSON, who *m.* Katherine, daugh-
co-heir of John Revel, esq. of Ogston, in
re, by whom (who wedded, secondly, William
re, esq. of Crookhill, near Doncaster,) he left
urviving daughter,

ABETH, who became possessed of the estate of
ham, and gave it to her mother, who bestowed
n her second husband, by whose heir, John
ndyeare, esq. it was sold in 1813 to SIR
MAS WINDSOR HUNLOKE, bart.

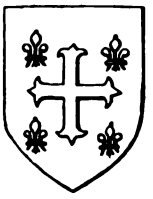
e without male issue, 14th January, 1721-2,
by his brother,

JONATHAN JENKINSON. This gentleman *m.*
and daughter of Sir Robert Clerke, of Wat-
Northamptonshire, but died without male
June, 1739, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Az. two barulets in fesse or, in chief three

JENOURE, OF MUCH DUNMOW.

CREATED
30th July, 1628.



EXTINCT
15th Aug. 1755.

Lineage.

In the Visitation for Essex, 1634,

WILLIAM JENOURE, of Stonham Aspall, in Suffolk, is the first mentioned of this family, and lived about the time of EDWARD IV. He *m.* Catherine Whitnige, of Branham, in the same county, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

JOHN JENOURE, prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas, who *m.* the daughter of John Fincham, esq. and died in 1542, aged seventy-six; his widow died in five years after, and both were buried in the church of Dunmow; they had issue,

RICHARD, who married the daughter of Anthony Catesby, esq. of Whiston, in Northamptonshire, and dying in the lifetime of his father, left by her (who *m.* secondly, Sir Richard Wiston, knt. of Roxwell, in Essex,)

ANDREW, heir to his grandfather.
Anthony, *m.* Jane, daughter of John Zouche.*
Brathe, *m.* to William Argent, gent.
Jane, *m.* to John Walters, of Laventhorpe.
Mary, *m.* to William Tiffin, of Wakes.

Dorothy, *m.* to — French, esq. of Shelford, in Cambridgeshire.

Elizabeth, *m.* first, to Thomas Bokenham, esq. of Levermore, in Suffolk; and secondly, to Richard Mitchell, esq. of Codington.

John Jenoure was *s.* by his grandson,

ANDREW JENOURE, esq. who *m.* Grysogona, daughter and heir of Thomas Smith, esq. of Camden, in the county of Gloucester, and relict of Edward Smith, esq. by whom he had a daughter, Grysogona, wife of William Glascock, of Dunmow, and a son and heir,

I. KENELM JENOURE, esq. of Much Dunmow, in the county of Essex, who was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES I. 30th July, 1628. Sir Kenelme *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir Robert Clarke, knt.† one of the barons of the Exchequer, and had issue,

ANDREW, his successor.
Henry.
Robert, *m.* Rose Berrington, and left issue.
William.

Grysogona, *m.* to Sir John Prescot, knt. of Radwinter.

Susan, *m.* to Christopher Gore, of London, merchant.

Anne, *m.* to Sir Richard Hatton, knt. of Thames Ditton, in Surrey.

He died about 1629, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

II. SIR ANDREW JENOURE, who *m.* first, Margaret, daughter of Richard Smith, esq. of Strexton, in the

* Ami Alice, his wife, daughter and heir of Richard Goring, esq. of Cranby, in Surrey.
† By his wife, the sister of Henry Maynard, esq.

county of Northampton, but by that lady had no issue. He wedded, secondly, Mary, daughter of Sir John Bramston, K.B. of Skeens, and had by her

ANDREW, who *m.* Sarah, daughter of Robert Milborn, esq. of Markshall, in Essex, and dying in the lifetime of his father, left a son,

MAYNARD, successor to his grandfather.

William, *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Henry Clark, knt. of Essex.

Richard.

Edward.

Margaret, *m.* to Dr. Gurdon, a civilian, who died 7th December, 1675, and was buried in Great St. Helen's, London.

Susan, *m.* first, to — Wall; and secondly, to — Legett.

Anne, *m.* to Robert Privian, esq. of Hornchurch, Essex.

Sir Andrew was succeeded at his decease by his grandson,

III. SIR MAYNARD JENOURE, who *m.* Elizabeth, only daughter of Sir John Marshall, knt. of Sculpens, Essex,* and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Maynard, an officer in the army, *d. s. p.*

Joseph, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Sandford, esq. of Bishop's Stortford, in Essex.

Mary, *m.* to James, son of Lord Bellenden.

He was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR JOHN JENOURE. This gentleman *m.* Joan, only daughter and heir of Richard Day, gent. of Northweld, in Essex, and dying 17th April, 1739, was *s.* by his elder son,

V. SIR RICHARD-DAY JENOURE, who died without issue in March, 1744, and was succeeded by his brother,

VI. SIR JOHN JENOURE, captain in the Guards, who died issueless 15th August, 1755, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—Az. a cross patonce between four fleurs-de-lis or.

JONES, OF RAMSBURY MANOR.

CREATED 27th May, 1774.—EXTINCT 3rd May, 1791.

Lineage.

WILLIAM JONES, esq. of Ramsbury Manor, in the county of Wilts, married the sister and eventual heiress of the Rev. Sir Edward Ernle, bart. of Brimslade, and had, with a son who died without issue, two daughters, viz.

ELIZABETH, who married William Langham, esq. younger brother of Sir James Langham, seventh baronet, of Cottesbrook.

ELEANOR, who married Francis Burdett, esq. and was mother of the present (1837)

SIR FRANCIS BURDETT, bart. of Foremark, who eventually inherited Ramsbury Manor.

The husband of Mr. Jones's elder daughter, assuming the name and arms of JONES, became

I. WILLIAM JONES, esq. of Ramsbury Manor, and was created a BARONET in 1774. He died, however, without issue in 1791, when the title became EXTINCT.

JONES, OF ALBEMARLIS.

CREATED 25th July, 1643.

EXT

Lineage.

I. HENRY JONES, esq. of Albemarlis, in th of Caermarthen, was created a BARONET CHARLES I. in 1643. He *m.* Elizabeth, daugh John Salisbury, knt. and relict of John Saliel of Rugg, by whom he left no male issue at his when the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—Arg. on a cross raguled az. five be tween four pheons gu.

JUXON, OF ALBOURNE.

CREATED 28th Dec. 1660.

EX 3rd F

Lineage.

WILLIAM JUXON, the pious and loyal I London, the son of Richard Juxon, of Chich Sussex, was born in 1582, and educated, foundation, at Merchant Taylor's School, fro he was elected a fellow of St. John's College, in 1598. Entering into holy orders, he becu popular as a preacher; and having risen high favour, was chosen to succeed Laud in th London. In less than two years after, his was appointed lord high treasurer of Engl he was not made for the times in which he li when he saw the storm approaching which overturn the whole edifice of church and stat signed his office 17th May, 1641, shortly after cution of Strafford. In the unhappy scenes w lowed—the trial and death of CHARLES—the pr attended his ill-fated master with the mos devotion. The words of exhortation which he a to the royal martyr on the scaffold are too wel to be more than alluded to here. It was r by the regicides that the king, the moment stretched out his neck to the executioner, to JUXON, in a very earnest accent, the sin "REMEMBER." Great mysteries were con supposed to be concealed under that expres the generals vehemently insisted that th should inform them of the king's meaning

* By Dorothy, his wife, daughter and co-heir of John Mead, esq. of Sculpens.

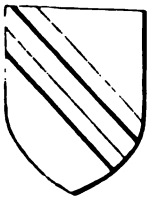
majesty having frequently charged
: on his son the forgiveness of his
taken this opportunity in the last
life, when his commands he supposed
d as sacred and inviolable, to reiterate
that his mild spirit thus terminated
se by an act of benevolence to his
. Some months after, when the com-
established, Juxon was deprived of
d retired to his private estate, the
Compton, in Gloucestershire, where
til consecrated Archbishop of Canter-
oration. His grace did not long sur-
event, but died 4th June, 1663, in his
, leaving his nephew,

M Juxon, his heir. This gentleman
of sheriff of Gloucestershire in 1676,
a Baronet in 1660, being styled "of
sex." He m. Elizabeth, daughter of
, bart. of Saresden, in Oxfordshire,
s son,

M Juxon, who m. in 1726, Susannah,
Marriott, esq. of Suffolk, but by her
condly, Charles, Viscount Fane,) had
ed 3rd February, 1740, aged seventy-
im the title expired.

cross gu. between four blackamoors'
r. sup. Barry ten Nebulée
ebtor. Mon fri lici.

OF WOODESHAM, OR WOODSOME.



Extinct
25th Dec. 1810.

Lineage.

E, knt. living at the time of the Con-
the daughter and heiress of Sir John
Woodesham, in the county of York,
ns, John (Sir), his heir, and Richard,
Lancashire, and marrying the heiress
Crompton, was founder of the Keays
The older son,

E, knt. of Woodesham, m. the daugh-
of Sir John Copley, and was s. by his

Kay, knt. who m. the daughter and
Upton Mallet, and from him we pass,
of eminent persons,* to his lineal de

Kay, knt. of Woodesham, who m.
Gaston of Sedbuer, and was s. by his

sq. of Woodesham, who, by the daugh-
Harley, left a son and heir,

Robert Kay, esq. who married the daughter of Plumpton of Plumpton, and was succeeded by his son,

Arthur Kay, esq. living in the time of Henry VIII. who m. Beatrice, daughter of Matthew Wentworth, esq. of Bretton, in Yorkshire, and left a son and heir,

John Kay, esq. living in 1585, who, by Dorothy, daughter of Robert Maleverer, esq. of Wothersome, in Yorkshire, had a son and successor,

Robert Kaye, esq. living in 1612, who married Anne, daughter of John Flower, esq. of Whitwell, in the county of Rutland, and was succeeded by his son,

John Kaye, esq. of Woodsome, who m. Anne, daughter of Sir John Ferne, knt. secretary to the council in the north *temp.* Charles I. and dying in 1641, left a daughter, Elizabeth, the wife of Ralph Asheton, esq. of Middleton, in Lancashire, and a son and heir,

I. John Kaye, esq. of Woodsome, in the county of York, who was created a Baronet by *King* Charles I. 4th February, 1641. He was colonel of horse in his majesty's service, and suffered during the troubles in person and property, but survived to witness the Restoration. Sir John m. first, Margaret, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Moseley, esq. alderman and lord mayor of York,† by whom he had two sons and a daughter, viz.

John, his heir.
Robert, } *d.* unm.
Margaret, }

He m. secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Ferdinando Leigh, of Middleton, and relict of Francis Burdett, esq. of Birthwaite, in Yorkshire, by whom he had four sons, who all died issueless, and five daughters, who all died unmarried. His third wife was Catharine, daughter of Sir William St. Quintin, bart. of Harpham, and relict of Michael Wentworth, esq. of Woolley, but by her he had no issue. She survived him, and married after his decease Henry Sandys, esq. of Downe, in Kent; and after that gentleman's decease, she became the wife (her fourth husband) of Hugh, Earl of Eglinton. Sir John *d.* 25th July, 1662, and was *s.* by his son,

II. Sir John Kaye, M.P. for the county of York, who m. Anne, daughter of William Lister, esq. of Thornton, in Craven, sister and heir of Christopher Lister, esq. and by her had issue,

Arthur, his successor.

George, m. Dorothy, daughter and heir of Robert Savile, esq. of Bryan Royd, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

John, who *s.* as fourth baronet.

Robert, merchant at Leeds, *d.* unm.

George, *d.* young.

Catherine, m. to Nicholas Roberts, esq. of Hexham.

Anne, married to Sir Bryan Stapylton, bart. of Myton.

He *d.* in 1706, and was *s.* by his son,

III. Sir Arthur Kaye, M.P. for the county of York, m. Anne, daughter and co-heir of Sir Samuel

---

arried with the heiresses of Bendon of
ordshire), of Brailfeld, of Malbank, of
nston Garth, &c. &c.

† By Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Trigot, esq. of South Kirby, in Yorkshire.

Marow, bart. of Berkswell, in the county of Warwick,* and left an only daughter,

ELIZABETH KAYE, who *m.* first, George, Viscount Lewisham, eldest son of William, first Earl of Dartmouth (who died before his father), and was mother of William, second earl. She conveyed the estate of Woodesome to her husband's family. She *m.* secondly, Francis, Lord North and Guildford, and by him was grandmother of Francis, present (1837) Earl of Guildford.

He died 10th July, 1726, when the Baronetcy devolved upon his nephew,

IV. SIR JOHN LISTER KAYE, of Grange, M.P. for the city in 1734, elected alderman thereof in 1735, and served the office of lord mayor in 1737. He *m.* first, Ellen, daughter of John Wilkinson, esq. of Greenhead, near Huddersfield, and had a son, JOHN, his successor. Sir John *m.* secondly, in 1730, Dorothy, daughter of Richard Richardson, M.D. of North Bierley, in the West Riding, by Dorothy, his wife, daughter of Henry Currer, esq. of Kildwick, and had four sons; of whom one only, RICHARD, in holy orders, who eventually succeeded his half-brother, survived; and two daughters, Dorothy, the wife of Robert Chaloner, esq. of Bishop Auckland; and Lister, of Christopher Miles, esq. He died 27th December, 1789, and was succeeded by his son,

V. SIR JOHN LISTER-KAYE, bart. who served the office of sheriff for Yorkshire in 1761, and died unmarried 27th December, 1789, leaving his estates to JOHN LISTER-KAYE, of whom hereafter; while the Baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

VI. THE VERY REV. SIR RICHARD KAYE, Dean of Lincoln, who *m.* Mrs. Mainwaring, relict of Thomas Mainwaring, esq. of Goltho, in Lincolnshire, and daughter of William Fenton, esq. of Glassho, near Leeds, but died without issue 25th December, 1810, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

The estates, at the demise of the fifth baronet, passed, as stated above, under his will, to

JOHN LISTER-KAYE, esq. who thus became of Denby Grange, in the county of York, and as such was created a BARONET 18th October, 1800. His son is the present (1837)

SIR JOHN LISTER-KAYE, bart. of Denby Grange.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, arg. two bendlets sa. for KAYE; second and third, erm. on a fesse sa. three mullets or, for LISTER.

KEATE, OF THE HOO

CREATED 12th June, 1660. 6th

Gwn 1940

Lineage.

WILLIAM KEATE, of Hagborne, in Be five sons, viz.

I. John, of Chetington, Berks.
II. RALPH.
III. Edward, of Locking, Berks.
IV. George.
V. Hugh, of Hagborne.

The second son,

RALPH KEATE, of Whaddon, in Wiltshir daughter of John Clarke, esq. of Ardingt shire, and had with other issue,

GILBERT KEATE, esq. of London who m. daughter of Nicholas Turbervile, esq. of (Devon, and secondly, Elizabeth, daughter Armstrong, esq. of Remston, Notts, and another son,

I. JONATHAN KEATE, esq. of the Hoo, in of Hertford, which estate he acquired wi wife, Susannah,† daughter of William, an heir of Thomas Hoo, of the Hoo, and Kin in Hertfordshire. Mr. Keate was created by *King* CHARLES II. 12th June, 1660. S was sheriff of the county of Hertford, 17 (and knight of the same shire in parliam 30th of the same reign. By his first wife h

GILBERT-HOO, his heir.
Jonathan, Susan, Elizabeth, } all *d. s. p.*

He *m.* secondly, Susanna, daughter of Jo citizen of London,‡ but by her had no iss 17th September, 1700, and was *s.* by his s

II. SIR GILBERT-HOO KEATE, who had, by his wife,

HENRY-HOO, his successor.
Jonathan, an ensign in the guards, *d.*

---

* By Mary, daughter and co-heir of Sir Arthur Cayley, knt. of Newland, in the county of Warwick.

† Doctor Kidder, afterwards bishop of Bath and Wells, speaks thus of this lady, in the sermon he preached at her funeral, 19th June, 1673, at Kempton: "Her extraction was honourable, in a direct line from the Lord Hastings and Hoo, of whose family she was heir general, and the sole inheritrix of those ancient possessions that remained to the barony; the lord, her ancestor, being a person of that renown, that in those fatal quarrels between the Houses of York and Lancaster, and when those quarrels were at the height, he was pitched upon to treat and mediate between the two parties."

‡ He was the youngest son of John Orlebar, of Harrold, in the county of Bedford. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 216.)

§ He was buried in Kimpton Church, in H where, on the chapel south wall, is a monume arms of Keate and Hoo, and this inscription

Here lie interred the Remains of Sir J Keate, of the Hoo, Bart. who built that of the Family; he died Sept. 17, 1760, ag

Of Dame Susanna Keate, his first w was the only daughter and Heiress of t William Hoo, Esq. She died 1673, æt. 3

Of Sir Gilbert Hoo Keate, Bart: Son o of Sir Jonathan, and the said Dame Susa died April 13, 1705, aged 44.

Of Mrs. Mary Keate, sister of Sir Gilb She died unmarried, Jan. 5, 1703, aged 48

Of Dame Susanna, second wife and Sir Jonathan, her only Husband. She w ter of Mr. John Orlebar (an eminent Ur London, of a good Family, in the County ford) ob. Jan. 13, 1719.

, D.D. vicar of Kimpton, successor to his
·other.

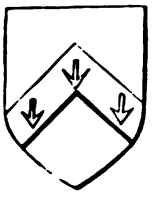
pril, 1705, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NRY-HOO KEATE, who *d.* unmarried, and
brother,

LLIAM KEATE, D.D. who *d.* 6th March,
venty-two, without issue, when the BA-
IRED. His predecessor, Sir Henry-Hoo
yed in 1732 the whole of his estates to
t Brand, from whom they have descended
e.

ent, three cat-a-mountains passant in pale

:YS, OF KEVANMABLEY.



1492. EXTINCT 29th Jan. 1735.

Lineage.

of KEMEYS, originally *de Camois, Camoes,*
s of Norman extraction, and its founder
appears on the Battle Abbey roll. The
red large possessions in the counties of
Sussex, and so early as 1256, Ralph de
a territorial baron. His son of the same
mmons to parliament in the 49th HENRY
descendants sate as barons until the de-
ns, 5 HENRY VI. of Hugh de Camois, who
s his co-heirs.*

of the family which had located in Pem-
enjoyed large possessions there, and as
nces and St. Dogmaels, exercised autho-
ort of regal. In the conquest of Mon-
and Glamorganshire, the Camays were
and rewarded with grants of "Kemey's
" and "Kemey's Inferior."

EMEYS, son of Edward Kemeys, who was
st of Upper Gwent, married Nest, daugh-
of Andrew de Began, and thus acquired
of Began, which for centuries after was
seat of his descendants. His great-great-
n,

EMEYS, of Began, *m.* Crisley, daughter of
Llewellen, and had issue,

is successor.

t, *m.* to Ievan ap Morgan. Her grand-

gan Williams, living in the time of HEN-
VIII. *m.* the sister of Thomas Cromwell,
rl of Essex, and had a son,

Sir Richard Williams, who assumed the
surname of CROMWELL, and was great-
grandfather of

OLIVER CROMWELL, the protector.

He was *s.* by his son,

IEVAN KEMEYS, of Began, from whom lineally descended

DAVID KEMEYS, esq. of Kevanmably, in the county of Glamorgan, who *m.* Katherine, daughter of Sir William Bawdripp, and was *s.* by his son,

RHYS KEMEYS, esq. of Llanvary, who married a daughter of the Rev. William Aubrey, D.D. and left a son,

I. NICHOLAS KEMEYS, esq. of Kevanmably, in the county of Glamorgan, who was created a BARONET by CHARLES I. 13th May, 1642. He was colonel of a regiment of horse, and on the outbreaking of the rebellion, was constituted by the king, governor of Chepstow Castle, and defended that fortress, soon after, gallantly and successfully against a superior force under the command of Cromwell in person; who was replaced in the siege by Colonel Ewer, against whom Sir Nicholas and his son continued to hold out, and to make frequent and brilliant sortees, till at length, worn down with fatigue, the garrison suffered a breach to be effected, when the governor and forty of his men died sword in hand, defending the castle to the last. Sir Nicholas *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir Rowland Williams, knt. of Llangibby, and was *s.* by his son and heir, his brave companion in arms,

II. SIR CHARLES KEMEYS, M.P. for Glamorganshire, who *m.* first, Blanch, daughter of Sir Lewis Mansel, bart. but by her had no issue. He wedded, secondly, Margaret, daughter of Sir George Whitmore, lord mayor of London in 1631-2, and dying about the year 1658, was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR CHARLES KEMEYS, M.P. for Monmouth. This gentleman *m.* Mary, daughter of Philip Wharton, fourth Baron Wharton, and widow of Edward Thomas, esq. of Wenvoe, in the county of Glamorgan, and had issue,

CHARLES, his heir.

JANE, *m.* to Sir John Tynte, bart. of Halsewell, in the county of Somerset, and had issue,

SIR CHARLES KEMEYS-TYNTE, bart. of Halsewell, *d. s. p.*

JANE TYNTE, who *m.* Major Hassell, and had an only daughter and heir,

JANE HASSELL, who wedded Colonel Johnstone, and was mother of the present Colonel KEMEYS-TYNTE.

He died in December, 1702, and was succeeded by his son,

IV. SIR CHARLES KEMEYS, knight of the shire for Monmouth in the last parliament of *Queen* ANNE, and for Glamorgan in the two succeeding parliaments. Sir Charles experienced on his travels much attention from GEORGE I. and frequently joined the private circle of the elector. On his highness subsequently ascending the throne of England, he was pleased to ask, why his old acquaintance, Sir Charles Kemeys, had not paid his respects at court, and commanding him to repair to St. James's, sent him a message, to the purport, that the King of England hoped Sir Charles Kemeys recollected the number of pipes he had smoked with the Elector of Hanover in Germany. Sir Charles who had retired from parliament, and was a stanch jacobite, replied, that he should be proud to pay his duty at St. James's to the Elector of Hanover, but that

---

* ERT DE CAMOIS, *m.* to Ralph Rademilde.
ER, *m.* to Roger Lewknor.

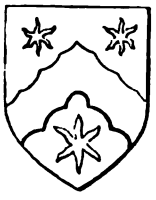
Between the descendants of whom the BARONY OF CAMOIS continues in ABEYANCE. BURKE'S *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*

he had never had the honour of smoking a pipe with the King of England. Sir Charles *d.* unm. 20th June, 1735, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED, and his extensive estates devolved upon his nephew, SIR CHARLES KEMEYS-TYNTE, bart. and are now enjoyed by Sir Charles's grandnephew, the present Colonel KEMEYS-TYNTE, of Kevanmably and Halsewell.

Arms—Vert on a chevron argent, three barbed arrow heads sa.

KEMPE, OF PENTLOW.

CREATED 5th Feb. 1626-7.



EXTINCT about 1667.

Lineage.

GEORGE KEMPE, esq. of Pentlow, in Essex, sixth son of William Kempe, esq. of Spains Hall, in the same county, *d.* 22nd March, 1606, leaving, by Margaret Appulderfield, his wife, five sons,

JOHN, his heir.
Charles, of Walthamstow.
William.
George.
Christopher, whose eldest son, Thomas, was of Spains Hall, in Finchingfield, and that estate continued with his male descendants until the decease of JOHN KEMPE, esq. who bequeathed it to his sister, MARY, *m.* in 1727, to Sir Swinnerton Dyer, bart. and by the Dyer family it was sold, in 1760, to Samuel Ruggles, esq.

The eldest son,

JOHN KEMPE, esq. of Pentlow, *m.* Eleanor, daughter of John Drewe, esq. of Devonshire, one of the exigencies of the Court of Common Pleas, and had, *inter alios*, two sons,

George, his heir.
John, bapt. 13th May, 1604, who *m.* a sister of Sir Robert Brooke, and had a son,
JOHN, successor to his uncle.

Mr. Kempe, died 7th January, 1609, aged forty-eight, and was *s.* by his son,

I. GEORGE KEMPE, esq. of Pentlow, bapt. 12th November, 1602, who was created a BARONET 5th February, 1626. He *m.* Miss Brooke, and had by her two daughters, one of whom married Sir John Winter. He died about the year 1667, and as he had no son, the title became EXTINCT. His estate at Pentlow he settled on his nephew,

JOHN KEMPE, esq. who *m.* Catherine, daughter of Robert Flower, gent. of Boreley, and widow of Ralph Redman, gent. and had by her three daughters,

Lucy, } both died unm.
Mary, }

Barbara, *m.* to Francis Danyell, esq. of Bulmer.

Arms—Arg. a chev. engr. gu. between three stars azure.

KENRICK, OF WHITLEY

CREATED 29th March, 1679.

E
abo

Lineage.

I. WILLIAM KENRICK, esq. of Whitley, in [illegible] who was created a BARONET in 1679, *m.* Gra[illegible] ter and heir of Peter Kibblewhite, esq. of S[illegible] Wiltshire, and dying about the year 1685, [illegible] three, was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR WILLIAM KENRICK, of Whitley, wh[illegible] Mary House, of Reading, and had no male i[illegible] died about the year 1690, and the BARONETC[illegible] EXTINCT.

Arms—Erm. a lion rampant sa.

KEYT, OF EBRINGTON.

CREATED 22nd Dec. 1660.

EX[illegible]
6th Jul[illegible]

Lineage.

WILLIAM KEYT, esq. of Ebrington, in the co[illegible] Gloucester, with whom the pedigree begins, [illegible] Eglantine, daughter of Edmund Riley, esq. of C[illegible] in the same county, and by her had two sons a[illegible] daughters, viz.

JOHN, his successor.
William, *d.* unm. 28th March, 1662, aged [illegible] ven, and was buried at Ebrington.

Anne, *m.* to Mr. John Andrews, of Ambell, [illegible] county of Oxford.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Mr. Glover.

He wedded, secondly, Eleanor, daughter and [illegible] of John Salmon, gent. of Nottingham, and widow [illegible] Thomas Porter, of Mickleton, but had no other [illegible] Mr. Keyt was high sheriff of the county of Wor[illegible] and "rich in good works, as well as in worldly [illegible] being not only charitable to the poor in his lif[illegible] but also at his death; he ordered the sum of [illegible] to be given every year, from the 10th May, to [illegible] of November, unto the poor of Ebrington for [illegible] He died on the Ides, that is, on the 13th October, according to his epitaph, but by the parish regis[illegible] was buried on the 12th of that month, in the [illegible] eighth year of his age. He was *s.* by his other [illegible]

JOHN KEYT, esq. who *m.* first, Jane, daughter [illegible] Thomas Porter, of Mickleton, and secondly, the [illegible] daughter of Mr. William Harrison, of Cadbur[illegible] the county of Worcester, and widow of Mr. Ben[illegible]

, in Warwickshire. By the latter he
the former he had

ir.

lice, daughter of Sir William Spen-
f Yarnton, in the county of Oxford,
o daughters, viz.

, m. to Capt. Theophilus Nichols.
to Richard Dighton, esq. of Clifford
ers, in the county of Gloucester.

d his wife were buried at Mickleton.

ptized 5th April, 1621. This gentle-
erved as a captain in the royal army
acob Astley, fell at Stow, 21st March,

oung.

tized 27th October, 1622, m. Mary,
f Walter Dayrell, esq. of Abingdon,
f John Morris, Hebrew professor and
Christchurch, Oxford, but had no
mas and his wife were both buried at
He d. 5th January, 1701, aged eighty.
vember, 1681.

ung.

4th May, 1609, m. to Capt. Thomas
died in Ireland.

20th May, 1630, to George Hyde, esq.
, Berks.

John Hobday, esq. of Thornton, in
of Warwick, and had issue.

aptized 18th December, 1614, m. to
pton, esq. of Clopton, in the county
, by whom she had two sons,

Clopton, knt.

Clopton, who d. unm.

ys his biographer) was in the worst
on of the Church of England, and a
his prince; he was a justice of the
sheriff, first of Worcestershire, and
oucestershire; a lover of hospitality,
intemperance; very just in paying
rorkmen, and very charitable to his
It pleased God to translate him to
m the 25th April, in the year of our
n the seventy-sixth year of his age,
l in the chancel of Ebrington." He
rst son,

esq. of Ebrington, who having raised
own expense for the service of *King*
created a BARONET by CHARLES II.
1660. Sir John m. Margaret, daugh-
William Tayler, esq. of Bricksworth,
hire, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir, born at Ragley, in the county of Warwick.

Thomas, bapt. 2nd May, 1641, d. 21st July, 1660.

Francis, d. 16th July, 1698.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Talbot, knt.

Margaret, m. 17th December, 1668, to Sir John Packington, bart.

Sir John d. 26th August, 1662; Lady Keyt, 28th June, 1669. He was s. by his son,

II. SIR WILLIAM KEYT, who m. Elizabeth, daughter and eventually sole heir of the Honourable Francis Coventry, second son, by his second wife, of the LORD-KEEPER COVENTRY, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir, who m. 19th September, 1687, his cousin, Agnes, daughter of Sir John Clopton, knt. of Clopton, by Barbara, only daughter and heir of Sir Edward Walker, knt. garter king of arms, and had a numerous family, of whom were,

WILLIAM, successor to his grandfather.

John, b. 24th September, 1695.

Hastings, b. 9th May, 1700.

Elizabeth, m. 27th December, 1712, to Thomas-Charles, Viscount Tracey.

Margaret, m. to James Huggeford, esq. of Dicson, in the county of Gloucester.

Agnes, b. thirty-five weeks after the death of her father.

Mr. Keyt d. 31st October, 1702,*

Margaret, m. 13th October, 1702, to Thomas Noble, esq. of Leicester, and d. 7th March, 1710, leaving a son, William Noble.

Dorothy, m. to Gilbert, fourth Earl of Coventry, and had an only daughter,

LADY ANNE COVENTRY, who m. Sir William Carew, bart. of Anthony.

Sir William d. 30th November, 1702, and was s. by his grandson,

III. SIR WILLIAM KEYT, who m. 23rd November, 1710, the Hon. Anne Tracy, daughter of William, fourth Viscount Tracy, (by his second wife, Jane, sister of Thomas, Lord Leigh) and had issue,

THOMAS-CHARLES, his successor.

John, d. unm.

ROBERT, successor to his elder brother.

Agnes.

Elizabeth.

Sir William, who served in the last parliament of *King* GEORGE I. and in the first of GEORGE II. for the town of Warwick, died at Norton, in the county of Gloucester, in September, 1741, † and was s. by his eldest son,

---

ath having occurred before his father's,
rred the dignity of a baronet's wife and
widow and children, by the following

Grace of God, Queen of England, Scot-
Ireland, defender of the Faith, &c. To
d right well-beloved cousin and council-
of Carlisle, Earl Marshal of England,
ty of our right trusty, and right entirely
Thomas, Duke of Norfolk,) greeting.
humbly informed, that William Keyt,
Sir William Keyt, late of Ebrington,
Gloucester, Bart. dying a few weeks be-
e widow and younger children of the
yt, cannot, by the ordinary rules of
e title, place, and precedency, which
have been justly due to her and them,
William Keyt, had survived his father:
r divers good causes and considerations,
us especially moving, are graciously pleased to ordain, that Agnes Keyt, John Keyt, Hastings Keyt, Elizabeth Keyt, Margaret Keyt, and Agnes Keyt, the relict and younger children of the said William Keyt, shall from henceforward have, hold, and enjoy, the same title, pre-eminence, place, and precedence, respectively, as if the said William Keyt had survived his father, and been actually possessed of the dignity of a Baronet. And our will and pleasure is, that you, our Earl Marshal, to whom the cognizance of matters of this nature properly belongs, do see this our order observed and kept, by our several officers of arms, and cause these presents to be registered in the College of Arms; and for so doing, this shall be your warrant. Given at our Castle, at Windsor, the 5th day of June, 1704, in the third year of our reign. By her Majesty's command. C. HEDGES.

† "This Sir William Keyt, who was burned to death, is supposed to have been a lunatic, and to have set his house on fire himself; for Thomas Whitstone, a servant, held him in his arms, and would have saved him, but he would not permit it." FOSBROOKE'S *Gloucestershire*.

iv. Sir Thomas-Charles Keyt, who *d.* issueless, 24th July, 1755, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

v. Sir Robert Keyt, of Middleham, in the county of York, who *d. s. p.* 6th July, 1784, when the Baronetcy became extinct. The estate at Ebrington, in Gloucestershire, had been sold soon after the third baronet's decease, to Sir Dudley Rider.

Arms—Azure, a chevron between three kites' heads erased, or.

KILLEGREW, OF ARWENNICK.

Created 22nd Dec. 1660.

Extinct 8th Jan. 1704.

Lineage.

Sir Henry Killigrew, knt. (descended from a very ancient family settled in Cornwall from a very remote period, for so early as the time of Richard II. Killigrew of Killigrew acquired the estate of Arwenick in marriage with the heiress thereof) followed the court for advancement in the time of Elizabeth, "according," says Hale, "to the constant genius of his family." He *m.* Catherine, daughter of Sir Anthony Cooke, knt. of Giddy Hall, in Essex, and had by her two daughters; of whom one *m.* Sir Nicholas Lower, knt. of Clifton, in Cornwall, and *d. s. p.* 6th June, 1658; and the other wedded, first, Sir Jonathan Trelawney, knt.; and secondly, Sir Thomas Reynell, knt. of Ogwell. The male line of the family was continued by

i. William Killigrew, esq. of Arwenick, in Cornwall, who was created a Baronet in 1660, with remainder to his brother. Sir William died unmarried in 1665, after having wasted the whole of his paternal estate, and alienated the barton and manor of Arwenick to his brother,

Sir Peter Killigrew, knt. This gentleman was commonly known as Sir Peter the Post, from his great diligence in conveying messages to Charles I. during the civil war. He had an only son,

ii. Sir Peter Killigrew, of Arwenick, who succeeded his uncle as second baronet, and *m.* Frances, daughter of Sir Roger Twisden, of East Peckham, Kent, by whom he had one son and two daughters, viz.

George, who was killed by a Captain Walter Vincent at a tavern in Penryn. His antagonist did not long survive, though acquitted at the trial at Launceston; he took the affair so much to heart that he sunk under the affliction. Mr. Killigrew *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir John St. Aubyn, bart. and left an only daughter, who *m.* Mr. Dunbar, an Irish gentleman.

———, *m.* to Richard Erisey, esq. of Erisey, in Cornwall, and had a daughter and eventual heiress, who wedded John West, esq. and their only child,

Frances West, became ultimately the representative of the families of West, Erisey, and Killigrew. She *m.* the Hon. Charles Berkeley, brother of the last Lo of Stratton, and had an only chi

Sophia, *m.* to Lord Wodehous

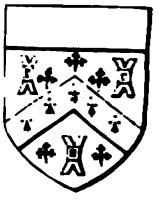
Anne, *m.* to Martin Lyster, esq. of St who assumed the surname of Killig

Sir Peter, at the untimely decease of his his estates on Martin Lyster, esq. and An on condition that they should assume th arms of Killigrew, with remainder to t Erisey, and died, shortly after making thi 8th January, 1704, when the title became

Arms—Arg. an eagle displayed sa. a b second bezantée.

KINGSMILL, OF SIDMAN

Created 24th Nov. 1800.



Lineage.

John Kingsmill, one of the judges of th Common Pleas, son of Richard Kingsmill ham, Berks, *m.* Joan, daughter of Sir Joh knt. of Ishill, and dying in 1504, left a son,

Sir John Kingsmill, knt. of Sidmant who *m.* Constance, daughter of John Gern Burton, in Sussex, and had four sons, viz.

i. William (Sir), his heir.

ii. George (Sir), one of the justices of th Pleas, *m.* Sarah, Lady Hastings, d Sir James Harington.

iii. Richard (Sir), surveyor of the Court *d.* in 1600; *m.* first, Alicia, sister a of Richard Fauconer, esq. of H Hants, relict of Thomas Wroughton ton; and secondly, Elizabeth, d Alderman David Woodroff, of Le relict of the Rev. George Stonehous

iv. Thomas.

The eldest son,

Sir William Kingsmill, knt. *m.* Bridget of George Raleigh, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Kingsmill, knt. who *d.* in *m.* Anne, daughter of William Wilkes, esq. ton Cheney, in the county of Northampton, son and heir,

Sir Henry Kingsmill, knt. who *m.* Brid ter and co-heir of John White, esq. of S Hants, and dying in 1625, was *s.* by his son

Sir William Kingsmill, knt. who *m.* An ter of Sir Anthony Haslewood, knt. of Ma the county of Northampton, and had issue,

William (Sir), his heir.

Bridget.

Anne, *m.* to Heneage, fourth Earl of W This lady attained some celebrity as a She *d. s. p.*

Sir William was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Kingsmill, knt. who *m.* first, daughter of Mr. Alderman Colwell, of London her had three sons and a daughter, viz.

William, died unmarried in 1766.

Henry, died unmarried in 1710

d young.

. in 1682; m. Hugh Corry, esq. of in the county of Down, and had a

ETH, who m. Robert Bice, esq. of Sid- on, admiral of the Blue.

econd time, and had two other daugh- who died young, and Penelope, wife of , esq. of Barkham, Berks. Sir Wil- and his sons all dying unmarried, the f the family eventually devolved upon er, ELIZABETH, the wife of Admiral iral, in consequence, assumed, by act 1766, the surname and arms of Kings- became

INGSMILL, esq. of Sidmanton, in the ampton. He was M.P. for Tregony, essional capacity had the command-in- jesty's ships and vessels on the coast was created a BARONET 24th Novem- special remainder to his brother ED- heirs male of his body, and dying ovember, 1805, when he had attained lmiral of the White, was s. by his

ERT KINGSMILL, who m. Elizabeth arles Newman, esq. of Calcutta, and aughter, Eliza-Catherine. He d. 4th leaving no male heir, the BARONETCY

ermée of cross crosslets sa. a chevron three fers-de-moline of the second, a d.

LLER, OF WHITTON.

May, 1715.—EXTINCT 19th Oct. 1723.

Lineage.

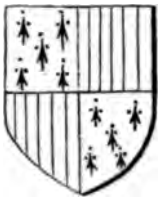
EY KNELLER, the celebrated painter, beck about 1648, when his father was l of the mines, and inspector of Count enues. For a long continuance of years t the head of his profession, but he has few *good* pictures. According to his e did as much and no more than was s current among his employers. "His- he said, "make the dead live, and live till they are dead; I paint the make me live." He died in October, ried at his seat at Whitton, in Middle- nument was erected to him in West- executed by Rysbrach, and inscribed of Pope, more beautiful than just:

heaven and not a master taught,
Nature, and whose pictures thought;
o ages he had snatch'd from fate,
beauteous and whate'er was great,
with princes' honours, poets' bays,
rit, and brave thirst of praise.
Nature fear'd he might outvie
ed dying, fears herself may die."

Sir Godfrey m. Susannah, sister of William Crawley, esq. captain R.N. but left no legitimate issue at his decease 19th October, 1723, aged seventy-eight, when the BARONETCY, which had been conferred on him in 1715, EXPIRED.

KNIGHTLEY, OF OFFCHURCH.

CREATED 30th Aug. 1660.



EXTINCT in 1668.

Lineage.

EDWARD KNIGHTLEY, esq. younger brother of Sir Richard Knightley, of Fawsley, in the county of Northampton, was of Offchurch, in the county of Warwick, *temp.* ELIZABETH. He m. three wives, and had by the second, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Lenthall, of Latchford, in Oxfordshire, a son and successor,

RICHARD KNIGHTLEY, esq. of Offchurch, who m. Ann, daughter of Sir John Pettus, and was s. by his son,

I. JOHN KNIGHTLEY, esq. of Offchurch, created a BARONET 30th August, 1660. He m. Bridget, daughter of Sir Lewis Lewknor, of Sussex. His son and successor,

II. SIR JOHN KNIGHTLEY, of Offchurch, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant of the county of Warwick, in which shire he possessed great influence, *d. s. p.* and bequeathed the manor and estate of Offchurch to his kinsman, JOHN WIGHTWICK, esq. who assumed the surname of Knightley, and marrying Mary, daughter of Sir Samuel Marow, bart. had issue.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, erm.; second and third, paly of six or and gu.

KNIVETON, OF MERCASTON.

CREATED 29th June, 1611.

EXTINCT about 1706.

Lineage.

NICHOLAS DE KNIVETON, of Mercaston, in the county of Derby, *d.* 46 EDWARD III. leaving by Joan, his wife, Nicholas Kniveton, of Underwood, and

ICE, esq. of Castle Chichester, m. Jane, obinson, esq. of Newtown Ardes, in the , and dying in 1746, left issue,

eated a BARONET, as above, with re- his brother.

Belfast, principal surveyor of his ma- enue at that port, assumed, like his bro- surname and arms of KINGSMILL, by sign a December, 1787, m. Catherine, daugh- ter of George Spaight, of Carrickfergus, and had issue,

ROBERT, who inherited the Baronetcy from his uncle.

Margaret, m. to Cutland Skinner, esq. captain in the 70th Foot, *d. s. p.*

Prudentia, m. to George Bateson, esq. captain in the Guards.

Dorothy.

Thomas de Kniveton, of Mercaston, living 14 Richard II. who *m.* Margaret, daughter of — Curson, and widow of — Okeover, and dying 25 Henry VI. was *s.* by his son,

John Kniveton, of Mercaston, living 25 Henry VI. who *d. s. p.*; his brother,

Nicholas Kniveton, became his heir; which Nicholas was sheriff of the counties of Nottingham and Derby 5 Henry VII. and by Joan, his wife, he left a son and heir,

Nicholas Kniveton, who was one of the esquires of the body to *King* Henry VII. He was twice married; by his first wife, Joan Maliverer, he left a son,

John Kniveton, esq. of Mercaston, who *m.* Joan, daughter of Sir Nicholas Montgomery, knt. of Cubley, and had two sons,

John, who was denominated of Harteshome and Underwood, and dying in the lifetime of his father, left by Anne, his wife, daughter of Thomas Dethick, esq. of Newball, in the county of Derby,

Thomas, heir to his grandfather.

Nicholas.

He was *s.* by his grandson,

Thomas Kniveton, esq. of Mercaston, who *m.* Joan, eldest daughter of Ralph Leech, esq. of Chatsworth, in the county of Derby, and had issue,

William, his heir.

George, died in his passage to Ireland.

Saintlow, a celebrated antiquary.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William Kniveton, esq. of Bradley.

Margaret, *m.* to Gabriel Armstrong, esq. of Nottinghamshire.

Jane, *m.* to Griffin Harmead, esq. of Northumberland.

Anne, *m.* to George Sutton, esq. of Over Haddon, in the county of Derby.

Mary, *m.* to Sir George Chaworth, knt. of Annesley, Notts.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. William Kniveton, esq. of Mercaston, high sheriff for Derbyshire 29 Elizabeth, and knight of the shire 1 James I. who was created a Baronet 29th June, 1611, and served again as sheriff for the county of Derby in the 12th year of *King* James's reign. He *m.* Matilda, daughter and sole heir of John Rollesly, esq. of Rollesly, and had issue,

Gilbert (Sir), his heir, who was knighted at Greenwich 29th May, 1605.

Rollesly.

William.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Kniveton, esq. of Mogington.

Margaret, *m.* to — Davenport, esq. of Henbury.

Joan, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Greves, rector of Brailesford.

Sir William died about the year 1631-2, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir Gilbert Kniveton, sheriff of Derbyshire 21 James I. *m.* first, Mary, daughter and co-heir of Andrew Grey, esq. of the county of Hertford, and had issue,

Andrew, } successive baronets.
Thomas, }

He *m.* secondly, Frances, daughter of Sir Robert Dudley, bart. Sir Gilbert was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

III. Sir Andrew Kniveton, who *d. s. p.* about the year 1670, and was *s.* by his brother,

IV. Sir Thomas Kniveton, one of the gentlemen pensioners to *King* Charles II. and *King* James II. died without issue about 1706, when the Baronetcy expired.

Ar[illegible]-Gu. a chevron vair arg. and sa.

KNOLLYS, OF GROVE PLAC

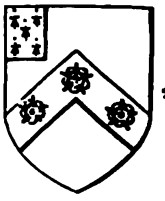
Created 6th May 1642.—Extinct in 16

Lineage.

I. Henry Knollys, esq. of Grove Place, was created a Baronet in 1642, but died unm six years after, when the title expired.

KNOLLYS, OF THAME.

Created 1st April, 1754.



Exti 29th Jun

Lineage.

This family was founded by

Sir Robert Knollys, K.G. the celebrated in the martial times of Edward III. the com in arms of the Black Prince, and the most re warrior of his day. In 1 Richard II. Sir was governor of the castle of Brest, and in th the same reign he went with Thomas Plantag Woodstock), Earl of Buckingham, to assist th of Brittany against the French, when they m quite through France without resistance. Th year, on the outbreak of Jack Straw's insurr he led the citizens of London against the rebe thus terminated, at an advanced age, his m career. Independently of those high deeds rendered his name famous all over the wor Robert left other noble memorials behind hi erected a stately bridge over the river Medway Rochester, known as Rochester Bridge. He re the house of Friers Carmelites, commonly White Friers, in the city of London, and he f a college at Pontefract, in Yorkshire, where the Lady Constance, was born, endowing it w estate of £180. per annum. He died at the of Sconethorp, in Norfolk, full of honour and being at least ninety years of age, 13th August and was buried with his lady in the church White Friers. He left issue, a daughter, Emm wife of Anthony Babington, and a son and heir

Thomas Knollys, who was seated at North Hy in Hertfordshire, and had two sons,

Robert, whose daughter married Henry wick, of Weley, and her daughter conveye estate in marriage to John Comingsby.

Thomas.

From the younger son,

Thomas Knollys, descended

Robert Knollys, who *m.* Margaret D Oyley, was father of

Robert Knollys, gentleman of the privy cha to *King* Henry VIII. who had from that mona lease for a certain number of years of the man Rotherfield Grey, called Greys, in the county of ford. He *m.* Lettice, daughter of Sir Thomas Pe ton, Lord of Haurage and Marshal, in Bucks, and her (who *m.* secondly, Sir Robert Lee, of Quarrem Bucks, and thirdly, Sir Thomas Tresham, lord p of St. John,) had a daughter, Jane, *m.* to Sir Rob Wingfield, of Kimbolton Castle, and a son and he

a Francis Knollys, upon whom Henry VIII. rred the lordship of Rotherfield Grey, in fee, made him one of the gentlemen pensioners. He afterwards high in favour with *Queen* Elizabeth, sworn of her majesty's privy council, constituted chamberlain of the household, and employed on al important negociations abroad. In the 29th izabeth he was appointed one of the judges to judgment on the unhappy Queen of Scotland, was subsequently made treasurer of the house- and installed a knight of the Garter. He m. rrine, daughter of William Carey, esquire of ody to Henry VIII. by his wife, Lady Mary rne, sister of *Queen* Anne Boleyne, and had , viz.

. Henry, member in the first parliament of *Queen* Elizabeth, for the borough of Reading, m. Margaret, daughter and heiress of Sir Ambrose Cave, chancellor of the duchy of Lancaster, and dying in the lifetime of his father, left two daughters,

Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Willoughby, of Risley, in the county of Derby.

Lettice, m. to William, Lord Paget.

i. William (Sir), treasurer of the household to James I. and raised to the peerage by that monarch as Baron Knollys and Viscount Wallingford, and made by Charles I. Earl of Banbury. (Refer to Burke's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*, for details of this nobleman, and the litigation that ensued regarding the succession to his honours.)

. Robert (Sir), K.B. left by his wife, Joan Highham,

Sir Robert Knollys, m. Joanna, daughter of Sir John Wolstenholme, and had (with a younger son, William, and three daughters: the eldest m. to Sir John Corbet, of Stoke, in Shropshire; the second, to Egerton, of Staffordshire; the third, to Holmby, of Yorkshire,) a son and heir,

Robert Knollys, who m. Mary Saunders, of Menogwell, in Oxfordshire, and left a son,

Robert, M.P. for the county of Oxford, with whom this branch expired.

iv. Richard, whose son,

Francis, m. first the daughter of Sir Charles Wiseman, and secondly, Alice, daughter of Sir William Beecher, of Middlesex, by whom he left one daughter and two sons. He d. 4th August, 1640.

v. Francis (Sir), of whom presently.

vi. Thomas (Sir), commander in the Low Countries, under Maurice, Prince of Orange, m. Odelia de Morada, daughter of John de Morada, Marquess of Bergen, and left a daughter,

Penelope, m. to William Le Hunt.

i. Lettice, m. first, to Walter Devereux, Earl of Essex, and was mother of

Robert, *Earl of Essex*, the ill fated favourite of *Queen* Elizabeth.

She m. secondly, Robert Dudley, Earl of Leicester, and thirdly, Sir Christopher Blount. This lady lived to see the grandchildren of her grandchildren.

. Anne, m. to Thomas, Lord de la War.

. Cecilia, maid of honour to *Queen* Elizabeth, married Sir Thomas Leighton, of Feckenham, Wilts.

iv. Catherine, m. first, to Gerard Fitzgerald, Lord Ophaly, son and heir of the Earl of Kildare, and secondly, to Sir Philip Boteler, of Watton Woodhall.

The fifth son,

Sir Francis Knollys, knt. inherited under his father's will the manor of Battel, and other estates in the vicinity of Reading, and was styled of Reading Abbey. He represented the city of Oxford in parliament, and afterwards the county of Berks. He m. Lettice, daughter of John Barret, esq. of Hanham, in Gloucestershire, and was s. by his son,

Sir Francis Knollys, knt. who m. Ellen, daughter and heir of Richard Milles, esq. of Lower Winchendon, Bucks, and left a son and heir,

Richard Knollys, esq. who m. Mary Bellingham, of Everingham, in Sussex, sister and heir of Henry Bellingham, and was s. by his son,

Francis Knollys, esq. who m. Anne, daughter and co-heir of — Bateman, esq. of Berkshire, and had, with a daughter, Elizabeth, wife of Sir Francis Curson, of Waterferry, in Oxfordshire, a son and heir,

Francis Knollys, esq. M.P. for Reading, who m. Elizabeth, youngest daughter and co-heir of John Striblehill, esq. of Thame, in the county of Oxford, and dying, of the small-pox, in 1701, was s. by his son,

Francis Knollys, esq. of Thame, M.P. for the city of Oxford, died a bachelor, 24th June, 1754, and was s. by his brother,

Richard Knollys, esq. who m. first, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Humphrey Thayer, esq. secondly, Hannah, daughter of Theophilus Salivey, esq. of Woodford, and thirdly, Anne, daughter of John Taylor, esq. By the two last he had no issue, by the first, an only son,

i. Francis Knollys, esq. of Thame, in the county of Oxford, who was created a Baronet 1st April, 1754. Sir Francis was sheriff of Oxfordshire in 1757, and was elected to parliament for Reading in 1761. He m. in 1756, Mary, daughter and heiress of Sir Robert Kendall Carter, of Kempston, in the county of Bedford, third son of John Kendall, esq. of Basingbourn Hall, in Essex, but dying without issue 29th June, 1772, the Baronetcy expired.

Arms—Quarterly, first and fourth, az. crusuly of crosslets, a cross moline voided or; second and third, gules a chevron arg. charged with three roses of the first.

KNYVETT, OF BUCKENHAM.

Created 22nd May, 1611.

Extinct about 1699.

Lineage.

Camden makes this name a corruption of *Duncrit*, and Leland derives it from *Dunnerit*, a town in Cornwall, on the river Tamar. The family claimed Danish extraction.

Othomarus de Knyvet, lord of the castle and borough of Launceston, is stated to have been ousted of his possessions at the Conquest, for having taken up

arms against the Conqueror, but intermarrying with Emme, daughter of William Dammartin, a Norman, obtained restoration. From Othomarus, after four descents, sprang

SIR JOHN DE KNEVIT, Lord of Southwick, who was great-grandfather of another

SIR JOHN KNEVIT, whose son and heir,

RICHARD KNEVIT, *m.* Joan, daughter and co-heir of Sir Richard Wourch, knt. and was father of

SIR JOHN KNEVIT, knt. barrister-at-law, who attained the coif in 31 EDWARD III.; was made one of the justices of the King's Bench in two years after; chief justice, 39th of the same reign; and was constituted LORD CHANCELLOR OF ENGLAND in the 49th of the same king. He *m.* Eleanor, elder daughter of Ralph Basset, second Lord Basset of Welledon,* and his eldest son and heir,

JOHN KNEVIT, was found by inquisition, 10 HENRY IV. to be co-heir with Sir John de Aylesbury to the family of Basset, on the extinction of the heirs male, (refer to BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*) He served as one of the knights in parliament for Huntingdonshire 21 RICHARD II. and by Joan, his wife, daughter of Sir John Botetort, of Mendlesham, in Suffolk, left, with two daughters, an only son,

SIR JOHN KNEVIT, knt. who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Constantine de Clifton, second Baron Clifton, and eventually co-heir of her noble family. By this marriage he acquired a fair inheritance, including the castle of Buckenham, in Norfolk. Sir John served the office of sheriff for that county and Suffolk, 15 RICHARD II. and it is presumed was buried at Buckenham, where were many ancient monuments of the Knevits, recognized by their armorial ensigns, the inscriptions being entirely worn out. His only son and heir,

W.

SIR ~~JOHN~~ KNEVIT, knt. in whom or his representatives the BARONY OF CLIFTON became vested, on the demise of his uncle, Sir John de Clifton, third baron. Sir ~~John~~ Knevit *m.* first, Alice, daughter of Reginald, Lord Grey of Ruthyn, and had a son,

EDMUND, his heir.

He *m.* secondly, Joan, daughter of Humphrey Stafford, Duke of Buckingham, and ~~widow~~ of William, Viscount Beaumont, and by her had another son,

s. wife

Edward (Sir), who was sheriff for the counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, 31 HENRY VIII.

He *d.* 7 HENRY VII. and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR EDMUND KNEVIT, knt. of Buckenham, who *m.* Eleanor, sister of Sir James Tyrell, knt. and had a daughter, Anne, wife of Sir George St. Leger, and five sons, of whom

THOMAS, (the eldest) succeeded to the estate.

EDMUND, who was serjeant porter to *King* HENRY VIII. *m.* JANE BOURCHIER, only surviving daughter of Sir John Bourchier, second BARON BERNERS, and acquired thereby the manor of Ashwellthorpe, in Norfolk. By this great heiress† he had three sons, and three daughters, viz.

1. JOHN KNYVET, of Plumstead, in Norfolk, who *d.* before his mother, leaving a son and heir,

SIR THOMAS KNYVET, thir
scendant

ELIZABETH KNYVET,
grandfather, HENR
of Didlington,

ROBERT WILSON,
moned to parli
as LORD BERNI

2. William, ancestor of the KN
denhall, in Norfolk, who c
side there. One of thes
marrying against the conse
removed to London, and f
to the day of his death,
stranger to his family and
Norfolk. He was father c
Knyvett, organist and comp
III. who purchased an esta
near Reading, in Berkshire
dence of his eldest son, CHA
esq.

3. Edmund.

1. Rose, wife of Oliver Reymes
2. Alice, wife of Oliver Spiers.
3. Christian, wife of Thomas F

The eldest son,

SIR THOMAS KNYVET, of Buckenha
knight of the Bath at the coronation of
23rd June, 1509, and subsequently cons
of the horse to the same monarch. E
widow of John Grey, Viscount Lisle, an
Thomas, Duke of Norfolk, and had issu

I. EDMUND (Sir), his heir.
II. Ferdinando.
III. Henry (Sir), knighted by *Queen*
1574. He *m.* Anne, daughter a
Christopher Pickering, and the
the brothers,

1. Sir HENRY KNYVETT, knt. o
Wiltshire, who left two
co-heirs, viz.

KATHERINE KNYVETT,
the Hon. Richard Ri
she had no issue, a
Thomas Howard, first
folk, and the estate o
Charleton, passed to h
the Hon. Thomas How
created Earl of Berks
to BURKE's *Peerage*
age.)

ELIZABETH KNYVETT, m
third Lord Lincoln, an
(extant) Dukes of Ne

2. SIR THOMAS KNYVETT, wh
bedchamber to *Queen* El
afterwards of council to
consort of JAMES I. to w
became one of the gentlem
council, and was entruste
the gunpowder plot, whic
effected. Sir Thomas was

---

* His younger daughter,

JOANE BASSET, *m.* Sir John de Aylesbury, and had a son,

SIR JOHN DE AYLESBURY, who was declared co-heir with John Knevit to the Basset estates.

† She was interred in the church of Ashwellthorp, under the following inscription:

JANE KNYVET resteth here, the only Heir
Of the LORD BERNERS, that Sir John Bour
Twenty years and three a Wydoo's Life sh
Alwayes Keeping Howse, where Rich and P
Gentill, most quyet, voyd of Debate and S
Ever doying Good. Lo! thus she ledd her
Even to the Grave, where Erth on Erth d
On whos Soul, God grant of his abundant
The xviii of February, MDLXI.

Jas Roustam

parliament in 1607, as BARON KNYVETT, of Escrick, but *d. s. p.* in 1622, when the title became EXTINCT; his fortune devolved upon his niece, KATHERINE, whose son, by the Earl of Suffolk, Sir Edward Howard, was created Baron Howard, of Escrick.

erine, *m.* first to Sir William Farmer, knt. Barkam, in Norfolk, and secondly to Nicho- Mynne, esq.

, *m.* to — Thoresby, esq.

son and heir of Sir Thomas Knyvett and countess Lisle,

IND KNYVETT, knt. of Buckenham, repre- county of Norfolk in parliament, with Estrange, in the 1st of EDWARD VI. He laughter of Sir Thomas Shellon, knt. and is eldest son,

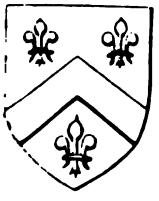
IAS KNYVETT, of Buckenham, who received of knighthood, at the Charter House, from I. 11th May, 1603. He was *s.* by his son,

KNYVETT, esq. of Buckenham, in the orfolk, who was created a BARONET at the of the order, 22nd May, 1611. Sir Philip ne, daughter and heir of Charles Ford, esq. bbey, in Suffolk, and dying about the year *s.* by his son,

OBERT KNYVETT, who *m.* first, Elizabeth, f William Ludley, esq. of Middleham, in of York; secondly, Dorothy, daughter of ornborough, esq. of Salstead, in Westmore- hirdly, Philippa, daughter of Thomas Rus- sham, in Norfolk, gent. but died issueless ar 1699, when the BARONETCY became EX- castle and estate of Buckenham were Sir Philip Knyvett.

rgent a bend sable, a bordure engrailed of

RLE, OF MUCH MARCLE.



877. EXTINCT 4th June, 1679-80.

Lineage.

lest writings relative to the KYRLES, the riously written *Cyrl, Crull,* and *Crulle; Cyrll* and sometimes *Curl,* until it was at iversally KYRLE.

YRLE, of the Hill, living in 1489, married sons,

RE, of the Hill, whose only daughter and ess, Alice, wedded Christopher Clarke, and was represented by the late Mrs. Clarke, whose heir is the present KINGS-MILL EVANS, esq. of the Hill. (See BURKE's *Commoners,* vol. ii. p. 242).

II. JAMES, of whose descendants we are about to treat.

This

JAMES KYRLE* inherited Walford Court,† and was father of

THOMAS KYRLE, living about the year 1500, who *m.* Johan, daughter and heir of Hugh Abrahall, esq. by Alice, his wife, daughter of John Rudhall, esq. of Rudhall, and had, with four daughters (one of whom, Bridget, *m.* Roger Pye, esq. of Mynde, see BURKE's *Commoners,* vol. i. p. 350), nine sons,

I. WALTER, of Walford Court, who *m.* Joan, daughter of Richard Warncombe, esq. and had with several other sons, who *d. s. p.* a son and successor,

ROBERT KYRLE, esq. of Walford Court, high sheriff of Herefordshire, who *m.* Jane, daughter of E. Evans, alias Bithell, esq. and had with four daughters, (one of whom, Penelope, married Roger Hereford, esq. of Priors Court,) two sons, namely,

1. JAMES, his heir.
2. Walter, of Ross, barrister-at-law and justice of the peace, *m.* Alice, daughter and sole heir of John Mallet, of Berkeley, in the county of Gloucester, and dying in February, 1650, left two sons, viz.

JOHN, "**The Man of Ross,**" born at the Whitehouse Dymock, in May, 1637, *d.* at Ross, *s. p.* 7th November, 1724.

Walter, living in 1683.

Robert Kyrle was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES KYRLE, esq. of Walford Court, justice of the peace and high sheriff for Herefordshire. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Robert Waller, esq. of Beaconsfield, in Bucks, by Anne, his wife, sister of JOHN HAMPDEN, the patriot, and by her, who *d.* 19th September, 1642, had, with four daughters, seven sons, viz.

1. ROBERT, his heir.
2. James, } all *d. s. p.*
3. John, }
4. William, }
5. Richard (Sir), knt. of the kingdom of Ireland, living in 1683, married two wives, and had issue by both.
6. Edward, *d.* unm.
7. Thomas, *m.* in Ireland, and had a son, Vandervort, who was devisee of "THE MAN OF ROSS."

James Kyrle died 1st February, 1646, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

ROBERT KYRLE, esq. of Walford Court. Inheriting the republican principles of his mother's connections, he was a distinguished military officer under CROMWELL, holding the commission of captain of troopers, and is styled "a stony hearted Rebell," in the narrative of the plundering of Master Swift's house at Goodrich. He married,

re many families in various parts of England, of the sixteenth century, possessing names ch nearly approaching those of Kyrle, who y connected with this family.

Court, or Manor House, still exists. From e Captain Kyrle is reported by tradition to have bombarded Goodrich Castle, which, from the relative position of the two places, is not improbable. The estate passed, as hereafter shewn, from the Kyrles to the Gwillyims, and was sold by them to John Clarke, esq. of the Hill, about the year 1727. It is now, under the will of the late Mrs. Clarke, the property of K. Evans, esq.

first, Mildred, daughter of Sir William Maxey, of Bradwell Hall, Essex, and secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of John Brayn, gent. of Little Dean, in Gloucestershire. By the latter, who *d.* 5th September, 1668, he had issue,

1. James, aged sixteen in 1683, *d.* before June, 1689.
1. Mary, *m.* to — Yates, of Bristol.
2. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Gwillym, esq. of Langston, in Herefordshire, and died 12th December, 1714, leaving a son, Robert.

Robert Kyrle *d.* in 1669, aged fifty-one, and was buried in the family chapel in Walford Church, on the 2nd October, in that year.

II. William, of Blayson, whose only daughter and heiress, Joan, *m.* John Aylway.
III. Charles, who *m.* Joane, daughter of William Pigot, esq. and had issue.
IV. Thomas, ancestor of the Kyrles, of Much Marcle.
V. Hugh, *d.* in London, unm.
VI. John, *d. s. p.*
VII. James, who *m.* a daughter of — Morgan of Newent.
VIII. Richard, in holy orders, afterwards Sir Richard, vicar of Walford; upon the resignation of which, he became vicar of Much Marcle and Foy. This Sir Richard drew up a pedigree of his family from its earliest establishment in Herefordshire to the year 1692, on which document the present account is founded.
IX. Anthony, a justice of the peace, whose daughter Sarah, became the wife of William Scudamore, esq. of Bellingham.

The fourth son,

Thomas Kyrle, esq. Lord of the manor of Much Marcle, in the county of Hereford, in the commission of the peace for that shire, and for Worcestershire, *m.* Frances, daughter and heir of John Knotsford, esq. of Malvern, and left a son and successor,

John Kyrle, esq. of Much Marcle, justice of the peace, and twice high sheriff for Herefordshire, who was created a Baronet 17th May, 1627. He *m.* Sybill, daughter and heir of Philip Scudamore, esq. and had issue,

I. Francis, high sheriff of Herefordshire, who *m.* Hester, daughter of Sir Paul Tracy, bart. of Stanway, in the county of Gloucester, and dying *v. p.* in 1640, left
   1. John, successor to his grandfather.
   2. Richard, *d. s. p.*
   3. Giles, *d. s. p.*
   1. Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Holmes, esq. of Netherton, in Gloucestershire.
   2. Dorothy, *m.* first, to John Abrahall, esq. and secondly, to Sir Bennet Hoskyns.
   3. Anne, *m.* to — Lechmere, of Fownhope.
   4. Hester, *m.* to — Prior, of Pillith, in Radnorshire.
II. Thomas, of Gray's Inn, *d. s. p.*
1. Joane, *m.* to John Nourse, esq.
II. Sibill, *m.* to Thomas Capell, of How Capell, in Herefordshire.

Sir John Kyrle, *d.* in 1650, and was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

Sir John Kyrle, bart. of Much Marcle, who *m.* 16th December, 1647, Rebecca Vincent, and by her, who wedded, secondly, John Booth, esq. of Letton, had issue,

Vincentia, *b.* 2nd October, 1651, wh cember, 1674, Sir John Erale, knt. o in Wiltshire, son of Sir John Erale cellor of the exchequer, and had iss

John Kyrle Erale, esq. of W Much Marcle, who *m.* Cons daughter of Sir Thomas Rolt, comb, Herts, and dying in O left an only daughter and heir,

Constantia Erale, who *m.* mas, Viscount Dupplin, aft of Kinnoul, and had iss Thomas John Erale Hay, *b.* 1742, who *d.* 14th Octobe countess herself died in 17 interred at Calne on the 7th ing no issue. She settled upon the next heir and sole tive of her ancestors (the so cousin, Elizabeth),

James Money, esq. of Pin

Hester Erale, *b.* 8th February, William Washbourne, esq. son parent of Wm. Washbourne, esq. in Northamptonshire, and left, b other children who all died with daughter,

Elizabeth Washbourne, wh Francis Money, esq. of Well and died 2nd March, 1728, only son,

James Money, esq. of Northamptonshire, lieut army, who *m.* Eugenia and heir of George Sco of St. John's, Warwick grandfather of the pres

James Kyrle-Money, jor-gen. in the arm Marcle, in Herefor Whetham, in Wiltsh Pitsford, in Northan (See Burke's Comm iii. p. 615.)

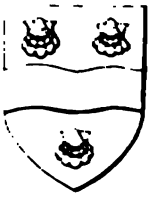
Hester, *m.* to William Wintour, esq
Elizabeth, *m.* to John Midlebrooke, e
Sibill, *m.* to Giles Wintour, esq.

Sir John Kyrle, who was M.P. for Here the period of his decease, died 4th Janua aged sixty, when the Baronetcy became

Arms—Vert, a chev. between three fleur

LADE, OF WARBLETON.

Created 11th Mar. 1730.



Fo 12th F

Lineage.

Thomas Lade, of Barham, in Kent, died 15 1601, leaving by his wife, Elizabeth, sister an Thomas Mumbray, of Sutton, a daughter, Sa

of William Nethersole, of Wimingwould, in the county, a son and heir,

NCENT LADE, of Barham, gent. who *m.* in 1575, a ter of Vincent Denne, esq. of Denhill, in Kent, ying 27th August, 1625, left four sons, viz.

- ROBERT, his heir of Gray's Inn, barrister and recorder of Canterbury, to whom Sir William Segar, garter, confirmed the arms of the family viz. "argent, a fesse wavy, between three escallops sable." CREST, "on a wreath a panther's head guardant;" quartering Mumbray, "Gules, a lion rampant, argent, collared and chained, sable." He married in 1610, Mary, daughter of William Lovelace, of the Friars, in Canterbury, and was ancestor of the Lades of Canterbury and Barham.

THOMAS.
John, } *d. s. p.*
Vincent, }
William.

econd son,

OMAS LADE, died five years before his father, but g *m.* Margaret, daughter of William Denwood, hedfleet, in Kent, left three sons and four daugh-

INCENT, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Knowler, of Canterbury, and left issue.

HOMAS.

ohn, of Adsam, in Kent, *m.* Hannah, daughter of Walter Cloak, of Winchop, near Canterbury, and left four daughters, viz.

MARY, *m.* to — Denne, of Canterbury.
SARAH, *m.* to William Cullen.
ANNE, *m.* to John Roberts, gent. of Warbleton.
MARGARET, *d.* unm.

Elizabeth, *d.* unm.
Margaret, *d.* unm.
Ann, *m.* to John Roberts, esq. of Warbleton.

econd son,

OMAS LADE, of Warbleton, in Sussex, *m.* Mary, ghter of John Nutt, of Mayers, in Sussex, gent. by m he had issue,

1. VINCENT, of Warbleton, married and had one son and four daughters, viz.

VINCENT, *d. s. p.*
ANNE, *m.* first to Thomas Wandell, of Southwark, druggist, and secondly to William Nutt, gent. of Marshalls, Sussex.
ELIZABETH, *m.* to John Whithorne, of Jamaica, and had three sons,
Lade Whithorne, *d. s. p.*
Charles Whithorne.
JOHN WHITHORNE, of whom hereafter.
MARY, *m.* to John Price, of Richmond, in Surrey.
PHILADELPHIA, *m.* to John Inskipp, esq. of Uckfield, in Sussex, and had a son,
JOHN INSKIPP, who eventually inherited the estates of the family.

2. Thomas, *d.* unm.
3. JOHN, of whom presently.
4. Anne.
5. Catherine, *m.* to Mr. Hugh Offley, of Posingworth, Sussex.

mas Lade, *d.* in December, 1668. His youngest

OHN LADE, esq. was an eminent brewer in the ugh of Southwark, and amassed a considerable ne. He represented the borough in parliament, Queen ANNE and King GEORGE I. and was crea- BARONET by GEORGE II. 11th March, 1730, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his nephew, JOHN WHITHORNE, who had previously assumed the name of LADE. Sir John *d.* a bachelor, 30th July, 1740, and was *s.* by his nephew aforesaid,

II. SIR JOHN LADE, who died unm. 12th February, 1747, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED; but the greater part of his fortune devolved, under his will, upon his cousin,

JOHN INSKIPP, esq. who assumed the surname of LADE, and was created a BARONET in 1758. His only son and heir is the present (1837)
SIR JOHN LADE, bart. Refer to BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.* ✓ Thrale

Arms—Argent a fesse wavy between three escallops sable.

LANE, OF TULSKE.

CREATED 11th Feb. 1660-1.

EXTINCT 2nd Aug. 1724.

Lineage.

I. RICHARD LANE, esq. of Tulske, in the county of Roscommon, was created a BARONET in 1660-1. He *m.* first, Mabell, daughter and heir of Gerald Fitzgerald, esq. of Clonbolg and Rathaman; and secondly, Mary, daughter of Thomas Leicester, esq. By the former, he left at his decease, 5th October, 1668, a son and successor,

II. SIR GEORGE LANE, an eminent politician, who filled the office of secretary of state for Ireland, and was raised to the peerage of that kingdom by the title of Viscount Lanesborough, of the county of Longford. His lordship married, first, Dorcas, daughter of Sir Anthony Brabazon, knt. and secondly, Frances, daughter of Richard, Earl of Dorset. His son and successor,

III. SIR JAMES LANE, second Viscount Lanesborough, married Mary, daughter of Sir Charles Compton, knt. but died without issue, 2nd August, 1724, when all his honours, including the BARONETCY, became EXTINCT, and the estates devolved on his sister and heiress,

THE HON. FRANCES LANE, (daughter of George, Lord Lanesborough, by Lady Frances Sackville, daughter of Richard, fifth Earl of Dorset,) who *m.* in 1691, Henry Fox, esq. and had, with several daughters, three sons,

GEORGE FOX, M.P. for the city of York, who assumed the additional surname of LANE, and was created BARON BINGLEY, of Bingley. He died without surviving issue in 1772.
JAMES FOX, who inherited the Surrey estates of his grandmother, Lady Lanesborough, and died *s. p.* in 1753.
SACKVILLE FOX, grandfather of the present
GEORGE LANE FOX, esq. of Bramham Park, Yorkshire, M.P. for Beverley. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 493.)

Arms—Arg. a lion rampt. gu. within a border sa. on a canton of the first, a harp and crown or.

LANGHORNE, OF LONDON.

CREATED 28th Aug. 1668.

EXTINCT 26th Feb. 1714.

Lineage.

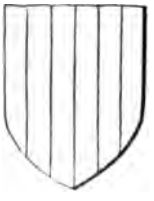
I. WILLIAM LANGHORNE, esq. of London, an East India merchant, (son of William Langhorne, esq.) purchased from the executors of Lord Downe, the manor and estate of Charlton, in Kent, and was created a BARONET in 1668. He *m.* first, Grace, daughter of John, Earl of Rutland, and relict of Patrick, Viscount Chaworth, which lady died *s. p.* in 1700. Sir William wedded, secondly, Mary Aston, but by her, who *m.* after his decease, George Jones, esq. of Twickenham, had no child. He died 26th February, 1714, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED. His estate at Charlton was inherited by (the son of his sister Elizabeth, Lady Conyers,) his nephew,

SIR JOHN CONYERS, bart. of Horden, and remained with his descendants until the death of Sir Baldwin Conyers, bart. in 1731, when the manor of Charlton went by entail, first to William Langhorne Games, esq. who died without male issue, when it passed to the Rev. John Maryon, of the county of Essex. That gentleman left it by will to his niece, Margaretta-Maria, who *m.* first, John Badger Weller, esq. of Hornechurch, and secondly, John Jones, esq.; by the former she had a daughter, Jane, married to Sir THOMAS SPENCER WILSON, bart. of Eastbourne. This lady was grandmother of the present (1837) SIR THOMAS MARYON WILSON, who through her enjoys the manor and estate of Charlton.

Arms—Sa. a cross arg. on a chief of the second, three bugle horns sa. stringed gu.

LANGLEY, OF HIGHAM GOBION.

CREATED 29th May, 1641.



EXTINCT .....

Lineage.

WILLIAM LANGLEY, of Langley, in the bishoprick of Durham, had two sons, viz.

HENRY, his heir.

Thomas, lord chancellor of England, bishop of Durham, and a cardinal, 1417. Bishop Goodwin, says, "he was consecrated bishop of Durham, 1406, at which time, he gave over his chancellorship, but eleven years after, it was laid upon him again; after which he continued in that place about six years; in the mean 6th June, 1411, he was made cardin with Robert Halam, bishop of Salis man bestowed the sum of £499. 6s. 7 ing of that gallery in the west end of which was first built by Hugh Pud decessor; he also founded two sch Place Green, one for grammar, anot sick; thirty-one years he continued and dying 1437, was buried, as I a in the gallery, and lieth entombed altar there, under the table of the c

The elder son,

HENRY LANGLEY, esq. of Dalton, in the W of the county of York, married the daugh of Woodsome, in the same county, by wh two sons, namely, Thomas, of Rathorp Ha of the Langleys of that place, and

ROBERT LANGLEY, esq. of Langley, fathe

GEORGE LANGLEY, who had two sons, vi

ROBERT, who had an only daughter a

WILLIAM.

The second son,

WILLIAM LANGLEY, esq. left a son and h

GEORGE LANGLEY, esq. of Stainton, in who *m.* Jane, daughter of John Hall, of Sh the same county and had, (with a daugh of William Forster, of Erdswick,) three so

WILLIAM, his heir.

Matthew, married but left no issue.

John, *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

I. WILLIAM LANGLEY, esq. of Stainton, in of York, and of Higham Gobion, in the cou ford, was created a BARONET by *King* CHAR May, 1641. He *m.* Elizabeth daughter of R ley, esq. and sister of Richard, Viscount L had issue,

William, *d.* unm. in his father's lifetim

ROGER, heir to his father.

Dorothy, *m.* to William Bristow, esq. of of Somerset.

Sir William died in Holborn, and was bu Andrew's Church in 1651. He was *s.* by h

II. SIR ROGER LANGLEY, of Sheriff Hutto the county of York. This gentleman, who eight years of age in 1665, *m.* first, Mary, d Thomas Keighley, esq. of Hertingfordbury, had

1. WILLIAM, his heir, who *m.* Isabella, d Sir John Griffith, knt. of Erith, in dying in the lifetime of his father, left by her, (who *m.* secondly, Thom esq. of East Winch, in Norfolk,)

1. ROGER, successor to his grandf
2. William, of Elwick, *m.* Margare of — Sutton, esq. of Barbado dow of Abraham Jaggard, by left a daughter and heir,

ISABELLA, *m.* in 1724, to W trick, esq. of High Barn ham. (See BURKE's *Com* iii. p. 15.)

3. THOMAS, who *s.* as fourth baro
4. Haldanby, *m.* Mary, daughter Peck, esq. of Gildersley, in I and dying 30th May, 1728, sons, viz.

Gilbert, *m.* Miss Brown, *d.*

HALDANBY, who inherited ronet.

James.

ll died issueless.

Ir. Prescot, of Essex.
ter Priaux, of London, merchant.

l. unm.

arbara, daughter and co-heir of
an, of Foxton, in Leicestershire,
sue. His third wife was Sarah,
Neale, esq. of Malden Ashe, in
had

. young.
he army, m. a daughter of — De
Westminster.
n an engagement in the West

n.

an of the jury on the trial of the
was a commissioner of the prize
l King WILLIAM. He d. in 1698,
or of Higham Gobion to Arabella,
nd was s. by his grandson,
NGLEY, who m. Mary, daughter of
sq. of Eastbourne, in Sussex, and
Charles, who died an infant. Sir
d was s. by his brother,
ANGLEY. This gentleman m. the
Captain Robert Edgeworth, of
unty of Meath, and had two sons,
who predeceased him, unm. and
He d. 1st December, 1762, aged
s s. by his nephew,
LANGLEY, who is stated to have

ANGLEY, at whose decease, if such
ightly, the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

, argent and vert.

CHE, OF OVER.

EXTINCT in, or about 1805.

Lineage.

E, of the province of Bordeaux,
n the train of GEORGE, PRINCE OF
he desire of his master, assumed
OCHE.* He had three sons and a

his heir.

alderman and merchant of Bris-
e—will dated 8th February, 1770,
ovember following, m. Clementia,
Louis Cassamajor, of Bristol, but

who d. young.

Eleanor Laroche, d. at Bristol, unm. about 1798, aged ninety-six, will dated 9th August, 1797, codicil, 8th November following, proved 16th November, 1798.

The eldest son,

JOHN LAROCHE, esq. b. in 1700, M.P. for Bodmin, from his maturity to his decease; m. Elizabeth, daughter of Isaac Garnier, of Westminster, an eminent apothecary, and had issue,

John, of Haleburton, b. May, 1732, major East Devon militia, m. a French lady, but d. s. p.
Henry, of Totness, in Devon, d. in 1802.
JAMES.
Elizabeth, m. to John Fulford, esq. of Great Fulford, in Devonshire, d. s. p. in 1791.
Catherine, m. to Charles Berners, esq. of Wolverston Park, in Suffolk, d. 1800, and left issue,
Charles Berners.
James Berners, banker in London.
Henry Berners, m. a daughter of John Jarratt, esq. of Jamaica.
William Berners, who m. another daughter of John Jarratt, esq.
Maria Berners, m. Herbert Jarratt, esq.
Frances.
Susan.

Mr. Laroche officiated as esquire to John, Lord Delawar, on his lordship's installation as a knight of the bath, in 1725. His third son,

1. JAMES LAROCHE, esq. of Over, in Almondsbury, in the county of Gloucester, b. in 1734, M.P. for Bodmin, was created a BARONET 17th August, 1776. Sir James m. in December, 1764, Elizabeth-Rachel-Anne, daughter and heiress of William Yeamans, esq. of Antigua, and widow of Mr. Archibald, by whom, who d. 27th January, 1781, he had no issue. He d. about the year 1805, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth or, a raven ppr. second and third argent, on a mount vert, an eagle close looking at the sun in his glory in the canton.

LAWDAY, OF EXETER.

CREATED 9th Nov. 1642.

EXTINCT about 1648.

Lineage.

1. SIR RICHARD LAWDAY, of Exeter, who was created a BARONET in 1642, lost his life in the king's service during the civil wars. Mr. William Lawday, sometime of Bath, in Somersetshire, living in 1822, claimed to be the immediate male representative of the baronet, but the title has lain dormant (if it did not then become extinct) since the decease of Sir Richard.

Arms—Party per saltier gu. and sa. a griffin segreant or.

* He had a brother who assumed likewise the name of LAROCHE.

LAWRENCE, OF IVER.

CREATED 9th Oct. 1628.

EXTINCT April, 1714.

Lineage.

SIR ROBERT LAWRENCE, knt. who married Margaret Holden, of Lancashire, had four sons, of whom the eldest, Sir Robert, was ancestor of the Lawrences of Standish, Crick Grange, and Sevenhampton;* and the second

THOMAS LAWRENCE, was father of

ARTHUR LAWRENCE, esq. who was seated at Priors Court, in Gloucestershire. He was ancestor of

I. JOHN LAWRENCE, esq. of Delaford in Iver, Bucks, and of Chelsea, Middlesex, who was created a BARONET in 1628. He *m.* Grisel, daughter and co-heir of Jarvis Gibbon, esq. of Benenden, in Kent, and dying in November, 1638, was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR JOHN LAWRENCE, of Chelsea, father of

III. SIR THOMAS LAWRENCE, who *m.* a daughter of Mr. Inglish, but had no issue. Sir Thomas spent all his estate, and about the year 1700, emigrated to Maryland. "Sir Thomas Lawrence, bart." who was buried at Chelsea, in April, 1714, is presumed to be this gentleman.

Arms—Arg. a cross raguly gu. on a chief of the second a lion passant guardant or.

LAWRENCE, OF ST. IVES.

CREATED 17th January, 1748.—EXTINCT in 1756.

Lineage.

I. SIR EDWARD LAWRENCE, knt. of St. Ives, in the county of Huntingdon, was created a BARONET in 1748, with remainder to his nephew, Isaac Wollaston, esq. of Loseby, and dying *s. p.* in 1749, was succeeded by that gentleman. (See WOLLASTON OF LOSEBY.)

Arms—As LAWRENCE OF IVER.

LAWSON, OF BROUGH HALL.

CREATED 6th July, 1665.

EXTINCT 1834.

Lineage.

The Lawsons, from whom this family sprung, were for several generations seated at Burwell, and afterwards at Alindell, in Northumberland.

WILLIAM LAWSON, esq. of Cramling county, was father of

JAMES LAWSON, esq. of Cramlington, time of HENRY VIII. was an eminent Newcastle-upon-Tyne. He *m.* Alice, da Bertram, of Bentley, and was *s.* by his

EDMUND LAWSON, esq. who *m.* Marg and heir of Ralph Swinnow, esq. of Ba Northumberland, and left a son and hei

SIR RALPH LAWSON, who received t knighthood from *King* JAMES I. He daughter and sole heir of Roger Brough, Hall, near Catterick, in the county o living to a great age, left (with two dau wife of Thomas Rokeby, esq. of Morthe of Thomas Ingleby, esq. of Lawkland) whom the eldest,

ROGER LAWSON, esq. was seated at Newcastle-upon-Tyne, which place wa sold, and died in London, in the lifetime He *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Sir Hen knt. of Burton Constable, in the county had a numerous issue. His wife died i Anthony's, near Newcastle, which then the family, and was subsequently sold questration. His eldest surviving son,

HENRY LAWSON, esq. of Brough Ha daughter of Robert Hodgson, esq. of He county of Durham, and had, with other

Roger, who *d.* young.

HENRY, *m.* Catherine, eldest daughte of Sir William Fenwick, of Melco umberland, and falling at the bat Mowbray, 1644, fighting for the only daughter,

ISABELLA, *m.* to Sir John Swinh Capheaton.

His widow *m.* Sir Francis Ratcliffe Earl of Derwentwater.

JOHN.

The third son,

I. JOHN LAWSON, esq. captain of horse i of the king (CHARLES I.), inherited Brou did not long enjoy the possession, until t under sequestration, and afterwards, in t was, pursuant to two acts of parliamen the sale of forfeited estates, sold, and Ca himself condemned to banishment. In of these his great sufferings, he was cre NET by *King* CHARLES II. 6th July, 166 *m.* Catherine, third daughter of Sir Will of Naworth Castle, in Cumberland, siste first Earl of Carlisle, and had issue,

John, *d.* at Calais, returning from hi

HENRY, heir to his father.

Charles, captain of horse in the Du mouth's regiment, killed in German

William, a priest.

Philip, *m.* Lady Anna-Maria Knolly of Nicholas, Earl of Banbury, a Walter Littleton, esq. but *d. s. p.* in widow *m.* Colonel Harvey, of Lean

Thomas, a priest.

Catherine, Mary, Anne, Elizabeth, Frances. } These ladies embraced life at Ghent.

* The male line of the Sevenhampton branch, continued for many generations, until the demise Walter Lawrence, esq. His only child, MARY, married, 1797, WILLIAM MORRIS, esq. and was mother of WALTER LAWRENCE LAWRENCE, esq. of Sandywell Park, near Cheltenham.

in was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

SIR HENRY LAWSON, of Brough Hall, who *m.* eth, daughter of Robert Knightley, esq. of Off-, in the county of Warwick, and had issue,

RY, his heir.

me, *m.* to William Witham, esq. of Cliffe, in Yorkshire.

abeth, *m.* to Stephen Tempest, esq. of Boughon, in the same county.

ary *d.* in 1725, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR HENRY LAWSON, who *m.* Mary, eldest er of Sir John Shelley, bart. of Michelgrove, m he left issue,

RY, his heir.

mas, a priest, living in 1800.

m, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas William elby, esq. of Biddleston, in Northumberland, nd had issue,

Thomas, a priest.

John, of York, M. D. *m.* Clarinda, eldest daughter of John Fallan, esq. of Cloona, in the county of Roscommon, and widow of William Bermingham, esq.

Henry, a priest.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Webbe Weston, esq. of Sutton Place, Surrey, and *d.* in 1791, leaving a large family.

Mr. John Lawson *d.* in London in 1791, aged sixty-nine.

ary, } nuns at Bruges, where they died, the
ridget, } former in 1783, the latter in 1787.

hn *d.* 19th October, 1739, aged fifty, and was *s.* eldest son,

SIR HENRY LAWSON. This gentleman *m.* Anas- youngest daughter of Thomas Maire, esq. of gton Hall, in Yorkshire, and of Hardwick, near n, in Durham,* and by her, who *d.* 5th No-r, 1764, had issue,

OHN, his successor.

HENRY, *b.* 25th December, 1750. This gentleman inherited under the will of his uncle, John Maire, esq. the estates of that family, to enjoy the same so long as the title and property of his own family remained in his elder brother, but should he succeed to those, the estates of the Maire family were then to devolve upon his sister Catherine. In consequence of this bequest he assumed, in 1771, by sign manual, the surname of MAIRE.

ary, *b.* 26th July, 1742, a nun at Bruges.

atherine, *b.* 9th August, 1747, *m.* in 1772, to John Silvertop, esq. of Minster-acres, in Northumberland, and had issue,

George Silvertop, heir to his father, and present proprietor of Minster-acres. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 301.)

John Silvertop, *d.* young.

Henry-Thomas-Maire Silvertop, who inherited eventually the Maire estates. He *m.* Eliza, daughter of Thomas Witham, esq. and niece and heiress of William Witham, esq. of Cliffe, and assumed, in consequence, the surname of Witham. He is the present (1827) Henry Witham, esq. of Lartington Hall. (Refer to BURKE's *Commoners*.)

Charles Silvertop, colonel in the Spanish service.

Mary Silvertop.

ary *d.* in October, 1781, aged sixty-nine, and was interred in the family aisle of the church at Catterick, where a handsome monument was erected to his memory by his son and successor,

V. SIR JOHN LAWSON, who *m.* first, 1st August, 1768, Elizabeth, youngest daughter of William Scarisbrick, esq. of Scarisbrick, in Lancashire, and by that lady, who *d.* 10th June, 1801, had two surviving children, viz.

ANASTASIA, *m.* in 1789, to Thomas Strickland, esq. of Sizergh, in Westmoreland, and had issue. (See BURKE's *Commoners*.)

ELIZABETH, *m.* 5th June, 1789, to John Wright, esq. of Kelvedon Hall, in Essex, and had issue.

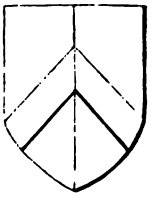
He *m.* secondly, Monica, daughter of Miles Stapleton, esq. of Dreux, in the county of York, and died 27th June, 1811, aged sixty-seven: leaving thus no male issue, the title and estate devolved upon his brother, HENRY MAIRE, esq. who, according to the stipulations of his uncle, John Maire's will, was obliged to transfer the Maire estate to his sister, Mrs. Silvertop. He therefore resumed his own name, and inherited his paternal title and estates as

VI. SIR HENRY LAWSON, of Brough Hall. He *m.* in 1773, Monica, youngest daughter of Nicholas Stapleton, esq. of Carlton, in Yorkshire, and became a widower without issue, 8th January, 1800. Sir Henry *m.* secondly, Catherine, only daughter of Henry Fermer, esq. of Worcester, but died *s. p.* in 1834, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. His estates were inherited by his nephew, WILLIAM WRIGHT, esq. who assumed the surname of LAWSON.

Arms—Arg. a chevron between three martlets, sa.

LAWSON, OF ISELL.

CREATED 31st Mar. 1688.



EXTINCT 14th June, 1806.

Lineage.

The patriarch of this family,

JOHN LAWSON, lived in the time of HENRY III. and was then Lord of Pawlesgrave, in the county of York. He was father of another

JOHN LAWSON, living in the 13th of the same reign, who *m.* Julian, daughter of — Covell, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS LAWSON, who flourished *temp.* EDWARD I. and by the daughter of — Chancie, left a son and heir,

ROBERT LAWSON, a liege subject of EDWARD II. whose wife, the daughter of Harbet, was mother of his successor,

RICHARD LAWSON, who *m.* Anne Conyers, was living in the 8th of EDWARD III. and was *s.* in his estate by his son,

THOMAS LAWSON, living in the 24th of the same reign, who by Jane, daughter of Sir William Boynton, knt. was father of

ROGER LAWSON, who *m.* Anne Etton. He was

* By Mary, his wife, daughter of Richard Fermor, esq. of Tusmore, in Oxfordshire.

alive 9th HENRY IV. and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

JOHN LAWSON, living 4th HENRY VI. husband of Jacquina Northrop, and father of

THOMAS LAWSON, living in the 22nd of the same reign, who took to wife the daughter of Threlkeld, and left a son and heir,

JOHN LAWSON, who flourished *temp.* EDWARD IV. and marrying the daughter of Hilton, was father of

WILLIAM LAWSON, living 20th HENRY VII. *m.* the daughter of George Hedworth, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS LAWSON, who was alive 27th HENRY VIII. and having married the daughter of Sir — Dorrell, knt. had issue,

I. GEORGE, of Little Usworth, in the county of Durham, who *m.* Mabella, daughter and heir of Sir Reginald Carnaby, knt. and had, with three daughters, Dorothea, Elizabeth, and Mabella, four sons, viz.

1. THOMAS, who sold Little Usworth to Sir Wilfrid Lawson, and *d.* unm.
2. Edward, who *m.* Mary, daughter of John Copley, esq. of Skelbrooke, and had
   - Wifrid, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Joseph Watkinson, and had a daughter,
     - Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Wilton, esq. of Wakefield.
   - John, a merchant in Denmark.
   - Godfrey, mayor of Leeds in 1669: he *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Joseph Watkinson, and *d.* in 1709, leaving a son, George, who *d. s. p.* and two daughters, Mary, *m.* to Ralph Lowther, esq. and Elizabeth, *m.* to John Trotter, esq. of Skelton Castle.
3. Robert, *m.* and *d. s. p.*
4. Ralph.

II. Wilfrid (Sir), *m.* first, the daughter of — Redmade, or Redman, and secondly, a daughter of Leigh, of Isel,* but *d. s. p.* bequeathing his estate to his nephew William, son of his younger brother.

III. GILFRID.

I. Barbara, *m.* to Thomas Whitehead.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to William Lee.

III. Ursula.

The youngest son,

GILFRID LAWSON, esq. living *temp.* ELIZABETH, *m.* the daughter of Seamer, and had a son,

WILLIAM LAWSON, esq. living in the 40th of the same reign, and heir to his uncle, Sir Wilfrid Lawson, knt. He *m.* the daughter of Bewley, and was *s.* by his son,

I. WILFRID LAWSON, esq. of Isell, in Cumberland, who was created a BARONET by *King* JAMES II. 31st March, 1688. Sir Wilfrid *m.* Jane, dau Edward Musgrave, of Hayton Castle, Bar Scotia, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir, *m.* Milcha, dau William Strickland, bart. of Bo county of York, and had
   - WILFRID, successor to his gran
   - Jane.
   - Frances, *d.* unm. in 1694.

II. Wilfrid, of Brayton, in Cumberlan daughter and co-heir of — Ja Washington, and left issue,
   - GILFRID, M. P. for Cumbe *Queen* ANNE, GEORGE I. and who *s.* as sixth BARONET.
   - ALFRED, successor to his brothe BARONET.

III. Edward, *m.* Mary, daughter of — of Grenhoe, in Cumberland, and 1694.

IV. George, *d. s. p.*

V. Henry, *m.* Mary, daughter of — and had a son,
   - Wilfrid, aged sixteen in 1694.
   - Jane, *m.* to William Benson, esq ton, in Cumberland.
   - Mary.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Stapleton, esq in Yorkshire.

II. Judith, *m.* to Miles Pennington, esq in Cumberland.

III. Katherine, *m.* to Andrew Hudleston Hutton-John, in Cumberland.

IV. Jane, *m.* to Robert Constable, of Yorkshire.

V. Frances, *m.* to Henry Tolson, esq. of in Cumberland.

VI. Mary, *m.* to Christopher Richmond, terlane.

VII. Isabel, *m.* to D'Arcy Curwen, esq Park.

VIII. Winifrid, *m.* to John Swinburne, waite.

Sir Wilfrid represented the county of Cum parliament at the Restoration, and the year served for Cockermouth, and dying in 1666, his grandson,

II. SIR WILFRID LAWSON, M.P. for Cou 2nd WILLIAM and MARY, *m.* Elizabeth, only and heir of George Preston, esq. of Holker, i shire,† and had issue,

WILFRID, his successor, *b.* in 1694.

William, *d.* unm.

John, an officer in the army on the Irish ment, lost his life at a review in Dub ball aimed at another officer, and *d. s.*

* THORESBY marries Sir Wilfrid Lawson to the daughter of Redman, and Le Neve says he married a da Leigh, of Isell, the widow of Thomas Leigh, of Isell. The fact is, probably, that he had two wives, and so assumed. He was buried in Isell church, under the following inscription:

Hic jacet ille cinis, qui modo Lawson erat.
Even such is Time, which takes in trust
Our youth and joys, and all we have;
And pays us but with age and dust,
Within the dark and silent grave.

When we have wander'd all our ways,
Shuts up the story of our days:
And from which earth, and grave, and dust,
The Lord will raise me up I trust.

Wilfridus Lawson miles obiit 16 die Apr anno etatis suæ 87, ann. æquæ salutis 1658.

† By MARY Lowther, only sister of John, Viscount Lonsdale.

, killed by a fall from her horse while in Castle Howard Park, Yorkshire, *d.*

d. unm.

d. in 1704, leaving a character of the ty behind him. Amongst other remark- nice conscientious feeling, was his relin- impropriate tithes of Isell to the living ich he did with so much exactness, that its he had received himself to that time, piece of land, which he settled likewise . He acted somewhat similarly towards egarding his estate, which finding under- iputed the difference, and left £600 to be up the loss to the state. *Queen* ANNE ey back, however, to his family. He was st son,

LFRID LAWSON, F.R.S. one of the grooms mber to *King* GEORGE I. and M.P. for *temp.* GEORGE I. and GEORGE II. He *m.* y, daughter of Lieutenant-general Harry d niece of Charles, third Earl of Peter- whom he left two sons and two daugh-

T, } fourth and fifth baronets.

ly, 1737, and was *s.* by his elder son,

LFRID LAWSON, who *d.* 2nd May, 1739, ars, and was *s.* by his brother,

DAUNT LAWSON, who *d.* 8th August, 1743, was *s.* by his cousin, (refer to second t baronet,)

FRID LAWSON, who *d.* 23rd August, 1749, *s.* by his brother,

LFRED LAWSON, who *d.* 14th February, *s.* by his son,

ILFRID LAWSON. This gentleman served heriff of Cumberland in 1756, and was of the shire in 1761. He *d.* 1st Decem- llowing year, and was *s.* by his bro-

FRID LAWSON, who *m.* Emilia, daughter t, esq. by whom (who *d.* 29th May, 1769) ter, Emilia, who *d.* unmarried in 1798, successor, in 1794,

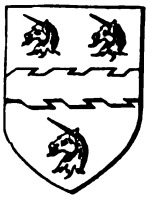
FRID LAWSON, who *m.* Anne, daughter ley, esq. of Whitehaven, but died issue- r, 1806, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED. equeathed his estates to the nephew of

WYBERGH, esq. (second son of Thomas h, esq. of Clifton Hall, Westmoreland, ibella Hartley, Lady Lawson's sister) umed in consequence the surname and LAWSON. He *d. s. p.* in 1812, and was brother, who, having taken the name e likewise of Lawson, on inheriting be-

LAWSON, esq. of Brayton House, and Cumberland, and having been created ET in 1831, is now (1837) SIR WILFRID . (Refer to BURKE's *Peerage and Ba- t.*)

pale, arg. and sa. a chevron counter-

LEAR, OF LONDON.
LEAR, OF LINDRIDGE.



First Patent { CREATED 2nd July, 1660. EXTINCT about 1684.

Second Patent { CREATED 2nd August, 1683. EXTINCT before 1740.

Lineage.

I. PETER LEAR, esq. who acquired a considerable fortune in Barbadoes, was on his return from the island created a BARONET, 2nd July, 1660, but dying issueless about the year 1684, the title under that patent became EXTINCT, but he had previously obtained another patent, dated 2nd August, 1683, with special remainder to his nephews, and was succeeded accordingly by the elder, as

II. SIR THOMAS LEAR, of Lindridge, in the county of Devon. He represented Ashburton in parliament 13 WILLIAM III. and 1st of *Queen* ANNE, and *m.* Isabella, daughter of Sir William Courtenay, knt. of Powderham Castle, but dying *s. p.* in December, 1705, was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR JOHN LEAR, who *m.* the daughter of Christopher Wolston, gent. of Devon, and had an only child,

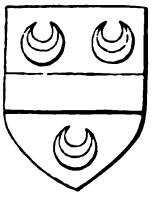
MARY LEAR, who *m.* Sir Thomas Tipping, bart.

Sir John *d.* sometime before 1740, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—Az. a fesse ragule, between three unicorns' heads erased or.

LEE, OF QUARENDON.

CREATED 29th June, 1611.



EXTINCT 1776.

Lineage.

BENEDICT LEE, esq. younger son of John Lee,* esq. of Lee Hall, in Cheshire, acquired the estate of Quarendon, in Bucks, and changed his arms to "Argent, a fesse between three crescents sa." He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co heir of William Sanders, esq. of Oxfordshire, and had issue,

nas, the eldest son of this John Lee, descended the family of Lee of Lee, and Darnhall, now repre- E TOWNSHEND, esq. of Hem and Trevallyn, in Denbighshire. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iii.

I. ROBERT (Sir), of Burston, Buckinghamshire, whose grandson,

SIR HENRY LEE, K.G. *temp.* ELIZABETH, died *s. p.* and his cousin, HENRY LEE, became his heir.

II. BENEDICT.

III. Roger, of Pickthorn.

IV. John, ancestor of the Lees, of Binfield, Bucks.

The second son,

BENEDICT LEE, esq. of Hulcote, married Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Cheney, esq. of Chesham Boyes, in Bucks, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT LEE, father of

I. SIR HENRY LEE, who was declared heir to his cousin, Sir Henry Lee, K.G. and thus became "of Quarendon." He received the honour of knighthood from *King* JAMES I. and was created a BARONET 25th June, 1611. Sir Henry *m.* Eleanor, daughter of Sir Richard Wortley, of Wortley, in the county of York, and dying about the year 1631, was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR FRANCIS HENRY LEE, of Quarendon, Berks, and Ditchley, in Oxfordshire, *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir John St. John, of Lidiard Tregoze, in the county of Wilts, bart. and dying about the year 1641, was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR HENRY LEE, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir John Danvers, of Cornbury, in the county of Oxford, and sister and heir of John Danvers, esq. but having daughters only was *s.* at his decease by his brother,

IV. SIR FRANCIS HENRY LEE, of Ditchley, who *m.* Lady Elizabeth Pope, daughter and heir of Thomas, Earl of Downe, in Ireland, by whom (who married, secondly. Robert, third Earl of Lindsey), he had a son and successor,

V. SIR EDWARD HENRY LEE, who was raised to the peerage in 1674, as Baron of Spellesbury, Viscount Quarendon, and Earl of Lichfield. He *m.* Lady Charlotte Fitzroy, natural daughter of *King* CHARLES II. by Barbara Villiers, Duchess of Cleveland, and had issue,

Edward, *d.* unm.

James, *m.* Sarah, daughter of John Bagshaw, and *d.* in 1711.

Charles, *d.* unm.

GEORGE-HENRY, successor to his father.

Fitzroy-Henry, *d. s. p.* in 1720.

ROBERT, who *s.* his nephew.

Charlotte, *m.* to Benedict Calvert, Lord Baltimore.

Anne.

Barbara, *m.* first, to Colonel Lee, and secondly, to Sir George Browne, bart.; by the latter she had a daughter,

BARBARA BROWNE, heir of her father, who *m.* Sir Edward Mostyn, bart. of Talacre.

His lordship, who refused to swear allegiance to the new government at the Revolution, *d.* 14th July, 1716, and was *s.* by his son,

VI. SIR GEORGE-HENRY LEE, second Earl of Lichfield, who *m.* Frances, daughter of Sir John Hales, of St. Stephens, Tunstall, and Woodchurch, in Kent, and had issue,

GEORGE HENRY, his successor,

James, *d.* in 1742.

Charles Henry, *d.* in 1740.

CHARLOTTE, *m.* to Henry, eleventh Viscount Dillon.

Mary, *m.* to Cosmo Neville, esq.

Frances, *d.* unm.

Harriot, *m.* to John, Lord Bellew.

Anne, *m.* to Hugh, fifth Lord Clifford of Chudleigh.

His lor ship *d.* 15th February, 1742 3, and was s. by his son,

VII. SIR GEORGE HENRY LEE, third Earl field, chancellor of the university of Oxfor of the band of gentlemen pensioners, and vium of the court of Common Pleas. He only daughter and heir of Sir Thomas F bart. but dying *s. p.* in 1775, was *s.* by his

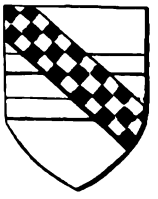
VIII. SIR ROBERT LEE, fourth Earl of previously M.P. for the city of Oxford. therine, daughter of Sir John Stonehouse, Berks, but died issueless, in 1776, when nours, including the BARONETCY, EXPIRED. devolved upon his niece, CHARLOTTE, V. Dillon. Her grandson, Henry Augustus, Viscount Dillon, assumed the additional sur arms of Lee, which are borne by his son cessor, CHARLES-HENRY DILLON-LEE, pres VISCOUNT DILLON.

The manor of Quarendon was sold by the Dillon, in 1802, to James Duprè, esq. of Wil

Arms—Arg. a fesse between three crescent

LEE, OF HARTWELL.

CREATED 10th Aug. 1660.



EX in

Lineage.

This family, supposed to have been a branch of the Leghs of Cheshire, settled in the beginning of HENRY IV.'s reign.

WILLIAM LEE, of Moreton, in the parish o died in 1486; fourth in descent from him,

SIR THOMAS LEE, knt. of Moreton, married daughter and eventually heiress of Michae den, esq. of Hartwell, and had no less than four children. His eldest son and heir,

THOMAS LEE, esq. possessed Moreton and He was sheriff of Bucks, 4 CHARLES I. and Jane, daughter of Sir George Throckmorton Fulbrook, was *s.* at his decease, in 1642, by h

THOMAS LEE, esq. of Moreton and Hartw married about 1632, Elizabeth, daughter of Si Croke, knt. one of the justices of the King' by whom (who *m.* secondly, Sir Richard I K.B.) he had three sons, THOMAS, Willi George, and a daughter, Mary, the wife of liam Morley, knt. of Barecourt. He was eldest son,

I. THOMAS LEE, esq. of Hartwell, in the c Bucks, who was created a BARONET 16th 1660. "He was (says Browne Willis, who the pedigree of the family) a gentleman of complishments, and at the Restoration, and fo years afterwards, as long as he lived, was to serve in parliament, and was much ad his elegant speeches in the House of Commons he was a leader in the debates." He marri daughter and heir of Sir John Davis, knt. borne, Berks, and by her (who *d.* in 1709), h

THOMAS, his successor.

John, a captain in the army.

Lyonel.

Mary.
Frances.
Jane.
Anne, m. first, to Richard Winkworth, esq. of Mandlins, in Ireland, and secondly, to Captain Nashack.
Martha, m. to John Padmore, esq.
Elizabeth, m. to Colonel Richard Beck.

d. in February, 1690, and was s. by his eldest

Sir Thomas Lee, M.P. who m. Alice, daughter heir of Thomas Hopkins, esq. of London, merc., and had issue,

. Thomas, his successor.

. William (Sir), lord chief justice of England, and a privy councillor, m. first, Anne, daughter of Mr. Goodwin, of Bury, and had a son,
William, who m. Philadelphia, daughter of Sir John Dyke, bart. and dying in 1778, left (with four daughters, Philadelphia; Harriet, wife of John Fiott, esq. merchant of London; Louisa, and Sophia), a son,
William, who, in pursuance of the will of Mr. Antonie, of Colworth, in Bedfordshire, took the name of Antonie.

Sir William Lee married secondly, Margaret, relict of Mr. Melmoth, and daughter of Roger Drake, esq. but by that lady had no issue.

. John, colonel in the Guards, m. first, a daughter of Sir Thomas Hardy, knt. and secondly, Mary, daughter of -- Browne, esq. of Arlsey, in Bedfordshire; by the latter (who wedded secondly, Colonel Schutz), he had
Thomas, of Hampton Court, equerry to the Duke of Gloucester.
John, an ensign in the Foot Guards.

Colonel Lee d. in 1760.

. George (Sir), LL. D. a privy councillor, one of the lords of the Admiralty, and treasurer to her royal highness the Princess Dowager of Wales, m. Judith, daughter of Humphrey Morice, esq. but dying without issue, 18th December, 1758, left his fortune to his nephew, Sir William Lee, bart.

. Sarah, d. in 1693.

Thomas was s. at his decease by his eldest son,
Sir Thomas Lee, M.P. for the county of Bucks, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Thomas Sandys, and had issue,
William, his heir.
Thomas.
Jane, m. to George Vernon, esq. created, in 1762, Lord Vernon, of Kinderton.

. in December, 1749, and was s. by his son,
Sir William Lee. This gentleman devoted himself to the improvement of his seat at Hartwell, displaying great taste in his manner of planting and laying out the grounds, and his additions to the mansion, the east and south fronts of which he rebuilt; he also rebuilt the parish church, to which his family contributed, viz. the Chief Justice £1000, and George Lee £500. He was distinguished by his constant attentions to the poor, and having studied the arts of medicine, was their gratuitous physician. He m. in 1763, Lady Elizabeth Harcourt, daughter of Simon, Earl of Harcourt, and had issue,

William, b. in 1764, } successive baronets.
Simon, b. in 1767, }

. 6th July, 1799, and was s. by his elder son,
Sir William Lee, who adopting a military life, became lieutenant-colonel of the 16th Light Dragoons, in which he served several campaigns in Germany. Exchanging into the 25th Light Dragoons, he went in May, 1800, to join that regiment in Madras, and died there, 7th February, 1801: dying unm. he was s. by his brother,

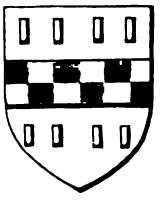
vi. Sir George Lee, in holy orders, rector of Hartwell, and vicar of Stowe, who d. unm. in 1827, when the Baronetcy expired.

Arms—Az. two bars or, a bend cheque or, and gules.

LEE, OF LANGLEY.

Hart. of Ar

Created 3rd May, 1620.



Extinct April, 1660.

Lineage.

i. Humphrey Lee, esq. of Langley and Acton Burnell, in Shropshire, son of Richard Lee, esq. of Langley, by Eleanor, his wife, daughter of Walter Wrottesley, esq. of Wrottesley, was fourth in descent from Richard Lee, esq. sheriff of the county in 1479, and representative of one of the oldest families in England. In 1620 he was created a Baronet, being the first Shropshire gentleman who received that honour. He m. Margaret, daughter of Richard Corbett, esq. of Stoke, one of the judges of the court of King's Bench, and had issue,

Richard, his heir.

Margaret, m. to Sir Francis Kynaston, knt. of Oteley, in Salop.
Cecilia.
Alice.
Mary.

Sir Humphrey was succeeded by his son,

ii. Sir Richard Lee, of Langley and Acton Burnell, M.P. for Salop, who suffered much in the royal cause, and had to compound for his estate in the sum of £3719. He m. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Edward Allen, knt. alderman of London, and left at his decease, in April, 1660, issue, to survive him, two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

Rachael, m. to Ralph Cleaton, esq. second son of Ralph Cleaton, of Oneley, in Salop; she obtained for her inheritance Lea Hall and the other estates of her ancestors in that neighbourhood, and transmitted them to her descendant in the third generation,
Richard Cleaton, who had two daughters,
Alathea, m. to James Apperley, M.D.
Jane, m. to Watkin Williams Wynne, esq. of Voclas, in Denbighshire, whose daughters married, the one the Hon. Charles Finch, and the other, Thomas Assheton Smith, esq. of Tedworth, Hants. Lea Hall and the other estates were sold to Sir Thomas Tyrwhitt Jones, bart.

Mary, m. to Edward Smythe, esq. who was created a Baronet, ancestor of the present
Sir Edward Smyth, bart. of Acton Burnell and Langley.

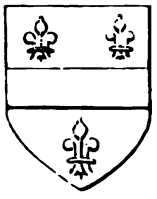
At the death of Sir Richard Lee the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Gu. a fess componée or and az. between eight billets, four in chief and four in base, arg.

*** A branch of this ancient family, that of Lee of Coton Hall, in Shropshire, which separated at a very early period from the parent stock, still preserves a male succession. (See BURKE's *Commoners*.)

LEICESTER, OF TABLEY.

CREATED 10th Aug. 1660.



EXTINCT 5th Aug. 1742.

Lineage.

The LEICESTERS, (or LEYCESTERS, as formerly written,) are of great antiquity in the county of Chester, and enjoyed lands there so early as the time of *King* JOHN.

SIR NICHOLAS DE LEICESTER, knt. who *d.* in 129[illegible], *m.* Margaret, daughter of Geffery Dutton,* and acquired thereby the village, manors, and mansion of Nether Tabley, Wethall, &c. His son and heir,

ROGER LEICESTER, resided at Wethall, and had a grant from Sir John de Grey, son of Reginald de Grey, justice of Chester, of a third part of Over Tabley, cum Ludlow, which places were given to the said Sir John by William de Tabley, Lord of Tabley and Knutsford. This Roger died about the year 1319, and was *s.* by his son,

NICHOLAS LEICESTER, who died in the same year, leaving by his wife, Mary, daughter of William Mobberley, of Mobberley, co-heir of her mother, Maud, and half-sister of Sir Ralph Mobberley,

JOHN, his heir.

Ralph, who *m.* Joan, daughter and heir of Robert Toft, of Toft, in Cheshire, and died *temp.* RICHARD II. He was ancestor of the LEYCESTERS of Toft Hall, now represented by RALPH LEYCESTER, esq. of Toft Hall; of the LEYCESTERS of Poole, whose heiress, Mary, married Sir Henry Delves, bart.; and of the present GEORGE HANMER LEYCESTER, esq. of White Place, near Maidenhead, Berkshire.

The elder son and heir,

JOHN LEICESTER, served in the French wars in 1373 and 1380, under JOHN *of Gaunt*, and erected the manor hall of Nether Tabley, 4 RICHARD II. He married the next year, Joan, daughter of Robert Touchet, of Nether Whetley, and dying in 1398, was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM LEICESTER, who is the first of the family styled "de Tabley," but this may be in consequence of the statute of additions, passed in 1 HENRY V.; for, previously to the enactment of that law written of any place or with the title [illegible] Certain it is, that this William lived at [illegible] house of Nether Tabley, which continues [illegible] sent time the seat of his descendants. [illegible] wives, but left issue only by one, Agnes, [illegible] Piers Dutton, viz. JOHN, Lawrence, and J[illegible] *d.* in 1428, and was *s.* by the eldest,

JOHN LEICESTER, esq. of Nether Tabley, [illegible] 1422, Elizabeth, daughter of Hammon Ma[illegible] Rixton, in Lancashire, and had six sons [illegible] heir; Hammon, parson of Mobberly; Ran[illegible] las; Henry; and William. He *d.* in 1468, [illegible] by his eldest son,

JOHN LEICESTER, esq. of Tabley, who [illegible] Margery, daughter of John Legh, esq. of [illegible] in Westhall, and dying in 1496, was *s.* by [illegible] son,

THOMAS LEICESTER, esq. of Nether Tabl[illegible] Margaret, sixth daughter and co-heir of R[illegible] venor, esq. of Houlme, near Peover, and [illegible] a moiety of Nether and Little Peover, an[illegible] of Over Alderley, with lands in Allostock [illegible] by this lady he had a son, JOHN, his heir [illegible] decease, he married three other wives, by [illegible] whom he had two other sons. He *d.* in [illegible] was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN LEICESTER, esq. of Tabley. This [illegible] *m.* first, in 1479, Lucy, daughter of John [illegible] Ratcliffe, in Lancashire, and had a son [illegible] who wedded Anne, daughter of Richard [illegible] Bradwell, in Staffordshire, but died iss[illegible] (John) *m.* secondly, in 1499, Alice, daughte[illegible] Henshaw, esq. of Milne House, by Chelfo[illegible] that lady had issue,

PETER, his heir.

Richard.

James, ancestor of the Leicesters of Ha[illegible]

Laurence.

Isabel, *m.* to John Ogle, esq. of Rob[illegible]

He *d.* in 1543, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

PETER LEICESTER, esq. of Tabley, who mar[illegible] daughter of Sir John Holford, of H[illegible] PETER, his heir; ADAM; William, [illegible] Leicesters of Legh, in Staffordshire; A[illegible] Geoffery Brereton; and Margaret, [illegible] Ra[illegible] kenhead. He *d.* 8th April, 1577, was buri[illegible] worth on the 11th, and *s.* by his eldest son,

PETER LEICESTER, esq. of Tabley. He [illegible] *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of Ed[illegible] wich, esq. of Colwich, in Staffordshire, and [illegible] July, 1581, leaving three daughters, Alice, [illegible] George Leycester, of Toft; Elizabeth, m. [illegible] Legh, esq. of East Hall, in High Legh; and [illegible] *m.* to John Ireland, esq. of Hutt; when he [illegible] his brother,

ADAM LEICESTER, esq. of Tabley, who m. [illegible] daughter of Peter Shakerly, esq. of H[illegible] widow of Thomas Holford, and dying 17th J[illegible] was *s.* by his son,

PETER LEICESTER, esq. of Tabley, who *d.* 7[illegible] 1647, aged fifty-nine, and was buried at Bu[illegible] *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Randle Ma[illegible] of Over Peover, and had issue,

PETER, his heir.

Philip, fellow of Brasenose College, *d.* un[illegible]

---

* Jeffery Dutton (writes Sir Peter Leicester, the historian of Cheshire), son of Adam de Dutton, gave Nether Tabley to his daughter Margaret, and her heirs, about the end of the reign of HENRY III. This Margaret first married Robert de Denbigh, and had no issue. Afterwards she married Nicholas de Leicester, by whom she had issue, and to whose succeeding progeny the manor of Nether Tabley still belongeth. He was [illegible] Sir Nicholas Leicester, knt. so styled in 1[illegible] seneschal to Henry Lacy, Earl of Lincoln, [illegible] Cheshire. His son Roger's son and heir, Nich[illegible] in 1319, and his son, John Leicester, who serv[illegible] wars of France, under John of Gaunt, in 1373 [illegible] built the old manor hall of Nether Tabley.

m, *b.* in 1620; *d.* unm. in 1652.
captain in the army.

son and heir,

. LEICESTER, esq. of Tabley, *b.* 10th August, elebrated antiquary, and historian of Che- was created a BARONET 10th August, 1660. m. 6th November, 1642, Elizabeth, third f Gilbert, second Lord Gerard, of Gerard's in Staffordshire, and dying 11th October, . by his son,

LORRET LEICESTER, *b.* 11th September, 1643, h June, 1667, Meriel, daughter and heir of atson, esq. of Church Aston, in Salop, and ing issue,

is, his successor.

, m. to John Danvers, esq. who after her ase, succeeding his father, became Sir John vers, bart.

July, 1684, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS LEICESTER, *b.* 30th July, 1674, Newton, in the county of Lancaster, who , daughter and sole heir of Joshua Wilson, ton, in Yorkshire, and widow of Bryan esq. by whom he had one daughter. He gust, 1742, when the BARONETCY became His only child and heiress,

. LEICESTER, *b.* 25th November, 1705, *m.* in 1723, Fleetwood Legh, esq. of Bank, and m. who *d.* in 1725, had a daughter,

ne-Meriel Legh, who *m.* Peter Brooke, esq. f Mere, and *d. s. p.*

wedded, secondly, Sir John Byrne, bart. of gue, in the Queen's County, and was *s.* by on,

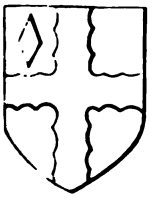
PETER BYRNE, who assumed the name of LEICESTER, and was father of

SIR JOHN FLEMING LEICESTER, created BARON DE TABLEY in 1826. (Refer to BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

z. a fesse gu. between three fleurs-de-lis or.

EIGH, OF STONELEIGH.

D 1611.



EXTINCT 26th May, 1786.

Lineage.

a branch of the great Cheshire family nded by

AS LEIGH, knt. lord mayor of London in 1558, grandson of Sir Peter Leigh, knight-ban- fell at Agincourt in 1415. Sir Thomas was by Sir Rowland Hill, an opulent merchant an of the same city, and obtained the hand urite niece, Alice Barker, otherwise Cove- rriage, and with her the greater part of his r Thomas received the honour of knight- his mayoralty, and dying 15th November, uried in Mercers' Chapel, London. His ived him two-and-thirty years; she resided h, and lived to see her children's children h generation. She was interred in 1603 at that place, where she had founded an hospital for five poor men and five poor women, all to be unmarried, and to be nominated after her decease by her third son, Sir Thomas Leigh, of Stoneleigh, and his heirs for ever. She had issue by Sir Thomas Leigh,

I. ROWLAND, who was largely provided for at Longborough, in Gloucestershire, by Sir Rowland Hill. From him descended the Leighs of Longborough and Adlestrop, now represented by CHANDOS LEIGH, esq. of Stoneleigh.
II. Richard, *d.* in 1570 *s. p.*
III. THOMAS.
IV. William, of Newnham Regis, in the county of Warwick. (See LEIGH OF NEWNHAM.)

I. Mary, *m.* first, to Richard Cobbe, esq.; and secondly, to Robert Andrews, esq. of London.
II. Alice, *m.* to Thomas Connye, esq. of Basingthorpe, in Lincolnshire.
III. Katherine, *m.* to Edward Barber, serjeant-at-law.
IV. Winifred, *m.* to Sir George Bond, knt. of London.

Sir Thomas's third son,

I. SIR THOMAS LEIGH, of Stoneleigh, in the county of Warwick, received the honour of knighthood from *Queen* ELIZABETH, and was made a BARONET on the institution of the order, 29th June, 1611. He *m.* Catherine, fourth daughter of Sir John Spencer, knt. of Wormleighton, in Warwickshire, and had issue,

JOHN (Sir), *m.* first, Ursula, daughter of Sir Christopher Hoddesdon, knt. lord of the manor of Leighton, in Bedfordshire, and had a son,
THOMAS, heir to his grandfather.
Sir John Leigh *m.* secondly, Anne, eldest daughter of Sir John Cope, bart. of Hanwell, in Oxfordshire, but by her had no issue. He *d.* before his father.
Thomas (Sir), Fernando, } *d. s. p.*
Alice, *m.* to Sir Robert Dudley, knt. She was created Duchess of Dudley for life.

He died 1st February, 1625, and was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR THOMAS LEIGH, M.P. for the county of Warwick *temp.* CHARLES I. who, for his zeal in the royal cause, was created in 1643 Baron Leigh, of Stoneleigh. He *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas Egerton, eldest son of the Lord Chancellor Egerton, and had issue,

I. THOMAS (Sir), his heir, who *m.* first, Anne, daughter and sole heir of Richard Bingham, esq. of Lambeth, in Surrey, and had a daughter, Anne, who died young. He *m.* secondly, Jane, daughter of Patrick Fitzmaurice, Lord Kerry, and dying before his father, left
THOMAS, successor to his grandfather.
Honora, *m.* first, to Sir William Egerton; and secondly, to Hugh, Lord Willoughby, of Parham.
Mary, *m.* to Arden Bagot, esq. of Pipe Hall, in the county of Warwick.
Jane, *m.* to William, Viscount Tracy.
II. Charles, of Leighton, who surviving his own children, left his estate to his grandnephew, the Hon. Charles Leigh.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to John, Lord Tracy.
II. Vere, *m.* to Sir Justinian Isham, bart.
III. Ursula, *m.* to Sir William Bromley, K.B.

His lordship *d.* 22nd February, 1671, and was *s.* by his grandson,

III. SIR THOMAS LEIGH, second Lord Leigh, who *m.*

first, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir Richard Brown, knt. of Shingleton, in Kent, but by her had no issue. He wedded, secondly, the Hon. Eleanor Watson, eldest daughter of Edward, second Lord Rockingham, and grandaughter, maternally, of the unfortunate Earl of Strafford, and by her had

EDWARD, his successor.

Charles, who inherited the estates of his great-uncle, the Hon. Charles Leigh, of Leighton. He *m.* Lady Barbara Lumley, but *d. s. p.* in 1749.

Anne, *d.* unm. in 1734.

Eleanor, *m.* to Thomas Verney, esq. and *d.* in 1756.

He *d.* in 1710, and was *s.* by his elder son,

IV. SIR EDWARD LEIGH, third Lord Leigh, who *m.* Mary, daughter and heir of Thomas Holbech, esq. of Fillongley, in the county of Warwick, and heir, through her mother, of Bernard Paulet, esq. by whom he had issue,

Edward, who *d.* in the lifetime of his father, *anno* 1737.

THOMAS, successor to his father.

Mary, Eleanor, Anne, } *d.* unm.

His lordship *d.* in March, 1737, and was *s.* by his son,

V. SIR THOMAS LEIGH, fourth Lord Leigh, who *m.* first, Maria-Rebecca, daughter of the Hon. John Craven, and sister of William, fifth Lord Craven, by whom he had

EDWARD, his successor.

MARY.

He *m.* secondly, Catherine, daughter of Rowland Berkeley, esq. of Cotheridge, in Worcestershire, and had another daughter,

ANNE, *m.* to Andrew Hacket, esq. and died of the small-pox.

His lordship *d.* 30th November, 1749, and was *s.* by his son,

VI. SIR EDWARD LEIGH, fifth Lord Leigh, who died unmarried 26th May, 1786, when all his honours, including the BARONETCY, are presumed to have become EXTINCT. Stoneleigh, at the decease of his lordship, devolved upon his only surviving sister,

THE HON. MARY LEIGH; and at her death, 2nd July, 1806, it came to the Rev. Thomas Leigh; and from him passed to his nephew, James-Henry Leigh, esq. of Addlestrop, father of the present (1837)

CHANDOS LEIGH, esq. of Stoneleigh. (Refer to BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 223.)

Arms—Gu. a cross ingrailed arg. a lozenge in the dexter chief of the second.

LEIGH, OF NEWNHAM.

CREATED 24th Dec. 1618.—EXTINCT 21st Dec. 1653.

Lineage.

WILLIAM LEIGH, esq. of Newnham Regis, in the county of Warwick, fourth son of Sir Thomas Leigh, lord mayor of London at the decease of *Queen* MARY, *m.* Frances, daughter of Sir James Harri Exton, in the county of Rutland, and was son,

SIR FRANCIS LEIGH, K. B. who *m.* the He daughter of Sir Thomas Egerton, Viscount Lord Chancellor of England, and left a son

I. FRANCIS LEIGH, esq. of Newnham, wha ated a BARONET 24th December, 1618, and the peerage ten years after as Baron Dunsa lordship having subsequently distinguished the cause of royalty during the civil war, w Earl of Chichester in 1644. He *m.* firs daughter and heir of Richard Northan, esq. had no issue. He wedded, secondly, Audrey and co-heir of Sir John Butler, Baron Bramfield, and widow of Sir Francis Ande by that lady had

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Thomas Wriothesley, fo of Southampton.

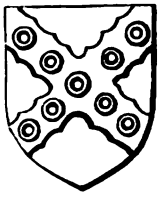
MARY, *m.* to George Villiers, Viscount G in the peerage of Ireland.

His lordship *d.* 21st December, 1653, when th of Chichester devolved, according to a spe tation in the patent, upon his son-in-law, fourth Earl of Southampton, and the baron more, with the BARONETCY, became EXTINCT.

Arms—AS LEIGH OF STONELEIGH.

LEKE, OF SUTTON.

CREATED 22nd May, 1611.



EXT in

Lineage.

I. SIR FRANCIS LEKE, knt. of Sutton,* in th of Derby, being a gentleman of ancient fam ample fortune, was created a BARONET on th tution of the order, 22nd May, 1611. In thirte after he was raised to the peerage, as Baron court, of Sutton; and taking an active part in of the king during the civil war, was made Scarsdale in 1645. He *m.* Anne, daughter of ward Carey, knt. of Berkhampstead, in the co Hertford, and had issue,

Francis, slain in France.

NICHOLAS, his heir.

Edward, Charles, } fell fighting under the royal sta

Anne, *m.* to Henry Hildyard, esq. of W and East Horsley, in Surrey.

Catherine, *m.* to Cuthbert Morley, esq.

Elizabeth, Muriel, } *d.* unm.

Frances, *m.* to Viscount Gormanston.

Penelope, *m.* to Charles, Lord Lucas.

His lordship felt the execution of his royal CHARLES I. so deeply, that he clothed himself i

* This manor was acquired by the marriage of Richard de Grey (son of William de Grey, of Sandford and Sandiacre, a younger son of Henry de Grey, of Thurrock,) with Lucy, daughter and heir of Robert de Hareston, Lord of Sutton in the Dale; which, with divers other lordships, by issue male failing, came by a female to the Hilarys, who took the name of Grey; by a heir of which line, married to Sir John Leke in th of HENRY IV. the same came to this family. B *Extinct Peerage.*

causing his grave to be dug some years
death, laid himself therein every Friday for
litation and prayer. He *d.* in 1655, and was
m,

NICHOLAS LEKE, second Earl of Scarsdale,
ed Lady Frances Rich, daughter of Robert,
rl of Warwick, and had issue,

T, his successor.
d, *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir John Molyneux,
and had
CHOLAS, successor to his uncle.
bert, *d.* young.
ances.
cy.

ip *d.* in 1680, and was *s.* by his elder son,
ROBERT LEKE, third Earl of Scarsdale, who
ary, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Lewis,
e, in the county of York, but had no sur-
e. His lordship, *temp.* JAMES II. was lord-
of Derbyshire, colonel of horse, and groom
to *Prince* GEORGE *of Denmark*. He died
d was *s.* by his nephew,
NICHOLAS LEKE, fourth Earl of Scarsdale,
nmarried in 1736, when all his honours, in-
BARONETCY, became EXTINCT.

rg. on a saltier engrailed sa. nine annulets

OF NEWARK-UPON-TRENT.

D 15th Dec. 1663.—EXTINCT about 1682.

Lineage.

ANCIS LEKE, of Newark-upon-Trent, in the
Nottingham, governor of the Block House
d, was created a BARONET 15th December,
narried Frances, daughter of Sir William
t. but died without male issue about 1682,
BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

LEKE OF SUTTON.

EMAN, OF NORTHAW.

D
64-5.

EXTINCT
in 1702.

Lineage.

upon record of this family.
MAN, of Gillingham, in Norfolk, and of
Suffolk, left two sons and two daughters,

M, his heir.
Sir), sheriff of London in 1606 and lord
r in 1616. Sir John Leman acquired an
of £4000 per annum. He bought the manor
rboys, in Huntingdonshire, from Sir Oliver
well. He also purchased lands in Fram-
m and other parts of Suffolk, and left a
portion of his property to his nephew,
m Leman, esq. He *d.* 26th March, 1632,
and was buried in St. Michael's, Crooked Lane, London, on the south side of the chancel.
Margaret, *m.* to — Collin.
Anne, *m.* to Richard Barber, of Shadbrooke, Suffolk.

The elder son,
WILLIAM LEMAN, esq. of Beccles, *m.* Alice, daughter of — Bourne, of Norwich, and had five sons,

I. JOHN, of Beccles and Otley, ancestor of the Lemans of Charsfield, Winhaston, Weston, and Parham.
II. Robert, of Ipswich, buried in St. Stephen's Church there, left two daughters, his co-heirs,
MARY, *m.* to Richard Bennet, esq. of Kew, in Surrey, brother of Sir Richard Bennet, bart. of Babraham, in Cambridgeshire, and had a daughter,
MARY BENNET, *m.* to Sir Henry Capel, K.B. created BARON CAPEL, of Tewkesbury, and *d. s. p.*
ALICE, *m.* first, to Thomas Barker, esq. of Fresingfield, in Suffolk; and secondly, to Charles Goring, second Earl of Norwich, but *d.* issueless.
III. Thomas, of Gillingham, who *m.* Margaret, dau. of John Smith, esq. of Laxfield, in Suffolk, and had a son and two daughters,
John, of Bruens Hall, in Suffolk, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Thomas Weld, esq. of Windham, in Norfolk, and left issue.
Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Smith, gent. of Walsoken, in Norfolk.
Alice, *m.* to John Parker, of Wickham Market, in Suffolk.
IV. WILLIAM, of whom presently.
V. Philip, of Thames Ditton, in Surrey.

The fourth son,
WILLIAM LEMAN, of London, woollen draper, and heir to the chief part of his uncle, Alderman Sir John Leman's wealth, purchased the manor of Northaw, in Hertfordshire, from William Sidley, esq. In 1634 he served the office of sheriff for that county, and was elected to parliament by the borough of Hertford in 1645. He *m.* Rebecca, daughter and co-heir of Edward Prescot, of Thoby, in Essex, and of London, salter, by whom he had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.
II. John, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Haley, of Edgeworthbury, in Middlesex, and had two daughters,
Elizabeth.
Anne.
III. Thomas, of London, draper, *m.* Mary, daughter of Mr. Hickford, of London, and had
Hickford, aged nineteen in 1695.
Robert, aged eighteen in 1695, a student at Trinity College, Cambridge.
Rebecca.
IV. Edward, of Fenchurch Street, London, merchant, in 1695, *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Holt, knt. serjeant-at-law, and had
Edward, aged nine in 1695.
Susanna-Maria.
V. James, *d.* unm.
VI. Philip, in holy orders, rector of Warboys, in Huntingdonshire, *m.* Catherine, daughter of Richard Carter, gent. of Colne, in the same county, and had issue.
VII. Tanfeild, barrister-at-law, died 16th January, 1704.
I. Rebecca, *m.* to Tanfeild Vachel, esq. of Coley, in Berkshire.
II. Ellen, *m.* to James Wainwright, of London

iii. Martha, *m.* to Richard Harrison, gent. of Hadley, in Hertfordshire.
iv. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Overman, gent. of Southwark.
v. Priscilla, *d.* unm.
vi. Elizabeth, *m.* to James Winstanley, of London.
vii. Alice, *m.* to John Jennings, gent. of London.
viii. Anne, *d.* unm.

The eldest son and heir,

i. WILLIAM LEMAN, esq. of Northaw, was created a BARONET by King CHARLES II. 3rd March, 1664-5. Sir William was high sheriff of Hertfordshire 28 CHARLES II. and representative in parliament for Hertford 2 WILLIAM and MARY, 1690. He *m.* in 1655, Mary, daughter of Sir Lewis Mansell, bart. of Margam, in Glamorganshire,* and had issue,

MANSELL, who died in his father's lifetime, 13th March, 1687, leaving by Lucy, daughter of Richard Aley, esq. alderman of London,
WILLIAM, heir to his grandfather.
Lucy, died in 1745.
Robert.
Mary, *m.* to Peter Pheasant, esq. of Upwood, in Huntingdonshire.
Rebecca, *d.* in 1695.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry, son of Alderman Aley.
Lucy, *m.* to John Wolf, of London, merchant.
Theodosia, *m.* to Lewis Newnham, esq. of London and Sussex.
Sarah, *m.* in 1697, to Sir George Hutchins, who had been one of the commissioners of the great seal, and died in 1700.

He died at his house at Northaw 18th July, 1701, and was *s.* by his grandson,

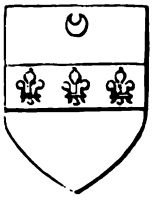
ii. SIR WILLIAM LEMAN, who *m.* Anna-Margaretta, one of the daughters of Colonel Brett by the Countess of Macclesfield,† and *d. s. p.* 22nd December, 1741. He was *s.* by his cousin,

iii. SIR TANFIELD LEMAN, who *d.* in Southwark *anno* 1762, when the BARONETCY is presumed to have EXPIRED. The estate of Northaw passed, on the death of Lucy, sister of the second baronet, to her cousin, Richard Aley, esq.; and after being enjoyed by John Granger, esq. and William Strode, esq. was sold to Patrick Thompson, esq. of Turnham Green, Middlesex.

Arms- Az. a fesse between three dolphins naiant embowed arg.

LENNARD, OF WEST WICKHAM.

CREATED 15th Aug. 1642



EXTINCT 8th Oct. 1727

Lineage.

GEORGE LENNARD, esq. was father of

JOHN LENNARD, esq. of Chepsted, who *m.* Anne, daughter and heir of John Bird, of Middlesex, and had a son and heir,

JOHN LENNARD, esq. of Cheveming, in K by Catherine, daughter of Thomas Weston, sted, had issue,

JOHN LENNARD, esq. of Knol and Cheve was custos brevium in the reign of ELIZA purchased from Sir William Heydon, knt. of West Wickham, Kent. He *m.* Elizabeth of William Harman, of Crayford, and had

i. SAMPSON, who *m.* MARGARET FIENES, heir of George Fienes, tenth Lord thus acquired the estate of Herst in Sussex. On the death of he Mrs. Lennard claimed the barony and her claim being admitted in became BARONESS DACRE. They ha
HENRY LENNARD, twelfth Lord D great-grandson,
THOMAS LENNARD, fifteenth L was created in 1674 Earl but dying without male iss that dignity expired, and t of Dacre devolved eventu his daughter,
LADY ANNE BARRET LEN
BURKE'S *Peerage*.)

ii. Timothy, whose line failed.
iii. SAMUEL (Sir).

The youngest son,

SIR SAMUEL LENNARD, knt. of West Wic Kent, *b.* in 1553; *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Slany, knt. alderman of London; and was *s.* by his son,

i. STEPHEN LENNARD, esq. of West Wick was created a BARONET 15th August, 1642. Sir *m.* first, Catherine, daughter of Richard Hal Clatry, in Essex, and by her had a daughter,

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Holmden, esq. of

He *m.* secondly, Anne, daughter of Sir Mor bert, of Greenwich, by whom he had a son, who *d.* young. He wedded, thirdly, Anne, of Sir John Oglander, knt. and by that lady h

STEPHEN, his successor.
Francis, *d.* unm.
Christian, *m.* to Sir Thomas Stanley, Alderley, in Cheshire.

Sir Stephen was *s.* at his decease by his son,

ii. SIR STEPHEN LENNARD, M.P. for Kent ANNE, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Delaval esq. of Thomson, in Dorsetshire, and had issue

SAMUEL, his successor.
ANNE, *m.* to Nicholas Carew, esq. of Beddi in Surrey.
ELIZABETH, *m.* to Sir John Leigh, knt. of ton, in Surrey.
DOROTHY, *d.* unm.

He *d.* 15th December, 1709, and was succeeded son,

iii. SIR SAMUEL LENNARD, lieutenant colon 2nd troop of Horse Guards and M.P. for Hyd died unmarried 8th October, 1727, when the Ba EXPIRED. West Wickham is now the prop residence of SIR CHARLES-FRANCIS FARRADY,

Arms - Or, on a fesse gu. three fleurs-de-li first, a crescent for difference.

* By his third wife, Lady Elizabeth Montague, daughter of Henry, Earl of Manchester.

† First wife of Charles Gerard, second Earl of field, from whom he separated, she was daugh Richard Mason, knt. of Shropshire.

ANGE, OF HUNSTANTON.

9. EXTINCT 2nd Sept. 1760.

Lineage.

ention we find of this family is by Sir dale, thus: "At a great just or turna- Castle Peverel, in the Peak of Derby- among divers other persons of note, of Wales, and a son of the King of resent; there were also two sons of the ttaign, and that the youngest of them, led Guy L'Estrange, from whom the se- of the L'Estranges do descend."

STRANGE, who obtained, *temp.* EDWARD on,* in Norfolk, by gift of his brother, nge, sixth Baron Strange, of Knockyn, daughter of Ralph Vernon, and was *s.*

STRANGE, of Hunstanton, who *m.* Catha- r and heir of John, Lord Camois, and

'ESTRANGE, knt. who *m.* Eleanor, daugh- f Sir Richard Walkefare, knt. and dying *s.* by his son,

TRANGE, esq. who espoused Alice, daugh- of Nicholas Beaumont, and was *s.* by his

STRANGE, esq. who *m.* Catherine, daugh- Drury, esq. of Halsted, in Suffolk, and , was *s.* by his son,

L'ESTRANGE, of Hunstanton, esquire of HENRY VII. who *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir feydon, knt. and dying *s. p.* in 1506, was her,

T L'ESTRANGE, of Hunstanton, who *m.* r and co-heir of Thomas, son of Sir Tho- nge, of Wellisborn, in Warwickshire, and *m.* secondly, Sir Edward Knyvet,) left e in 1511 a son and successor,

s L'ESTRANGE, high sheriff of Norfolk in Anne, daughter of Nicholas, Lord Vaux, eem children; of whom NICHOLAS, the ded at Hunstanton; and RICHARD, set- and, was ancestor of the L'ESTRANGES of the King's County, now represented by LEY L'ESTRANGE, esq. of Moystown, lien- of the King's County militia. Sir Tho- nge died *temp.* HENRY VIII. and was *s.*

SIR NICHOLAS L'ESTRANGE, of Hunstanton, knighted in Ireland, *m.* Ellen, daughter of Sir William Fitzwilliam, of Milton, in Northamptonshire, and dying in 1579, was *s.* by his son,

HAMON L'ESTRANGE, esq. who left by his wife, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir Hugh Hastings, knt. of Gressinhall† and Elsing, in Norfolk, a son and heir,

SIR NICHOLAS L'ESTRANGE, knt. M.P. for Norfolk 1 EDWARD VI. who married two wives: by the second, Anne, daughter of Sir William Paston, of Paston, relict of Sir George Chaworth, he had no issue; but by the first, Mary, daughter of Sir Robert Bell, knt. of Beaupre Hall, in Norfolk, lord chief baron of the Exchequer, was father of

SIR HAMON L'ESTRANGE, knt. of Hunstanton, who *m.* Alice, daughter and co-heir of Richard Stubbe, esq.‡ of Sedgeford, in Norfolk, and had (with a daughter, Elizabeth, the wife of Sir William Spring, of Pakenham,) three sons, viz.

I. NICHOLAS, his successor.

II. Hamon, of Pakenham, in Suffolk, left issue.

III. ROGER (Sir), who became so celebrated. He was born about the year 1617, and having in 1644 obtained a commission from *King* CHARLES I. for reducing Lynn, in Norfolk, then in possession of the parliament; the design was discovered to Colonel Walton, the governor, and L'Estrange made prisoner. He was immediately after tried by a court martial at Guildhall, in London, and condemned to death as a spy, but was reprieved, and continued in Newgate for several years. At length, with his keeper's privity, he made his escape, and got beyond sea with much difficulty. In 1653 he returned to England upon the dissolution of the Long Parliament, and advertised the council, then sitting at Whitehall, "that finding himself within the act of indemnity, he thought it convenient to give them notice thereof." He was subsequently, after a good deal of trouble, fully discharged on giving two thousand pounds bail. Lord Clarendon calls him "a man of good wit, and a fancy very luxuriant, and of an enterprising nature." After the Restoration he wrote many books, pamphlets, and papers, and his observations made a considerable impression. He was afterwards knighted, and served in the parliament called by *King* JAMES II. in 1685, for Winchester. He was continued licenser of the press until *King* WILLIAM's accession, when he experienced some annoyance, being considered a disaffected person. He went to his grave, however, in peace, although he had survived his intellect. Of his works Mr. Winstanley says, "those who shall consider the number and greatness of his books, will admire he should ever write so many; and those who have read them, considering the style and method they are written in, will more admire he should write so well." He *d.* 11th December, 1704,§ in the eighty-eighth year of

---

speaking of Hunstanton, says: "It is the *King* EDMUND resided near a whole year, to get by heart *David's Psalms* in the Saxon e very book was religiously preserved by f St. Edmund'sbury till the dissolution of But neither is the place to be omitted ount, that it has been the seat of the famous Estrange, knights, ever since John, Baron f Knockyn, bestowed it upon his younger on, which was in the reign of EDWARD II."

beth, daughter and co-heir of Hugh Hast- hall came to Hamon L'Estrange; and by Anne, the other daughter and co-heir, Elsing to William Brown, brother of Anthony, first Viscount Montagu, her husband.

‡ The other daughter and co-heir of Richard Stubbe, DIONISIA, *m.* Sir William Yelverton, bart. of Rougham, in Norfolk.

§ STOW, in his Survey, says: "Upon the middle pillar on the north side of St. Giles's in the Fields, Middlesex, is this inscription:

Sir Roger L'Estrange, knt. born the 17 Dec. 1616,
Dyed 11 Dec. 1704."

his age, leaving no issue by Anne, his wife, daughter of Sir Thomas Doleman, knt.

Sir Hamon *d.* in 1654; Alice, his wife, in 1656. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. NICHOLAS L'ESTRANGE, esq. of Hunstanton, who was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES I. 1st June, 1629. Sir Nicholas married Anne, daughter of Sir Edward Lewkenor, knt. of Denham, in Suffolk, and had issue,

I. NICHOLAS, his heir.

II. John, of Gressinhall, *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Hamon L'Estrange, esq. of Barton Mere, in Suffolk, and left issue.

III. Roger, of Hoo, in Norfolk, who had three wives. He *d.* in October, 1706, aged sixty-three, and was buried at Hoo, leaving issue only by his second wife, Susan, daughter and co-heir of Francis Laud, gent. of Thuxton, viz.

Lewkenor.
Roger.
John.

Hellen.

IV. Edward, of Horsted, in Suffolk, left issue.

V. William, of Mileham, in the same county.

VI. Thomas, rector of Brisley, in Norfolk.

VII. Charles.

He *d.* in 1656, his widow in 1663, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR NICHOLAS L'ESTRANGE, who *m.* first, Mary, daughter of John Coke, esq. of Holkham, in Norfolk, and had one surviving son,

NICHOLAS, his successor.

He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Justinian Isham, bart. of Lamport, in Northamptonshire, and by that lady had

Charles, *d.* unm.
Thomas, *m.* a daughter of — Dunwell, esq.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Tash, esq.
Jane, *m.* to William Barnesly, esq. of the Inner Temple, and *d.* 22nd November, 1734.

Sir Nicholas died in 1669, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. SIR NICHOLAS L'ESTRANGE, who *m.* Anne, dau. of Sir Thomas Wodehouse, knt. of Kimberley Hall, in Norfolk, and had three sons and two daughters, viz.

Hamon, who *d.* unm. on his travels.
THOMAS, HENRY, } fourth and fifth baronets.

Armine, *m.* to Nicholas Styleman, esq. of Snettisham, in Norfolk.
Lucy, *m.* in 1721, to Sir Jacob Astley, bart. of Melton Constable, and was mother of Sir Edward Astley, bart. She *d.* 25th July, 1739.

Sir Nicholas *d.* in 1725, his widow in 1727; he was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR THOMAS L'ESTRANGE. This gentleman *m.* Anne, daughter and at length sole heir of Sir Christopher Calthorpe, K.B. of East Barsham, in Norfolk, but died without issue in 1751, and was *s.* by his brother,

V. SIR HENRY L'ESTRANGE, who *m.* Mary, daughter of the Right Hon. Roger North, of Rougham, but died issueless 2nd September, 1760, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms Gu. two lioncels passant guardant arg. Anciently, over all a bend az. for difference.

LEVENTHORPE, OF SHINGEY

CREATED 30th May, 1622.

EXT 30th A

Lineage.

I. SIR JOHN LEVENTHORPE, knt. of Sawbrid Herts (son of Edward Leventhorpe, esq. of Hall, in the same county, by Mary, his wife daughter of Sir Henry Parker, and lineally d from John Leventhorpe, esq. who, coming fro thorpe Hall, in Yorkshire, settled in the co Hertford and represented that shire in parl served as sheriff of Herts in 1607, and was c BARONET 30th May, 1622. He *m.* Joan, eldest ter of Sir John Brograve, knt. of Hamells, a general of the duchy of Lancaster, and by h died in 1628, had issue six sons and seven da Of the latter, the eldest, Joan, *m.* Sir Edward L of Mark Hall, Essex; and the second, Bridget, the wife of Sir John Fowle, of Kent. Of the the eldest surviving,

II. SIR THOMAS LEVENTHORPE, succeeded as baronet upon the demise of his father 23th Sept 1625. This gentleman *m.* Dorothy, daughter Giles Alington, knt. of Horseheath, in Cam shire, and by her (who *m.* secondly, Holford of shire,) had issue,

JOHN, THOMAS, } successive baronets.

Dorothy, *d.* in 1629.
Bridget, *b.* in 1627.
Joan, *m.* 26th June, 1662, to Charles Cesar of Much Hadham.

Sir Thomas died 30th April, 1626, and was s. by son,

III. SIR JOHN LEVENTHORPE, baptized 30th July, at whose decease, unmarried, of the small-pox November, 1649, the Baronetcy devolved on his ther,

IV. SIR THOMAS LEVENTHORPE, born 30th Nove 1635, who *m.* 2nd January, 1654-5, Mary, daugh Sir Capel Bedell, bart. of Hamerton, in Huntingd shire, and by her (who died in London 20th A 1683) had an only daughter and heir,

MARY, *m.* 15th June, 1672, to John Coke, es Melbourne, in Derbyshire, and had issue

Sir Thomas was killed by a kick from a hors Elvaston, in Derbyshire, 27th July, 1672, and w by his uncle,

V. THE REV. SIR CHARLES LEVENTHORPE, rector White Roding, in Essex, baptized 13th Septem 1591, at whose decease unmarried 30th August, the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. The manor Shingey Hall was sold by Sir Thomas's grand Thomas Coke, esq. to Ralph Freman, esq. of Ham from whom it was purchased by Edward Cook esq.

Arms—Arg. a bend gobonée gu. and az.

LEWIS, OF LLANGORSE.

14th September, 1627.—EXTINCT in 1672.

Lineage.

K LEWIS, descended from Lewis of Ffrwd-ame, in right of his wife, one of the daugh-o-heirs of William Watkins, esq. possessed gorse estate, in the county of Brecon. His cessor,

AM LEWIS, esq. of Llangorse, M.P. for Bre-n 1660, was created a BARONET 14th Sep-27, and resided principally at Borden, in le *d.* in 1672 (when the BARONETCY became having had an only son,

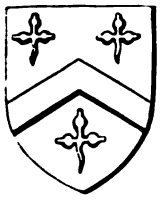
ICK, who *d. v. p.* leaving three daughters, one of whom, ELIZABETH, sprang

WIS PRYSE, esq. who inherited the Goger-ddan estate, and was father of

MARGARET PRYSE, the wife of Edward Loveden Loveden, esq. of Buscot Park, Berks, who, in conjunction with his son, the present PRYSE PRYSE, esq. of Go-gerddan, sold in 1806 the greatest part of the Llangorse property.

LEWYS, OF LEDSTON.

ED 1660.



EXTINCT in 1671.

Lineage.

WYS, esq. of Marre, barrister-at-law, re-Doncaster, &c. son of Robert Lewys, of descendant of an ancient Welsh family, ary, daughter of Lionel Reresby, esq. of , and dying 17th October, 31 ELIZABETH, left

, of Marre, treasurer for lame soldiers in West Riding of Yorkshire, *m.* Jane, daugh-f Edmond Munday, esq. and left at his de-20 JAMES I.

OMAS, *d. s. p.* His widow, Elizabeth, daugh-r and co-heir of Thomas Talbot, esq. of Bashall, *m.* secondly, Theobald, Viscount Bourke, of Mayo.

ancis, *d. s. p.*

ary, *m.* to Thomas, son of Sir William Chay-ter.

RD, of whom presently.

ret, *m.* to J. Mauleverer, esq.

m. to John Ramsden, esq.

m. to Timothy Bright, esq.

m. to Richard Horsfall, esq.

l son.

RICHARD LEWYS, esq. married Jane, eldest daughter and co-heir of Gervase Brinsley, esq. of Brinsley, and dying in 1661, left, with other issue, a son,

I. SIR JOHN LEWYS, of Ledston, who was created a BARONET in 1660. He *m.* Sarah, third daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas Foot, lord mayor of London in 1649, and by her, who wedded, secondly, Denzil Onslow, esq. had two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

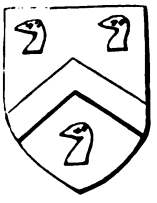
ELIZABETH, *m.* to Theophilus, Earl of Huntingdon.
MARY, *m.* to Robert, Lord Deincourt, son and heir of Nicholas, Earl of Scarsdale.

Sir John died in 1671, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Sa. a chev. between three trefoils or.

LEY, OF WESTBURY.

CREATED 20th July, 1619.



EXTINCT in 1679.

Lineage.

I. SIR JAMES LEY, knt. a younger son of Henry Ley, esq. of Treffont Ewias, in the county of Wilts, having attained great eminence at the bar, was made serjeant-at-law, 1 JAMES I. and the next year constituted chief justice of the Court of King's Bench in Ireland. In fifteen years afterwards, residing then at Westbury, in Wiltshire, he was created a BARONET 20th July, 1619, having some time previously received the honour of knighthood. In 1622 he was appointed lord treasurer, and the same year created Baron Ley. On the accession of CHARLES I. his lordship was made Earl of Marlborough, and soon after appointed president of the council. He *m.* first, Mary, daughter of John Pettey, esq. of Stoke Talmage, in the county of Oxford, and had issue,

HENRY, his heir.
James, *d.* in 1618 unm.
WILLIAM, successor to his nephew.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Morice Carant, esq. of Tooner, in Somersetshire.
Anne, *m.* to Sir Walter Long, of Draycot, Wilts, M.P. for Wilts.
Mary, *m.* to Richard Erisey, esq. of Erisey, in Cornwall.
Dionysia, *m.* to John Harington, esq. of Somersetshire.
Margaret, *m.* to — Hobson, esq. of Hertfordshire.
Esther, *m.* to Arthur Fuller, esq. of Bradfield, in the county of Hertford.
Martha, *d.* unm.
Phœbe, *m.* to — Biggs, esq. of Sturst, Berks.

His lordship *m.* secondly, Mary, widow of Sir William Bower, knt.; and thirdly, Jane, daughter of John, Lord Butler, of Bramfield, but had no other issue. He* died in 1628, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR HENRY LEY, second Earl of Marlborough, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Arthur Capel, knt. of

rdship was esteemed a person of great talents and integrity, and left behind him several learned works in story.

Hadham, in Hertfordshire, by whom he had a daughter, Elizabeth, who *d.* unmarried, and a son, his successor at his decease about the year 1638,

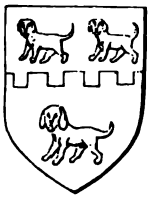
III. SIR JAMES LEY, third Earl of Marlborough. This nobleman, a naval officer and eminent mathematician and navigator, was constituted lord admiral of all his majesty's ships at Dartmouth and parts adjacent. In 1602 he was employed in the American plantations; but in 1665, commanding "that huge ship, called the Old James, in that great fight at sea with the Dutch upon the 23rd June, was there slain by a cannon-bullet." He died unmarried, and the honours reverted on his lordship's decease to his uncle,

IV. SIR WILLIAM LEY, fourth Earl of Marlborough, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir William Hewyt, knt. of Beccles, in Norfolk, but died issueless in 1679, when all his honours, including the BARONETCY, EXPIRED.

Arms—Arg. a chevron between three seals' heads couped sa.

LIPPINCOTT, OF STOKE BISHOP.

CREATED 7th Sept. 1778.



EXTINCT 23rd Aug. 1820.

Lineage.

GEORGE LIPPINCOTT, esq. of Sydbury, in Devonshire, was father of

THOMAS LIPPINCOTT, esq. bapt. 1st February, 1572. of Pynhill, in the parish of Sydbury aforesaid, who *m.* 15th July, 1605, Elizabeth ———, and had issue,

THOMAS, of Culmstock, in Devon, who *m.* Dorothy Baker, and had a numerous family.
HENRY, of whom presently.
John, *m.* Mary Bartlett.
Walter, bapt. at Sydbury, 22nd August, 1619, buried May, 1682. He left issue.

The second son,

HENRY LIPPINCOTT, esq. of Almshayne, in the county of Devon, bapt. at Sydbury, 7th January, 1613, *m.* about the year 1670, Rebecca, daughter of — Mills, of Uffculm, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

HENRY LIPPINCOTT, esq. who *m.* Mary, daughter of Timothy Peperell, of Culmstock, and by her, who *d.* in 1752, had issue,

HENRY, his heir.
Rebecca, bapt. 13th September, 1733.
Elizabeth, bapt. 6th June, 1735, *d.* in 1762.

He *d.* in 1745, and was *s.* by his son,

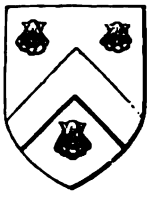
I. HENRY LIPPINCOTT, esq. of Stoke Bishop, in the county of Gloucester, a merchant at Bristol, and sheriff of that city in 1769, who was created a BARONET 7th September, 1778. Sir Henry *m.* Catherine, daughter and heir of Charles Jefferies, esq. (by Anne his wife, only daughter of Sir William Can eventually heiress of her brother Sir R and had an only child,

II. SIR HENRY CANN LIPPINCOTT, who 23rd August, 1829, when the BARONETCY

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, pe ter embattled, gules and sable, three tal guardant argent, two and one; second a chevron argent, between three mermaid and combed or.

LITTLETON, OF PILLATON

CREATED 28th June, 1627.



18

Lineage.

By an ancient pedigree in the College appears that the family of LITTLETON, or was settled at Frankley, in Worcestersh 1235,* when it is recorded that

THOMAS DE LYTTLETON, *m.* Emma de F heiress, lady of the manor of Frankley, b he was a stranger in the county, or res town of South Lyttleton, in the Vale of E there is reason to think he did, is a matte they had an only daughter, EMMA, whom fir de Tatlington, of Tredington, in the same secondly, Nicholas Whetamstede. She wa tress to the Abbey of Halesowen, in Shro *d.* in 1298. Thomas Lyttleton *m.* secondl daughter and heir of William Fitz War Upton, one of the justices itinerant and ju Common Pleas, 12 HENRY II. and next yea Worcestershire, by that lady he had thre MUND, THOMAS, and John. The eldest,

EDMUND DE LYTTLETON, *m.* Lucia de Bey ing no issue, was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS DE LYTTLETON, who resided at hi Coulesdon, in Upper Snodsbury, and hav Newenton, (vulgo Naunton Beauchamp) in of Worcester. In the 9th EDWARD II. he w knight of the shire for Worcester. He m Bois, or Atwood, of a considerable family ley, in that county, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS DE LYTTLETON, who *m.* Julian, d Robert de Somery, and had two sons, younger, was appointed commissioner of a other, the chief gentlemen of the county of 1 HENRY IV. on a rumour of foreign inv *m.* Beatrix Freschevel, of a noble family in of Warwick, by whom he had an only da wife of Jeffery Frere, esq. The elder son,

THOMAS DE LUTTELTON,† recovered, by right, the manor of Frankley, on failure his cousin, Thomas de Tatlington. He wa the body to HENRY IV. and HENRY V. and

* SELDEN was possessed of two grants of lands to the monastery of Evesham, in 7 HENRY II. 1161, to both of which John de Lyttleton was witness. This is the most ancient that the name of Lyttelton is to be met with, and as the land so given, was at Lench, near South-Lyttelton, it is probable, this John was ancestor to L Frankley.

† Thomas thus spelled the name, and seal chevron between three escallops, as used by h

was granted him by both kings out of the fee rents of Worcester, *pro bono et gratuito servicio*, expressed in the grants. He took to wife, Maud, ter and heir of Richard Quartermain, of a large at Risseto and North Weston, in Oxfordshire, in his wife, daughter and heir of Grey, of Rolld, and had an only daughter and heiress,

ELIZABETH, who *m.* THOMAS WESTCOTE, esq. but previously to her marriage, insisted that her husband should take the name of LYTTLETON.

homas) *d.* about the year 1421. Maud, his wife, ing him, holding Frankley in dower or joinmarried secondly, John Massey, esq. His son-in-

Hewster

MAS WESTCOTE, alias LYTTLETON, was escheator of stershire, 29th HENRY VI. and died in that reign, g by the heiress of Littleton, who wedded, se-, Thomas Hewster, esq. of Lichfield, (with four ters, of whom Anne, *m.* Thomas Porter, esq. of m, in Warwickshire) four sons, viz.

THOMAS, his heir.

Nicholas, } who both retained their paternal sur-
Guy, } name of WESTCOTE, though often solicited by their mother to call themselves LYTTLETON: she once expostulating with them, whether they thought better of themselves than their elder brother, they answered, that he had a fair estate to alter his name, and if they might share with him, they would do the like. NICHOLAS *m.* Agnes, daughter and heir of Edmund Vernon, of Staffordshire, and was ancestor of the Westcotes of that county. GUY wedded Greenevill, of Gloucestershire, and from him the Westcotes of Devon and Somerset.

Edmund, *d.* unm.

ldest son and heir,

THOMAS LYTTLETON, K B. became one of the great minaries of his country, and is immortalized by ork alone, his celebrated "TREATISE ON TENURES." 6, he was called to the degree of serjeant at-law, forward appointed steward of the Marshalsea of ing's household; the next year he was constiking's serjeant, and rode justice of the assize in northern circuit. On the accession of EDWARD he sued a general pardon, which was granted to and in the 4th year of that prince's reign, he appointed one of the judges of the Court of Com-Pleas, when he had a grant of 110 marks out of ustoms of London, Bristol, and Hull, and more-10s. 11½*d.* for a robe and furs, and 6*s.* 6*d.* for a ur robe. In the 15th of *King* EDWARD, he was a Knight of the Bath, with the Prince of Wales, several persons of the highest distinction Sir to *m.* Joan, daughter and co heir of William , esq. of Broomscroft Castle, in Shropshire, dict of Sir Philip Chetwynd, knt. of Ingestry, fordshire, (with whom he acquired large pos-) and had three sons,

WILLIAM (Sir), of Frankley, from whom the LORDS LYTTELTON, refer to BURKE'S *Peerage*.

RICHARD, of whom presently.

Thomas, of Spechley, near Worcester, ancestor of the Lord Keeper Lyttelton, *temp.* CHARLES I. and of Sir William Lyttelton, speaker of the House of Commons in the reign of WILLIAM III. (See LITTLETON OF STOKE MILBURGH.)

This celebrated judge made his last will 22nd August, 1481, and died the next day, at his seat at Frankley, in a great and good old age. His widow survived him twenty-four years, and died 22nd March, 1505, nearly fourscore, leaving a great estate, which came by her father and mother, † to her eldest son, Sir William. The second son,

RICHARD LITTLETON, esq. to whom his father gave a moiety of the manor of Baxterley, in Warwickshire, *m.* Alice, daughter and heir of William Winesbury, esq. of Pillaton Hall, in the county of Stafford, and had issue,

Richard, *d. s. p.*

EDWARD (Sir), his heir.

Ellen, *m.* first to John Cotes, esq. of Woodcote, in Shropshire, and secondly to William Basset, esq. of Blore, in the county of Stafford.

Margaret, *m.* first to William Humphry Pigot, esq. of Salop, and secondly to — Clifton, esq. of Derbyshire.

Anne, *m.* to Thomas Middlemore, esq. of Edgbaston, in the county of Warwick.

He (Richard) *d.* 9th HENRY VIII. and was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDWARD LITTLETON, knt. of Pillaton Hall, who had a grant from HENRY VIII. of the office of constable and keeper of the castle of Stafford, and keeper of his parks, and bailiff of his manor of Farebriggs, in the county of Stafford, for life. He was sheriff of Staffordshire 15 and 31 HENRY VIII. and 4 EDWARD VI. He *m.* first, Hellen, daughter of Humphrey Swinnerton, esq. of Swinnerton, in the county of Stafford, and by her had seven sons, the six eldest died without issue, the seventh, EDWARD, succeeded as heir, beside two daughters, Barbara, wife of Henry Gower, esq. of Worcestershire, and afterwards of John Folliot, esq. of Pirton; and Constance, wife of Sir James Fuljambe, knt. Sir Edward *m.* secondly, Isabel, relict of — Wood, and daughter of Richard Hill, sister and heir of Robert Hill, esq. of Hounhill, in the county of Stafford, (she *m.* secondly, Ralph Egerton, esq. of Wrinehill) but by that lady had no issue. He died 10th October, 1558, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDWARD LITTLETON, knt. sheriff of Staffordshire, 5 ELIZABETH who *m.* Alice, daughter of Francis Cockayne, esq. of Ashburne, in Derbyshire, and had issue,

I. EDWARD (Sir), his heir.

II. Thomas, *m.* Cassandra, daughter of Thomas Lane, esq. of Bentley, in the county of Stafford, and left issue.

III. Francis, of Melsho, in the county of Salop, *m.* Gertrude, daughter of Thomas Sutton, of Overhaddon, in the county of York, and left issue.

IV. Walter, of Eccleshall, in the county of Stafford, *m.* Alice, daughter of John Comberford, esq. of the same county.

V. John, *d. s. p.*

VI. James, *m.* Mercy, daughter of John Stone, esq. of London, relict of William Bowyer, esq. and left issue.

VII. Devereux, *m.* Jane, daughter of George Allen, esq. of Woodhouse, in the county of Derby, and left issue.

1. Jane, *m.* to John Lane, esq. of Bentley.

---

hich was commented upon by Sir Edward Coke, hich is so much studied by gentlemen of the profes-The celebrity and usefulness of the work have d to our own time; and notwithstanding the proaccession of statutes and reports, the large alterations both in the knowledge and practice of the law, and accumulation of publications, Lyttleton, with Coke's commentary, will ever continue to demand the attention and applause of our ablest advocates.

† The daughter and heir of Grendon, of Grendon.

II. Constance, *m.* to Thomas Holt, esq. of Gristlehurst, in Lancashire.
III. Mary, *m.* to Walter Vernon, esq. of Hounhill, in Staffordshire.
IV. Grace, *m.* first to Francis Harnage, esq. of Belzardine, in the county of Salop, and secondly, to Silvanus Lacon, esq. of the same county.
V. Margaret, *m.* to Sir John Repington, knt. of Amington, in the county of Warwick.

Sir Edward *d.* 19th July, 1574, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD LITTLETON, knt. sheriff of Staffordshire 25th and 35th of ELIZABETH, M.P. for the county of Stafford, in the 39th of the same reign, *m.* Margaret, daughter and co-heir of Sir William Devereux, knt. youngest son of Walter, Viscount Hereford, and had issue,

I. EDWARD (Sir), his successor.
II. Thomas, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Adam Morton, esq. of Wilbrighton, in the county of Stafford.
I. Mary, *m.* to Richard Fowler, esq. of King's Harnage, Salop.
II. Anne, *m.* to Humphrey Salwey, esq. of Stanford, in Worcestershire.
III. Jane, *m.* to Richard Knightley, esq. of Fawesley, in the county of Northampton.
IV. Ellen, *m.* to William Babington, esq. of Curborough, in the county of Stafford.
V. Margaret, *m.* to John Skinner, esq. of Cofton, in Worcestershire.
VI. Lettice, *m.* to John Fulnethy, archdeacon of Stafford.
VII. Constance, *m.* to Richard Hill, gent. of London.

Sir Edward was *s.* at his decease by his son,

SIR EDWARD LITTLETON, M.P. for Staffordshire, 21 JAMES I. and sheriff 24th of the same reign, *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Clement Fisher, knt. of Packington, in the county of Warwick, and had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.
Fisher, *m.* Anne, daughter of John Baynton, esq. of Wiltshire.
Walter (Sir), chancellor of the diocese of Lichfield and Coventry, *m.* Priscilla, daughter of Sir Lewis Pemberton, knt. of Rushden, in Northamptonshire, and had four sons, viz.

Walter, of Lichfield, *m.* a daughter of William Talbot, esq. of Sturton Castle, Staffordshire, and left issue.
Edward, *m.* a daughter of — Mullins, but *d. s. p.*
Fisher, LL.D. *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Pincebeck, of London, and widow of Skegnes, and *d.* in March, 1696-7.
Henry, merchant of London, *d. s. p.*

William, *m.* the daughter and heir of John Webster, of Amsterdam, merchant.

Lettice, *m.* first, to William Washbourne, esq. of Washbourne, and secondly, to John Clent, esq. of Knightwick, both in Worcestershire.

Mary, *m.* to Euseby Shuckburgh, esq. of Naseby, in Northamptonshire.

Margaret, *m.* first, to Sir George Brev
Radford, in Warwickshire, and seco
Robert, Fisher, bart of Packington.
Anne, *m.* to Sir Thomas Holte, bart. o

Sir Edward *d.* in July, 1629,* and was *s.* b
son,

I. EDWARD LITTLETON, esq. of Pillaton
county of Stafford, who was created a
King CHARLES I. 28th June, 1627. Sir
Hester, daughter of Sir William Courteen,
don, and by her (who *m.* secondly, Thom
esq. of Shelvock, in Shropshire,) had issue

William, who *d. v. p.*
EDWARD, his heir.
James, *d. s. p.*

Anne, *m.* to — Cole, esq. of Shrewsbu
Margaret, *m.* to Robert Napier, esq. o
Sir Robert Napier, of Luton Hoo, in
of Bedford.

Sir Edward was a zealous royalist, and
£1347 for composition for his estate. He
his son,

II. SIR EDWARD LITTLETON, who *m.*
daughter of Sir Walter Wrotesley, bart. of
and had

I. EDWARD, who died in the lifetime of
24th January, 1704, leaving by his
sannah, daughter of Sir Theophilus
bart. (which lady *d.* 25th August, 1

1. EDWARD, successor to his gran
2. Theophilus, *d.* unm.
3. Fisher, barrister-at-law, died
He had *m.* Frances, elder dau
co-heir of James Whitehall, e
Ridware, in Staffordshire, a
sons and a daughter, viz.

EDWARD, fourth baronet.
Fisher, barrister-at-law, *m.*
daughter and heir of Tho
esq. of Northrepe, in N
had no issue.
FRANCES, *m.* to MORETON
esq. of Hatherton, in the
Stafford.

1. Susan, *m.* to Sir John Corytor
2. Mary, *m.* to Edward Arblast
Longdon, in Staffordshire.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* to Humphry Ho
4. Catherine, *m.* to John Floyer,
Sir John Floyer, M.D. of Li
5. Jane, *m.* to John Eggington, e
baston, in Staffordshire.

II. Walter, major in the army, *m.* I
Knollys, daughter of Nicholas, E
bury. He fell in a duel and left n

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Walter Chetwynd,
gestree, in Staffordshire, and had i
II. Hester, *m.* to Humphrey Persehou
Reynolds Hall, in Staffordshire.

Sir Edward *m.* secondly, Joyce, daughter of
Littleton, of Teddesley Hay, and by that la

---

* In the chancel of Penkrich Church, against the north wall, is a very noble monument of variegated marble, whereon are the effigies of two knights and their ladies, under two arches, one above the other, the arms in great measure broken off; the names of the children, with their effigies, were about the tomb; but the latter are entirely defaced. Underneath is a Latin epitaph, and over one of the knights is the following inscription, in letters of gold:

Reader, 'twas thought enough, upon the
Of the Great Captain, th' Enemy of Ro
To write no more, but (Here lies Hanni
Let this suffice thee then, instead of all
Here Lye two Knights, the Father and t
Sir Edward, and Sir Edward Littleton.

† The other daughter and co heir married
Parker of the Court of Common Pleas.

Devereux, who *d.* unm. at his seat at Tamworth, 7th June, 1747.

Walter, *d.* unm.

Henry, deputy governor of Cork, left no issue.

Fisher, barrister-at-law, succeeded to the estate of his eldest brother.

William, capt. R.N. left a son,

Edward, who inherited the property of his uncle Fisher. He *m.* his cousin, Joyce, eldest daughter of Stanford Wolferstan, esq. of Statfold, and *d. s. p.*

Adam, killed in a duel, *d.* unm.

————, *m.* — Dilke, esq. of Maxtoke Castle, in Warwickshire.

Sarah, *m.* to Stanfold Wolferstan, esq. of Statfold.

[illegible] *d.* about 1769, and was *s.* by his grandson,

III. Sir Edward Littleton. This gentleman *m.* [illegible]ary, only daughter of Sir Richard Hoare, knt. lord [illegible]yor of the city of London, and one of its represen[illegible]tives in parliament, *temp.* *Queen* Anne, but died [illegible]p. 2nd January, 1742, and was *s.* by his nephew,

IV. Sir Edward Littleton, who *m.* Frances, eldest [illegible]ghter of Christopher Horton,* esq. of Catton, in the [illegible]nty of Derby, but *d.* issue-less 18th May, 1812, when [illegible] Baronetcy expired. Sir Edward had removed [illegible]t of the family from Pillaton Hall, to Teddesley, [illegible] the same county. His estates devolved upon his [illegible]-nephew,

Edward John Walhouse, esq. who assumed the surname and arms of Littleton. He was raised to the peerage in 1835, and is now (1837) Baron Hatherton, *of Hatherton*, in the county of Stafford.

[illegible]—Argent, a chevron between three escallops

[illegible]ittleton, of Stoke Milburgh.

Created 14th Oct. 1642.—Extinct in Jan. 1710.

Lineage.

[illegible] Thomas Lyttelton, K.B. of Frankley, the cele[illegible]brated author of the "Treatise on Tenures," *m.* Joan, [illegible]ter of Sir Philip Chetwynd, of Ingestrie, in Staf[illegible]dshire, and daughter and co-heir of Sir William [illegible]ley, of Bromscroft Castle, in the county of Salop, [illegible] dying 22nd August, 1481, left issue,

William, ancestor of the Lords Lyttleton, of Frankley.

Richard, ancestor of the Littletons, of Pillaton and Teddesley.

Thomas, of whose line we have to treat.

[illegible] youngest son,

Thomas Littleton, was seated at Spetchley, in [illegible]ester[illegible]shire. He *m.* Anne, daughter and heir of [illegible] Botreaux, esq. of Botreaux Castle, in Cornwall, [illegible] from this marriage descended Sir Edmund Lyt[illegible]ton, of Mounslow, lord keeper of the great seal, [illegible] Lyttleton of Mounslow; and

Adam Littleton, esq. of Stoke Milburgh, in Shropshire, created a Baronet 14th October, 1642. He *m.* Awdrey, daughter and eventual heir of Thomas Poyntz, esq. of North Skynden, in Essex, and dying about the year 1647, left a son,

II. Sir Thomas Littleton, who *m.* his cousin, Anne, daughter and heir of Edmund Lord Littleton, of Mounslow, lord keeper of the great seal, and dying in April, 1681, was *s.* by his son,

III. Sir Thomas Littleton, speaker of the House of Commons, *temp.* William III. who *m.* Ann, daughter of Benjamin Baun, esq. of Westcoate, in Gloucestershire, but died without issue in January, 1710, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

Arms—Arg. a chevron between three escallop shells sa.

Livesey, of East Church.

Created 11th July, 1627.

Attainted in 1660.

Lineage.

The family of Livesey was originally of Livesey, in the county of Lancaster, a scion of which

Edmund Livesey, of Parva Markham, in Nottinghamshire, left by his wife, a daughter of Nevil, two sons, Henry, whose only daughter and heir, *m.* — Roken; and

Alexander Livesey, who *m.* Anne, Fleshwell, of Slaby, in Derbyshire, and was father of

Robert Livesey, esq. of Streatham, in Surrey, who served as sheriff of Sussex and Surrey in 1592, and 1602. He *m.* first, Amy, daughter of John Brooke, of London, and had by her, an only daughter, Martha, *m.* to Sir Edward Peyton, bart. He wedded, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Maurice Berkeley, esq. of Wymondham, in Leicestershire, and by her, who *m.* after Mr. Livesey's decease, Robert Pakenham, had three sons, viz.

Edward, whose son Robert was living abroad in 1619.

William, *d. s. p.*

Gabriel, of whom we have to treat.

The third son,

Gabriel Livesey, esq. of Hollingbourne, in Kent, inherited, by bequest, from Henry Richards, the manor and estate of Minster, in the same county, and served the office of sheriff in 1616. By Anne, his second wife, daughter of Sir Michael Sondes, knt. of Throwley, he left at his decease, 18th March, 1622, an only son,

I. Sir Michael Livesey, of East Church, in Kent,

---

* Christopher Horton, esq. *m.* Frances, only daugh[illegible] and heir of Sir Eusebius Baswell, bart. of Cadeby, [illegible] county of Leicester, and had issue,

Christopher, *m.* Lady Anne Lettrell, second daughter of Simon, Earl of Carhampton, and had one son, who died an infant. His widow *m.* H. R. H. Henry-Frederick, Duke of Cumberland, youngest son of *King* George II. but had no issue by His Royal Highness.

Eusebius, *m.* Phœbe, daughter of Davies Davenport, esq. of Capesthorne, in Cheshire: his eldest daughter Anne, *m.* Robert-John, eldest son of the late Sir Robert Wilmot, bart who having taken the name of Horton, is the present *Rt. Hon.* Sir Robert-John Wilmot-Horton, bart.

Frances, *m.* to Sir Edward Littleton, as above.

Elizabeth, *m.* to George, third Lord Carberry.

who was created a BARONET in 1627. Sir Michael, siding with the parliament in the troubled times in which he lived, acted as one of the king's judges, and signed the death warrant of the ill-fated CHARLES. He died before the Restoration, nevertheless immediately after that event, an act of parliament passed, for his attainder and the forfeiture of all his lands, which were granted to James, Duke of York. The BARONETCY was of course EXTINGUISHED.

Arms—Arg. a lion rampt. gu. between three trefoils vert.

LLOYD, OF YALE.

CREATED 21st June, 1647.

EXTINCT 1st April, 1700.

Lineage.

EVAN LLOYD, esq. of Yale, in Denbighshire, (described in the inscription on his monument in Llanarmon Church, North Wales, as "one of the deputy lieutenants, custos rotulorum, and justice of the peace in Denbighshire, a captain-general in the service of his majesty *King* CHARLES, in Ireland, son and heir of Sir John Lloyd, knight banneret, and grandson of Sir Evan Lloyd, knight banneret, the twelfth of his race lineally descended from Ynyr of Yale, and the tenth of his house of the name of Lloyd;") married Mary, daughter and co-heir of Sir Richard Trevor, knt. and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Roger, *m.* Miss Nightingale, and had issue.
Trevor, a captain in the army of CHARLES I. who *m.* in 1639, Miss Medhop, an heiress, by whom he acquired estates in the King's County, and in the county of Tipperary. From this Trevor Lloyd descend the LLOYDS of Gloster, in the former county, now represented by HARDRESS LLOYD, esq. of Gloster. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 550.)

Catharine, *m.* to John Lewis, esq. of Presaddfed.
Mary, *m.* to William Parry, esq. of Pontygof.
Magdalen, *m.* to Robert Humphreys, esq. of Bodlewyddan.

Evan Lloyd, in the words of the monumental inscription alluded to above, "departed this life on the 17th April, in the year of our Lord, 1637, at Presaddfyd, in the Isle of Anglesea, and his body, by order of Mary, his wife, was brought away thence, and interred in the sepulchre of his fathers at Llanarmon, in Yale." His eldest son,

JOHN LLOYD, esq. of Yale, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Denbigh, married, first, Margaret, daughter of Sir Bevis Thelwall, knt. and secondly, Eleanor, daughter of Sir William Jones, knt. of Castellmarch, one of the judges of the King's Bench, and widow of John Price, esq. of Rhiwlas. By his first wife, John Lloyd had a son and heir,

I. SIR EVAN LLOYD, of Yale, who was created a BARONET 21st June, 1647. He wedded Anne, daughter of Sir Charles Williams, knt. of Llangibby, and dying in October, 1663, was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR EVAN LLOYD, of Yale, who m. ter and co-heir of Rees Tanat, esq. an daughter and heir,

MARGARET, who m. Richard Vaugha sygedol, and was mother of
CATHERINE VAUGHAN, who m. t Wynn, D. D. prebendary of S left a daughter,
MARGARET WYNN, heir to h liam Vaughan, esq. Thi Roger Mostyn, bart. of Me five daughters.

Sir Evan Lloyd died 6th April, 1700, wi NETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, arg. and gu.; second, az. a lion rampa erm. a lion rampant az. crowned or.

LLOYD, OF GARTH.

CREATED 10th May, 1661.

Lineage.

HUMPHREY LLOYD, esq. of Lear, married daughter of Thomas ap Rees, of Newtow father of

DAVID LLOYD, esq. of Moyle y Garth, meryshire, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest daugh Vaughan, esq. of Llwydyarth, and was *s.* b

I. CHARLES LLOYD, of Garth, who was BARONET by *King* CHARLES II. 10th May, Charles *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Bo of Whitley, in the county of Warwick issue,

CHARLES, his successor.
Edward, *m.* a daughter of John Penry Dythur, in Montgomeryshire.
John, *d. s. p.*
Elizabeth.
Susan.
Hester.

He *d.* about the year 1678, and was *s.* by son,

II. SIR CHARLES LLOYD, who wedded daughter of John Huxley, esq. of Wirebal dlesex, and had, with four daughters, Cat rah, Anne, and Elizabeth, an only son, his at his decease, about the year 1692,

III. SIR CHARLES LLOYD, who m. first, daughter of Sir Richard Corbet, bart. of Le Shropshire, by whom he had no surviving h wedded, secondly, Jane, daughter of Sir Leighton, bart. of Watlesborough, in Salop, a of Thomas Jones, esq. of Shrewsbury, by wh *d.* in June, 1734) he had a son, Charles, wh less, and a daughter,

VICTORIA.

He *d.* in November, 1743, when the B EXPIRED.

Arms—Sable, three nags' heads erased arg

OF MITFIELD.

EXTINCT 1750.

Lineage.

LLWYD, m. Leuky, daughter David, and had a son,
esq. of Castlehowell, who m. homas ap Watkins, of Noyadd, . by his son,
LWYD, esq. of Lhanlhyr, high , 9th ELIZABETH. This gentle- r and co-heir of Griffith Henry, viz.

). D. principal of Jesus College, ch he was a benefactor.

precentor and treasurer of St. ch he was a considerable bene- ughter of Marmaduke Middle- dleton, Bishop of St. David's,)

YD, knt. of Maes y Vellin, or of Cardigan, an eminent law- ted chief justice of the great l counties of Radnor, Brecon, e of the judges before the pre- 's council in the marches of daughter of John Stedman, esq. om he had a daughter, Anne, illiams, esq. of Edwinsford, in en, and a son and heir,
knt. comptroller of the house- I. who endured much in the ter during the civil war. He ughan, daughter of John, Earl r had no surviving issue. He get, daughter of Richard Leigh, d had

also one of the gentlemen of CHARLES II. was s. at his de- iving son,
D, of Milfield, in the county of ighted by *King* WILLIAM III. T by *Queen* ANNE 1st April, first, Jane, daughter and heir . of Greengrove, in the same d two daughters,
n Glover, esq. of Carmarthen.

Francis, daughter of Sir Fran- f Abermarles, in Carmarthen-

LIS, his successor.

LUCIUS-CHRISTIANUS, heir to his brother.

Emma, m. to Doctor Foy, a physician at Carmarthen.
Elizabeth.
Frances.

Sir Charles d. 28th December, 1723, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR CHARLES-CORNWALLIS LLOYD, who m. Mrs. Jennings, of Somersetshire, but d. s. p. 25th February, 1729, and was s. by his brother,

III. SIR LUCIUS CHRISTIANUS LLOYD, who m. Anne, daughter of Walter Lloyd, esq. of Peterwell, in the county of Cardigan, the king's attorney-general for Wales, and M.P. for Cardigan, but died issueless in 1750, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Sable, a spear's head (its point imbrued with blood) between three scaling ladders arg.

LLOYD, OF WOKING.

CREATED 28th Feb. 1661-2.

EXTINCT in 1674.

Lineage.

I. JOHN LLOYD, esq. of Woking, in Surrey, the descendant of an ancient Welsh family, seated at The Forest, in Caermarthenshire, was created a BARONET in 1661-2. He m. Beatrix, daughter of Francis, Viscount Valentia, and widow of James Zouch, esq. of Woking, and dying 1st January, 1663, was s. by his son,

II. SIR JOHN LLOYD, who resided at The Forest. He m. Mary, daughter of Matthew Smallwood, LL. D. Dean of Lichfield, d. in 1674, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. His sister and heir,

BEATRICE, married Sir John Barlow, bart. of Slebetch, and had two daughters,

BEATRICE, m. first, to Sir Anthony Rudd, bart. and secondly, to Griffith Lloyd, esq.
ANN, died unm.

Arms—Gu. a lion rampant within a bordure dancettè arg.

LLOYD, OF PETERWELL.

CREATED 26th Jan. 1763.—EXTINCT 19th Aug. 1769.

Lineage.

I. HERBERT LLOYD, esq. of Peterwell, in the county of Cardigan, son of Walter Lloyd, esq. of Voelallt, by his wife, daughter and heir of Daniel Evans, esq. of Peterwell, was created a BARONET in 1763. He m. Beatrix, sister of Dr. Powell, of Nanteos, but died without issue, 19th August, 1769, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. Sir Herbert's nephew, John Adams, esq. of Whitland, spent the whole property, and the estate was consequently sold to Albany Wallis, esq.

LONG, OF WHADDON.

CREATED 26th Mar. 1661.

EXTINCT 21st May, 1710.

Lineage.

HENRY LONGE, esq. of Whaddon,* in the county of Wilts, fourth son of Henry Long, of Trowbridge, who died in 1535, *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas Horton, esq. of Iford, grandson of Sir Roger Horton, of Catton, in Derbyshire, and dying in 1558, was *s.* at Whaddon, by his second son,

HENRY LONGE, esq. of Whaddon, who married Mary, daughter of Robert May, esq. of Broughton Gifford, and dying in 1611, was succeeded by his eldest son,

HENRY LONGE, esq. of Whaddon, who *m.* Rebecca, daughter of Christopher Bailey, esq. and (by her, who *m.* secondly, Henry Sherfield, esq. M.P. for Sarum, in 1623 and 1628,) had issue,

I. Henry, *d.* young.
II. WALTER, his heir.
III. Robert, of Stanton Prior, in Somersetshire, married Alice, daughter of Thomas Coward, esq. of Witton, Wilts, and relict of John Harrington, esq. of Kelston, in the same county. He died in 1698, aged ninety-one, having had issue,

Henry, admitted of Lincoln's Inn, in 1657.

Mary, married to George Stedman, esq. of Midsome Norton, in Somersetshire; and secondly, to Thomas Bere, esq. of Huntsham, in Devon, and died in 1702, leaving issue.

IV. Thomas, colonel in the army.

I. Mary.
II. Rebecca.
III. Mary, *m.* to Timothy Wade, of London, merchant.
IV. Martha, *m.* to Roger Knight, esq. of Greenham, Berks.

Mr. Longe *d.* in 1612, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

I. WALTER LONG, esq. of Whaddon. This gentleman, who was sheriff of Wilts, and member for Bath, 1627, being closely connected in politics with the Puritan party, became a zealous parliamentarian, and was one of the seven members sent to the Tower by CHARLES in 1628. On the outbreak of the civil war, he raised a troop of horse, and leading it in a charge at Edgehill, had his horse shot under him. In 1647 he incurred the displeasure of the army and its chief, and fled with Holles and others into France, "because," says Holles, "the princes of the Philistines loved them not." He then joined Ch on the Restoration was created a BARONE 1661. Sir Walter *m.* first, Mary, daugh Cocks, and by her had issue,

WALTER, his heir, baptized in 1627,
Henry, baptized in the same year, su place, *d. s. p.*
Robert, of Lincoln's Inn, *d. s. p.*

Mary, *d. s. p.*
REBECCA, married to Sir Philip Pa Erwaston, in the county of Suf issue,

SIR PHILIP PARKER, bart. who m daughter of Samuel Fortrey, Fen, in Cambridgeshire, and h

PHILIP PARKER, his success

CATHERINE, married to Sir val, created Viscount Perc of the Earl of Egmont. (*Peerage.*)

MARY, married to Daniel grandson of Sir Edward of Kent.

Walter Parker, *d.* unm.
CALTHORPE, heir to his uncle, Si

Walter Parker Long, *d.* unm.
Rebecca-Parker, } *d.* unm.
Mary-Parker, }

Sir Walter *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, daug Cotes, esq. of Woodcote, in Shropshire, other issue. He *d.* in 1672, and was *s.* b son,

II. SIR WALTER LONG, who died unm 1711, aged eighty-four, when the BARONET Sir Walter bequeathed his estates to his n thorpe Parker, who assumed the surnam and thus became

CALTHORPE LONG, esq. of Whaddon. nysia, daughter of John Harring Kelston, in Somersetshire, but die seventy two, in 1729, and was succ nephew,

SIR PHILIP PARKER A MORLEY, be the surname of LONG, but d male issue in 1741, when th Whaddon passed to Thomas L Rowden.†

Arms—Sa. semée of cross crosslets, a l arg.

LONG, OF WESTMINST

CREATED 1st Sept. 1662.—EXTINCT 14th

Lineage.

This family was of good note and anti county of Wilts, where they acquired t Draycot Cerne, by the intermarriage of

JOHN LONG (younger son of Robert Lo M.P. for Wilts in 1433, by Alice, daugh of Reginald Popham) with Margaret, dau

* Supposed to descend from the parent stock of the LONGES of Wraxall, (refer to BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iv. page 65.)

† Descended from Edward Longe, of third son of Henry Longe, of Whaddon, by ter of Thomas Horton, esq. (refer to BURKE's vol. iv. page 67.)

, knt. "by the heyre of Cerne, lord f Draycot."* They had issue,

ir), his heir.
ir).

Long, of Draycot-Cerne, inherited e same county, from his uncle, Henry Sir Thomas m. Mary, daughter of Sir of Littlecot, in the same county, and

Sir), his heir.
(Sir), of Shengay and Hardwick, in the of Cambridge, m. Margaret, daughter ir of John Donnington, esq. and relict Thomas Kitson, of Hengrave, in Suf- whom (who m. secondly, John Bour- Earl of Bath) he had
y, b. in 1534.

erine, m. to Edward Fisher, esq. of Ick- tom, in Warwickshire.

hard d. in 1545, and was s. by his son, y Long, esq. of Shengay, who d. in 73, and left an only daughter,

Elizabeth, m. to William Lord Russell of Thornhaugh.

a priest.
f Mawditt, Wilts.

to Edward Mylle, esq.

ho was sheriff of Wilts in 1501, and great compaignye of noblemen" who dward, Duke of Buckingham, against k, d. in 1510, and was s. by his eldest

ong, of Wraxhall and Draycot, sheriff 2 26 37 and 42, and for Somersetshire r Wilts in 1552-3. Sir Henry was one f Henry VIII. at the field of the cloth s knighted for making a gallant charge in sight of Henry, when he received new crest, viz. a lion's head with a outh. He married, first, Frideswide, ir John Hungerford, knt. of Down ilts, and by her had two daughters to

married to Michael Quinton, of Bubton, d had issue.
Thomas Leversedge, of Frome Sel- Somersetshire.

econdly, Eleanor, daughter of Richard Wrottesley, in the county of Stafford, dmund Leversedge, esq. of Frome Sel- at lady had

s heir.

f Kelwayes, in Wiltshire, m. Susan, of Nicholas Snell, esq. M.P. for Wilts,
Henry, Cecily, and Alice.
f Ashley, in Wilts, m. Alice, daughter of William Butler, esq. of Badmington, in Gloucestershire, and dying in 1578, was s. by his son,

Henry Long, esq. of Ashley, whose son,

Anthony Long, esq. of Walcot, near Bath, was father of

Nathaniel, of London, merchant, who d. in 1714, leaving issue.

Richard, of Lineham (for his issue, see Burke's *Commoners*, vol. iii. page 214.)

Margery, m. to Robert Hungerford, esq. of Cadenham.
Thomasine.
Cicely, m. to Francis Stradling, esq.

Sir Henry d. in 1556, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Robert Long, of Wraxhall and Draycot, b. in 1517, sheriff of Wilts in 1575, esquire of the body to *King* Henry VIII. and gentleman pensioner to the same prince, whom he served at the winning of Bulloigne. He married Barbara, daughter of Sir Edward Carne, knt. of Wenny, in Glamorganshire, and dying in 1581, was s. by his son,

Sir Walter Long, of Wraxhall and Draycot, sheriff in 1602, M.P. for Wilts in 1592, m. first, Mary, eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Packington, of Westwood, Worcestershire, and had by her a son, John, ancestor of the Longs of Wraxhall. (See Burke's *Commoners*, vol. iii. page 214). Sir Walter wedded, secondly, Catherine, daughter of Sir John Thynne, knt. of Longleat, Wilts, and had by that lady, with several daughters, four sons, viz.

I. Walter (Sir), of Draycot Cerne, m. first, Lady Anne Ley, second daughter of James, Earl of Marlborough, and had a son,

James, heir to his uncle Robert.

Sir Walter m. secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of George Master, esq. of Cirencester, and by her had a son, Walter, of Marlborough, captain in the service of Charles I. d. s. p. in 1673.

II. Thomas, who had a son slain at Tangiers.
III. Henry, slain at the Isle of Rhè, in 1672.
IV. Robert.

The youngest son,

I. Robert Long, esq. of Westminster, having been secretary to *King* Charles II. in his majesty's exile, was sworn of the privy council at the Restoration, and made auditor of the exchequer. He was created a Baronet by his royal master, 1st September, 1662, with remainder to his nephew, James, and the heirs male of his body. Sir Robert died a bachelor, 13th July, 1673, and the baronetcy devolved, according to the limitation, upon his nephew,

II. Sir James Long, of Draycot-Cerne, who commanded a troop of horse, in the civil war, for *King* Charles I. He m. Dorothy, daughter of Sir Edward Leech, of Shipley, in Derbyshire, and had issue,

James, his heir, who died in his father's lifetime. He m. first, Susan, daughter of Colonel Giles Strangwayes, of Melbury, in Dorsetshire, one of the privy council *temp.* Charles II. and had three sons,

Robert, Giles, James, } successive baronets.

---

* of Sir Robert Long, by Alicia de s of North Bradley, niece and heir of Bradley, (the grant of Bradley was from rman, by the name of Reginald de Brad *de mostre.*) Sir Robert was son of Rogerus de Lang, by the daughter and heir of St. Maur, by whom he obtained many great manors and extensive estates. His mother was Zouch, also a great heiress. His Rogerus) father married Berkeley of Beverston, an heiress too.

He *m.* secondly, Mrs. Mary Kightley, and by her had a daughter,

Mary, *m.* to Colonel Butler, of Ireland.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir Richard Mason, knt.

Dorothy, *m.* to Sir Henry Heron, K.B. of Cressy Hall, in the county of Lincoln.

Sir James *d.* in February, 1691-2, and was *s.* by his grandson,

III. SIR ROBERT LONG, who *d.* of the small-pox, four days after his grandfather, and was *s.* by his brother,

IV. SIR GILES LONG, who *d.* unm. about the year 1698, and was *s.* by his brother,

V. SIR JAMES LONG, M.P. for the county of Wilts, *temp. Queen* ANNE, *m.* the Hon. Henrietta Greville, daughter of Fulke, Lord Brooke, and dying 16th March, 1729, was *s.* by his elder son,

VI. SIR ROBERT LONG, M.P. for Wotton Basset, *m.* May, 1735, Lady Emma Child, daughter of Richard, Earl of Tilney,* of Wanstead, in Essex, and Tilney Hall, Hants, and heir of her brother, John, second earl. By her ladyship, who *d.* 8th March, 1758, Sir Robert had issue,

JAMES, his heir, who assumed the additional surname of TILNEY.

Robert, *d.* in 1739.

Richard, *d.* young.

Charles, of Grittleton, Wilts, *m.* Hannah, daughter of Thomas Phipps, esq. of Heywood, in the same county, by whom (who *m.* secondly, James Dawkins, esq.) he had a daughter,

Emma, *m.* to William Scrope, esq. of Castle Combe, and her only child, EMMA SCROPE, *m.* George Poulett Thomson, esq. who assumed the name of Scrope.

Dorothy.

Emma.

Sir Robert *d.* 10th February, 1767, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR JAMES TILNEY-LONG, *b.* in 1736, M.P. for Wilts, married first, Harriett, fourth daughter of Jacob Bouverie, Viscount Folkestone, but by that lady, who *d.* 13th November, 1777, had no issue. He *m.* secondly, Lady Catherine Sidney Windsor, daughter of Other Lewis, fourth Earl of Plymouth, and by her ladyship, who *d.* in 1823, had

JAMES, his heir.

CATHARINE, heir to her brother.

Dorothy.

Emma.

He *d.* 28th November, 1794, and was *s.* by his son,

VIII. SIR JAMES TILNEY-LONG, who *d.* 14th September, 1805, aged eleven, the last known male descendant of the Longs of Wraxall and Draycot, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED, while the immense estates, real and personal, amounting to £25,000 a-year, and nearly £300,000 devolved upon his eldest sister,

CATHERINE TILNEY-LONG, *b.* in 1789, who *m.* the Hon. William Wellesley-Pole, only son of William, Lord Maryborough, and dyi left two sons and a daughter, viz.

WILLIAM-RICHARD-ARTHUR TI WELLESLEY, *b.* in 1813, now of I the county of Wilts.

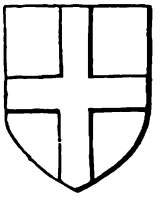
James-Fitzroy-Henry Tilney-Lon *b.* in 1815.

Victoria-Catharine-Mary Tilney-L ley.

Arms—Sable, semée of cross-crosslets, pant arg.

LORT, OF STACKPOOLE C(

CREATED 15th July, 1662.



I 19th

Lineage.

I. ROGER LORT, esq. of Stackpoole Co county of Pembroke, who was created 15th July, 1662, *m.* first, Hester, sister of nesley, Earl of Anglesea; and secondly, An ter of Humphrey Wyndham, esq. of Dunra in the county of Glamorgan. Sir Roger the year 1664 (his widow wedded secondly Mansel), and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR JOHN LORT, of Stackpoole Cour Lady Susan Holles, fourth daughter of Jo Earl of Clare, by Elizabeth his wife, da co-heir of the celebrated General Sir He Lord Vere of Tilbury, and had issue,

GILBERT, his heir.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Sir Alexander Camp Sir Hugh Campbell, of Cawdor Ca county of Nairn, and had a son,

JOHN CAMPBELL, esq. of Cawdor, rited the estates of his maternal the Lorts of Stackpoole Court. H eldest daughter and co-heir of L esq. of Gogerddan, and his gre is the present

JOHN-FREDERICK CAMPBELL, I DOR. (See BURKE'S *Peerage*

Sir John died about 1673, and was *s.* by his

III. SIR GILBERT LORT, who died unm September, 1698, aged twenty-eight, when NETCY became EXTINCT. The estates pa Campbells of Cawdor, and are now enjoy Cawdor.

Arms—Gu. a cross, or.

---

* SIR RICHARD CHILD, bart. of Wanstead, in Essex, was created by GEORGE I. Baron Newton and Viscount Castlemain, in the peerage of Ireland, and by GEORGE II. Earl of Tilney. His lordship *m.* Dorothy, only surviving daughter and heir of John Glynne, esq. of Henley Park, in Surrey, by his wife, Dorothy, daughter of Francis Tilney, esq. of Rotherwick, in the county of Southampton. In 1734 an act of parliament passed, enabling his lordship's eldest son, JOHN, and his heirs to bear the surname of TILNEY, in consequence of an estate of £7000 a year, which devolved upon the Countess of Tilney, as heir of Anne, Lady Craven. The earl had issue,

JOHN, Viscount Castlemain.

Josiah, *m.* in 1754, Henrietta, daughte Knight, Lord Luxborough, afterwards therton, *d. s. p.*

EMMA, *m* in 1735, to SIR ROBERT LON Dorothy.

His lordship was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN, second Earl of Tilney, who *d. s. p.* honours EXPIRED, and his great fortune p nephew, Sir James Tilney-Long, eldest son Lady Emma Long.

OF LISCOMBE HOUSE.

EXTINCT
30th Jan. 1812.

Lineage.

LOUETH, LUUETH, DE LUVIET, DE
r LOVETT, as the name is variously
sday, is of Norman extraction.

LOUET,* de Normania, was living at
Conquest, and was accompanied into
wo sons, WILLIAM and Robert, from
ded the Lovets of Worcestershire.

TT, the eldest son, held considerable
unties of Bedford, Berks, Leicester,
n, *in capite*, by grant from the Con-
also appointed master of the wolf
quence of which, he took for his arms
ves passant, in pale, sable. He made
e his chief residence, as did his des-
eral generations, until their removal
uckinghamshire, which subsequently
abode for five hundred years. This
being represented as a man in high
king for his military talents, is said
of the strongest and stoutest men of
h many feats are still recorded. He
h lady, at whose death he was so
hat taking her remains over to Nor-
ed, he retired himself into an adja-
and every day until the day of his
isit to her tomb, and on that day
be carried and laid upon the grave,
l. In his family this was long a nur-
ave rise to a nursery song. He lived
ad was *s.* by his son,

TT, whose great-great grandson,
OVETT, knt. of Rushton and Newton,
Warwick, left a daughter, Alicia, *m.*
Vever, of Cester Over, in the same
o sons, Robert and John. To the

he gave his estate at Newton, with
odisthorp, near Peterborough, where
ense from the Bishop of Lincoln), in
the badness of the roads, a chantry
e of his family. This John purchased
his nephew, Robert de Waver, and
sue, left all his estates to his great
ndson of his brother, and eldest son
ovett, of Newton),

ROBERT LOVETT, who settled at Liscombe, in Buckinghamshire, of which, with Hollingdon and Soulbury, he levied a fine in 1304. These lordships remained in the family to the time that the male line became extinct, a period exceeding five centuries. He *m.* Sarah, daughter and heiress of Sir Nicholas De Turville, of Helmeden, in Northamptonshire, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS LOVETT, who, upon making the king's son a knight in 1347, accounted for these manors with his other lordships, amounting to twenty-three knight's fees, and one half and one eighth. By his wife, Clementia, he had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Richard, to whom he gave the manor of Welford in whose descendants it remained until it passed to the Temple family, by the intermarriage of JOCOSA, daughter and co-heir of WILLIAM LOVETT, esq. of Welford, with Richard Temple, esq. of Temple Hall, in the county of Leicester.

Nicholas, who got from his father the lordship of Richton. He *m.* the sister and co-heir of Richard Lions, of Oakley, which, from him, took the name of Lovett's manor, in Oakley. This branch of the family became extinct in the third generation.

Maud, *m.* De Arches.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM LOVETT, of Liscombe, who presented to Soulbury in 1376 and 1391. In 1359, he had inherited the estates of his great uncle, John Lovett, of Newton, but being an improvident person, he soon dissipated those, with a great part of his paternal property. In 1366, he conveyed the manor of Overbury to his sister, Maud de Arches; and in 1386, he sold to William Purefoy and his heirs (after the death of his mother Clementia, then the wife of John Parount), his lands at Cester Over, in Warwickshire; and having disposed of estates of large amount to several other people, he died in 1392, and was *s.* by his son,

ROGER LOVETT, of Liscombe, who presented to Soulbury in 1435. In 1418, he appears again in possession of the manor of Helmeden, which he settled upon his son JOHN, who *m.* Margaret de Ingleton. John died soon after, in the lifetime of his father, leaving a son,

SIMON LOVETT, successor to his grandfather, who presented to Soulbury in 1467. This Simon left three sons, viz.

I. John, *d. s. p.*
II. WILLIAM, of Liscombe.
III. Thomas, of Astwell, in the county of Northampton, which house and estates, with others of great value in that county, as well as in the counties of Oxford and Gloucester, he acquired by his marriage with Joan, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Billinge, esq. son and heir of Sir Thomas Billinge, knt. chief justice of the Common Pleas.†

He was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

---

as de Louet, who was one of the few
the Conqueror into England without
his services, returned to die in his own
tomb may be seen to this day in the
s.

LOVETT, of Astwell, served the office
rthamptonshire in 1482, and dying in
is son,

T, esq. of Astwell, who *m.* Anne, sister
Richard Drayton, of Strixton, in North-
sheriff in 1491, and died in 1502, leav-
wenteen years of age,

T, esq. of Astwell, who *m.* first, Eliza-
beth, daughter of John Butler, esq. of Woodhall, in the county of Bedford, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Alderman Sir William Chester, knt. of the city of London.

Amye, *m.* to James Bury, esq. of Hampton Poyle, in Oxfordshire.

Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Foxley, esq. of Blakesley, in Northamptonshire.

Constance, *m.* to John Matthew, esq. of Bradden, in the same county.

Anne, *m.* first, to John Heneage, esq. of Pendeston,

William Lovett, esq. of Liscombe, who was *s.* by his son,

Roger Lovett, esq. living in 1491, and *s.* at his decease by his brother,

Thomas Lovett, esq. of Liscombe, who *m.* a daughter of Neville of Gothurst (son and heir of Sir Robert Neville, by Joan, daughter and heir of Sir John Nowers, of Gothurst), and sister of Michael Neville, whose daughter and heiress, Mary, *m.* Thomas Mulshoe, and was grandmother of Mary Mulshoe, who *m.* Sir Everard Digby, and thus conveyed the Gothurst estate to that family. They had issue,

John, *d. s. p.*
Richard, the heir.
William, *m.* Anne, daughter and heir of Edward Cope, esq. of Spraton.
Robert, alderman of Nottingham, *m.* Miss Bonner of the same place, and had issue.

The second son,

Richard Lovett, esq. of Liscombe, *m.* Alice, daughter of Thomas Martin, of London, and had a daughter Alice, wife of John Taylor, of the same city, with a son and heir,

Laurence Lovett, esq. of Liscombe, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter, and (on the death of her niece, Rawson Williams (only child of her only surviving brother, Nicholas Williams, of Burfield), without issue), coheiress of Sir Reginald Williams, of Burfield, in the county of Berks (elder brother of John, Lord Williams of Thame, and) son of Sir John Williams, of Thame Park (the maternal representative of the ancient family of Perceval, Lords of Corevill, in Somersetshire, a branch of the baronial house of Lovel and Holland), by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and coheiress of Richard More, esq. of Burfield, by Elizabeth, daughter and heiress of William Brocas, esq. of Southampton, and was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving child,

Francis Lovett, esq. of Liscombe, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Augustine Crispe, esq. of Boughton, in Northamptonshire, and left a son and heir,

Sir Robert Lovett, of Liscombe, sheriff of Bucks in 1608, and *d.* in 1643. He *m.* first, Susan, daughter of Richard Brookes, esq. and sole heir of her maternal grandfather, Richard Pate, of Matson, in Gloucestershire; she was the widow of Sir Ambrose Willoughby. By this lady he had two daughters,

i. Frances, *m.* to John Gareaway, nephew and heir of Sir William Gareaway, knt.
ii. Susan, *m.* to Francis Saunders, esq. of Dinton, Bucks.

He *m.* secondly, Anne, daughter of Richard Saunders, esq. of Dinton, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Blount, of Blountshall, in the county of and by her had issue,

i. Robert, his heir.
ii. Edward, successor to his brother.
iii. Christopher, who, at the time of th tion, was settled in Turkey as a but removed, in 1660, to Dublin, of he became sheriff and lord mayo Frances O'More,* and had issue,
  1. Christopher, who inherited combe and other estates of from his cousin Robert.
  2. John (Colonel), heir to his bro
  3. Edward, *m.* Miss Cuffe, of th County, and had a daughter, who *d.* unm. and a son,
    John, who *m.* Amelia, da Jonas Wheeler, esq. and
      John, captain of horse, married.
      Amelia, *m.* to Sir Gilfri bart.
  1. Anne, *m.* first, to William Tig Rutland, in the county of Ca secondly, to Thomas Coote, judges of the court of King's Ireland.
  2. Frances, *m.* to Major-general Norfolk.
  3. Mary, *m.* to Medhop Lloyd, magh, in the King's County, of the Lloyds of Gloster, in county. (See Burke's *Comm* ii. p. 550.)
  4. Rebecca, *m.* to Jonathan Ashe Ashe Grove, in Tipperary.
iv. Laurence, of Eythorp, left two daugh
  Sarah, *m.* to the Rev. William Butt
  Susannah, *m.* first, to — Horton, secondly, to Colonel John Lovett the latter had issue,
    Robert Lovett.
    Christopher Lovett, of Dublin, Mrs. Wellington, daughter of and had issue.
i. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Combes, esq.
ii. Anne, *m.* first, Edward Bourchier, fo of Bath, but by his lordship (she w cond wife) had no issue. She w condly, Baptist Noel, third Viscou den, and had by him one still-bo only.
iii. Dorothy, *m.* to John Herne, esq.

---

in Lincolnshire; and secondly, to William Palmer, esq. of Carlton.

Bridget, *m.* to Gabriel Dormer, esq. of Lee Grange.

He *m.* secondly, Jane, daughter and co-heir of John Pinchpole, esq. of London, and by her had a son George, who *d.* unmarried. He was sheriff of Northamptonshire in 1506, and dying in 1543, was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Lovett, esq. of Astwell, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir John Danvers, of Dantesey, in Wilts, and had issue,

Thomas, his heir.
John, *d.* unm.

Anne, *m.* to Robert Leeson, esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* first, to Anthony Cave, esq. of Chichley, Bucks; secondly, John Newdegate, esq. of Harefield, M. P. for Middlesex in 1571; and thirdly, Mr. Justice Weston.
——, *m.* first, to Thomas Barker, esq. and, secondly, to Thomas Duncombe, esq. of Whitechurch, Bucks.

He served the office of sheriff in 1553, and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

Thomas Lovett, esq. of Astwell, who *m.* daughter of Richard Fermor, esq. of Easton N by her (who *m.* secondly, William Grey, esq. land, in Essex) left a daughter, his heir, viz.

Jane, *m* to John Shirley, esq. of Stanton the county of Leicester, ancestor of the rers, and conveyed to her husband Astwe greater portion of the estates in Oxford, and Northampton.

Note—There was formerly in the great hall a table thirty-three feet long, three feet broad, inches deep, all of one plank of oak.

* Frances O'More was daughter and heiress O'More, the descendant and representative of family of the O'Mores, Princes of Leix, w estates had been forfeited in the reign of Eli

y, m. to the Rev. John Downe, D.D.
h, m. to Robert Herne, esq.
ecca.
elope.
ella, m. to Charles Playdell, esq.

son and heir,

Lovett, esq. of Liscombe, was sheriff of mshire in 1664, and died in 1699, aged ir. He m. first, Penelope, daughter and omas Aylet, esq. of Howells, in Essex, and

r, who m. Theodosia, daughter of Sir John ey, knt. but d. s. p. in the lifetime of his ir.

e, m. to Thomas Pigott, esq. of Doddeshall, s, but d. issueless.

ps, m. to Edward Bate, esq. of Maid's op, Bucks, and had a daughter, who m. Clifton Packe, esq. of Prestwould, in Leirshire, and had a daughter, Penelope e,* m. to Richard Verney, afterwards Lord oughby de Broke. Mrs. Packe m. secondly, el James Pentlebury, of the artillery.

ng without surviving male issue, was s. by

Lovett, esq. of Corfe, in the county of o m. Joan, daughter and heir of James . of Tostock, and had two daughters, Pene- of Sir Henry Northcote, bart. and Joan, of sq. with a son and heir,

Lovett, esq. of Liscombe and Corfe, who d. was s. by his first cousin,

ner Lovett, esq. eldest son of Christopher d mayor of Dublin, but this gentleman dy- as s. by his brother,

ett, esq. of Liscombe and Corfe, who m. nah, widow of — Horton, esq. and daughter ess of Laurence Lovett, esq. of Eythorp, and

ry, his heir.

stopher, of Dublin, who m. Mrs. Welling- , and had issue.

Colonel Lovett m. secondly, the Hon. Mary Verney,† daughter of Ralph Verney, Viscount Fermanagh, of Middle Claydon, Bucks, and had further issue,

iii. Verney, M.P. for Wendover. This gentleman was major in the 39th Foot, when that regiment went to India, the first of his majesty's regiments which served there. He d. unm. and was buried at Soulbury.

iv. John, captain R.N. a distinguished officer, d. unmarried.

i. Mary, d. young.

ii. Elizabeth, d. unm.

Colonel John Lovett died in 1710, and was succeeded by his eldest son by his first wife (Susannah, widow of Horton, and daughter of Laurence Lovett, of Eythorp),

Robert Lovett, esq. of Liscombe, in Bucks, and of Kingswell, in the county of Tipperary, who served the office of sheriff of the King's County, and married Sarah, daughter of Jonathan Ashe, esq. of Ashe Grove, in Tipperary, by whom he had surviving issue,

Robert, who d. unm.

Jonathan, heir to his father.

William, captain 1st regiment of horse, d. unmarried.

Susannah, m. to Jonathan Darby, esq. of Leap Castle, in the King's County.

Mary, d. young.

Lettice, m. to Damer Darby, esq. younger brother of Jonathan, and died, leaving an only daughter.

He was s. by his son,

Jonathan Lovett, esq. of Liscombe, in Bucks, and Kingswell, in the county of Tipperary, of which latter he served the office of sheriff. He m. Eleanor, daughter of Daniel Mansergh, esq. of Macrony, in the county of Cork, and had issue,

i. Jonathan, his heir.

ii. Robert, d. young.

iii. Verney, inherited the Irish property, and was of Kingswell. He was in holy orders, D.D. and chaplain to the Prince of Wales. He m.

---

ly died in her eighteenth year, 31st August, e following lines compose her epitaph:

ferneath this stone doth lie
much virtue as could die;
ich when alive did vigour give
as much beauty as could live.

cket book of this lady's the following memo- found some years since. "Soon after my rode over to see Liscombe, the ancient seat and's family, being only about twelve miles ther's. Mr. Lovett, to whom it belongs, not it, allowed Mr. Sandby, a very respectable rgyman of the parish, to live in the house, ed us with great politeness. The house is d very gloomy, surrounded with high walls s, but it has a venerable appearance. You h a great gateway into a court, round which and chapel are built. The windows, all of it more the look of a monastery than a man- r. Sandby, to whom I made the remark, as- must not judge from appearances, for though e a gloomy outside, there were more joyful an in any house in the county, for there were ges in Liscombe chapel than in any three the neighbourhood. From the court you enter all, which is a large room, and is entirely old armour. The gentleman assured me they ularly curious, and endeavoured to explain to ferent uses; but I begged to be excused, as I and murdering men. "Well, madam," says , "I will shew you something more in your ntently." From thence we proceeded through long passages and little rooms, for except the hall and the drawing room over it, which is a large and very handsome room, they are all small, but from their numbers must have held a very large family; as Mr. Sandby assured me, of all sizes, there were more than fifty. But what with the old tapestry, and the dark gilt leather furniture, and black oak, (for I believe this family considered paint as great an abomination in their house as they would on the faces of their wives and daughters,) I never saw any place more calculated to induce one to change this world for another. We came at last to the nursery, and Mr. Sandby directed my attention to a something in a great old frame over the chimney, but which, being in the old black letter, like a church Bible, I could not read a word of. "That, madam," says he, "is the nursery song of this family, founded on the two characters of the warrior and the lover, which tradition represents as eminently united in William Lovett, the founder of this house.

The song is as follows:

May my child be as stout,
May my child be as strong,
And my brave boy live also as long,
As Willy of Normandy.

From the nursery we proceeded to a little closet with a thousand locks. Mr. Sandby shewed us a chest full of papers and parchments, which, he said, were the different grants and appointments for some centuries of this family; and in my lifetime I never saw anything more beautifully illumined than some of them were. He said the chest contained as curious a collection of letters as were in the possession of any private family in the kingdom. He said the letters were in general from some of the first people in the court of James I. and Charles I.

Frances-Mary, daughter and co-heiress of Henry Gervais,* of Lismore, D.D. archdeacon of Cashel, and had three sons and three daughters, viz.

JONATHAN-HENRY, who went to India, a writer in the Company's service, and was ambassador and resident, at one time, at the court of Persia. He died unmarried.

William, R.N. *d.* unm.

HENRY-WILLIAM, who inherited Kingswell, on the death of his father; and Soulbury and the estates in Ireland (devised in 1770, by Verney Lovett, to the late baronet), on the death of Sir Jonathan.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Colonel Cameron.

Melesina-Henrietta, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Woodward, son of the Bishop of Cloyne.

Frances-Mary, *m.* to John Ashton Yates, esq. of Dingle Head, Lancashire, and Bryanstone Square, M. P. for the county of Carlow.

I. Mary, *m.* to Richard Weekes, esq. of Limerick, and survived his widow, without issue.

II. Eleanor, *m.* to Jonathan Darby, esq. of Leap Castle, in the King's County.

III. Jane, *m.* to John Bennet, one of the judges of the King's Bench, in Ireland, and *d.* leaving issue.

IV. Elizabeth, *d.* young.

V. Susanna, *m.* to William Henn, esq. master in chancery in Ireland, son of William Henn, one of the judges of the King's Bench.

IV. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Pigott, esq. o the Queen's County.

The eldest son and heir,

I. SIR JONATHAN LOVETT, of Liscombe, i of Buckingham, was created a BARONET† 1781. Upon the death of his uncle Verne succeeded to the Irish estates, so that in the remnant of the estates of the Lovett f kingdoms. In the year 1772 he enclosed field of Soulbury and Hollingdon, and ex sums of money in the reparation of the Liscombe, which, from the non-residence for nearly a century, had fallen into de Sarah, daughter of Jonathan Darby, e Castle, in the King's County, and had is

ROBERT-TURVILLE-JONATHAN, died in

Elizabeth.

Letitia.

Arabella, died unmarried.

He died 12th January, 1812, when the EXPIRED, and the paternal estates, Lisco volved upon his daughter as co-heirs, whil at Soulbury and in Ireland, devised by V in 1770, passed to his nephew, HEN LOVET, esq. now heir male of this ancien

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, az. t heads or, for LOVETT of Normandy; secon arg. three wolves passant, in pale sa. f England.

---

to Sir Robert Lovett; who, from them, appears to have been a man of distinguished abilities, as the letters are upon very important subjects, and those of CHARLES I. allude particularly to the times. One, the contents of which I wished my father to be informed of (I begged to take an account in writing): it was from the secretary of state, Sir Edward Nicholas, in the year 1642. He writes to Sir Robert Lovett as his old friend, wishing him to come to London, as he can assure him he will not have any difficulty to obtain what he long ago should have been in possession of. "I asked," said Mr. Sandby, "the late Mr. Lovett, my patron, what that alluded to. He said, his father had told him, that upon the first creation of baronets, he had been promised to have been one. Why he had been omitted he could never learn, but that he attributes it to a disagreement he once had with Lord Salisbury upon some militia business; but of this he was not certain. However, thinking himself very ill used, he retired into the country, and never went to court again. That upon hearing from Sir Edward Nicholas, he wrote to thank him, but declined the honour on account of the largeness of his family, and that from the declining state of his health, he was unequal to undertake the journey, and which was really the case, for he died soon after. My patron, one of the best of men, never made any application for what I told him, many times, I thought he had such good pretensions. But his answer was always, I do not love obligations, and a refusal I should consider an insult; let things remain therefore as they are." Mrs. Lovett, in continuation, proceeds; "My father was so pleased with the account I gave him, that in a few days after, he went to Liscombe himself. Upon his return, he said he was highly entertained; that they were some of the most interesting letters he had ever read, and put many things in a different point of view from what he had before seen them in; that he had not time to go through the tenth part of them, but that he had promised to spend two or three days with Mr. Sandby to look over them all. I do not remember his ever mentioning whether he did so or not. Happening by accident, many years after, to find the above memorandum, and Mr. Lovett, to whom Liscombe then belonged, being in England, (for the family have long resided in Ireland,) I took the first opportunity of inquiring after my old friends the arms and papers at Liscombe, but sorry am I to record their fate. He said upon the death of his elder brother, who died a few months before he was of age, his mother had ordered some new furniture, wi put into the house (as he intended residin sold; but that by some unfortunate mista had sold the whole, old and new, and that a remaining. That a blacksmith, who had pu of the old armour, declared he believed it h by the devil, for that he could make no use an equal degree of inattention, the papers that the chest was left open, and that the ou could ever receive of them was, that the made kites of the letters, and that the tailo told him he had cut up many of the parchm sures, and he believed others had done th there were very pretty pictures at the b (alluding to the illumined letters,) which his child. To the public probably the los teresting, but to the family it is irreparable

* This gentleman's grandmother, Madam on the revocation of the edict of Nantes f with her youthful son, afterwards the ed Gervais, who, on account of his great wi Dean Swift used to say was the only person of in company.

† The origin of the creation of the title i —In the summer of the year 1781, the K field having been some time absent from co by *King* GEORGE III. where he had been s a visit to Mr. Lovett, of Buckinghamshire," "Ah!" said the king, "is that Lovett they are of the genuine old Norman breed; it that they are not baronets? would he ac Go tell him," continued the king, "that if it's much at his service; they have ever be the crown at a pinch." The communicati ingly made, and the baronetage accepted; than, on going to court, was not less gratif nished at the cordial reception he met wit not only shewing a perfect knowledge of h of the loyalty of the family, but likewise cular inquiries as to the contents of the mentioned in the note below, as having bee At a later period Sir Jonathan, who posse fluence in the county of Bucks, was offe but having lost his only surviving son, h honour.

HER, OF WHITEHAVEN.

92. EXTINCT 2nd Jan. 1755.

Lineage.

of LOWTHER is of great antiquity in the stmorland. The name is local, and has LODER, LOUDER, LOADER, LOUTHREY, , from the town and manor of Lowther.* as part of the great barony of Appleby, held it in cornage (a sort of military the Vipont and Cliffords. Cf [illegible]

IUS DE LOUTHER, knt. lived *temp.* HEN- his great-grandson,

DE LOUTHER, knt. was attorney-general I. and returned one of the knights for d to the parliament held at Lincoln in the same reign. He *m.* a daughter of iol, of Cumberland, and had two sons, and Thomas, one of the justices of the 5 EDWARD III. The elder,

DE LOUTHER, knt. having taken up arms , Earl of Lancaster, and others against ton *temp.* EDWARD II. and being con- e death of the said Gaveston, had the , according to a special provision, in the eld at Westminster 15th October, 1313, as enacted that none should be called to the said offence. In 17 EDWARD II. he he knights of the shire for Cumberland, t year was a commissioner of array for unty on the occasion of a menaced in- French king, as he was again in the II. for the counties of Westmoreland and . In the 14th of that reign he served for d in the parliament held at Westminster. r he was again returned, with Peter de Cumberland to the parliament held at and they had a writ for £19. 12*s.* to be county, for their expenses in attending ys. He was sheriff of Cumberland 26, 27, RD III. In the 23rd of the same reign him as one of the knights for Cumberland, r a complaint was made by Sir William tland, that being taken prisoner at the ham by John de Standish, whom he had redemption, was delivered to Sir Hugh de . to be conveyed safely from his enemies, deration of a falcon he presented to him, conduct him and entertain him at his ree weeks. After which he delivered him and heir of Thomas de Louthre, his kins- ry him out of the king's dominions; but n and Thomas carried him to strange places under close confinement, until he agreed to pay the said John de Louthre and Thomas a fine of 230 marks; whereupon the king commissioned Henry de Piercy, Ralph de Nevill, and Thomas de Lucy, to inquire into the fact. He departed this life about the 46th of the same EDWARD, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN DE LOUTHER, knt. who was returned to parliament by the county of Westmoreland 50 EDWARD III. and 2 RICHARD II. He was *s.* by his elder son,†

SIR ROBERT DE LOUTHER, knt. M.P. for Cumberland 15 and 17 RICHARD II. 2, 5, and 8 HENRY IV. and 2 HENRY V. In the 6th of the last reign he was sheriff of the same county. He *d.* in 1430, was buried in the parish church of Louther, and *s.* by his son,

SIR HUGH DE LOUTHER, knt. who, in the lifetime of his father, served under HENRY V. in the wars of France, and was one of the heroes of AGINCOURT. In the 4th, 9th, and 27th, Sir Hugh represented Cumberland in parliament, and was sheriff in the 18th and 34th of the same reign. He *m.* Anne, daughter of John de Darentwater, of Cumberland, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR HUGH LOUTHER, who *m.* Mabel, daughter and heir of Sir William Lancaster, of Stockbridge, and was father of

SIR HUGH LOUTHER, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Lancelot Thirkeld, knt. and was *s.* by his son,

SIR HUGH LOUTHER, who was made a knight of the Bath 17th November, 1501, on the marriage of *Prince* ARTHUR, eldest son of HENRY VII. He *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Henry, Lord Clifford, and had a son and heir,

SIR JOHN LOWTHER, knt. sheriff of Cumberland 7 and 34 HENRY VIII. In 4 EDWARD VI. he *m.* Lucy, daughter of Sir Thomas Curwen, of Workington, in Cumberland; and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD LOWTHER, knt. sheriff of Cumberland 8 and 30 ELIZABETH. He was likewise lord warden of the West Marches, and thrice commissioner in the great affairs between England and Scotland. When Mary, Queen of Scots, sought safety in England, and arrived at Cumberland 17th May, 1568, *Queen* ELIZABETH sent orders to Sir Richard Lowther to convey her majesty to Carlisle; but he subsequently incurred ELIZABETH's displeasure by permitting the Duke of Norfolk to visit the royal captive. He *d.* aged seventy-seven, in the year 1607, and was *s.* by his eldest son (by Frances, his wife, daughter of John Middleton, esq.)

SIR CHRISTOPHER LOWTHER, *b.* 8th September, 1577, who received the honour of knighthood from *King* JAMES I. at Newcastle, whither Sir Christopher attended his majesty with "a gallant companie" from the Scottish border, 13th April, 1603. He *m.* first, Eleanor, daughter of William Musgrave, esq. of Hayton, in Cumberland, and had by that lady, with daughters, eight sons, viz.

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Gerard (Sir), of St. Michael's, Dublin, chief justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland, and afterwards (1654) lord chancellor of that kingdom. He *m.* first, Anne, daughter of Sir Ralph Bulmer, and relict of — Welbury, esq.; secondly, Anne, daughter of Sir Laurence Parsons; and thirdly, Margaret, daughter of Sir John King; but died issueless.

---

lower than the hills that surround, as that county is called the bottom of Westmore-

ger son, WILLIAM DE LOUTHER, obtained icense, 14 RICHARD II. with Sir Thomas Sir John Eaton, knts. William Selveyn, Henry Van-Croy-pole, and Simon Ward, to challenge certain persons of the kingdom of Scotland to perform and exercise feats of arms; and thereupon the king appointed John, Lord Roos, to fix a camp and to be judge in the said exercise. In 2 HENRY IV. this William de Louther was sheriff of Cumberland, and afterwards in the 7th, 8th, and 9th years of the same reign.

iii. Richard.
iv. Christopher.
v. William.
vi. Launcelot (Sir), of Youngston, in Kildare, one of the barons of the Exchequer, and a privy councillor in Ireland.
vii. Robert, from whom descended the branch of Marske, in Yorkshire.
viii. George.

Sir Christopher *m.* secondly, Mary, daughter of Thomas Wilson, dean of Durham (secretary of state to *Queen* Elizabeth), and relict of Burdett of Bramcote, in the county of Warwick. He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

Sir John Lowther, knt. M.P. for Westmoreland *temp.* James I. and Charles I. He was knighted by the latter king, and was of his majesty's council for the government of the northern parts. He *d.* 15th September, 1637, leaving by his wife, Eleanor, daughter of William Fleming, esq. of Rydale, three sons and two daughters, viz.

i. John, created a Baronet of Nova Scotia in 1640, and was *s.* in 1675 by his grandson,

Sir John Lowther, who was raised to the peerage in 1696 as Viscount Lonsdale, which dignity expired with Henry, the third viscount, in 1750, when the estates devolved upon

Sir James Lowther, who was created Earl of Lonsdale, in 1784, to himself and the heirs of his body; but having no issue, his lordship obtained a new patent in 1797, creating him Viscount Lowther, with special remainder, which conferred the inheritance upon

Sir William Lowther, of Swillington, present (1837) Earl of Lonsdale. (Refer to Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

ii. Christopher.
iii. William, of Swillington, ancestor of the present Earl of Lonsdale.

i. Agnes, *m.* to Roger Kirkby, esq.
ii. Frances, *m.* to John Dodsworth, esq.

The second son,

i. Christopher Lowther, esq. of Whitehaven, in Cumberland, was created a Baronet by *King* Charles I. 11th June, 1642. Sir Christopher *m.* Frances, daughter and heir of Christopher Lancaster, esq. of Stockbridge, in Westmoreland, and had by her (who *m.* secondly, John Lamplugh, esq. of Lamplugh, in Cumberland,) a daughter, Frances, married to Richard Lamplugh, esq. of Ribton, and a son, his successor in 1644,

ii. Sir John Lowther, M.P. for Cumberland from 32 Charles II. to 12 William III. and was one of the commissioners of the Admiralty in the latter reign. He *m.* Jane, daughter of Woolley Leigh, esq. of Addington, in Surrey, and had issue,

Christopher, James, } successive baronets.

Jane, *d.* unmarried 27th February, 1730-1.

He *d.* in January, 1705-6, and was *s.* by his elder son,

iii. Sir Christopher Lowther, who died issueless 2nd October, 1731, and was *s.* by his brother,

iv. Sir James Lowther, F.R.S. M.P. for Cumberland *temp. Queen* Anne, George I. and George II. He *d.* unmarried 2nd January, 1755, when the Baronetcy expired.

Arms Or, six annulets, three, two, and one, sa.

LOWTHER, OF SWILLIN

Created 6th Jan. 1714-15.—Extinct 2

Lineage.

Sir William Lowther, knt. of Leeds, of Sir John Lowther, knt. of Lowther Fleming, his wife (refer to Lowther of purchased the manor of Swillington, in York, of George, Lord Darcey and Cen possessed of Great Preston and Garforth county. He was one of the council in t M.P. for Pontefract from 1661 to 1678. daughter of William Busfeild, of Lee and had issue,

William, his heir.
Richard, in holy orders, rector of S in 1702, leaving by Margaret, his of John Adams, esq. of Rowcliffe, two sons,
John.
Richard, rector of Swillington, cl Prince of Orange, and minister lish church at Rotterdam, who cember, 1756, left
William.
Mary, *m.* to Mr. Vevers.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Mr. Robson.
Jane, *m.* to Sir Francis Bland, bart. Kippax,
Eleanor, *m.* to Richard Harrison, esq Cave,
Mary, *m.* to William Ellis, esq. of K well,
Frances, *m.* to Richard Beaumont, of Whitley.
Agnes, *m.* to William Dawson, esq.
Dorothy, *m.* to Robert Baynes, esq Knostrop.

Sir William, who was a commissioner of and burgess in parliament for Pe Charles II. died, aged eighty, in Februar was *s.* by his son,

Sir William Lowther, knt. of Great P riff of Yorkshire in 1681, and M.P. He was born in August, 1649, and died 7th 1705, having had issue, by Catherine, d Thomas Harrison, esq. of Dancer's Hill, Cave, in Yorkshire, five sons and two dau

William, his heir.
Richard, of Leeds, merchant, *m.* first daughter of Sir Christopher Wand of Kirklington, in the county of Yo condly, Mary, daughter of Sir Robe and had by the latter three daugh Catherine, and Elizabeth.
Robert, of Calverley.
Christopher, sole executor to his f left him an estate at Little Preston, in of York. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter Maude, esq. of Alverstthorp, Wakefie croft. (See Burke's Commoners, vol He died in 1718, leaving
William, of Little Preston, rect lington and prebendary of York hereafter as heir to Sir William the second baronet.
Martha, *m.* to George Thompson, e and had issue a son, George W Thompson.

atherine, m. to Henry, son and heir of Henry Slingsby, esq. master of the Mint.
Iary, m. to John Stanhope, esq. of Horsforth, in the county of York.
Idest son,
WILLIAM LOWTHER, esq. of Swillington, high f of Yorkshire in 1697 and M.P. for Pontefract e reigns of WILLIAM III. *Queen* ANNE, and GE I. was created a BARONET 6th January, 1714-15. illiam m. Amabella, daughter of Banaster, third Maynard, and had issue,
FILLIAM, his successor.
enry, of Newcastle upon-Tyne, M.D. d. in 1743.
hn, governor of Surat, d. s. p.
mabella, } d. unm.
ne, }
6th March, 1629, and was s. by his eldest son,
SIR WILLIAM LOWTHER, M.P. for Pontefract, m. in 1719, Diana, daughter of Thomas Condon, f the county of York, which lady died issueless 18, and Sir William m. secondly, Catherine, eldughter of Sir William Ramsden, bart. but died 22nd December, 1763, when the BARONETCY be- EXTINCT. Sir William bequeathed the estate of lington to his cousin,
HE REV. WILLIAM LOWTHER, of Little Preston, rector of Swillington and prebendary of York, who, being created a BARONET 22nd August, 1764, became SIR WILLIAM LOWTHER, of Swillington. He m. Anne, daughter of the Rev. Charles Zouch, vicar of Sandal, in the county of York, and had two sons,
WILLIAM, who inherited the barony and viscounty of Lowther on the decease of James, Earl of Lonsdale, in 1802, and was afterwards himself created EARL OF LONSDALE. (See BURKE's *Peerage*.)
JOHN, of Swillington, created a BARONET in 1824.

ms—Or, six annulets, three, two, and one, sa.

LOWTHER, OF MARSKE.

ATED 15th June, 1697.—EXTINCT 3rd Feb. 1753.

Lineage.

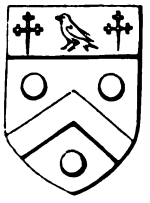
RBERT LOWTHER, esq. seventh son of Sir Christo- Lowther, knt. and Eleanor Musgrave, his wife LOWTHER OF WHITEHAVEN), m. first, a daughter ther; and secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Wil- Holcroft, esq. of Lancashire, by whom he had two John, the younger, was a merchant at Dantzic, arrying Mary, daughter of Colonel John Lowther, ne. The elder son and heir,
RMONY LOWTHER, esq. of Marske, in the county rk, M.P. for Appleby in 1678 9, m. Margaret, ter of Sir William Penn, knt. admiral to *King* LES II. and was s. by his eldest surviving son,
WILLIAM LOWTHER, esq. of Marske, who was d a BARONET by *King* WILLIAM III. 15th June, Sir William m. Catherine, daughter and heir mas Preston, esq. of Holker, in Lancashire, (see e's *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 479,) and had issue,
HOMAS, his successor.
reston.
atherine.
Iargaret.
in April, 1704, and was s. by his elder son,
SIR THOMAS LOWTHER, M.P. for Lancaster, who July, 1723, Lady Elizabeth Cavendish, daughter illiam, second Duke of Devonshire, and dying March, 1745, was s. by his son,

III. SIR WILLIAM LOWTHER, who d. unmarried in 1753, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. He devised Holker and the rest of the estates he had inherited from the Prestons to his cousin, Lord George Cavendish.

Arms—Or, six annulets, three, two, and one, sa.

LUCAS, OF FENTON.

CREATED 20th May, 1644.



EXTINCT about 1668.

Lineage.

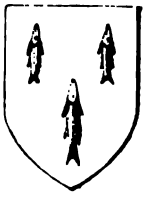
In 1644 a BARONETCY was conferred on

I. SIR GERVAS LUCAS, of Fenton, in Lincolnshire, descended from an ancient family in that county. During the civil conflicts of the unhappy times in which he lived, Sir Gervas adhered with devoted attachment to the royal cause, and was governor of Belvoir Castle for *King* CHARLES. He died unmarried about 1668, and with him the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—Arg. a chevron gu. between three ogresses, on a chief az. a moor cock of the field between two cross crosslets fitchée or.

LUCY, OF BROXBURNE.

CREATED 11th Mar. 1617-8.



EXTINCT 19th Nov. 1759.

Lineage.

For the early descent of the LUCYS refer to BURKE's *History of the Commoners*, vol iii. p. 97.

SIR THOMAS LUCY, knt. of Charlecote, in the county of Warwick, only son and heir of Sir Thomas Lucy, immortalized by Shakspeare as JUSTICE SHALLOW, m. first, Dorothy, daughter of Nicholas Arnold, esq. and by her had a son, Thomas, who d. young, and a daughter, Joyce, wife of Sir William Cook, knt. of Highnam. Sir Thomas m. secondly, Constance, daughter and heir of Sir Richard Kingsmill, knt. of High Clere, Hants, and had a large family; of whom, THOMAS, the eldest son, inherited Charlecote and carried on the principal line of the family; while the second son,

I. SIR RICHARD LUCY, acquiring, by intermarriage with Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Sir Henry Cock, of Broxburne, Herts, and relict of the Hon. Robert West, the estate of Broxburne, settled there. He received the honour of knighthood in 1617, and was created a BARONET 11th March, 1617-18. Sir Richard m. secondly, Rebecca, daughter and co heir of Thomas Chapman, esq. of Wormley, Herts. By his

first wife he had a daughter, Constantia, *m.* to Henry, Lord Colerain, and an only son, his successor at his decease 6th April, 1667,

II. SIR KINGSMILL LUCY, F.R.S. of Facombe, Hants, *m.* Lady Theophila Berkeley, daughter of George, Earl of Berkeley, and by her ladyship (who *m.* secondly, Robert Nelson, esq. of London,) had a son and two daughters, viz.

BERKELEY, his heir.

Theophila, *m.* to Sir William Ingoldsby, bart.

Mary, *d.* unm.

He died about the year 1678, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR BERKELEY LUCY, F.R.S. who *m.* Catherine, daughter of Charles Cotton, esq. of Beresford, in the county of Stafford, and by her (who *d.* in June, 1740,) had an only surviving daughter and heiress,

MARY LUCY, *m.* to the Hon. Charles Compton, youngest son of George, fourth Earl of Northampton, and had issue,

CHARLES COMPTON, } seventh and eighth Earls
SPENCER COMPTON, } of Northampton.

Mary Compton, *m.* first, to Richard Haddock, esq. R.N.; and secondly, to Arthur Scott, esq. R.N.

Jane Compton, *m.* to George, first Lord Rodney.

Catherine Compton, *m.* to John, Earl of Egmont; she was created Baroness Arden.

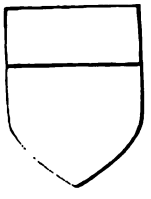
Elizabeth Compton, *m.* to the Hon. Henry Drummond, son of William, fourth Viscount Strathallan, and *d.* in 1819.

Sir Berkeley *d.* 19th November, 1759, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—Gu. three luces (or pikes) hauriant arg.

LUMLEY, OF BRADFIELD.

CREATED 8th Jan. 1640-1.



EXTINCT 11th Dec. 1771.

Lineage.

DOMINICO LOMELY, an Italian by birth, and of the bedchamber to HENRY VIII. commanded a troop of horse and maintained them at his own expense at Boulogne for the use of the king. His son,

JAMES LOMELIN or LUMLEY, was a merchant of London, and died at the advanced age of eighty-eight in 1592, when he was *s.* by his son,

SIR MARTYN LUMLEY, knt. sheriff of London in 1614, and lord mayor in 1623. He died in 1634, and was magnificently interred at Great St. Helens; the funeral directed by Sir Henry St. George, Sir William Le Neve, and others of the heralds. By his will, dated 1st September, 1631, he gave to the churchwardens of St. Helens and their successors for ever an annuity or rent-charge of £20, to be issuing out of his messuage or tenement in the parish of St. John the Evangelist, London, upon trust, for establishing a lecture or sermon for ever to be preached in that parish church on Thursday evening weekly from Michaelmas to Lady-Day, and the said churchwardens to pay the same to a goodly divine for preaching the said lecture; he bequeathed also £4 per annum for the use of the poor of the said parish. He *m.* Mary Witham, and was *s.* by his son,

I. MARTYN LUMLEY, esq. of Bradfield M
county of Essex, knight of that shire i
Parliament, who was created a BARONET
I. 8th January, 1640-1. Sir Martyn *m.*
daughter and heir of John Meredith, esq.
shire, and by her had an only daughter
wife of Sir Roger Mostyn, bart. of Mo
county of Flint. He *m.* secondly, Mary,
Alderman Edward Alleyn, of London,
lady had a son, his successor in 1651,

II. SIR MARTYN LUMLEY, who *m.* Ann
of Sir John Langham, bart. of Cottesbrook
in August, 1702 (his wife *d.* in 1692), w
only son,

III. SIR MARTYN LUMLEY, who wedded,
beth, daughter of Sir Jonathan Dawes, k
of London, and had an only surviving
wife of Sir Stephen Anderson. He
Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Chamber
Gray's Inn, and by her had

JAMES, his successor.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Right Rev. Dr. C
of Bangor, and survived his widow.

Sir Martyn *m.* thirdly, Elizabeth, daughter
Rawlinson, gent. of Sanscate, in Lancash
12th January, 1710, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR JAMES LUMLEY, who died unm
December, 1771, when the BARONETCY
TINCT.

Arms—Or, a chief gu. (same as the city

LUMSDEN, OF AUCHIND

CREATED 9th Aug. 1821.—EXTINCT 18th

Lineage.

In 1821 a BARONETCY was conferred on

I. SIR HARRY NIVAN LUMSDEN, of Au
Aberdeenshire, but he survived the creati
months. He *d. s. p.* and the title of cours

LYDE, OF AYOT ST. LAWR

CREATED 13th Oct. 1772.

22nd

Lineage.

CORNELIUS LYDE, esq. of Stanton Wick
setshire, *b.* 2nd March, 1640-1 (son of Wi
of Week, and grandson of another Willia
was born in 1576), *m.* 16th May, 1661,
and by her, who *d.* 8th June, 1715, had is

JAMES, of Stanton Wick and of the cit
merchant, baptized 6th June, 1671;
daughter of Michael Pope, also of
d. 12th March, 1731.

John, baptized 26th January, 1673-4;
1739.

Samuel, of London, M.D. *m.* Anna-Re
ter of the burgomaster of Leyden,
and *d. s. p.*

ephen, baptized 9th June, 1681, colonel of militia in Virginia, and representative in the House of Burgesses in that colony for King William County. He *d. s. p.* leaving a widow, who *m.* — Taylor, esq.

ionel, of whom presently.

rnelius, baptized 20th January, 1686-7, who purchased the estate of Ayot St. Lawrence, in the county of Hertford. He *m.* first, in 1716, Mary, daughter of John Peck, which lady *d. s. p.* in 1718; and secondly, 30th November, 1727, Rachel, daughter of Cornelius Wittenoom, esq. of London, by whom, who *d.* in 1782, aged eighty-four, he left at his decease, 11th July, 1747, two daughters, his co-heirs; the elder of whom,

Rachel, married her cousin, Sir Lyonel Lyde, bart.

nna.

yde *d.* 25th July, 1717, and was buried at Chew , in Somersetshire. His fifth son,

nel Lyde, esq. baptized 28th February, 1682, mayor of the city of Bristol. He married two ; by the first, whom he married in Virginia, he son,

rnelius, a representative for King William County and colonel of a regiment in Virginia. His son,

Lyonel, was blown up in an engagement at sea in his passage to England in 1747.

second wife, who was an heiress and died 24th ary, 1729-30, Mr. Lyde had issue,

ionel, of whom presently.

mnel, born at Bristol 5th February, 1729-30, who *m.* Anne, daughter of John Lewis, gent. of Richmond, and left an only surviving child,

Rachel, *m.* to the Rev. James Wiggett, of Crudwick, in Wiltshire.

nna-Maria, *b.* in 1721, who *m.* Chauncy Poole, esq. of Bristol, and had issue,

Nicholas Poole, who *m.* Martha, daughter of Cornelius Denne, of Cheapside, London, and *d. s. p.*

Lyonel Poole, of Shirehampton, in the county of Gloucester, who assumed the surname and arms of Lyde, as heir to his uncle Sir Lyonel. He *d. s. p.*

Anna-Maria Poole, *m.* to Levy Ames, esq. mayor of Bristol in 1789, who assumed the surname of Lyde, and had issue several sons and daughters.

yde died in 1744, and was buried at Bristol. His son by his second marriage,

Lyonel Lyde, esq. of Ayot St. Lawrence, born tol 9th May, 1724, was created a Baronet 13th er, 1772. He *m.* in 1747, Rachel, daughter and r of his uncle Cornelius Lyde, esq. of Ayot, but p. 22nd July, 1791, when the title became ex- . The manor of Ayot St. Lawrence passed by o his nephew, Lyonel Poole, esq. of Shirehamp- nd from him to the family of Ames.

ms—Az. an eagle displayed double-headed erm.

MACKINTOSH, OF MACKINTOSH.

Created 30th Dec. 1812.

Extinct 21st Jan. 1829.

Lineage.

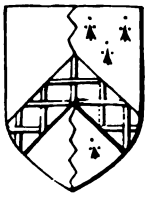
The family of Mackintosh, of that ilk, lineally descends from Shaw, second son of Duncan M'Duff, third Earl of Fife, and great-grandchild to Duncan M'Duff who slew Macbeth. This Shaw, being sent by Malcolm IV. in the year 1163, to repress a rebellion in Morayland, which he effected in a most signal manner, was rewarded with the constabulary of the castle of Inverness; and from his residence among the people of the country who spoke the Gaelic only, was called Mac-in-tosh-ick, that is to say, Thomas, son or the principal and first man in dignity in the shire. He thus became the first of the name, and the progenitor of a long line of chiefs.

1. Æneas Mackintosh, of Mackintosh, the twenty-third laird, was created a Baronet in 1812. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Ludovick Grant, bart. of Dalvey, in the county of Moray; but *d. s. p.* 21st January, 1829, when the title became extinct. The present chief of this ancient and distinguished clan is Alexander Mackintosh, twenty-sixth laird of Mackintosh. (See Burke's *Commoners*, vol. iv.)

Arms—Quarterly: first or, a lion rampant gu.; second arg. a dexter arm couped fesseways, holding up a heart gu.; third az. a boar's head or; fourth or, a galley, her sails furled and oars in saltier sa. flags gu.

MACKWORTH, OF NORMANTON.

Created 4th June, 1619.



Extinct in 1803.

Lineage.

Mackworth, in the county of Derby, gave name to this ancient family, which had been seated there for several generations.* The chief of the line, who first settled in Rutlandshire, was

Thomas Mackworth, of Mackworth, in Derbyshire, who by intermarriage with Alice Basings, sister and

* number of the family was amongst the victors at ttle of Poictiers, as one of the esquires in imme- attendance upon James, Lord Audley, K.G. John ot, Lord Audley, son-in-law, and eventually heir said James, granted, in consideration that John mes Mackworth were valiant men, and for the ns rendered by them and their ancestors to the y family, a part of the arms of Audley, viz. party per pale indented, sable and ermine, a chevron, gules, frette or, to be borne by the Mackworths and their descendants. In witness to which grant he put his seal of arms, viz. *Quarterly; first and fourth, frette, and second and third, ermine*, a chevron, circumscribed, *Sigillum Johannis D'Audley*, at his manor of Marketon, 1st August, 1404.

heir of Sir John de Basings,* acquired a fair inheritance in that county, but principally the towns and manors of Normanton, Empingham, and Hardwick, which first place, thence forward, became the seat of the family. This Thomas was *s.* by his son,

HENRY MACKWORTH, of Normanton, who was sheriff of Rutland 18 EDWARD IV. and had two sons,

JOHN, his heir, who predeceased him, leaving a son, GEORGE, who inherited.

Thomas, ancestor of the Mackworths of Betton, now represented by SIR DIGBY MACKWORTH, bart. and of the Mackworths who took the name of Praed.

He was *s.* by his grandson,

GEORGE MACKWORTH, sheriff of Rutland 12 HENRY VII. and 14, 22, and 26 HENRY VIII. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Geffrey Sherard, esq. of Stapleford, and had a son, his successor in 1536,

FRANCIS MACKWORTH, esq. of Normanton, who *m.* Ellen, one of the eight daughters of Humphry Hercy, esq. of Grove, in Nottinghamshire,† and co-heir of her brother Sir John Hercy, knt. (who *d. s. p.* 12 ELIZABETH). This Francis was sheriff of Rutlandshire in the 30th and 35th of HENRY VIII. and 3rd of *Queen* MARY. He *d.* in 1557, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE MACKWORTH, esq. who was thrice sheriff of Rutland *temp.* ELIZABETH. He *m.* first, Grace, daughter of Ralph Rokeby, esq. serjeant-at-law; and secondly, Anne, daughter of Edmund Hall, esq. of Gretford; and was *s.* by his son,

I. THOMAS MACKWORTH, esq. of Normanton, in the county of Rutland, sheriff in the 41 ELIZABETH and 7 JAMES I. who was created a BARONET 4th June, 1619. Sir Thomas *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Henry Hall, esq. of Gretford, in Lincolnshire, and sole heir of her mother, one of the daughters and co-heirs of Francis Neale, esq. of Tugby, in the same county, and had four sons, viz. HENRY, his heir; Francis (Sir), *d.* unm.; Peregrine, *m.* the widow of Alexander Moor, esq. of Grantham, barrister-at-law, but had no issue; Neale, *d.* unm. Sir Thomas *d.* in March, 1625-6, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR HENRY MACKWORTH, who rebuilt the manor house at Normanton, and having married Mary, daughter of Robert Hopton, esq. of Witham, and sister and co-heir of Ralph, Lord Hopton,‡ had issue,

I. THOMAS, his successor.

II. Robert, *m.* first in 1625, Elizabeth, daughter of John Hatcher, esq. of Empingham, and had,

Robert, of Huntingdon, *m.* Mary, daughter of William Dowse, of the same place, merchant, and dying in 1733, left

THOMAS, who inherited as fifth baronet.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Lewis Smith, esq. of Great Gedding.

He (Robert sen.) *m.* secondly, Margaret, eldest daughter of Edward Corbet, esq. and had by her, a son who *d.* young, and a daughter Mary, the wife of Piercy Butler, esq.

III. Henry, *m.* Dorothy Hall, of Gretford, in Lincolnshire, and had two sons, viz.

1. Henry, *m.* Katherine Roberts, of ham, and had HENRY, sixth ba

2. Thomas, killed in a duel.

IV. Edward, a merchant, *d. s. p.*

V. Gustavus, *m.* Dorothy, widow of Thom Grey, of Groby, mother of Thomas, sec of Stamford, and daughter and co-he ward Bourchier, fourth Earl Bath, l he had issue.

I. Margaret, *m.* to Philip Young, esq. of in Shropshire.

II. Jane, *m.* to Hugh Underwood, esq. of W in the Isle of Wight.

Sir Henry *d.* in Aug. 1640, and was *s.* by his el

III. SIR THOMAS MACKWORTH, M.P. for the c Rutland, from the 31st of CHARLES II. to th his death. He *m.* first, Dorothy, daughter of George Darell, of Cale Hill, in Kent, and by issue,

Thomas, who died in his father's lifetime

DOROTHY, *m.* to John Wingfield, esq. of Tu in the county of Rutland, (refer to *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 476.)

Utrechia, *d.* unm.

Sir Thomas wedded, secondly, Anne, daughter phrey Mackworth, esq. of Betton, in Salop, a had to survive,

THOMAS, successor to his father.

Jane, *m.* to Abraham Rys, gent. of Linc and survived his widow, issueless.

He *d.* in November, 1694, and was *s.* by his s

IV. SIR THOMAS MACKWORTH, M.P. for th of Rutland, in the room of his father, and re the 1st and 4th of *Queen* ANNE, and two ba ments of GEORGE I. He *d.* unm. in March, 17 his grandnephew (the grandson of his half-si rothy) the Rev. John Wingfield, of Trickencote his heir in blood, and the BARONETCY devol his cousin and heir-at-law (refer to Robert, so of the second baronet),

V. SIR THOMAS MACKWORTH, an apothecary ingdon, and alderman of that borough. He Elizabeth, daughter of John Maule, esq. an her four daughters,

MARY, *m.* to the Rev. Charles Nailour, Ross, in Ireland, and had issue.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to James Robinson, of El

SALLY, *m.* to Leonard Fausett, of Lincol

SUKEY, *m.* to John Wilkinson, of Wisbe

Sir Thomas *m.* secondly, Mary, relict of the Waller, of Great Stoughton, in Huntingdons daughter of the Rev. Leonard Reresby, of in the county of York, but by her had no iss *d.* 17th October, 1769, and was *s.* by his cous to HENRY, third son of the second baronet.)

VI. SIR HENRY MACKWORTH, who *m.* E daughter of the Rev. Edward Lamb, rector of Norfolk, and dying 14th Jan. 1774, was *s.* by

VII. SIR HENRY MACKWORTH, one of the upon the poor knights' charity, in the Charte

---

* Sir John de Basings, son of John, son of Thomas, by Margaret, his wife, daughter and heir of Thomas de Normanville, son of Ralph, son of Thomas de Normanville, who died *temp.* HENRY III., whose ancestors, soon after the Conquest, were Lords of Normanton, and were also seated at Kenerton, in the hundred of Blackborne, in Kent, until their male issue failing, both that estate and this in Rutland, went with an heiress to the Basings, a family of great note and antiquity, descended from Adam de Basing, lord mayor of London in 1251, whose habitation in the city, occupied the place where Blackwell-hall was erected; from him the street and ward adjoining were denominated Basing's-hall Street, and Basing's-hall Ward.

† By Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Digby Ketteley.

‡ SIR RALPH HOPTON, K.B. was created in consequence of a victory he had then achieved parliamentarians, at Stratton, in Cornwall, Lo TON, *of Stratton*, with remainder, default of m upon his uncle, Sir Arthur Hopton, knt. who ha deceased his lordship, the barony expired, and devolved upon his sisters, as co-heirs, viz.

I. RACHEL, *m.* to — Morgan, esq.

II. MARY, *m.* first to — Hartop, and secon Henry Mackworth.

III. Catherine, *m.* to John Windham, esq.

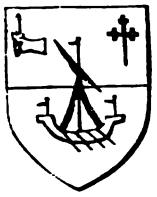
IV. Margaret, *m.* to Sir Baynham Throgmor

BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.

re he died issueless in 1863, when the EXPIRED.

:y per pale, indented, sable and ermine, les, fretté or.

HERSON, OF CALCUTTA.



86. EXTINCT 12th Jan. 1821.

Lineage.

ACPHERSON, esq. younger son of Dr. John D.D. an eminent Scottish divine, by a acleod, of Bemire, having been appointed the supreme council of Bengal, in 1780, general on the return of Warren Hastings in 1764, received, eventually, the unani- of the court of directors, for his conduct l was created a BARONET 27th January, hn returned to Britain in 1787, and sate t afterwards for the borough of Horsham. 2th January, 1821, when the BARONETCY ICT.

nd only brother, *The Rev.*

MACPHERSON, *m.* Miss Mary Mackinnon, ychatican. This gentleman is mentioned Dr. Johnson, in his Tour to the Hebrides: house was filled with company, among Mr. Macpherson and his sister,* distin- l themselves by their politeness and ac- hments. By him we were invited to

ty per fesse or and azure, a lymphad or ils furled, her oars in action, of the first. r chief point a hand couped, grasping a t upwards, gules; and in the sinister cross crosslet fitchée of the last.

DDOX, OF WORMLEY.

3-6. EXTINCT 11th Dec. 1716.

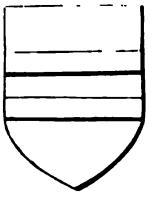
Lineage.

IS MADDOX, esq. of Wormley, Herts, was ARONET 11th March, 1675-6. He *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Sir William Glascock, knt. but had no son. He *d.* 14th December, 1716, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—Per pale az. and gu. two lions passant in pale or.

MAINWARING, OF OVER PEOVER.

CREATED 22nd Nov. 1666.



EXTINCT 7th Nov. 1726.

Lineage.

RANULPHUS, a noble Norman in the train of WILLIAM *the Conqueror*, one of the soldiers of fortune, who acquired as their share of the spoil, the county of Chester, had, for his immediate division, fifteen lordships there, amongst which was PEURE (afterwards *Over-Peover*). His son and heir,

RICHARD DE MASNILWARRN, was father of

ROGER DE MASNILWARING, who gave Plumley, to the Abbey, of St. Werburge, in Chester, when he made his son, Wido, a monk there; his other sons, William and Randle, being witnesses, which grant, with many others, Richard, Earl of Chester confirmed in 1119, 19 HENRY I. His great-grandson, (the descendant of his son William),

SIR RALPH DE MASNILWARING, knt. justice of Chester, *temp.* RICHARD I. *m.* Amicia, daughter † of Hugh Keveliok, EARL OF CHESTER, and left a son and heir,

ROGER MANWARING, of Warmincham, in Cheshire, who conferred by deed upon his younger son, WILLIAM, *temp.* HENRY III. the estate of Over Peover, which

WILLIAM MANWARING, fixed in consequence, his habitation there. He had several children, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MANWARING, of Over Peover, living in 1286.

WILLIAM MANWARING, of Over Peover, (son of Roger Manwaring and Christian de Birtles,) living in 19 EDWARD II. *m.* Mary, daughter of Henry Davenport, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM MANWARING, of Over Peover, who *m.* first Joan, daughter and heir of William Praers, of Baddiley, near Nantwich, and had a son, WILLIAM, his heir. He wedded, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Nicholas Leycester, and sister of John Leycester, of Nether Tabley, by whom he had

JOHN, RANDLE, } both Lords of Over Peover.
Thomas, Alan, Richard, } living in the 38th of EDWARD III.

Emma, *m.* to Richard Winnington, son and heir of Sir Richard Winnington.

---

acpherson.

I considers this lady to be a legitimate daugh- rl of Chester, but Sir Peter Leicester, in his otally denies the fact. "I cannot but mis- the boldness and ignorance of that herald, Mainwaring (late of Peover) the elder, the the Earl of Chester's arms; for if he ought ester that coat, then must he be descended ir to the Earl of Chester, but he was not; for the co-heirs of Earl Hugh married four of the greatest peers in the kingdom." Upon this question of legitimacy, a paper was ensued between Sir Peter Leicester and Sir Thomas Mainwaring, and the matter was finally referred to the judges, of whose decision Wood thus records: "At an assize held at Chester in 1675, the controversy was decided by the justices itinerant, who, as I have heard, adjudged the right to Mainwaring."

Ellen, *m.* to Ralph, grandson of Richard Vernon, of Shibrook in Cheshire.

Joan, *m.* to William Legh, of Baggiley.

This William, who was styled, "William Manwaring the elder," 33 EDWARD III.* died in 1364, (Elizabeth, his widow, was living in 1405,) and was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MANWARING, of Over Peover, who wedded, first, (in 1366,) Catherine, daughter of John Belgrave, of Belgrave, in Cheshire, and secondly, Clementia Cotton, but had no issue. In the 17th of RICHARD II. his seal bore the arms of the family without distinction, viz. "arg. two barrs gu." inscribed about *S. Willielmi Maynwaring.* For at that period, the elder house of Warmincham was extinct, and devolved to a daughter. He made his will in 1394, wherein, amongst other matters, he bequeaths his body to be buried in Aghton Church, and his picture in alabaster to cover his tomb in the said church; giving to the said church, a part of Christ's cross, which the wife of Randle Manwaring, his half-brother, had in her custody, shut up in wax: to the chapel of Over Peover, he gave *Unam togam de blueto ut fiat inde vestimentum Ibidem.* He left also a competent salary for a chaplain to celebrate masses for his soul in the chapel of St. Mary, in Aghton Church, for seven years. He *d.* in 1399, and was *s.* by his half brother,

JOHN MANWARING, of Over Peover, who *m.* about 13 RICHARD II. Margaret, daughter and heir of Sir John Stafford, of Wigham, and widow of Sir John Warren, of Pointon, in Cheshire, but had no issue by her.* The king granted to this John, all the lands and goods of Sir Hugh Browe, which the said Hugh had forfeited by his rebellion, dated 18 Augusti, 4 HENRY IV. He John waited on the prince, afterwards HENRY V. and he was made sheriff of Cheshire *quamdiu nobis placuerit* 18th September, 4 HENRY IV. and continued in office 5th and 6th of the same king, in which writ, the Earl of Chester calls him, *armigerum suum.* He had also an annual pension from HENRY IV. of twenty marks, and was constituted, with Matthew Del Mere, and Thomas Meyshawe, judges of the gaol delivery at Chester, *hac vice, nomine* [illegible] 5 HENRY IV. He *d.* in 1410, and was *s.* by his brother,

RANDLE MANWARING, esq. of Over Peover, who *m.* Margery, widow of Richard Buckley, of Chedill, in Cheshire, and daughter of Hugh Venabl Kinderton, and had issue,

JOHN (Sir), his heir.

William, from whom descended the of Ightfeild, in Shropshire.‡

Ralph, from whom the Manwarings cham, in Cheshire. Their represen close of the seventeenth century.

ROGER MANWARING, esq. of Kern tized in 1673; *m.* first, Elizab of Joshua Ratcliffe, esq. of Tod had by her a son and heir,

I. JAMES, who *d. v. p.* leav garet, his wife, daughte ham, esq. of Swettenha ROGER, who *d. s. p.*

He *m.* secondly, Frances, da Potts, of Moston, and dying in her,

II. JOHN, of Kermincham, child, Elizabeth, *m.* Jo esq. of Sandbach.

III. Frances, *m.* to John Un Cottage, in Youghall, n of Cork, and had issue,

1. JOHN MANWARING who *m.* Mary, dau Rev. Dixie Blunde had issue.

2. Catherine Unache, John-Robert Park Green Park, in the Cork, and their Roger Manwaring sumed, in 1669, the and arms of Man desire of his great Jones.

3. Francis Unache, *m.* Turner, esq. of K Place, Bath

IV. Mary, *m.* to Richard Jones d. s. p. in 1808.

V. Catherine, *m.* first, in 1761, Herring, esq. of Bath, ly, in 1778 to Thomas Le also of Bath

---

* He seals with his coat of arms, most usually, three bars, with a lion passant, in chief, inscribed about the seal, *S. Willielmi De Maynwaringe*, which coat of arms he gave in distinction from Manwaring, of Warmincham, of which family his ancestor branched. For Roger Manwaring, of Warmincham, in the reign of HENRY III. sealed with six bars; whose son and heir, Sir Francis Manwaring, of Warmincham, used only two bars on his seal, as I Sir Peter Leicester have seen on their seals. And after the male line of Manwaring, of Warmincham, failed, then did the heir of Manwaring, of Over Peover, assume the two barrs only, in the reign of RICHARD II. as next heir male, leaving off his coat of three bars, with a lion in chief."

* He had a bastard son, by Margery Winnington, called Peter Manwaring.

‡ "Another branch of this branch was though a younger son Dr. Roger Manwaring, who was born at Stretton, in Shropshire, and educated in the university of Oxford. He was some time vicar of St. Giles's in the Fields, and chaplain to K. Charles 1st, before whom, preaching three sermons, entitled *Religion and Allegiance*, he was called in question for it by parliament, charged with endeavouring to destroy the king and kingdom by the divinity, and sentenced to be imprisoned, was fined £1000, and ordered to make his submission, and was disabled to have any employment, or place. However, the king soon after pardoned him, and gave him the rich living of Stanford Rivers, in Essex, in 1633, made dean of Worcester, and two years after made to the bishopric of St. David's; in 1640 his sermons revived in parliament, and tho' the 11 articles of the bottom of the prosecution, yet the new popish innovations, conversing with papists, a sociable and jovial, were trumpet up against him which he was as likely, in his mean to apprehended suddenly, confined severely, had plundered violently, and persecuted from place continually, insomuch, that for the two last years life, not a week passed over his head without a or an injury, which he desired God not to against his adversaries, and assured all his forget." Under these his troubles he had nothing a small temporal estate to support him, and died marthen, July 16. A. Wood says, July 1 1653. of a pious life and conversation, and very charit appears particularly, by one of the three great which he had in pursuit, namely, the redemption tives and though he laboured under a very ser rector, with the Puritans, and not without reason accusation against him was true, of straining gative in the matter of raising money without the of parliament yet by the Royalists, he was worthy of the great function which he bore, he zeal for the Church of England."

WARD'S *Sufferings of the*

to Ralph Egerton, esq. of Wryne
ordshire.
omas Fowleshurst, esq. of Crew, in

II, to John, son and heir of Ralph
sq. of Davenport, in Cheshire.
homas Fitton, esq. of Gawseworth,
county.
d to William Bromley, esq. of Bad-
heshire, son of Sir John Bromley,
re marriage.
irst in 1426, to William Bromley,
l husband of her deceased sister.
him, and *m.* secondly, Sir John
Crannach, *Justiciarius de banco*,
Chester, 1 EDWARD IV.

nonly called Honkyn Manwaring,
those times, died in 1546, and was
.*
ARING, knt. of Over Peover, who *m.*
aret, daughter of John Delves, sen.
in Cheshire, and had a son and two

heir, *m.* in 1443, Ellen, daughter of
ler, knt. of Bewsey, in Lancashire,
his father's lifetime, left a son,
essor to his grandfather.

in 1436, to Piers Warburton, son
ir Geoffrey de Warburton, of Arley.
Hamnet, son and heir of John Ash-
Ashley.

ond wife, called Joan. He *d.* about
D IV.'s reign, and was *s.* by his

NG, esq. of Over Peover, who *m.*
Robert Legh, esq. of Adlington, and

heir.

1490, to Thomas Starkey, esq. of
in Cheshire.
12, to Sir Thomas Ashton, of Ashton
y, in the same county.

95, and was *s.* by his elder son,
ARING, of Over Peover, knighted in
He *m.* Catherine Honford, sister of
esq. of Honford, in Cheshire, and

his heir.

s. p.

ser to his eldest brother.

Edward, from whom descend the Mainwarings of Whitmore, in Staffordshire; of Bromborough, in Cheshire; and of Oteley, in Shropshire. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vols. iii. and iv.)

Robert, ancestor of the Manwarings of Merton Sands, in Cheshire. About the middle of the seventeenth century, Charles Manwaring, esq. sold Merton Sands to Thomas Fleetwood, esq. and from the Fleetwoods the estate passed to the Cholmondeleys of Vale Royal.

Thomas.

George.

Henry.

Margaret.

Catherine, *m.* in 1521, to William, son of Humphrey Newton, esq. of Pownall.

Sir John was sheriff of Flintshire in 1514, and died the next year, at the age of forty-five. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RANDLE MANWARING, knt. of Over Peover. This gentleman, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Randle Brereton, of Malpas, and widow of Richard Cholmondeley, esq. of Cholmondeley, in Cheshire, and had three daughters, viz.

I. MARGARET, *m.* to Sir Arthur Manwaring, knt. of Ightfeild,† in Shropshire.

II. ELIZABETH, *m.* first, to Peter Shakerley, esq. of Houlm, in Allostock, Cheshire; and secondly, in 1561, to Christopher Holford, esq. of Holford.

III. CATHERINE, *m.* to John Davenport, esq. of Henbury, in Cheshire.

Sir Randle *m.* secondly, in 1551, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Ralph Leycester, of Toft, but by that lady, who wedded, secondly, Sir Edmund Trafford, of Trafford, had no other issue. He *d.* 6th September, 1557, and in default of male issue, was *s.* by his brother,

PHILIP MANWARING, esq. of Over Peover, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Ralph Leycester, of Toft, and had issue,

RANDLE (Sir), his heir.

Edmund, of Raumore, near Nantwich.

Elizabeth, *d. s. p.*

He *d.* 11th April, 1573, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR RANDLE MANWARING, knt. of Over Peover, who *m.* first, Margaret, daughter of Sir Edward Fitton, of Gawseworth, in Cheshire, sometime treasurer of Ireland in the time of Elizabeth, and had issue,

RANDLE (Sir), his heir.

Edmund, LL.D. chancellor of Chester, 1642, father of Sir William Mainwaring, killed at the siege of Chester.

---

timate children, he had a bastard son
tom, called Hugh Manwaring, from
tings of Croxton, near Middlewich;
ring of North Road, another bastard
mother, with three bastard daughters.
of the Croxton branch, JAMES MAIN-
three daughters, the eldest of whom
Oldfield, esq. and their son, Main-
q. sold the manor of Croxton to Roger
Dorfold.

ARTHUR MAYNWARING, esq. born at
as a person of considerable note im-
ed after the revolution. At first he
of JAMES, and wrote in favour of it,
n to the Duke of Somerset, and the
d Buckingham, wrought a complete
cal views. He studied the law until
ty-six years of age, about which time
left him a good estate, but very much
n the conclusion of the peace of Rys-
Paris, and on his return was made one
of the commissioners of the Customs, he was admitted a member of the Kit-Cat Club, and was looked upon as one of the chief ornaments and supports of it by his pleasantry and wit. In the beginning of *Queen* ANNE's reign, the Lord Treasurer Godolphin, engaged Mr. Scone to retire from the auditorship of the imposts, his lordship paying several thousand pounds as an equivalent, and bestowed the office upon Mr. Maynwaring. In the parliament of 1705, he was burgess for Preston, in Lancashire. He had a considerable share in the publication called the Medley, and was author of several other pieces. He sold Ightfield to Lord Kilmorey, and died at St. Albans 13th November, 1712, having some time before his death made his will, in which he left Mrs. Oldfield, the celebrated actress, his executrix, by whom he had a son, Arthur Maynwaring, and divided his estate pretty equally between him, and Mrs. Oldfield, and his sister; he was buried at Chertsey, in Surrey, where his father and grandfather lay, and where they had formerly an estate and seat. Sir Richard Steele dedicated to him the first volume of the Tatler.

Thomas, D.D. parson of Weldon, Northamptonshire, living in 1634.

Philip (Sir), secretary of Ireland, under the lieutenantcy of the Earl of Strafford, died unm. 2nd August, 1661, at London.

Anne, *m.* at Great Budworth, 31st August, 1591, to Lawrence, son and heir of Sir Thomas Smith, of Hough, in Cheshire.

Catherine, *m.* to Sir Edward Stanley, of Bickerstaff, in Lancashire.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1611, to Peter Leycester, esq. of Nether Tabley.

Eleanor, *d.* unm.

Sir Randle *m.* secondly, Catherine, widow of William Brereton, esq. of Honford, in Cheshire, and daughter of Roger Hurleston, of Chester. This gentleman rebuilt the hall, at Over Peover in 1586. He was sheriff of Cheshire in 1605, and dying 27th May, 1612, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RANDLE MANWARING, (the younger) knt. who was sheriff of Limerick, in Ireland, in 1605, the year his father served the office for Cheshire, for which county he was himself sheriff in 1619, and mayor of Chester at the same time. He *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir Thomas Smith, of Hough, and had issue,

PHILIP, his heir.

George, of Marthall, living in 1666, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Tatton, esq. of Withenshaw, and relict of John Lathom, esq. of Winslow, in Cheshire.

Elizabeth, *m.* first, to Robert Ravenscroft, esq. of Bretton, and had issue. She *m.* secondly, Sir Francis Gamul, knt. of Chester, but by him had no children, she survived both her husbands, and died at Chester, 13th August, 1661.

Anne, *m.* to Robert Brierwood, esq. of Chester, barrister-at-law, afterwards Sir Robert Brierwood, knt. judge of three shires in Wales.

Margaret, *m.* to Henry, son and heir of Henry Birkenhead, of Backford, prothonotary of Chester, but had no surviving issue. She died at Chester, 25th July, 1661.

Sir Randle *d.* 12th January, 1632, and was *s.* by his elder son,

PHILIP MANWARING, esq. of Over Peover, captain of the light horse of Chester, and sheriff of Cheshire, in 1639. He *m.* in 1622, Ellen, daughter of Edward Minshull, esq. of Stoke, near Nantwich, and had issue,

Randle, who *d. s. p.* before his father.

THOMAS, his heir.

Edward, living in 1666, *m.* Frances, daughter of Peter Holbrooke, esq. of Newbrook, in Cheshire.

He *d.* 10th December, 1647. Ellen, his widow, built in 1648, a neat chapel of stone, on the north side of the chancel of Over Peover Church, with two fine monuments for herself and her husband, and "a fair vault under the said chapel for burial." The elder surviving son and heir,

I. THOMAS MAINWARING, esq. of Over Peover, high sheriff of Cheshire in 1657, and one of the knights of the shire, with Sir George Booth, (afterwards Lord Delamere,) in the restoration parliament, was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES II. 22nd November, 1660. Sir Thomas *m.* 26th May, 1642, Mary, daughter of Sir Henry Delves, bart. of Doddington, and had six sons and six daughters, who all died unmarried, except

JOHN, his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Peter, son and heir of Sir Geffery Shakerley, knt. of Shakerley and Hulme, but *d. s. p.*

Anne *m.* to Robert Alport, esq. of Overton, and had a daughter,

Jane Alport, *m.* to John Lacon, esq. of West Copies, in Shropshire.

Sir Thomas *d.* 28th June, 1669, and was *s.*

II. SIR JOHN MAINWARING, *b.* 8th May, *m.* 28th September, 1676, Elizabeth, eldest Roger Whitley, esq. of Peel, in Cheshire, a other issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Roger, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and h dleton, of Shipton, in Yorkshire, bu 1707.

Henry, *b.* 3rd August, 1686; *m.* 29th Diana, only daughter of William Bl deceased, eldest son of Sir Edwar bart. of Newby, but died before Thomas, leaving his wife *enceinte*, w death of her brother-in-law, Sir Th waring, gave birth to a son,

HENRY, who inherited the baronet

= Mrs. Henry Mainwaring, wedded, se Rev. Thomas Wetenhal, rector of Wa in Essex, and by him had a son,

THOMAS WETENHAL, *b.* 21st Decem

Sir John who was for many years member for deputy lieutenant and captain of light hors November, 1702, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR THOMAS MAINWARING, born at August, 1681, *m.* 20th March, 1724-5, Mar daughter and co-heir of William Lloyd, esq ton, in Flintshire, but by her (who *m.* secon ward Mainwaring, esq. of Whitmore,) h issue. He *d.* 20th September, 1726, and wa nephew,

IV. SIR HENRY MAINWARING, who was her net, and the thirtieth male representative of h He received the earlier part of his educati the celebrated Mr. Dongworth, at Durham whence, in February, 1743-3, he was admitt coln College, Oxford, where he obtained the M.A. In 1759, he went abroad and made th Italy, and on his return served as captain in Cheshire, and was afterwards (1764) promo majority of the same regiment. He *d.* unm. 1797, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED, but the Sir Henry bequeathed to his uterine brother,

THOMAS WETENHAL, esq. who assumed in quence the surname and arms of MAI He *m.* in 1781, Catherine, youngest dau William Watkins, esq. of Nantwich, a with other issue, his son and heir,

HENRY MAINWARING, esq. who was c BARONET in 1804, and is now (1 HENRY MAINWARING, *of* Over Pee

Arms—Argent, two bars, gules.

MANN, OF LINTON.

CREATED 3rd March, 1735.

Lineage.

EDWARD MANN, of Ipswich, in the county folk, comptroller of the customs there, mar Dyer, and left a son,

EDWARD MANN, of Ipswich, who wedded D

ther of Mannock of Stoke Nayland, in Suffolk, had a son,

OMAS MANN, of the Inner Temple, usher of the s, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of William Alston, of Marlesford, in Suffolk, and had five sons and daughters. His eldest son,

BERT MANN, esq. of London, and afterwards of m, in Kent, m. Eleanor, daughter and heir of stopher Guise, esq. of Abbot's Court, in Gloucestershire, and had issue,

i. EDWARD-LOUISA, his heir.
ii. HORATIO (Sir), heir to his brother.
iii. Galfridus, of Egerton, in Kent, M.P. for Maidstone, m. Sarah, daughter of John Gregory, esq. of the city of London, and had one surviving son and four daughters, viz.

1. HORATIO, who s. his uncle Sir Horatio.
1. Alice, b. 31st May, 1730; m. to — Apthorpe, esq.
2. Sarah, b. in 1740; d. unm.
3. CATHARINE, b. in 1742; m. to the HON. and RIGHT REV. JAMES CORNWALLIS, Bishop of Lichfield and Coventry, who, at the decease of his nephew in 1813, became fourth Earl Cornwallis.
4. Eleanor, m. to Thomas Powis, esq.

iv. Eleanor, m. to Sir John Toriano, knt. of London, merchant.
v. Mary, m. to Benjamin Hatley Foote, esq. of Malling Abbey, in the county of Kent, and had issue,

George-Talbot-Hatley Foote, of Malling Abbey, d. in 1821.
John Foote, banker in London, m. Eleanor, daughter of Jos. Martin, esq. and had issue. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 372.)

vi. Catharine, m. to the Rev. Francis Hender Foote, who d. in 1773, and had issue (refer as above).

Mann d. in 1752, and was s. by his eldest son,

WARD-LOUISA MANN, esq. of Linton, who d. unm. December, 1755, and was s. by his brother,

Sir HORATIO MANN, K.B. and Baronet; the latnity conferred 3rd March, 1755, with remainder, of the heirs of his body, to his brother Galand the heirs male of that gentleman. Sir was accredited, in 1740, envoy-extraordinary minister-plenipotentiary at the court of Florence. had in that city, at an advanced age, 6th Novem- 1786, where he had resided forty-six years, and by his nephew (the only son of Galfridus),

Sir HORATIO MANN, M.P. for Sandwich, who reviously succeeded to his father's estates. In ry, 1774, he acted as proxy at the installation uncle Sir Horatio as knight of the Bath, and ing on the occasion the honour of knighthood was afterwards called Sir Horace Mann for ion. He m. in 1765, Lady Lucy Noel, daughBaptist, fourth Earl of Gainsborough, and had daughters,

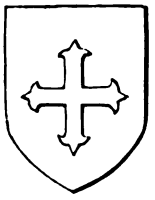
CY, m. in 1786, to James Mann, esq. of Egerton Lodge, near Lenham.
ELY, m. in 1792, to Robert Heron, esq. now Sir Robert Heron, bart.
RIET, m. 29th July, 1801, to Colonel Rochford, of Ireland.

2nd April, 1814, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

—Sa. on a fesse counterembattled, between trees pasant arg. as many ogresses.

MANNOCK, OF GIFFORD'S HALL.

CREATED 1st June, 1627.



EXTINCT 3rd June, 1787.

Lineage.

This family is stated to have come originally from Denmark, and to have flourished in England under her Danish kings.

ROBERT MANNOCK, living at Stoke-juxta-Neyland, in Suffolk, in the time of EDWARD III. was father of

WILLIAM MANNOCK, whose son,

JOHN MANNOCK, left a son and heir,

PHILIP MANNOCK, who purchased Gifford's Hall 6 HENRY VI. His grandson,

JOHN MANNOCK, esq. of Gifford's Hall, in Stoke-by-Newland, in the county of Suffolk, left a son and successor,

GEORGE MANNOCK, esq. who m. Catherine, daughter of Thomas Waldgrave, esq. of Smallbridge, and dying 22nd August, 1541, was s. by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MANNOCK, esq. who m. Audrie, daughter of John Allington, esq. of Westley, in Cambridgeshire, and had several sons. He d. 8th July, 6 PHILIP and MARY. The inquisition, taken the following September, sets forth that he died 8th July post, seised of the manors of Holton Hall, Raymes, Giffords, and Chamberlains, in Stoke Newland, and that Francis, his son and heir, is five years old. The said son,

FRANCIS MANNOCK, esq. m. Mary, daughter of William Fitch, esq. of Little Canfield, in Essex, and died 2nd November, 1590, leaving, with several daughters, an only son,

WILLIAM MANNOCK, esq. thirty-four years of age at his father's death. He m. Etheldred, daughter of Ferdinando Parys, esq. of Linton, in Cambridgeshire, and d. 15th March, 15 JAMES I. He was s. by his eldest son,

I. FRANCIS MANNOCK, esq. of Gifford's Hall, in Suffolk, who was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES I. 1st June, 1627. Sir Francis m. Dorothy, daughter of William Saunders, esq. of Blofield, in Norfolk, and had three sons, FRANCIS, William, and John, with a daughter, Anne, the wife of Valentine Saunders, esq. of Blofield. He d. 20th November, 1634, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR FRANCIS MANNOCK, who m. in 1636, Mary, eldest daughter of Sir George Heneage, knt. of Hainton, in the county of Lincoln, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Francis.
John.
Thomas, of Great Bromley Hall, Essex, who m. Mary, daughter of Sir Cecil Bisshopp, bart. of Parham, but d. s. p.
Mary, m. to John Petre, esq. of Fidlers, in Essex, son of the Hon. John Petre, fourth son of the second Lord Petre, and is now represented by the CANNINGS OF FOXCOTE.
Catherine, m. to John Newport, esq. of Pelham, in Hertfordshire.
Anne, m. to Sir Daniel Arthur, of London, merchant.
Bridget, m. to Robert Strickland, esq.

Audrey, *m.* to Peter Lynch, esq.

Sir Francis *d.* 26th April, 1686, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM MANNOCK, who *m.* Ursula, daughter of HENRY NEVIL *alias* SMITH, esq. of Holt, in the county of Leicester, and had issue,

FRANCIS, his successor.
William.
John.
Ursula.
Anne.
Etheldred, *m.* to Henry Timperley, esq. of Hincklesham Hall, in Suffolk.
Elizabeth.
Faith.

Sir William *d.* 26th January, 1713-14, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR FRANCIS MANNOCK. This gentleman married Frances, daughter and heir of George Yates, esq. of North Waltham, in the county of Southampton, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.
FRANCIS, inherited as seventh baronet.
THOMAS, who *s.* his brother Francis, and was eighth baronet.
GEORGE, ninth baronet.
Ursula, *m.* to James Nihell, esq.
Etheldred.
Mary.
Anne.

He *d.* 27th August, 1738 (his widow 18th May, 1761), and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR WILLIAM MANNOCK, who *m.* first, Teresa, daughter of Anthony Wright, esq. of Whaleside, in Essex (a banker in Covent Garden), but by that lady had no issue. He wedded, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Robert Allwyn, esq. of Treford, in Sussex, by whom he had a daughter, Mary, who died an infant, and a son, WILLIAM-ANTHONY, *b.* 28th May, 1759. He *d.* 16th March, 1764, and was *s.* by his son,

VI. SIR WILLIAM-ANTHONY MANNOCK, who *d.* unm. 24th March, 1776, and was *s.* by his uncle,

VII. SIR FRANCIS MANNOCK, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Stonor, esq. of Watling Park, in the county of Oxford, but dying issueless 17th September, 1778, was *s.* by his brother,

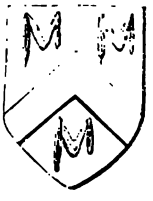
VIII. SIR THOMAS MANNOCK, who wedded, first, Mary, daughter of George-Brownlow Doughty, esq. of Snarford Hall, in the county of Lincoln; and secondly, Anastasia, daughter of Mark Browne, esq. of Eastbourne, in Sussex, but *d. s. p.* 2nd September, 1781, and was *s.* by his brother,

IX. SIR GEORGE MANNOCK, who was killed by the overturning of the Dover mail, 3rd June, 1787, and dying issueless, the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—Sa. a cross flory arg.

MANSEL, OF MARGAM.

CREATED 22nd May, 1611.



EXTINCT 29th Nov. 1750.

Lineage.

PHILIP DE MANSEL, stated to have come into England with the CONQUEROR, *m.* a lady named Mountsorrell, and had several children. From his e
heir,

HENRY MANSEL, descended

SIR JOHN MANSEL, knt. who figured
tinguished manner in the reign of He
was at one time chancellor of London,
Beverley, afterwards treasurer of Yor
lord chancellor to the king. He was f
ployed upon the most important foreig
the pope, to the King of Castile, and
But one circumstance alone establishes
ence; in the 46th of HENRY III. there
prehension of his stirring up strife betw
and his peers, HENRY wrote to the pope
that he was innocent. He *m.* Joan, daug
Beauchamp, of Bedford, and had a son

SIR THOMAS MANSEL, knight bannere
ing to Hollinshed, was taken prisoner,
at Northampton. His son,

HENRY MANSEL, settled, *temp.* EDWA
morganshire, and was father of

SIR WALTER MANSEL, knt. who held
WARD I. *in capite*, the manor of Miss
county of Bucks. He was buried at
Church, in London, and was great-gr
great-great-grandfather of

RICHARD MANSEL, esq. of Missenden,
daughter and sole heir of Philip Scurl
Scurlage Castle, in the county of Glamo
s. by his son,

SIR HUGH MANSEL, knt. whose wife w
daughter and heir of Sir John Penrys,
Oxwick and other large territories in
shire, all of which accrued to Sir Hug
lady was father of

RICHARD MANSEL, esq. of Oxwick, who
daughter of Hamon Turbervile, of Pen
morganshire, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MANSEL, esq. of Oxwick, whose

PHILIP MANSEL, esq. fell in the war
and was attainted. He *m.* Mary, daugh
ap Nicholas, esq. of Newton, in the c
marthen, and had a son and heir,

JENKIN MANSEL, esq. who procured a
father's attainder and a restoration in blo
He *m.* Edith, daughter and co-heir of Sir
knt. of Kent, and had issue,

RICE, his heir.
Hugh, *m.* Jane, daughter and co-he
Owgan, of Kent, and left a son,
Robert, groom of the bedcha
HENRY VIII.
Philip, *m.* Anne, daughter of Willi
court.

Alice, *m.* to John Drew, of Bristol.
Anne, *m.* to David ap Rees Wynn,
Jane, *m.* to John Wynn ap Jenkin
Elizabeth, *m.* to Christopher Flemy

The eldest son and heir,

SIR RICE MANSEL, received the hono
hood before the 27th of HENRY VIII.
he was sent with a supply of soldiers in
assist the lord deputy in suppressing a r
in that kingdom by the Earl of Kildare.
year he had a grant for life of the cham
Chester, and in a few years after a gra
of the monastery of Margam, in the c
morgan, and the royalty of the Avon
and his heirs. He *m.* first, Eleanor,
sole heir of James Basset, esq. of Beaup
left no surviving issue. He wedded, se
daughter of Sir Giles Bruges, knt. of C
county of Gloucester, and by her had th

his lifetime, and two daughters, whereof
rvived; namely, Catherine, wife of Wil-
esq. of Beaupre; and Elizabeth, of Wil-
n, esq. of Lantarnam, in the county of
He *m.* thirdly, Cicely, daughter of Wil-
ecourt, and had

, his successor.

, *m.* to Elizabeth, daughter of John Bas-
q. of Lanthrithed.

. to Sir Thomas Southwell, knt. of Up-
in Norfolk.

and testament bears date 10th December,
probate thereof 10th May, 1589. He was

RD MANSEL, who had received the honour
d in 1572, was chamberlain of Chester,
of great honour, integrity, and courage,
g himself in many services during the
IZABETH. He *m.* Lady Jane Somerset,
ghter of Henry, Earl of Worcester, by
d. 16th October, 1597,) he had issue,
his heir.

who was created a BARONET, and was
r of the branch of Trimsaran.

Sir), knighted by the Earl of Essex for
our in the capture of the town of Calais
, and having signalized himself in several
ters, was made vice-admiral of the fleet
g JAMES I. in which station he was con-
by CHARLES I. and lived to a very old
ch esteemed for his great integrity, per-
ourage, and experience in maritime af-

ied, leaving a son,

ias.

, *m.* to Sir Walter Rice, knt. of Newton,
marthenshire, and had issue.

to Rowland Williams, esq. of Llangiby,
county of Monmouth, and had issue.

to Christopher Turberville, esq. of Penn-
d had issue.

. to Edward Carne, esq. of Nashe, and
ue.

was *s.* by his eldest son,

MANSEL, esq. of Margam, in Glamorgan-
eated a BARONET 22nd May, 1611. Sir
irst, Mary, daughter of Lewis, second
int; and secondly, Jane, daughter of
esq. By the latter he had a daughter,
of Edward Stradling, esq. and by the
d three sons.* Sir Thomas *d.* 20th De-
and was *s.* by his son,

WIS MANSEL, who wedded, first, Lady
idney, daughter of Robert, first Earl of
l aunt of ALGERNON SYDNEY, but by that
ue. He *m.* secondly, Katherine, daugh-
lward Lewis, of Van, in the county of
y whom he had two daughters, Jane, *m.*
Wogan, esq. and Blanche, *m.* to Sir
ys, knt. He *m.* thirdly, Lady Elizabeth
ghter of Henry, Earl of Manchester, by
edded, secondly, Sir Edward Sebright,)

his heir.

, *m.* to Sir William Wiseman, bart. of
all.

to William Leman, esq. of Northaw.

he year 1638, and was *s.* by his elder

WARD MANSEL, who *m.* Martha, daughter of Edward Carne, esq. of Wenny, in the county of Glamorgan, and had issue, viz.

Edward, *d.* unm.
THOMAS, heir to his father.
Martha, *m.* to Thomas Morgan, esq. of Tredegar.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Edward Stradling, bart. of St. Donats.

Sir Edward *d.* 17th November, 1706, aged seventy, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

IV. SIR THOMAS MANSEL, who was comptroller of the household to *Queen* ANNE, one of her majesty's privy council, one of the commissioners of the Treasury, one of the tellers of the Exchequer, and raised to the peerage, in 1711, as Baron Mansell, of Margam. He *m.* Martha, daughter and heir of Francis Millington, esq. of the city of London, merchant, by whom he had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir, who *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heir of the celebrated Admiral Sir Cloudesley Shovel, knt. and dying before his father, 29th April, 1723, left with a daughter, a son, viz.
THOMAS, successor to his grandfather.

II. CHRISTOPHER, } sixth and seventh baronets and
III. BUSSY, } third and fourth barons.

I. Martha.
II. Elizabeth.
III. Mary, *m.* to John Ivory Talbot, esq. of Laycock, in Wiltshire, and the descendant of this marriage is the present CHRISTOPHER RICE MANSEL TALBOT, esq. of Margam, M.P.

His lordship *d.* 10th December, 1723, and was *s.* by his grandson,

V. SIR THOMAS MANSELL, second Lord Mansell. This nobleman *d.* unmarried in 1723, when his honours reverted to his uncle,

VI. SIR CHRISTOPHER MANSELL, third Lord Mansell, who *d.* unmarried 29th January, 1744, and was *s.* by his brother,

VII. SIR BUSSY MANSELL, fourth Lord Mansell, who *m.* first, Lady Betty Hervey, daughter of John, Earl of Bristol, but by her ladyship had no issue. He *m.* secondly, Lady Barbara Blacket, widow of Sir Walter Blacket, bart. and daughter of William, second Earl of Jersey, by whom he had an only daughter and heiress,

LOUISA-BARBARA MANSELL, who *m.* George, second Lord Vernon, by whom she had one daughter to survive infancy,
THE HON. LOUISA VERNON, who died in 1786 unmarried.

Lady Vernon died in the same year.

His lordship *d.* 29th November, 1750, when all his honours, including the BARONETCY, EXPIRED.

Arms—Arg. a chevron between three manches sa.

MANSEL, OF TRIMSAREN.

CREATED 22nd Feb. 1666-7.—EXTINCT 6th April, 1798.

Lineage.

SIR FRANCIS MANSEL, bart. so created in 1621-2 (second son of SIR EDWARD MANSEL, knt. of Margam, in Glamorganshire), *m.* first, Catherine, daughter and heir of Henry Morgan, esq. of Muddlescome, in the county of Carmarthen, and thus acquiring that estate, was designated therefrom. By this lady he had issue,

elle, of Plassy, in the county of Limerick, claim to derive from the second of these sons, and if that claim
ished in law, the BARONETCY of Mansel, of Margam, would not be extinct, but centre in the Irish branch.

Anthony, who fell at Newby, under the royal standard, leaving a son,

Sir Edward Mansel, second baronet, of Muddlescome.

Francis, principal of Jesus' College, Oxford, died in 1665.

Richard, *m.* Catherine, daughter and heir of Rees Morgan, esq. of Ischoed, and left a son,

Sir Richard Mansel, third baronet, of Muddlescombe, ancestor of the present (1837)

Sir John-Bell-William Mansel, ninth baronet, of Muddlescombe. (See Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

Sir Francis *m.* secondly, Dorothy, daughter of Alban Stepney, esq. of Prendergast, and by her had

John.

Edward, captain in the army, left a son, Rawleigh, who married Frances, widow of Henry Mansel, and daughter and heir of Sir John Stepney, second baronet, of Prendergast, in Pembrokeshire.

Rawleigh.

Catherine, *m.* to Sir John Stepney, first baronet, of Prendergast.

Cicely, *m.* to George Jones, esq. of Abercothy, in the county of Carmarthen.

The eldest son of the second marriage,

John Mansel, esq. *m.* Mary, eldest daughter of Sir Henry Vaughan, knt. of Derwidd, (and relict of Charles Philips, esq. of Lewes Lodge, in Carmarthenshire, at nine years of age; so that she was maid, wife, and widow the day her husband died), and left a son and heir,

Henry Mansel, esq. who *m.* Frances,* only daughter and heir of Sir John Stepney, second baronet, of Prendergast, in the county of Pembroke, and was *s.* by his son,

I. Edward Mansel, esq. This gentleman married Dorother, daughter of Philip, and sister of Edward Vaughan, esq. of Trimsaran, in Carmarthenshire, who at his death in 1683, bequeathed to her his whole estate, and Mr. Mansel, on being created a Baronet, 22nd February, 1696, was designated "Sir Edward Mansel, of Trimsaran." He had several children, and dying 19th February, 1720, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir Edward Mansel, of Trimsaren, who *m.* first, Anne, daughter of Thomas Price, esq. of Gorth-Lloyn, in the county of Carmarthen, but by that lady (who *d.* 1st November, 1731) had no issue. He married, secondly, in 1740, Mrs. Bayley, of the Vineyard, near Hereford, and dying in 1754, was *s.* by his son,

III. Sir Edward-Vaughan Mansel, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Joseph Shewen, and dying about the year 1789, was *s.* by his son,

IV. Sir Edward-Joseph-Shewen Mansel, who died unmarried 6th April, 1798, when the Baronetcy expired.

Arms—Arg. a chevron between three maunches sa.

MAPLES, OF STOW.

Created 30th May, 1627.—Extinct in 1634-5.

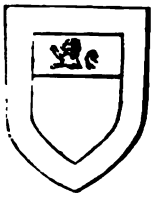
Lineage.

In 1627, a Baronetcy was conferred on

I. Thomas Maples, esq. of Stow, in the county of Huntingdon, but as he died without male issue in 1634 5, the title became extinct.

MARKHAM, OF SEDGEBRO(

Created 15th Aug. 1642.



Lineage.

Markham, a village in Nottinghamshire observes, gave name to the Markhams, " very famous heretofore both in antiquity an of which was

Sir Alexander de Markham, constabl Castle of Nottingham, in the time of Henry was father of

Alexander de Markham, whose grandson

John de Markham, was an eminent law reigns of Edward II. and Edward III. He daughter of Sir Nicholas Bothomsell, knt. father of

Robert de Markham, serjeant-at-law, wh a daughter of Sir John Caunton, knt. of and had a son,

Sir John Markham, knt. one of the justi Common Pleas from 20th Richard II. to t Henry IV. This learned person *m.* first, daughter of Sir John de Cressy, knt. and her brother, Sir Hugh de Cressy, who *d. s.* Henry IV.; by this lady the judge acqui possessions in Lincolnshire, and by the pu the property made at Retford, 10 Henry manors of Risegate, Braytoft, and Exton, county, fell to his posterity. He had issue,

Robert (Sir), who *m.* Elizabeth, daug heir of Sir Nicholas Burdon, knt. an cestor of the Markhams, of Coatham ton, Notts, of which family was the B William Markham, Archbishop of Y Burke's *Commoners*, vol. ii. page 203.

Sir John *m.* secondly, Millicent, daughter of Sir John Bekeringe, knt. relict of Sir Burdon, knt. and had another son,

John (Sir).

The judge died in 1409, and was interred i Little Markham Church, Notts. His son by wife,

Sir John Markham, knt. an eminent la appointed lord chief justice of the King's Henry VI. and his patents renewed on the of Edward IV. Of this learned and emi the following details are given by Fuller:

" John Markham was born at Markham tinghamshire, descended of an ancient an family. He employed his youth in the s the municipal law of this realm, wherein h in such eminency, that *King* Edward IV. him, and made him lord chief justice of t Bench, in the place of Sir John Fortescue, th and upright judge, who fled away with Ki VI. Yet Fortescue was not missed, because

* This lady *m.* secondly, Captain Edward Mansel.

† Katherine Cressy, the other co-heir, *m.* Sir John Clifton, knt.

though these two judges did seve-
ides of Lancaster and York, yet
matters of judicature.
ice and insist on one memorable
which, though single in itself, was
rnings thereof.
V. having married into the family
entlemen of more antiquity than
her spirits than fortunes) thought
onour to bestow honour on them:
easily provide them of wealth as
he could derive from himself, like
, without any diminishing of his
as wealth flowing from him, as
in, made the spring the shallower,
red to cut down some prime sub-
ft the queen's kindred into these
rwise like suckers must feed on
exchequer.
is time, one Sir Thomas Cook, late
don and knight of the Bath, one
his fingers under *Queen* MARGARET,
e was, and customer of Hampton)
ite. It was agreed that he should
treason, and a commission of oyer
ted forth to the Lord Mayor, the
the Earl of Warwick, the Lord
Markham, Sir John Fogg, to try
and the king by private instruc-
peared so farre, that Cook, though
be found guilty, and if the law
judge must stretch it to the pur-
id to his charge was, for lending
ARGARET, wife to *King* HENRY VI.;
confession of one Hawkins, who
Tower, had confessed so much.
king hanging as much weight on
s it would hold, aggravated each
their rhetoricall flashes blew the
eight. Sir Thomas Cook pleaded
wkins indeed upon a season came
sted him to lend one thousand
ecurity. But he desired first to
money should be: and under-
Queen MARGARET, denied to lend
at last the said Hawkins de-
require but one hundred pounds,
st any penny lent to him.
, in a grave speech, did recapitu-
late the material points on either
the proof reached not the charge
d misprision of treason was the
unt to; and intimated to the jury,
tter of life, and discharge good
ry being wise men (whose appre-
e up a whole sentence of every
aw it behoved them to draw up
row a compass as might be, lest it
se; for they lived in a troublesome
cards were so shuffled, that two
p trump at once, which amazed
eir games. Whereupon they ac-
of high treason, and found him
directed. Yet it cost Sir Thomas
ld get his liberty, eight hundred
n, and eight thousand pounds to
that age more sounding like the
, than the fine of a subject. Be-
rs (the queen's father) had, during
despoiled his houses, one in the
country, of plate and furniture,
r received a penny recompence.
s of the wrongs men did him by
nt of his estate to him, and his
l flourish at Giddy Hall.

"As for Sir John Markham, the king's displeasure fell so heavy on him, that he was outed of his place, and Sir Thomas Billing put in his room, though the one lost that office with more honour than the other got it; and gloried in this, that though the king could make him no judge, he could not make him no upright judge. He lived privately the rest of his days, having (besides the estate got by his practice) fair lands by Margaret, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Leke, of Cotham, in Nottinghamshire, whose mother, Joan, was daughter and heir of Sir John Talbot, of Swannington, in Leicestershire."

Sir John Markham left a son and heir,

THOMAS MARKHAM, lord of Sedgebroke, in Nottinghamshire, who *m.* Catherine, daughter and co-heir of William Hartshorne, esq. and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MARKHAM, esq. who *m.* Eleanor, daughter of Sir John Turbervile, knt. and was father of

RICHARD MARKHAM, esq. living in 1562, who by Anne, daughter of George Heveningham, esq. had a numerous progeny. His eldest son and heir,

JOHN MARKHAM, esq. living *temp.* ELIZABETH, *m.* Mary, daughter of Gervase Lee, esq. of Southwell, Notts, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN MARKHAM, knt. who *m.* a daughter of Sir Peter Warburton, knt. of Arley, in Cheshire, and had

SIR ANTHONY MARKHAM, knt. who married Bridget, daughter of Sir James Harrington, bart. and had four sons, viz.

I. JOHN, who *m.* the daughter of Sir Thomas Tirringham, knt. of Tirringham, Bucks, by whom he had two sons, who both died young.
II. ROBERT.
III. Henry, } *d. s. p.*
IV. Francis, }

The second but eldest surviving son, and eventual heir,

I. ROBERT MARKHAM, esq. of Sedgebrooke, in the county of Nottingham, was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES I. 15th August, 1642. Sir Robert *m.* first, Rebecca, daughter of — Eyre, esq. of Derbyshire, but by her had no issue. He wedded, secondly, Rebecca, daughter of Sir Edward Hussey, bart. of Honington, in Lincolnshire, and by that lady had two sons and seven daughters, viz.

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. Anthony, colonel in the Guards, *m.* Catherine, daughter of Sir William Whorwood, knt. of Stourton Castle, in Staffordshire, and by her (who *m.* secondly, Sir Harry Cambell, bart. of Clay Hall, in Essex) he had
  1. Thomas, *m.* Frances, daughter of Andrew Convenent, M.D. and left issue,
     JAMES-JOHN, fourth baronet.
     Mary, *m.* to Mr. Dambourgez.
  2. Walter, *d.* unm.
  1. Mary, *d.* unm.
  2. Rebecca, married to Captain Rolle, of the Guards, and left a son.
  3. Anne, *m.* to Mr. Morein, a surgeon.
I. Rebecca, *m.* to Reginald Heber, esq. of Marton, in Yorkshire, and had issue.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles Bull, esq. of Skipton, in Craven.
III. Frances, *m.* to Christopher Broughton, esq. of Longdon, in Staffordshire.
IV. Anne, *m.* to Sir Walter Hawksworth, bart.
V. Catherine, *m.* to Christopher Villiers, esq. of Gostoke, Notts.
VI. Jane, } *d.* unm.
VII. Diana, }

Sir Robert was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROBERT MARKHAM, who wedded Mary, daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas Widdrington, knt. serjeant-at-law, of Sherburn Grange, in Northumberland, and had issue,

GEORGE, his successor.
Robert, *d.* young.

Ursula, *m.* first, Altham Annesley, Lord Altham in the peerage of Ireland; and secondly, Samuel Ogle, esq. By the latter she left

George Ogle, *m.* Frances, eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Twisden, bart.
Robert Ogle, captain of horse, in Ireland.
Thomas Ogle.

Sir Robert *d.* 11th August, 1690, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR GEORGE MARKHAM, F.R.S. who *d.* unm. 9th June, 1736, bequeathing his estate to the Rev. Doctor Bernard Wilson, prebendary of Worcester, and rector of Newark-upon-Trent. The baronetcy devolved upon his cousin (refer to Anthony, second son of the first baronet).

IV. SIR JAMES-JOHN MARKHAM, who *m.* 31st August, 1755, Sarah, daughter of — Clive, esq. but died without issue, in 1779, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—AZ. on a chief or, a demi-lion rampant issuing gu.

MAROW, OF BERKSWELL.

CREATED 16th July, 1679.

EXTINCT before 1714.

Lineage.

WILLIAM MAROW, son of Stephen Marowe, of Stevenhithe, in Middlesex, was lord mayor of London 35 HENRY VI. He *m.* Catherine, daughter and co-heir of John Rich, citizen of London, and had, with two daughters, Johanna, wife of William Clopton, esq. and Catherine, of Sir Robert Throckmorton, knt. of Coughton, two sons, Thomas, serjeant-at-law, who died 21 HENRY VII. and

WILLIAM MAROW, living 22 EDWARD IV. who *m.* Joanna, daughter of William Chedworth, alderman of London, and had, beside two daughters, Elizabeth, *m.* to George Medley, and Catherine, to Ralph Daniel, a son and heir,

THOMAS MAROW, esq. who *m.* first, a daughter of Baldwin Dowse, of Balsball; and secondly, Catherine, daughter of Roger Wigston, esq. of Wolston, in Warwickshire. By the former he left at his decease, in 1536, two sons, Edward Marow, of Elmedon, and

THOMAS MAROW, of Hoxton, in Middlesex. To this gentleman and Alice, his wife, only daughter and heir of Richard Harregong, the manor of Berkswell, in the county of Warwick, which had reverted to the crown on the attainder of John, Duke of Northumberland, was granted in 3 and 4 PHILIP and MARY. Thomas Marow *d.* 3 ELIZABETH, and was *s.* by his son,

SAMUEL MAROW, esq. of Berkswell, who
ret, daughter of Sir John Littleton, knt. of
in Worcestershire, and dying in 1610, was
by his son,

SIR EDWARD MAROW, knt. of Berkswell, w
Ursula, daughter of Richard Fiennes, Lord
Sele, and dying in 1632, left with other is
and successor,

SAMUEL MAROW, esq. of Berkswell, whe
daughter of Gerard Whorwood, esq. of Star
in Staffordshire, and had one son, EDWARD
and two daughters, Anne and Ursula. H
1635, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD MAROW, esq. of Berkswell, whe
daughter of Sir Thomas Grantham, of Gelth
colnshire, and was father of

I. SAMUEL MAROW, esq. of Berkswell, created a BARONET 16th July, 1679. He daughter and heir of Sir Arthur Cayley, kn land, in Warwickshire, and left, at his dec the BARONETCY became EXTINCT, five dau co-heirs, namely,

ANNE, *m.* to Sir Arthur Kaye, bart. of W in Yorkshire.
ELIZABETH.
URSULA, *m.* to Robert Wilmot, esq. of O
MARY, *m.* to John Knightley, esq. of Ol
ARABELLA.

Arms—AZ. a fesse engr. between three heads, couped at the shoulders arg. hair dish

MARWOOD, OF LITTLE BUS

CREATED 31st Dec. 1660.

E 22nd

Lineage.

JAMES MARWOOD, esq. of Nunthorp, in of York, the first of this family upon reco a daughter of James Cleasby, of Cleasby, i county, and had two sons, William, who his heir,

HENRY MARWOOD, esq. of Little Bushl Yorkshire, who *d.* in 1639, leaving by Ann the daughter of John Constable, esq. of in the same county, three sons and two viz.

GEORGE, his heir.
William, of Stubby, in the county of L
Francis, citizen of London.

Anne, *m.* to Giles Wetherell, esq. of S Durham.
Barbara, *m.* to Josias Matthews, esq. the Most Rev. Toby Matthews, D.D. of York.

The eldest son,

I. GEORGE MARWOOD, esq. of Little B created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES II. 1 ber, 1660. Sir George *m.* Frances, daug Walter Bethell, knt. of Alne, in the coun and had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

mbrough merchant, had two sons,

} third and fourth baronets.

to Sir Thomas Keblethayt, knt. of Yorkshire.
to Richard Weston, esq. of Gray's

William Metcalf, esq. of Alletton,

ary, 1679, aged seventy-eight, and

MARWOOD, sheriff of Yorkshire, in
Margaret, fourth daughter of Con-
D'Arcy, and sister of Conyers, first
ess, and had two daughters only.
Dorothy, second daughter of Allen
of Levens, in Westmoreland, and

m. Constance, second daughter and
iir Thomas Spencer, bart. of Yarn-
county of York, but *d. s. p.* in the
his father. Oxon

d, thirdly, Martha, daughter of Sir
th, knt. of Empsall, in Yorkshire,
Wombwell, esq. of Wombwell. He
d age of ninety, 1st November, 1725,
fell to his daughters, as co-heirs,
cy devolved upon his nephew,

L MARWOOD, who *m.* Miss Peirson,
d. issueless, aged sixty-seven, in
was *s.* by his brother,
M MARWOOD. This gentleman died
ary, 1740, when the BARONETCY EX-

chevron erm. between three goats'

M, OF HIGH LEVER.

EXTINCT
14th June, 1776.

Lineage.

AM MASHAM, of High-Lever, in the
created a BARONET on the 20th De-
Winifred, daughter of Sir Francis
of Barrington Hall, son of Sir
ton, by Winifred, his wife, widow of
tings, and second daughter and co-
le, Lord Montagu, (attainted and be-
son and heir of Sir Richard Pole,
le, Margaret, Countess of Salisbury,
entually co-heir of George Plantage-
rence, younger brother of *King* ED-
his marriage the family of Masham
the noblest blood in the realm. Sir
nt 1656, and was *s.* by his grandson,
AM MASHAM, of High Lever, (eldest
son of William Masham, esq. by Elizabeth his wife, daughter of Sir John Trevor, knt.) He died unm. about 1663, and was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR FRANCIS MASHAM, who *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Sir William Scot, bart. Marquis de La Mezansene, in France, by whom he had eight sons and one daughter, one son of whom only survived him. He *m.* secondly, Damaris, daughter of Ralph Cudworth, D.D. and had by her a son, Francis Cudworth, accomptant general to the High Court of Chancery. Sir Francis died 7th February, 1723, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR SAMUEL MASHAM, who *m.* Abigail, daughter of Francis Hill, esq. a Turkey merchant, and sister of General John Hill. This lady was nearly related to the celebrated Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough, and was introduced by her grace, whom she eventually supplanted, to the notice of *Queen* ANNE. Sir Samuel, who was an eighth son, was originally a page to the queen, whilst Princess of Denmark, and also one of the equerries, and gentlemen of the bed-chamber to Prince George. Upon the discomfiture of the Marlborough party, and the establishment of his wife as the reigning favourite, he was elevated to the peerage 31st December, 1711, as BARON MASHAM, *of Otes, in the county of Essex:* and having had a grant in reversion of the office of remembrancer of the exchequer, succeeded to that post on the death of Lord Fanshaw in 1716. His lordship had issue,

George, who died *s. p.* in the lifetime of his father.
SAMUEL, successor to the title.

Francis, died *s. p.* in the lifetime of his father.

Anne, *m.* to Henry Hoare, esq. and had issue,

Susannah, *m.* first to Charles, Viscount Dungarvon, and secondly to Thomas, first Earl of Aylesbury.
Anne, *m.* to Sir Richard Hoare, bart.

Elizabeth, *d.* unmarried in 1724.

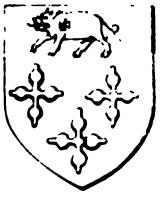
Lord Masham died in 1758, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

SAMUEL MASHAM, second baron. This nobleman *m.* first, Harriet, daughter of Salway Winnington, esq. of Stanford Court, in the county of Worcester, by whom (who *d.* in 1761,) he had no issue. He espoused, secondly, Miss Dives, one of the maids of honour to the dowager Princess of Wales, but had no issue. His lordship, who filled several public employments, died in 1776, when the BARONETCY, together with the BARONY OF MASHAM, became EXTINCT.

Arms—Or, a fesse humette gu. between two lions passant sa.

MASSINGBERD, OF BRAYTOFT HALL.

CREATED
22nd Aug. 1660.



EXTINCT
8th Dec. 1723.

Lineage.

This family, whose name has been written Massyngberd, Massingbergh, and Massingberd, is traced to the time of EDWARD I. when its patriarch,

LAMBERT MASSINGBERD, resided at Sutterton. His great-grandson,

THOMAS MASSYNGBERD, living in 1434, *m.* Juliana, daughter and co-heir of Thomas, son and heir of Gilbert Bernak,* and was *s.* by his son and heir,

ROBERT MASSYNGBERDE, esq. who *m.* Agnes, daughter and sole heir of Robert Halliday, of Burgh, and had two sons,

I. RICHARD, his heir.
II. Thomas, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas Hoo, created Lord Hoo, of Hastings, and made a knight of the garter.

He *d.* in the 38th of HENRY VI. and was *s.* by his elder son,

RICHARD MASSYNGBERDE, esq. who *m.* Maud, daughter of Thomas Kyme, esq. and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR THOMAS MASSYNGBERDE, knt. who marrying JOAN, younger daughter, but the heiress of John Braytoft, of Braytoft Hall,† fixed his abode there. He had issue,

I. AUGUSTIN, who purchased, in 1538, the manors belonging to Sir John Markham, in Braytoft, and elsewhere, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Robert Elrington, esq. of Hoxton, in Middlesex, and dying in the lifetime of his father, *anno* 1549, left,
   1. THOMAS, heir to his grandfather.
   2. William, whose grandson.
      John, an eminent merchant of London, and treasurer of the East India Company, left at his decease, in 1653, two daughters, his heirs, viz.
         ELIZABETH, *m.* to George, first Lord Berkeley.
         MARY, *m.* to Robert, third Earl of Lindsey.
   3. Christopher, who was appointed in 1548, clerk of the council within the town of Calais for life.
   4. John, *m.* Dorothy, relict of Ralph Quadring, esq. and eldest daughter of Sir Robert Hussey, knt. of Linwood, and left, with two daughters, a son,
      Augustin, of Sutterton.
   1. Grace, *m.* to Stephen Spackman, esq.
   2. Anne, *m.* first to Christopher Forcet, esq. of Billesby, and secondly to Christopher Somercotes, esq. of Somercotes.
   3. Ursula, *m.* to John Davy, esq.
   4. Edith, *m.* to Augustin Caundest, esq. and *d.* in 1509.
   5. Elizabeth, buried at Braytoft, 18th October, 1588.
II. Oswaladd, prior of Kilmainham, and principal of the Order of St. John of Jerusalem, at its dissolution by *Queen* ELIZABETH.
III. Alan, died unm.
IV. Martin, *m.* Ursula Elrington, and left issue.
   I. Edith, *m.* to Richard Lytler, of Tathwell.
   II. Cecily, *m.* to Thomas Moore.

Sir Thomas having survived his wife, b
HENRY VIII. a knight of St. John of Je
added the second escutcheon to the famil
was *s.* at his decease, 25th May, 1552, by

THOMAS MASSINGBERD, esq. of Brayto
for Calais, in the 6th of EDWARD VI.
Alice, daughter and sole heir of Richar
esq. of Newark, and by her had, Thom
with other children. He wedded, secon
daughter and heir of Richard Ballard, g
and by that lady had another son and
ters. He *d.* in 1584, and was *s.* by his s

THOMAS MASSINGBERD, esq. who *m.* Fr
ter of Sir George Fitz Williams, knt. of
and dying at Gunby, 11th September, 16
his eldest son,

THOMAS MASSINGBERD, esq. of Brayto
Gunby, both in the county of Lincoln, bar
This gentleman *m.* Frances, daughter of
ton, esq. of Clee, serjeant-at-law, by Ja
daughter of John Draner, esq. of Hoxn
issue,

I. HENRY, his heir.
II. Draner (Sir), the Parliamentary
who raised a troop of horse in th
of the civil war,‡ but afterwards
and received the royal pardon.
from the Draners, Henxwerth,
shire, and purchasing the lordship
in Lincolnshire, was ancestor of t
BERDS of Ormsby, refer to Bu
moners, vol. i. p. 661. The male
tion of the family now centres in
I. Frances, *m.* first to John Day, esq
thorpe, and secondly to Thomas P
of Trumpington, in Cambridgeshire
II. Elizabeth, *m.* to John Booth, esq.
III. Susannah, married first, in 1623,
Cater, esq. (killed by a fall from
10th July, 1631,) and secondly, to
Richard Godney, esq. of Swaby.
IV. Alice, *m.* to Thomas Day, esq. of Sut
V. Margaret, *m.* to Leonard Parley, gent
thorp.

Mr. Massingberd died suddenly on his way
5th November, 1636, was buried at Gunby,
his son,

I. HENRY MASSINGBERD, esq. of Braytoft
Gunby, *b.* in 1609. This gentleman was
fellow commoner of Christ College, Cambr
April, 1627, whence he removed to the Inner
and entered a student there, 17th June, 1628
CROMWELL created him a BARONET, and the
now in the possession of Thomas Massingber
Candlesby House;§ the historians of the fam
studiously omitted to notice its existence,
Dale asserts, that Sir Henry had "maintain
violable allegiance to his lawful sovereign."
some reason to believe that he did not then
title. Soon after the Restoration, Sir Henry
created a BARONET 22nd August, 1660. He
Elizabeth, youngest daughter of William Ly
of Rippingale and Colby, and had issue,

* Second son of Sir Hugh Bernak, of Bernak Hall, in the county of Lincoln, by Maud his wife, eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir William Woodthorpe, knt. of Woodthorpe.

† His eldest daughter, AGNES BRAYTOFT, was prioress of the nunnery, of Crabhouse, in Norfolk.

‡ Sir Draner's banner represented a knight on horseback, with the motto "Deus, oculi nostri defixi sunt in Te, sic Pacem quærimus."

§ The preamble to the patent sets forth that
nour is conferred "as well for his faithfulness
affection to us and his country, as for his
mony, ample estate, and ingenious education,
answerable, who out of a liberal mind hath
maintain thirty foot soldiers in our
land, for three whole years." The patent
initial of Oliver's christian name, exciting
ness of him, in a robe of ermine.

y, *d.* unm. in 1666, aged twenty-five.
d. unm. in 1671.

ces, *m.* first to George Saunderson, esq. of reesby, and secondly to Timothy Hildyard,

beth, *m.* to Sir Nicholas Stoughton, bart. of ke, in Surrey.

y wedded, secondly, Anne, relict of Nicholas i, esq. of Stoke, and daughter and sole heir m Evans, esq. of London, and by that lady

IAM, his heir.

rdly, Elizabeth Rayner, of Yorkshire. He ember, 1680, aged seventy-one, and was *s.* by

WILLIAM MASSINGBERD, of Gunby, who *m.* 1673, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Wynne, ndon, and had a son and daughter, viz.
IAM, his successor.

ABETH, *m.* to Thomas Meux, esq. son of ary Meux, esq. of Stoughton manor.

out the year 1719, aged seventy, and was *s.* h,

WILLIAM MASSINGBERD, of Gunby, M.P. for dire, *b.* in 1677. This gentleman died unm. mber, 1723, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED. nm devised his estates to his sister,

ABETH MEUX, who had by her husband, mas Meux, esq. above mentioned, two sons; n the younger, HENRY MEUX, descends the sent (1837) Sir Henry Meux, bart. of Theo-ds: the elder,

IAM MEUX, esq. having inherited the pro-ty of his mother, became of Gunby, and med the surname and arms of MASSING-RD.* He *d.* in 1780, and was *s.* by his grand-

HENRY MASSINGBERD, of Gunby, who *m.* Miss Elizabeth Hoare, and *d.* about the year 1787, leaving an only daughter and heir,

ANNE MASSINGBERD, who *m.* Peregrine Langton, esq. second son of Bennet Langton, esq. of Langton, in Lincolnshire, which Peregrine assumed the name of Massingberd. Their son and heir is the present (1837)

REV. ALGERNON-LANGTON MASSINGBERD, of Gunby and Bratoft, in the county of Lincoln. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 104.)

-Azure, three quaterfoils, two and one, and in mar passant or charged on the shoulder with ntée gules.

MATTHEWS, OF GOBIONS.

ATED 15th June, 1662.—EXTINCT in 1706.

Lineage.

EL MATTHEWS, of Gobions, in Essex, the first amily there seated, was according to his con-ry, Mr. Symonds, "living near Romford, and forward lad, waiting for employment at the st to be under clerk to Sir Thomas Mewtys, clerk of the privy council: in which employment he took to his wife the heiress of a citizen worth £4000, and that set him up in the world. He was a parliamentary officer, and died in 1658." His son and heir,

I. PHILIP MATTHEWS, esq. of Gobions, in Essex, was created a BARONET 15th June, 1662. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Wolstonholme, bart. of Forty Hill, in Enfield, and by her, who died 20th March, 1735, aged eighty-nine, had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Dorothy, died unm.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Dawson, D. D. and had issue.

Sir Philip died in 1685, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR JOHN MATTHEWS, colonel in the Foot Guards, who was slain at the battle of Oudenarde, and as he died *s. p.* the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. The estate of Gobions was sold by the Matthews family to William Curwen, and from his son, John Curwen, esq. it was purchased by Sir Philip Hall, of Upton, sheriff of Essex in 1727.

MAULIVERER, OF ALLERTON-MAULIVERER.

CREATED 4th Aug. 1641.

EXTINCT March, 1713.

Lineage.

SIR THOMAS MAULIVERER, knt. of Allerton Mauliverer, representative, at the commencement of the 16th century, of that ancient family, married Elizabeth, daughter of John de la River, esq. and had issue,

I. RICHARD (Sir), knt. father, by Jane his wife, daughter of Sir Robert Plompton, of SIR THOMAS MAULIVERER, knighted at Flodden, who *m.* Elenor, daughter of Sir Henry Oughtred, and had an only daughter and heir,

JANE, *m.* first to Sir Henry Wharton; secondly to Robert, Lord Ogle; and thirdly to Sir Richard Mauliverer.

II. Thomas.
III. Francis.
IV. George.
V. GILBERT, of whom presently.

I. Mary, *m.* to Edward Copley, esq.
II. Bridget, *m.* to John Vavasour, esq.

The fifth son,

GILBERT MAULIVERER, esq. married Elizabeth Royden, of Denbighshire, and left, with two daughters, Anne, *m.* to William Lusher, and Frances to Henry Battle, a son and successor,

SIR RICHARD MAULIVERER, knt. high sheriff of Yorkshire, 31 ELIZABETH, who *m.* first, Jane, Lady Ogle, daughter and heir of his cousin, Sir Thomas

---

WILLIAM MASSINGBERD did not by his will require his nephew to take his name, but bequeathed a gical History of his family, by Robert Dale, esq. Suffolk herald, to his cousin, Burrell Massingberd, esq. of nm and heir of Sir Drancr Massingberd.

Mauliverer, and secondly, Katherine, daughter of Sir Ralph Bourchier. By the latter (who *m.* secondly, Sir Richard Trevor,) he left a son and successor,

I. THOMAS MAULIVERER, esq. of Allerton Mauliverer, who was created a BARONET in 1641. This baronet sat on the trial, and affixed his signature to the death warrant of *King* CHARLES. He *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Sir Richard Hutton, lord chief justice of the Common Pleas, by whom he had no child, and secondly, Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Wilbraham, knt. by whom he left, at his decease in 1655, with two daughters, Grace, *m.* to Thomas Scott, and Elizabeth to Richard Beverley, a son,

II. SIR RICHARD MAULIVERER, gentleman of the privy chamber, who *m.* Ann, daughter of Sir Henry Clerk, bart. and had issue,

THOMAS, } successive baronets.
RICHARD, }
William.
Charles, drowned when a boy at York.
Henry.
Judith.
Mary.

The eldest son,

III. SIR THOMAS MAULIVERER, *m.* Katherine, daughter and heir of Sir Miles Stapleton, knt. but by her, who wedded, secondly, John Hopton, esq. had no issue. He *d.* about 1687, and was *s.* by his brother,

IV. SIR RICHARD MAULIVERER, who *m.* Barbara, daughter of Sir Thomas Slingsby, bart. of Scriven, and had a son, RICHARD, his heir. His widow wedded, secondly, John, Lord Arundel, of Trerice, and thirdly, Thomas, Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery. Sir Richard died *circa* 1689, and was *s.* by his son,

V. SIR RICHARD MAULIVERER, at whose decease unmarried, in March, 1713, the title became EXTINCT.

Arms—Gu. three greyhounds courant in pale arg. collared or.

MAWBEY, OF BOTLEYS.

CREATED 30th July, 1765.

EXTINCT 28th Aug. 1817.

Lineage.

The name of this family has been written, MAWTEBY, MAULTBY, MAUTEBY, MAWBIE, MAWBY, and MAWBEY. The designation was assumed from the village of Mawtby, in Norfolk, of which the founders of the family were early enfeoffed by the crown.

SIMON DE MAUTEBY, had an interest therein in the 10th of RICHARD I. when he was tenant, and Lambert Fitz Otho petent, in a fine of sixteen acres of land. He was great grandfather of

SIR WALTER DE MAUTEBY, who had a grant in 1248, of free warren in Mauteby, and was lord thereof in the 34th and 41st years of HENRY III. He married Christian, daughter and co-heir of Sir Piers de Bassingham, sub collector and accountant in the 15th of *King* JOHN, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WALTER DE MAUTEBY, father of

SIR ROBERT DE MAUTEBY, who by the finding of a jury was established, Lord of Mauteby in EDWARD I. 1292, and his name occurs again 1700. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN DE MAUTEBY, Lord of Mauteby 1330, and in 1336. He married Avelina de Sparham, in Norfolk, with whom he had manor in that town. The said Avelina (c 9th of EDWARD II. Avelina de Mauteby,) w lady of the said manor. He was, in the EDWARD I, Lord of Bassingham, West B Matlask, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROBERT DE MAUTEBY, who was lo manors in 1347, and left at his decease a s

SIR JOHN DE MAUTEBY, who was Lord Bassingham, West Becham, Matlask, Ma nor, in Sparham, Mawtby's manor, in with lands held of the Abbot of St. B eldest son,

SIR JOHN DE MAUTEBY, died *v. p.* wa the manors of Lanwades, in Ulston, in Titleshall, in Norfolk, and sa plain cross. He was buried in 137 altar of St. Mary's, in the church of Edmund, in Suffolk, where he resid an only daughter and heir,

ALIANORA DE MAUTEBY, who *m.* S Calthorpe, who thereupon qua arms of Mauteby with his own.

Sir John *d.* 30th October, 1403, and wa eldest surviving son,

SIR ROBERT DE MAUTEBEY, who settled in 1413. By his wife Eleanora (who m. of cease, Thomas Chambers, esq.) he had seve whom the eldest,

JOHN DE MAUTEBY, inherited the esta decease of his father. He m. Margar daughter of John Berney, esq. of Re the county of Norfolk, and left an s ter,

MARGARET DE MAUTEBY, who succe great estate of the family, under ment made by her grandfather John Paston, esq. son and heir of liam Paston, the judge, and fro scended, in a direct line,

SIR ROBERT PASTON, created in 1641, and afterwards a pee as Viscount Yarmouth. He w Earl of Yarmouth in 1679.

The fifth son,

THOMAS DE MAUTEBY, esq. was of Spar Norfolk, and was great-great-grandfather of

RICHARD MAUTBEY, esq. of the same place, resided at Kilworth, in Leicestershire. He garet Spencer, and had three sons,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Richard, *m.* Jane Bird, and had two so daughter.
Robert, baptized at Kilworth, 12th May, 5th July, 1582, Alicia Coleman, and ha

George, who m. Dorothy, the only d of his uncle Richard.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM MAUTBEY, esq. m. at South Kilwor January, 1580, Agnes Carey, and dying in 1 issue,

I. JOHN, baptized at Kilworth, 18th Ja 1583, *m.* Agnes, daughter of William berlayne, esq. of Leicester, and had tw

Roger, *d.* unm.
Erasmus, an active partisan of the ment, *temp.* CHARLES I. killed at

Down, a volunteer in Sir Arthur
ldrigge's regiment.

baptized at Kilworth, 22nd March,
rried Eleanor Cartwright, and had a

m, *b.* in 1655, progenitor of the Maw-
of South Kilworth.

rBEY, esq. *b.* in 1598, *m.* Elizabeth,
Shuckburgh, esq. of Naseby, in the
ampton, and was *s.* by his son,

BEY, esq. baptized at South Kilworth,
, *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Robert
; he had seven sons, Robert, Richard,
s, John, Francis, and WILLIAM. He
abeth Slee, of Tickenhall, in the county
y her had five other sons and two
d. in 1694. The youngest son of the

rBEY, *b.* at Shenton, 31st January,
at Raunston, and buried there 12th
He *m.* Anne, daughter of Mr. John
nington, in the county of Leicester,
son,

, who *m.* first, Martha, eldest daugh-
att, of Raunston, and had by her, who
ing issue,

, Mary, daughter of Mr. Jonathan Dar-
anston, and secondly, Anne, daughter
lliam Fielding; by the former he had
, Elizabeth, who survived but two
y the latter another daughter, Maria,
er eighth year of the small-pox. He
tnership with his brother, Sir Joseph
n an extensive malt distillery and
nufactory, at Vauxhall, and died 2nd
).

Mr. John Cooper, of Burbage, in the
eicester.
Mr. William Alcock, of Raunston,

lcock, of the treasury.
Alcock.
ock, of the Temple.
Alcock, an officer in the East India
ny's service, at Bengal.

Maria Alcock.

He (John sen.) *m.* secondly, Mrs. Shepherd of Rawnston, but had no other issue. He *d.* in 1754. The youngest son,

I. JOSEPH MAWBEY, esq. having been taken into partnership by his uncle, Joseph Pratt, esq. of Vauxhall, in an extensive malt distillery and vinegar manufactory, (which Joseph *d.* in 1754, leaving him a considerable fortune,) and having *m.* Elizabeth, the only surviving daughter, and eventual heir of his cousin, Richard Pratt, esq. of Vauxhall, amassed great wealth, and rose to rank and distinction. In 1757, he served the office of sheriff for Surrey; in 1761, he was returned to parliament by the borough of Southwark, and was created a BARONET 30th July, 1765, as Sir Joseph Mawbey, of Botleys, in the county of Surrey. At the general election in 1774, Sir Joseph stood a contested election for the county of Surrey, but was defeated; the next year, however, one of his successful opponents, Sir Francis Vincent, having died, he was returned by a large majority against the son of his deceased rival and Mr. Norton. He was subsequently twice returned for the same county in 1780 and 1784. Amidst the occupation of extensive commercial pursuits,* and the duties of a legislator and a magistrate, Sir Joseph cultivated a love of study, and having, when a school-boy, written many poetical pieces, he afterwards relaxed at intervals in the same way, and was for several years a regular correspondent of the magazines. By his lady he had issue,

JOSEPH, his heir.

Catherine, *m.* 14th August, 1792, to Thomas Lynch Goleborn, esq. of Jamaica.
Mary.
Emily.

Sir Joseph *d.*† 16th June, 1798, and was succeeded by his son,

II. SIR JOSEPH MAWBEY, who *m.* 9th August, 1796, Charlotte Caroline-Maria, only daughter, by his first wife, of Thomas Henchman, esq. of Littleton, in the county of Middlesex, and had two daughters. He *d.* 28th August, 1817, when having had no male issue, the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—Or, a cross, gules, fretty, or, between four eagles displayed azure, each charged with a bezant on the breast.

---

ried on by Sir Joseph and his brother, paid more than £600,000. per annum, to government in

d. at Botleys, 19th August, 1790, and was buried in the family vault, in Chertsey chancel, 26th of
A monument to her memory is erected against the wall of the chancel, on which is the following
by Sir Joseph:

Dame Elizabeth Mawbey,
Wife of Sir Joseph Mawbey, Bart.
Of Botleys, in this Parish,
After sustaining a long and painful illness,
with the greatest fortitude and resignation,
Died on the 19th of August, 1790,
In the 46th year of her age.

"Why weep for me," the blameless woman said,
"We all must die, and I am not afraid;
No good to me affords or sigh, or tear,
I have done no wrong, and therefore cannot fear;
Good works and truth shall cheer life's parting scene,
For virtue only makes the mind serene."
Yes, we must part! the conflict now is o'er,
And husband, children, friends, in vain deplore!
But ah! blest Saint! to all around impart
Thy settled goodness, thy unerring heart,
Which bade thee shine, in ev'ry state of life,
As Daughter, Maiden, Parent, Friend, and Wife.

MAYNARD, OF ESTAINES PARVA.

CREATED 29th June, 1611.

EXTINCT 30th June, 1775.

Lineage.

SIR HENRY MAYNARD, knt. (grandson of John Maynard, esq. M.P. for St. Albans) purchased Estaines, in the county of Essex, and was subsequently designated therefrom. He was secretary to Burghley; represented the county of Essex in parliament in the time of ELIZABETH; and was sheriff in the last year of her majesty's reign. Sir Henry *m.* Susan, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Pearson, esq. and had with other issue,

I. WILLIAM, his successor.

II. John (Sir), K.B. of Tooting, in Surrey, M.P. for Lostwithiel in 1640. He was impeached in 1647 of high treason, expelled the House of Commons, and committed prisoner to the Tower. He *d.* in 1658, leaving a son,

Sir John Maynard, K.B. who *d.* in 1665, leaving an only daughter and heir,

Mary Maynard, who *m.* first, William Adams, esq.; secondly, Sir Rushout Cullen, bart.; and thirdly, Francis Buller, esq. of Shillingham, in Cornwall.

III. Charles, auditor of the Exchequer, *temp.* CHARLES II. father of

Sir William Maynard, bart. from whom

HENRY MAYNARD, present (1837) VISCOUNT MAYNARD, descends.

Sir Henry *d.* in 1616, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR HENRY MAYNARD, of Estaines Parva, who received the honour of knighthood in 1608, was created a BARONET 29th June, 1611, and elevated to the peerage of Ireland, in 1620, as Lord Maynard of Wicklow. He was created a peer of England in eight years afterwards, by the title of Baron Maynard, of Estaines. He married first, Frances, daughter of William, Lord Cavendish; and secondly, Anne, daughter and heir of Sir Anthony Everard, knt. of Langleys, in Essex, and dying in 1640, was *s.* by his only son (of the second marriage),

II. SIR WILLIAM MAYNARD, second Lord Maynard, a privy councillor, and comptroller of the household, *temp.* CHARLES II. and JAMES II. His lordship *m.* first, Dorothy, daughter and sole heir of Sir Robert Banaster, knt. of Passingham, in the county of Northampton, and had two surviving sons, BANASTER, his successor, and William. He *m.* secondly, Lady Margaret Murray, daughter of James, Earl of Dysert, and had another son and a daughter. He *d.* in 1698, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR BANASTER MAYNARD, third Lord Maynard, who *m.* Lady Elizabeth Grey, only daughter of Henry, tenth Earl of Kent, by whom he had a large family. His lordship *d.* 4th March, 1717-18, aged seventy-five, and was *s.* by his third, but eldest surviving son,

IV. SIR HENRY MAYNARD, fourth Lord Maynard, who *d.* unm. 7th December, 1742, and was *s.* by his brother,

V. SIR GREY MAYNARD, fifth Lord Maynard, who also *d.* unm. 27th April, 1745, and was *s.* by his brother,

VI. SIR CHARLES MAYNARD, fifth Lord Maynard, who was created, in 1766, Baron Maynard, of Easton, and Viscount Maynard, of Easton Lodge, both in the county of Essex, in reversion, default of his own male issue, to his kinsman, Sir William Maynard, bart. of Waltons, in the same, the descendant of Charles Maynard, auditor of the exchequer, temp. CHARLES II. youngest son of Sir Henry Maynard, Burghley's secretary. Sir Charles *d.* unm. at the advanced age of eighty-five, 30th June, 1775, when the recently created peerage descended according to the limitation (refer to BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*), while all his other honours, including the Baronetage, became EXTINCT.

Arms—Ar. a chevron az. between three [illegible] hands, couped at the wrist gu.

MAYNE, OF MARSTON-MORTAIN.

CREATED 22nd April, 1763.

EXTINCT in 1794.

Lineage.

I. WILLIAM MAYNE, esq. eldest son, by his second wife,* of William Mayne, esq.† of Powis-Lodge, Clackmannanshire (see BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. page 170), was created a BARONET, 22nd April, 1763, as Sir William Mayne, of Marston-Mortain, in the county of Bedford, was sworn of the privy council of Ireland, in March, 1766, and created a peer of Ireland, as Baron Newhaven, in 1776. He *m.* in 1758, the Hon. Frances Allen, daughter of Joshua, second Viscount Allen, and co-heir of her brother, John, third viscount, by whom he acquired a considerable estate, and had one son, who died in infancy. His lordship *d.* in 1794, when his honours, including the Baronetage, EXPIRED.

Arms—Arg. a chevron gu. voided, of the field, between two pheons in chief sa. a fleur-de-lis in base within a bordure engrailed of the last.

* Helen Galbraith, of the Balgair family, grandaughter of Sir Philip Musgrave, bart.

† James Mayne, esq. of St. Ninians, second son of William Mayne, esq. of Powis, by Euphan Christie, his first wife, left an only daughter, Euphemia, *m.* first, to James Henderson, esq. of Westerton; and secondly, James Alexander, esq. provost of Stirling. The issue of the second marriage, EDWARD ALEXANDER, succeeded to Powis in 1808, upon the demise of his cousin, James Mayne, esq.

ʼNEY, OF LINTON.

EXTINCT in 1706.

Lineage.

r, esq. of Biddenden, in Kent (de- ı very ancient family established at f which was the celebrated Sir Walter he reign of EDWARD III.) left, by Let- wo sons, JOHN, his heir, and Walter, sheriff of Kent 13 ELIZABETH. The

r, esq. was of Biddenden, and served 6, in which year he died, leaving by ife, daughter and heir of Ralph John- st, two sons, Anthony and Walter.

ıYNEY, esq. of Biddenden, wedded er of William Tanfield, esq. of North- d was father of

MAYNEY, knt. who sold his estate at ır Edward Henden, one of the barons ıer *temp.* CHARLES I. and purchased . His son and heir,

NEY, esq. of Linton, was father of

AYNEY, knt. of Linton, who was created 641. During the civil wars, Sir John nost devoted adherents of royalty, and ıis ill fated master, spent all his estate. to Sir Francis Withens, and it even- he property of the Manns. Sir John ıter of Sir Peter Ricaut, of Aylesford, about the year 1676, leaving a son and

ONY MAYNEY, who died unm. in 1706, NETCY became EXTINCT. This unfortu- , male heir of one of the most eminent e, and son of a gallant cavalier who great estate in the service of his king, ve died of actual want, his brother, by indigence, having previously, in suicide.

per pale arg. and sa. three chevronels ıy cinquefoils counterchanged.

RCES, OF FRANCE.

CREATED in 1660.

Lineage.

ANTHONY DE MERCES, was created a 500, but of him, or his descendants, r is known. Those may possibly still , and this BARONETCY not be EXTINCT.

MEREDITH, OF STANSLEY.

CREATED 13th Aug. 1622.

EXTINCT 3rd Jan. 1739.

Lineage.

This, an ancient family of the principality of Wales, traced its descent from EUNYDD GWERNGWY, a chieftain of North Wales, and head of one of the fifteen tribes.

ROWLAND MEREDITH, of Alington, who assumed the surname since borne by his descendants, married Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Brereton, of Borasham, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MEREDITH, of Alington, who *m.* Catherine, daughter of John ap Iolyn ap Madoc, and had two sons, JOHN, continuator of the line of Alington, and

RICHARD MEREDITH, seated at Pentrebychan, in Denbighshire, who *m.* Jane, daughter and heir of Morgan ap David ap Robert, and had issue,

WILLIAM (Sir),

Hugh, whose descendant, HENRY WARTER-MEREDITH, esq. is still resident at Pentrebychan Hall. (Refer to BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 425.)

The elder son,

SIR WILLIAM MEREDITH, of Stansley, in the county of Denbigh, and of Leeds Abbey, in Kent, who was treasurer and paymaster of the army, *temp.* ELIZABETH and JAMES, *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir Thomas Palmer, bart. of Wingham, by whom (who wedded, secondly, John, Earl of Carbury) he had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Anne, *m.* first, to Sir Robert Brett; and secondly, to Francis, Lord Cottington.

Jane, *m.* to Sir Peter Wyche.

He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

I. WILLIAM MEREDITH, esq. of Stansley, who was created a BARONET, 13th August, 1622. Sir William *m.* Susanna daughter of Francis Barker, esq. of London, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir,

Roger, one of the masters in Chancery, *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Brocket Spencer, bart. of Offley, Herts, but died *s. p.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Henry Oxenden, of Dean, in Kent.

He *m.* secondly, Mrs. Aynscombe, relict of Thomas Aynscombe, esq. and sister of Sir Henry Goring, bart. but by her had no other children. He *d.* 10th April, 1675, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR RICHARD MEREDITH, who married Susanna, daughter of Philip Skippen, esq. of Tobsham, in Norfolk, the noted parliamentary commander, as Major-general Skippen, and had, with five daughters, who all *d.* unm. six sons, viz.

WILLIAM, third baronet.

Henry, a colonel in the army, who *m.* 12th April, 1709, Mary, daughter and heir of Walter Atwood, gent. of Hackney, and had an only daughter,

SUSANNA, died unm.

RICHARD, fourth baronet.
Thomas, was knight of the shire for Kent, 12 WILLIAM III. and *d. s. p.*
Philip, *d.* unm. before his father.
ROGER, *s.* as fifth baronet.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM MEREDITH, who died unm. about 1682, and was *s.* by his brother,

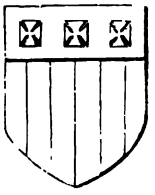
IV. SIR RICHARD MEREDITH, who also died unm. in August, 1723, and was *s.* by his youngest brother,

V. SIR ROGER MEREDITH, of Leeds Abbey, in Kent, M.P. for that county, 1727, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Francis Tyssen, esq. of Shacklewell, and widow of Samuel Gott, esq. but *d. s. p.* 3rd January, 1739, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED. The estate of Leeds Abbey passed, under Sir Roger's will, to his niece, Susanna Meredith, and was eventually sold in 1765, to John Calcraft, esq. of Ingress.

Arms—Az. a lion rampant or.

MEUX, OF KINGSTON.

CREATED 11th Dec. 1641.



EXTINCT 6th Mar. 1705-6.

Lineage.

LODOVICK MEUX, esq. *m.* Alice, daughter and heir of William Drew, esq. of Kingston, in the Isle of Wight,* and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Henry, *m.* Elizabeth, sister of John Savage, esq. and left a daughter,
Jane Meux, *m.* to Matthew Fulwer, esq.
Ralph, *m.* and left a daughter,
Agnes Meux, *m.* to John Mole, esq.

The eldest son and heir,

THOMAS MEUX, esq. of Kingston, left a son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM MEUX, knt. of Kingston, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Richard Cooke, esq. of Rustington, in Sussex, and had issue,

William, who died in France.
RICHARD.
John, *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir Thomas Blennerhasset, knt.

The second son, and eventual heir,

RICHARD MEUX, esq. of Kingston, married Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Cooke, esq. of Harbridge and Somerley, in Hampshire, and had three sons and two daughters, viz.

WILLIAM, his heir.
Thomas, of Bishopstown, Wilts, *m.* first, Eleanor, widow of — Young, esq.; secondly, Mrs. Hiles, second sister of Anthony Lisley; and thirdly, another (the third) sister of Anthony Lisley.
John, *m.* in 1582, a daughter of Hill town.
Elizabeth, *m.* to William Bethell, gen near Winchester.
Jane, *m.* to John Worsley, esq. of Apu

The eldest son and heir,

WILLIAM MEUX, esq. of Kingston, marri daughter of Sir Henry Strangways, kn issue,

JOHN (Sir), his heir.
Anne, *m.* to Edward White, esq. of W
Eleanor, *m.* to William Okedon, esq. ham, in the county of Southampton.

He was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN MEUX, knt. of Kingston, who daughter of Sir William Button, knt. of Al and had issue,

WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.
Bartholomew, of Lesland, in the Isle buried at Kingston, 19th December, in his will (proved 23rd June, 1632), in the Isle of Wight, *m.* Radcliffe, William Gerard, esq. of Harrow-on-th from this marriage descended
SIR HENRY MEUX, bart. of Theob Herts, the eminent London brew to BURKE's *Peerage and Baronet*
Eleanor, *m.* to William Compton, es bury, in the county of Gloucester.
Mary, *m.* to William Higford, esq. of the county of Gloucester.

This Sir John Meux entered his pedigree tation of Hants, in 1622. He was *s.* at his his elder son,

SIR WILLIAM MEUX, knt. of Kingston, 1641, who *m.* first, Winifred, daughter of Barrington, bart. of Barrington Hall, in of Essex, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Cecilie, of Swaffham, in Cambridgeshi in 1697.
Jane, *m.* to — Meade, esq. of Lofts, in

Sir William was *s.* by his son,

I. JOHN MEUX, esq. of Kingston, in t Wight, who was created a BARONET 11th 1641. Sir John *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of S Worsley, bart. of Apuldercombe, by whom 1652) he had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Henry, *d.* unm. in 1701, buried 1st Jan at Kingston.
John, *d.* in 1649.
Anne, of Westminster, *d.* unm. in 1728
Elizabeth, *d.* unm. before her sister.

He *d.* in February, 1657, and was *s.* by his

II. SIR WILLIAM MEUX, who *m.* first, Ma ter of Sir Robert Dillington, bart. of Ki the Isle of Wight, and by that lady had fou who all died young. He wedded, secondly, daughter of George Browne, esq. of Bu Surrey, and by her had

WILLIAM, his successor.
Henry, aged three years in 1694, *d.* unm
ELIZABETH, *m.* 2nd May, 1710, to Sir Je

---

* JORDAN DE KINGSTON, lord of Kingston, in the Isle of Wight, was father of

SIR JOHN KINGSTON, of Kingston, whose only daughter and eventual heiress,

ELEANOR KINGSTON, *m.* William Drew, an and heir,

JOHN DREW, of Kingston, grandfather of mentioned above,

ALICE DREW, as marrying Lodovick Meu

f Froyle, in the county of Hants, and only daughter and heir,

ABETH MILLER, who married Sir Edward esley, of Gatcombe, in the Isle of Wight.

St. Margaret's, in the city of Westminnm.; will dated 17th June, 1747, proved ril, 1750.

St. Margaret's, in the city of Westminnm. and was buried there. Will dated ly, 1722, and proved by her sister Jane, ecutrix, 20th December, 1742.

made his will in 1603, it was proved 11th d he was *s.* by his son,

ALLIAN MEUX, who died unmarried, aged th March, 1705-6, when the BARONETCY CT, and the property devolved upon his EIRS.

f of six or and az. on a chief gu. three of the first.

MEYERS.

04.

EXTINCT 16th May, 1811.

Lineage.

R MEYERS, esq. of Monkstown, in the blin, formerly of Cumberland, *m.* Jane by whom (who *d.* in 1800), he had

b. about 1743, *d.* in 1801, leaving issue ughters.

Miss Johnson, and left a son,

pher, captain 16th Light Dragoons, *m.* ghter of James M'Evers, esq. of New

ptain 15th Foot.

son,

MEYERS, esq. *b.* at Whitehaven, 1st , who attained the rank of lieutenant- e army, with the colonelcy of the 2nd regiment, was created a BARONET 21st He had been previously commander-in- Leeward Islands. Sir William *m.* in Elizabeth, daughter of James M'Evers, ork, and had issue,

JAMES, his successor, *b.* in Park Street, 27th November, 1783.

at Cork, in 1801, to Captain William , of the 10th Foot.

died 29th July, 1805, and was *s.* by his

LIAM-JAMES MEYERS, a lieutenant-colonel in the army, who died in consequence of wounds received at the battle of Albuera, 16th May, 1811, and being unmarried, the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—Arg. a lymphad with her sails furled, a flag at head and stern gu. a double-tongued pendant at each top of the last, on a canton gu. a baton sinister or, surmounted by a sword arg. hilt or, in saltire, over both a mural crown arg.

MIDDELTON, OF RUTHYN.

CREATED 22nd Oct. 1622.

UNASSUMED.

Lineage.

The family of Middleton or Myddelton is said to have descended from Poyth Vlaydd, lord of Penlyn, in Merionethshire, whose descendant, Riride, married Cicely, sister and heir of Sir Alexander Middleton, of Middleton, in Shropshire, and was father of Riride, whose great-grandson,

DAVID MYDDELTON, of Gwaynenog, in Denbighshire, receiver of North Wales *temp.* EDWARD IV. *m.* Ellen, daughter of Sir John Done, knt. of Utkington, in Cheshire, and had, with other issue,

ROGER MYDDELTON, of Gwaynenog, ancestor of the MYDDELTONS of Gwaynenog,*

and

FULKE MYDDELTON, esq. who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Thomas Smith, alderman of Chester, and had, with other issue,

RICHARD MYDDELTON, esq. of Denbigh, who married Jane, daughter of Hugh Dryhurst, of the same place, by Lucy, his wife, daughter of Robert Greensdyke, and had several children; of whom,

THOMAS (the eldest surviving son) was ancestor of the MIDDLETONS OF CHIRKE,

and

I. HUGH MIDDELTON (the sixth son), of Ruthyn, in Denbighshire, was a citizen and goldsmith of London. This public spirited man rendered his name ever honoured and respected, as the projector of an undertaking arduous in the extreme, deemed for many years impracticable, which has proved fraught with the most essential benefit to the inhabitants of London. An act of parliament was obtained, through the advice of Middelton, for the purpose of drawing a trench from the springs near Ware, in Hertfordshire, to the metropolis, which then suffered from an insufficient supply of water; but the difficulties of the project appeared so great that the corporation declined to embark in it: whereupon Mr. Middelton, with a spirit equal to the importance of the undertaking, begun the work at his own risk and charge on the 29th February, 1608. Its progress, it is probable, was attended with greater difficulties than he had foreseen, and his pecuniary resources failed long before it was completed. The body corporate of London still refused to lend any

REV. ROBERT MYDDELTON, D D. of Gwaynenog, *m.* Mary, only child of James Ogilvie, esq. and left issue, the present ROBERT MYDDELTON, esq. of Gwaynenog, *b.* 23rd September, 1795, who *m.* 8th Louisa, second daughter of the late Sir George-William Farmer, bart. and has a son, ROBERT.

assistance, and the works which had been effected by four years' arduous labour, were on the point of being abandoned, when the enterprizing projector applied to *King* JAMES, who covenanted, in consideration that a moiety of the shares were made over to him, to advance money for the completion of the undertaking. It now went on without interruption; and on the 29th September, 1613, the water was let into the basin at the place now called the New River Head at Islington.

The following account of the ceremony upon the occasion was published at the time: "A troop of labourers, to the number of sixty and upwards, all in green caps alike, bearing in their hands the symbols of their several employments in so great a business, marching, with drums before them, twice or thrice round the cestern, orderly present themselves before the mount; and after their departure, the speech (being forty-eight lines in verse) was said, ending thus:

"Now for the fruits then; flow forth pretious spring,
So long and dearly sought for, and now bring
Comfort to all that love thee, loudly sing,
And with thy chrystal murmurs strucke together,
Bid all thy true well-wishers welcome hither.

"At which words the flood-gate opens, and the stream is let into the cestern, drums and trumpets giving it triumphant welcome; and for the close of this their honourable entertainment a peal of chambers."

One of the most difficult parts of the work still remained to be accomplished—the conveyance of the water to the various quarters of the metropolis. The expense attending this was very great, and a considerable time elapsed before the water came into general use; so that the shares became of small value, the annual dividends for many years being under £5. The general establishment of the plan, however, together with the incalculable advantages deriveable from it, which were at length universally acknowledged, have, in the course of a century and a half, so raised the shares as to increase the annual income nearly a hundred fold. The property of the New River was, by a partition made soon after the commencement of the undertaking, divided into seventy-two shares. Thirty-six of these, called "the Adventurer's Shares," were originally vested in Sir Hugh Middelton, and the remaining moiety were enjoyed by the crown until alienated. Like many other public benefactors, Sir Hugh derived himself no advantage from his enterprizing exertions; on the contrary, the outlay so impoverished him that he was under the necessity of engaging in the business of a civil engineer. In 1622 he was created a BARONET, and died in 1631. By his will, dated 21st November, 1631, he bequeathed to each of his children by name, except John and Hugh, his two eldest sons (who died before the making of his will), and William, his third son, and Jane, the wife of Dr. Chamberlen (to whom he had before given their full portions), a pecuniary legacy, and also devised to each of them, after the decease of his wife, one share in the New River water. He devised another share to the then Court of Assistants of the Goldsmiths' Company, London, and their successors, upon trust, to dispose of the profits every half-year, after the death of his wife, in weekly portions of twelve-pence a-piece to the poor of the Company of Goldsmiths, at the discretion of the wardens and assistants, and "especial to men of my name, kindred, or country, as a be free of the said company." And for the claration of what parts were meant to be d added, that the one-half of the water was di thirty-six parts or shares, "thirteen of whi shares are to myself belonging, and are in of myself, and other feoffees in trust to m the profits by me received, and therefore m is, that the six several parts or shares here and given are six of the parts or shares c thirteen parts, and no other." He died in after the making of this will, and was intern ably to his desire, in the parish church of St London. He m. Elizabeth, daughter and s John Olmstead, esq. of Ingateston, in Essex issue five sons and four daughters, viz.

i. John, } both *d. v. p. s. p.*
ii. Hugh, }
iii. WILLIAM, successor to his father.
iv. Henry, baptized in the parish chu Matthew, London, 14th June, 1607, a to have died before 1678, leaving tw
William, supposed to have died s.
Henry, b. about the year 1662, prentice to Robert Andrews, s Crutched Friars, 17th January, came an inhabitant of the par Olave, Hart Street, 25th Decem and died at an advanced age. been twice married, and left iss
Starkey, b. 3rd April, 1688, tised physic in London, s son, Henry, also a medica London, who d. s. p. 9th S 1759; and a daughter, who in 1792, the widow of Dr Reading.
Henry, baptized 30th July, died at West Ham, in E November, 1726, leaving a key,* and a daughter, An living in 1792, wife of Willi pree.
v. SIMON, who had four sons, viz. Si died at Constantinople in Janua Hugh, Benjamin, and Hezekiah: daughters, Sarah, Hannah, Anne, and Rebecca. By his will, dated 1678, Simon, after reciting that he of eighteen 36th shares and a half River water, viz. seventeen 36th sh king's moiety, and one 36th share venturer's moiety, devised to his one 36th share of the king's moiety with a proportionable part of th rent due and payable for the same to majesty, and with one hundred annum to Henry Middleton decea heirs." He gives to his eldest sur HUGH, his house at Hackney, and younger children seven 36th sha king's moiety. Of this HUGH, t Simon, more hereafter.

i. Jane, m. to Peter Chamberlen, M.D. and was grandmother of

* This STARKEY MIDDLETON was born at West Ham, 7th June, 1719; was married at St. Luke's, Middlesex, 2nd March, 1741; and died at Hoxton in September, 1769, leaving four children, viz.

i. Joseph, who d. in 1787, leaving Susannah, Mary, Elizabeth, and Joseph.
ii. Elizabeth, who m. a Mr. Smith, and Henry Smith.
iii. Jabez, who had three children, Elizab and Jane.
iv. Martha, living unmarried in 1792.

ıGH CHAMBERLEN, M.D. of Alderton Hall, who *m.* first, Mary, daughter and sole heir of Nathaniel Bacon, esq. of Friston Hall, Suffolk; and secondly, Mary, Lady Crewe, daughter of Sir Willoughby Aston, bart. of Aston, in Cheshire. By the former he left three daughters, his co-heirs,

MARY, *d.* unm.

ANNA-MARIA, *m.* to the Right Hon. Edward Hopkyns. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 122.)

CHARLOTTE, *m.* to Richard Luther, esq. of Myles's, in Essex, and left issue,

JOHN LUTHER, of Myles's, in Essex, M.P. for that county, *d. s. p.*

CHARLOTTE, *m.* to Henry Fane, esq. of Wormsley, and was grandmother of the present JOHN FANE, esq. of Wormsley.

REBECCA, *m.* to John Taylor, esq. of the Circus, Bath, and of Grosvenor Place, London, and was grandmother of JOHN TAYLOR-GORDON, M.D. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 7.)

, *m.* to Richard Price, esq.
eth.

ldest surviving son and successor,

LLIAM MIDDELTON, *m.* Eleanor, daughter e Harris, bart. of Shrewsbury, and had

is heir.

, who had four New River shares. She n Greene, of Enfield, clerk to the New Company; and dying in childbed, De-, 1675, in her forty-third year, was buried north aisle of Enfield Church, where a ent was erected to her memory. She left ns, Giles and William, and two daughters, th and Catharine, one of whom married rth, a brewer. The younger son,

LIAM GREENE, esq. *m.* Jane, daughter of mey Burwell, of Enfield, merchant, and her, who *d.* in 1767, had an only daughand heiress,

ANE GREENE, who *m.* the Rev. Richard Ellicombe, A. B. of Balliol College, Oxford, who recovered, in right of his wife, after a lawsuit, four New River shares. He died in 1778 (his widow survived until 1786), leaving issue, Richard-Amey-Burwell, who *d. s. p.*; WILLIAM, of whom presently; Hugh Myddelton; and Jane. The second son,

THE REV. WILLIAM ELLICOMBE, A.B. curate of Exmouth, *b.* in 1745; wedded, in 1773, Hannah, daughter of Thomas Rous, esq. of Exeter; and was father of the present

REV. HENRY-THOMAS ELLACOMBE, vicar of Bitton, in Gloucestershire.

was *s.* at his decease by his son,

IGH MIDDELTON, who appears to have 75, when the BARONETCY ceased to be it *certainly* was not then EXTINCT, nor, lity, has it since expired.

on a pile vert, three wolves' or griffins' of the field.

Z Z

MIDDELTON, OF HACKNEY.

CREATED 6th Dec. 1681.—EXTINCT (date unknown).

Lineage.

SIMON MIDDELTON, of Hurst Hill, Edmonton, Middlesex, youngest son of Sir Hugh Middelton, bart. the projector of the New River, married four wives; by the first he had no issue; by the second, Mary, daughter of John Soame, esq. of Burnham Market, in Norfolk, he had two sons and four daughters, viz.

HUGH, of whom presently.

Simon, *d.* unm.

Mary, *m.* Edm. Soame, of London, eighth son of Sir William Soame, knt. of Thurlow, in Suffolk.

Sarah, *m.* to Robert, Earl of Oxford and Mortimer.

Hannah, *m.* John Matthew, merchant, of London.

Anne, *m.* to Bennet Swayne, merchant, of London.

By his third wife, Elizabeth Smithesby, Simon Middelton had two sons and two daughters, viz.

Benjamin. Ezekiah, *d.* unm.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Lane, of London, merchant.

Rebecca, *m.* to William Barnham, esq. mayor of Norwich, and was mother of a daughter, Sarah, the wife of Charles Wood, esq. of London.

Simon Middelton's fourth wife was Mrs. Mary Ellis, widow, daughter of Sir Samuel Luke, knt. of Bedfordshire, who survived him, and wedded for her third husband Mr. Barrington, of London and Hoxton, and after his decease Mr. Blackerby. Simon Middelton was *s.* by his eldest son,

1. HUGH MIDDELTON, esq. of Hackney, in Middlesex, who was created a BARONET in 1681. He *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Sir William Oglander, bart. of Nunwell, in the Isle of Wight, and by her, from whom he was divorced by act of parliament, had an only daughter,

DOROTHY, *m.* to Henry Berkeley, esq. of the Middle Temple, and *d.* in 1735.

Sir Hugh spent all his estate, and died in obscurity about the commencement of the eighteenth century, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. Hugh Middelton, who resided in the parish of Kemberton, Shropshire, under the assumed name of William Raymond, and died 10th March, 1702, is supposed to have been Sir Hugh, the baronet.

Arms—As MIDDELTON OF RUTHYN.

MIDDLETON, OF CHIRKE.

CREATED 4th July, 1660.

EXTINCT 5th Jan. 1718.

Lineage.

SIR THOMAS MIDDLETON, knt. eldest son of Richard Middleton, esq. governor of Denbigh Castle, *temp.* EDWARD VI. MARY, and ELIZABETH, by Jane, his wife, daughter of Hugh Dryhurst, esq. was sheriff and alderman of London, and filled the civic chair in 1613. He was a munificent benefactor to the Goldsmith's Company. His son and heir,

SIR THOMAS MYDDELTON, knt. of Chirk Castle, died in 1666, having had three sons, namely,

I. THOMAS, his heir. II. Robert.

III. Richard, who had two sons, ROBERT and JOHN. The eldest son,

I. THOMAS MYDDELTON, esq. of Chirk Castle, in Denbighshire, was created a BARONET in 1660. He *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Thomas Cholmondeley, esq. of Vale Royal, in Cheshire; and secondly, Jane, daughter of John Trevor, esq. of Denbighshire. He died in July, 1663, aged thirty-nine, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR THOMAS MYDDELTON, of Chirk Castle, who *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas Wilbraham, of Woodhey; and secondly, Charlotta, daughter of Sir Orlando Bridgman, bart. He *d.* 5th February, 1683, leaving an only daughter and heir,

CHARLOTTE, *m.* first, to Edward, Earl of Warwick; and secondly, to the Right Hon. JOSEPH ADDISON.

Sir Thomas was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR RICHARD MYDDELTON, of Chirke Castle, who *d.* in June, 1716, leaving with a daughter, Mary, who *d.* unm. a son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM MYDDELTON, at whose decease unmarried 5th January, 1718, aged twenty-four, the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. The estate of Chirk Castle, together with the lordships of Chirk, Chirklands, and Ruthen, followed the entail to

ROBERT MYDDELTON, esq. of Llyksfasi, son of Richard, the third son of Sir Thomas Myddelton, knt. of Chirk Castle, who *d.* in 1666. His brother,

JOHN MYDDELTON, esq. died in 1747, and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD MYDDELTON, esq. of Chirk Castle, who died in 1795, leaving a son and successor,

RICHARD MYDDELTON, esq. at whose decease unm. in 1796, Chirk Castle devolved on his eldest sister, CHARLOTTE (the present possessor) who *m.* ROBERT BIDDULPH, esq. and has issue.

Arms—Arg. on a bend vert, three wolves' or griffins' heads erased of the field.

MIDDLETON, OF LEIGHTON HALL.

CREATED 24th June, 1642.

EXTINCT 27th Feb. 1673.

Lineage.

This is a junior branch of the ancient knightly family of Middleton, of Middleton Hall, in Westmoreland; the first of whom on record is

THOMAS MIDDLETON, of Middleton Hall, in the reign of EDWARD III. His son and heir,

JOHN MIDDLETON, of Middleton, *m.* a daughter of John Medcalf, and had issue,

I. THOMAS, *s.* to Middleton Hall, and ancestor of JOHN MIDDLETON, esq. of Middleton, *temp.* CHARLES II. who left two daughters, his co-heirs: Bridget, *m.* to Joshua Hebblethwaite, of Dent; and Mary, *m.* to James Cragg, of Dent.

II. John. III. JEFFREY, of whom presently.

I. Jacomia, or Jacobina, *m.* to Richa esq. of Preston Patrick, and had

The third son,

SIR JEFFREY MIDDLETON, knt. was fat

SIR ROBERT MIDDLETON, of Leighton county of Lancaster, who in the reign of I *m.* Ann, daughter and sole heir of Roger of Betham, and thereby brought a grea fortune to his family. They had issue,

THOMAS MIDDLETON, esq. of Leighton, daughter of Sir Thomas Strickland, and RY VIII. left issue,

GERVASE MIDDLETON, esq. who *m.* — Northamptonshire, and dying I EDWARD by his son,

GEORGE MIDDLETON, esq. of Leighton, who *m.* first, a daughter of Sir Marmadu of Thurland Castle, and had two daugh condly, Margaret, daughter of Sir Chri calf, knt. of Nappa, by Lady Elizabeth Cli ter of Henry, Earl of Cumberland, h daughter of Henry Algernon, fifth Earl berland, by whom he had three sons and ters. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS MIDDLETON, esq. of Leighton Katharine, sister to Sir Richard Hegh Hoghton Tower, and had, with eight dau sons, viz.

GEORGE, his heir.

Thomas, who *d. s. p.*

Robert, who *m.* Jane, daughter as Thomas Kitson, gent. of Warton, w terity remained until very recently reduced circumstances.*

The eldest son,

I. GEORGE MIDDLETON, esq. of Leighton brave and active partizan of CHARLES army, besides liberally contributing to of the war, he served as colonel; for w decline of the king's affairs, he was comp pound for his estate. He was knighted at Durham, 26th June, 1642, and was cre NET by patent bearing date the day follo the Restoration he served the office of hi Lancashire two years successively, vi CHARLES II. He *m.* first, Frances, daug of Richard Rigg, esq. of Little Strickland son, Geoffrey, who died young, and a da

MARY, who became sole heiress; sh ford Oldfield, esq. of Somerford, and had issue,

GEORGE-SOMERFORD OLDFIELD, es the death of Ann, Lady Middl at Leighton. He *m.* Lady Cla two surviving daughters, viz.

I. ----, *m.* to Albert Hodgson, Leighton as his wife a p gentl-man unfortunately the rebellion in 1715, w Preston, and long detain His estate being confiscat in the hands of governm when it was put up to auct chased by a confidential on certain conditions, re Mr. Hodgson, who resided He left two daughters, hi

Ann, *m.* to George, yo Charles Townley, esq. who rebuilt Leighto

* One of his grandsons, Robert Middleton, was a mariner, and died in 1699, leaving a large family. He had a sister, Margaret, who *m.* Thomas Booker, gent. and was mother of Robert Booker, of Brou only child, Margaret, *m.* Robert, son of Rich esq. of Cockerham.

resided there many years, but having no issue, devised it to his nephew, the late J. Townley, esq. who sold it for £28,000 to Mr. Warwick, a banker.

Mary, *m.* in 1737, to Ralph Standish, esq. of Standish and Borwick, but *d. s. p.*

2. ———, *m.* to — Fletcher, of Hutton, but had no issue.

m. secondly, Ann, daughter of George . of Holker Hall, in Lancashire, but by y one son,

, who died young.

February, 1673, aged seventy-three, he at Warton, and the BARONETCY became n, his widow, surviving him, was interred th April, 1705. The ancient hall at Leigh- celebrated for its hospitality, has long ed; and in the place of the old residence letons, appears the long line of a modern ting of a centre and two wings. This has, een coated by a facing of polished lime- mely dazzling and oppressive to the eye in The massy oak and beech woods, too, the eat antiquity, and the herd of fallow deer ned the park, have also long since disap-

g. a saltire engrailed sa. a mullet for dif-

DMAY, OF MOULSHAM.

1611.

EXTINCT 13th Feb. 1625-6.

Lineage.

ly, the name originally spelt without the educed from

LDME, living in 1147. His son,

RT MILDME, who flourished in the reign of had two sons, HERBERT MILDME and

LDME, of Hambleton, in Lancashire, living is descendant in the sixth degree,

RT MILDME, *m.* Matilda, daughter and heir , and left a son and heir,

MILDME, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of h, of Great Waltham, in Essex, and was s,

MILDME, of Writtle, in Essex, who left by e daughter of Everard of Great Waltham, eir,

AS MILDME, one of the auditors of the gmentations in the time of HENRY VIII. sed the manor of Moulsham, in Essex. es, daughter of — Reade, esq. and had

AS, his heir.

an, of Springfield Barnes, ancestor of SIR LLIAM MILDMAY, created a BARONET in .

III. John, of Cretingham, in Suffolk, from whom descended

Robert Mildmay, of Tarling, in Essex, whose line is now extinct.

IV. WALTER, of Apelthorpe, in Northamptonshire, KNIGHT OF THE GARTER, principal councillor, chancellor, and treasurer to *Queen* ELIZABETH, *d.* 11th May, 1589; *m.* a sister of the Secretary Sir Francis Walsingham, and left two sons,

1. SIR ANTHONY MILDMAY, knt. of Apelthorpe, ambassador to the court of France in 1596; *d.* 11th September, 1617; *m.* Grace, daughter and co-heir of Sir Henry Sherington, of Lacock, in Wiltshire, and had an only daughter and heiress,

MARY MILDMAY, who *m.* Francis Fane, first Earl of Westmoreland.

2. Sir Humphrey Mildmay, knt. of Danbury Place, Essex, *m.* Mary, daughter of Henry Capel, esq. of Hadham, Herts, and had two sons,

John, of Danbury, killed at Newbury. He had no issue.

HENRY (Sir), master of the Jewel Office *temp.* JAMES I. and CHARLES I. *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heir of Sir Leonard Haliday, knt. alderman of London, and his line terminated with his great-grandaughter,

LETITIA MILDMAY, who *m.* Humphrey Mildmay, esq.

I. Johanna, *m.* to Christopher Peyton, esq.

II. Thomazine, *m.* to Anthony Bencher, esq.

The eldest son and heir,

THOMAS MILDMAY, esq. of Moulsham Hall and Bishops' Hall, in Essex, one of the auditors of the Court of Augmentations, *m.* Avicia, daughter of William Gunson, esq. of London, and dying in October, 1567, was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS MILDMAY, knt. of Moulsham, who *m.* Lady Frances Ratcliffe, only daughter, by his second wife, of Henry Ratcliffe, LORD FITZWALTER and Earl of Sussex, and had, with other issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

HENRY (Sir), of Woodham Walter, in Essex, died in 1654. On the death of his brother, Sir Henry became representative of the family. His grandson,

BENJAMIN MILDMAY, was summoned to parliament in the BARONY OF FITZWALTER 10th February, 1669. (Refer to BURKE's *Extinct Peerage.*)

Anthony, carver to *King* CHARLES I. and his constant and faithful attendant during his majesty's imprisonment. Mr. Anthony Mildmay and Mr. Herbert were authorized to inter the king.

Anne, *m.* to Sir Roger Appleton, bart.

Sir Thomas died 26th July, 1608, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR THOMAS MILDMAY, knt. of Moulsham, who was created a BARONET 29th June, 1611. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Puckering, keeper of the great seal; and secondly, Anne, daughter of John Savile, esq.; but died *s. p.* 13th February, 1625-6, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED, while the estate passed to his brother and heir, Sir Henry Mildmay, of Woodham Walter.

Arms—Arg. three lions rampant az. armed and langued gu.

MILDMAY, OF MOULSHAM.

CREATED 5th Feb. 1765.—EXTINCT 8th Aug. 1771.

Lineage.

WILLIAM MILDMAY, esq. second son of Sir Thomas Mildme, auditor of the Court of Augmentations *temp.* HENRY VIII. received a grant of Coggleshall Abbey, in Springfield Barnes, from EDWARD VI. in 1548. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Paschall, esq. of Great Baddow, and died 13th February, 1570-1, leaving a son and heir,

SIR THOMAS MILDMAY, knt. of Springfield Barnes, who *m.* Alicia, daughter of Adam Winthorpe, esq. of Grotton, in Suffolk, and had issue,

I. WILLIAM, his heir, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir George Hervey, of Marks, near Rumford, constable of the Tower, and died in the lifetime of his father, leaving
   1. THOMAS, successor to his grandfather.
   2. CAREW-HERVEY, of Marks.*

II. Henry (Sir), of Graces, died in 1639, and was *s.* by his son,
   Henry Mildmay, esq. M.P. for Essex *temp.* CHARLES II. and WILLIAM and MARY, *m.* Mary, sister of Benjamin Mildmay, Lord Fitzwalter, and had five daughters, his co-heirs, viz.
   MARY,† *m.* to Charles Goodwin, esq. of Rovant, in Sussex.
   ANNE,† *m.* to Sir Draner Massingberd, of Ormsby.
   LUCY,† *m.* to Thomas Gardiner, esq. of Tolebury, in Essex.
   ELIZABETH,† *m.* to Edmund Waterson, esq. of London.
   FRANCES,† *m.* to Christopher Fowler, esq. of London.
   KATHERINE,† *m.* to Colonel Thomas Townshend.

III. Walter, of Portlands, in Great Baddow.

Sir Thomas *d.* 15th December, 1612, and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR THOMAS MILDMAY, knt of Barnes, who married a daughter of John Ernle, esq. of Whetham, in Wiltshire, and left an only son and heir,

WILLIAM MILDMAY, esq. of Barnes, who *m.* Sibilla, daughter of Sir Thomas Palmer, bart. of Wingham, in Kent, and left a son and heir,

WILLIAM MILDMAY, esq. chief of Surat, in service of the East India Company, who Wilcox. This gentleman became heir and tative of the elder branch of the family at the *s. p.* in 1625, of Sir Thomas Mildmay, bart. sham. He was *s.* by his son,

I. WILLIAM MILDMAY, esq. of Moulsham the county of Essex, who was created a Ba February, 1765. He *m.* Anne, daughter of H Mildmay, esq. but *d. s. p.* 8th August, 1771, BARONETCY EXPIRED, while the estates and tation devolved upon

CAREW-HERVEY MILDMAY, esq. of Shawfo Hants, Hayle Grove, Somersetshire, a Hall, Essex, who bequeathed his entir to his grandniece, JANE MILDMAY, th SIR HENRY PAULET ST. JOHN, bart. the present SIR HENRY-CAREW ST. JO MAY, bart.

Arms—As preceding article.

MILL, OF CAMOIS COURT

CREATED 31st Dec. 1619.

EX 16th F

Lineage.

The surname of this family was originally Atte-Mill, Atte-Mull, and Mull, but finally settl in MILL.

JOHN MILL, of Grantham, in Sussex, *m.* in the reign of HENRY VIII. Catherine, daugh heir of Sir Roger Lewknor,‡ of Camois Court, same county, and was *s.* by his only son,

LEWKNOR MILL, esq. of Camois Court, who *m.* daughter of John Crook, esq. of Southampton, *s.* by his eldest son,

I. JOHN MILL, esq. of Camois Court, who ated a BARONET 31st December, 1619. He *m* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir George Moore, Lieut ley, but by that lady had no issue. He wed

---

* CAREW-HERVEY MILDMAY, esq. of Marks, in the county of Essex, *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Sir Gilbert Gerrard, of Harrow-on-the-Hill, in Middlesex, and was *s.* by his son,

FRANCIS-HERVEY MILDMAY, esq. who *m.* Mary, daughter of Matthew Honeywood, esq. of Charing, in Kent, and had issue,

CAREW, his heir.

George, *m.* Elizabeth Benham, and left a daughter, Elizabeth, who *m.* Henry Eaton, esq. of Raynham, in Essex.

The elder son,

CAREW MILDMAY, esq. sheriff of Essex in 1713, *m.* Anne, daughter of Richard Barret Lennard, esq. of Bellhouse, in that county, and had issue,

CAREW-HERVEY, his heir.

Humphrey, *m.* Letitia, daughter and heir of Haliday Mildmay, grandson of Sir Henry Mildmay, master of the Jewel Office *temp.* JAMES I. and CHARLES I. and had a daughter, Anne, wife of Sir William Mildmay, bart. and a son,

CAREW.

Anne, *m.* to Thomas Savile, esq.

He was *s.* by his elder son,

CAREW-HERVEY MILDMAY, esq. of Shawford House, Hants, Hayle Grove, Somersetshire, and Mark Essex, who married twice; but died without the advanced age of ninety-six, in 1788, bequeath whole fortune to his grandniece, Jane, Lady St eldest daughter and co-heir of his nephew,

CAREW MILDMAY, esq. of Shawford House gentleman *m.* Jane, daughter of William Pesod, left three daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

JANE MILDMAY, who *m.* Sir Henry Paulet St and inherited the estates of her grandfa which occasion her husband assumed, in C surname and arms of MILDMAY. He was is the present (1837)

SIR HENRY-CAREW ST. JOHN MILDMAY (See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*)

ANNE MILDMAY, *m.* to John Clerk, esq of they.

LETITIA MILDMAY, *m.* to George-William S esq. of Lamboine, Hants.

† The Barony of Fitzwalter is in abeyance a the descendants of these ladies.

‡ THOMAS DE CAMOIS, summoned to parliament RICHARD II. and HENRY V. as Lord Camois, w

aughter of Sir Thomas Fleming, lord
:ngland, and had, with other children,
·), of Newton Berry, in the county of
ıpton, made a knight banneret by *King*
s I. slain at Oxford in the lifetime of
er. He *m.* Philadelphia, daughter of
ıry Knollys, of Grove Place, Hants,
ller of the household to CHARLES I.
her (who *m.* secondly, Christopher,
ynham,) left an only son,
successor to his grandfather.
m. Catherine, daughter and sole heir
ew Mundy, esq. of Nutshelling, and
l thereby that estate.
of Oxford, *d.* unm.
, of Partford, Wilts, *d.* unm.
of Eling, in the county of Southamp-
Jane, daughter of Thomas Burgess,
Byson, in the same county.
ented the borough of Southampton in
:nts, and was *s.* at his decease by his

MILL, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of
Sandys, of Mottisfont, and sister and
n, eighth and last Lord Sandys, of the
; in 1670, was *s.* by his only son,
MILL, high sheriff of the county of
1685, who *m.* Margaret, daughter and
Grey, esq. of Woolbeding, in Sussex,

fourth and fifth baronets.

m.
s. to Robert Knollys, esq. of Grove

s. to Sir Thomas Hoby, bart. of So-
the county of Southampton, and of
Berks.
s.
nherited the estates of his uncle, Ed-
lys, was *s.* at his decease by his elder

MILL, who dying unmarried in 1681,
other,
AD MILL, high sheriff of Southampton
.P. for Midhurst, *m.* Margaret, eldest
ert Knollys, esq. of Grove Place, Hants,

. all baronets in succession.

s.

to William Dodsworth, esq.
16th May, 1760, and was *s.* by his eld-

ED MILL, M.P. for Southampton, who
rothy, daughter and heir of Richard
Redcliff, in the county of Somerset,
is wife, daughter of Charles Yate, esq.
ughters,

Henrietta, *d.* unm.

SOPHIA, who inherited from the Yate family the estate of Arlingham Court, in Gloucestershire. She *m.* the Chevalier Del Caina, a Neapolitan nobleman.

He *d.* 17th March, 1770, and the Baronetcy devolved upon his next brother,

VII. SIR JOHN MILL-HOBY (having assumed the additional name in compliance with the will of his cousin, Sir Philip Hoby, bart.), *b.* in 1719, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Comyn, but *d. s. p.* in 1790, when he was *s.* by his brother,

VIII. SIR HENRY MILL, in holy orders, rector of Woolbeding and Kingston Bowsey, died without issue in November, 1781, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

IX. SIR CHARLES MILL, LL.B. in holy orders, *b.* in 1722; *d.* 10th July, 1792, leaving by Mary, his wife, one son and one daughter, viz.

CHARLES, his heir.

Mary, *m.* first, to Captain Stephen L. Popham; and secondly, to John Barker, of Wareham, in Dorset. By the latter she left a son,

THE REV. JOHN BARKER.

Sir Charles was *s.* by his son,

X. SIR CHARLES MILL, who *m.* in 1800, Selina, eldest daughter of Sir John Morshead, bart. of Trenant Park, in Cornwall, but died without issue 26th February, 1835, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED, while the estates passed to (the son of his only sister, MARY, by her second husband, John Barker, esq. of Wareham, in Dorsetshire,) his nephew,

THE REV. JOHN BARKER, who assumed the surname and arms of MILL in 1835, and being subsequently created a Baronet, is now (1838)

SIR JOHN BARKER-MILL, bart. of Mottisfont, in Hampshire.

Arms—Party per fesse arg. and sa. a pale counterchanged, and three bears salient, two and one, of the second, muzzled and chained or.

MILLER, OF OXENHOATH.

CREATED 13th Oct. 1660.

EXTINCT in 1714.

Lineage.

NICHOLAS MILLER, esq. of Horsnells Crouch, in Wrotham, Kent, sheriff of that county 8 CHARLES I. purchased from Sir George Chowne, knt. of Fairlane, the manor of Oxenhoath, in the parish of West Peckham. He *m.* Jane, daughter of John Polley, esq. of

---

ter and heir of William de Louches, and

h, died before his father, leaving issue,
o *s.* to the BARONY OF CAMOIS.
m. to Ralph Radmilde.
s. to Roger Lawknor, from whom de-

ROGER LEUCKNOR, of Camois Court,
se daughter and heir,

CATHERINE LEUCKNOR, *m.* as above, JOHN MILL, esq.

Lord Camois *d.* in 1421, and was *s.* by his grandson,

HUGH DE CAMOIS, second lord, at whose decease *s. p.* 5 HENRY VI. the estates devolved upon his sisters as co-heirs, and the barony of Camois fell into ABEYANCE amongst them, and so continues with their descendants.

BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*

Preston, in Kent, and by her, who died 6th January, 1640, had issue,

JAMES, *d. s. p.*

NICHOLAS, heir to his father.

Matthew, of Buckland, in Surrey.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Robert Kempe, of Finchenfield, Essex.

Margaret, *m.* to John Boys, esq. son of Sir Edward Boys, of Nonington.

Jane, *m.* to William James, esq. of Ightham.

Mary, *m.* to Edmund Alleyn, esq. son and heir of Sir Edward Alleyn, bart.

Nicholas Miller *d.* 8th August, 1640, aged seventy-four, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR NICHOLAS MILLER, knt. of Oxenhoath in Kent, who *m.* Anne, daughter of William Style, esq. of Langley, in Beckenham, and had, with four daughters, Jane, Anne, Elizabeth, and Margaret, four sons, viz.

HUMPHREY, his heir.

Nicholas, to whom his grandfather, Nicholas Miller, bequeathed his family seat of Crouch, in Wrotham, and other estates. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of John Polhill, gent. of Offord, and *d.* 7th February, 1693, leaving a numerous family. The estates of Crouch and Wingfield continued for some years with his descendants, until conveyed by an heiress to the Mundys of Derbyshire, by whom they were sold, in 1756, to Sarah, Viscountess Falkland, and from that noble family they passed to Francis Motley Austen, esq. of Wilmington.

John.

Charles.

Sir Nicholas *d.* 20th February, 1658, aged sixty-six, and was *s.* by his son,

I. HUMPHREY MILLER, esq. of Oxenhoath, who was created a BARONET in 1660, and served as sheriff of Kent in 1666. He died in August, 1709, leaving by Mary, his wife, daughter of Sir John Borlace, of Stratton Arely, Bucks, a daughter, ELIZABETH, of whom presently, and a son and successor,

II. SIR BORLACE MILLER, of Oxenhoath, who *m.* Susannah, daughter of Thomas Medley, esq. of Buxted, in Sussex, but died without issue in 1714, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT; the estate of Oxenhoath descended to his sister and heir,

ELIZABETH, wife of Leonard Bartholomew, esq. of Rochester; she died 2nd May, 1720, leaving a son and successor,

PHILIP BARTHOLOMEW, esq. of Oxenhoath, who *m.* first, in 1711, the only daughter and heir of John Knowe, gent. of Ford, and by her, who died in 1722, had two sons, viz.

LEONARD, his heir.

John-Knowe, *d. s. p.*

He *m.* secondly, Mary, youngest daughter of Alexander Thomas, esq. of Lamberhurst, by whom, who died in 1775, he had an only daughter,

Mary, who *m.* in 1748, Francis Geary, esq. admiral R.N. and had issue.

Mr. Bartholomew died 9th January, 1730, and was *s.* by his son,

LEONARD BARTHOLOMEW, esq. of Oxenhoath, who died without issue 26th April, 1757, and bequeathed his estates to his nephew, WILLIAM GEARY, esq. who succeeded subsequently to the Baronetcy conferred on his father, and died 6th August, 1825, leaving a son and successor, the present SIR WILLIAM RICHARD POWLETT GEARY, bart. of Oxenhoath.

Arms—Erm. a fess gu. between three griffins' heads erased az.

MITCHELL, OF WESTSHORE,

CREATED 19th June, 1724.

E
5th A

Lineage.

The MITCHELLS, an old Scottish race, we
sideration in the reign of JAMES VI. whe
loyalty and good services granted to

WILLIAM MITCHELL (son of John Mitche
his heirs for ever, a charter of the lands o
in the county of Stirling, with all the usual
That the said William's predecessors wer
cient proprietors of these lands is impli
words in the charter: *Dilecto nostro Wil
chell, veteri nativo possessori;* in the se
styled, *Vir honorabilis, Willielmus Mitchel
deth*, and the witnesses thereto are Jam
Arran, and Patrick, Lord Bishop of St
The charter was dated at Holyrood House,
ary, 1584. The descendant of this William,

JOHN MITCHELL, of Bandeth, in holy or
grant from CHARLES I. of the archdeacon
wall, in Zeatland. He *m.* Margaret, elde
of Robert Forrester, of Queenshaugh, and

JOHN MITCHELL, esq. who wedded
daughter and heir of Andrew Umpray, esq.
and had, with several daughters, four sons,

JOHN, his heir.

James, of Girleston, *m.* first, Lillias S
had one son, John, who died you
daughter, Grizel, the wife of John S
Gibleston. He *m.* secondly, Barbara
of Sinclair of House, and by her had
ter, Elizabeth, *m.* to Magnus Hen
Gardie.

Charles, of Pittadied, who wedded
Blackwood, sister of Sir Robert B
knt. but by her had no issue. He m.
Margaret, daughter of Sir Henry Wa
of Pitrivie, and had one son and thre
ters.

Andrew, an apothecary in London.

The eldest son,

I. JOHN MITCHELL, esq. of Westshore, in
was created a BARONET by King GEORGE I. 19
1724. Sir John *m.* Margaret, eldest daughter
cis Murray, esq. and had surviving issue,

ANDREW, his heir.

Francis.

John-Charles.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Gifford, esq. of
Jean, *m.* to Charles Neven, esq. of W
and *d. s. p.*

Barbara, *m.* to Alexander Sinclair, jun.

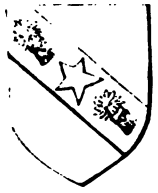
Sir John *d.* in June, 1730, and was *s.* by his

II. SIR ANDREW MITCHELL, one of the fir
vocates in Scotland. He *m.* first, Jane, dau
Charles Mitchell, of Pittedie; and secondly,
daughter of Sir John Elphinstone, of Log
dying 29th June, 1764, was *s.* by the eldest so
first marriage,

JOHN MITCHELL, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Bruce Stewart, esq. of Symbister, *s. p.* 5th April, 1783, when the BARONETCY

Sa. a fesse between three mascles or, within chequy of the second and first.

ODYFORD, OF LONDON.



ED 1660-1. EXTINCT in 1673.

Lineage.

AMES MODYFORD, of London and Chiswick, governor of Jamaica, was created a BARO- 0-1. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and even- e heir of Sir Nicholas Slanning, knt. of in Devon, the celebrated cavalier com- ring the civil war, but had no male issue him. He died, and was buried at St. An- maica, 13th January, 1675, when the BARON- ME EXTINCT. The estate of Maristow, &c. th Sir James's daughter,

t, in marriage to Peter Heywood, esq. Their dson and heir,

AMES MODYFORD HEYWOOD, esq. of Maristow, died in 1798, leaving four daughters, his co- heirs, who sold Maristow, with the manors of Bickleigh, Buckland, &c. to Sir Manasseh Masseh Lopes, bart.

Erm. on a bend az. a mullet arg. between er.

YFORD, OF LINCOLN'S INN.

RED 1st March, 1663-4.—EXTINCT in 1703.

Lineage.

THOMAS MODYFORD, brother of Sir James , and also governor of Jamaica, was created T in 1663-4. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of lmer, esq. of Devonshire, and dying in Ja- l September, 1679, was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS MODYFORD, who survived his father re than a month, dying 19th October, 1679, *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES MODYFORD, who resided at An- Jamaica. He *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir mas Norton, bart. and dying in that island 6, was *s.* by his son,

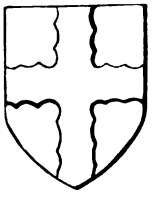
NORTON MODYFORD, who *m.* Miss Guy, of n, but dying *s. p.* about 1690, was *s.* by his

THOMAS MODYFORD, who resided at St. Jago pa, in Jamaica. He *m.* first, a daughter of thersale, merchant, of London; and secondly, Jane, daughter and heir of Sir William Beeston, knt. governor of Jamaica; but *d. s. p. m.* in 1703, when the title became EXTINCT. His widow married Charles Long, esq. of Longueville, in Jamaica.

Arms—As MODYFORD OF LONDON.

MOHUN, OF BOCONNOC.

CREATED 25th Nov. 1612.



EXTINCT 15th Nov. 1712.

Lineage.

The family of MOHUN came in at the Conquest, when

SIR WILLIAM DE MOHUN, having at the head of forty-seven stout knights rendered good service at the battle of Hastings, acquired the castle of Dunster, with fifty manors in Somersetshire, beside many other lordships in Wilts, in Devonshire, and Warwickshire. Seventh in lineal descent from Sir William was

JOHN DE MOHUN, who had summons to parliament as BARON MOHUN, of Dunster, in the time of EDWARD I. and was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

JOHN DE MOHUN, second Lord Mohun of Dunster, who left at his decease three daughters, his co-heirs, amongst whom the barony of Mohun of Dunster fell into abeyance.

But from a younger son of John, the first baron, namely,

REGINALD DE MOHUN, descended

I. REGINALD MOHUN, esq. of Boconnoc, in Cornwall, who was created a BARONET by *King* JAMES I. 25th November, 1612. Sir Reginald *m.* Philippa, daughter of Sir John Hele,* knt. of Wembury, in Devon, by Margaret, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Ellis Warwick, esq. of Batsborow, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Elizabeth.

He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

II. SIR JOHN MOHUN, who was advanced to the peerage by letters patent, dated 15th April, 1628, as Baron Mohun, of Oakhampton, in the county of Devon. During the civil war his lordship was one of the chief cavalier commanders in Cornwall and the West of England, and did good service to the royal cause. He *m.* Cordelia, daughter of Sir John Stanhope, of Shelford, Notts, and widow of Sir Roger Aston, by whom he had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

WARWICK, heir to his brother.

Charles, slain at Dartmouth, fighting under the royal standard.

Cordelia, *m.* to John Harris, esq. of Hayne, in Devonshire.

Theophila, *m.* to James Campbell, esq. son of Mr. Alderman Campbell, of London.

Philadelphia.

* See family of Hele, p. 254.

His lordship died in 1644, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN MOHUN, second Lord Mohun, who *d.* unm. and was *s.* by his brother,

IV. SIR WARWICK MOHUN, third Lord Mohun, who *m.* Catherine, daughter of Welles of the county of Southampton, and dying in 1665, was *s.* by his son,

V. SIR CHARLES MOHUN, fourth Lord Mohun, who *m.* Lady Philippa Annesley, daughter of Arthur, first Earl of Anglesey, and had with a daughter, Elizabeth, who *d.* unm. in 1709, a son and successor at his decease, before 1682,

VI. SIR CHARLES MOHUN, fifth Lord Mohun. This nobleman was of so vehement and violent a temperature, that he incurred twice the imputation of murder, was twice tried for that most heinous crime, but both times acquitted. His career, however, terminated violently. "Men of blood shall not live out half their lives." Having had a dispute with the Duke of Hamilton, regarding the estates bequeathed to him by the uncle of his first wife, Charles, second Earl of Macclesfield, he challenged that nobleman, and a desperate rencounter ensued, in which both the combatants lost their lives; Lord Mohun, by the hand of his antagonist; the Duke of Hamilton, by the treachery of Lord Mohun's second, General Macartney, who was tried for the offence, 18th June, 1716, in the court of King's Bench, and acquitted of the murder, but convicted of manslaughter. Lord Mohun's death occurred 15th November, 1712. He *m.* first, Charlotte, daughter of — Mainwaring, esq. by his wife, Lady Charlotte Gerard, sister of Charles, second Earl of Macclesfield; and secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Doctor Thomas Lawrence, and widow of Colonel Griffith, but having no issue, his honours, including the BARONETCY, EXPIRED with him.

Arms—Or, a cross ingrailed sa.

MOLYNEUX, OF TEVERSAL.

CREATED 29th June, 1611.

EXTINCT 9th June, 1812.

Lineage.

Amongst the Norman nobles who entered England with the CONQUEROR, in 1066,

WILLIAM DE MOLINES appears to have been one of the most distinguished, as well from the Battle Abbey roll, wherein his name standeth the eig order as from the old chronicles of the duch "he is set down and placed as a most e chief man in nearness and singular credit royal master. To this William Roger de who was then possessed of all that tract Lancashire between the rivers Ribble and gift of the crown, gave among other lands of Sephton, Thorneton, Kerdon, ten carus half of land, at the service of half a k whereof he, William, made Sephton his and was *s.* at his decease by his son,

VIVIAN DE MOLINES,‡ whose son and hei

ADAM DE MOLINES, Dominus de Sefton, only daughter and heir of Benedict de Ga of Speke, in Lancashire, and from him w several generations, each highly eminent,§

SIR RICHARD MOLYNEUX, who emine guished himself in the wars of France, battle of Azincourt, and received the honou hood in the reign of HENRY V. He was also with HENRY VI. who by letters paten upon him, his sons, and their heirs, the ch ship of the royal forests and parks in W shire, the stewardship of Salford, and t constable of Liverpool. He was slain at B with the Lord Audley, in 1460. Sir Richa Joan, daughter and heir of Sir Gilbert Ha and relict of Sir Peter Legh, of Lyme, had several sons, of whom RICHARD, the ancestor of the EARLS OF SEFTON and S the second of the family before us. H secondly, Helen, daughter of Radcliffe Tower, and relict of Sir William Harring that lady had two daughters, Anne, wife Nevil, of Leversedge, and Margaret, of Leigh, knt. of Bradley.

The second son,

SIR THOMAS MOLYNEUX, of Haughton, in hamshire, was of the privy council to H and behaving valiantly in the expedition land, *anno* 1482, was made a knight ban Richard, Duke of Gloucester, at Berwick same year he built the church and fair Hawton, and died in 1492. He *m.* first, E daughter of Sir Robert Markham, knt. of Notts, by whom he had a son, ROBERT, his h a daughter, Elizabeth, who *m.* first, John Bard and secondly, Stephen Hatfield, esq. of Wil Sir Thomas *m.* secondly, Catherine, daughter Cotton, esq. of Redware, in Staffordshire, and of Thomas Poutrell, esq. of Hallam, in the co Derby, and had by her

EDMUND (Sir), K.B. one of the justices Common Pleas in 1550, and died in 15 Edmund *m.* Jane, daughter of John G esq. of Chesham-boys, Bucks, and had i

JOHN, of Thorp, *m.* Anne, daughter of

† Called by the Conqueror, his familiar in arms, and styled "de Poytiers," because his wife was a Potaine, or native of the province of Poytiers: he was son of Roger, Count Mountgomerie, Arundel, and Shrewsburie, by Mabel, sister and heir of Arnald, Count of Bellesmayne, in Normandy.

‡ Other accounts differ from this, and say, that William, and Vivian de Moulines, his brother, were in the first expedition of the army sent by William the Conqueror, under the conduct of Roger de Poytiers, and that the said Roger gave the lordship of Sephton, &c. to Vivian de Molines and his posterity, shortly after the entrance of the Normans, which coincides with other authorities. CAMDEN, in his Britannia, speaking of Lirpole (Liverpool) observes, "The name is not to be met with in old writings; but only that Roger de Poitiers, lord of the honour of Lancaster, built a castle government whereof was enjoyed for a long ti noble family of the Molyneux, knights (and Molyneux), whose chief seat is hard by, at which the said Roger de Poitiers bestowed upo de Molyneux, a little after the coming of the N for all the land between the Rebell and the R longed to the said Roger, as appears by Domes

§ SIR THOMAS MOLYNEUX was constable of "a man of great power, authority, and expe in Lancashire and Cheshire," temp. RICHARD II

SIR WILLIAM MOLYNEUX distinguished himse battle of Navarre, in Spain, under EDWARD the *Prince*, and was made a knight banneret in 13

of Gatford, Notts, and had

ie, daughter of Sir Richard
t. of Sefton.

Francis Fleetwood, esq.
Robert Purslow, esq.

or of Sefton and Walton, in
ring, in Hertfordshire, *d.* in
laughters,

to John Bond, esq. of Coven-
ndly, to Laurence Ireland,

Sir Hugh Willoughby, knt.
ie county of Derby.

eldest son,

q. of Hawton, who *m.* Doro-
Poutrell, esq. of West Hallam,
s *s.* by his eldest surviving

sq. who *m.* Margaret, daugh-
q. of Hather, in Lincolnshire,
y, the wife of Daniel Disney,
nd a son and heir,

q. who *m.* Elizabeth, daugh-
s, son of Roger Greenhalgh,
ttinghamshire, by whom he
versal. He was high sheriff
and was *s.* at his decease by

sq. who *m.* Alice, daughter
ranmer, esq. of Aslacton, in
nephew of the archbishop),
wedded, secondly, Sir John
on) had two sons, JOHN and
r, the wife of Sir Anthony
, in Lincolnshire. He *d.* in
lder son,

sq. of Teversal, in the county
as created a BARONET 29th
rant from *Queen* ELIZABETH,
tton, Kingston, and Carleton-
possessions of Thomas, Lord
descendants sold to Sir Ger-
John Molineux lived in great
is income, which compelled
nor of Hawton to Sir John
rwards the inheritance of the
t family. He was sheriff of
7th and 9th of JAMES I. He
r of John Markham, esq. of
aire, and by her had

or.

Fawkes, esq. of Farnley, in

bert Gregory, esq. of Barnby
county.

ndly, Anne, daughter of Sir
Ridlington, in Rutlandshire,
as Foljambe, knt. of Walton,
by whom he had a son,

the army, *m.* Jane, eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir Robert Monson, of Carleton, in Lincolnshire.

He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR FRANCIS MOLYNEUX, who *m.* Theodosia, daughter of Sir Edward Heron, K.B. of Cressy Hall, in the county of Lincoln, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Francis, of Mansfield, Notts, who *m.* Grace, daughter of Conyers, Lord D'Arcy, widow of John Best, esq. of Middleton, in the county of York, and had two sons,

1. Darcy, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Basset, of Doncaster, and left
   William.
   John.
2. Francis, *m.* Mary, daughter of Charles Tancred, esq. of Whixsley, in Yorkshire, and had four daughters.

I. Elizabeth, *m.* to Hugh Cartwright, esq. of Hexgrave, Notts.

II. Theodosia, *m.* to Edward Bunny, esq. of Newland, in Yorkshire.

III. Anne.

IV. Isabel.

Sir Francis *d.* 12th October, 1674, and was *s.* by his elder son,

III. SIR JOHN MOLYNEUX, *b.* in 1623, who *m.* Lucy, daughter of Alexander Rigby, esq. of Middleton, in Lancashire, one of the barons of the Exchequer, and widow of Robert Hesketh, esq. of Rufford, in the same county, by whom he had issue,

FRANCIS, his successor.

John, *d.* unm.

Thomas, a Turkey merchant, afterwards of Preston, in Lancashire, *m.* Mary, daughter of Gilbert Mundy, esq. of Allestree, in the county of Derby, and dying 25th May, 1727, left an only son,

Rigby, who *m.* a daughter of Oliver Marton, esq. of Lancaster, and had an only daughter,
Mary, who *m.* first, John Bushell, M.D.; and secondly, Captain Griffiths.

Mary, *m.* to the Hon. Richard Leke, and was mother of Nicholas Leke, fourth Earl of Scarsdale.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Edmund Jodrell, esq. of Erdsley, in Cheshire.

Sir John was *s.* at his decease, in 1691, by his eldest son,

IV. SIR FRANCIS MOLYNEUX, M.P. for the county of Nottingham, *temp. Queen* ANNE, who *m.* Diana, daughter of John Howe, esq. of Langar Castle, and sister of Scroop, Viscount Howe, and had issue,

John, *d.* before his father.

Francis, verdurer of Sherwood forest, died in October, 1733, before his father, leaving by his wife, Mary, daughter and co-heir of — Brewer, esq. two daughters,
Diana.
Mary.

Scroop, *d.* before his father.

CHARLES, WILLIAM, } fifth and sixth baronets.

Annabella, *m.* to John Plumptre, esq. of Nottingham.

Lucy, *m.* to Charles Croke Lisle, esq. of Moyle's Court.

Diana.

He *d.* 12th March, 1742, aged eighty-seven, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

---

, of Thorpe, who *m.* first, the
Hearle, esq. and had a daugh-
died num. He *m.* secondly,
and co-heir of Robert Sapcote,
ad

Sir John Molineux, knt. of Thorpe.
Edmund Molineux.
Richard Molineux.

2. Rutland Molineux, of Woodcotes, who *m.* Mary, daughter and heir of Cuthbert Bevercotes, of Bevercotes, Notts.

v. Sir Charles Molyneux, who served as sheriff of the county of Nottingham, and *d.* unm. 28th July, 1764. He was *s.* by his brother,

vi. Sir William Molyneux, one of the verdurers of Sherwood forest. He *m.* Anne, daughter and heir of William Challand, esq. of Wellow, Notts, and had issue,

Francis (Sir), his heir.

Anne.

Juliana, *m.* to Henry Howard, esq. of Glossop, in the county of Derby, and had issue,

Bernard Howard, who *s.* as twelfth Duke of Norfolk, in 1815.

Henry-Thomas Howard, who assumed the additional name of Molyneux, in 1812.

Edward-Charles Howard, *m.* Miss Elizabeth Maycock, and left issue, at his decease, in 1816.

Mary Howard, *m.* to Robert-Edward, tenth Lord Petre.

Juliana-Barbara Howard, married to Robert-Edward, ninth Lord Petre.

Sir William *d.* in 1781, and was *s.* by his son,

vii. Sir Francis Molyneux, who had been previously knighted, and appointed gentleman usher of the black rod. He *d. s. p.* 9th June, 1812, when the Baronetcy expired, and the estates passed to his nephew,

Henry-Thomas Howard, esq. who assumed thereupon the additional surname of Molyneux, and in 1817, that of Howard, still in addition to "Howard-Molyneux," in which year he was granted the rank and precedency of a duke's younger son. Lord Henry Howard, having conformed to the established church, officiated as deputy earl-marshal for his elder brother, the Duke of Norfolk. He *m.* 12th September, 1801, Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Long, esq. and dying 17th June, 1824, left by that lady (who died his widow, 24th May, 1834), one son and four daughters, viz.

Henry, *b.* 25th July, 1802.

Henrietta-Anne, *m.* in 1830, to the Earl of Carnarvon.

Isabella-Catherine, *m.* in 1829, to Viscount Andover.

Charlotte-Juliana-Jane, *m.* in 1831, to James Wentworth Buller, esq. M.P. of Downes, in Devonshire.

Juliana-Barbara, *m.* in 1831, to Sir John Ogilvie, bart.

Arms—Az. a cross moline quarter pierced or.

MONINS, OF WALDERSHARE.

Created 29th June, 1611.

Extinct in 1678.

Lineage.

John Monins, or Monyn, (descended from Sir Simon de Monyn, knt. of the castle of Mayon, in Normandy, who attended William the Conqueror in his tion to England,) acquired the manor of Wald in Kent, *temp.* Henry VI. partly by purch the family of Goldwell, and partly by marri the daughter and heir of Colby, who inher estate in right of his wife, the heiress of Tho maines. John Monins fixed, in consequence, dence there, and erected a new mansion abo south eastward from the ancient house of maines. He left, with three daughters, m Finneys, Crayford, and Evering, three sons, the eldest,

Robert Monins, of Waldershare, living Richard III. married a daughter and co-heir ford, and had by her two sons and three d of whom the youngest, Alice, was mother of Parker, archbishop of Canterbury. The e Richard, who wedded the daughter and Petyt, mayor of Dover in 1509, *d. s. p.* the y

John Monins, of Swanton, compounded VII. for 10 marks, to be excused being made of the bath, at the creation of Henry, Prince By Battel Anstyve, of Cambridge, his wif two daughters, one *m.* to — Bedingfeld, and namely,

Edward, his heir.

John, lieutenant of Dover Castle, from scended the families of Monins of D Canterbury.

The elder son,

Edward Monins, esq. of Waldershare, cured his lands to be disgavelled, *temp.* Eli married Parnel, daughter and heir of Anth rick, esq. of Herne, and had, by her, four d *m.* to Brook, Engeham, Lane, and Hamm Albans Court,* and a son and successor,

Richard Monins, esq. of Salewood Castle, 3 Elizabeth, leaving by Katherine, his wif ter of Thomas Alefe, of Colshill, several The eldest son,

John Monins, esq. of Swanton, died withi in 1568, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Edward Monins, knt. of Waldershare, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Lovelace, esq issue,

William, his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Henry Crispe.

Priscella, *m.* to John Chamberlaine, esq.

Frances, *m.* to — Darcy.

Mary, *m.* to Robert Hart.

Sir Edward died in 1602, and was *s.* by his son

i. Sir William Monins, knt. of Waldersha was created a Baronet 29th June, 1611. He m twice, but had issue only by his second wif daughter of Roger Twisden, esq. of Roydon, children, namely,

Edward, his heir.

Thomas, successor to his brother.

John, who *m.* Mary, daughter and heir of Hamon, and had two sons,

Edward, buried at Eythorne in 1667.

William, of Shepperdswell.

Jane.

William, died unm.

Anne, *m.* to Sir Richard Betenson, bart.

Jane, *m.* first to Sir Timothy Thornhill, condly to Mathews, thirdly to Swift, and to Sir Thomas Peyton, knt. of Knowlton

Sir William died 24th February, 1643, and was his son,

ii. Sir Edward Monins, of Waldershare, b

* Alice, daughter of Edward Monins, was second wife of Thomas Hammond, esq. of St. Albans Court (See Burke's *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 130.)

21 CHARLES I. He *m.* Elizabeth, daugh-
omas Style, of Wateringbury, and by her,
1703, had five daughters, viz.

. in 1673, to Peregrine Bertie, second son
ntague, Earl of Lindsey, and left two
ers, her co-heirs, (who sold Waldershare
Henry Furnese,)

y, *m.* first to Anthony Henley, esq. of
Grange, Hants, and secondly to the
n. Henry Bertie, third son of James,
rl of Abingdon. By the former she was
ther of

ROBERT HENLEY, Earl of Northington,
lord high chancellor.

CEY, *m.* to John, first Earl Poulet.

to Sir John Knatchbull, bart.

TH, *m.* to John, son of Sir Anthony Per-
knt.

first to Sir Roger Pratt, knt. of Norfolk,
condly to Sigismund Trafford, esq.

lied in 1663, and was *s.* by his brother,

OMAS MONINS, who *m.* Elizabeth, daugh-
Darell, esq. of Calehill, in Kent, and re-
rt Bromfield, esq. of Tilmanstone, but
1678, aged seventy-three, when the BARO-
E EXTINCT.

three crescents or.

NNOUX, OF WOTTON.

EXTINCT
3rd Feb. 1814.

Lineage.

k of Chauntries of Essex, in Waltham-
following entry, without date: "Lands
ats there put in feoffment by George
for the maintenance of a priest to sing
hurch there, during the term of twenty
one Sir John Hugeson, clerk, of the age
s, and of good conversation, literate and
chool there, ys now incumbent thereof.
a of Walthamstow, is a great town, and
to the number of three hundred and
people. The said incumbent celebrateth
urch of Walthamstow, £7. yerely valew
doth amount to the som of £6. 13*s.* 4*d.*
nme, goods and chattels none."
egins the pedigree with
ox, of Stanford, in Worcestershire, who
heir,
Monox, who was father of two sons,
AGE (Sir), and Richard. The elder,

SIR GEORGE MONOX, knt. had a grant from HENRY VIII. of the manor of Gowers and Buckerells, in Chinford, in Essex, but those lands were purchased back from him by the king. He was sheriff of London in 1509, and lord mayor in 1515. He purchased the manor of Gonalston, Notts, from Sir William Pierpont, knt. and his arms* were painted on the wall in Gonalston Church. Sir George died 9th February, 1543, without issue, and his estates went to the heirs of his nephew, Richard, which

RICHARD MONOX left two sons, THOMAS and Humphrey. The elder, his heir,

THOMAS MONOX, died 4th December, 29th HENRY VIII. as appears by the Inquisition, dated 27th October, in the next year, seised of lands in London; the manor of Bozunes, in Wotton, Bedfordshire; Gonalston, in Notts, &c. and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE MONNOUX, esq. who was eight years old 30th HENRY VIII.† He *m.* the Hon. Elizabeth Mordaunt, eldest daughter of John, second Lord Mordaunt, and was *s.* by his son,

HUMPHREY MONNOUX, esq. of Wotton, in the county of Bedford, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Edward Waldgrave, esq. of Lawford, in Essex, and left a son and heir,

LEWIS MONNOUX, esq. of Wotton. This gentleman *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Walsh, esq. of Walderne, in Sussex, and secondly, Jane, daughter of Henry Birch, esq. of Oldcomb, in Somersetshire; by the latter he had no issue; by the former he left a son and heir,

I. HUMPHREY MONNOUX, esq. of Wotton, in the county of Bedford, who was created a BARONET 4th December, 1660. Sir Humphrey *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Wodehouse, bart. of Kimberley, in Norfolk, and had three sons and a daughter, viz.

- I. HUMPHREY, his heir.
- II. Lewis, of Sandy, in Bedfordshire, *m.* Lucy, daughter of Edmund Wodehouse, esq. of East Lexham, in Norfolk, and had issue,
  - 1. Humphrey, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas Savage, esq. of Elmley Castle, Worcestershire,‡ and had
    - PHILIP, who inherited as fifth baronet.
  - 2. Lewis, in holy orders, rector of Sandy, in Bedfordshire, *m.* Miss Edwards, and had several children.
- III. Philip, *d. s. p.*
  - 1. Blanch, *m.* to Benjamin St. John, esq. of Cole Orton, in Leicestershire.

He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

II. SIR HUMPHREY MONNOUX, who *m.* Alice, daughter of Sir Thomas Cotton, bart. of Connington, in Huntingdonshire, and had surviving issue,

PHILIP, his successor.

Alice, *m.* to Sir John Cope, bart.

Frances, *m.* first to Sir Edward Gould, knt. of Highgate, Middlesex, and secondly to John Venables, esq. of Woodcote, Hants.

Sir Humphrey *d.* in July, 1685, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR PHILIP MONNOUX. This gentleman *m.* Dorothy, eldest daughter of William Harvey, esq. of Chigwell, in Essex, and dying 25th December, 1707, aged twenty-nine, was *s.* by his only son,

IV. SIR HUMPHREY MONNOUX, M.P. for Tavistock,

---

a chevron sable, between three oak leaves,
ten, (Bezants) on a chief gules, a bird be-
chors of the first.
leman had granted to him by Harvey, cla-
June 1561, by the designation of George
Walthamstow, nephew and heir of Sir George Monnoux, knt. a confirmation of the coat of his said uncle, which was first granted by Wriothesley, Garter, and Benott, clarencieux.

‡ By Elizabeth his wife, of Thomas Coventry, Earl of Coventry, and daughter of Richard Graham, esq.

and afterwards for Stockbridge, who died issueless, 3rd December, 1757, when the BARONETCY reverted to his cousin, (refer to Lewis, second son of the first baronet,)

V. SIR PHILIP MONNOUX, major in the Bedfordshire militia, who served the office of sheriff for that county in 1763. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Ambrose Riddell, esq. of Eversholt, and had, with five daughters,* one son,

PHILIP, his successor.

He *d.* at the age of sixty-six, 17th April, 1805, and was *s.* by his son,

VI. SIR PHILIP MONNOUX, who *d.* unm. 27th February, 1809, and was *s.* by his kinsman,

VII. SIR PHILIP MONNOUX, in holy orders, who died issueless, 3rd February, 1814, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—Argent, on a chevron sable, three bezants between as many oak leaves, vert.

MONTGOMERY, OF MAGBIE HILL.

CREATED 28th May, 1774.

EXTINCT 9th July, 1831.

Lineage.

In the year 1371,

HUGH DE EGLINTOUN, obtained a charter of the lands of Giffeyn, from ROBERT II. as they had previously fallen by forfeiture to the crown of Scotland,† and those, with other great possessions, passed with his heiress to her husband,

JOHN DE MONTGOMERY, of Eaglesham, who was *s.* by his son,

JOHN DE MONTGOMERY, of Eglintoun, Ardrossan, &c. who is stated by Douglas, to have bestowed that fine estate upon his second son,

ROBERT DE MONTGOMERY, who lived in the reigns of JAMES I. and JAMES II. (inter 1424 and 1460) and who marrying Janet, daughter of Alexander Murray, of Touch Adam, was *s.* by his son,

SIR ADAM MONTGOMERY, of Griffen, who had two sons, between whom he divided his lands, namely, ADAM and John. The elder,

ADAM MONTGOMERY, designated of Griffen, and living in the times of JAMES V. and *Queen* MARY, was succeeded there by his eldest son, ADAM, while his second son,

TROILUS MONTGOMERY, became founder of the family of Macbeth, or Magbie Hill. He *m.* Janet, daughter of Sir Hugh Montgomery, of Braidstane, and was *s.* by his elder son,

WILLIAM MONTGOMERY, Laird of Macbeth Hill, in the county of Peebles, who died *s. p.* and was *s.* by his brother,

ANDREW MONTGOMERY, *b.* in 1528, who *m* ter of Galbraith, of Kilcroich, and had t ROBERT, his heir; Adam, killed at the batt cester, in 1651; and William, who went and died issueless. The eldest son,

ROBERT MONTGOMERY, succeeded his fath beth Hill. He *m.* a daughter of Sir James of Lee, and had, with two daughters, one John Rowat, the other of J. Hamilton, three sons, viz.

WILLIAM, his heir.

James, *d. s. p.*

Hugh, who married and had three sons

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM MONTGOMERY, of Macbeth Hi Miss Peter, only daughter and heiress of J of Whiteslead, and had two sons, WILLIA and James, who *d. s. p.* with four daughte respectively to Alexander Macleod, Willia James Ure, of Shirgarton, and Capt. Rob The elder son,

WILLIAM MONTGOMERY, of Macbeth H daughter of John Hooks, of Gaunt, and wa eldest son,

WILLIAM MONTGOMERY, of Macbeth, Hill, who *m.* Barbara, daughter of Robert R esq. of Bowland, and had two sons,

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. James, of Stanhope, lord chief baron chequer, in Scotland, M.P. for Pe created a Baronet in 1801. (Refer to *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

He *d.* in 1768, in the eighty-sixth year of his was *s.* by his elder son,

I. WILLIAM MONTGOMERY, esq. of Magbie the county of Peebles, who was created a 28th May, 1774. Sir William *m.* first, Hannah ter and co-heir of Alexander Tomkins, esq county of Londonderry, and by that lady had

William Styre, an officer in the army, of wounds received in battle, in America age of nineteen.

ELIZABETH, *m.* 3rd July, 1773, to Luke G Viscount Mountjoy, in Ireland, and by November, 1783, left, with other issue,

CHARLES-JOHN, second Lord Mountj was created Earl of Blessington, and 1829, (when his honours expired) two daughters,

HARRIET-ANNE-FRANCES, *m.* in Count Alfred D'Orsay.

Mary.

BARBARA, *m.* in 1774, to the Right Hon. A resford, (his second wife).

ANNE, *m.* to George, first Marquess To (his lordship's second wife).

He wedded, secondly, in 1781, Anne, daug Henry Watt, esq. of Mount Lewis, in Irela had two other sons and three daughters, viz.

GEORGE, his heir.

Robert, col. 9th regiment of foot, killed by Capt. Macnamara, 6th April, 1802.

JEAN, *m.* to William Reynell, esq. of Ca nell, in Westmeath.

HARRIET, *m.* to George Byng, esq. of W Park, M. P. for Middlesex.

* Of these daughters, one *m.* first, Sir John Payne, and secondly, Col. Buckworth, and another, Frances, became the wife of the Hon. Samuel Henry Ongley.

† "It seems probable, that Griffen, immediately previous to the grant of it, by ROBERT the 2nd, to Hugh de Eglintoun, had been the property of the king himself, who had acquired it, while steward, from his grandfather Robert Bruce, or from his uncle David the 2nd; fallen to the crown by forfeiture, during the contl the Baliol party. This seems to be the only account for Griffen being designed in Kyle which, to the present day, it is still held to be locally situated in Cunningham." ROBERTSON' *shire Families.*

. in 1793, to Charles-Cobbe Beresford,

ied 25th December, 1788, aged seventy-
, by his son,
GE MONTGOMERY, who *d. s. p.* 9th
en the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

terly; first and fourth, three fleurs-de-
l and third, three annulets or, stoned
l, dividing the quarters, a cross waved

ODY, OF GARESDON.

EXTINCT
about 1662.

Lineage.

OODY, esq. of Garesdon, in Wiltshire,
ed a BARONET in 1621-2, married Debo-
of Walter Dunch, esq. of Avebury, in
ty, and dying about 1632, was *s.* by his

RY MOODY, who sold the estate of Ga-
ttled in New England, where he is pre-
died *s. p.* in 1662. If he did, the BA-
became EXTINCT.

a fesse engr. arg. surmounted of an-
een three harpies of the second crined

, OF MAYDS MORTON.

26th July, 1665.—EXTINCT .....

Lineage.

loon, esq. of Mayds Morton, in Buck-
was created a BARONET 26th July, 1665.
lizabeth, daughter of Edward Hunger-
ldenham, Wilts, and secondly, Frances,
heir of Henry Sandford, esq. of Bob-
He died, however, without male issue,
ETCY became EXTINCT.

OORE, OF FAWLEY.

EXTINCT
10th April, 1807.

Lineage.

nt family, the first mentioned,
ORE, was father of

ROGER MOORE, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Hall, of Bradford, and had issue,

RICHARD MOORE, who by his wife, Elizabeth, daughter of William Brocas, esq. of Beaupre, Hants, had two sons,

RICHARD, his heir.

GEORGE, *m.* Isabella Gore, and had a son,

Edward, whose son and heir,

Edward, of the county of Wilts, *m.* Eleanor, daughter of Reynolds, of Trowbridge, and had a son,

John Moore, of Ewell, who *m.* Agnes, daughter of Henry Bartlet, and left issue.

The elder son,

RICHARD MOORE, esq. of Burfield, in the county of Berks, *m.* Catherine Arlott, and had issue,

JOHN, who inherited Burfield, and was twenty-two years of age at the decease of his father, *m.* Elizabeth Wittingstall, and left an only daughter and heiress,

ELIZABETH MOORE, *m.* to John Mahew, esq.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Williams, of Thame, in the county of Oxford, and had issue,

Sir Reginald Williams, who left an only daughter and heir,

Elizabeth, *m.* to Laurence Lovett, esq. of Liscombe, Bucks.

John Williams, who was created by *Queen* MARY, Lord Williams, of Thame. (See BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage.*)

Isabella, *m.* to John D'Oyley, esq.
Christian, *m.* to Henry Wilkins, esq.
Matilda, *m.* to Robert Lechingham, esq. of Buckinghamshire.
Alice, *m.* to John Ralphe, esq.
Anne.

Beside these children, Richard Moore is stated to have had a younger son, named after himself, viz.

RICHARD MOORE, who was father of

WILLIAM MOORE, esq. who *m.* a daughter of Hildesly, of Hildesly, and left a son and heir,

EDWARD MOORE, esq. who died in the first year of ELIZABETH, leaving by Elizabeth his wife, daughter and heir of Hall, of Tilehurst, in Berks,

SIR FRANCIS MOORE, knt. an eminent person in the time of ELIZABETH, of whom the following details are given by Anthony Wood. "He was born at East Hildersly, or Ilderley, near Wantage, in Berks, educated in Grammar learning at Reading, entered a Commoner in St. John's College, Oxford, 1574, or thereabouts, continued there till near Batchelor's Standing, and then he retired to the Middle Temple, where after severe encounters had with the crabbed parts of the municipal laws, he became a Barrister, and noted for his great proficiency in his profession, and integrity in his dealings. In the latter end of Queen Elizabeth, and beginning of King James, he was several times elected a Burgess, to sit in Parliament, in which he was a frequent speaker; afterwards he was Counsellor, and Under Steward for several years to the University of Oxford; the members of which conferred upon him the degree of Master of Arts, in 1612. Two years after, he was made Serjeant-at-law, and in 1616, March 17, received the honor of Knighthood at Theobalds, from his Majesty, King James I. After his death some of his Works were published, which bear these titles,

Cases collected and reported from the original in French, that then (1663) remained in the hands of

Sir Jeffrey Palmer, Attorney General to King Charles the 2nd, which is the same, as I take it, written fairly with the Author's hand in fol. that was lately in the library of Arthur, Earl of Anglesey.

His learned reading 4 James 1st, in the Middle Temple Hall, concerning Charitable Uses, abridged by himself. London, 1676, fol. published by George Duke, of the Inner Temple, Esq.

Our Author, F. Moore, was a member of that parliament, as it seems, wherein the Statute concerning Charitable Uses was made, and was, as 'tis farther added, the penner thereof. At length paying the last debt to nature on the 20th November, 1621, aged 63, was buried in a Vault under the Church at Great Fawley, near to Wantage, before mentioned, in which Vault his posterity (who are Baronets, living in that parish) have been since, and are hitherto interred, as I have been instructed by his grandson, Sir Henry Moore, Bart." So far Anthony Wood—further may be stated that Sir Francis *m.* Anne, daughter of William Twitty, esq. of Boreham, in Essex, and had issue,

I. Francis, *d.* at Lyons, unm.
II. HENRY, aged twenty-one in 1617.
III. William, *m.* to Mrs. Blount, and left a son,
  Francis, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Edward Cary, esq. of Torr Abbey.
I. Margaret, *m.* to Sir Jeffrey Palmer, knt. attorney-general to *King* CHARLES II.
II. Anne, *m.* to John Jerningham, esq. eldest son of Sir Henry Jerningham, first baronet of Cossy Hall, in Norfolk, and was mother of Sir Henry Jerningham, the second baronet.
III. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Richard Blount, of Maple Durham, in the county of Oxford.
IV. Dorothy, *d.* unm.

The eldest surviving son and heir,

HENRY MOORE, esq. of Fawley, in the county of Berks, was created a BARONET 21st May, 1627. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Beverley, esq. of Kenoe, in the county of Bedford, and had issue,

HENRY, his successor.
St. John (Sir), who *m.* Miss Pooley, and had several children, who all *d. s. p.*
Anne, *m.* to Sir Matthew Hale, knt. lord chief justice of England.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Seymour Pile, bart. of Oxford, in Wilts.
Frances, *m.* to Gabriel Pile, esq. of Okemarsh, in Berkshire.
Margaret, *m.* to William Duckett, esq.

Sir Henry *d.* about the year 1635, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR HENRY MOORE, who wedded, first, Judith, daughter of Mr. Alderman Campbell, of London, and by her had one daughter, Judith, who *d.* young. He *m.* secondly, Mary, daughter of William Hitchcock, esq. of Knitely, in the county of Bucks, by whom he had

FRANCIS, who *m.* Frances, daughter and sole heir of Alexander Jermin, esq. of Cordington, in Sussex, and left, at his decease in his father's lifetime,

RICHARD, successor to his grandfather.
Henry, twin with his elder brother, *d.* unm. 8th June, 1734.
Francis.
Catherine, Anne, Dorothy, Mary, } *d.* unm.
William, *m.* Anne, daughter of Hen[illegible] of Brambridge, Hants.

He *d.* about 1690, and was *s.* by his gra[illegible]

III. SIR RICHARD MOORE, who *m.* An[illegible] ter and co-heir * of John Aylward, esq. o[illegible] had eight sons and six daughters, viz.

I. Francis, *d.* an infant.
II. RICHARD, his successor.
III. JOHN, heir to his brother.
IV. Francis, *d.* young.
V. James, VI. Henry, } *d. s. p.*
VII. THOMAS, heir to his brother John.
VIII. William.

I. Frances, *m.* to Richard Harcour[illegible] merchant, and *d. s. p.*
II. Mary.
III. Helena.
IV. Anastasia.
V. Elizabeth.
VI. Anne.

He *d.* 10th December, 1737, and was *s.* [illegible] surviving son,

IV. SIR RICHARD MOORE, who *d.* unm[illegible] 1738, and was *s.* by his brother,

V. SIR JOHN MOORE, who sold the man[illegible] in 1765, to the Vansittarts, from whom [illegible] chased in 1778, by Bartholomew Tipping [illegible] niece and heir, Mary-Anne, *m.* the Rev. Fa[illegible] ton. Sir John *d. s. p.* 25th August, 1798, [illegible] his brother,

VI. SIR THOMAS MOORE, who *d.* [illegible] 1807, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—Argent, a moor cock, sable, [illegible] wattled, gules.

MOORE, OF JAMAICA

CREATED 26th Jan. 1764.—EXTINCT 18[illegible]

Lineage.

JOHN MOORE, settled in the reign of [illegible] at Barbadoes, and was possessed of con[illegible] perty in that island, with which he [illegible] Jamaica, and fixing there, married Elizab[illegible] of Colonel Smart, and had two sons and [illegible] ters. The elder son, John, died without [illegible] younger,

SAMUEL MOORE, esq. *m.* Elizabeth Lowe [illegible] co-heir of Samuel Lowe, esq. of Goadby, in [illegible] of Leicester, and left an only surviving s[illegible]

I. HENRY MOORE, esq. who was [illegible] nant-governor of Jamaica, and was com[illegible] chief there for several years. On his re[illegible] created a BARONET 26th JANUARY, 1764, [illegible] July of the following year, appointed [illegible] the province of New York, where he resid[illegible] death. Sir Henry *m.* Catharina-Maria, d[illegible]

* MARY AYLWARD, the other co-heir, *m.* Charles Howard, son of the Honourable Charles Howa[illegible] Henry Frederick, Earl of Arundel, and was mother of

Charles, tenth Duke of Norfolk.

Long, esq. of Longville, in the island of
ad issue,

RY, his heir.
ane.

tember, 1769, and was *s.* by his son,

-HENRY MOORE, who died without issue,
1780, when the BARONETCY became EX-

MOORE.

6. EXTINCT 2nd Feb. 1779.

Lineage.

rd EARL OF DROGHEDA, who *m.* in 1675,
er of Sir John Cole, bart. of Newland,
lied in 1714, leaving with other issue,

Lord Moore, who died *v. p.* in 1714,
two sons,

Y, fourth Earl of Drogheda, who *d. s. p.*
AD, fifth Earl of Drogheda, ancestor of
present peer.

s. p.
f whom we have to treat.
n 1716.
of Moor Hall, in the county of Louth.

who both married.

AND REV. HENRY MOORE, rector of Mal-
ire, *m.* Catherine, daughter of Sir Thomas
art. of Mersham Hatch, in Kent, and
George Rooke, vice-admiral of England,

D.D. who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and
of Sir Thomas Hare, bart. and *d. s. p.*
whom presently.

to Poulter Forrester, D.D. prebendary
Paul's, and archdeacon of Lincoln. She
p. in 1799.

son,

MOORE, K.B. rear-admiral of the Red,
a BARONET 4th March, 1766. He *m.* Pe-
hter of William Matthew, captain-gene-
nor-in-chief of the Leeward Islands, and
ghters,

E, *m.* to Sir Charles Warwick Bam-
art.

E, *m.* to Ralph, second son of Ralph
esq. of Keel.

ARIA.

Moore died without male issue in 1779,
RONETCY became EXTINCT.

on a chief indented or, three mullets

MORDEN, OF WRICKLESMARSH.

CREATED 20th Sept. 1688.

EXTINCT 6th Sept. 1708.

Lineage.

1. SIR JOHN MORDEN, of Wricklesmarsh, in Kent, amassed a large fortune at Aleppo, as a Turkey merchant, and was created a BARONET in 1688. He *m.* Susan, daughter of Joseph Brand, esq. of Edwardstone, in Suffolk, but died *s. p.* in 1708, when the title EXPIRED. Several years previous to his death, he erected, at Blackheath, a college, not far from his own residence, for the support of decayed merchants, for whose relief there had previously existed no institution of the kind; and by his will endowed it with an estate to the value of £1300 a year. The pensioners have coals, candles, and medical attendance provided for them, and a small annuity allowed. After Lady Morden's decease in 1721, the manor of Wricklesmarsh was sold to Sir Gregory Page, bart. of Greenwich, and from his eventual heir, Sir Gregory Turner Page, bart. it was purchased by John Cator, esq. of Beckenham.

Arms—Arg. a fleur-de-lis gu.

MORE, OF MORE HALL.

CREATED 22nd Nov. 1675.

EXTINCT 21st May, 1810.

Lineage.

The family of MORE, or DE LA MORE, was in possession of More Hall, and Bank Hall, both in the county palatine of Lancaster, for a long series of generations. Amongst its members was

SIR WILLIAM DE LA MORE, who was made a knight banneret by EDWARD the Black Prince, at the battle of Poictiers. He was a very considerable man in that time, and wrote the life and death of EDWARD II. and EDWARD III. which is used by Barnes and other historians of those periods.

SIR JOHN DE LA MORE, was member for Cumberland 6th of HENRY IV. His descendant,

JOHN MORE, esq. of Bank Hall, *m.* Eleanor, youngest daughter of Sir Richard Molineux, knt. of Sephton, in Lancashire, and from this marriage lineally derived,

COL. JOHN MORE, of More Hall, who defended Liverpool against CHARLES I. He married a daughter of Rigby, and left a son and heir,

1. EDWARD MORE, esq. of More Hall, who was to

have been created a BARONET in the year 1660, but the *Recepi* was not signed until March 1, 1661-2, nor the patent finally passed, under the great seal, before 22nd November, 1675. Sir Edward *m.* first, a daughter of Sir William Fenwick, of Meldon, in Northumberland, and by that lady had CLEAVE, his successor, and Thomas, who *d. s. p.* He *m.* secondly, a daughter of Sir Thomas Bloodworth, and had a daughter Matilda, the wife of Thomas Whitloe, gent. of Bootle, in Lancashire. He was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR CLEAVE MORE, M.P. for Bramber in 1708, *m.* Anne, daughter and heir of Joseph Edmonds, esq. of Cumberlow, in Hertfordshire, and dying 23rd March, 1729-30, was *s.* by his only son,

III. SIR JOSEPH-EDMONDS MORE, who *m.* a daughter of — Newnam, esq. of Lincoln's Inn Fields, and had issue,

JOSEPH-EDMONDS, his successor.
Cleave, *m.* in July, 1741, Miss Storer.
Thomas.

Anne, *m.* in 1734, to Henry Popple, esq. under treasurer to *Queen* CAROLINE.
Sophia, *m.* in March, 1740-1, to Mr. John Beck, of Watford, in Hertfordshire.

He *d.* 29th March, 1741, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR JOSEPH-EDMONDS MORE, who *m.* in 1730, Henrietta-Maria, daughter of William Morris, esq. of Fernam, near Faringdon, in the county of Berks, and dying 29th March, 1741, was *s.* by his only son,

V. SIR WILLIAM MORE. This gentleman left an only daughter and heir,

ELIZABETH, *m.* in 1795, to Charles Browning, esq. of Horton Lodge, Surrey.

Sir William *d.* 21st May, 1810, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, argent, three greyhounds courant, in pale, sable, collared, or; second and third, argent, ten trefoils, slipped; 4, 3, 2, 1, vert. Jul 68

MORE, OF LOSELEY.

CREATED 18th May, 1612.

EXTINCT 24th July, 1684.

Lineage.

The Mores of Loseley, in Surrey, came originally from Derbyshire.

SIR CHRISTOPHER MORE, knt. king's remembrancer in the Exchequer, who purchased the manor of Loseley, was sheriff of Surrey and Sussex in the 24th and 31st of HENRY VIII. He *m.* first, Margaret, daughter and heir of Walter Mudge, esq. and secondly, Constance, daughter of Richard Sackville, esq. of Buckhurst. By the latter, who wedded, secondly, William Heneage, he had no issue, but by the former he had a numerous family, viz.

WILLIAM, his heir.

Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Fiennes, brother of the Lord Dacre.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Wintershul shull.
Ann, *m.* to John Scarlett.
Bridget, *m.* to Compton, of the Isle
Eleanor, *m.* to William Heneage, o

Sir Christopher died 16th August, 1549, his son,

SIR WILLIAM MORE, of Loseley, *b.* 1519-20, M.P. for Guildford, and subseq rey, who received the honour of knight Earl of Leicester, in Lord Lincoln's gar the Queen being present. He *m.* first, M ter and co-heir of Ralph Daniel, esq. of Norfolk, and secondly, Mabel, daughter Dingley, esq. of Wolverton, in the Isle had issue only by the first, viz.

GEORGE, his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* first to Richard F Albury, in Surrey, secondly to Sir knt. of Pirford, and thirdly, t Egerton, afterwards Lord Ellesm
Anne, *m.* to Sir George Manwaring field, in Shropshire.

Sir William died 20th July, 1600, and son,

SIR GEORGE MORE, knt. of Loseley, *b.* ber, 1553, sheriff of Surrey and Sussex had a grant from the crown, 43 ELIZA lordship and hundred of Godalming. In of the next reign, he was appointed Henry, Prince of Wales, and in 1606, ha of entertaining the king at Loseley. majesty conferred on him the chancello garter, and in 1615, appointed him lieute Tower of London, in the room of Sir Ge Sir George More represented Guildford wards the county of Surrey, in several p He *m.* Ann, daughter and co-heir of Sir A ings, knt. and widow of — Knight, esq. of Hants, by whom (who died 19th Novemb had issue,

I. ROBERT, his heir.
II. William, *b.* 1585.
III. George, *b.* 1587.
IV. John, *b.* 1589.

i. Mary, *b.* in 1582, *m.* 17th January, Sir Nicholas Throckmorton Carv Bedington, in Surrey.
II. Margaret, *b.* 1583, *m.* to Thomas Gre
III. Anne, *b.* 1584, *m.* in 1602, to John Fo wards dean of St. Pauls.
IV. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1586, *m.* to John (afterwards Sir John, bart.) of Ca
V. Frances, *b.* in 1590, *m.* to Sir John knt. of Nunwell.

Sir George died 16th October, 1632. His el SIR ROBERT MORE, KNT. of Loseley, *b.* 1581, M.P. for Surrey, who *m.* Frances, Samson Lennard, esq. by Margaret, his wife Dacre, and had (with other issue who *d. s. p.*

POYNINGS, his heir.
Nicholas, rector of Fecham, in Surre
Susan, daughter of Richard Saunder 22nd December, 1684, left issue,

ROBERT, of Loseley, who died *s. p.*
ELIZABETH, *d.* unm. 13th February
MARGARET, eventual heiress of Lo *m.* SIR THOMAS MOLYNEUX, KNT. 14th September, 1708, leaving ter, a son and heir,

SIR MORE MOLYNEUX, KNT. of

who *m.* 1st March, 1721-2, Cassandra, sister and co-heir of Francis Cornwallis, esq. of Abermarles, in Caermarthenshire, and had issue.

ajor in the army, whose daughter Franohn Latton, esq. of Esher Place, Surrey.

to James Gresham, esq.

d 2nd February, 1725-6, and was *s.* by

INGS MORE, knt. of Loseley, M.P. for d also for Guildford, who was created a May, 1642. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter n Fytche, knt. of Canfield Hall and alters, in Essex, and by her, who dly, Christopher Rous, esq. of Suffolk, 5, he left, at his decease, 11th April, l successor,

IAM MORE, of Loseley, M.P. for Haslefriff of Surrey 21 CHARLES II. He *m.* r and heir of Sir Walter Hendley, bart. n Sussex, but died without issue 24th he forty-first year of his age, when the ame EXTINCT. The estates reverted to uncle, the REV. NICHOLAS MORE, and , in marriage, by his daughter and evenargaret, to the family of MOLYNEUX.

a cross arg. five martlets sa.

AN, OF LLANGATTOCK.

EXTINCT 29th April, 1767.

Lineage.

CADIVOR VAUR, lord of Elvest, who is e borne for his arms, "Arg. three ossed sa. armed or," died in 1119, and Llangattock, in Monmouthshire. He aughter of Gryffyd ap Cydrich, and f the Morgans of Tredegar, and Llan- LEWIS MORGAN, esq. of Llangattock, heir.

IORGAN, esq. of Llangattock, in the outh, who was created a BARONET 1st 1, for his great zeal in promoting the fe had distinguished himself, when , as one of the most successful parlia- in the west of England; during the was promoted to the rank of major- mmanded the British auxiliary force he battle of Dunkirk against the Spacame subsequently general of horse nd so high in the confidence of his t Monk declared, the November pre- n of the king, "that the presence and Major-General Morgan, in Scotland, ble to him, that he looked upon his s a counterpoise to those hundred and o had left the service or had been was subsequently appointed by the ecial recommendation of Monk, then arle, governor of Jersey, whilst his ary Morgan (far better known as CAPTAIN MORGAN, *the Buccaneer*), was made governor of Jamaica. Sir Thomas Morgan is mentioned at great length by Falle, in the introduction to his History of Jersey, who thus concludes: "Of this brave man, I shall only add, in commendation of his great vigilance, and care of his charge, that he never allowed himself to be long absent from it, and would sit whole days on the carriage of a cannon, hastening and encouraging the workmen employed in the new fortifications of Elizabeth Castle, which were carried on under his order and inspection. Though he fell not in battle, he may be said to have died in the bed of honour, by dying on his post, i.e. in the island, after he had put it in a better state of defence, and every way on a better military foot than it ever had been before." Sir Thomas *m.* De la Riviere, daughter and eventual heiress of Richard Cholmondley, esq. of Brame Hall, in the county of York, and dying 13th April, 1670, aged seventy-three, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN MORGAN, of Kinnersley Castle, M.P. for the county of Hereford, *temp.* CHARLES II. governor of Chester, and colonel of the Welsh Fusileers. He *m.* Hester, daughter and co-heir of James Price, esq. of Pilleth, in the county of Radnor, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

HESTER, *m.* to John Walsham, esq. of Knill Court, in the county of Hereford, and left issue. Her representative is the present SIR JOHN JAMES WALSHAM, bart. of Knill Court.

DELARIVIERE, *d.* unm.

ANNARETTA, *m.* to Thomas Clutton, esq. of Pensax, in Worcestershire, and left issue.

Sir John was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

III. SIR THOMAS MORGAN, of Kinnersley Castle, M.P. for Herefordshire, *temp. Queen* ANNE, *m.* Anne, only child of John Roydhouse, esq. of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields, Middlesex, and dying 14th December, 1716, was *s.* by his only child,

IV. SIR JOHN MORGAN, M.P. for the city of Hereford, who *m.* Miss Jacobsen, daughter of Sir Jacob Jacobsen, but died issueless, 20th April, 1767, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED. The chief estate, that of Kinnersley Castle, was entailed on various relations of the last baronet, and became eventually the property of Colonel Clutton, of Pensax, by whom it was sold.

Arms—Arg. three bulls' heads cabossed sa.

MORGAN, OF LLANTARNAM.

CREATED 12th May, 1642.

EXTINCT in 1681.

Lineage.

LLEWELLIN AP IVOR, lord of St. Clere, lineally descended from Kidivor Vawr, lord of Kilsaint, married Angharad, daughter and heir of Sir Morgan Meredith, knt. lord of Tredegar, and was father of

MORGAN AP LLEWELLIN, lord of St. Clere and Tredegar, who *m.* Maud, daughter of Rhys ap Gronwy, lord of Kybor, and had two sons, viz.

CLEWELLYN, of Tredegar, ancestor of the MORGANS of Tredegar.

PHILIP.

The second son,

PHILIP MORGAN, esq. of Langston, acquired that estate in marriage with the daughter and heir of Sir John Norris, knt. of Penlline Castle. He was direct ancestor * of

WILLIAM MORGAN, esq. sheriff for Monmouthshire in 1567, and M.P. in 1571, who was the first proprietor of Llantarnam. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Rees Mansel, knt. of Margam, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD MORGAN, esq. of Llantarnam and Penrice, M.P. for Monmouthshire in 1586, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Hugh Smith, esq. of Long Ashton, in Somersetshire, and had a son and successor,

WILLIAM MORGAN, esq. of Llantarnam, who *m.* the Lady Frances Somerset, daughter of Edward, Earl of Worcester, and was father of

I. SIR EDWARD MORGAN, of Llantarnam, who was created a BARONET in 1642. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Francis Englefield, bart. of Wotton Basset, in Wiltshire, and was *s.* at his decease, 24th June, 1653, by his son,

II. SIR EDWARD MORGAN, of Llantarnam, living in 1661, who *m.* Frances, daughter of Thomas Morgan, esq. of Mangham, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR EDWARD MORGAN, of Llantarnam, who *m.* for his second wife, Mary, daughter of Humphrey Baskerville, esq. of Pontrilas, in the county of Hereford, and by that lady, who wedded, secondly, John Grubham Howe, esq. father of the first Lord Chedworth, had two daughters,

ANNE, who died unm. bequeathing her moiety of the inheritance to John Howe, esq. who had married her mother, Lady Morgan.

FRANCES, *m.* Edmund Bray, esq. eldest son of Sir Edmund Reginald Bray, of Barrington Park, Gloucestershire, and had issue,

REGINALD MORGAN BRAY, died unmarried 6th April, 1741.

MARY BRAY, who wedded John Blewitt, esq. of London, and dying in 1756, had issue,

EDMUND BLEWITT, esq. *d.* unm.

EDWARD BLEWITT, esq. who *m.* Miss Courcy, and by her, who wedded secondly, John Macnamara, esq. left at his decease in 1766, two sons, JOHN, who *d. s. p.* and

EDWARD BLEWITT, esq. who *m.* in 1796, Amelia, daughter and co-heir of James Duberley, esq. of Ensham Hall, Oxfordshire, and had issue,

EDWARD BLEWITT, esq.

REGINALD-JAMES BLEWITT, esq. of Llantarnam Abbey, M.P. for the Monmouthshire boroughs.

Edmund Blewitt, b. in 1800; *d.* in 1831, le Mary Prothero, his wi daughter, Amelia Ro

Frances-Mary-Ann Bl Richard Brinsley Do barrister-at-law, and only daughter, Flore

Reginald, *d.* unm. 1761.

Frances Blewitt, *m.* to Joseph N and had a daughter, Mary, *m*

Catharine Blewitt, *m.* to Wi ham, esq. of Mangusbury, tershire, and had a daughter who *m.* Col. Kingsmill Eva mother of the present Kingsm esq. of the Hill Court, Her (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vo

FRANCES BRAY, who *m.* Thomas esq. and had issue, Frances, wife Gorges, esq. of the Eye, Her Mary, *m.* first, to B. Shaw, esq. an to William Kemeys, esq.; and to John Webb, esq. father of Colonel Webb, of Adwell.

Sir Edward died in 1681, at an early age at the death of his uncle James, who is succeeded to the title, the BARONETCY becam

Arms—Arg. a griffin segreant sa.

MORICE, OF WERRINGTO

CREATED 20th April, 1661.

Ex 20th J

Lineage.

IEVAN MORICE,† fellow of All Soul's Colleg ford, doctor of laws and chancellor of Exete the descendant of an ancient Welsh family, daughter of John Castle, of Ashbury, in De left a son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM MORICE, knt. who was bu parish of St. Martin, in the city of Exeter

* The intervening descent was as follows:

Philip Morgan, esq. of Langston — Gwenllian, daughter and heir of Sir John Norris, of Pe Castle, Glamorganshire.

Jenkin ap Philip, of Langston — Cicely, daughter of Sir John Welsh, knt.

Morgan ap Jenkin,‡ of Langston — Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Roger Vaughan.

Sir Thomas Morgan, knt. of Pencoed — Joan, daughter and heir of John Gwillim Herbert, of Ba

John Morgan, esq. of Caerleon, second son — Ely, daughter of Lewes ap Richard Gwynn, esq. of the

William Morgan, first of Llantarnam.

† The MORRICES of Betshanger, in Kent, descend from Captain William Morys, eldest brother of J ancestor of the Werrington family. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 232.)

‡ By his third wife, Morgan ap Jenkin had a son, John Morgan, esq. of Tredunnock, in Monmouthshire, an the MORGANS of TREDUNNOCK, now represented by MRS. JANE HAWKINS.

" His father, Dr. Morice, dying an. is son, not full four years old, and a h, who became the third wife of Sir ux, of Soulden, in the parish of Holds- y market town lying near the borders Lady Prideaux attended with great ation of her son, and under her guid- a person distinguished in his time for complishments. He resided with her West Putford, a small parish to the rd, where he most sedulously followed d her ladyship, until her decease in ad the entire direction of his affairs. eturn home, he was married to one of ers of his step-father. In 1645, he was Long Parliament, by the county of solicitation on his part, but did not In 1651, he was appointed sheriff for ving the year before settled at Wer- county, which he had purchased from ake, and being an intimate friend of s, was subsequently employed in the the exiled monarch. In March, 1759, fluence of Monk, he was made colonel stituted governor of Plymouth, and he neral to Dover, in 1660, to receive the ch, when he received the honour of l at Canterbury was sworn one of the taries of state, and of his majesty's He held the seals of office until 1668, ed, and retired into private life. He ve, Elizabeth, dau. of Humphrey Pri- oulden, in Devonshire, and had issue, Sir), his heir.

rkey merchant, father of

rice, esq. M.P. for Cornwall, *temp.* I, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Jeffreys, knt. alderman of London, d 13th February, 1734-5. He had one d five daughters, of which all were 1741, except one daughter, the wife of Jeffreys, esq. of the Priory.

a Hamburgh merchant, who *m.* a of — Trollope, esq. of Lincolnshire, a son,

rey Morice, M.P. for Grampound, and overnor of the Bank, *temp.* George I. George II.

. num.

m. to Sir Walter Moyle, knt. of Bake, all.

m. to Sir Robert Cotton, knt. of Hatley *m.* in Cambridgeshire, and had a daugh.

Cotton, *m.* to Samuel Trefusis, esq. of usis.

Sir John Pole, bart. of Shute.

12th December, 1676, and was *s.* by his

an Morice, bart. of Werrington, who ronet so created by *King* Charles II. 1. This gentleman *m.* first, Gertrude, r John Bampfylde, bart. of Poltimore, ly had issue,

William, *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heir of Richard Lower, M.D. and *d.* in his father's lifetime, *s. p.*

Mary, *m.* to Sir John Carew, bart. of Anthony, in Cornwall.

Gertrude, *m.* to Sir Walter Young, bart. of Culliton, in Devonshire.

He *m.* secondly, a daughter of Richard Reynell, esq. of Ogwell, in Devonshire, by whom (who *d.* before her husband) he had an only son, his successor at his decease, about the year 1690,

II. Sir Nicholas Morice, M.P. for Newport, *temp. Queen* Anne, *King* George I. and *King* George II. *m.* Lady Catherine Herbert, eldest daughter of Thomas, Earl of Pembroke, and by her ladyship, who *d.* in 1716, had issue,

William, his successor.

Catherine, *m.* in 1725, to Sir John St. Aubyn, bart. and *d.* 16th June, 1740, leaving issue,

John St. Aubyn, who *s.* his father, and was fourth baronet.

Barbara St. Aubyn, *m.* to Sir John Molesworth, bart. M.P. for Cornwall.

Barbara, *m.* in 1728, to Sir John Molesworth, bart. of Pencarrow, and died 17th May, 1735, leaving a son,

Sir John Molesworth, M.P. who *m.* his cousin, Barbara St. Aubyn.

He *d.* 27th January, 1725-6, and was *s.* by his son,

III. Sir William Morice, M.P. for Newport, and afterwards for Launceston, *m.* first in September, 1731, Lady Lucy Wharton, daughter of Thomas, Marquess of Wharton. Her ladyship died 2nd February, 1738-9. Sir William *m.* secondly, Anne, daughter of Thomas Bury, esq. of Bury-narber, in Devonshire, but had no issue. He *d.* 24th January, 1750, when the Baronetcy expired, while his large estates devolved upon the families of St. Aubyn and Molesworth. Werrington is now, by purchase, the property of the Duke of Northumberland.

Arms—Gules, a lion rampant, regardant, or.

MORLAND, OF SULHAMSTEAD BANISTER.

Created 18th July, 1660.—Extinct in Nov. 1716.

Lineage.

I. Samuel Morland, a man of considerable celebrity at the period in which he lived, was son of the Rev. Thomas Morland, rector of Sulhamstead, in Berkshire, and born about 1625, as we learn from one of his works, dated 1695, wherein he says he had then passed the seventieth year of his age. He received his education at Winchester school, and Magdalen College, Cambridge. In 1653, he went to Sweden, in the famous embassy of Bulstrode Whitelock, and became subsequently assistant to secretary Thurloe. In a few months after he was sent by Cromwell to the Duke of Savoy, to remonstrate against the persecution of the Waldenses, and published on his return, a " History of the Evangelical Churches of the Valley Piedmont." As an ingenious mechanic, however, the

William was one of the chief instruments ion, for though General Monk had the e, yet Sir William's head conducted that deed the publishers of Lord Clarendon's ctly, though unjustly deprived him of the that memorable scene, and have accumu- n another western family that were only r proof of his merit in that transaction, nothing can be stronger than the king's giving him the seals at Canterbury, on his return to London, so great and speedy an honour, could only be the reward of the greatest services, and which both the king and Lord Clarendon, had before equally acknowledged by letters under their own hands from Breda."

See the Letters in Thurloe's Collection.

reputation of Sir Samuel Morland stands highest, and amongst his inventions are enumerated the speaking trumpet, the fire engine, a capstan for heaving anchors, and the STEAM ENGINE: others claim this great discovery, but the proofs in favour of Morland are extremely convincing.

In 1675, Sir Samuel (who had been created a BARONET in 1660,) obtained a lease of Vauxhall House, made it his residence, and considerably improved the premises, every part of which showed the inventive genius of the proprietor; the side table in the dining room was supplied with a large fountain, and the glasses stood under little streams of water. His coach had a movable kitchen with clockwork machinery, with which he could make soup, broil steaks, or roast a joint of meat. About 1684, he purchased a house at Hammersmith, near the waterside, and all his letters we have seen in the Lambeth Library, or British Museum, are thence dated. He gave a pump and well, adjoining to his house, for the use of the public, which benefaction was thus recorded upon a tablet fixed in the wall: "Sir Samuel Morland's well, the use of which he freely gives to all persons, hoping that none who shall come after him, will adventure to incur God's displeasure, by denying a cup of cold water (provided at another's cost and not their own) to either neighbour, stranger, passenger, or poor thirsty beggar, July 8, 1695." This pump has been removed, but the stone tablet was preserved in the garden of the house, afterwards known by the name of Walbrough House.

Sir Samuel married four wives; the first was a French lady, Susanne de Milleville, daughter of Daniel de Milleville, Baron of Boessey; the second, Curola, daughter of Sir Roger Harsnet, knt.; and the third, Anne, daughter of George Feilding, esq. After her death, he was entrapped into a fourth marriage, with a woman who pretended to be an heiress of £20,000. This, he himself stated, proved his ruin. Of abandoned character, she probably impaired his property by extravagance, and though he obtained a divorce from her in 1688, the rest of his history is but a melancholy detail of disappointments and distress. In 1689, he wrote a long letter to Archbishop Tenison, giving an account of his life, and concluding with a declaration that his only wish was to retire and spend his life in "Christian solitude," for which he begs the archbishop's "helping hand to have his condition truly represented to his majesty." He died in January, 1696, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR SAMUEL MORLAND, at whose decease *s. p.* in November, 1716, the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

MORRISON, OF CASHIOBURY.

CREATED 29th June, 1611.

EXTINCT in 1628.

Lineage.

WILLIAM MORYSINE, or MORISON, of this family, possessed lands at Chardwell, in the county of York, about the reign of HENRY VI. which descen
son, of his own name,

WILLIAM MORYSINE, or MORISON, who m
daughter of Roger Lee, of Preston, in Yor
had a son and heir,

THOMAS MORYSINE, of Chardwell, and
of the county of Hertford, who marrying
of Thomas Merry, of Hatfield, in that c
with a daughter, the wife of Stephen H
ventry, two sons, viz.

RICHARD (Sir), his heir.

Fines, fellow of Peter House, in O
after taking a master's degree, and s
civil law, obtained a license in 1580
of twenty-three, of the master an
the house to travel, and leaving the
he embarked in 1591, and spent th
seven years abroad; returning in
came secretary to Sir Charles H
deputy of Ireland. He died in 16
travels were published in 1617, (L
titled "An Itinerary, containing tra
vels through the twelve dominions o
Bohmerland, Switzerland, Nether
mark, Poland, England, Scotland, a
divided into three parts."

The elder son,

SIR RICHARD MORYSINE, or MORISON, spe
brother, several years in the university
took a degree in arts, afterwards travell
came distinguished amongst the most acom
his time. In 1537, he was a prebendary
ster Secunda, in the church of Salisbury, a
length recommended to HENRY VIII. as
worth and ability, he was accredited amb
the Emperor Charles V. as he was again, b
VI. He received the honour of knighthoo
and died at Strasburgh, 17th March, 1556. S
was the author of many works, was extreme
ed man, encouraged learning, and was
several scholars of note. He realized by
exertions a fair estate, comprising the
Whitesbury, or Whichbury, in Wilts and H
manor of East Chinolk, in Somersetshire
manor Cashiobury, where he had comm
erection of a mansion house. He m. Brid
daughter of John, Lord Hussey, of Sleford
that lady (who *m.* secondly, Henry, Earl of
and thirdly, Francis, Earl of Bedford,) had

CHARLES (Sir), his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* first, to William, eldest son
Lord Norreys; and secondly, to Henry
Earl of Lincoln.

Mary, *m.* to Bartholomew Hales, esq. of
field.

Jane-Sibilla, *m.* first to Edward, Lord R
of the second Earl of Bedford. His b
in the lifetime of his father issueless,
ladyship *m.* secondly, Arthur, Lord
Wilton.

Sir Richard was *s.* by his son,

SIR CHARLES MORRISON, of Cashiobury,
county of Hertford, who received the honour o
hood from *Queen* ELIZABETH. This gentleman
the mansion at Cashiobury, a stately structu
midst of a park, with beautiful gardens a
walks. He *m.* Dorothea, daughter of Nicholas
esq. and had issue,

CHARLES (Sir), his heir.

Bridget, *m.* to Robert Ratcliffe, sixth
Sussex. (Refer to BURKE's *Extinct Pe*

* Beheaded and attainted in 1537.

d. in 1599, and was interred in Watford
he south side of a chapel (in the chancel)
d built, where a noble monument was
memory. He was *s.* by his son,
RLES MORRISON, who was made a Knight
at the coronation of *King* JAMES I. and
RONET 29th June, 1611. He *m.* the Hon.
daughter and co-heir of Baptist, Viscount
d left an only surviving child,

H, who *m.* Arthur, Lord Capel, and was
of
OF Capel, first EARL OF ESSEX.

d. in 1628, and was interred in Watford
re a sumptuous monument was raised to
of himself and his wife, with their effigies
ought in marble thereon, as also the
sons, who died young, and of his daugh-
Capel. The BARONETCY EXPIRED with
and his estates passed to the noble house
ashiobury has ever since been the chief
ARLS OF ESSEX.

on a chief gules, three chaplets gold.

ON, OF MILBOURNE ST. ANDREW.

EXTINCT in 1698.

Lineage.

of MORTON, derived its surname from
ciently written MARTON,) a hamlet, in
Harworth, in the confines of Notting-
the utmost boundary whereof, near to
, in Yorkshire, an hospital was founded
s, and a chapel wherein they were bu-
quence of which they were styled indif-
ery, or *Morton.*

meet with is
MORTON, whose son,
ORTON, gave to the monks of Blithe, one
d in Marton, with all appurtenances,
his wood, to make them lodging and for
rwise a toft in the same town, and free
mill thereunto belonging, on condition
d receive him into their society "when
e it into his heart." To Peter succeeded,
MORTON, whose wife, Agnes having
did fealty in her widowhood to the prior
Friday next after the Ascension of our
the name of ROGER, her son, then un-
y bovats of land in Marton, which the
dmed to hold of the said prior, and ac-
to owe 4*s.* per annum, and gave for re-
lings. The said,
ARTON, was father of
MARTON, whose son, and heir,
ER MORTON, knt. of Bautre, served in parliament for the county of Nottingham, in the 35th 39th 40th and 43rd of EDWARD III. in the last mentioned year he is called a knight, and in seven years afterwards he was constituted escheator of the counties of Nottingham and Derby, as he was again in the 1st of RICHARD II. He was returned to parliament twice subsequently for Nottinghamshire, in the 3rd and 17th of the last named king. Sir Robert was *s.* by his son,

CHARLES MORTON, of Morton, who had two sons, viz.,

ROBERT, from whom after six generations, descended

ANTHONY MORTON, esq. of Morton, who wasted the estate in the reign of ELIZABETH, and his son,

ROBERT MORETON, sold Hareworth to Mr. William Saunderson,

WILLIAM.

The younger son,

WILLIAM MORETON, esq. settled at Milbourne St. Andrew, in the county of Dorset, and had two sons,

RICHARD, his heir.

William, of Cerne, in Dorsetshire, M.P. for Shaftsbury, *temp.* HENRY VI. as was his grandson,

Robert, in the 17th of EDWARD IV. from him descended the Mortons, of London, whereof

SIR ALBERT MORTON, was secretary of state, *temp.* JAMES I.

The elder son and heir,

RICHARD MORETON, esq. of Milbourne St. Andrew, *temp.* HENRY VI. was father of five sons, viz.

I. JOHN the celebrated CARDINAL MORTON, archbishop of Canterbury, and lord chancellor of England, *temp.* HENRY VII. of whom ANTHONY WOOD, states, "that he was a wise and eloquent man, but in his nature harsh and haughty—that he was much accepted by the King, but envy'd by the Nobility, and hated by the people. He won the King's mind with Secrecy and Diligence, chiefly because he was his old servant in his less fortunes, and for that also he was in his affections, not without an inveterate Malice against the House of York, under which he had been in trouble." This eminent man died at the advanced age of ninety, in September, 1500, and was buried in the Cathedral Church, at Canterbury.

II. Thomas, archdeacon of Ely.

III. RICHARD.

IV. William, who had a son Thomas.

V. Rowland (Sir), of Thwining, in Gloucestershire, from whom the Moretons of Herefordshire descended. He had issue,

Robert, bishop of Worcester, 3rd HENRY VII. elected.

Thomas, of Lechlade, in the county of Gloucester, whose grandson,

Sir Anthony Morton, of the same place, left two daughters, his co-heirs, Elizabeth, wife of Sir George West, and —, wife of Ralph Johnson, of London.

The third son,

RICHARD MORTON, esq. sheriff of Dorset and Somerset, 23 EDWARD IV. *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Turberville, of Bere Regis, in the county of Dorset, and by her, (who *m.* secondly, Coker, of Mapouder,) left a son,

JOHN MORTON, esq. of Sturminster Marshall, in the

secondly, Sir John Cooper, bart. of Wimbourne St. Giles; and thirdly, Sir Richard Alford, knt.

county of Dorset, who m. Lucy, daughter of Thomas Hussey, esq. and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Isabel, m. to George Anketil, of Almer.
Elizabeth, a nun.
Lucy, m. first to Thomas Hody, of Stawel, and secondly to Thomas Francis, of Cranborne.
Frances, m. to William Hody, of Hamson.
Edith, m. first to — Smith, and secondly to Thomas Chimney.

He died in 1521, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS MORTON, esq. of Milbourne St. Andrew, who married Warbrugh, third daughter and co-heir of Sir George Delalind, and left,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
II. Thomas, ancestor of the Henbury line.

I. Lucy, m. to Thomas Mompesson, esq. of Little Bartington.
II. Cicely, m. to John Champneys, esq. of Orchardleigh, in Somersetshire.
III. Mary, m. to Augustin Laurence, of Sherford.
IV. Bridget, m. to Thomas Basket, of Divelisk.
V. Margaret, m. to George Lovell.

He d. in 1591, and was s. by his son,

GEORGE MORTON, esq. who, by his wife, daughter of Francis, of Combe Flory, was father of

SIR GEORGE MORTON, of Milbourne, St. Andrew, who, with several others, received the honour of knighthood, at the Tower, 1603, preceding the coronation of *King* JAMES I. He m. Joan, daughter of — Holloway, of Walton, (some accounts make her wife to his father,) in Somersetshire, and had three sons, GEORGE, William, and John, with a daughter, Elena, m. to Thomas Hussey. Sir George was s. by his eldest son,

I. GEORGE MORTON, esq. of Melbourne St. Andrew, in the county of Dorset, who was created a BARONET 1st March, 1618-19, and represented the county in parliament 1 CHARLES I. during the trouble of whose reign he was a faithful royalist. Sir George m. Catharine, daughter of Sir Arthur Hopton, of Witham, in Somersetshire, and dying in 1661, was s. by his son,

II. SIR JOHN MORTON, of Milbourne St. Andrew, who married three wives. By the first, Eleanor, who died in 1671, he had an only daughter,

ANNE, who m. Edmund Pleydel, esq. of Midgehall, Wilts, M.P. for Wootton Bassett, and dying in 1726, left surviving issue,

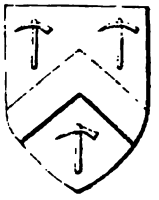
EDMUND MORTON PLEYDELL, who m. Deborah, daughter of William Kuffen, esq. and died in March, 1754, leaving issue.
Nevile Morton Pleydell, of Shitterton, who m. Betty, daughter of Charles Brune, of Plumber, and had with other issue, a daughter, Jane, m. to Humphrey Prideaux, esq.
Thomas Morton Pleydell, d. s. p. 1773.
Henrietta, m. to Walter Hardiman, esq. of Wilts.
Arethusa, m. to G. Ryves, esq. of Ranston.
Cornelia, m. to the Rev. Timothy Collins, canon of Wells.

Sir John Morton's second wife, was Anne, daughter of Sir Francis Wortley, of Wortley, and the third, Elizabeth, daughter of Benjamin Culm, D.D. by Deborah, daughter of Sir Charles Pleydel, but by neither had he any issue to survive him. He died in 1698, aged seventy-one, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED. The estates were inherited by the Pleydells.

Arms- Quarterly; gu. and erm. in the first and fourth a goat's head erased, arg. attired or.

MOSLEY, OF HOUGH.

CREATED 20th July, 1640.



Lineage.

The family of MOSLEY was founded by JENKIN MOSLEY, of Hough End, whose s JAMES MOSLEY, was father of

EDWARD MOSLEY, of Hough End, who m daughter of Alexander Elcock, of Hilgate, i and had three sons,

I. NICHOLAS (Sir), his heir.
II. ANTHONY, of Ancoats, who m. Alic of Richard Webster, esq. of Manc dying in 1670, was s. by his son,

OSWALD, of Ancoats, m. Anne and co heir of Ralph Lowe, e End, in the county of Chester, in 1630, left

NICHOLAS, of Ancoats.
EDWARD (Sir), of Hulme, in of Lancaster, who inherited of Sir Edward Mosley, bart

III. OSWALD, of Garret.

The eldest son,

SIR NICHOLAS MOSLEY, knt. was lord London in 1599. He m. Margaret, daught Whitbroke, of Bridgenorth, in Salop, an sons,

ROWLAND, his heir.
Edward (Sir), attorney-general for th Lancaster, d. s. p.

Sir Nicholas d. at the advanced age of 12th December, 1612, and was s. by his eld

ROWLAND MOSLEY, esq. who m. first, An ter of Humphry Hoghton, of Manchester. daughter,

Margaret, m. to William Whitmore, es in Shropshire, and left a daughter,

ANNE WHITMORE, heir to her fath Sir Richard Sawyer, knt.

He wedded, secondly, Anne, daughter an Richard Sutton, esq. of Sutton, in Cheshir with another daughter Anne, a son and h

I. EDWARD MOSLEY, esq. of Hough, in of Stafford, who was created a BARONET 1640. He m. Mary, daughter of Sir Ger knt. (and heir of her mother, Elizabeth, co and heir of Sir John Bentley, knt. of Br in Derbyshire), by whom he had issue.

EDWARD, his successor.

Mary, m. to Joseph Maynard, esq. bury, in Middlesex, son and heir Maynard, knt. serjeant-at-law, one missioners of the great seal, tem III. and had two daughters (co-he father),

ELIZABETH MAYNARD, m. to Sir He bart. and had with other issue.

SIR JOHN HOBART, bart. creat bart, and Earl of Buckingh

RY MAYNARD, m. to Henry Grey, Earl of tamford.

d. unm.

l d. in 1657, and was s. by his son,

DWARD MOSLEY, who married Katherine, ughter of William Grey, first Lord Grey but died without issue in 1665, when the became EXTINCT, and the estates devolved

DWARD MOSLEY, knt. of Hulme, in Lanca- lleston passed in jointure to Sir Edward's ose second husband, Charles, eldest son of ord North, was summoned to parliament forth and Grey of Rolleston. Her ladyship Colonel Russell.

uarterly; first and fourth, sa. a chevron ree battle-axes arg.; second and third, or reen three eaglets displayed sa.

OSLEY, OF ROLLESTON.

8th June, 1720.—EXTINCT 22nd Sept. 1779.

Lineage.

MOSLEY, esq. of Ancoats, in the county er, brother of Sir Nicholas Mosley, knt. r of London, in 1599, m. Alice, daughter of ester, of Manchester, gent. and left a son

MOSLEY, esq. of Ancoats, who m. Anne, d co-heir of Ralph Lowe, esq. of Mile End, s, and had issue,

OLAS, his heir.

rd (Sir), of Hulme, in the county of Lan- ter, who inherited the estates of Sir Ed- rd Mosley, bart. in 1665, with the exception Rolleston, which devolved in jointure upon baronet's widow. Sir Edward Mosley, t. of Hulme, married Muriel, daughter of chard Saltingstal, esq. of Huntroyd, in the nty of York, and left an only daughter, heir,

ANNE MOSLEY, who m. Sir John Bland, knt. of Kippax Park. ((See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iii. page 326.)

ald.

uel.

ncis, fellow of the collegiate church of Man- ester, and rector of Wimslow, in Cheshire, Catherine Davenport, and had

1. Francis, in holy orders, rector of Rolles- ton.

1. Anne, m. to Richard Whitworth, esq. of Adbaston, and was mother of Lord Whitworth, a peer of Ireland, who d. in 1725, when the dignity expired; from her second son descended Charles, Lord Whitworth, a peer of England, who died in 1823, when the dignity likewise be- came extinct.

2. Catherine, m. to Joseph Hooper, of Man- chester, gent. and was mother of Francis Hooper, D.D.

ne, m. to Humphry Booth, esq. of Salford, d was mother of Sir Robert Booth, knt. lord chief justice of the Common Pleas in Ireland.

rgaret, m. to John Anger, esq.

ry, m. to John Crowther, citizen of London; r daughter became the wife of Thomas But- rworth, gent. of Manchester, and left two daughters: Susan Butterworth, married to Sir Henry Hoghton, bart. of Hoghton Tower, and Anne Butterworth, the wife of Daniel Bayley, of Manchester, gent.

Mr. Mosley was s. by his eldest son,

NICHOLAS MOSLEY, esq. of Ancoats, who m. Jane, daughter of John Lever, esq. of Alkrington, in Lancashire, and was s. by his son,

OSWALD MOSLEY, esq. of Ancoats, in Lancashire, and Rolleston, in the county of Stafford, who married Mary, daughter of Joseph Yates, esq. of Stanley House, near Blackburn, and dying at an advanced age, in 1726, left issue, of whom,

OSWALD, inherited the estates.

NICHOLAS, of St. Paul's, Shadwell, Middlesex, who d. in 1697, m. Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Cooke, and left a son,

NICHOLAS MOSLEY, esq. of Manchester, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of William Parker, esq. of Derby, and dying in 1733, was s. by his son,

JOHN-PARKER MOSLEY, who inherited the estates of his cousin, the REV. SIR JOHN MOSLEY, bart. of Rolleston.

Mr. Mosley d. in 1726, and was s. by his son,

I. OSWALD MOSLEY, esq. who possessed the estate and manor of Rolleston, in Staffordshire, with the perpetual advowson of the rectory of Rolleston, and the estate of Ancoats, with the manor of Manchester. He was sheriff of Staffordshire in 1715, and created a BARONET by GEORGE I. 18th June, 1720. Sir Oswald m. Elizabeth, daughter of John Thornhaugh, esq. of Fenton, Notts, and had issue,

OSWALD, his heir.

JOHN, successor to his brother.

Elizabeth, m. to Humphrey Trafford, esq. of Trafford, and d. s. p.

Sir Oswald d. 9th June, 1751, and was s. by his elder son,

II. SIR OSWALD MOSLEY, who d. unm. 26th February, 1757, and was s. by his brother,

III. SIR JOHN MOSLEY, in holy orders, who d. unm. 22nd September, 1779, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED, and the estates devolved upon his cousin,

JOHN-PARKER MOSLEY, who then became of Rolleston, and was created a BARONET 24th March, 1781. He d. 20th September, 1798, and was s. by his grandson, the present (1837)

SIR OSWALD MOSLEY, bart. of Ancoats and Rolleston.

Arms—As preceding article.

MOSTYN, OF MOSTYN.

CREATED 3rd Aug. 1660.

EXTINCT 17th April, 1831.

Lineage.

The MOSTONS, as the name was originally written, of Flintshire, sprang from Tudor Trevor, Lord of

Bromfield, Chirk, Maelor, Whittington, and Oswaldstree, and for centuries have held high station amongst the leading men of the principality.

RICHARD, the son of Howell ap Jevan Vychan, *m.* Catherine, daughter of Sir Thomas Salisbury, and had, with five daughters, two sons,

THOMAS, } who assumed the name of MOSTON, from
PIERCE, } the seat of the family, by the advice and direction of Richard Lee, Bishop of Lichfield, then (*temp.* HENRY VIII.) lord president of Wales.

The younger son, Pierce, purchased TALACRE, and from him the *extant* baronets Mostyn, of Talacre, descend. The elder son,

WILLIAM MOSTON, esq. of Moston,* was chief of the family in the time of ELIZABETH, and was directed, under her majesty's commission, dated in the 9th of her reign, with others of the principal gentlemen of North Wales, to hold an Eisteddfa, or session of the poets, musicians, and bards, at Caerwis (the last convened by royal authority), in which commission it is set forth that his ancestors had the right to bestow the silver harp on the person judged the most worthy by the commissioners. He married Margaret, daughter of Robert Powell, esq. of Park, and had three sons and two daughters, of whom the eldest son and heir,

SIR THOMAS MOSTYN, knt. of Mostyn, alone left issue. He *m.* Ursula, daughter and heir of William Goodman, esq.† and had three sons and two daughters, viz.

I. William, died in the Temple, unm.
II. ROGER, his heir.
III. Thomas, *m.* Anne, daughter and heir of William Hughes, Bishop of St. Asaph, and from him descended the Mostyns, of Rhyd, in Flintshire.

I. Margaret, *m.* to Pierce Griffith, esq. of Penrhyn, in Carnarvonshire.
II. Catherine, *m.* to Sir Thomas Hanmer, knt. of Hanmer.

Sir Thomas was appointed in the beginning of *King* JAMES I. one of his majesty's council for the principality of Wales and the Marches. He was *s.* at his decease by his elder surviving son,

SIR ROGER MOSTYN, knt. who married Mary, eldest daughter of Sir John Wynne, of Gwyd had issue,

I. THOMAS (Sir), of Kilken, died bef leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, d John Whitlock, knt. chief justi

ROGER (Sir), heir to his gran Thomas, from whom the Most

II. John, M.P. for Anglesey 21 Jam wards for the borough of Flint at his seat, Maesmynnan, leaving to his elder brother.
III. William, in holy orders, archdea *m.* twice, and left issue.§
IV. Richard, captain in the army, d received at his landing in the the force sent to relieve Rochell
V. Robert, *m.* Margaret, daughter Henry Conway, esq. of Nant, i
VI. Edward, } both died young.
VII. Pierce, }
VIII. Roger, married Elizabeth, daugh Hugh Pugh, esq. of Dole y C Montgomeryshire.

I. Sydney, *m.* to Sir Richard Grosv Eaton, in Cheshire.
II. Catherine, *m.* to Colonel the H Bulkeley, son and heir of Thom Bulkeley.

Sir Roger was succeeded at his decease b son,

I. SIR ROGER MOSTYN, knt. of Mostyn up arms for *King* CHARLES I. and havi jesty's commission, raised and maintai hundred men at his own expense for th with this corps he took the castle of Hol entered at its head the city of Chester, the by the parliamentarians. He likewise re castle of Flint at his own charge, and wa governor thereof. In this fortress he su long siege, enduring the greatest hardship rendered at last only under the especial w king. He thus expended above sixty thous and had his mansion house at Mostyn so and spoiled, that he was obliged to live years at a farm-house, in the vicinity, obtained his discharge from Conway Castle

---

* IEVAN VYCHAN, the lineal predecessor of this William, married in the reign of RICHARD II. Angharad, daughter and heir of Howell ap Tudor ap Ithel Vychan, of Moston, and thus that estate became part of the possessions of the family.

† By Margaret, his wife, daughter of Sir William Brereton, knt. of Brereton.

‡ By his wife, Sidney, daughter of Sir William Gerrard, lord chancellor of Ireland, in 1576.

§ PENNANT, in his History of Whiteford and Holywell, gives a plate of the monument of the wife of this William Mostyn, with the following account and inscription:

"The first (of the monuments) has the figure of a man and woman kneeling on opposite sides of a desk. Three sons are behind the man, and two daughters behind the woman, in the same attitudes. They are most neatly engraven on a tablet of white marble, and the whole included in a very neat frame. The inscription gives their brief tale:

'Neere to this lieth the body of Elizabeth Mostyn, one of the coheiresses of Richard Aldersey, of the city of Chester, gent. wife of William Mostyn, Arch. Bang. and rector of Chryselton. By whom he had issue three sonnes and two daughters. She departed this life the 10th of April, Ann. Dni. 1647.'

"Two of the sons were heads of families, viz. Mostyns, of Brinwyn, in Montgomeryshire, and Mostyns, of Segroit, in Denbighshire."—So far Pennant says nothing of the third son,

RICHARD MOSTYN, who was a wholesale dr in London, and acquired a handsome fo *m.* Mary, daughter of John Sumr, daughter of Sir William Soame, knt. a daughters, viz.

ANNE, *b.* in 1683, *m.* about 1708, to Th ton, esq. of Chaderton, and was mo William Horton, bart.
SYDNEY, *m.* to Richard Marriott, esq in Warwickshire, and had issue.

Richard Marriot, who d. unm.

SIDNEY MARRIOT, heir to her b *m.* John Lowe, esq. and had two who d. young women. Mr. Affacot to James West, of the and purchased Locks, near D was sheriff of the county in 1 Lowe died at Derby, in 17 survived her husband many the property of the Marriot brother, Richard Lowe, a mer in Covent Garden, who was she byshire in 1782.

JANE, *d.* unm. at Chaderton, in 1708.
SUSANNA, *b.* in 1694, *d.* unm. at Derby aged ninety-six.

ssonment. On the restoration of the
r Roger was created a BARONET 3rd
fe m. first, Prudence, daughter of Sir
bart. of Barfield, in Essex, by whom
and two daughters,

l. young.

ife, first, of Roger Puleston, esq. of
Flintshire, and afterwards of Sir
or, knt. master of the Rolls.
. William Salisbury, esq. of Rug, in
of Monmouth.

ondly, Mary, eldest daughter of Tho-
ulkeley, and by that lady had, with
all died young,

heir.
to manhood, and died unm.
Penbeddw, M.A. of Christ Church,
arried Charlotta-Theophila, daughter
r of John Digby, esq. of Gothurst,
and heir of Sir Kenelm Digby), and
ughters,

m. to Lytton Lytton, esq. of Kneb-
Herts, and died without issue in

re, married to Richard Williams,
ungest son of Sir William Williams,

irdly, Lumley, daughter of Coetmor,
Carnarvonshire, but had no other
in 1726, and was succeeded by his

MOSTYN, M.P. for Carnarvon, who
daughter and heir of Darcy Savage,
in the county of Chester,† and ac-
he manors of Beeston, Peckforton,
Neston, and Thornton, all in Che-
sue seven sons and four daughters,
g, except

sir.
Margaret, eldest daughter and heir
Mostyn, esq. of Rhyd, in the county
it died without issue 21st December,
erved in parliament for the borough

of Christ Church, Oxford, *d.* unm.
ber, 1720.

. by his eldest son,

MOSTYN, M.P. for the county of
rwards for Flintshire, from 1701 to
pointed by *Queen* ANNE paymaster
of the Marines, and by *King* GEORGE I. one of the tellers of the Exchequer. Sir Roger *m.* Lady Essex Finch, daughter of Daniel, second Earl of Nottingham, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.
Savage.
Roger.

Essex, *m.* to Robert, second Duke of Roxburghe.
Anne.
Mary-Bridget.
Charlotte.
Elizabeth.

Sir Roger *d.* 5th May, 1739, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR THOMAS MOSTYN, M.P. for the county of Flint. This gentleman *m.* Sarah, daughter and co-heir of Robert Western, esq. of London,‡ by whom (who *d.* 28th May, 1740), he had surviving issue,

ROGER, his successor.
Thomas.

Ann, *m.* 1777, to Thomas Pennant, esq. of Downing and Bychton, in the county of Flint, the celebrated naturalist and traveller.
Frances.

He died 24th March, 1758, and was succeeded by his son,

V. SIR ROGER MOSTYN, who *m.* 12th May, 1776, Margaret, daughter and heir of the Rev. Hugh Wynne, LL. D. prebendary of Salisbury,§ and by her (who *d.* 14th October, 1792), he had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Essex, *d.* unm.
Charlotte, *m.* to Sir Thomas-Swymmer Mostyn-Champneys, bart. but has no issue.
ELIZABETH, married to Sir Edward Pryce Lloyd, bart. now Lord Mostyn, and has a son and heir,

THOMAS-EDWARD LLOYD, who assumed the name and arms of MOSTYN.

Anna-Maria, *m.* to Sir Robert Williames Vaughan, bart. and has issue,

Robert Williames Vaughan, esq.

Catherine.
Mary-Bridget.

Sir Roger, who was member for Flintshire in eight parliaments, *d.* 26th July, 1796, and was *s.* by his son,

VI. SIR THOMAS MOSTYN, M.P. for the county of Flint, sheriff for Carnarvonshire in 1794, died unmarried 7th April, 1831, aged forty-four, when the

---

Pyers Pennant, of Bychton, seem to
ions, from the P. S. to the following

" Mostyn, 1761.

s,
ll excuse me for asking for the four
e for the pair of oxen; for I want the
twenty pounds, to send my son to

" I am, dear Pyers, yours, &c.
" ROGER MOSTYN.

s your head do this morning? mine
."

ney was so scarce, that four pounds
tem, and the baronet was thought very
is heir apparent to the university with
his purse.
sister was Sir Roger's mother, speaks
lowing terms, notwithstanding their
widely different: "Then the parlia-
ment forces (in 1643) took in Mostyn House, belonging to Colonel Mostyn, the governor of Flint; and in Mostyn four pieces of ordnance and some arms. This Colonel Moystyn is my sister's son, a gentleman of good parts and mettle, of a very ancient family, large possessions, and great interest in the country, so that in twelve hours he raised fifteen hundred men for the king, and was well beloved there, living very nobly."

† Only son of *The Hon.* THOMAS SAVAGE (second son of Thomas, Viscount Savage), by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and co-heir of William Whitmore, esq. of Leighton, by Margaret, daughter of Sir Hugh, and sister and heir of Sir George Beeston, of Beeston, in the same county.

‡ By Anne, his wife, eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir Richard Shirley, bart. of Preston, in Sussex.

§ By Catharine, his wife, sister of William Vaughan, esq. of Corsygedol, in Merionethshire, and heiress of Robert Wynne, esq. of Bodygallen, in Carnarvonshire

BARONETCY EXPIRED, and the principal part of the estates devolved, under Sir Thomas's will, upon his nephew,

THE HON. EDWARD LLOYD, who assumed, in compliance with the will of his uncle, by sign manual, in May, 1831, the additional surname and arms of MOSTYN. He is also presumptive heir to the entailed estates of the family, now possessed by Lady Mostyn-Champneys, eldest surviving daughter of the late Sir Roger Mostyn.

Arms—Per bend sinister erm. and ermines, a lion rampant or.

MOTTET, OF LIEGE.

CREATED 16th Nov. 1660.

Lineage.

I. GILES MOTTET, of Liege, in Flanders, was created a BARONET of England after the restoration of CHARLES II.; but of him or his descendants (if there were any) we have no account.

MOYER, OF PETSEY HALL.

CREATED 25th Mar. 1701.

EXTINCT 27th April, 1716.

Lineage.

SAMUEL MOYER, merchant, had two sons, viz.

SAMUEL, his heir.

Lawrence, of Low Leyton, merchant, who married Martha, daughter of William Boothby, esq. of Tottenham High Cross, and had issue,

BENJAMIN, of Petsey Hall, heir to his uncle.

John, who *m.* Frances, daughter of Edward Brewster, esq.

Martha, *m.* to Thomas Thorpe, esq.

Lydia, *m.* to Peter Hartop, esq.

Catharine.

The elder son,

I. SIR SAMUEL MOYER, of Petsey Hall, Essex, an opulent Turkey merchant, son of Samuel Moyer, also a merchant, served as sheriff of the county in 1698, and was created a BARONET in 1701. He *m.* Rebecca, daughter of Alderman Sir William Jolliffe, and had issue,

MARY, *m.* to Charles Le Barre, of Northamptonshire.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to — Jennings, esq.

Sir Samuel died in 1716, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Arg. two chevronels gu.

NAPIER, OF LUTON-HOO

CREATED 25th Nov. 1612.

Ex in

Lineage.

The family of NAPER or NAPIER claims de the ancient Scottish EARLS OF LENNOX, rai dignity by MALCOLM III. about the year 10 claim is sustained by a certificate of Sir Naper, knt. of Merchistoun, deputy-treasu land, and of the privy council to *King* C enrolled in the college of arms by Sir Wil knt. garter.*

ALEXANDER NAPIER (called for distinctio son of Sir Alexander Napier, and broth Archibald, came into England *temp.* HENRY settled at Exeter. He *m.* ANNE, daughter Birchley, of Hertfordshire, and had issue,

I. JOHN, who *m.* JOAN, daughter of — had an only daughter and heir,

ANNE NAPIER, who *m.* Matthew Besingstoke.

II. ROBERT (Sir).

III. Richard, rector of Linford, Bucks.

The second son,

I. SIR ROBERT NAPIER, purchased the Luton-Hoo, in Bedfordshire.† He was kn *King* JAMES I. in his majesty's progress, and further advanced, by the same monarch RONETCY 25th November, 1612. Sir Robert Miss Stapers; and secondly, Margaret, d Richard Barnes, citizen and mercer of Lo by those ladies had no issue. He wedde Mary, daughter of John Robinson, mercha her had

ROBERT (Sir), his heir.

Richard (Sir), of Linford, *m.* first, Anne of Sir Thomas Tyrringham, knt. of Ty in Bucks, and had

Robert, M.D. } both *d.* sa
Richard, a merchant. }

He married, secondly, Mary, daughter Vinor, esq. lord mayor of London in by her had

Thomas, of Brockhill, Middlesex.

Mary, *d.* unm.

Alexander, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of kayn, esq. of Cokayn-Hatley, in the Bedford, and had a son,

Lewis, of Woodstock, in Oxfordshir the daughter of the Rev. John Cri reader at the Temple.

Mary, *m.* to Sir Thomas Middleton, knt Castle, in the county of Denbigh.

Christian, *m.* to Sir Thomas Everfield Den, in Sussex.

* The certificate is set forth in BURKE's *History of the Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 638.
† A fine seat, with a park, in the parish of Luton, anciently belonging to the family of Hoo.

Sarah, *m.* to Sir Walter Leach, knt. of Chadleigh, in Devonshire.

Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Mytton, esq. of Halston, in Shropshire, the celebrated parliamentary general *temp.* CHARLES I.

Robert *d.* in April, 1637, and was *s.* by his eldest

. SIR ROBERT NAPIER, who had received the honour nighthood from *King* JAMES I. at Whitehall, 30th il, 1623. He *m.* first, Frances, daughter of Sir liam Thornhurst, knt. of Agincourt, in Kent,* and that lady had an only son,

ROBERT, his heir, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Edward Littleton, bart. of Pillaton Hall, in Staffordshire, and dying in the lifetime of his father, left a son,

ROBERT, who *s.* his grandfather.

m. secondly, Lady Penelope Egerton, daughter of *n*, first Earl of Bridgewater, and had two other and a daughter, viz.

JOHN, of whom presently, as heir to his nephew.

Alexander, of Hatton Garden, London, *m.* Mary, daughter and heir of Richard Mason, esq. of Worldham, Hants, and had issue,

Robert, *d.* unm.

Penelope, *d.* unm.

Jane.

Elizabeth.

Frances, *m.* first, to Sir Edward Barkham, bart. of Southacre, in Norfolk; and secondly, to Lord Richardson, Baron of Cramond, in Scotland.

Robert settled his estate on JOHN and ALEXANDER, sons of his second marriage, and surrendered his nt of honour, to the intent that the said dignity ld be granted to himself, with remainder to the John and Alexander; but dying in 1660, before new grant passed the seals, the honour in being lved upon his grandson,

. SIR ROBERT NAPIER, who died unmarried in , when the BARONETCY of 1612 EXPIRED, but he *s.* in the representation of the family by his uncle er half-blood,

. SIR JOHN NAPIER, who had been created a BA-ET 4th March, 1660-1, with the precedency of 25th ember, 1612.* Sir John represented the county dford in the reign of CHARLES II. but having rwards the misfortune to fall twice from his horse, ame so crazed that a commission of lunacy was ued against him. His wife was Elizabeth, daugh-of Sir Theophilus Biddulph, bart. of West Combe, Kent, and by her he had issue,

John, *d.* unm.

THEOPHILUS, his heir.

Archibald, *m.* Mrs. Angier, and left

JOHN, who *s.* his uncle as sixth baronet.

Elizabeth, *d.* unm.

Edward, Alexander, } *d.* unm.

Susan, *m.* to John Highlord, esq. of Harrow.

FRANCES, heir to Luton-Hoo under the will of her nephew.

m. 6. in August, 1711, and was *s.* by his eldest sur-ing son,

. SIR THEOPHILUS NAPIER, who *m.* Elizabeth, ghter of John Rotheram, esq. of Much Waltham, in Essex, but *d. s. p.* about the year 1719. His widow *m.* secondly, Thomas, Lord Howard of Effingham; and surviving him, *m.* thirdly, Sir Conyers D'Arcy, K.B. Sir Theophilus was *s.* by his nephew,

VI. SIR JOHN NAPIER, who died unmarried in 1747, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. Sir John bequeathed LUTON-HOO to his aunt,

MRS. FRANCES NAPIER, who devised it to Francis Herne, esq. by whom the estate was sold, in 1763, to John, Earl of Bute.

Arms—Arg. a saltier engrailed, between four roses gu.

NAPIER, OF MIDDLE MARSH HALL.

CREATED 25th June, 1641.—EXTINCT 25th Jan. 1765.

Lineage.

JOHN NAPIER, a younger son of Sir Alexander Napier, knt. of Merchistoun, came into England *temp.* HENRY VII. and settled at Swyre, in the county of Dorset. He *m.* Anne, daughter of John Russel, of Berwick, and had

I. EDWARD, of Swyre, in Dorset, and of Holywell, in Oxfordshire, who *m.* a daughter of Sir John Peyto, of Wavesham, in the latter county, and left issue.

II. Nicholas, of Tintinhull, in Somersetshire.

III. JAMES.

The third son,

JAMES NAPIER, esq. of Baglake or Puncknoll, in the county of Dorset, *m.* a lady named Hilliard, and had three sons, viz.

JOHN, of Baglake.

WILLIAM, of Puncknoll.

ROBERT (Sir).

The youngest son,

SIR ROBERT NAPIER, an eminent lawyer, was constituted, in 1593, lord chief baron of the Exchequer in Ireland, when he received the honour of knighthood from *Queen* ELIZABETH; in the thirty-fourth year of which sovereign's reign he purchased the estate of Middle Marsh, in the county of Dorset, and served as high sheriff in 1606. Sir Robert *m.* first, Catherine, daughter of John Wareham, esq. and by that lady had a daughter, Anne, the wife of Sir John RYVES, of Damory Court. He *m.* secondly, Magdalen, daughter of Sir Anthony Denton, of Oxfordshire, by whom (who *d.* in 1635) he had a son, his heir at his decease 20th September, 1615,

SIR NATHANIEL NAPIER, who was knighted by *King* JAMES I. at Newmarket in 1617, and subsequently served as sheriff and member of parliament for the county of Dorset. Sir Nathaniel was included in an instrument recorded in the Heralds' College, as of the blood of the Napers or Napiers of Merchistoun. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of John Gerard, esq. of Hyde, in the Isle of Purbeck, and had issue,

GERARD, his heir.

Robert, of Puncknoll, *d.* in 1686, leaving issue.

John, *d. s. p.*

James, of Loughcrew, in the county of Meath, ancestor of the present JAMES-LENOX-WILLIAM NAPER, esq. of Loughcrew. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 639.)

---

* By his wife, ANNE, daughter and co-heir of the Hon. rles Lyte Howard, only son of Thomas, Viscount ndon, by his second wife, Gertrude, daughter of Sir liam Lyte, of Billesdon, Somersetshire.

This might be deemed a revival of the old patent, but it was granted several years before that had expired. We have, however, continued the enumeration of the successors as though it were, and call Sir John the fourth, whereas, strictly speaking, he was the first of his own creation. He obtained the estates from his father, and was the fourth representative of the first baronet of the original creation.

Nathaniel, left issue.
Henry.

Magdalen, *m.* to — Clarke, esq. of Hampshire.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Humphrey Walrond, esq. of Sea.

Sir Nathaniel erected the mansion at More Critchell, which was destroyed by fire. His wife *d.* 7th October, 1624; himself 6th September, 1635, when he was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. GERARD NAPIER, esq. of Middle Marsh Hall, in the county of Dorset, who was created a BARONET 25th June, 1641. Sir Gerard distinguished himself in arms for the royal cause during the civil war, and lost more than £10,000 by his loyalty. His estates in the counties of Dorset and Kent were sequestered in 1645, and he was disqualified from representing Melcombe. During the exile of *King* CHARLES II. he transmitted to his majesty 500 broad pieces by Sir Gilbert Taylor, who detained the money, and was arrested for it by Sir Gerard after the Restoration; but Sir Gilbert acknowledging the receipt, was, through the king's mediation, forgiven; and Sir Gerard was ordered a number of deer annually from the New Forest without fee. Notwithstanding the persecution and heavy losses he endured, Sir Gerard still augmented his paternal property. He had the honour of entertaining the king and queen at More Critchell, when the court removed to Salisbury from the plague in 1665. He *m.* Margaret, daughter and co-heir of John Colles, esq.* of Barton, in the county of Somerset, and had one surviving son, NATHANIEL, and two daughters, Elizabeth and Mary. He *d.* 14th May, 1673, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR NATHANIEL NAPIER, who *m.* first, in 1656, Blanch, daughter of Sir Hugh Wyndham, knt. of Sylton, in the county of Dorset, and by that lady (who *d.* in 1695) he had issue,

Wyndham, *d.* unmarried at the age of twenty.
Gerard, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Jacob Lucy, esq. an alderman of the city of London, with whom he had a large fortune. Both died in 1689, leaving no issue.
Lenox, *d.* in 1689 unmarried, in the twenty-fourth year of his age.
NATHANIEL, who *s.* to the estate and title.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Guise, bart. of Rendcomb, in the county of Gloucester.

He *m.* secondly, in 1697, Miss Susanna Guise, but had no other issue. Sir Nathaniel sat in parliament for several years, representing at different times the county of Dorset and the boroughs of Poole and Corfe Castle. "He was (says an old author) a gay, ingenious gentleman, well versed in several languages, and understood very well architecture and painting; he has left behind him several pieces of his own drawing, besides many others of good value, which he had collected on his travels." He *d.* in January, 1708, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

III. SIR NATHANIEL NAPIER, M.P. for the county of Dorchester *temp. King* WILLIAM and *Queen* ANNE. He *m.* first, Jane, daughter of Sir Robert Worseley, bart. of Appuldercombe, in the Isle of Wight, but by that lady had no issue. He wedded, secondly, Catherine, younger daughter of William, second Lord Allington, and co-heir of her brother Giles, third lord, and by her had

WILLIAM, his heir.
GERARD, successor to his brother.
Wyndham.

DIANA, *m.* to Humphry Sturt, esq. of H
Dorsetshire, and *d.* 1st February, 173
ing, with other issue,
HUMPHRY STURT, who inherited t
of the Napiers at the decease of Si
the sixth baronet.
Catherine, *d.* unm.
Blanch, *d.* young.

He *d.* 24th February, 1728, and was *s.* by son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM NAPIER, who *d.* unma January, 1753, and was *s.* by his brother,

V. SIR GERARD NAPIER, who *m.* Bridget, of Edward Phelips, esq. of Montacute, in the Somerset, and dying 25th October, 1759, wa son,

VI. SIR GERARD NAPIER, who *m.* Elizabeth, of Sir John Oglander, bart. of Nunwell, in t Wight, but dying 25th January, 1765, aged tw the BARONETCY EXPIRED. His widow *m.* Jam esq. and *d.* 16th October, 1814. The estates upon his cousin,

HUMPHRY STURT, esq. of Horton, M.P. fo shire.

Arms—As NAPIER OF LUTON-HOO.

NAPIER, OF PUNCKNOLL

CREATED 25th Feb. 1681.—EXTINCT in 1

Lineage.

ROBERT NAPIER, esq. of Puncknoll, secon Sir Nathaniel Napier, of More Critchell, by E his wife, daughter and heir of John Gerard, master of the Hanaper Office in the reigns of I. and CHARLES II. and had many employ court after the Restoration. He *m.* first, Anna ter of Allan Corrance, esq. of Wykin, in secondly, Catherine, sister of Lord Hawk thirdly, Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Eve of Long Ditton, and relict of Edmond Iron By the first he left, at his decease in 1686, a d Anne, *m.* to John Fry, of Yarty, in Devon of the regicide John Fry, and a son,

I. SIR ROBERT NAPIER, knt. of Puncknoll of the Hanaper Office, who served in the co and other succeeding parliaments for the bo Weymouth, Melcombe Regis, and Dorchester, created a BARONET 25th February, 1681. H phia, daughter of Charles Evelyn, esq. of in Surrey, and dying 31st October, 1700, wa son,

II. SIR CHARLES NAPIER, of Puncknoll, Melony, daughter of Arthur Alibone, esq. issue. Sir Charles sold the estate at Pun William Clutterbuck, esq. and from the Clu it has descended to the Fromes, by whose re tive, the REV. GEORGE-CLUTTERBUCK FROM is now possessed. He died in 1743, but wh BARONETCY then EXPIRED, or a son of Sir Ch vived to inherit, we have not ascertained.

Arms—As NAPIER OF MORE CRITCHELL.

---

* JOHN COLLES left three daughters, his co-heirs, namely,
MARGARET, *m.* to Sir Gerard Napier, bart.
ELIZABETH, *m.* first, to Herbert Dodington, esq.; and secondly, to the Hon. John Covent son of the Lord Keeper Coventry.
ANNE, *m.* to Sir William Portman, bart.

ROUGH, OF KNOWLTON.

Nov. 1668.—EXTINCT 22nd Oct. 1707.

Lineage.

ARBOROUGH, knt. of Knowlton, in the it, an admiral in the royal navy, *m.* ghter of John Hill, esq. a commissioner d by that lady (who *m.* secondly, Rear- loudesley Shovel, who was cast away Scilly 22nd October, 1707,) had issue, heir.

, *m.* about 1714, to Sir Thomas D'Aeth, North Cray, and had, with other issue, ARBOROUGH D'AETH, bart.

t, married Josiah Hardy, esq. consul at e, and had five daughters, of whom the t, Harriet, became the second wife of iam Hughes, esq. and was mother of the nt GEORGE-WILLIAM HUGHES-D'AETH, of Knowlton Court.

. by his elder son,

BOROUGH, esq. of Knowlton, who was ONET 15th November, 1668, with re- brother, default his own male line; ost with their step-father, Sir Cloudes- the rocks of Scilly, 22nd October, 1707, ONETCY became EXTINCT; the estates ir sister ELIZABETH, who *m.* as stated mas D'Aeth.

EVILE, OF GROVE.

EXTINCT in 1686.

Lineage.

offshoot from the once great and potent LE, Lords of Raby, who became subse- of Westmorland, and whose line may n Saxon times.

NEVILL was summoned to parliament on 9th June, 1294, to 18th February, latter year he died, and was *s.* by his son,

EVILL, second baron, summoned to par- 9th November, 1330, to 20th January, ship *m.* Alice, daughter and co-heir of ey, and had JOHN (Sir), his heir, the five younger sons. The fourth son,

NEVILE, of Eldon, was lineal ancestor mediate links refer to BURKE's *Com-* p. 8,) of

ILE, esq. who *m.* Barbara, sister and co- n Hercy, of Grove, in the county of nd fifth daughter of Sir Humphrey Hercy, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Sir John Digby, of Ketelby, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

GEORGE, of Thorney, in the county of Nottingham, ancestor of the present

CHRISTOPHER NEVILE, esq. of Thorney. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 8.)

Dionysius, ancestor of the Neviles of Badsworth.

The eldest son,

JOHN NEVILE, esq. of Grove, *m.* Gertrude, daughter of Richard Whalley, esq. and was *s.* by his son,

HERCY NEVILE, esq. of Grove, who married Bridget, daughter of — Saville, esq. of Lupset, and had (with a daughter, Barbara, *m.* first, to Thomas Pate, esq.; secondly, to John Babington, esq. of Rampton; and thirdly, to Anthony Eyre, esq. of Loughton, in Yorkshire,) a son and successor,

GILBERT NEVILE, of Grove, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Thomas Bland, of Kippax Park, Yorkshire, and had two sons, EDWARD, his heir; and Anthony, a major in the royal army during the civil wars, who died 24th February, 1688, aged sixty-nine. The elder son,

EDWARD NEVILE, esq. of Grove, *m.* Maria Scott, of Camberwell, and had, with two daughters, Catherine, who died unmarried in 1683, and Anne, *m.* to John Millington, esq. barrister-at-law, a son and heir,

I. EDWARD NEVILE, esq. of Grove, who was created a BARONET in 1674. This gentleman, who represented Retford in parliament, *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Robert Holt, esq. of Warwickshire, and widow of — Kidderminster, esq. but *d. s. p.* in 1686, when the title EXPIRED.

Arms—Gu. a saltire arg.

NEWDIGATE, OF ARBURY.

CREATED 24th July, 1677.

EXTINCT 2nd Dec. 1806.

Lineage.

This family, variously written in old charters and upon ancient monuments, NIWUDGATE, NIWODEGATE, &c.* assumed their surname from, or gave the name to, Newdigate, a town in the hundred of Reigate and county of Surrey, of which, with the manors and lands thereunto pertaining, they were lords and proprietors from time immemorial until the reign of CHARLES I.

JOHN DE NIWUDEGATE, living *temp.* King JOHN, left, by his wife Agnes, three sons, RICHARD, William and Robert. To the eldest,

RICHARD DE NIWUDEGATE, it appears, by an old deed, one William Young granted, for homage and service, half a yard of land; and by another dateless charter, of William Tessardus, he held the same lands in the parish of Niudigate as his father did. He *m.* Alicia, daughter of Walter de Horley, as is evident by a deed of William de Longo Ponte, whereby the said William grants to him all that land which Walter de

came, in all probability, at first from Saxony, and was derived from the city of Nieuweide, upon

Horleia conferred upon him with Alice, his daughter, in free marriage. He had three sons, JOHN, William, and Peter, and was *s.* by the eldest,

JOHN DE NYWDEGATE, living in the time of HENRY III. who was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM DE NYWDEGATE, who added to the estate several lands situated in the parishes of Newdegate and Charlewode, which he acquired by grants from Henry Kymer and William Egloff. He was living 17 EDWARD I. for in that year Thomas de la Lynde assigned to him his wood in Lynde; after which, Gilbert Wytecrofte, of the parish of Cherlewode, granted to him all his land called the Berland, in the parish of Newdigate. His son and heir,

SIR HENRY DE NEWDEGATE, knt. living *temp.* EDWARD I. *m.* Catherine, daughter and co-heir of Sir Nicholas Malmains, knt.† and was *s.* by his elder son,

JOHN DE NEWDEGATE, who *d. s. p.* and was *s.* by his brother,

WILLIAM DE NEWDEGATE, who flourished *temp.* EDWARD II. He *m.* the daughter and heiress of John Echingham, and had four sons, JOHN, Richard, Robert, and William. The eldest,

JOHN DE NEWDEGATE, wedded, in the beginning of EDWARD III.'s reign, a lady named Agnes, of what family is not recorded, and had three sons, viz.

I. WILLIAM, who inherited, at the decease of his father, the manor and lands of Newdegate, was sheriff of Surrey and Sussex 25 EDWARD III. and several times member of parliament for the former county. He *m.* Amicia ——, and *d.* about 1 RICHARD II. leaving a son and heir,

JOHN NEWDEGATE, of Newdegate, in whose male descendants the estate continued vested until the year 1612, when

THOMAS NEWDEGATE, of Newdegate, Cherlewode, and Horlee, in the county of Surrey, and of Rowesparr, in Sussex, died, leaving by Mary, his wife, (who *m.* secondly, Henry Darell, esq.) two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

MARY, *m.* to William Steper.
ANNE, *m.* to William Smithyman.

II. JOHN.

III. Thomas, to whom his father, by deed dated 7 EDWARD III. granted his tenements in Hullond for life, remainder to his brother John for life, remainder to William and his heirs.

The second son,

SIR JOHN NEWDEGATE, having served in the wars of EDWARD III. in France, received the honour of knighthood, and had a fleur-de-lis granted to him for a crest. He *m.* Joanna, daughter and co heir of William de Swanland, by whom he acquired the manor of HAREFIELD, in Middlesex, and had a son and heir, JOHN. She married, after the decease of Sir John, Edward Salle, and outlived him. Sir John de Newdegate was *s.* by his son,

v. Lysons 1800 p.215

JOHN NEWDEGATE, esq. of Harefield, living in the reigns of HENRY V. and HENRY VI. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Walter Knoll, esq. of Crawley, and Margaret, his wife, to whom, by deed of entail dated 7 HENRY V. the manor of Downe, in the hundred of Godalming, Surrey, is devised for her life; remainder to Elizabeth, her daughter, for life also; remainder to William Newdegate, son of the said Elizabeth, and his heirs. By her he had two sons, WILLIAM and Thomas. He *m.* secondly, daughter and heir of Roger Chambers, daughter, Margaret, wife of — Castleman *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

WILLIAM NEWDEGATE, esq. of Harefield, ded Editha, daughter of John Bowett, esq and left at his decease, 36 HENRY VI. *s.* by

JOHN NEWDEGATE, esq. lord of Harefield sex, and of Crawley, in Surrey. He daughter of Thomas Young, one of the Common Pleas, and heir of her brother Young, esq. of Bristol, and was *s.* by his

JOHN NEWDEGATE, esq. of Harefield, king's serjeants, learned in the law, wh licia, daughter and heir of John Nevill, e in Lincolnshire, and had, with several d

JOHN, his heir.
Silvester, } knights of St. John.
Duncan, }
Sebastian, who, upon the death of 1524, became a Carthusian monk, 27 HENRY VIII. for opposing the macy.

Mr. Serjeant Newdegate was *s.* at his de eldest son,

JOHN NEWDEGATE, esq. of Harefield, VII.; *m.* Anne, daughter and heir of Nic esq. of Cambridge; and dying in 1543, eldest son,

JOHN NEWDEGATE, esq. of Harefield, M dlesex in 1571, 1572, and 1574. This first, Mary, daughter of Sir Robert Che Chesham Boys, in Buckinghamshire, by a son, JOHN. He wedded, secondly, Eliza ter of Thomas Lovett, esq. of Astwell, in of Northampton, and relict of Anthony Co was *s.* by his son,

JOHN NEWDEGATE, esq. who exchanged manor and lands of Harefield, with Sir Ed derson, knt. chief justice of the Common the estate of Arbury, in the county of War Sir Edmond had recently erected a quadran mansion upon the site of the dissolved pri bury, which he had obtained from the heirs Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, the grantee at the dissolution. Mr. Newdegate *m.* first, daughter and heir of Anthony Cave, esq. of in Bucks, by whom he had JOHN, his heir, younger sons and three daughters. He Mary Smith, and by her had a son, Henry, ton, to whom he gave the manor of Little Surrey. He wedded, thirdly, Winifred Wi fordshire, and dying in 1592, was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN NEWDEGATE, knt. of Arbury, in of Warwick, and of Brackenbury, in Middle 1570; *m.* Anne, eldest daughter of Sir Edw knt. of Gawsworth, in Cheshire; and dying 1610, left a son and heir,

JOHN NEWDIGATE, esq. of Arbury, *b.* in gentleman wrote the name with an i, which was subsequently adopted. He *d. s. p.* in was *s.* by his brother,

I. RICHARD NEWDIGATE, esq. serjeant-at stituted in 1654 one of the three judges then Mr. Justice Newdigate incurred the displ CROMWELL by laying it down at the Yo where he presided at the trials for high tre Earls of Bellasis and Dumfries, &c. that the

† The daughters and co-heirs of Sir Nicholas Malmains were the above CATHERINE, and
BEATRIX, *m.* to Otho de Grandison, brother to the Lord Grandison.

PETRONILLA, *m.* to Sir Thomas St. Omer.
ELIZABETH.
JOAN.

Bridget Grey
Cary } Grey
Bellasis

it treason to levy war against a lord pro- this he was dismissed, but reinstated and chief justice of the upper bench in 1659. toration he was created a BARONET by es II. 24th July, 1677, and remitted the y paid on such an occasion for the patent. II, Juliana, daughter of Sir Francis Leigh, l surviving issue,

, his heir.

of Hillingdon, *m.* first, Frances, daughter mas Harrison, esq.; and secondly, Juliana, ter of Robert Beale, esq.

, of Lewes, in Sussex, and of Hawton, , left two sons, Richard, of the Inner e, *d.* in 1745, and John, of the Six Clerks' , *d.* in 1740.

m. to German Pole, esq. of Radborn, in shire.

m. to Sir George Parker, bart. of Willing- Sussex.

Anderson, with whom the judge's great- had exchanged the manors of Harefield Hall, conveyed those estates to Alicia, uwager of Derby, and of her ladyship's chard Newdigate purchased back, in 1674, patrimony of his family. He also added sions the castle and manor of Astley and f St. John's, both in Warwickshire. He nd was *s.* by his eldest son,

CHARD NEWDIGATE, M.P. for the county in 1681 and 1685, who *m.* first, Mary, Sir Edward Bagot, bart. of Blithfield, in f Stafford, and had issue,

ARD, his heir.

is, *b.* in 1684, settled at Nottingham, *m.* liscent, daughter of German Pole, esq. of tbourn, and had

rancis, of Kirkhallam, *m.* his cousin, Eliza- beth, daughter of German Pole, esq. but *d. s. p.*

illiscent, *m.* to Christopher Parker, esq. of Salford Priors, in Warwickshire, and had, with four daughters, three sons, viz.

1. Robert Parker.
2. Francis Parker, of Kirkhallam, who assumed, under the will of his uncle, the surname and arms of NEWDIGATE. He *m.* Frances, daughter of Ralph Sneyd, esq. of Keel, and had a son,
   - FRANCIS NEWDIGATE, of Kirkhallam, who *m.* Lady Barbara Legge.
3. Charles Parker, of Harefield, *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir John Anstruther, bart. and died 24th April, 1795, leaving
   - FRANCIS PARKER, of Arbury, who assumed the surname of NEWDIGATE on inheriting the estate of Hallam from Mr. Newdigate, of Bath.
   - CHARLES-NEWDIGATE PARKER, of whom hereafter.

ulia, *d.* unm.

, *m.* to William Stephens, esq. of Barton, he Isle of Wight.

cis, *m.* to Sir Charles Sedley, bart. of rtley, in Kent.

, *m.* to John Venables, esq. of Woodcote, Hants.

v. Jane, *m.* to Samuel Boys, esq. of Hawkhurst, in Kent.

vi. Juliana, *m.* to Robert Glegg, esq. of Gayton, in Cheshire.

vii. Elizabeth, *m.* to Abraham Meur, esq.

Sir Richard *m.* secondly (his first wife dying in 1692), Miss Henrietta Wigginton, but by her (who wedded, secondly, Sir Francis Windham, bart. of Trent,) had no issue. He *d.* 4th January, 1710, and was *s.* by his elder son,

III. SIR RICHARD NEWDIGATE, of Harefield and Arbury, *b.* in 1668; *m.* first, in 1694, Sarah, daughter of Sir Cecil Bisshopp, bart. of Parham, but by her had no issue. He wedded, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Roger Twisden, bart. of Bradburne, in Kent, and had to survive youth,

EDWARD, ROGER, } fourth and fifth baronets.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Hon. John Chichester, only brother of the Earl of Donegal.

Mary, *m.* to Charles Palmer, esq. of Ladbrooke, and had issue.

Juliana, *m.* to John Ludford, esq. of Ansley Hall, and had issue.

Sir Richard *d.* in 1727, aged fifty-nine, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR EDWARD NEWDIGATE, who died a minor in 1734, and was *s.* by his brother,

V. SIR ROGER NEWDIGATE, *b.* in 1719, M.P. for the county of Middlesex in 1742; *m.* first, Sophia, daughter of Edward Conyers, esq. of Copped Hall, in Essex; and secondly, in 1776, Hester, daughter of Edward Mundy, esq. of Shipley, in Derbyshire, but *d. s. p.* 23rd November, 1806, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. At Sir Roger's decease, the Warwickshire estate devolved on the grandson of Sir Roger's first cousin, Milliscent Newdigate (refer to second baronet), FRANCIS PARKER, esq. who had previously taken the name of NEWDIGATE for his life only; while the Middlesex property passed to another grandson of the said Milliscent Newdigate, CHARLES-NEWDIGATE PARKER, esq. who assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of NEWDEGATE* only. This gentleman *m.* in 1815, Maria, daughter of Ayscough Boucherett, esq. of Willingham, in the county of Lincoln, and dying 23rd April, 1833, left an only son and successor, the present

CHARLES-NEWDIGATE NEWDEGATE, esq. of Harefield, Arbury, and Astley Castle.

Arms—Gu. three lions' gambs erased arg.

NEWMAN, OF FIFEHEAD-MAGDALEN.

CREATED 20th Dec. 1699.

EXTINCT 4th June, 1747.

Lineage.

By a certificate under the hand of HUMPHREY NEWMAN, gentleman, it appears that at the dissolution of the monasteries, the Newmans were lessees, under the Abbots of St. Augustin, in Bristol, of the manors

* Roger made it a point that his heir should spell the name Newdegate, as anciently written.

and demesnes of Fifehead-Magdalen, Dorset, and that there were distinct branches of the family seated at Queen's Camel, Wincanton, and other places in Somersetshire.

ROBERT NEWMAN, who lived and died at Fifehead Farm, and was buried in the chancel there, as directed by his will, dated in 1556, left four sons, of whom the youngest,

THOMAS NEWMAN, of Fifeild, in Dorsetshire, was father of another

THOMAS NEWMAN, esq. who *m.* Ellen, daughter of Richard Mayo, esq. and dying 21st October, 1649, was *s.* by his eldest son,

RICHARD NEWMAN, esq. who *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Giles Symonds, esq. and had a daughter, Anne, the wife of Robert White, esq. of Dorsetshire. He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Christopher Perry, esq. of Kenn, in Somersetshire, and died 10th July, 1664, when he was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD NEWMAN, esq. who wedded Anne, eldest daughter of Sir Charles Harbord, surveyor-general to *Kings* CHARLES I. and CHARLES II. and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

Francis-Hollis, of North Cadbury, in Somersetshire, *b.* in 1671, *m.* Ellinor, daughter of Thomas Monpesson, esq. of Brewham.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Warre, esq. of Swell, in Somersetshire.

Anne-Christian, *m.* to Sir William Honeywood, bart.

He *d.* 24th September, 1695, and was succeeded by his son,

RICHARD NEWMAN, esq. of Evercreech Park, in the county of Somerset, who *m.* in 1675, Grace, daughter and co-heir of Henry Edmonds, esq. of Preston Hall, in Northamptonshire, and had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

Anne, *m.* to Ashburnham Toll, esq. of Graywell, Hants, and had,

1. Edmund Toll, who *d.* in 1774, leaving one son and two daughters, viz.

   Ashburnham Toll, *d.* unm. 5th January, 1800.

   Mary Toll, *m.* to John Bulley, of Reading, surgeon.

   Jane Toll, *m.* to John Aldridge, of Lincoln's Inn, gent.

2. Ashburnham Toll, of Preston Deanery, in the county of Northampton, attorney-at-law, married Mary, daughter of Lieutenant-colonel Geary, of the 10th Dragoons, and dying 25th May, 1771, leaving

   CHARLES TOLL, of Preston Deanery, *b.* in 1739, who assumed, in 1775, the surname and arms of NEWMAN, *m.* in 1765, Hester, daughter of John Langham, esq. of Cottesbroke, and had issue,

   James, captain R. N. lost at sea, 24th December, 1811.

   Charles, surgeon R. N.

   Frances.

   Maria, *m.* to James Payne, esq. of Hardingstone, in Northamptonshire.

   ASHBURNHAM-PHILIP TOLL, in holy orders, of whom hereafter.

   RICHARD-NEWMAN TOLL, M. D.

   Anne Toll, *d.* in 1824, unm.

   Mary Toll, *m.* to Mr. Pitman, of Odyham, solicitor.

3. Charles Toll.

4. Frederick Toll, father of the Toll, of King's Clear, *d. s. p.*

Mr. Newman *d.* in June, 1682, and was *s.*

I. RICHARD NEWMAN, esq. of Fifehead-M the county of Dorset, Evercreech Park, i shire, and Preston Hall, in the county of ton, who was created a BARONET 20th 1699. Sir Richard *m.* Frances, daughter of Sir Thomas Samwell, bart. of Upto issue,

SAMWELL, his successor.

Elizabeth, Mrs. Kitchen, *d. s. p.*

Barbara, died unm. in 1763.

FRANCES, heir to her brother.

He *d.* 30th December, 1721, and was *s.* by

II. SIR SAMWELL NEWMAN, who *d.* unm 1747, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED, and devolved upon his sisters, the survivor of

FRANCES NEWMAN, became eventually She died unmarried 25th August, 1 queathed a considerable portion of to Sir James Langham, bart. of C Her heirs were her cousins,

CHARLES TOLL, of Preston Deane sumed the surname of NEWM brother,

ASHBURNHAM-PHILIP TOLL, in hol Thornbury Park, a prebendary of assumed the surname and arm MAN. He *d. s. p.* in 1802, and his brother,

RICHARD-NEWMAN TOLL, M. D. wh in 1802, the surname of NEWMAN is the present (1837)

HENRY-WENMAN NEWMAN, esq. bury Park, in the county of (Refer to BURKE's *Commo* p. 111.)

Arms—Quarterly; sa. and arg. in the fourth, three mullets of the second, in the inescutcheon gu. charged with a portcullis crowned or, being an augmentation grant king to Colonel Newman, for his conduct at of Worcester.

NEWTON, OF BARRS COUR

CREATED 16th Aug. 1660.

EX 8th Ap

Lineage.

This family derived from

HOWELL AP GRONO, Lord of Newton in whose son,

CRADOCK AP HOWELL AP GRONO, was father

SIR WILLIAM CRADOCK, who *m.* Jane, dau Sir Matthew Wogan, and lies buried at New lineal descendant,

SIR RICHARD CRADOCK, chief justice of changed his name to NEWTON, and marrying daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas Perrot, ton, had issue,

(Sir), his heir, who *m.* Isabel, daughter and ir of Sir John Chedder.
nas (Sir).

nger son,

HOMAS NEWTON, *m. temp.* EDWARD IV. Joan, and heir of Sir John Barr, of Barrs Court, ired that, the manor of Bitton, and other His son and heir,

NEWTON, esq. of Barrs Court, in the county ester, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Edmund Wraxwell, in the county of Somerset, and left l heir,

MN NEWTON, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of mny Pointz, and was father of

NRY NEWTON, who by Catherine, his wife, of Sir Thomas Paston, left a son and heir,

EODORE NEWTON, lord of Bitton in 1608, who ope, daughter of Sir John Rodney, of Rodke, in the county of Somerset, and was *s.*
n,

NEWTON, esq. of Barrs Court, who was BARONET by *King* CHARLES II. 16th August, remainder, default his own male issue, to of Thomas Newton, esq. of Gunwarley, in ire. Sir John *m.* Grace Stone, but died in 1661, leaving his estate to his successor, to limitation in the patent of baronetcy,

JOHN NEWTON, *b.* 9th June, 1626, who *m.* ughter of Sir Gervase Eyre, knt. of Ramps, and had a numerous family, of which
ast, *d. s. p.*
, succeeded to the title.
beth, *m.* to Francis Stringer, esq. of Sutton-m-Lound, Notts.
, *m.* — Marwood, esq. of Laughton, in Linashire.
m. William Sacheverell, esq. of Morley, in rbyshire.
, *m.* to — Scroop, esq. of Louth, in Lincolnre.
r, *m.* to Colonel Seymour.
ss, *m.* to — Winfield, esq. of Eggington, in rbyshire.
t May, 1699, aged seventy-three, and was *s.*
s.
JOHN NEWTON, who *m.* first, Abigail, daughilliam Heveringham, esq. of Heveringham, , and had a daughter Cary, who *m.* Edward of Holkham, and was mother of Thomas ated Earl of Leicester in 1744, and greatter of Thomas William Coke, esq. of Holkel to the same dignity in 1837. Sir John secondly, Susannah, sister and co-heir of el Wharton, knt. of Beverley, in Yorkl relict of Sir John Bright, of Badsworth, st lady had a daughter *m.* to John Archer, son, viz.

AEL (Sir), his heir, made a knight of the h in 1725. He inherited a large estate at death of his uncle, Sir Michael Wharton.

d eighty-five, 17th February, 1734, and was on,

MICHAEL NEWTON, K. B. who married Lady Coningsby, daughter of Thomas, Earl of (by his second wife, Frances, daughter of Richard, Earl of Ranelagh). Her ladycreated in the lifetime of her father (1716) and Viscountess Coningsby, of Hampton d after his decease, inheriting his lordship's eerage (*see* BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*), beNTESS OF CONINGSBY. By this lady Sir ad an only child, JOHN, who died an infant.

Her ladyship, who outlived her husband several years, *d.* in 1761, when all her honours expired. Sir Michael Newton *d.* 6th April, 1743, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Quarterly; first and fourth, sa. two shin bones saltirewise, the sinister surmounted of the dexter arg.; second and third, arg. on a chevron az. three garbs or.

NEWTON, OF CHARLTON.

CREATED 2nd April, 1620.

EXTINCT 22nd Jan. 1700.

Lineage.

I. ADAM NEWTON, installed dean of Durham, 27th September, 1606, was chosen by *King* JAMES I. to be tutor to his son, *Prince* HENRY, and treasurer to his highness's revenue, and created a BARONET, as SIR ADAM NEWTON, of Charlton, in the county of Kent, which manor was conferred by grant from the crown, and upon which he erected a noble mansion, and designed to have rebuilt the parish church; but departing this life, 13th January, 1629, "he left (observes PHILPOT, in his *Villary Cantiarium*) to Sir David Cunningham, knt. and bart. late cofferer to *Prince* CHARLES, Mr. Newton, his brother, and Mr. Peter Newton, gentleman usher to *King* CHARLES, who have most amply discharged the trust, and in a manner new built a great part thereof, and erected the steeple new from the ground, and furnished it with a new ring of bells, decorating the said church without and within, that it surpasses most in the shire." Sir Adam *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Sir John Puckering, knt. lord keeper of the great seal, *temp.* ELIZABETH, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR WILLIAM NEWTON, of Charlton, who died unm. and was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR HENRY NEWTON, who inherited by deed of settlement the estates of his uncle, SIR THOMAS PUCKERING, bart. on the decease of that gentleman's only surviving child, JANE PUCKERING, and assumed in consequence the surname of Puckering, taking up his abode at the Priory, in Warwickshire, the seat of his said uncle. Sir Henry espoused the royal cause in the civil wars, and was at the battle of Edge Hill. He was chosen by the town of Warwick, member in the convention parliament which restored CHARLES II.; and was afterwards representative for the same place in the Long Parliament. He was deputy lieutenant for Warwickshire, and was appointed by patent, by *King* CHARLES II. paymaster-general of the forces. "His good housekeeping and liberality to the poor, who scarcely ever went away unfed from his gates, gained him the general love and esteem of his neighbours, and he was distinguished throughout the kingdom for being a generous benefactor to the poor cavaliers, whose services were not rewarded by *King* CHARLES II." He *d.* 22nd January, 1700, at the advanced age of eighty-three, leaving no surviving issue by his wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Murray, esq. when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. Sir Henry's estate devolved, by his own settlement, upon

his wife's niece, JANE daughter and co-heir of Henry Murray, esq. groom of the bedchamber to CHARLES II. widow of SIR JOHN BOWYER, bart. of Knippersley, in the county of Stafford for her life, remainder to VINCENT GRANTHAM, esq. of Goltho, in Lincolnshire.

Arms—Az. two ostrich's feathers in saltier arg. between three boars' heads of the same langued gu. tusked or.

NEWTON, OF LONDON.

CREATED 25th Jan. 1660-1.—EXTINCT about 1670.

Lineage.

I. SIR ROBERT NEWTON, citizen of London, was created a BARONET in 1660-1. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Francis Longston, esq. of London, but left no male issue at his decease, which occurred about 1670, when the title became EXTINCT.

NICOLLS, OF HARDWICK.

CREATED 1641.

EXTINCT 1717.

Lineage.

The name of this family was spelt at different periods, Nycol, Nicoll, Nicolls, Nicholls, and Nicholl. The arms, "sa. three pheons arg." were borne by William Nicoll, of Hardwick, Northamptonshire, who was born in the reign of EDWARD IV. and died at the advanced age of ninety-six. His grandson, Francis Nicolls, esq. of Hardwick, had a confirmation of these arms, with the addition of "a canton arg." The exact same coat armour was also used by the Nicholls, of Llantwitt Major,* in Glamorganshire, and by the Nicholls of Cornwall, who derived probably from a common ancestor with the Northamptonshire family, but which branch is the senior it is difficult to ascertain.

THOMAS NICOLLS, esq. serjeant-at-law, (son of William Nicolls, who was buried in Hardwicke Church, in 1575, aged ninety-six,) purchased, *temp.* ELIZABETH from Wiston Brown a third part of the manor of Hardwicke, Northamptonshire. He *m.* Anne, daughter of John Pell, esq. of Eltington, and had issue,

FRANCIS, of Hardwicke, *b.* in 1557, governor of Tilbury Fort, in 1588, who *m.* Anne, daughter of David Seymour, esq. and was father of

FRANCIS, of whom presently as heir to his uncle.

AUGUSTINE.

William, of Tilton, in Leicestershire.

The second son,

SIR AUGUSTINE NICOLLS, knt. of Faxton, which he acquired from Anthony Morgan, esq. v
Ecton, in Northamptonshire. Adopting t
fession, he entered himself at the Middle
was reader in the last year of ELIZABET
her majesty's reign he obtained the c
JAMES I. was made king's serjeant. He e
came one of the judges of the court of Co
He *m.* Mary, widow of Edward Bagsh
had no issue. Sir Augustine died in 16
the northern circuit, at Kendall, in W
and, Fuller informs us, that a monume
erected to his memory. By the inquisitio
his decease, the manor of Faxton with
nances devolved on his nephew and heir,

I. FRANCIS NICOLLS, esq. of Hardwic
amptonshire, M.P. for that county in 1
sheriff in 1631, who was created a BAR
He *m.* Mary, daughter of Edward Bagsh
had with a daughter, Mary, a son and e

II. SIR EDWARD NICOLLS, of Hardwick
who *m.* first, Judith, daughter of Sir
John, knt. by whom he had seven da
secondly, Jane, daughter of Sir Stephe
Haydon, in Essex, by whom he had a
daughters, namely,

EDWARD, his heir.

Anne, *d.* 17th April, 1676.

Susanna, *m.* to Sir John Danvers.

Jane, *m.* first, to John Rainsford, e
condly, to — Kemsey, esq.

Sir Edward died 28th February, 1682. s
his son,

III. SIR EDWARD NICOLLS, of Hardwick
ton, at whose decease *s. p.* in 1717, the
became EXTINCT; the estates devolving
sisters, Lady Danvers and Mrs. Kemse
will Sir Edward settled lands in Hardwick
places for augmenting the eight follow
All Saints in Northampton, Oundle, Kette
well, Hardwick, Moulson, Grulsborough,
ton with £30 each yearly.

Arms—Sa. three pheons arg.

NOEL, OF BROOK.

CREATED 29th June, 1611.

EX
as A

Lineage.

ROBERT NOEL, lord of Ellenhall, and o
lands, *temp.* HENRY I. acquired, by grant f
rence, prior of Coventry, and the monks of th
the greater part of Gainsborough, in the
Warwick. In the reign of HENRY II. he fo
priory of Raunton, or Renton, near Ell
chief seat, for canons regular of St. Augu
had two sons,

* From the Nicholls, of Llantwitt Major, descend the Nicholls of Monmouthshire, now represented by
Hawkins, of the Gaer, in the parish of Tredunnock; and the Nicholls of Ham, of Dimlands, and of Merth
(See BURKE's *Commoners.*)

heriff of Staffordshire, *temp.* HENRY II.
IARD I. *m.* Margaret, eldest daughter of
Strange, Lord of Knockyn, and co-heir
rother, Ralph le Strange, by whom he
daughters, viz.

NOEL, *m.* to William de Harcourt, lord
anton Harcourt, in the county of War-
, and had Ellenhall, and other estates
r moiety of her father's property. (See
E's *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 221.)

NOEL, *m.* to William de Dunston, and
or her share Ronton, &c.

m,

, of Hilcote, in the county of Stafford,
e had from his father, left a son and

, of Hilcote, who *m.* Joan, daughter of
, knt. and hence descended in a direct

esq. of Hilcote, who was appointed by
nt, 5 HENRY VIII. one of the justices
assessing and collecting the pole tax.
ter of Richard Pole, esq. of Langley,
f Derby, and was *s.* at Hilcote by his
e a younger son,

L, esq. became the founder of a distinct
dissolution of the monasteries, he had
nanor and scite of the late preceptory
Vold, in Leicestershire, which had be-
nights of St. John, and of the manor of
he county of Stafford. He served as
d, 28 HENRY VIII. again in the reign
and afterwards in the time of MARY.
lizabeth, daughter and heir of John
Hopton, in Shropshire, and widow of
nt, by whom he had ANDREW, his
children. He wedded secondly, Do-
of Richard Conyers, esq. of Waker-
ty of Northampton, widow of Roger
l by that lady had a son, JOHN, from
s of *Kirby Mallory*. He was *s.* at his
ldest son,

NOEL, knt. of Dalby, in the county of
on of great note in the days of good
ng in such magnificence as to vie with
e largest fortune. Fuller says, "that
stage, grace, gesture, valour, and many
parts, (amongst which skill in music),
l was of the first rank in the court."
d by the queen, and became a favou-
xpenses consequent on his mode of
im to alienate Dalby, on which his
s said to have made the following

denial, and letter of fifty,
ne's name who will never be thrifty."

thrice sheriff of Rutland, and knight
several parliaments. He *m.* Mabel,
f Sir James Harrington, knt. sister of
ington, of Exton, and had issue,

r), his heir.
nm. in 1619.

f Whitwell.
William, Lord Eure.
. to Sir Edward Cecil, afterwards
hledon.
. to George, Earl of Castlehaven, in

t his seat, Brook, 9th October, 1607,
s eldest son,

NOEL, knt. of Brook, in the county of Rutland, who was created a BARONET, 29th June, 1611, and advanced to the peerage as Baron Noel, of Ridlington, 23rd March, 1616-17. He *m.* Julien, eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir Baptist Hicks, bart. who was subsequently, 5th May, 1628, created Baron Hicks, of Ilmington, and Viscount Camden, with remainder to his son-in-law, Lord Noel, and dying in the October of the following, those honours so descended. Lord Noel had issue,

BAPTIST, his heir.
Henry, *m.* Mary, daughter of Henry Perry, esq. of London, and *d. s. p.* His widow *m.* Sir William Fermor, bart. of Easton Neston, in the county of Northampton, and was grandmother of the first Earl of Pomfret.
Anne.
Penelope, *m.* to Viscount Chaworth.
Eleanor.
Mary, *m.* to Sir Erasmus de la Fountain, of Kirby Bellers, in the county of Leicester.

His lordship *d.* 10th March, 1643, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR BAPTIST NOEL, second Lord Noel, and third Viscount Campden. This nobleman following his father, raised troops for the royal cause, and took an active part in the war. He was in consequence compelled to pay to the sequestrators £9000 composition for his estate, and an annuity of £150. His princely residence, at Campden, was burnt down by the royal army to prevent its becoming a garrison to the parliamentarians. On the restoration, his lordship was constituted lord-lieutenant of the county of Rutland. He *m.* first, Lady Anne Fielding, daughter of the Earl of Denbigh, but by her ladyship had no surviving issue. He *m.* secondly, Anne, daughter of Sir Robert Lovett, of Liscombe, Bucks, Countess Dowager of Bath, and again had no surviving child. His lordship *m.* thirdly, Hester, daughter and co-heir of Thomas, Lord Wotton, and had, by that lady,

EDWARD, his successor, who was created in 1681, Baron Noel, with remainder, default of male issue, to his brothers.
Henry, of North Luffenham, in the county of Rutland, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir William Wale, and left an only daughter and heir,
JULIANA NOEL, who *m.* Charles Boyle, Earl of Burlington.
Mary, *m.* to James, Earl of Northampton.
Juliana, *m.* to William, Lord Allington.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Charles, Earl Berkeley.

Lord Camden *m.* fourthly, Lady Elizabeth Bertie, daughter of Montagu, second Earl of Lindsey, and had four other children, viz.

BAPTIST, of Luffenham, M. P. for the county of Rutland, *m.* Susannah, daughter and heir of Sir Thomas Fanshaw, and left an only son,
BAPTIST, who eventually inherited the honours of the family.
John, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Bennet, Lord Sherrard, and had issue,
John, M. P. for Northamptonshire, *d.* unm.
Thomas, *m.* Elizabeth, widow of Baptist Noel, fourth Earl of Gainsborough.
Bennet, *m.* Miss Adam.
Elizabeth, *d.* unm.
Bridget, *m.* to David, Lord Milsington.
Alice.
Catherine, *m.* to John, tenth Earl of Rutland.
Martha-Penelope, *m.* to — Dormer, esq.

His lordship *d.* 29th October, 1682, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR EDWARD NOEL, third Lord Noel, and fourth

Viscount Campden, who was created in 1682, Earl of Gainsborough, with remainder, default his own male issue, to his brothers. He *m.* first, Lady Elizabeth Wriothesley, daughter and co-heir of Thomas, fourth Earl of Southampton, by whom he acquired the lordship of Tichfield, and had issue,

WRIOTHESLEY-BAPTIST, his heir.

Frances, *m.* to Simon, Lord Digby, and died in 1684.

Jane, *m.* to William, Lord Digby, brother of Simon.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Norton, esq. of the county of Southampton.

Juliana, *d.* unm.

His lordship *m.* secondly, Mary, daughter of James, son of Philip, Earl of Pembroke, and widow of Sir Robert Worseley, bart. He *d.* in 1689, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR WRIOTHESLEY-BAPTIST NOEL, fourth Lord Noel, fifth Viscount Campden, and second Earl of Gainsborough. His lordship *m.* Catherine, daughter of Fulke Greville, fifth Lord Brook, and left two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1704 to Henry, first Duke of Portland.

Rachel, *m.* in 1705-6, to Henry, second Duke of Beaufort.

He *d.* 21st September, 1690, when all his honours devolved upon his kinsman, (refer to issue of Sir Baptist, second baronet, and third Viscount Campden,)

V. SIR BAPTIST NOEL, of Luffenham, in the county of Rutland, third Earl of Gainsborough, who *m.* Lady Dorothy Manners, daughter of John, Duke of Rutland, and had issue,

BAPTIST, his successor.

John, *d.* in 1718.

James, M. P. for Rutlandshire, *d.* unm. in 1752.

Susan, *m.* to Anthony, fourth Earl of Shaftesbury.

Catherine.

Mary, *d.* in 1718.

His lordship *d.* 16th April, 1714, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR BAPTIST NOEL, fourth Earl of Gainsborough. His lordship *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Chapman, esq. by whom (who *m.* secondly, Thomas Noel, esq.) he had issue,

BAPTIST, his successor.

HENRY, heir to his brother.

Charles, *d.* young.

Elizabeth.

JANE, *m.* to Gerard-Anne Edwards, esq. of Welham Grove, and had a son,

GERARD EDWARDS, of whom presently, as heir to the estates of his uncle, HENRY, eighth baronet, and sixth Earl of Gainsborough.

Juliana, *m.* to George Evans, Lord Carbery, and *d.* in 1760.

Penelope, *d.* young.

Anne.

Lucy, *m.* to Sir Horatio Mann, K. B.

Mary.

Susanna.

Sophia, *m.* to Christopher Nevile, esq. and had a son, CHRISTOPHER NEVILE, esq. who assumed his maternal surname, and is the present CHRISTOPHER NOEL, esq. of Wellingore, near Lincoln.

He *d.* 21st March, 1751, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR BAPTIST NOEL, fifth Earl of Gainsborough, who *d.* a minor, on his travels, at Geneva, in 1759, unm. and was *s.* by his brother,

VIII. SIR HENRY NOEL, sixth Earl of Gainsborough, who *d.* unm. 8th April, 1798, when all his [illegible] including the BARONETCY, became EXTINCT [illegible] tates devolved upon (the son of his sister [illegible] nephew,

GERARD EDWARDS, esq. of Welham G[illegible] thereupon assumed the surname [illegible] NOEL, and having inherited a ha[illegible] 1813, is the present (1837)

SIR GERARD NOEL, bart. of Exto[illegible] the county of Rutland.

Arms—Or, fretty gules, a canton ermine[illegible]

NOEL, OF KIRKBY MALL[illegible]

CREATED 4th July, 1660.—EXTINCT 17th A[illegible]

Lineage.

ANDREW NOEL, esq. a younger son of J[illegible] esq. of Hilcote, acquired by grant from [illegible] *temp.* HENRY VIII. the manor and site [illegible] ceptory of Dalby-upon-Wold, in the county [illegible] ter, and settled there. He *m.* first, Elizab[illegible] ter and heir of William Hopton, esq. of [illegible] Salop, and relict of Sir John Pengent, knt. [illegible] he had a son, SIR ANDREW NOEL, of Dalb[illegible] of the Earls of Gainsborough; and two [illegible] Lucy, *m.* to William Lord Evers, and Theod[illegible] Cecil Viscount Wentworth. His second [illegible] Dorothy, daughter of Reginald Conyers, esq. [illegible] ley, in Northamptonshire, and widow of R[illegible] er, esq. by her he left another son,

JOHN NOEL, esq. of Whelleslbergh, who [illegible] daughter and heir of John Fowler, esq. of [illegible] burgh, by Barbara, daughter and co-heir of [illegible] Harvey, esq. of Elmsthorpe, and was father [illegible]

WILLIAM NOEL, esq. of Kirkby Mallory, [illegible] Leicestershire in 1604, and of Warwickshi[illegible] He *m.* Frances, eldest daughter and co-hei[illegible] Fulwood, esq. of Frere Hall, in the county [illegible] wick, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

VERE, successor to his brother.

Edward, rector of Sibbesdon, aged eleve[illegible] *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Je[illegible] grave, rector of Broughton Astley, and [illegible]

Henry, of Pickering Grange, barrister [illegible] *s. p.* in 1694.

Andrew, of Congeston, who left an only [illegible] and heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* first, to Ralph Adderley, e[illegible] rewas, in Staffordshire, by whom she h[illegible] Sir Charles Adderley, knt. of Hams [illegible] secondly, to Ralph Floyer, esq. of Hem[illegible]

Anne, *m.* to Thomas Grey, esq. of Langh[illegible]

Frances *m.* to Henry Kendal, esq. of Sa[illegible] in Derbyshire.

Eleanor, *m.* to John Stafford, esq. of Ham[illegible]

Catharine, *m.* to Richard Corbet, esq. of [illegible]

Grace.

William Noel died in 1631, and was *s.* by his [illegible]

WILLIAM NOEL, esq. of Kirkby Malory, aged [illegible] in 1719; who *m.* Frances, daughter and co-he[illegible] chard Creswell, esq. serjeant-at-law, of Eve[illegible] the Vale, but dying *s. p.* in 1651, was succeeded [illegible] brother,

I. VERE NOEL, esq. of Kirby Mallory, in the [illegible] of Leicester, aged eleven in 1619, who was cr[illegible] BARONET 4th July, 1660. Sir Vere *m.* Elizabeth [illegible] ter of Sir Wolston Dixie, knt. of Bosworth, co[illegible] in 1670, was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR WILLIAM NOEL, who *m.* first, [illegible]

ughter of John, Lord Lovelace, by ANNE, BARONESS ENTWORTH, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

JOHN, heir to his brother.

r William m. secondly, Frances, third daughter of mble, Lord Ward, and had by her a daughter,

Frances, aged about nine in 1681, m. first, to Sir Charles Skymsher, knt. of Norbury Manor; and secondly, to Sir John Chester, bart. of Chichley.

r William d. 12th April, 1665, aged thirty-three, and s. by his son,

III. SIR THOMAS NOEL, of Kirkby Malory, who m. 1681, Anne, daughter of William Whitlock, esq. of illie Court, Oxfordshire, but dying s. p. in 1688, s. by his brother,

IV. SIR JOHN NOEL, of Kirkby Malory, who m. ary, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Clobery, knt. Winchester, and by her, who d. in 1751, had issue,

CLOBERY, his heir.

William, b. 19th March, 1695, an eminent lawyer, who sat for several years in parliament for the boroughs of Stamford and West Looe, and became, eventually, one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas. He m. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Trollope, bart. of Casewick, in the county of Lincoln, and d. 8th December, 1762, having had issue,

Mary, m. to Thomas Hill, esq. of Tern, in Shropshire, and had a son, Noel Hill, created in 1784, BARON BERWICK, of Attingham.

Anne, d. unm.

Frances, m. to Bennet, Earl of Harborough, and had a daughter, Frances, m. to Major-Gen. Morgan.

Elizabeth.

Anne, m. to Francis Mundy, esq. of Osbaston.

Sir John d. 1st July, 1697, and was s. by his son,

V. SIR CLOBERY NOEL, M.P. of Kirkby Malory, Sheriff of Leicestershire in 1718, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Rowney, esq. of Oxford, and by her, who d. 24th June, 1743, aged forty-nine, had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.

Clobery, in holy orders, M.A. b. 31st July, 1716, d. s. p. in 1763.

Thomas, captain, R. N. b. 26th September, 1717, d. 8th June, 1756, of wounds received in the action off Minorca, under Admiral Byng.

John, in holy orders, rector of Steeple Aston, in Oxfordshire, and vicar of Aston, in Warwickshire, d. s. p.

Rowney, b. 26th July, 1726, rector of Elmsthorpe and Kirkby Malory, D.D. and dean of Salisbury, m. Maria, daughter of Thomas Boothby Skrimsher, esq. of Tooley Park, and d. s. p. 6th July, 1786.

Mary.

Clobery d. 20th July, 1733, aged thirty-nine, and s. by his son,

VI. SIR EDWARD NOEL, of Kirkby Malory, who became BARON WENTWORTH upon the demise of his aunt, Martha Lovelace, Lady Wentworth, in 1745. His lordship m. Judeth, daughter and heir of William ch, esq. of Farndish, in the county of Northamp-, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

Judeth, m. to Sir Ralph Milbanke, bart. This lady and her husband assumed the additional surname of "NOEL" upon the decease of her brother, Thomas, Viscount Wentworth. She d. in 1822, leaving an only daughter and heiress, (Sir Ralph d. in 1825,)

ANNA-ISABELLA, b. 17th May, 1792, m. 2nd January, 1815, to the celebrated poet, *George*, LORD BYRON, and has an only child,

ADA BYRON, m. in 1835, to Peter, present Lord King.

Elizabeth, m. in 1777, to James-Bland Burgess, esq. (afterwards Sir James Lamb, bart.) but died s. p. in 1779.

Sophia-Susanna, m. in 1777, to Nathaniel, Lord Scarsdale, and dying 1782, left issue,

NATHANIEL CURZON, Baron Scarsdale.

William Curzon, killed at Waterloo.

Sophia-Caroline Curzon, m. in 1800, to Robert, Viscount Tamworth, who d. in 1824, issueless.

His lordship was advanced, by letters patent, dated 4th May, 1762, to the dignity of Viscount WENTWORTH, *of Wellesborough, in the county of Leicester*, and dying in 1774, was s. by his son,

VII. THOMAS NOEL, second Viscount Wentworth, and ninth successor to the Barony of Wentworth. His lordship died s. p. in 1815, when the VISCOUNTY became EXTINCT, but the BARONY of WENTWORTH fell into ABEYANCE between his lordship's sister, JUDETH, *Lady Milbanke*, and his nephew, the *Honourable* NATHANIEL CURZON, as it still continues between Lady Milbanke's only child,

ANNA-ISABELLA, Dowager LADY BYRON,

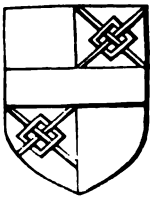
and

Lord Scarsdale.

Arms—AS NOEL, OF BROOK.

NORREYS, OF SPEKE.

CREATED 3rd Dec. 1698.



EXTINCT .....

Lineage.

THOMAS NORREYS, esq. of Speke, in Lancashire, the representative of a highly distinguished family, married Lettice, daughter and heir of Thomas Norreys, esq. and had issue,

WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.

Edmund, of Fifield, in Berkshire, ancestor of the Fifield branch of the family, now EXTINCT.

Nicholas, of Tarleton, ancestor of the late HENRY NORRIS, esq. of Davyhulme Hall, whose only daughter and heir, MARY, m. in 1809, ROBERT JOSIAS JACKSON HARRIS, esq. who assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of NORREYS. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 310.)

The eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM NORREYS, knt. of Speke, married Catherine, daughter of Sir Henry Bold, of Bold Hall, and from Sir William, the manor of Speke passed to his line of descendant,

THOMAS NORREYS, esq. of Speke, b. in 1618, who m. Catherine, daughter of Sir Henry Garraway, knt. and died in 1700, leaving issue,

1. THOMAS, his heir, of Speke, M.P. for Liverpool, *temp.* WILLIAM III. who m. Miss Aston, daughter of Sir William Aston, bart. and left an only daughter and heir,

MARY, who conveyed Speke to her husband,

Lord Sydney Beauclerk. She had an only child,

TOPHAM BEAUCLERK, esq. whose son, CHARLES GEORGE BEAUCLERK, esq. sold the estate of Speke in 1797, to RICHARD WATT, esq.

II. WILLIAM, of whom presently.

III. Edward, M. D. of Chester, M. P. for Liverpool, *d.* in 1726, leaving two daughters,

Catherine, *m.* to Ralph Leycester, esq. of Toft.

Susanna, *m.* to — Warburton, esq.

The second son,

I. SIR WILLIAM NORREYS, M. P. for Liverpool, ambassador to the Great Mogul, was created a BARONET in 1698. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Robert Read, esq. of Bristol, relict, first, of Isaac Meynell, of Lombard Street, London, and secondly of Nicholas Pollexfen, esq. also of London, but had no issue. At Sir William's decease the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—Quarterly; arg. and gu.; in the second and third quarters, a fret or, over all a fesse az.

NORTH, OF MILDENHALL.

CREATED 14th June, 1660.

EXTINCT 6th July, 1695.

Lineage.

SIR HENRY NORTH, knt. of Mildenhall, in Suffolk, younger son of Roger, second Lord North, served in the wars of the low countries, *temp.* ELIZABETH, and received the honour of knighthood from the Earl of Leicester. He *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of Richard Knevit, esq. and had issue,

ROGER, his heir.

Henry, of Laxfield, in Suffolk, left, by Sarah Jennor, his wife, two sons, Henry and Edward.

Elizabeth.

Mary.

Dorothy.

Sir Henry *d.* in 1620, aged sixty-four, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR ROGER NORTH, knt. of Mildenhall, *b.* 18th February, 1577, who *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Gilbert, knt. of Great Finborow, Suffolk; and secondly, Thomasine, daughter of Thomas Clence, esq. of Holbrook. The latter *d. s. p.* but by the former, (who *d.* 29th November, 1612), he had two sons and a daughter,

HENRY, his heir.

Dudley.

Mary, *m.* to Colonel Thomas Blagge, of Hollinger, governor of Wallingford Castle, and had five daughters his co-heirs. The youngest, Margaret, so often mentioned in Evelyn's Memoirs, *m.* Sydney Godolphin, the celebrated Earl of Godolphin; and the eldest, Henrietta Maria, became the wife of Sir Thomas Yarburgh, knt. of Snaith, in Yorkshire.

Sir ROGER *d.* 17th June, 1651, and was *s.* by his son,

I. SIR HENRY NORTH, of Mildenhall, wh ated a baronet 14th June, 1660. He *m.* Sar ter of John Rayney, esq. of West Malling and by her, who *d.* 1st July, 1670, had issu

HENRY, his heir.

THOMASINE, *m.* to Thomas Holland, es heir of Sir John Holland, bart. of Qu Norfolk, and *d.* 28th September, 1 28th year of her age.

PEREGRINA, *m.* to William Hanmer, es mother of

SIR THOMAS HANMER, bart. speak House of Commons, who resided hall, which estate passed at Sir decease, in 1746, to his nephew, Sir BUNBURY, bart. of Stanny Hall, grandson, SIR HENRY EDWARD bart. it is now (1837) enjoyed.

DUDLEIA, *m.* to Sir Thomas Cullum, bar stead.

Sir Henry North died 5th July, 1695, whe RONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—Az. a lion passant or, between thre lis arg.

NORTON, OF ROTHERFIEL

CREATED 23rd May, 1622.

EX in

Lineage.

RICHARD NORTON, living 10 HENRY VII. presentative of a very ancient and emin shire family, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and he William Rotherfield, by Elizabeth, his wife, and co-heir of William Dawtry, esq. and th ed the estate of Rotherfield, from which his ants were designated. He was *s.* by his son,

JOHN NORTON, esq. of Rotherfield, Hants, Anne, daughter of Sir George Puttenham, of in the same county, and had four sons, Ric heir; Thomas, of Nutley; John, of Alder Marmaduke, of Hateley. The eldest,

SIR RICHARD NORTON, knt. of Rotherfield, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of William Wymering, by Anne, his wife, sister and he mond Mountpesson, of Batington, Wilts, issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Mary, *m.* to Sir Henry Uvedall, knt.

Sir Richard *m.* secondly, Catharine, daughter Kingsmill, esq. and had by her a daughter, Tho wife of Sir Henry Whitehead, knt. and a son,

DANIEL, (Sir), a stanch parliamentarian, nalized himself in behalf of the Commo the civil wars. He *m.* Hester, daugh co-heir of John White, esq. of Southw riff of Hants in 1598, grandson of John esquire of the body to HENRY VIII. who on the departure of the Cardinal, a gra

royal master, of the priory of Southwicke. Daniel Norton had a son and successor,

DANIEL, of Southwick, whose son,

RICHARD NORTON, esq. of Southwick, *m.* the Hon. Elizabeth Fiennes, dau. of Lord Saye, and had a son, Richard,[4] the last heir male of the family, and a daughter, who *m.* Richard Whitehead, esq. of Norman Court, Hants, and left an only daughter and heir,

MARY, *m.* in 1717, to Alexander Thistlethwayte, esq. of Winterslow, Wilts, and their son, FRANCIS THISTLETHWAYTE, esq. of Norman Court, recovered as heir-at-law after his uncle, Mr. Norton's decease, the Southwick estate, which had been bequeathed, in an extraordinary will, to government. He *d. s. p.* and was *s.* by his brother, the Rev. Thomas Thistlethwayte, D.D. of Southwick, who *m.* Selina, daughter of Peter Bathurst, esq. of Clarendon Park, Wilts, and was father of Robert Thistlethwayte, esq. of Southwick, M. P. for Hants during twenty years. His son and heir is the present THOMAS THISTLETHWAYTE, esq. of Southwick. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 473.)

ard died in 1592, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

NORTON, esq. of Ernshott, father by Joane

RICHARD NORTON, knt. of Rotherfield, who rd a baronet 23rd May, 1622. He *m.* Mabell, of Mr. Alderman Henry Beecher, or Becker, a, and had an only daughter and heiress,

ABETH, who *m.* Francis Paulet, esq. of Amt, grandson of William, fourth Marquis of nchester, and had a son and heir,

ORTON PAULET, esq. of Amport, whose son, George Paulet, esq. of Amport, succeeded as twelfth Marquis of Winchester, and was father of the present peer.

rd died in 1652, and the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Vert, a lion rampant, or.

NORTON, OF COVENTRY.

ATED 22rd July, 1661.—EXTINCT in 1691.

Lineage.

NORTON, esq. of Coventry, son of John Norlesley, in Warwickshire, and a descendant rtons, of Yorkshire, *d.* in 1641, leaving by Jesson, his wife, three sons, John, of Allesmas, of Coventry; and Simon, who *m.* Mary, of Sir Henry Hastings. The second son,

MAS NORTON, esq. of Coventry, was created a in 1661. He *m.* Anne, daughter of John sq. of Hutton Hall, in Suffolk, and had issue,

t. *m.* to Sir Charles Modyford, bart.

. *m.* to William Russell, esq. of Cambridgeire.

CES.

ABETH, *m.* to William Norton, esq. of Southk.

as died in 1691, when the BARONETCY beINCT.

NORWICH, OF BRAMPTON.

CREATED 24th July, 1641.

EXTINCT January, 1742.

Lineage.

SIMON DE NORWICH, *m.* Margaret, heir of Holt-Hetol Gifford, and thus acquired the manor of Brampton, Rowell, &c. His grandson, another

SIMON DE NORWICH, *m.* Alice, only daughter and heir of Richard Christian, of Harborough, by whom he obtained large estates in the counties of Leicester and Northampton. He was *s.* by his posthumous son,

SIMON NORWICH, who was found to be cousin and heir to Sir Richard Holt. He *m.* Isabel, daughter of Richard Tunstall, and had issue. The sixth in lineal descent from him,

I. SIR JOHN NORWICH, knt. of Brampton, in the county of Northampton, who was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES I. 24th July, 1641. He married first, Anne, daughter of Sir Roger Smith, knt. of Edmondthorp, in Leicestershire, and had issue,

ROGER, his heir.

John, *d.* in Smyrna.

Erasmus, *m.* and left a family.

Simon, *d.* in Ireland.

Anne, *m.* to George Tresham, esq. of Newton, in Northamptonshire.

Mary, *m.* to Walter Kirkham, esq. of Fineshade, in the same county.

Judith, *m.* to — Atkins, esq.

He married secondly, Mary, daughter of Sir Henry Atkins, of Cheshunt, and dying in October, 1661, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR ROGER NORWICH, M. P. for Northamptonshire, *temp.* CHARLES II. He was a deputy lieutenant and verderor of the forest; but in the reign of JAMES II. not coinciding in the measures of the court, he retired. He married Catherine, daughter of Sir Hatton Fermor, knt. of Easton, widow of Sir John Shuckburgh, bart. of Shuckburgh, in Warwickshire, and by that lady had,

ERASMUS, his heir.

Catherine, *m.* to Edward Lloyd, esq. of Edgworth, in Middlesex, cupbearer to *King* WILLIAM, and captain of horse.

Mary, *m.* to John Hicks, esq. of Trevetick, in Cornwall.

Arabella, *m.* to Thomas Smith, esq. of Trowlsworth, in Leicestershire, younger brother of the Lord Chief Baron Smith, of Scotland.

Sir Roger *d.* in September, 1691, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR ERASMUS NORWICH, who *m.* first, Lady Anabella Savage, younger daughter of Thomas, third Earl of Rivers, but by her ladyship had no issue. He *m.* secondly, Jane, daughter and heir of William Adams, esq. (son and heir of Sir William Adams, bart. but who died before his father,) and heir of her uncle, Sir

gentleman bequeathed by a most extraordinary eat landed and personal property to the parliaeat Britain, in trust, for the use "of the poor, hirsty, naked, strangers, sick, wounded, and pri-oners, to the end of the world." This singular disposition, however, was set aside, and the estates eventually devolved on the Thistlethwaytes.

Charles Adams, bart. by this lady he left at his decease in August, 1720, a son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM NORWICH, who died unm. in 1742, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

The manor of Brampton appears to have been sold by one of the Norwich family to the Dyves. From Sir Lewis Dyve it was purchased by Sir Christopher Hatton, and is now possessed by Earl Spencer.

Arms—Party per pale, gules, and azure, a lion rampant, ermine.

OAKES.

CREATED 2nd Nov. 1813.

EXTINCT 9th Sept. 1822.

Lineage.

HILDEBRAND OAKES, esq. a lieutenant-colonel in the army, *m.* Sarah, daughter of Henry Cornelissan, esq. of Braxted Lodge, in Sussex, and dying in 1797, was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR HILDEBRAND OAKES, G. C. B. a lieutenant general in the army, and some time commander-in-chief of the island of Malta, who was created a BARONET 2nd November, 1813. Sir Hildebrand having no issue, obtained a second patent 1st June, 1815, recreating him, with remainder to his brother, HENRY OAKES, esq. and that gentleman's male issue. He *d.* 9th September, 1822, when the first BARONETCY EXPIRED, and the second passed according to the limitation. (Refer to BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

Arms—Arg. on a chevron engrailed sa. between three sprigs of oak fructed ppr. a cross of eight points of the field; on a canton gu. a mullet of eight points within an increscent of the first.

OCHTERLONY.

CREATED 7th March, 1816.

EXTINCT 15th July, 1825.

Lineage.

ALEXANDER OCHTERLONY, Laird of Pitforthy, in the county of Angus, *b.* 16th September, 1695, *m.* 1st November, 1721, Elizabeth, daughter of David Tyrie, of Dunnydeer, in Aberdeenshire, and had issue,

GILBERT, of Newtown Mill and Pitforthy, *m.* 25th September, 1745, Maria, daughter of William Smith, professor of philosophy at Aberdeen, but died without issue 6th February, 1786.

DAVID, of whom presently.

James, died in the Isle of Man 8th March, 1760, leaving a daughter, Elizabeth, wife of Alexander Fairweather, of Brechin, and afterwards ladelphia.

Alexander, lieutenant of the Juno, killed dent at Quiberon Bay, unm. in 1760.

Charles, died in Bengal, 1755.

Elizabeth, died unm. in 1782.

Jane, *m.* 18th September, 1748, to John L of Forgandenny and Castle Lyon, North and died in April, 1775, leaving issu BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv.)

The second son,

DAVID OCHTERLONY, of Boston, New Es 30th October, 1723, *m.* Catharine,* daughter o Tyler, esq. of that place, by Marian, his wife Sir William Pepperell, bart. and had DAVID, Gilbert, *d.* in 1763; Alexander, *d.* in 1885; therine *d.* in 1762. He *d.* in 1765, and was *s.* b

I. DAVID OCHTERLONY, esq. of Boston, in gland (where he was born 12th February, 17 having attained the rank of major-general in Indies, with the colonelcy of the 28th Native distinguished himself in the command of th army in the war with Nepaul, when his se ceived the unanimous thanks of parliament was further honoured by being created a Ba March, 1816. Sir David was recreated 8th 1823, extending the limitation to CHARLES OCHTERLONY, esq. of Delhi. He died unmar July, 1825, when the first BARONETCY became and the other descended according to the pate fer to BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

Arms—Az. a lion rampant arg. holding in a trident erect gold, and charged on the shoul a key, the wards upwards, of the field; a ch battled or, thereon two banners in saltire, th the Mahratta states vert, inscribed *Delhi*; th of the states of *Nepaul*; the staves broken sa cled by a wreath of laurel ppr.

OLDFIELD, OF SPALDING.

CREATED 6th Aug. 1660.

EXTI about

Lineage.

In 1660, a Baronetcy was conferred upon

I. ANTHONY OLDFIELD, esq. of Spalding, in Li shire. He *m.* first, a daughter of Sir Edwa sham, knt. of Lingfield, in Surrey, and se Jane, daughter of Parke, of Flete, in the co Lincoln. Sir Anthony died about the year 16 was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR JOHN OLDFIELD, of Spalding, who m garet, daughter of Sir Simon Degge, knt. but di out male issue about 1700, when the BARONE PIRED. One of his daughters and co-heirs, Eli married John Wingfield, esq. of Tickencote, landshire, and was great-grandmother of the p JOHN WINGFIELD, esq. of Tickencote. (See B *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 482.)

Arms—Or, on a pile vert, three garbs of the

* She *m.* secondly, Sir Isaac Heard, garter king of arms.

L, OF UPPER CLANEBOYS.

43.

EXTINCT .....

Lineage.

branch from the Milesian stock from tant noble family of O'NEILL claims de- YAL HOUSE OF ULSTER.

r O'NEILL, from whom the territories lanaboys, in the counties of Down and ived their name, grandson of HUGH of Ulster in 1122, recovered those lands dish (which had been wrested from his invasion *temp.* HENRY II.), and his de- joyed them until the reign of JAMES I. on was conquered by force of arms from more purchased by *King* JAMES from me part left in their possession, which l to the O'NEILLS of Shane Castle. *King* he instituted the order of Baronets, had w the subduing the clan O'Neill in Ulster, r hand—the red hand of O'Neill—was dge to the order.

O'NEILL, in consideration of his gallant e battle of Edge Hill, was created a BA- g CHARLES I. 13th November, 1643. Sir ne Finch, of the family of the Earl of and dying in 1680, was *s.* by his son,

YAN O'NEILL, one of the judges of the g's Bench in Ireland *temp.* JAMES II. y Plunket, sister of Christopher, tenth y, and dying in 1694, was *s.* by his son,

NRY O'NEILL. This gentleman *m.* first, er of Mark Bagot, esq. of Mountarran, of Carlow, by whom he had an only

his heir.

dly, Rose, daughter of Captain James d by that lady had two other sons,

his decease by his eldest son,

NDALL O'NEILL, who *m.* Mrs. Margaret l thus terminates any recorded account The BARONETCY is presumed to be EX- person who called himself

cis O'NEILL, the sixth baronet, lived a er man on the estate of the late Lord ille at Douth, near Drogheda, from he rented a small farm at one-fourth of e; but, even unable to pay that, he was sed. This unfortunate descendant of had the patent of baronetcy in his pos- but whether he was in the line of de- es not appear. Baronetcies have been tly assumed in Ireland by parties who claim whatsoever, but being collateral s of a deceased and extinct baronet, may scovered the patent amongst his papers. the sons of Sir Francis was employed, enty-five years ago, at a small inn near Duleck, in the capacity of "boots and ostler"—*sic transit gloria mundi.*

Arms—Arg. two lions rampant combatant gu. and supporting a sinister hand couped at the wrist gu.; in chief three mullets of the second; in base a salmon naiant ppr.

ORBY, OF CROYLAND.

CREATED 9th Oct. 1658. EXTINCT 7th Feb. 1724.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS ORBY, esq. of Croyland Abbey, in Lincolnshire, servant to the queen mother, was created a BARONET in 1658. He *m.* Katherine Guernier, of France, and dying in 1691, was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR CHARLES ORBY, of Croyland Abbey, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Richard Swinglehurst, gent. of London, and relict of Thomas Winter, esq. governor of Massalapatam, in the East Indies, and dying in 1716, was *s.* by his son,

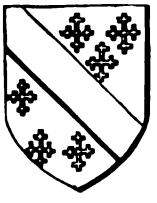
III. SIR THOMAS ORBY, of Croyland Abbey, who *m.* Lady Charlotte Mainwaring, daughter of Charles Gerard, Earl of Macclesfield, and had an only daughter and heir,

Elizabeth, who *m.* first, Lord John Hay, second son of John, second Marquess of Tweeddale; and secondly, General Robert Hunter, governor of Jamaica. By the latter she was ancestor of the ORBY HUNTERS, of Croyland Abbey.

Sir Thomas died in 1724, and with him the title EXPIRED.

Arms—Erm. three chevrons gu. on a canton of the second a lion passant guardant or.

ORMSBY, OF CLOGHANS.

CREATED 29th Dec. 1812.  EXTINCT 9th Aug. 1833.

Lineage.

I. CHARLES-MONTAGUE ORMSBY, esq. *b.* 23rd April, 1767, barrister-at-law and king's counsel, son of Captain Ormsby, of the 45th regiment, and grandson of Charles Ormsby, esq. of Cloghans, in the county of Mayo, received the honour of knighthood in 1806, and was created a BARONET 29th December, 1812. Sir Charles *m.* in 1794, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Kingsbury, esq. and left two sons. He *d.* 3rd March, 1818, and was *s.* by the elder,

II. SIR JAMES ORMSBY, *b.* 27th February, 1796, who *d. s. p.* in 1822, and was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR THOMAS ORMSBY, *b.* 26th May, 1797; *m.* in 1824, Mary, only daughter of Francis Slater Rebow, esq. of Wivenhoe Park, in the county of Essex, a major-general in the army; but died without issue 9th August, 1833, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED. His widow *m.* secondly, John Gurdon, esq.* who assumed the surname of REBOW in 1835. The representation of the family devolved, at Sir Thomas's decease, on his uncle, Stephen Ormsby, esq. brother of the first baronet. Sir Charles Ormsby had two other brothers, William and James, both deceased, who have left children, and two sisters, Mrs. Carey and Mrs. Corneille.

Arms—Gu. a bend between six crosses crosslet or.

OSBALDESTON, OF CHADLINGTON.

v Gxf. Rec. Soc
11 79

CREATED 25th June, 1664.

EXTINCT 7th April, 1749.

Lineage.

This was a branch of the ancient family of Osbaldeston, of Osbaldeston, in Lancashire.

SIR JOHN OSBALDESTON, who was knighted at the battle of Poitou, acquired a large accession of property by marrying Joan, only daughter and heir of Roger Coughull, esq. of Chadlington, in Oxfordshire. He thus acquired, about 5 HENRY VI. Chadlington, Shepenhul, and other manors in that county. The descendants of the said Sir John bore the arms of that heiress; viz. "quarterly argent and sable, four leopards' heads counterchanged." His son and heir,

n X
Lord of Manor

JOHN OSBALDESTON, is mentioned in an indenture, dated 2nd June, 35th HENRY VI. to consent to the sale of Underwood, in the forest of Whichwood. He was father of

THOMAS OSBALDESTON, whose son,

JOHN OSBALDESTON, was sheriff of Oxfordshire and Berkshire 13 HENRY VIII. and was *s.* by his son,

RICHARD OSBALDESTON, whose son and heir,

JOHN OSBALDESTON, was father of

ARTHUR OSBALDESTON, esq. of Chadlington, in the county of Oxford, who *m.* Frances, daughter of Thomas Ketilby, of Stepel, in Shropshire, and was *s.* by his son,

HERCULES OSBALDESTON, esq. of Chadlington, who married thrice; the male issue of his first and second wife failed; by the third, Judith, daughter of Thomas Emeley, of Helingdon, he left at his decease in 1635,

JOHN OSBALDESTON, esq. of Chadlington, who *m.* Joan, daughter of Sir Edward Littleton, knt. of Henley, in Salop, and had several children; of whom his eldest son and heir,

I. LITTLETON OSBALDESTON, esq. of Chadlington, was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES II. 25th June, 1664. Sir Littleton *m.* Catherine, daughter of Thomas Browker, esq. of Sundridge, in Kent, and had issue,

LACY, his successor.
John.
Charles.
Joanna-Maria.

The baronet, who represented Woodstock in 1678 about the year 1692, and was *s.* by his eldest son

II. SIR LACY OSBALDESTON, who married Elizabeth daughter and heir of William Blagrave, esq. of Wallhill, in the county of Oxford, and had issue,

RICHARD, } successive baronets.
WILLIAM, }
CHARLES, }
Catherine.
Diana.

He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

III. SIR RICHARD OSBALDESTON, who dying and unm. about the year 1701, was *s.* by his brother

IV. SIR WILLIAM OSBALDESTON, who *m.* Catherine eldest daughter of Richard, Viscount Wenman of Thame, and widow of the Hon. Robert Bertie, the Earl of Abingdon, by whom he had one son three daughters, who all predeceased him by daughter,

CATHERINE.

He *d.* 18th September, 1736, and was *s.* by his son

V. SIR CHARLES OSBALDESTON, who married died issueless 7th April, 1749, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—Arg. a mascle sa. between three [illegible] pellets.

OUGHTON, OF TETCHBROOK

CREATED 27th Aug. 1718.

EXTINCT 4th Sept. [illegible]

Lineage.

ROBERT OUGHTON (grandson of John Oughton, settled at Old Fillongley, in Warwickshire, about the year 1400) purchased the Parks of New Fillongley, where his descendants continued afterwards [illegible] His great-great-grandson,

THOMAS OUGHTON, esq. married Anne, eldest daughter and co-heir of William Ripliugham, esq. of Grimstock Harborough, in Warwickshire, and thereby acquired a great accession of fortune. He was *s.* by his son

ADOLPHUS OUGHTON, esq. who *m.* Martha, daughter of Alexander Prescott, esq. of Thaby Abbey, in Essex, and had a son and successor,

ADOLPHUS OUGHTON, esq. who *m.* Mary, daughter of Richard Samwell, esq. of Upton, in Northamptonshire, by Frances, his wife, daughter of Thomas, Viscount Wenman, and was *s.* by his son,

I. ADOLPHUS OUGHTON, esq. of Tetchbrook, in Warwickshire, M.P. for Coventry, who was created a BARONET 27th August, 1718, on his being appointed to represent his royal highness the Duke of York by his proxy, at his instalment as knight of the Garter at Windsor. He *m.* his cousin, Frances, relict of Edward Bagot, bart. of Blithfield, in Staffordshire, and daughter and heir of Sir Thomas Wagstaffe, bart. *d. s. p.* 4th September, 1736, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—Party per pale gu. and az. a lion rampant [illegible]

* Second son of Theophilus Thornhagh Gurdon, esq. of Letton, in Norfolk. (See BURKE's Commoners, vol. i. p. [illegible]

x a cousin of Hardwicke by Appleby v. Cont. Peer.

GE, OF GREENWICH.

4. EXTINCT 4th Aug. 1775.

Lineage.

AGE, esq. descended from a good family , was a considerable merchant in Lon- ector of the East India Company. His

PAGE, esq. of Greenwich, was created a ing GEORGE I. 3rd December, 1714. Sir his father, was an eminent merchant, years an East India director. He served for New Shoreham *temp. Queen* ANNE RGE I. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Tho- citizen of London, and had issue,

his heir.

f Battlesdon, in the county of Bedford, an, sister of Viscount Howe, but died .

to SIR EDWARD TURNER, bart. of Amers- the county of Oxford, and was mother

DWARD TURNER, *b.* in 1719, who *m.* in , Cassandra, eldest daughter of William th, esq. of Adlestrop, and had with two ghters, two sons,

R GREGORY TURNER, who inherited the estates of the PAGES, and was father of the present SIR GREGORY OSBORNE PAGE TURNER, bart. of Ambrosden.

hn Turner, who assumed the surname of DRYDEN, and was created a BARO- NET.

. to Lewis Way, esq. of Richmond, in and *d.* 2nd January, 1725-6.

. 25th May, 1720, and was *s.* by his elder

GORY PAGE, of Wricklemarsh, in Kent, Martha Kenward, but had no issue. e advanced age of ninety, 4th August, e BARONETCY EXPIRED. Sir Gregory's ived upon his great-nephew,

RY TURNER, bart. who assumed, in con- , the additional surname and arms of His son is the present (1837)

REGORY-PAGE TURNER, bart. (Refer to KE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

fesse indented between three martlets

PAKINGTON, OF AILSBURY.

CREATED 22nd June, 1620.

EXTINCT 6th Jan. 1830.

Lineage.

The antiquity of this family was beyond dispute: it is manifest from the foundation of the monastery at Kenilworth, that it flourished in the time of HENRY I. and it appears to have assumed the surname from one of the Pakingtons, in Staffordshire, Warwickshire, or Leicestershire, for in each of those counties we meet with lordships, so designated, the proprietors of which wrote themselves anciently de Pakington.*

ROBERT PAKINGTON, living in the reign of HENRY IV. was father of

JOHN PAKINGTON, recited in an office found before Robert Russel, escheator of the county of Warwick, 14 HENRY VI. He left a son of his own name,

JOHN PAKINGTON, esq. who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Thomas Washbourne, esq. of Stanford, in the county of Worcester, and had three sons, namely,

1. JOHN, of the Inner Temple, constituted chirographer of the Common Pleas in the 24th of HENRY VII. during life, and being learned in the law was elected, 11 HENRY VIII. Lent reader, and in the 20th of the same reign, treasurer of the society of the Inner Temple, in which year he had a grant from the king, "that he the said John Pakington, for the time to come, shall have full liberty, during his life, to wear his hat in his presence, and his successors, or of any other persons whatsoever, and not to be uncovered on any occasion or cause whatsoever, against his will and good liking, also that he shall not be appointed, called, or compelled to take the order of knighthood, or degree, state, or order, of a baron of the Exchequer, sergeant-at-law, or any office or encumbrance thereto relating." In 1532, he was called to be sergeant-at-law, for which the king gave him a special discharge for taking the said degree, and having been appointed a justice of North Wales, was in 1535, commissioned to conclude and compound all forfeitures, offences, fines, and sums of money due to the king, or his father HENRY VII. In 1542, he had a patent for justice of Brecknock, Glamorgan, and Radnor, in South Wales, during life, having a grant of all the manors belonging to the monastery of Westwood, in the county of Worcester, and soon after received the honour of knighthood. The many other honours conferred upon him are too nu-

N, afterwards PAKINGTON, Staffordshire, es of Tame, was held of the bishop, by 20th year of William the Conqueror; in me, by Robert de Pakington; and in the D I. David de Pakington held it of the urth part of a knight's fee. Richard de ried one of the sisters and co-heirs of Ro- Lord of Freseley, in Warwickshire, who lived *temp.* HENRY II., and the late baronets had in their possession two ancient deeds, without date, judged to be at least four centuries and a half old; one of Robert Wittington, clerk, signed and sealed in the presence of Peter Wyke, Hugh Pakington, and Alexander Abbetot, knights, the other attested by Richard Spechell and Hugh Pakington, knights.

merous to be recorded here. At the time of his death, 1560, he was seized of thirty-one manors, and of other lands that he had purchased of seventy different persons, as appears by a large book concerning his estate, which was preserved amongst the family testimonials.* Sir John Pakington's wife was Anne, widow of Tychbourne, and of the family of Rolle.† She *d.* 22nd August, 1563. His fortune was divided between his daughters,

URSULA, *m.* to Sir John Scudamore, knt.
BRIDGET, *m.* to Sir John Lyttleton, knt. of Frankley.

and his two younger brothers, Robert and Humphrey.

II. ROBERT.

III. Humphrey, a merchant of London, who had the manor of Chadesley Corbet settled upon him, by his brother Sir John, and left an only son,

John, of Harvington, in Worcestershire, who *m.* Elizabeth Newport, and had a son and heir,

Humphrey Pakington, esq. of Chaddesley Corbet, who *m.* Abigail Sacheverell, and left two daughters, his coheirs, viz.

592 v. Buckland

MARY, *m.* to Sir John Yate, bart.
Anne, *m.* to Sir Henry Audley, knt.

The second son,

ROBERT PAKINGTON, esq. was one of the members of parliament for the city of London, *temp.* HENRY VIII. and was barbarously murdered in the street, in 1537.‡ He *m.* Catherine, one of the co-heirs of Sir John Baldwin, lord chief justice of the Common Pleas, and his wife, daughter of William Dormer, esq. of Wycombe, Bucks, (by this alliance the manor of Ailsbury, with other considerable lands came into the family,) and had issue,

Borlase

THOMAS, his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Lane, esq. and afterwards Alderman Sir Richard Mallory, knt. of London.
Anne, *m.* to Richard Cupper, esq. of Glympton, in the county of Oxford.
Margaret, *m.* first to Benedict Lee, esq. of Burston, in Bucks, and secondly, to Sir Thomas Scot, of Yorkshire.

The son and heir,

SIR THOMAS PAKINGTON, was in ward to the lord privy seal, in the 37th HENRY VIII. when Catherine, his mother, then twenty-three years of age, was found one of the co-heirs of Sir John Baldwin, (who *d.* 22nd December, in the same year). He received the honour of knighthood from *Queen* MARY, and on the death of his uncle, the said Sir John Baldwin, succeeded to a great estate. He was sheriff of Worcestershire in the 3rd of ELIZABETH, and dying 2nd June, 1571, at Bath Place, Holborn, was conveyed in great pomp to Ailsbury, the officers of the college of arms attending, and buried in the parish church there. His wife, who survived him, and *m.* secondly, Thomas Tashmarsh, esq. was the daughter of Sir Thomas Kitson, knt. of Hengrave, in Suffolk, and by her had surviving issue,

JOHN (Sir), his heir.

Mary, *m.* to Sir Walter Long, knt. of W
Draycot, in Wiltshire, M.P. for that
Catherine, *m.* first, to John Davis, esq.
county; secondly, to Sir Jasper
thirdly, to Sir — Mompesson, of Te
Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Litchfield, es

He was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN PAKINGTON, K.B. one of the pr
and an especial favourite of *Queen* ELIZA
queen first took notice of Sir John in her
Worcester, when she invited him to atten
where he lived at his own expense, in gre
and reputation, with an equipage not infe
of the highest officers, although he had no
nour than Knight of the Bath, which wa
upon him in the lifetime of his father.
markable for his stature and comely pers
distinguished himself so much by his man
that he was called "Lusty Pakington."
his expensive life contracted great debts,
wise resolution of retiring into the count
he would feed on bread and verjuice
made up his extravagancies; which
royal ear, the queen gave him a grant of a
estate in Suffolk, worth eight or nine hun
a year, besides goods and chattels, which
ed to the crown, but after he had been in
to take possession, he could not behold the
the distressed family without remorse
sion; and the melancholy spectacle of th
mother and her children, wrought so effec
his fine feelings, that he repaired to
ately, and humbly besought the queen to
from enriching himself by such means,
leave the presence until he had obtained
which involved the restoration of the pro
rightful owner. Soon after this he left
but not before he had liquidated all his
then, with great reputation and honour, he
his journey into the country, being hand
tended by servants and tenants to the
sixty, well mounted and appointed, who
posely from his estates to pay him this
and waited at the court gates while he
leave of the queen. After his settlement in
try, ELIZABETH granted him, for sixty yea
25th of her reign,) for his good and faithf
several lordships, manors, and lands, which
to the crown, in no less than seventeen cou
was also constituted lieutenant and custos
of Worcestershire, and appointed hereditary
vern Chase, one of the best in England, wh
tained until he had finished his noble park
ton Lovet, and then, that chase being at
a distance from his dwelling, he obtained the
leave to dispose of it. He was in ELIZABETH
to the end, as appears as well from other
from a grant she made him for eight year
40th year of her reign, he paying into the
£40 per annum,) that no one should import
kingdom, or make any starch, but by his
By his affability and obliging deportment, he
the good opinion of his equals and inferiors;
his courage and resolution, on certain repo

* LELAND takes notice that he resided at a very goodly new house of brick, called Hampton Court, six miles from Worcester, which lordship was purchased from the Lord Mountjoy.

† Another authority states, that Sir John Pakington, knt. *m.* Anne, daughter of Henry Dacres, late sheriff of London, and widow of Robert Fairthwayte, of London, merchant taylor, and that she was buried at St. Buttolph's, 22nd August, 1563, but does not mention her as widow of Tychbourne; by her will, however, she bequ
son, Nicholas Tychbourne, and his children,
part of her estate, plate, jewels, &c.

‡ STOW, vol. i. p. 29, says, "ROBERT PAKI
cer, slain with a gun, as he was going to
from his house in Cheape, to St. Thomas
the year 1536; the murderer was never disc
by his own confession, made when he saw
lows, at Banbury, to be hanged for felony."

ose attributes, he became formidable to ower; a memorable instance of this n he executed the office of sheriff for his Lord Chief Baron Periam, having com- leman at the assizes, Sir John sitting in eat, called to him to stay, telling the ld answer for his forthcoming; neither ssuaded, by all the menaces he received ch, from adhering to this resolution, g in his defence, that the gentleman ner, and he, as sheriff, was accountable John Pakington *m.* the daughter of Mr. nith, of Cheapside, Queen Elizabeth's n ancient family in Leicestershire. The widow of Benedict Barnham, esq. an London, "who left her very rich, and tion, together with her youth and beauty, ssible for her to escape the addresses reatest persons about the court; but Sir only happy man who knew how to gain commended by his worthy friend, Mr. right, town clerk of London, who had manor of Besford, in Worcestershire. d by her first husband four daughters, ery young when they lost their father, needed a faithful friend to manage and fortunes, in which capacity Sir John self so honourably, that they had ten nds each for portion, an immense sum in Sir John Pakington had issue, one son hters, viz.

heir.

first to Sir Humphrey Ferrers, knt. of rth, and secondly, to Philip, first Earl of field.

to Sir Robert Brooke, of Nacton, in master of the ceremonies to *King* .

an who lived to see his children's chil- d this life at his house at Westwood,† in venth year of his age, in January, 1625. married thirdly, Lord Kilmurry, and mas, Earl of Kelly.‡ His son and heir, N PAKINGTON, bart. of Ailesbury, in f Bucks, created 22nd June, 1620, *m.* ghter of Sir John Ferrers, knt. of Tamworth, and by that lady, who *m.* secondly, Alexander Lesley, Earl of Leven, had, with a daughter, who *m.* first, Colonel Washington, and secondly Samuel Sandys, esq. of Ombersley, in the county of Worcester, an only son, JOHN. Sir John resided at Ailesbury, and was elected to parliament by that borough, in the 21st of JAMES I. but died at the early age of twenty-four, in October, 1624, previously to his father, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR JOHN PAKINGTON, who at the decease of his grandfather, inherited the estates of the family, and resided subsequently at Westwood. He was then in his fifth year, and under the guardianship of Lord Coventry, the then lord keeper, "by whose vigilant care of his education, both by travel and other advantages, he became a most accomplished gentleman." He was elected one of the knights for Worcestershire, in the 15th CHARLES I. and when the rebellion broke out, was member for Ailesbury; and having on all occasions given proofs both of his fidelity to the crown, and the rights of the subject, was entrusted by the king, in 1642, with a commission for arraying men for his service in Worcestershire, on account of which he was taken prisoner, committed to the Tower, and fined £5000; had his estate sequestered, his house in Buckinghamshire (one of the best in that county) levelled with the ground, and such great wastes committed in his woods, that an estimate of the loss, still remaining in the hand writing of his lady, amounts to £20,348. His zeal in the loyal cause never swerved, for notwithstanding the had suffered so much for his loyalty, he had the courage to join *King* CHARLES II. with a troop of horse, at the battle of Worcester, and was taken prisoner there, yet was so popular, that when afterwards tried for his life, not one witness could be procured to swear against him; he was consequently acquitted and set at liberty, but was afterwards fined £7670, and compelled for the said fine, to convey the market house, the tolls, the court leet, and certain grounds called Heydon Hill, parcel of the estate at Ailesbury, to Thomas Scot, (who was one of the king's judges,) and other trustees, for the use of the town, which they kept until after the Restoration, when, by a special act of parliament, the said conveyances were made void. Sir John *m.* Dorothy, one of the daughters of his guardian, Thomas, Lord Coventry, and had with two daughters, the elder *m.* to Anthony Eyre,

---

Bacon

s were married, the eldest to Lord Audley, ACE, to Sir FRANCIS BACON, the celebrated ated VISCOUNT ST. ALBAN'S; the third to Sir es, and the youngest to Sir William Con-

had finished his stately structure at West- n invited the Earl of Northampton, lord his countess, to a house warming; and as was a jovial companion, a train of above d gentlemen accompanied him, who staid me, and at their departure, acknowledged with so kind a reception, *that they did not they had possessed the place, or the place* lightful situation of his mansion was what r before seen; the house standing in the d, cut into twelve large ridings and at a good riding through all of them, the whole sur- park of six or seven miles, with, at the for- g the house, an artificial lake of 122 acres. ndid entertainment was given, however, to his queen, at Ailsbury, when his majesty with a visit, after his arrival from Scot- is coronation; upon this occasion he set no ense, thinking it a disparagement to be out- fellow subject, when such an opportunity he king and court that they had never met able reception.

his lives of the statesmen and favourites nce the Reformation, thus speaks of Sir John Pakington: "His handsome features look the most, and his neat parts the wisest at. He could smile ladies to his service, and argue statesmen to his design, with equal ease. His reason was powerful, his beauty more. Never was a brave soul more bravely seated; nature bestowed great parts on him, education polished him to an admirable frame of prudence and virtue. Queen Elizabeth called him her Temperance, and Leicester his Modesty. It is a question to this day, whether his resolution took the soldiers, his prudence the politicians, his compliance the favourites, his complaisance the courtiers, his piety the clergy, his integrity and condescension the people, or his knowledge the learned, most. This new court star was a nine days' wonder, engaging all eyes, until it set satisfied with its own glory. He came to court, he said, as Solomon did, to see its vanity, and retired as he did, to repent it. It was he who said first, what Bishop Sanderson urged afterwards, *That a sound faith was the best divinity, a good conscience the best law, and temperance the best physic.* Sir John Pakington in *Queen* ELIZABETH'S time was virtuous and modest, and Sir John Pakington, in *King* CHARLES'S time, loyal and valiant; the one did well, the other suffered so. Greenham was his favourite, Hammond his, the one had a competent estate and was contented, the other hath a large one and is noble; this suppresseth factions in the kingdom, the other composed them in the court, and was called by courtiers Moderation. Westmoreland tempted his fidelity, and Norfolk his steadfastness; but he died in his bed an honest and a happy man."

✓ solace

LGRAVE, esq. of Norwood Barningham, of Norfolk, who was created a BARONET 1. 24th June, 1641. Sir John *m.* first, ughter of John Jermy, esq. of Gunton, in nty, and had issue,

E, his heir.

.

dly, Anne, daughter of Sir William de tin, also in Norfolk, and widow of Cot-, esq. of Islington, in Middlesex, and by

who *m.* — Smith, and was mother of
. SMITH, of Colkirk, whose four daugh- (Catherine, wife of Thomas Bendish, Ursula, of Offley, of Derbyshire; Theo-, wife of Samuel Sparrow, gent. of am; and Lucy, wife first of Pett, of De-am, and secondly of Jonas Rolph, of e,) were co-heirs to Sir Richard Palgrave, st baronet.

s. by his eldest son,

USTINE PALGRAVE, who *m.* first, Barbara, Cotton Gascoign, esq. of Islington, and therine, daughter of Sir William Spring, — Lawrence, esq. of Brockdish, Herts, ladies had no issue. He *m.* thirdly, Miss daughter of Sir Richard Grubham Howe, hford, Wilts, and by her had surviving

, his heir.

.

his decease by his son,

ICHARD PALGRAVE, who *d.* unm. 3rd No-, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED: at his rdship of Northwood Berningham, by a ancery, was ordered to be sold, by his re the four daughters of Samuel Smith, Colkirk, in Norfolk, who was son of Ur-r of Sir John Palgrave, the first baronet.

RE a lion rampant, guardant, argent.

RKER, OF ARWARTON.

61.

EXTINCT 20th Jan. 1740.

Lineage.

IAM PARKER, standard-bearer and privy RICHARD III. *m.* Alice Lovel, only d heir of Henry Lovel, Lord Morley,* n and heir,

SIR HENRY PARKER, who was summoned to parliament as BARON MORLEY, from 15th April, 1523, to 28th October, 1555. He *m.* Alice, daughter of Sir John St. John, of Bletsho, in the county of Bedford, and had an only son (who predeceased him),

SIR HENRY PARKER, K.B. so created at the coronation of *Queen* ANNE BOLEYNE. He *m.* first, Grace, daughter of John Newport, esq. and by that lady had (with two daughters) a son,

HENRY, who became Lord Morley at the decease of his grandfather, in 1555. His grandson, William Parker, Lord Monteagle and Morley, was the nobleman to whom the remarkable letter was addressed, which led to the discovery of the Gunpowder plot. (See BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

Sir Henry *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir Philip Calthorp, knt. of Erwarton, in Suffolk,† and by her had a son,

SIR PHILIP PARKER, of Erwarton, who was sheriff of Suffolk in 1578, and in that year received the honour of knighthood from *Queen* ELIZABETH, in her progress through the county. He married Catherine, daughter of Sir John Goodwin, of Winchendon, Bucks, and had surviving issue,

CALTHORPE, his heir.

Catherine, *m.* to Sir William Cornwallis.

He was *s.* by his son,

SIR CALTHORPE PARKER, who was knighted by *King* JAMES I. before his coronation. He *m.* Mercy, daughter of Sir Stephen Soame, and left a son and heir,

SIR PHILIP PARKER, knighted 19th November, 1624, who represented the county of Suffolk in 1640. Sir Philip *m.* Dorothy, daughter and heir of Sir Robert Gawdy, of Claxton, in Norfolk,‡ and had issue,

PHILIP, his heir.

Calthorpe, Robert, } *d.* unm.

Winifrid, *m.* to Sir John Barker, bart. of Trimley, in Suffolk.

Dorothy, Mary, } *d.* unm.

Mercy, married first, to William Guibbon, esq. of Thursford; and secondly, to Edmond Wodehouse, esq. of East Lexham, in Norfolk.

Sir Philip was *s.* by his eldest son,

1. PHILIP PARKER, esq. of Arwarton, in the county of Suffolk, who was created a BARONET 16th July, 1661. He *m.* first, Rebecca, daughter of Sir Walter Long, bart. of Whaddon, and by her had issue,

PHILIP, his heir.

CALTHORPE, who inherited the estates of his maternal uncle, Sir Walter Long, bart. of Whaddon, and assumed the surname of LONG. He resided at Whaddon after the decease of his uncle in 1710; but dying without issue, those estates passed, under the will of the said Sir Walter, to Calthorpe's nephew, SIR PHILIP PARKER A MORLEY, bart.

Walter, *d.* unm.

Rebecca, Mary, Anne, } *d.* unm.

---

ry was son and heir of
LIAM LOVEL, by ALIANORE MORLEY, his her daughter and heir of Robert Morley, Morley. Sir William, in right of the said re, was himself summoned to parliament as Morley, his father-in-law being then dead.

a, his wife, daughter of Sir William Boleyne, and aunt to *Queen* ANNE BOLEYNE. The estate of Erwarton or Arwarton came to the Calthorpes by the intermarriage of Sir Oliver Calthorpe with Isabel, sister and heir of Sir Bartholomew Bacon, of Erwarton.

‡ By Winifrid, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Sir Nathaniel Bacon, knt. of Hiveky, in Norfolk.

Sir Philip *m.* secondly, Hanah, daughter and heir of Philip Bacon, esq. of Wolverstone, in Suffolk, relict of Sir Thomas Bedingfeld, and by her had two other daughters, Anne and Dorothy, who both *d.* unm. He *d.* about the year 1690, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR PHILIP PARKER, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Samuel Fortrey, esq. of Byall-Fen, in Cambridgeshire, and had issue,

PHILIP, his successor.

CATHERINE, *m.* to Sir John Perceval, who was created Viscount Perceval, of the kingdom of Ireland, in 1715, and Earl of Egmont in 1733. (Refer to BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

Mary, *m.* to Daniel Dering, esq. grandson of Sir Edward Dering, bart. of Surenden Dering.

He *d.* about 1700, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR PHILIP PARKER, M.P. *temp.* GEORGE I. and GEORGE II. for Harwich, who inherited Whaddon and the estates of the LONGS, on the decease of his uncle, Calthorpe Long, esq. issueless, and assumed the additional surnames of A MORLEY-LONG. He *m.* Martha, daughter of William East, esq. of the Middle Temple, and had two daughters,

MARTHA, *m.* to John Thynne Howe, second Lord Chedworth, but *d. s. p.*

ELIZABETH, *m.* to James Plunkett, esq.

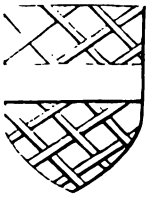
CATHARINE.

Sir Philip Parker-a-Morley-Long, who was the last heir male of the old Lords Morley, died 20th June, 1740-1, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED. Whaddon and the property attached to it passed, under the will of Sir Walter Long, bart. to Thomas Long, esq. of Rowden (refer to BURKE's *COMMONERS*, vol. iv. page 67), and his own estates to his daughters as co-heirs.

Arms—Arg. a lion passant gu. between two bars sa. thereon three bezants, two and one, in chief as many bucks' heads caboshed of the second.

PARKER, OF RATTON.

CREATED 22nd May, 1671.



EXTINCT 19th April, 1750.

Lineage.

The family of Parker was of great antiquity in the county of Sussex, and its progenitor, Geffrey Parker, of Bexley, is mentioned in deeds 12 EDWARD I.

JOHN PARKER, esq. of Ratton, representative of the family in the early part of the sixteenth century, was deputy to George Boleyn, Lord Rochford, warden of the Cinque Ports. He *m.* first, Jane, daughter of Richard Sackville, esq. of Buckhurst, and had by her a son and daughter, viz.

THOMAS, his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Edward Gage, knt. of Firle, in Sussex.

He *m.* secondly, Jane, daughter of William Farnfield, of Sussex, and had two sons, namely,

Thomas, of East Bourne, who married Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Selwyn, esq. of Friston, and had a son, Selw issue.

Edward, whose daughter, Elizab Palmer, esq. younger son of Sir T knt.

The eldest son,

THOMAS PARKER, esq. of Ratton, in S Eleanor, daughter of William Waller, bridge, in Kent, and had two sons,

NICHOLAS (Sir), knt. his heir.

John (Sir), knt. colonel of foot l captain of Pendennis Castle, in patent during life. He died 18th aged seventy, unmarried.

Thomas Parker died 16th April, 1589, his son,

SIR NICHOLAS PARKER, knt. of Ra first, Jane, daughter of Sir William C of Powderham, in Devon; secondly, Eli ter of John Baker, esq.; and third daughter of Sir John Temple, bart. of The two former died *s. p.* but by th issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. John, *d. s. p.*

III. Robert, *d. v. p.* unm.

IV. Nicholas.

V. Henry, *d.* unm.

I. Anne, *m.* first, to Adrian Moore, e Hants; and secondly, to Sir Jo

II. Mary, died unm.

Sir Nicholas died 9th March, 1619, a three, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS PARKER, knt. of Ratton, delphia, daughter of Henry Lennard, E the South, and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

Grace, *m.* to Sir William Campion, well, in Kent.

Philadelphia, *m.* to Samuel Boys, es hurst, in Kent.

Rachel, *m.* to William Gee, esq. of B ton, in Yorkshire.

Catherine, *m.* to Sir Thomas Nott in Sussex, and died 2nd May, 17 daughters: Philadelphia, married Dyke, bart. and Catherine, married Bramston, esq. of Skreens.

Anne, *m.* first, to John Shirley, esq. of Sussex; and secondly, to Francis esq.

Margaret, *m.* to Thomas, Earl of Berk

Sir Thomas died 31st May, 1663, aged sixty was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE PARKER, esq. of Ratton, who daughter of Sir Richard Newdegate, bart. Warwickshire, serjeant-at-law, and had

ROBERT, his heir.

Richard, of Hedsor, Bucks, who *m.* Sa ter and co-heir of Robert Chiles, worth, in Middlesex, and had a and three daughters: Juliana, *m.* to yer, esq.; Anne, *d.* unm.; and Eliza William Bowyer, esq.

Mr. Parker died 12th July, 1673, aged fifty was *s.* by his son,

I. ROBERT PARKER, esq. of Ratton, who a BARONET 22nd May, 1674. He *m.* Sa daughter of George Chute, esq. of Bristo in Surrey, and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

o *d. s. p.* in the East Indies.
ed abroad *s. p.*
arrister-at-law, *d.* unmarried 1st Janu-
.
ho *d.* unmarried.
oung.
ia, *m.* to Colonel Piper, of Essex.
0th November, 1691, aged thirty-seven,
his son,
GE PARKER, of Ratton, who *m.* Mary,
Walter Bagot, bart. of Blithfield, in
nd had issue,
is heir.
ed an ensign in the Guards.
lied unmarried, aged twenty-three, in

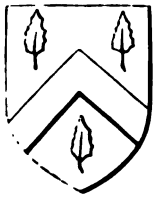
o Thomas Luxford, esq. of Laming, in

HIA, *m.* to NATHANIEL TRAYTON, esq.
.
18th June, 1726, and was succeeded by

TER PARKER, of Ratton, at whose de-
ed 19th April, 1750, the BARONETCY
T. The Chalvington property passed
Thomas Fuller, esq. fourth son of
esq. of Rose Hill and Waldron, Sus-
arried Eleanor, daughter of John Lid-
a lady was heiress both to the Traytons

ettée and a fess or.

SONS, OF LANGLEY.



EXTINCT in 1812.

Lineage.

NS, of Northamptonshire, the first of
a record, was father of
S, esq. of Boveny, in the county of
the daughter of — Cutler, and left a

RSONS, knt. of Boveny, who *m.* Eliza-
and sole heir of Sir John Kiddermin
,* and was *s.* by his son,
ARSONS, esq. of Langley, in the county
was created a BARONET 9th April,
Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir
ms, knt. and had, with two daughters,
Colonel Parsons, who *m.* the daughter
arker, and *d. s. p.* and an elder, his
the year 1664,†

II. SIR JOHN PARSONS, who *m.* Catherine, daughter of Sir Clifford Clifton, knt. and co-heir of her brother, Sir William Clifton, of Clifton, in the county of Nottingham, bart. and was *s.* by his only son,

III. SIR WILLIAM PARSONS, who *m.* first, Frances, daughter of Henry Dutton, esq. and had issue,

John, fellow of Merton College, Oxford, died in his father's lifetime.

WILLIAM, lieutenant in Colonel Cholmondeley's regiment of Foot, *m.* Mary, daughter of John Frampton, esq. of the Exchequer, and had issue,

MARK, who succeeded his grandfather.

Grace, to whom her maternal aunt, the Duchess of Northumberland, left a considerable fortune.

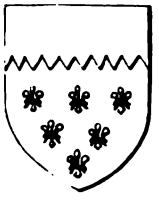
Sir William *m.* secondly, Isabella, fifth daughter and co-heir of James Holt, esq. of Castleton, in Lancashire, and relict of Delaval Dutton, esq. but had no other issue. He *d.* about 1760, and was *s.* by his grandson,

IV. SIR MARK PARSONS, who *d.* unm. in 1812, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Arg. a chevron between three holly leaves erect vert.

PASTON, OF OXNEAD.

CREATED 8th June, 1642.



EXTINCT 25th Dec. 1732.

Lineage.

The ancient and "worshipful" family of Paston settled in England, according to many creditable writers, immediately after the Conquest; and Wolstan, the first recorded ancestor, is stated to have had a grant of lands at Paston, in Norfolk, whence he derived his surname.

SIR WILLIAM PASTON, knt. born at Paston, son and heir of Clement Paston, by Beatrix, his wife, daughter and heir of John de Somerton, adopted the legal profession, and was one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas *temp.* HENRY VI. He married Agnes, daughter and co-heir of Sir Edmund Berry, knt. and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Edmund, who was retained in 1471, by Richard, Duke of Gloucester, constable and admiral of England, to serve him with the king, in his voyage over sea, for a whole year, with three archers, well horsed, armed, and arraied.

Walter.

William (Sir), knt. a devoted adherent of the Lancastrian cause, *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heir of Edmund Beaufort, Duke of Somerset, and had two daughters,

---

is wife, daughter of Sir William Gerrard,

rs of Sir William Parsons, the first baro-
y, in 1669, to Henry Seymour, esq. From the Seymours it passed by sale to Lord Masham, and from his lordship was purchased, in 1738, by the Duke of Marlborough, whose successor sold the park and manor to Sir Robert-Bateson Harvey, bart.

Anne, *m.* to Sir Gilbert Talbot.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Savill.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert, son of Robert, Lord Poynings.
Anne, *m.* to William Yelverton, esq.
Margery, *m.* to Richard Colle, esq.

Sir William, commonly known as "the good judge," died in London, 14th August, 1444, aged sixty-six, and was buried in our Lady's chapel at the east end of the cathedral church of Norwich. His eldest son and successor,

JOHN PASTON, esq. of Oxnead, in Norfolk, aged twenty-three at his father's decease, *m.* Margaret, daughter and heir of Sir John de Mauteby, and dying in 1466, was succeeded by his son,

SIR JOHN PASTON, knt. who served with distinction in the French wars, and was deputed to conduct the king, EDWARD's, sister into France, on her marriage with Charles, Duke of Burgundy. He died 15th November, 19 EDWARD IV. *s. p.* and was *s.* by his brother and namesake,

SIR JOHN PASTON, *junior*, who was made a knight banneret for his conduct at the battle of Stoke, and was one of those appointed to receive the Princess Catherine of Spain, wife of Prince Arthur, on her landing at Plymouth. He *m.* Margery, daughter of Sir Thomas Brews, of Hinton Hall, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Philip, who married Anne, daughter and heir of Robert Guggs, of Sparham, and relict of John Blakeney, esq.

Elizabeth, *m.* first, to William Clere, esq. of Ormesby; and secondly, to Sir John Fineux, lord chief justice.

Sir John died in 1503, and was succeeded by his son,

SIR WILLIAM PASTON, knt. of Oxnead, an eminent barrister-at-law, who lived to a great age, and died in 1554, having had, by Bridget, his wife, daughter of Sir Henry Heydon, knt. of Baconsthorp, in Norfolk, five sons and seven daughters, viz.

ERASMUS, who predeceased his father, in 1538, leaving by Mary, his wife, daughter of Sir Thomas Wyndham, of Felbrigge, a son,
WILLIAM, successor to his grandfather.
Henry.
John, of Huntingfield Hall, Suffolk, who married Anne Moulton, and had two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.
Bridget, *m.* to Lord-chief-justice Coke.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Ambrose Jermyn, esq.
Clement, of Oxnead, born at Paston Hall, a naval officer of the reign of HENRY VIII. In an engagement with the French, he took their admiral, the Baron de St. Blankheare, and retained him prisoner at Castor, until ransomed by 7000 crowns. "Henry VIII. called this Clement *his champion;* the Duke of Somerset stiled him, *his souldier;* Queen Mary, *her seaman;* and Queen Elizabeth, *her father.*" He died *s. p.* in 1599.
Thomas (Sir), knighted at Bologne, being then one of the gentlemen of the king's privy chamber. He *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Leigh, of Addington, in Surrey, and was ancestor of the PASTONS of Berningham Winter, in Norfolk.

Eleanor, *m.* to Thomas, Earl of Rutland.
Anne, *m.* to Sir Thomas Tindale, of Hockwold.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Francis Leak, of Derbyshire.
Margery, a nun.
Mary, *m.* to Sir John Chaworth, of Notts.
Margaret.
Bridget, *m.* to — Carre, esq.

Sir William was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR WILLIAM PASTON, knt. of Paston, wh
Frances, daughter of Sir Thomas Clere, of
and dying 20th October, 1610, left, with a
Anne, *m.* first, to Sir George Chaworth; and
to Sir Nicholas L'Estrange, a son and succe

CHRISTOPHER PASTON, esq. of Paston, wh
Anne, daughter of Philip Audley, esq. of P
Norfolk, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR EDMUND PASTON, knt. of Paston, w
therine, daughter of Sir Thomas Knevet, o
thorp, and by her, who died in 1628, left
cease, in 1632, aged forty-eight, a son and s

I. SIR WILLIAM PASTON, of Paston an
high sheriff of Norfolk in 1638, who wa
BARONET 8th June, 1642. He *m.* first, Lady
Bertie, daughter of Robert, Earl of Lindse
condly, the sister of Sir William Hewet
22nd February, 1662, leaving by his first
and successor,

II. SIR ROBERT PASTON, of Oxnead a
who having devoted his fortune and energ
royal cause, during the civil wars, was
the peerage by *King* CHARLES II. 19th A
as *Baron Paston, of Paston*, and VISC
MOUTH, both in the county of Norfolk. H
m. Rebecca, daughter of Sir Jasper Clayt
London, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his successor.
Robert, *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heir
Harbord, esq. of Beathorp, in Norfolk
Jasper, *m.* Lady Fairborn, widow of S
Fairborn.
Thomas, a colonel in the army, drowne
leaving by his wife, Dorothy, daugh
ward Darcy, esq.
Robert, captain R. N.
Rebecca, married to Admiral Sir
Fairborn.
Margaret, *m.* to Hieronimo Alberto di
German.

The viscount was advanced to the EARLDO
MOUTH, 30th July, 1679. He was extremel
refined taste and learning, and dying in 16
by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM PASTON, second Earl of Y
This nobleman espoused, first, Charlotte-
Maria, natural daughter of *King* CHARLES I
Viscountess Shannon, wife of Francis Boyle,
Shannon, and daughter of Sir William Killig
had issue,

CHARLES, Lord Paston, a brigadier in th
who predeceased his father.
William, a captain in the royal navy, di
his father.
Charlotte, *m.* first, to Thomas Herne, es
veringland, in Norfolk; and secondly
Weldon.
Rebecca, *m.* to Sir John Holland, of Qui
bart.

His lordship *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, daughte
North, and widow of Sir Robert Wiseman, ba
lady had no issue. He *d.* in 1732, leaving
issue, and as the male line of his brothers
viously ceased, the BARONETCY, together wit
perior honours, became EXTINCT.

Arms—Arg. six fleurs-de-lis, three, two, and
a chief indented or.

PATE, OF SYSONBY.

D 1643.

EXTINCT in 1652.

Lineage.

ATE, of Eye Kettleby, son of Edward Pate,* e place, was aged forty in 1597. He had of whom the second,

PATE, esq. of Sisonby, in Leicestershire, d a BARONET in 1643. He *m.* first, Eliza- ter of Sir William Skipwith, of Cotes; ly, Lettice, eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Maxstoke Castle, Warwickshire. By the died 17th August, 1628, aged thirty-seven, e,

, *m.* Sir Thomas Smith, bart. of Hather- n Cheshire, and dying 25th October, 1691, sixty-seven, left an only daughter and

ANCES-PATE SMITH, *b.* 2nd November, 1663; to Richard Lister, esq. of Thorpe Ernald, Leicestershire, and had issue,

JOHN-PATE LISTER.

Abigail Lister, *m.* to Henry Browne, esq. of Shelbroke, Yorkshire.

, *m.* to Charles, fourth son of Charles Carrington, and *d.* in 1693.

ate *d.* in 1652, aged sixty-seven, when the became EXTINCT.

rg. three text R's sa.

AUL, OF RODBOROUGH.

1702.

EXTINCT 16th Dec. 1821.

Lineage.

ONESIPHORUS PAUL, of Warnborough, in f Wilts, had two sons, NICHOLAS, his heir, *d.* unm. and a daughter, Elizabeth, wife Thomas Prance, minister of Easingwould, . The elder son,

PAUL, esq. *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of AN, of Woodchester, in Gloucestershire, sons, viz.

I. DEAN, of Stroud, who *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of William Andrews, esq. of Stonehouse, in the county of Gloucester, who died 4th August, 1741. He *m.* secondly, Anne Gastrell, daughter of John Selfe, of Cirencester, who *d.* 7th September, 1746; and thirdly, Margaret, daughter of Philip Hampton, of Westbury, which lady *d.* 11th May, 1764; by the first and third he had no family; by the second he had one son,

JOHN PAUL, M.D. of Salisbury, who married Frances, youngest daughter of Robert Snow, esq. of Hendon, in the county of Middlesex, and of London, banker,† and had issue,

JOHN-DEAN PAUL, *b.* in 1775, of London, banker, in whom the Baronetcy was revived.

Mr. Dean Paul, of Stroud, *d.* 11th March, 1764, and with his three wives lies buried at Woodchester.

II. Onesiphorus.

The second son,

I. SIR ONESIPHORUS PAUL, resided at Woodchester, where he was extensively engaged in the manufacture of the fine woollen cloths, for which that neighbourhood is distinguished, and which owe much of their unrivalled excellence to his ingenious and spirited improvements. In August, 1750, he had the honour to receive and entertain at his house his royal highness Frederick Prince of Wales; in 1760 he was sheriff of Gloucestershire: and on presenting an address from the county to *King* GEORGE III. on his accession to the throne, received the honour of knighthood. He was created a BARONET 3rd September, 1762, as "Sir Onesiphorus Paul, of Rodborough, in the county of Gloucester." He married first, Jane, daughter of Francis Blackburn, esq. of Richmond, in the county of York, and by her, who *d.* 26th May, 1748, had issue,

GEORGE-ONESIPHORUS, his successor.

Jane, *m.* to Thomas Pettat, esq. of Stanley Park, in the county of Gloucester, and died *s. p.* in 1810.

Elizabeth, *m.* to George Snow, esq. of Dorsetshire (eldest son of Robert Snow, of Hendon, aforesaid), and died 7th January, 1772, leaving

Robert Snow, major in the Royal Westminster regiment of Middlesex Militia.

Jane Snow, *m.* to Colonel James Clitherow, of Boston House, Middlesex.

Valentinia Snow, *d.* an infant.

He *m.* secondly, Catherine, daughter and co-heir of Francis Freeman, esq. of Norton Male-reward, in Somersetshire, but by that lady, who *d.* 20th October, 1766, had no surviving issue. The baronet *m.* thirdly, Sarah, daughter of John Peach, esq. of Woodchester, widow of John Turner, of Kingstanley, in Gloucestershire, but by her, who *d.* in April, 1801, had no issue. Sir Onesiphorus *d.* 21st September, 1774, aged sixty-nine, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR GEORGE-ONESIPHORUS PAUL, high sheriff for Gloucestershire in 1780, who *d. s. p.* in 1820, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. His cousin, John Dean Paul, esq. elder son of Doctor Paul, of Salisbury, inherited Rodborough, and being created a BARONET 3rd September, 1821, is the present (1837) SIR JOHN

Pate's younger brother,

PATE, of Brin, in Essex, *m.* Ellen, daugh- of Thomas Saltmarsh, of Epping, and had ,

WARD, of Brin, who *m.* Anne, daughter of William Elmnt, esq. of Osbaston, and was ancestor of Mr. William Pate, "the learned woollen draper," distinguished by Swift and the other wits of *Queen* ANNE's reign.

Thomas, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Neville, of Grove, Notts, and had a son, Edmund.

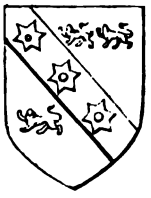
† By Valentine, his wife, daughter of George Paul LL. D. vicar-general and king's-advocate in the Com mons.

DEAN PAUL, of Rodborough. (Refer to BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*.)

Arms—Arg. on a fesse az. three crosslets or, in base t..ree ermine spots.

PAYLER, OF THORALBY.

CREATED 28th June, 1642.



EXTINCT in 1706.

Lineage.

I. EDWARD PAYLER, esq. of Thoralby, in the county of York, who was created a BARONET in 1642, married Anne, daughter of William Watkinson, esq. and dying about 1649, was *s.* by his grandson (the son of his son Watkinson),

II. SIR WATKINSON PAYLER, of Thoralby, who *m.* Alathea, daughter of Sir Thomas Norcliffe, knt. of Langton, but died without surviving issue in 1706, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

*** THOMAS TURNER, of Kent, assumed the surname of PAYLER some time after Sir Watkinson's death. He had, with a daughter, Margaret, wife of the Rev. Edward Taylor, of Bifrons, a son, the late THOMAS-WATKINSON PAYLER, esq. of Heden.

Arms—Gu. on a bend or, between three lions passant guardant arg. as many mullets of six points pierced sa.

PELSANT, OF CLIPSTON.

CREATED 5th Mar. 1713-14.

EXTINCT .....

Lineage.

EUSEBIUS PELSANT, esq. son and heir of Eusebius Pelsant, esquire of the body to CHARLES I. of Cadeby, in the county of Leicester, by Anne, his second wife, sister of Sir George Buswell, bart. of Clipston, in Northamptonshire, inherited that estate and assumed the surname of BUSWELL. He *m.* Frances, only daughter of Sir Richard Wingfield, of Tickencote, and had three sons, EUSEBIUS, George, and Wingfield. The eldest,

I. EUSEBIUS BUSWELL, esq. of Clipston, was created a BARONET in 1713-14. He *m.* first, Hester, second daughter of Sir Charles Skymsher, knt. of Norbury Manor, in Staffordshire; and secondly, Honor, daughter of Ralph Sneyd, esq. of Keel, in the same county. By the latter he had a daughter, Frances. He died without male issue, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Arg. five lozenges in fesse between three bears' heads erased gu. muzzled or.

PENEYSTONE, OF LEIGH.

CREATED 25th Nov. 1612.

EXTI 28th De

Lineage.

This family claimed descent from

SIR THOMAS DE PENYSTON, knt. of Truro, n wall, living in the time of the Conqueror, w three sons,

JOHN (Sir), Thomas, William, } witnesses to the foundation of the nunnery of Kirk Yorkshire, made by Rem drensis.

From the eldest son,

SIR JOHN DE PENYSTON, knt. descended fourth degree,

SIR GILES PENYSTON, knt. who built Peny the county of York, and enjoyed great posse Cornwall by Isabel, his wife. His son and h

SIR GEOFFERY PENYSTON, knt. living at P *temp.* HENRY III. was grandfather of

SIR EDMUND PENYSTON, who *m.* Beatrix, d and heir of Sir Geoffery Fauconberg, and p the manor of Beaconsfield, in Buckinghamshi EDWARD II. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR WALTER PENYSTON, who *m.* Dorothy, d of Sir Humphrey Ingleby, knt.; but we pass t a long line of descendants, all of whom form tinguished alliances, to

THOMAS PENESTONE, of Beaconsfield, who m beth, daughter of Humphrey Ashfield, of He and had several sons and daughters who le terity. THOMAS, the eldest son, died in his fa and left issue by Mary, his wife, daughter and of John Somer, esq. of Newland, in Kent, a son,

I. SIR THOMAS PENESTONE, who succeeded mother's inheritance, became seated at Leigh in sex; and having received the honour of knight was created a BARONET 25th November, 1612. H first, Anne, fourth daughter of Sir William S house; and secondly, Martha, fourth daughter o Thomas Temple, bart. of Stowe; but by these l had no surviving issue. Sir Thomas m. thirdly E beth, daughter and sole heir of Sir Thomas Wa of Halstead, in Kent, widow of Sir William Pope by her had two daughters, the elder, Elizabeth to John Hastings, esq. of Dalisford, in Worce shire; the younger, to Sir James Astry, knt. m in chancery; and two sons, John, who *d.* in 1628 an elder, his successor at his decease *circa* 1644,

II. SIR THOMAS PENEYSTONE, of Cornwell, in county of Oxford, who *m.* Elizabeth, only daug and heir of Sir Cornelius Fairmedow, knt. of Lei and had issue,

THOMAS, FAIRMEDOW, } third and fourth baronets.
Charles, *d.* unm.

He died about the year 1674, and was *s.* by his e son,

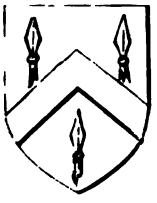
III. SIR THOMAS PENEYSTONE, who died unm in 1679, and was *s.* by his brother,

FAIRREDOW PENRYSTONE, who m. first, Eli-
aughter of Sir Compton Read, bart. of Ship-
e county of Oxford; and secondly, Mary,
of — Powney, esq. of Old Windsor, Berks,
w of Sir William Paul, knt. of Braywick, in
county, but d. s. p. 24th December, 1705,
BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arg. three Cornish choughs ppr

PENNYMAN, OF MARSKE.

ED
, 1628.



EXTINCT
22nd Aug. 1643.

Lineage.

PENNYMAN, esq. of Ormsby, in the county of
m whose eldest son and heir, COLONEL SIR
NNYMAN, knt. of Ormsby, created a baronet
the *extant* baronets of Ormsby derive (see
Peerage and Baronetage), had an illegitimate

M PENNYMAN, one of the masters in chan-
er of
LIAM PENNYMAN, esq. of Marske, in the county
who was created a BARONET 6th May, 16.8.
iam was a zealous supporter of the royal
d in high favour with the king, who made
rner of Oxford and colonel of a regiment of
s m. Anne, daughter and heir of William
esq. but died issueless 22nd August, 1643,
buried in Christ Church Cathedral, Oxford,
BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Gu. a chev. erm. between three half-spears,
aves, or, headed arg.

PEPPERELL, OF MASSACHUSETTS.

ED
. 1746.

EXTINCT
6th July, 1759.

Lineage.

LIAM PEPPERELL, descended from a Cornish
but a native by birth of New England, his
ndfather having settled there, was bred a
t, and attained high reputation and wealth
ercantile world; but his private affairs, al-
numerous and weighty, not entirely engross-
attention, he devoted the remainder of his
the service of the public. He was early in
n to represent his town in the great and ge-
urt, and sooner than customary had a seat at
d as one of his majesty's council, to which
honour he was ever afterwards elected until
of his decease. He was also a colonel in the
militia of New England, and so highly did he stand in public estimation, that when the project was formed by the New England government for the reduction of Louisbourgh, he was made choice of and commissioned by the governors of the several provinces to command the troops upon the important occasion. It was the united voice of the province "that his appointment to the chief command gave them great satisfaction and hopes;" and those hopes were not disappointed, for Louisbourgh, after sustaining a siege of forty-nine days, surrendered to the arms of Lieutenant-General Pepperell, with the fortresses and territory thereunto belonging, thus crowning the expedition with triumph. For this signal service he was created a BARONET 15th November, 1746, "as SIR WILLIAM PEPPERELL, of the province of Massachusetts, in North America," and had a grant of arms conferred upon him at the same time to perpetuate the memory of the event. Sir William m. Mary, daughter of Samuel Hirst, esq. of Boston, in New England, and died, aged sixty-three, 22nd August, 1759, leaving an only daughter and heir,

ELIZABETH, who m. Nathaniel Sparhawk, merchant, of New England, and had issue,
- Nathaniel Sparhawk, whose son was recently residing in America.
- WILLIAM SPARHAWK, who succeeded to the property of his maternal grandfather, and took the name of PEPPERELL.
- Samuel Sparhawk.
- Andrew Sparhawk.
- Mary Sparhawk, m. to Charles Jervis, M.D. of Boston.

At the decease of Sir William, the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—Arg. a chevron gu. between three pine-cones vert, with the augmentation of a canton of the second, charged with a fleur-de-lis of the first.

PEPPERELL, OF BOSTON, IN THE PROVINCE OF MASSACHUSETTS.

CREATED 9th Nov. 1774.—EXTINCT 18th Dec. 1816.

Lineage.

1. WILLIAM SPARHAWK, esq. son of Nathaniel Sparhawk, of New England, merchant, by ELIZABETH PEPPERELL, only daughter and heir of Lieutenant-General Sir William Pepperell, bart. having become heir to his grandfather at the decease of that distinguished officer in 1759, assumed the surname of PEPPERELL, and was created a BARONET 9th November, 1774. He m. 12th November, 1767, Elizabeth, daughter of the Hon. Isaac Royall, of his majesty's council in Massachusetts' Bay, and had issue,

WILLIAM-ROYALL, b. 5th July, 1775; d. 27th September, 1798.

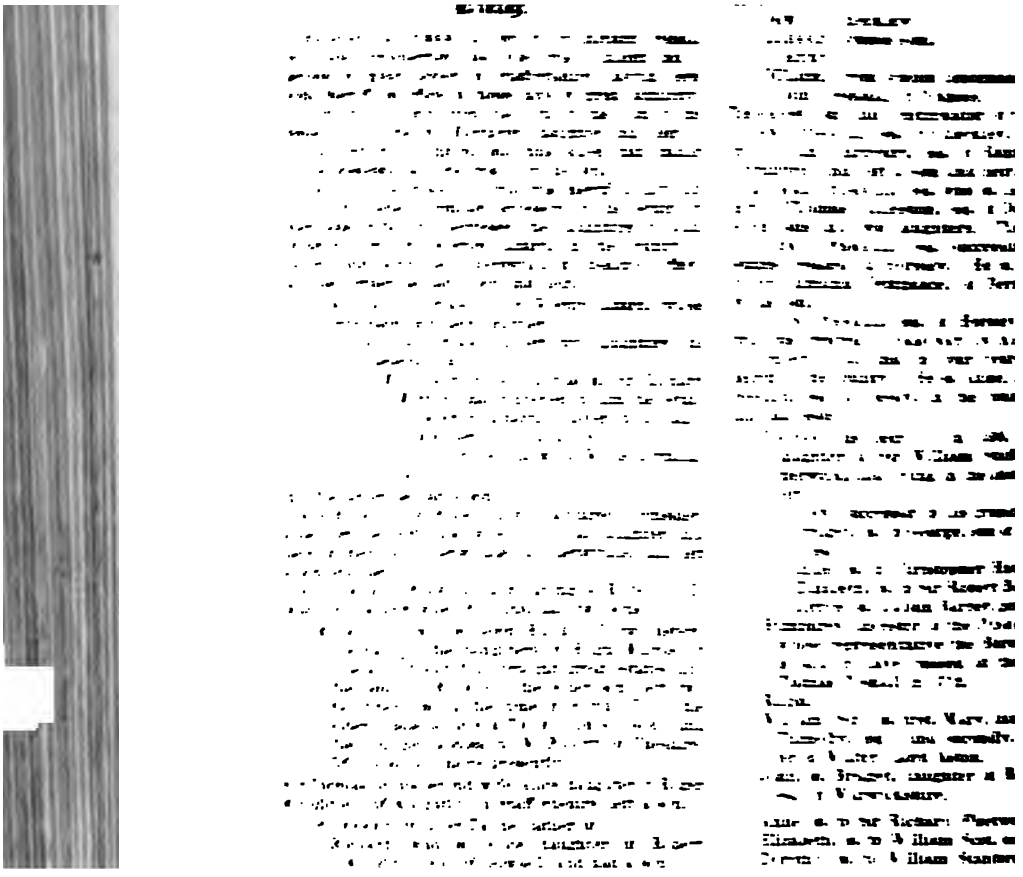
ELIZABETH-ROYALL, m. the Rev. Henry Hutton, M.A. rector of Beaumont, in Essex, and survives his widow with four sons and six daughters.

MARY, m. to William Congreve, esq. of Congreve, in Staffordshire, and of Aldermanston, in Berkshire.

HARRIET, relict of Sir Charles Thomas Palmer, bart. of Wanlip Hall, in Leicestershire.

Sir William d. 18th December, 1816, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED, and his daughters became his heirs. The American estates were confiscated during the war of the Independence.

Arms—As PEPPERELL OF MASSACHUSETTS.



ɔHN PESHALL, who m. in 1660, Frances, Colonel Thomas Legh, of Adlington, in ɔd dying in 1701, was s. by his son,

HOMAS PESHALL. This gentleman m. Miss ɪ had a son,

vho m. Charlotte, daughter of Thomas, Colepeper, and died before his father in leaving two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

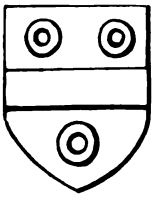
NCES, m. to Thomas Ireland, esq. of the unty of Salop, and had a son.

BELLA, baptised in 1702, m. to John, third arl of Breadalbane.

d. in February, 1712, and since that time TCY has lain DORMANT.

ross forme flourette sa. on a canton gu. a of the first.

TTUS, OF RACKHEATH.



ɔ 1641. EXTINCT 31st July, 1772.

Lineage.

'ETTUS, an opulent citizen of Norwich, who in St. Edmund's Church, Lombard Street, e father of

TUS, of the city of Norwich, gent. who m. k, widow of Simon Dethick, esq. and left eir,

'ETTUS, esq. mayor of Norwich in 1591, who), daughter of Simon Dethick, esq. of Nor- d issue,

lir), his heir.

, mayor of Norwich in 1614, died in 1620, g by Cecily, his wife, daughter of William , of Hempstead, in Norfolk,

liam, of London, who m. Mary, daughter f Sir Peter Gleane, knt. of Norwich, and d a numerous progeny.

ber, who left issue.

s, d. s. p.

th, m. to Augustine Whale, gent. of Nor-

m. to Humphrey Camden, of London.

m. to Mr. Alderman, Robert Debny, of ich.

son,

PETTUS, knt. m. Bridget, daughter and Augustine Curtis, esq. of Honnington, in d had one son and four daughters, viz.

IRE, his heir.

m. to Robert Knightly, esq. of Offchurch, county of Warwick.

m, m. to Sir Peter Saltingstall, knt. of way, in the county of Hertford.

t, m. to Martin Sidley, esq. of Morley, in lk.

th, d. s. p.

who left a benefaction to the preachers of al Church at Norwich, which is comme- an annual sermon, d. 9th April, 1613, and is son,

TSUME PETTUS, who, like his father, received the honour of knighthood. He m. first, Mary, daughter of Henry Vylett, esq. of Lynn, and had a son,

THOMAS, his heir.

Sir Augustine m. secondly, Abigail, daughter of Sir Arthur Heveningham, knt. of Heveningham, in Suffolk, and by that lady had two other sons, viz.

Thomas, (bearing the same name as his half-brother,) m. Anne, daughter of Calibut Walpole, esq. of Houghton, which lady surviving him, m. secondly, Sir Henry Hungate, knt. of Bradenham, in Norfolk.

John.

The eldest son,

I. THOMAS PETTUS, esq. of Rackheath, in the county of Norfolk, for his zeal and fidelity to the royal cause, was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES I. 23rd September, 1641. Sir Thomas m. first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Knyvet, knt. of Ashwellthorpe, in Norfolk, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Augustine, d. s. p.

JOHN, successor to his elder brother.

His first wife dying in 1653, Sir Thomas m. secondly, Anne, daughter of Arthur Everard, esq. of Stow Park, Suffolk, who surviving him, m. secondly, Edward Warner, esq. of Parham, in the same county. Sir Thomas d. 21st November, 1654, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS PETTUS, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Walter Overbury, esq. of Barton, in Warwickshire, and had one son, who died in minority, and a daughter,

Elizabeth, his sole heir, who m. Rowland Okeover, esq. of Okeover, in Derbyshire.

Sir Thomas was sheriff of Norfolk in 1664. He d. in 1671, and was s. by his brother,

III. SIR JOHN PETTUS, F.R.S. who m. Mary, daughter and co-heir of Nicholas Burwell, esq. of Gray's Inn, and niece of Sir John Burwell, knt. of Rougham, in Suffolk, by whom he had issue,

HORATIO, his heir.

John.

Robert.

Charles.

Frances, m. to the Rev. Mr. Faucett, rector of Castor, near Norwich.

Sir John, who was cupbearer to *King* CHARLES II. *King* JAMES II. and *King* WILLIAM, and one of the commissioners of appeals, died 25th October, 1698, aged fifty-eight, and was s. by his eldest son,

IV. SIR HORATIO PETTUS. This gentleman m. Elizabeth, youngest daughter of Sir Thomas Meers, knt. of Kirton, in the county of Lincoln, and had issue,

Thomas, who died in the twenty-first year of his age, in 1723, unm.

JOHN, his successor.

HORATIO, sixth baronet.

Mary, m. to Leonard Batchelor, esq. of Norwich.

Anna-Maria.

He d. 9th March, 1731, and was s. by his eldest surviving son,

V. SIR JOHN PETTUS, who m. Rebecca, daughter of Edmund Prideaux, esq. of Prideaux Place, in Cornwall, and grandaughter of Dr. Humphrey Prideaux, dean of Norwich, but died without male issue in May, 1743, and was s. by his brother,

VI. SIR HORATIO PETTUS, who d. s. p. 31st July, 1772, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—Gules, a fesse argent between three annulets or.

PEYTON, OF ISLEHAM.

CREATED 22nd May, 1611.

EXTINCT 19th Oct. 1815.

Lineage.

The PEYTONS, Camden observes, have had a common progenitor with the UFFORDS, who became Earls of Suffolk,* the founder of both being William Mallet, a Norman baron, who was sheriff of Yorkshire in the 3rd of WILLIAM I. and obtained grants of sundry lordships and manors from the crown, amongst which were Sibton and Peyton Hall, which he possessed at the time of the survey. "Iselham (says the same author, formerly belonged to the Bernards, which came to the family of the Peytons by marriage. Which knightly family of Peyton, flowed out of the same male stock, when the Uffords, Earls of Suffolk, descended; albeit they assumed the surname of Peyton, according to the use of that age, from their manor of Peyton Hall, in Boxford, in the county of Suffolk."

The first of the family by the name of PEYTON upon record, was

REGINALD DE PEYTON, second son of Walter, Lord of Sibton, younger brother of Mallet, sheriff of Yorkshire. This Reginald held the lordships of Peyton Hall, in Ramshold and Boxford, in Suffolk, of Hugh de Bigod; he was sewer to Roger Bigod, Earl of Norfolk, and gave lands to the monks of Thetford, to pray for the soul of Hugh Bigod. He had two sons, WILLIAM, who held certain lands in Boxford, of the fee of the abbey of St. Edmundsbury, as appears by charter of his nephew John, and

JOHN DE PEYTON, to whom *King* STEPHEN and his cousin german, William de Cassinolo, Lord of Horsford, granted all his lands in Peyton, to hold, as his ancestors before held the same. This John had four sons, viz.

I. JOHN, Sir, the eldest.

II. Robert, who was lord justice of Ireland, *temp.* HENRY III. and EDWARD I. He was Lord of Ufford, in Suffolk, and assumed the surname of Ufford therefrom.

III. Peter, Lord of Peyton Hall, who held lands in Ramshot and Peyton, in the time of *King* JOHN. He was father of

Robert, who was s. by his son,

Sir John de Peyton, knt. whose male line seemed to fail, *temp.* EDWARD III.

IV. John, the younger, who sold to John his eldest brother, all the lands which he had in Boxford, of the fee of the abbey of St. Edmond's and Stoke Neyland, which their father, John de Peyton, and William, their uncle possessed.

The eldest son,

SIR JOHN DE PEYTON, succeeded his father Lord of Peyton Hall, in Boxford, while h lands beside in Stoke Neyland, in Suffolk rished under HENRY III. as appears by a c knights in that reign. His wife was Matil riis,* by her he had three sons and on viz.

JOHN, his heir.

William.

James.

Agnes.

His eldest son,

SIR JOHN DE PEYTON, knt. who served liament held at Westminster, 29th EDWA of the knights of the shire for Suffolk, which he died. He had three wives, Ag and Clementia, and was s. by his son,

SIR ROBERT DE PEYTON, who in many of h is styled Chevalier and Monsieur. He had first, the Lady Christiana de Apleton, wid liam de Apleton, and heir to lands in H Boxford, who died 19th EDWARD II. leav dren, and was buried at Stoke Neyland, pomp, the funeral expenses being thus "fifty quarter of wheat £4. 10s. one h wine £53. 4s. four muttons 5s. each, o hogs 24s. ten calves," &c. His second wi de Marney, of the noble family of the L Layor Marney, in Essex, by whom there w

JOHN (Sir), his heir.

William, from whom there was a rel father, Robert, dated 13 EDWARD III

John, jun. to whom William Castelayn Rikell, &c. granted the manor of I Waldingfield, 5 EDWARD III.

The eldest son,

SIR JOHN DE PEYTON, m. Margaret, dau co-heir of Sir John Germon, knt. of Lees Lord of Wicken, in Cambridgeshire, and of in the county of Derby, and in her right po manor of Wicken, as in the 17th RICHA rightly, with her, held part of the manor of by the service of one knight's fee. He d reign, his wife in the 2nd of HENRY V and heir.

JOHN DE PEYTON, esq. wedded Joan, dau heir of Sir Hammon Sutton, of Wicken county of Suffolk, and thus that estate cam family. By her (who m. secondly, Sir Roge he had

JOHN, his heir.

Thomas.

Robert.

Margery, m. to Thomas Daubeny, esq rington, in Norfolk.

He died about the 5th of HENRY IV. and wa son,

JOHN DE PEYTON, then in minority. He m daughter of John Burgoyne, esq of Dryan county of Cambridge, and had issue,

---

* Of this family, says Sir William Dugdale, which afterwards arrived to great honour, I have not seen any thing memorable, until the 53rd of HENRY II when Robert, a younger son of John de Peyton, of Peyton, in Suffolk, assuming his surname from the lordship of Ufford, in that county, became

ROBERT DE UFFORD, his son,

SIR ROBERT DE UFFORD, was summoned to parliament as a baron in 1308, and his son and successor,

ROBERT DE UFFORD, second baron, was EARL OF SUFFOLK in 1337. The ear pired in 1382. The BARONY is still ances. BURKE's *Extinct and Dorma age.*

* LE NEVE calls her Matilda, sister and Symond de Noelle.

N, his heir.
WAS.

e, m. to Jeffry Lockton, esq.

in the flower of his age, the 6th October, r V. and was s. by his elder son,

DE PEYTON, who died a minor, 20th October, :Y VI. and was s. by his brother,

IS DE PEYTON, then seventeen years of age, ied of the manor of Esthorp. His mother, lying the 6th May, he was found her heir to or of Messing, which was held of the crown, e honour of Keynes, by the service of one fee, also of the manor of Binchall, and the Upon the feast of All Saints, 18 HENRY VI. was proved at Cambridge, viz. twenty-two t which time it was sworn by John Welford, was born and baptized at Dry-Drayton, in inty, A. D. 1418, many agreeing in the ver- nong whom Robert Chapman alleged, that on which he was born being the feast of St. e, there was a great storm; one knew it by t wind; another broke his leg by a fall from e; another, for that his wife was buried; for then his lease was burnt; another, for daughter Margaret was burnt; another fell tree and broke his arm, as the several jurors upon their oaths. This Thomas was sheriff ridge and Huntingdon, 21st and 31st of HEN- nd about the 17th of EDWARD IV. he began to the church at Iselham, agreeing then with altham, alias Sudbury, free-mason for the n the chancel of which church he lies in- aving a monument erected there to his me- He m. first, Margaret, daughter and co heir of s Bernard, knt. of Iselham, by that lady red the estate of Iselham, and had issue,

IAS, who m. Joan, daughter of Calthorpe, of rfolk, and thus acquired the manor of Cal- rpe, with other lands in that county. He d before his father, leaving

ROBERT (Sir), heir to his grandfather.
John.
Edward.

Elizabeth, m. to Edward Langley, esq. of Knowlton, in Kent.
Jane, m. to John Langley, esq. of Lowleworth, in Cambridgeshire.
Anne, m. to John Asheby, esq. of Harefield, in Middlesex.
Dorothy.

s widow, Joan, m. William Mauleverer, esq.

paret.
w.

He m. secondly, Margaret, daughter and co-heir of Sir Hugh Francis, of Giffords, in the county of Suffolk, widow of Thomas Garnish, esq. of Kenton, in the same shire, and by her had two other sons, namely,

Christopher, who had great possessions in Wickhambrook and Bury. In the 12th of HENRY VII. he was sheriff of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon. He m. a daughter of Leonard Hide, esq. of Hide Hall, in Hertfordshire, but died in the 15th HENRY VII. without issue.*

Francis, of St. Edmundsbury, heir was also of Coggeshall, in Essex. He m. Elizabeth, daughter of Reginald Brook, esq. of Aspallstoneham, in Suffolk, and had two sons, Edmund, the younger, who was customer of Calais, left no issue. The elder son,

Christopher, of St. Edmundsbury, m. Jane, daughter of Thomas Mildmay, esq. and had issue.†

Thomas Peyton d. 30th July, 1484, and was s. by his grandson,

SIR ROBERT PEYTON, of Iselham, who was sheriff of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, in the 14th HENRY VII. He m. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Robert Clere, of Ormesby, in Norfolk, and had issue,

ROBERT (Sir), his heir.
John (Sir), m. Dorothy, daughter of Sir John Tyndall, K.B. of Hockwould, in Kent, and from him descended the PEYTONS of Knowlton and Dodington.
Margaret, m. to Francis Jenney, esq. of Knotshall, in Suffolk.
Elizabeth, m. to Sir William Wigston, knt. of Wolston, in Warwickshire.

He d. in the 9th of HENRY VIII. and was s. by his elder son,

SIR ROBERT PEYTON, knt. who was sheriff of the counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon in 17th and 27th HENRY VIII. and accompanied that king to the siege of Balleyne. He was again sheriff in the 1st of *Queen* MARY. He m. Frances, daughter and heir of Francis Hassylden, esq. of Little Chesterford, in Essex, and of Steeple Marden, in Cambridgeshire, and in her right acquired these estates, with other lands in the county of Rutland. By this lady (who founded the famous hospital at Iselham) he had six sons and two daughters, viz.

I. ROBERT (Sir), his heir.
II. William.
III. Richard, of Little Chesterfield, in Essex, m. Mary, daughter of Leonard Hyde, esq. of Brianston, in Dorsetshire, and daughter of Edward Seymour, Duke of Somerset.
II. Christopher (Sir), knighted by JAMES I. was auditor of Ireland. He m. Anne, daughter of William Palmer, esq. of Warwickshire, and left three daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

ELIZABETH PEYTON, m. to Richard Cooke, of St. Edmundsbury.
CECILY, m. to Henry Rookwood, esq. of Ewsham.
THOMAZIN, m. first to Captain Baptist Castillion, of the bedchamber to *Queen* ELIZABETH, and secondly to Robert Pigott, esq. of Desart, in Ireland.

III. Henry, of London, m. Mary, daughter of William Pickering, also of London, and left posterity.

CHRISTOPHER and his wife were buried in Isel- rch, on the roof whereof was cut in wood,

for the good Prosperity of Christopher Peyton, Elizabeth his Wife, and for the Soul of Tho- Peyton, esq; and Margaret his Wife; Father father of the said Christopher Peyton: and e Souls of all the Posterity of the said Chri- r Peyton.'

r sons, namely,

THOMAS, of St. Edmundsbury, customer of Plymouth, who by Lady Cecilia Bourchier, daughter of John, second Earl of Bath, left a son,

Sir Henry Peyton, "who followed long the wars in the Low Countries, and was knighted by JAMES I. He m. Lady Mary Rogers, widow of Andrew Rogers, esq. of

Hyde Hall, in Hertfordshire.* She outlived him, and *m.* secondly, Sir John Carey, Lord of Hunsdon.

IV. Christopher.

V. Edward.

VI. John.

I. Catherine, *m.* to — Williams, esq. of the county of Oxford.

II. Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Wrenne, esq. of Hinton, in the Isle of Ely.

Sir Robert *d.* 1st August, 1550, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ROBERT PEYTON, who was M.P. for Cambridgeshire in the 4th and 5th of *Queen* MARY, and sheriff of the united counties of Cambridge and Huntingdon, in the 9th of ELIZABETH. He received the honour of knighthood from JAMES I. at Royston, in November, 1608. Sir Robert *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of the LORD CHANCELLOR RICH, and aunt of Robert, Earl of Warwick, and had issue,

Robert, who *d.* unm.

JOHN, his heir.

Richard, *d. s. p.*

Mary, *m.* first, to Robert Balam, esq. of Wolsoken, in Norfolk, and secondly, to Sir Richard Cox, of Braham, in the Isle of Ely.

Frances, *m.* to John Hagar, esq. of Bourne Castle, in Cambridgeshire.

Winifride, *m.* first to — Osborne, esq. barrister-at-law; secondly to — Harefleet, esq. of Kent; and thirdly, John Hornbye, esq. of Lincolnshire.

He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

I. SIR JOHN PEYTON, of Iselham, in the county of Cambridge, who received the honour of knighthood from *King* JAMES I. He was sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, in the 35th of ELIZABETH, when he was knight of the shire for the last, as he was again in the 1st of JAMES the *First*, and the next year sheriff a second time. In the 9th year of the same monarch, he was created a BARONET, 22nd May, 1611, on the institution of the order. Sir John *m.* Alice, daughter of Sir Edward Osborne, lord mayor of London in 1585, and had issue,

EDWARD (Sir), his heir.

John, *d. s. p.*

Robert, fellow of Queen's College, Cambridge.

Roger.

William, of Warlingworth, *m.* Tabitha, daughter of Henry Payne, esq. of Walthamstow, and left two sons, John and William.

Thomas, slain at Burse, in Holland.

Anne, *m.* to Sir Robert Bacon, bart. of Riborough, in Norfolk, third son of Sir Nicholas Bacon, bart. of Redgrave.

Alice, *m.* to Sir John, son and heir of Sir John Peyton, of Dodington.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Anthony Irby, knt. of in Lincolnshire.

Mary, *m.* to Sir Roger Meers, knt. of Ho Lincolnshire.

Frances, Susan, } *d.* unm.

He *d.* about the year 1617, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR EDWARD PEYTON, who was kni Whitehall, 4th February, 1610, and during time of his father was denominated "of Gre ley, in Suffolk." He served in parliament fro JAMES I. to the 3rd of CHARLES I. as one of the of the shire for the county of Cambridge, and tos rotulorum thereof, which office he was de by the influence of the Duke of Buckingham, at he was so much disgusted, that he first dre against the court, and writ several pampl great acrimony against CHARLES I. and the re He subsequently sided with the presbyterian great rebellion, and so impoverished himse cause, that he was obliged to sell Iselham, a ing his son into joining him, sold the whol with the reserve only of annuities during h lives. Sir Edward *m.* first, Matilda, daughte bert Livesay, esq. of Tooting, in Surrey, by w had

JOHN, his heir.

Edward, in holy orders, had three sons, Robert, and Henry.

Robert.

Amy, *m.* to Henry Lawrence, esq. of St. Huntingdonshire, and of St. Margaret's county of Hertford.

He *m.* secondly, Jane, daughter of Sir James C knt. of Crockthorpe, in Norfolk, (widow of Sir Thomelthorpe, knt.) and by that lady had one

Thomas, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of liam Yelverton, of Rougham, in Norf dying in 1683, left four sons,

William, of Dublin, *m.* Frances, daug co-heir of Sir Herbert Lunsford, whom he had no male issue. He *d.*

Robert, of Virginia.

Charles, of Grimston, in Norfolk, m beth, daughter of William Blad Swanington, in the same county, six sons, viz.

1. YELVERTON, capt. R. N. who is as fifth baronet.

2. Bladwell, *m.* Mary, daughter liam Probart, esq. of Court wenge, in Radnorshire, and h two daughters)

CHARLES, who inherited baronet.

* Of this RICHARD, we have the following account from his epitaph in Iselham Church.

Here under lyeth a Worthy Esquire that, Richard Peyton hight,
An honest Gentleman, and thyrd Son to Robert Peyton, Knyght.
In Gray's-Inn, Student of the Lawe, where he a Reader was;
He feared God, and loved hys Word, in truth hys life did pass:
In practising of Justice, loe, was hys whole Delyght;
He never wronged any one to whom he might do Right.
Whom he esteemed an honest Fryend, who he might stand in stead,
He never left to do hym Good wyth Words, with Purse, and Deed.
Fourteen Years Space he marry'd was unto a beautiful Wyfe,
By Parent named Mary Hyde, they lived devoyd of Stryfe,
The Earth hym bear twice twenty Years, and vyrtuously he lyved,
A vyrtuous Lyfe he dyd embrace, and vyrtuously he dyed,
Anno Domini, 1574.
The thyrtieth Day of April, Year seventy and four,
A thousand fyve hundred being put to that more.

William, of Grimston, *m.* Alice, daughter of William Robotham, esq. and *d. s. p.*

I. Charles. *d. s. p.*

I. Colby, *d. s. p.*

I. JOHN, a citizen of London, *m.* first, Dorothy, daughter of James Altham, esq. of Marks Hall, in Essex, and had by her a son,

JOHN, who *s.* as seventh baronet.

He *m.* secondly, Susan, daughter of Peter Calvert, esq. of Hunsdon, in Hertfordshire, and had another son,

YELVERTON, who inherited as eighth baronet.

sas, *m.* Miss Roberts, niece of Sir John berts, bart. of Bromley.

m. thirdly, Dorothy, daughter of Mr. Ed- of Stockwell, and by her had two other

of Surinam, merchant, who *d.* in 1675. Mary, daughter of Mr. Mulfin, an Italian nt, and left an only daughter, his heir, ola, *m.* to M. Francis Ceffis, of Venice.

m. Mary, daughter and co-heir of Marma- Vincent, esq. of Great Smeaton, in the of York, and had a son,

ent, *b.* in 1685.

t died in April, 1657, and was *s.* by his

HN PEYTON, who *m.* first, a daughter of Bellingham, but by her had no issue. He Miss Hobart, and had three sons and a t.

who *d.* young.

s successor.

captain in the guards, and favourite of CHARLES II. *d.* unm.

m. to George Duncombe, esq. of Shalford, rey.

8, and was *s.* by his son,

HN PEYTON, who served his king and several military stations; for presently estoration, he went with the Earl of to Tangier, under whom he served until death, and then returning into England, he guards in the Lord Oxford's regiment, through the influence of the Duke of insman, to be a lieutenant in Sir John mpany, in the Duke of Buckingham's le went into Ireland with this regiment continuing to reside there, after the revo- s appointed by *Queen* ANNE, governor of in Kerry. He *m.* first the daughter of , and widow of Kane O'Hara; secondly, of — Lloyd, esq. of Morton Hall, in widow of Richard Barry; and thirdly, a Williams, of Liverpool, widow of the mlinson, but died *s. p.* at Dublin, 23rd , when the baronetcy devolved upon his r to issue of the second baronet,)

LVERTON PEYTON, captain R. N. who *m.* ter of Mr. Philip Facy, of Plymouth, but 10th October, 1748, and was *s.* by his ne-

HARLES PEYTON, who *m.* Ruth, daughter of Hammersmith, but *d. s. p.* 6th November, 1760, and was *s.* by his cousin (refer to issue of the second baronet),

VII. SIR JOHN PEYTON,* who died in 1772, without issue, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

VIII. SIR YELVERTON PEYTON, who *m.* the daughter of Thomas Bayly, of Arley, in the county of Warwick, and widow of Felix Calvert, esq. but died *s. p.* 18th October, 1815, when the BARONETCY is presumed to have EXPIRED.

Arms—Sable, a cross engrailed or.

PEYTON, OF KNOWLTON.

Chester Waters

CREATED 29th June, 1611.—EXTINCT in Feb. 1683.

Lineage.

This was a branch of the ancient family of Peyton of Iselham, in the county of Cambridge.

SIR ROBERT PEYTON, of Iselham, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Robert Clere, knt. of Ormesby, in Norfolk, and had two sons, ROBERT (Sir), who succeeded to, and carried on the line of, Iselham; and

SIR JOHN PEYTON, knt. to whom his father gave the manor of Calthorpe, in Bumeham, St. Martin's, and Knowlton, in Kent. He *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Sir John Tindall, K.B. and had issue,

THOMAS (Sir), his heir.

John (Sir), governor of the Tower, from whom the PEYTONS of Doddington.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Moyns, esq.

Frances, *m.* to — Engham, esq. of Goodneston.

He was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR THOMAS PEYTON, of Knowlton, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Martin Calthorpe, knt. lord mayor of London, and had issue,

SAMUEL (Sir), his heir.

Alice, *m.* to Robert Darell, esq. of Cale Hill, in Kent.

Mary, *m.* to Sir Francis Clarke, knt. of Merton Abbey.

Anne, *m.* to Thomas Hales, esq. eldest son of Sir Charles Hales, knt.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Robert Banester, knt.

He *d.* in 1611, and was *s.* by his son,

I. SIR SAMUEL PEYTON, knt. of Knowlton, in Kent, who was created a BARONET 29th June, 1611. He *m.* Mary, eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir Roger Ashton, knt. and had (by her, who wedded, secondly, in 1626, Edward Cholmeley, esq.) three sons and three daughters, viz.

THOMAS, his heir.

Samuel, *d. s. p.*

Edward, who left a son, killed in Flanders.

Anne, *m.* to Henry Oxendon, esq. of Herne.

Elizabeth.

Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Osborn, esq.

He *d.* in 1623, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS PEYTON, of Knowlton, who *m.* first, a daughter of Sir Peter Osborne; secondly, Cecilia, widow of Sir William Swan, knt.; and thirdly, Jane, daughter of Sir William Monins, bart. By his second wife he had issue,

Thomas, who *d. s. p.* in 1667.

DOROTHY, *m.* to Sir Basil Dixwell, bart.

CATHERINE, *m.* to Sir Thomas Longueville, bart.

RT PEYTON, of Virginia, left male descend- reported, this gentleman succeeded wrong- t being the elder brother of his grandfather, Charles Peyton, of Grimston, and the second son of Thomas Peyton, only son of the second baronet, by his second wife.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William Longueville, esq. of the Inner Temple.

Esther, *m.* to Thomas Sandys, esq.

Sir Thomas, who was a member of the first parliament after the Restoration and a prize commissioner, had a grant of £2000 per annum in the coal farm. He died in February, 1683, when the Baronetcy expired. The manor of Knowlton devolved on his daughters as co-heirs, who joined with their trustees in the sale to Sir John Narborough, bart.

Arms—Sa. a cross engrailed or.

PEYTON, OF DODDINGTON.

Created 10th Dec. 1660.—Extinct 25th Dec. 1660.

Lineage.

Sir Robert Peyton, knt. of Iselham, in Cambridgeshire, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Robert Clere, knt. of Ormesby, in Norfolk, and had two sons, Robert (Sir), his heir, and

Sir John Peyton, knt. of Knowlton, in Kent, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Sir John Tindall, K.B. and had likewise two sons, Thomas (Sir), his heir, and

Sir John Peyton, knt. of Doddington, in the county of Cambridge, governor of the Tower *temp.* Elizabeth, and of the queen's privy council; afterwards in the reign of James I. governor of the islands of Jersey and Guernsey, in which office he succeeded Sir Walter Raleigh. "Sir John Peyton," in the words of an old writer, "was educated after the politest manner of the age he lived in, by serving in the wars of Flanders under the most able and experienced soldiers and politicians of that time." Amidst the sunshine of a court and the affluence of a large fortune, his conduct was so regular and temperate that his life was prolonged to the age of ninety-nine years, in so much health and vigour that he is said to have rode back hunting three or four days before his death. He *m.* Dorothy, daughter and heir of Edward Beaupre, esq. of Outwell, in Norfolk, widow of Sir Robert Bell, one of the barons of the Exchequer, and was *s.* at his decease by his only son,

Sir John Peyton, knt. who *m.* Alice, second daughter of Sir John Peyton, bart. of Iselham, and had three sons and six daughters, viz.

Robert, his heir.

Algernon, in holy orders, heir to his brother.

Henry, who, in the rebellion, taking up arms in the royal cause, was unfortunately killed by his own soldiers at Banbury, having forgotten the pass-word.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Anthony Chester, of Chichley, Bucks.

Anne, *m.* to — Lowe, esq.

Dorothy, *m.* to Laurence Oxburgh, esq. of Emneth, in Norfolk.

Frances, *m.* to Francis Fortescue, esq. barrister-at-law, solicitor to *Queen* Mary, consort of Charles I.

Susanna, *m.* to John Riches, esq. of Tring Hall, in Norfolk, and *d.* in 1706, aged ninety.

Anne, *m.* to — Brent, esq. of Worcestershire.

He was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

Robert Peyton, esq. who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Richard Anderson, knt. of Penley, in Hertfordshire, but *d. s. p.* 1658, when he was *s.* by his brother,

Algernon Peyton, D.D. rector of Doddington, in the Isle of Ely, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter Cook, esq. of Chissel, in Essex, and had issu

John, his heir.

Algernon, of Peyton Hall, created a Ba 1666-7.

Henry, who embraced a military life, made a brigadier, and governor of Ga Ireland, by *Queen* Anne. He *d.* unm

Dorothy, *d.* young.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Gregory Parlet, esq. of D in Norfolk.

Alice, *m.* first, to the Rev. John Nelson prebendary of Ely; and secondly, Cremer, gent. of Norfolk. She *d.* in 1

Doctor Peyton was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. John Peyton, esq. of Doddington, in t of Cambridge, who was created a Baronet cember, 1660, but died unm. 25th December when the Baronetcy expired, and the estate upon his next brother, Sir Algernon Pey

Arms—Sa. a cross engrailed or, with a cr difference.

PEYTON.

Created 21st March, 1666-7.—Extinct 25th J

Lineage.

I. Sir Algernon Peyton, Baronet, (son the Rev. Doctor Peyton, D.D.) so created 21 1666-7, succeeded to the estates and represen the family on the decease issueless, in 16 elder brother, Sir John Peyton, bart. of Do Sir Algernon *m.* Frances, daughter and h Robert Sewster, knt. of Ravely, in the c Huntingdon, by whom (who *m.* secondly, Skelton,) he had issue,

Sewster, his successor.

Anne, *m.* to Philip Bell, esq. of Walsh Norfolk.

Algerina, *m.* to George Dashwood, esq. Hall, in Suffolk, a colonel in the arm George Dashwood, of London, and ha George Dashwood.

Sir Algernon was *s.* by his son,

II. Sir Sewster Peyton, master of the bed *temp. Queen* Anne, who *m.* Anne, second dau George Dashwood, esq. of London, and had i

Thomas, his heir.

Henry, died of a fever, unmarried, 25th ber, 1741.

Anne, *m.* to Richard Dashwood, esq. of Cley, in Norfolk.

Margaret, *m.* to her cousin, George Da esq. (son of her aunt, Algerina Peyton, George Dashwood, and had a son, Henry Dashwood.

Henrietta, *d.* young.

Sir Sewster *d.* 28th December, 1717, and was son,

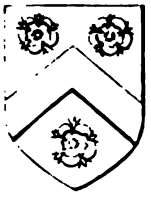
III. Sir Thomas Peyton, who *m.* in 17 Skevington, only daughter of Thomas Skevingt of Skevington, in Leicestershire, and heir of ther, Thomas Skevington, esq. but died withou aged seventy, 29th June, 1771, when the Ba expired. The estates devolved, under the wi Thomas, upon his nephew,

* Sister of Sir Robert Dashwood, bart. of Northbrook, in Oxfordshire; to Robert Dashwood, esq. Norfolk; and to Colonel George Dashwood, the husband of Sir Sewster Peyton's sister.

DASHWOOD, esq. who assumed, in conse-
e, the surname and arms of PEYTON. He
eated a BARONET in 1776, and his son and
sor is the present (1837)
HENRY PEYTON, bart. of Doddington.
ee BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

. a cross engrailed or, with a crescent for

LIPS, OF BARRINGTON.



1-20. EXTINCT about 1690.

Lineage.

I learn (says COLLINS) of this gentleman
onet) is that he was son and heir of Tho-
, second son of Thomas Phillips, of Mon-
he county of Somerset, whose father,
llips, was of the county of Dorset; which
Montacute, is probably the same Thomas
o was constituted (31 HENRY VIII.) chief
supervisor of the buildings in the town
of Calais." He,
HELIPS, or PHYLYPS, had by his wife, the
Smith of the county of Somerset,
hose descendants were of Corfe, in the
of Dorset. The heiress of this branch,
'helips, *m.* the Rev. Sir James Hanham,

(Sir), elected serjeant-at-law 45 ELIZA-
and made king's serjeant 1 JAMES I.
ed at Whitehall 23rd July, 1603, before
onation of the king; and having served
ral parliaments, was chosen speaker in
e parliament of JAMES I. wherein he re-
ted the county of Somerset; he was after-
appointed master of the Rolls. Sir Ed-
eft a son,
ROBERT PHELIPS, knt. M.P. for the county
Somerset 21 JAMES I. and 1 and 3 CHARLES
His son and heir,
EDWARD PHELIPS, of Montacute, in Somer-
setshire, *b.* in 1613, represented that
county in the Long Parliament. He
was ancestor of the Phelips of Monta-
cute, and the present CHARLES PHELIPS,
esq. of Briggins Park, Hants. (See
BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iii.)
on,
ELIPS, was father of
WAS PHELIPS, knt. of Barrington, in the
merset, who was created a BARONET 16th
19-20. He *m.* Cherity, daughter and co-
ham Waller, esq. of Oldstoke, in the county
ton, by whom, who *m.* secondly, Wil
at Ogle, he left at his decease, in 1627,

ES PHELIPS, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter
rd Tichborne, bart. and was *s.* at his de-
, by his son,

Chas Ny

III. SIR JAMES PHELIPS, who *d. s. p.* in Ireland, about the year 1690, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Arg. a chevron between three roses gu. seeds and leaves ppr.

PICKERING, OF WHADDON.

CREATED 2nd Jan. 1660-1.

EXTINCT in 1705.

Lineage.

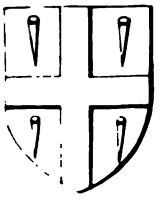
I. HENRY PICKERING, esq. purchased of the Tempests the manor and estate of Whaddon, in Cambridgeshire, in 1648, and being thence designated, was created a BARONET in 1660-1. He was succeeded at his decease by his son,

II. SIR HENRY PICKERING, of Whaddon, at whose decease, without male issue, in 1705, the title became EXTINCT. Sir Henry's widow sold the manor of Whaddon, in 1716, to Edward, Lord Harley, of whom it was purchased by Lord Chancellor HARDWICKE.

Arms—Erm. a lion rampt. az. armed gu. crowned or.

PILE, OF COMPTON-BEAUCHAMP.

CREATED 12th Sept. 1628.



EXTINCT 4th May, 1761.

Lineage.

This family enjoyed extensive estates in the county of Berks for several centuries, and frequently received the honour of knighthood. The last of these knights,

SIR GABRIEL PILE, or PYLE, married one of the daughters of Sir Peter Welch, some time cofferer to *King* JAMES I. and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. FRANCIS PILE, esq. of Compton-Beauchamp, in Berkshire, was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES for his services to the crown, 12th September, 1628. Sir Francis *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Francis Popham, knt. of Littlecott, in the county of Wilts, and had (with three daughters) three sons, viz.

FRANCIS, his successor.

SEYMOUR, of Axford, Wilts, who succeeded his brother in the baronetcy.

Gabriel, of Okemarsh, Berks, *m.* Frances, third daughter of Sir Henry Moore, bart. of Fawley.

He *d.* 1st November, 1635, was buried at Collinborn Kingston, in Wilts, and *s.* by his eldest son, H Pop.

II. SIR FRANCIS PILE, who *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Samuel Dunch, esq. of Pusey, in Berks, and by that lady had a son, Francis, who *d.* young. He *m.* secondly, Miss Still, only daughter of the Right Rev.

John Still, Bishop of Bath and Wells, and had three daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

I. ANNE, *m.* to Francis, second Lord Holles, of Ifield, and was mother of

DANZILL HOLLES, third Lord Holles, with whom the title expired in 1694.

II. ELIZABETH, *m.* to Sir Thomas Strickland, bart. of Boynton, in Yorkshire.

III. ———, *m.* — Richards, esq. of Yaverland, in the Isle of Wight.

Sir Francis *d.* about 1619, when the baronetcy devolved upon his brother,

III. SIR SEYMOUR PILE, of Axford, in Wiltshire, who *m.* Elizabeth, second daughter of Sir Henry Moore, bart. of Fawley, in Berkshire, and was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

IV. SIR FRANCIS PILE, who *m.* Frances, daughter of Sir Bulstrode Whitlocke, knt. of Chilton, Berks, by whom he had two sons and two daughters. He was *s.* by his elder son,

V. SIR SEYMOUR PILE, who *m.* Jane, only daughter of John Lawford, esq. of Stapleton, in Gloucestershire, by whom (who *d.* in July, 1726,) he had a daughter and a son and successor,

VI. SIR FRANCIS-SEYMOUR PILE, of North Stoneham and Somerley, Hants, who *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heir of Sir Ambrose Crowley, knt of Greenwich, and relict of Richard Fleming, esq. but died without issue 4th May, 1761, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

From the Piles, the estate of Compton Beauchamp, in Beauchamp, in Berkshire, passed by marriage, about the year 1670, to the family of Richards, of Yaverland, in the Isle of Wight. Mr. Richards, the last heir male of this family, bequeathed it, in case his daughter died *s. p.* to Mr. Wright, of Oxford, maternal grandfather of John Atkyns Wright, esq. of Compton Beauchamp, formerly M.P. for Oxford.

Arms—Arg. a cross between four nails gu.

PINDAR, OF IDENSHAW.

CREATED 22nd Dec. 1662.

EXTINCT [illegible]

Lineage.

I. PETER PINDAR, esq. collector of the Chester customs, son of Reginald Pindar, of Southwell, in Northamptonshire, purchased from John Hurleston, esq. his brother-in law, the manor of Idenshaw, in Cheshire, and was created a BARONET in 1662. He *m.* first, Judith, daughter and co-heir of Jeffry Walkenden, esq. of the Inner Temple: and secondly, Dorothy, daughter of John Hurleston, esq. of Pickton, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR THOMAS PINDAR, of Idenshaw, who *m.* Anne, daughter and heir of Robert Wynne, esq. of Flintshire, and was father of

III. SIR PAUL PINDAR, of Idenshaw, at whose decease unmarried in 1704-5, the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms— Disallowed by Sir William Dugdale in the visitation of 1663. [illegible]

PLAYTERS, OF SOTTERLEY.

CREATED 13th Aug. 1623.

EXTI[illegible] 23rd Sep[illegible]

Lineage.

This family has been "of good antiquity" [illegible] counties of Norfolk and Suffolk, as fully [illegible] by old deeds and records appertaining thereto.

THOMAS PLAYTERS, esq. of Thorndon, in [illegible] was father of

THOMAS PLAYTERS, esq. of Thorndon and S[illegible] who died 21st September, 1479. He held [illegible] manor and advowson, in Norfolk, Sotterley, [illegible] shall manor, in Suffolk: and lies buried in S[illegible] church. By Anne, his wife, sister of Roger [illegible] esq. of Tatington, also in Suffolk, he left a [illegible] heir,

WILLIAM PLAYTERS, esq. who was living [illegible] He married Jane, daughter of Sir Edmund Jen[illegible] of Knotshall, in Suffolk, and had five sons, [illegible] whom died unm. and he was *s.* at his decea[illegible] November, 1512, by the fifth,

CHRISTOPHER PLAYTERS, esq. living in 1[illegible] in 1547, seized of Sotterley, Uggshall, and Bri[illegible] manors, in Suffolk. He married first, Dorothy [illegible] and co-heir of William Aslack, esq. of Ca[illegible] Norfolk, by whom he had one son, THOMAS; [illegible] condly, Anne, daughter of William Read, [illegible] Beccles, in Suffolk, by whom he had severa[illegible] children. His eldest son and heir,

THOMAS PLAYTERS, esq. who married Ele[illegible] daughter of Sir Thomas Jermyn, knt. of Ru[illegible] in Suffolk, and dying [illegible] September, [illegible] was his son,

WILLIAM PLAYTERS, esq. of Sotterley, [illegible] manor of Uggshall, Uggshall manor and a [illegible] Sotterley manor and advowson, with lands in [illegible] towns in Suffolk, half the manor of Berr[illegible] Holkham, in Norfolk, the manor of Sc[illegible] &c. He married first, Thomasine, daughter of [illegible] Duke, esq. of Frense: secondly, Elizabeth, da[illegible] of Thomas Timperley, esq. of Hintlesham, in S[illegible] thirdly, Thomasine, daughter and co-heir of E[illegible] Tirrell, esq. of Beeches, in Essex, and fo[illegible] Mary, daughter and co-heir of William Drake, [illegible] Hardly, in Norfolk: two of those ladies left no issue: the issue of the fourth failed after two so[illegible] the second was mother of the son and heir,

I. SIR THOMAS PLAYTERS, of Sotterley, high [illegible] of Suffolk in 1605, who was knighted at Newm[illegible] 19th October, 1603, and created a BARONET [illegible] gust, 1623. He married first, Anne, daughter [illegible] William Swan, knt. of Southfleet, in Kent, an[illegible] surviving issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Frances, *m.* to Hamond Bozown, esq. of [illegible] set, in Norfolk.

Sir Thomas married secondly, Anne, daughter [illegible] Anthony Browne, knt. of Elsinge, in Norfolk, a[illegible] that lady had

[illegible], *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Augustine [illegible], knt. of Norwich: Bermingham, in

folk, and *d. s. p.* His widow *m.* Thomas Well, esq.

LYONEL, rector of Ugshall, who succeeded as fourth baronet.

Anthony, } *d. s. p.*
Roger, }

John, *m.* Camilla, daughter of Thomas Browne, esq. of Elsinge.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Stephen Soame, knt. of Haidon Hall, in Essex.

Judith, *m.* to Richard Moseley, esq.

Lidia, *m.* to Henry Warner, esq. of Mildenhall, in Suffolk.

Parnel, *m.* to John Harbonne, esq. of Barsham.

——, *m.* to Edward Barnwell, esq. of Hylamn.

Anne, *m.* to George Gent, esq. of Moyns.

Sir Thomas died in June, 1683, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WILLIAM PLAYTERS, who was deputy lieutenant and vice admiral of the county of Suffolk, and colonel of a regiment, until turned out by the rebellious parliament, as recorded upon his tomb. He *m.* Frances, daughter and heir of Christopher Le Grys, esq. of Billingford, in Norfolk, by whom (who *d.* 6th September, 1650,) he had an only son, his successor,

III. SIR THOMAS PLAYTERS, high sheriff of Suffolk in 1666, who was made colonel of a regiment of Curassiers, five hundred strong, by commission, dated at Oxford, 29th July, 19 CHARLES I. he was also admiral of six English ships. He married Rebecca, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Chapman, esq. of Wormley, in Hertfordshire, but had no issue. He died at Messina, in Sicily, *anno* 1651, aged thirty-five, (his widow *m.* secondly, Richard Lucy, esq.; and thirdly, Sir Rowland Lytton, knt. of Knebworth,) when the baronetcy reverted to his uncle of the half blood,

IV. SIR LYONEL PLAYTERS, rector of Ugshall, in Suffolk. WALKER, in his sufferings of the Clergy, relates many acts of persecution and plunder inflicted upon this gentleman, whom he describes as a meek and peaceable temper, during the rebellion. He lived, however, to see the restoration of the monarchy, and he was re-established in his own estates. He married Elizabeth, daughter of John Warner, gent. of Brandon, in Norfolk, and by her, who died in September, 1680, had issue,

JOHN, } fifth and sixth baronets.
LYONEL, }

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Edgar, esq. of Glemham, in Suffolk.

Anne, } *d.* unm.
Lydia, }

He *d.* in 1679, and was *s.* by his elder son,

V. SIR JOHN PLAYTERS, who *m.* first, Jane, daughter of Thomas Read, esq. of Berdwell, in Suffolk, but by that lady he had no issue. He *m.* secondly, Isabel, daughter and sole heir of Thomas Hall, of London, merchant, and had a son and daughter, who both died young. He was *s.* at his decease by his brother,

VI. SIR LYONEL PLAYTERS. This gentleman *m.* Martha, daughter of Talmash Castel, esq. of Ravenington, in Norfolk, and had issue,

JOHN, his successor.

Richard, *d.* at sea, unm.

Lyonel, *m.* one of the daughters and co-heirs of Dr. Gould, a physician, and *d.* in January, 1722-3, at Sotterley, leaving issue.

Thomas, *d.* unm.

Caroline, *m.* to John Norris, gent. of Witton, in Norfolk.

Jane.

He in 1680, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. SIR JOHN PLAYTERS, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Felton, esq. of Worlingham, in Suffolk, and niece of Sir John Feltoun, bart. and had several children, of whom, however, only two survived to maturity, viz.

JOHN, his heir, who *m.* first, Anne-Caroline, dau. and heir of John Turner, esq. and by her had issue,

JOHN, successor to his grandfather.

CHARLES, heir to his brother.

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1758, to John Norris, esq. of Winchingham, in Norfolk.

Mr. Playters, who *d.* before his father, *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Joshua Lewis, esq. of Great Farringdon, Berks, and had another son,

WILLIAM-JOHN, who succeeded as tenth baronet.

Mary.

Sir John *d.* 11th December, 1768, and was *s.* by his grandson,

VIII. SIR JOHN PLAYTERS, who *d.* unm. at Ingatestone, in Essex, 26th May, 1791, and was *s.* by his brother,

IX. SIR CHARLES PLAYTERS, who was sometime of East Bergholt, in Essex, and died at Hainford, in Norfolk, unm. in 1806. He was *s.* by his half-brother,

X. SIR WILLIAM JOHN PLAYTERS, who resided at Yelverton, in Norfolk. He *m.* first, in 1782, Miss Patena Clarke, who *d. s. p.* 14th August, 1825, when he *m.* secondly, Miss Anne Wright. Sir William *d.* aged seventy-five, 23rd September, 1832, and the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—Bendy wavy of six, argent and azure.

Note—A correspondent of the Gentleman's Magazine states, that Sir William John Playters, the last baronet, left an illegitimate daughter,

ELIZABETH WRIGHT, who *m.* Robert Moore, esq. an officer in the army, and to whom Sir William devised his estates in Norfolk. Lieutenant George-Charles-Degen Lewis, great grandson of Joshua Lewis, whose daughter was mother of Sir William Playters, entered a caveat to the will, but withdrew it.

PLEYDELL, OF COLESHILL.

CREATED 15th June, 1732.

EXTINCT 14th Oct. 1768.

Lineage.

WILLIAM PLEYDELL, esq. of Coleshill, in the county of Berks, *b.* about the year 1425, *d.* in 1495, seized of lands in Berkshire and the adjoining counties. He was interred in the church of Coleshill, with his wife, Isabella, under the directions of his will, dated 6th November, 1491, and registered in the prerogative office. His son and heir,

THOMAS PLEYDELL, esq. *d.* in 1527, possessed of a considerable estate, (the appraisement of his moveables only, made 9th October, 1527, amounting to £353. 7*s.* a large sum for those times,) and was interred, with Agnes, his wife, in a chapel, (which, for that purpose,

he had caused to be erected on the south side of the church of Coleshill,) called in his will, "the new chapel of the salutation of our blessed ladie," and, by him, amongst other donations, endowed with ten marks yearly to a priest, to sing and pray for his soul, and the souls of his family. The probate to his will, is under the seals of Thomas, Cardinal Wolsey, Archbishop of York and Legate; and William Warham, Archbishop of Canterbury. He had (with two daughters, Rose, wife of Ambrose Champneys, esq. of Frome Selwood, and Elizabeth,) a son and successor,

WILLIAM PLEYDELL, esq. of Coleshill, who *m.* Agnes, daughter and co-heir of Robert Reason, esq. of Corf Castle, in the county of Dorset, by whom he had,

I. TOBIAS, his heir, *m.* Eleonora, daughter of John Yate, of Buckland, Berks, and was seized of the manor, town and hundred of Farringdon, in that county, which he had purchased of Sir Francis Englefield, and the said John Yate, where he and his wife lie interred under a handsome monument, in the chancel. He *d.* 18th October, 1583.

II. GABRIEL, of Midgehill, Wilts. His grandson,

SIR CHARLES PLEYDELL, of Midgehill knighted in 1620, *d.* in 1642; leaving by his second wife, Jane, daughter of Sir John St. John, of Lydiard Tregoze, and widow of Robert Atty, esq. a son,

OLIVER, whose son and heir,

EDMUND, M.P. for Wotton Basset, Wilts, *m.* Anne, daughter and sole heir of Sir John Morton, of Milbourne St. Andrew, in the county of Dorset, bart. and was father of

EDMUND MORTON PLEYDELL, esq. of Milbourne, M.P. for the county of Dorset, who *m.* Deborah, daughter of William Kuffen, esq. and died in 1754, leaving issue.

III. THOMAS, of Shrivenham.

IV. JOHN, of Westcot, in Berkshire, father of

ROBERT PLEYDELL, who, in 1621, was seized of the manors of Amney Crucis, Amney Mary, and Amney Peter, in the county of Gloucester, with those of Westcot and Irley, in Berkshire. He *d.* in 1642, and those estates descended successively to his son, grandson, and great grandson, all of Amney Crucis, and all named Robert; the son *d.* about 1675; the grandson *m.* Sarah, daughter of Philip Sheppard, of Hampton, in Gloucestershire; the great grandson *d.* in 1719, unm. leaving two sisters; the elder *d.* unm. when the younger,

CHARLOTTE-LOUISA PLEYDELL, became sole heir. This lady *m.* 10th August, 1724, the honourable John Dawnay, eldest son of Henry, second Viscount Downe, and by him, who predeceased his father, had two sons, viz.

HENRY-PLEYDELL DAWNEY, who, succeeding his grandfather, in 1741, became third VISCOUNT DOWNE.

JOHN DAWNEY, who succeeded his brother as fourth VISCOUNT DOWNE. This nobleman's elder son,

JOHN-CHRISTOPHER, w[illegible] viscount, but *d.* s. p. and the second,

HENRY, is the sixth ar[illegible] (1837) VISCOUNT DO[illegible] BURKE'S *Peerage a[illegible] ctage.*)

The third son,

THOMAS PLEYDELL, esq. received from his [illegible] manor of the Abbot of Circncester, in Shriv[illegible] Berkshire, and several lands in Dunsburn[illegible] ney, in the county of Gloucester, at which [illegible] he was interred, in 1605. He had two sons,

JOHN, his heir.

Edward, of Crickdale, in Wiltshire, w[illegible] grandson and successor, (after his [illegible] grandson bearing the same christian [illegible]

Edward Pleydell, of Crickland, M.[illegible] borough, *m.* Annabella, daugh[illegible] Right Honourable Sir John Ern[illegible] ham, in the same county, chanc[illegible] exchequer in the reigns of CH[illegible] JAMES II. and WILLIAM and MA[illegible] an only son,

Edward Pleydell, of Crickland. [illegible]

The elder son,

JOHN PLEYDELL, esq. of Shrivenham, in [illegible] *m.* Anne, daughter of Oliver Ashcomb, esq. [illegible] in the same county, and dying 2nd August, [illegible] *s.* by his son,

OLIVER PLEYDELL, esq. who *d.* in 168[illegible] the paternal estate above mentioned, and [illegible] others in the counties of Berks, Glouce[illegible] Wilts. He had two sons (the younger died [illegible] several daughters, of the latter, Martha, [illegible] bert Brooke, bart. of Nacton, and Mary wa[illegible] of Thomas Goddard, esq. of Swindon.* He [illegible] heir,

THOMAS PLEYDELL, esq. of Shrivenham, [illegible] February, 1666, MARY, only daughter of Si[illegible] Pratt, bart.† and eventually sole heir of her [illegible] SIR HENRY PRATT, OF COLESHILL, and [illegible] son, THOMAS, his heir. Mr. Pleydell [illegible] Mary, his widow, carried into other [illegible] the estate which had descended [illegible] grandfather, Sir Henry Pratt, but th[illegible] absolutely in her mother, Dame Marg[illegible] some part of which, comprising the [illegible] shill, Coxwell, Magna, and Coxwell P[illegible] county of Berks; she died seized in [illegible] with the family seat of Coleshill, which she had procured to be built, in 1650, by Inigo Jo[illegible] grandson and heir,

THOMAS PLEYDELL, esq. of Coleshall, m. [illegible] 1691, Jane, daughter of Sir Nicholas Stuart, [illegible] Hartley Mauduit, in the county of Southamp[illegible] had an only child,

MARK-STUART, his heir.

He *m.* secondly, Rachel, daughter of Michael [illegible] esq. of Brimslade Park, Wiltshire, and by her

Thomas-Forster, who *d.* unm. in 17[illegible]

Mr. Pleydell *d.* 2nd February, 1727, and was [illegible] elder son,

I. MARK STUART PLEYDELL, esq. of Coleshill, [illegible] county of Berks, who was created a Baronet by GEORGE II. 15th June, 1752. Sir Mark inherited estates of this branch of his own family, as specified above of the family of Pratt. He [illegible]

---

* She was mother of RICHARD and PLEYDELL GODDARD, successively of Swindon, see BURKE'S *Commoners*, Vol. IV. p. 326.

† By Margaret, his wife, daughter of Sir Humphrey Forster, bart. son of Sir William Forster, [illegible] of the Bath 25th July, 1661, by Mary, [illegible] the maids of honour to QUEEN ELIZABETH, [illegible] Sir Mark Stuart, knt. of Sessney, in Cambridge[illegible]

ary, 1719, Mary, daughter and sole heir of Robert art, son of John Stewart, esq. of Ascoy, in Bute, had an only daughter,

Harriet Pleydell, who *m.* 14th January, 1747-8, William, first Earl of Radnor, (his lordship's first wife,) and had an only child,

Jacob, Viscount Folkstone, who, succeeding his father in 1765, became second Earl of Radnor, (refer to Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*.)

Mark Stuart Pleydell *d.* 14th October, 1768, aged sty-five, when the Baronetcy expired; he de- l his estates to his grandson, Lord Folkstone, and her members of the family of Radnor, in remain- directing that each inheritor, should, on his ac- on, adopt the surname of Pleydell-Bouverie.

ms—Argent, a bend, gules, guttee of the field, be- n two plovers, of the second, a chief, cheque, or able, with the distinction of the second house.

OMER, OF THE INNER TEMPLE.

Created Jan. 1660-1.

Extinct 26th April, 1697.

Lineage.

illiam Plomer, citizen of London, who died 15th h, 1607, left by his wife, a daughter of Robert de on, three sons, viz.

. John, of London, who *m.* Audrey, daughter of John Page, esq. of Harrow, Middlesex, and dying in 1666, left, by her, who wedded, secondly, Sir Robert Bennett, of Windsor, a daughter, Elizabeth, wife of Walter Vaughan, of Moccas, and a son,

John Plumer, esq. of New Windsor, Berks, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Philip Gerrard, esq. and was *s.* by his son,

John Plumer, esq. of Blakesware, Herts, sheriff 1 William and Mary, *m.* in 1678, Mary, eldest daughter of William Hale, esq. of King's Walden, and dying in 1719, left issue,

Walter, M.P. died in 1746.

William, of whom presently.

Richard, M.P. died in 1750.

Anne, *m.* James Hamilton, Lord Paisley, afterwards seventh Earl of Abercorn, and had

James, eighth Earl of Abercorn.

John, great-grandfather of James, present Marquess of Abercorn.

George, in holy orders, a canon of Windsor, whose daughter, Jane, *m.* first, William Plumer, esq. of Gilston Park; secondly, Richard John Lewin, esq. R. N.; and thirdly, Robert Ward, esq. who assumed the surname of Plumer, and is the present Robert Plumer Ward, esq. of Gilston Park. (See Burke's *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 71.)

Catherine, wife of Thomas Byde, esq.

The second son,

William Plumer, esq. of Blakesware, M.P. for Herts, *m.* in 1731, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Byde, esq. of Ware Park, and dying in 1767, was *s.* by his son,

William Plumer, esq. M.P. for Herts, who *m.* first, Frances Dorothy, daughter of Lucius, fifth Lord Falkland; and secondly, his cousin, Jane, daughter of the Hon. and Rev. George Hamilton, D.D. but *d. s. p.* in 1822, having devised his estates to his widow, who conveyed them to her last husband, Robert Ward, esq.

II. Edmund, of London, *d.* 14th August, 1624.

III. Thomas.

The third son,

Thomas Plomer, esq. *m.* a daughter of Mr. Alderman Elwais, of London, and dying at Mitcham, in Surrey, in 1630, was *s.* by his son,

I. Walter Plomer, esq. of the Inner Temple, who was created a Baronet in 1660-1. He died unm. 26th April, 1697, aged seventy-seven, when the title became extinct.

Arms—Per chev. flory and counterflory arg. and sa. three martlets counterchanged.

POLE.

Created 12th Sept. 1801.

Extinct 6th Sept. 1830.

Lineage.

This was a branch of the family of Pole, of Shute, in the county of Devon.

Sir John Pole, third baronet, of Shute,* *m.* Anne, youngest daughter of Sir William Morrice, knt. of Werrington, in the county of Devon, one of the principal secretaries of state to King Charles II. and had surviving issue,

William (Sir), who, at the decease of his father, 13th March, 1707, became fourth baronet of Shute.

John, an officer in the army, *d.* unm. in 1710.

Carolus, of whom presently.

Ureth, *m.* to Sir John Trevelyan, bart.

The youngest son,

Carolus Pole, in holy orders, was rector of St. Breock, in Cornwall, and sometime proctor in convocation for the clergy of the diocese of Exon. He *m.* Sarah, eldest daughter of Jonathan Rashleigh, esq. of Menabilly, in the same county, by Sarah, elder daughter, by his first wife, of Sir John Carew, bart. of Anthony, and was *s.* by his elder son,

* The Baronetcy of Shute being still extant, refer to Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*, for the earlier descents.

Reginald Pole, esq. of Stoke Damarele, in the county of Devon, who *m.* Anne, second daughter of John Francis Buller, esq. of Morval, in Cornwall, and had issue,

I. Reginald, who inherited the estates of the Carew family, and assuming the additional surname and arms of Carew, became (having been sworn of the privy council) the *Right Hon.* Reginald Pole Carew, of Anthony, (see Burke's *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 559.)

II. Charles-Morice.

III. Edward.

I. Anne, *m.* to Charles, first Lord Somers.

II. Sarah, *m.* to Henry-Hippisley Coxe, esq. and *d. s. p.*

The second son,

I. Sir Charles-Morice Pole, K. C. B. and admiral of the red, of Aldenham Abbey, Herts, was created a Baronet 12th September, 1801. He *m.* 8th June, 1792, Henrietta, daughter of John Goddard, esq. of Woodford Hall, in the county of Essex, and niece of Henry Hope, esq. of Amsterdam, and by that lady had two daughters, viz.

Henrietta-Maria-Sarah, *m.* in August, 1821, to William Stuart, esq. only son of Dr. William Stuart, Archbishop of Armagh, and grandson of John, Earl of Bute.

Anna-Maria.

Sir Charles died 6th September, 1830, when the Baronetcy expired.

Arms—Az. a lion rampant, argent, within an orle of nine fleurs-de-lis, or, a crescent for difference.

POLLARD, OF KING'S NYMPTON.

Created 31st May, 1627.

Extinct in 1693.

Lineage.

Sir Lewis Pollard, knt. (son of Robert Pollard, second son of John Pollard, of Way), born in 1465, entering at the Middle Temple, devoted himself to the study of the law, with so much success, that in 20 James I. he was called to the degree of serjeant, and in 1515 constituted one of the judges of the Common Pleas. "In this honourable office," says Prince, "he continued for many years, until age and the consequent infirmities thereof, sued out his quietus est." The same author thus continues: "This high and great trust of a judge (an higher than which is hardly found upon earth, the lives and livelyhoods of men being therein concern'd) Sir Lewis Pollard executed with great faithfulness and expectation; the fragrant odour whereof perfumes his memory unto this day." Sir Lewis acquired by his profession a considerable fortune, and purchased the estate of King's Nympton, in Devon, where he erected a stately mansion, and enclosed a large park. He married Agnes, daughter of Thomas Hext, esq. of Kingston, in the parish of Staverton, and had by her eleven sons and as many daughters. Four of the sons attained the honour of knighthood, Sir Hugh, Sir John, Sir Richa Sir George, who "won his title by his stou of Bulloin in France;" all the others, especial archdeacon of Barnstaple and canon of Exe well advanced. The daughters intermarrie first families in the county; the eldest be wife of Sir Hugh Stukely, of Affton; th Sir Hugh Courtenay, of Powderham; t Sir Hugh Pawlet, of Stamford Peveril; a of Sir John Crocker, of Lineham.

The judge's son,

Sir Hugh Pollard, knt. of King's Elizabeth, daughter and heir of John V St. Laurence Clist, in Devon, and was

Sir Lewis Pollard, knt. of King' eminent lawyer, who was Lent reade Temple 1 Edward VI. and recorder Exeter 2nd of the same reign. He tained the coif of serjeant. His son a

Sir Hugh Pollard, knt. of King' father of

I. Lewis Pollard, esq. of King' was created a Baronet 31st May, 1 Margaret, daughter of Sir Henry Be was *s.* by his son,

II. Sir Hugh Pollard, of King's Hugh," says Prince, "was a gentl mind, that no way degenerated fr being magnificently hospitable to all to his house, either occasionally or the time of our late unhappy wars cording to the obligations of honour to the interest of oppressed royalty purse and person endeavoured to su cause of his dear parents, his moth his father the king. He was com for their sakes, and to stand or fall the late civil wars he served his n and became governor of Dartmout importance), in his own country for the king; and afterward, in ti his son, *King* Charles II. of grac court, being made by him compt hold. When the garrison of Dart by the parliamentarians, this gentl with many other honourable per then there, made at first a resol fence; and at length, the place surrendered upon good articles. commanders returned to their time after this, when the best cau fell by the sins of all and the Hugh Pollard, able to yield di farther service for the present, at Nympton Regis, where he sp his fortunes in hospitality am neighbours; on which a witty p rhymed:

——at Nimton
Where th'one drinks and t

Sir Hugh married, first, Bridget Berkshire, daughter of Edward Oxford, and had an only daug Nympton to Sir Arthur North Northcotes it was purchased Sir Hugh Pollard died in 1 brother,

III. Sir Amyas Pollard, little, if any, of the ancien after 1693, and with him extinct.

Arms—Arg. a chev. sa. .e escall

JOHN, his heir, *temp.* ELIZABETH, *m.* I
ter of Sir Rowland Stanley, knt.
and dying in his father's lifetime, l
his grandfather,
er

POOLE, OF POOLE

Devon 1620

102. C

Hanc

widow of Dr Borye

Rich = Margery d of Sr Bury

Geo = Thomasin d of Coles

Rich = Mary d Key
Langley 1620

son.

POOLE, esq. of Poole, living in 1566, *m.* first, aughter of Sir John Pitton, knt. of Gawsı Cheshire, but by that lady had no issue. ied secondly, Catherine, daughter of George , esq. of Minshull, and had

baronet 25th October, 1677, with remainder his own male issue, to his brother Willi issue male. Sir James *m.* first, Anne, Thomas Eyre, esq. of Hassop, in Derbysh her had

'OOLE, OF POOLE.

EXTINCT
25th May, 1801.

Lineage.

cient family, the stem of many eminent
its surname from the lordship of Poole,
ndred, in Cheshire, where, as Camden
had lived honorably, and in a flourish-
many years. Their patriarch,
.., *alias* POOLE, *alias* DE LA POOLE, Lord
e, 8 EDWARD I. *m.* Elizabeth, daughter
aby, his great-grandson, another
PULL, *m.* the daughter and heir of Tho-
hurst, and was *s.* by his son,
PULL, knt. living in 3 RICHARD II. 8
d 3 HENRY V. who was father of
LE, of Poole, who *m.* by dispensation
eth, daughter of Sir William Stanley,
, and was *s.* by his son,
LE, of Poole, in Wirrall, living 7 HEN-
y a daughter of Mainwaring, had a son

OLE, esq. who *m.* Matilda, daughter of
Fitton, of Gawsworth, in Cheshire, and

l. s. p. and *s. p.* 23 HENRY VII.
sueless.
priest.
(Sir).
m. to Thomas Gilbert Scarisbrick, esq.
m. to John Minshull.
. to — Bunbury, of Staney.
m. to — Bellington, of Chester.
to Richard Standish, esq.
to John Whitmore, esq.

s,
M POOLE, of Poole, was made sheriff of
ante bene placito, in 10 HENRY VIII.
, Margaret, daughter of Thomas Hough,
n, and, by that lady, had a daughter,
rst, to Sir Thomas Grosvenor, knt. and
Robert Fletcher, and a son and heir,
LE, esq. of Poole, who *m.* Mary, daugh-
Talbot, knt. of Grafton, and had issue,

heir.
m. Eleanor, daughter of Sir Henry
knt. but left no issue.
. Elizabeth, daughter of Lawrence Rope,
Stapeley.

m. to George Vernon, esq. of Rich-

m. to John Butler, esq. of Dunstable.

,
, esq. of Poole, living in 1566, *m.* first,
ter of Sir John Fitton, knt. of Gaws-
shire, but by that lady had no issue.
econdly, Catherine, daughter of George
of Minshull, and had

JOHN, his heir, *temp.* ELIZABETH, *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Rowland Stanley, knt. of Hooton, and dying in his father's lifetime, left

JOHN, heir to his grandfather.
Francis, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Frogge, esq. of Minshull.
Henry.

Mary.
Eleanor, *m.* to John Bowes, esq.
William.
Rowland.
Reginald, *m.* Cecily, daughter of the Rev. Matthew Wood, vicar of Webbenbury, and had issue.

Maude, *m.* to John Culcheth, of Culcheth.
Margaret, *m.* to James Skrymshire, esq. of Norbury Manor, in the county of Stafford.
Bridget, or Bryttain, *m.* to Sir Thomas Stuart, knt. of Ely.

He *d.* 5th December, 1618, and was *s.* by his grandson,

JOHN POOLE, esq. of Poole. This gentleman *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Tyldesley, esq. of Morleys, in Lancashire, and dying in May, 1641, was *s.* by his elder son,

JAMES POOLE, esq. of Poole, *b.* in 1603; who *m.* first, Catherine, daughter of Sir John Talbot, knt. of Grafton, in the county of Worcester; and secondly, Catherine, daughter of Sir John Pershall, bart. of Horsley, in the county of Stafford. By the latter he had a daughter, Margaret, who died unm. He died himself of wounds received at the siege of Chester in 1643, and was buried at Namptwich, in Cheshire. Leaving no male issue, he was *s.* by his brother,

THOMAS POOLE, esq. This gentleman *m.* first, Dorothy, daughter of John ap Meredith Vychan, esq. of Merionethshire, and had by her a son JAMES, his heir. He wedded secondly, Ellen, daughter of Francis Draycott, esq. but by that lady (who *m.* after his decease Sir Edward Mostyn, bart. of Talacre) he had no issue. He was *s.* by his son,

JAMES POOLE, esq. of Poole, who *m.* Mary, sister of Sir Edward Mostyn, bart. of Talacre, by her (who *m.* secondly, Sir William Gerard, bart.) had three sons,

Benjamin, of London, who *d.* in January, 1656, leaving by Margaret, his wife, daughter of Anthony Lowther, esq. of Cleveland, a daughter and heir, who *m.* John Nicol, esq. of Minchenden, in Middlesex, and was mother of a daughter and heiress, *m.* to James, Duke of Chandos.
JAMES, his heir.
WILLIAM, *m.* Mrs. Hesketh, of Birchley, in Lancashire, and had issue,

WILLIAM, receiver general of the Stamp Office, *m.* first, Grace, sister of Thomas Pelham, esq. of Stanmer Place, Sussex; and secondly, Dorothea, daughter of the Rev. Daniel Walter, vicar of Cuckfield, in Sussex, and prebendary of Chichester. By the latter he had, with two daughters, Henrietta, and Grace, wife of Thomas Sanden, M.D. of Chichester, a son,

HENRY, who inherited the baronetcy in 1804.
Edward, M. D.

The second son,

I. JAMES POOLE, esq. of Poole, who was created a baronet 25th October, 1677, with remainder, default of his own male issue, to his brother William, and his issue male. Sir James *m.* first, Anne, daughter of Thomas Eyre, esq. of Hassop, in Derbyshire, and by her had

James, who *m.* Meliora, daughter of — Gumbleton, esq. of Kent, but *d.* issueless before his father, 8th October, 1706.

FRANCIS, heir to his father.

Anne, *m.* to Robert Molineux, esq. of Mosborough, in Lancashire.

The baronet *m.* secondly, Anne, daughter of — Kirkham, esq. relict of Sir Thomas Estcourt, knt. of Pinkney, in Wilts, a master in chancery, and by that lady (who *d.* in March, 1698) had three other sons,

William, } died young.
Thomas, }

Rowland, *m.* Bridget, daughter of Richard Hudleston, esq. of Milom Castle, in Cumberland, and had three daughters,

BRIDGET.
ANNE.
ELIZABETH.

Sir James *m.* thirdly, Frances, daughter and co-heir of Major-general Randolph Egerton, of Betley, in Staffordshire, and widow of Sir John Corbet, bart. of Stoke, but by her had no issue. He was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

II. SIR FRANCIS POOLE, M.P. for Lewes in 1743, who *m.* Frances, daughter of Henry Pelham, esq. of Lewes, in Sussex, and niece of Lord Pelham, by whom he had two sons and a daughter, viz.

HENRY, } third and fourth baronets.
FERDINAND, }

Frances, *m.* 6th October, 1767, to Henry, second Viscount Palmerston, but died within two years (1st June, 1769) without male issue.*

He *d.* 16th February, 1763, and was *s.* by his elder son,

III. SIR HENRY POOLE, commissioner of excise, who *d. s. p.* 8th July, 1767, and was *s.* by his brother,

IV. SIR FERDINAND POOLE, sheriff of Sussex in 1789; *m.* in 1772, Miss White, daughter of Thomas White, esq. of Horsham and had no male issue. He *d.* 8th June, 1804, when default of this line, male, the BARONETCY reverted to the grandson, of William Poole, esq. brother of the first baronet, to whom it was limited,

V. SIR HENRY POOLE, who *m.* Charlotte, daughter and co-heir of Jonathan Burward, esq. of Woodbridge, in Suffolk, and had issue,

Henry, died in early youth.
Henrietta.

Charlotte-Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Willis cowe, eldest son of Robert Blencowe, Hayes End, Middlesex.

He *d.* 25th May, 1821, aged seventy-seven, wi BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—Azure, semé of fleur-de lis, or, a lio pant, argent.

POPE, OF WILCOTE.

CREATED 29th June, 1611.

EXTI 18th Ma

Lineage.

WILLIAM POPE, gent. of Dedington, in Oxfo who died in 1523, had, by Margaret, his wi sons and one daughter, viz.

THOMAS, (Sir), *b.* at Dedington about the ye the celebrated **Founder of Trinity C** Oxford. He filled, during the reigns of VIII. and *Queen* MARY, several high offi pointments, and from EDWARD VI. rec grant of the manor of Tittenhanger, Her *d.* in 1559, *s. p.*

JOHN, of whom presently.

Alice, *m.* to Edward Love, esq. of Eynsre fordshire, and was mother of

Frances Love, who *m.* William Blou of Osbaston, and had a son,

SIR THOMAS-POPE BLOUNT, knt wh tually inherited the manor of hanger. See BLOUNT'S Bar

The second son,

JOHN POPE, esq. of Wroxton, who died in first, Anne Stavely, of Bagnell, and had by daughter, *m.* in 1573 to Edward Blount, esq. of on-Trent. He *m.* secondly, a daughter of S Brockett, knt. of Brockett Hall, Herts, by wh

* Epitaph in Ramsay church, Hants.

In the vault beneath are deposited the remains of Frances,
Viscountess Palmerston,
Daughter of Sir Francis Poole, bart.
She was married to Henry, Viscount Palmerston, Oct. 6,
1767, and died in childbed, June 1, 1769.
With the nobler virtues that elevate our nature,
She possessed the softer talents that adorn it.
Pious, humble, benevolent, candid, and sincere,
She followed the dictates of humanity. And her heart
was warm with all its best affections.
Her sense was strong, her judgment accurate, her
wit engaging, and her taste refined.
While the elegance of her form, the graces of her manners,
and the natural propriety that ever accompanied
her words and actions, made her virtues doubly attracting,
and taught her equally to command respect and love
Such she lived, and such she died, calm, and resigned to
the dispensation of Heaven, leaving friends
to deplore her loss, and cherish the dear remembrance of
that worth they honoured living, and lament in death
To the memory of the best of wives,
the best of friends,
He, for whom she joined those tender names
dedicates this marble.

d, with six daughters, a son, WILLIAM, (Sir), his ir; and thirdly, a daughter of Sir Edmund Wyndm, by whom he had no issue. His only son,

I. SIR WILLIAM POPE, *b.* at Wroxton in 1573, was de a knight of the Bath in 1603, and created a BARNET in 1611, being then styled of Wilcote. In 1629, was raised to the peerage of Ireland, as Baron of Ikerbet, and EARL of DOWNE. His lordship *m.* in 5, Anne, daughter of Sir Owen Hopton, lieutenant the Tower of London, and relict of Henry, Lord entworth, of Nettlested, and had, with a daughter o died unm. two sons, namely,

WILLIAM (Sir), knt. *b.* at Wroxton in 1596, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Watson, knt. of Halstead, in Kent, and by her, who wedded secondly, Sir Thomas Peneystone, bart. of Cornwell, in Oxfordshire, left at his decease, *s. p.* in 1624, with two daughters, three sons,

THOMAS, successor to his grandfather.
John, *b.* in 1623. } Mr. Warton, inadvertently, puts the supposition that one of these was grandfather of Alexander Pope, the poet. From the circumstance that their brother Thomas, second Earl of Downe, was successor to the title by his uncle, it is clear that these two gentlemen must have died without legitimate male issue.
William, *b.* in 1624. }

THOMAS, who succeeded his nephew as third earl.

Earl of Downe died 2nd July, 1631, and was buried at Wroxton, under an alabaster monument of illy workmanship, made by the famous Nicholas ann, on which appear the recumbent figures of himself and his wife, large as life. His grandson and ccessor,

II. SIR THOMAS POPE, second Earl of Downe, *b.* at ngton in 1622, an active royalist during the civil r, who *m.* Lucy, daughter of John Dutton, esq. of ulborne, and had an only daughter and heir,

ELIZABETH, *m.* first, to Sir Francis Henry Lee, bart. of Quarenden, Bucks; and secondly, to Robert, Earl of Lindsey.

his lordship died at Oxford, 28th December, 1660, and was *s.* by his uncle,

III. SIR THOMAS POPE, third Earl of Downe, *b.* at roxton in 1596, who had been knighted at Woodstock in 1625. He married in 1636 Beata, daughter of Henry Poole, of Saperton, in Gloucestershire, and ad issue to survive him,

THOMAS, his heir.

ANNE, *b.* in 1637, *m.* to Sir Edward Boughton, bart. of Lawford, but *d. s. p.*

BEATA, *b.* in 1639, *m.* in 1668, to Sir William Soames, bart. of Thurlowe, in Suffolk, but died *s. p.*

FRANCES, *b.* in 1647, *m.* in 1671, to Sir Francis North, the celebrated Lord Keeper, and died in 1678, leaving issue.*

FINETTA, *m.* in 1674, to Robert Hyde, esq. son of Alexander Hyde, Bishop of Salisbury.

His lordship died 11th January, 1667, was buried at Wroxton, and succeeded by his son,

IV. SIR THOMAS POPE, fourth Earl of Downe, who survived his father little more than four months, and died 18th May, 1668, when all his honours, including the BARONETCY, EXPIRED; his sisters being his coheirs. Wroxton is now the seat of the EARL OF GUILFORD, the descendant of the third.

Arms—Per pale or and az. on a chev. between three griffins' heads erased four fleurs-de-lis all counterchanged.

PORTMAN, OF ORCHARD.

CREATED 25th Nov. 1612.

EXTINCT in 1685.

Lineage.

So early as the reign of EDWARD I. the Portmans appear to have been persons of distinction in the county of Somerset; at that period

THOMAS PORTMAN flourished, and bore a coat armour, which he derived from his grandfather, the same ever afterwards borne by the family. His lineal descendant,

WILLIAM PORTMAN, settled at Taunton, in the time of HENRY IV. and was a liberal benefactor to the priory there, where he was buried. His son and heir,

WILLIAM PORTMAN, *m.* Christian, daughter and heir of William Orchard, of Orchard, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN PORTMAN, esq. who *d.* in 1521, leaving a son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM PORTMAN, knt. an eminent lawyer *temp.* HENRY VIII. who became one of the judges of the Common Pleas, and afterwards lord chief justice of England. His lordship died in 1555, and was interred in St. Dunstan's church, London, where a monument was erected to his memory. He was *s.* by his son,

SIR HENRY PORTMAN, knt. of Orchard-Portman,

* This match, we are informed by Roger North's life, produced by that of her sister, with Mr. Soame, seat, at Thurlowe, was about four miles from the ence of the North family, at Catlage. For, on that the grave Countess of Downe, as the custom was, the new married couple to their habitation, and come stay there, during which time the visits of joy and jollities in the neighbourhood. It was a cavalier country, and the Popes eminent sufferers for their loyalty in the late wars; and his lordship having the like character, and being known to be an obliging, as well as a flourishing loyalist, there was scarce a family which did not shew all respect imaginable to the new married folks, by visits, invitations, and festival rejoicing. So that it was about three weeks before Sir Francis could clear himself of these well intended importunities....But after he had enjoyed all possible happiness with his wife for about three years, it was not a little curtailed by the bitterness poured into his cup by her sickness, which began about 1674, and at last brought her to her grave. He took a house for her at Hammersmith, for the advantage of better air, but at length the distemper proceeded from bad to worse; and he went down with her to Wroxton, where she died, 15th November, 1678.

their appearance; and the countess and her daughters due time, made their return, which happened to Sir Francis North was there. His mother laid upon the eldest unmarried daughter, and when were gone, turned about and said, "Upon my life would make a good wife for my son Frank." at the next visit, by the consent of her son, she it to the countess, who consented that Sir Francis make his advances. Her fortune was then £14,000. marriage took place, and there were great feastings

who *m.* Jane, daughter of Thomas Michell, esq. and dying in 1590, was *s.* by his son,

I. JOHN PORTMAN, esq. of Orchard Portman, who was created a BARONET 25th November, 1612. Sir John *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Henry Gifford, knt. and had issue,

HENRY, heir to his father.
JOHN, heir to his brother.
HUGH (Sir).
WILLIAM, who *s.* as fourth baronet.

JOAN, *m.* to George Speke, esq. of Whitelackington, and had an only daughter,

PHILIPPA SPEKE, who *m.* Edward Berkeley, esq. of Pylle, and left a son,

EDWARD BERKELEY, esq. of Pylle, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Ryves, esq. and had, (with another son, who died *s. p.*)

WILLIAM BERKELEY, of whom hereafter, as heir to the PORTMANS.

ANNE, *m.* to Sir Edward Seymour, of Bury Pomeroy Castle, in the county of Devon, and had issue: from her eldest son, EDWARD SEYMOUR, the Dukes of Somerset derive; and to the fifth,

HENRY SEYMOUR, we shall have to revert presently.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Bluet, esq. of Holcombe.
Grace, *d.* unm.

Sir John *d.* 4th December, 1612, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR HENRY PORTMAN, who *m.* Lady Anne Stanley, daughter of William, Earl of Derby, but died issueless in February, 1624, when he was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR JOHN PORTMAN, who *d.* unm. in 1632, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

IV. SIR WILLIAM PORTMAN, who *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heir of John Colles, esq. of Barton, in the county of Somerset, by Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of Humphrey Wyndham, esq. of Wiveliscombe. He *d.* in 1646, and was *s.* by his son,

V. SIR WILLIAM PORTMAN, F.R.S. who was made a knight of the Bath by *King* CHARLES II. He married first, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir John Cutler, bart.; secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Southcote, esq. of Buckland All Saints, in the county of Devon; and thirdly, Mary, daughter and heir of Sir John Holman, knt. but had no issue. He died in 1695, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED. Sir William devised Orchard Portman, with other estates to a large amount, to his cousin,

HENRY SEYMOUR, esq. who assumed in consequence the surname of PORTMAN. He married first, Penelope, daughter of Sir William Haslewood, of Maidwell; and secondly, Meliora, daughter of William Fitch, esq. of High Hall, Dorsetshire, but died without issue, when the property devolved, by further limitation, upon another cousin of the last baronet's,

WILLIAM BERKELEY, esq. who then assumed the surname of PORTMAN only. He married Anne, daughter of Sir Edward Seymour, of Bury Pomeroy, and was *s.* at his decease by his elder son,

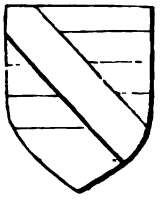
HENRY-WILLIAM-BERKELEY PORTMAN, esq. of Orchard Portman, the great-grandfather of

EDWARD-BERKELEY PORTMAN, created LORD PORTMAN in 1837. (See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

Arms—Or, a fleur-de-lis az.

POTTS, OF MANNING

CREATED 14th Aug. 1641.



14

Lineage.

This family, originally of the count and Lancaster, removed into Norfolk in century.

JOHN POT, son of Roger, and grands liam Pot, had a grant of arms in the y was of Lincoln's Inn, and married Cath ter of Sir Philip Boteler, knt. of Wee whose son and heir,

JOHN POTTS, esq. of Lincoln's Inn, m. ter and co-heir of John Dodge, esq. of by whom (who survived him and died left two sons, viz.

JOHN, his heir.

Charles, a bencher of the Middle T an advanced age, leaving by An daughter of Nathaniel Wright, of chant, an only daughter,

ANNE, *m.* to Sir William Viller ford Row, in the county of Mi

The elder son,

I. SIR JOHN POTTS, knt. of Mannin county of Norfolk, was created a BARO gust, 1641. Sir John was elected to p his native county in 1640, and was one o members who was restored, and nom the number which brought in *King* CHAR "He was obliged," says an old writer, the Court of Wards, "to marry a da Goodsill, esq. a favourite at court, wit tune;" by her he had three daughters, *m.* James Scambler, esq. of Woollerton Sir John *m.* secondly, Ursula, daughter Willoughby, knt. of Risley, in the cou and widow of — Spelman, esq. of N Norfolk. By that lady he had (with married to Beddingfeld of Ditchingham viz.

JOHN, his heir.

Francis, who *d.* on his travels, an at Naples, leaving a daughter an *m.* to Sir William Villiers, bart.

Charles, deputy-governor of Windso *s. p.*

Ursula, *m.* to Philip Bedingfeld, esq. ham.

He *d.* in 1673, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR JOHN POTTS, who *m.* first, Sus of Sir John Heveningham, knt. of Hev Norfolk, and had issue,

ROGER, his heir.

Ursula, Elizabeth, } *d.* unm.

He wedded, secondly, Elizabeth, daug Samuel Browne, of Bedfordshire, one of the court of Common Pleas, but had no dren. He was *s.* by his son,

ROGER POTTS. This gentleman *m.* Mary, nd heir of William Davy, esq. of Great in Norfolk, by whom he left, with four ters, who *d.* unm.

ON, } fourth and fifth baronets.
S, }

m. to Matthew Long, esq. of Dunston, in lk.

l seventy, 14th October, 1711, and was *s.*

ALGERNON POTTS, who *m.* Frances, daughter of — Calibut, of Sahum-Tony, and relict Crane, of Norwich, merchant, but *d. s. p.* ober, 1716, and was *s.* by his brother,

HARLES POTTS, merchant of London, who izabeth, only sister of William Newman, sconsthorp, in Norfolk; and secondly, ghter of Thomas Smith, of London, mer- died, however, without issue, aged fifty- anuary, 1731-2, when the BARONETCY be- ET. His widow survived until 1736, and eath the manor of Mannington was sold to oratio Walpole.

Arms—Gu. two bars, and over all a bend or.

OWELL, OF EWHURST.

D 1661.

EXTINCT 5th July, 1742.

Lineage.

HOWELL, esq. of Ednor, in the county Rose, sister of William Crowder, esq. of in Radnorshire, and was father of

POWELL, esq. of Brampton-Ralf, in the Somerset, who *m.* Alice, daughter of John Culhampton, Devon, and left a son and

NIEL POWELL, esq. of Ewhurst, in Sussex, ton Monchensy, in Kent, who was created by *King* CHARLES II. 10th May, 1661. Sir m. Sarah, daughter of William Muddle, urst, and had issue,

NIEL, his heir, who received the honour of thood.

m. to John Buck, esq.
m. to John Green, esq.
ne, m. to Thomas Gunston, esq.
s, m. to Charles Fowkes, esq.

t, who purchased the manor of King's- Kent, from Sir John Baker, in the time of d. in March, 1674-5, and was *s.* by his

ATHANIEL POWELL, who *m.* first, Elizabeth, Sir Robert Barnham, bart. of Boughton- , and had, with a daughter, two sons, viz.

N, his heir, who died in the lifetime of ther, leaving by his wife, Elizabeth, daugh- James Clitherow, esq. of Boston House, ex, three sons, namely,

THANIEL, successor to his grandfather.

James, *d.* unm.

CHRISTOPHER, heir to his elder brother.

Nathaniel, who left no issue.

He *m.* secondly, Frances, daughter of Sir Philip Stapleton, knt. of Wighill, in the county of York, and by that lady had three other sons. The two younger *d. s. p.*; the eldest,

Leonard, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Francis Lawley, bart. of Canall, in the county of Stafford, by whom (who surviving him, *m.* secondly, Sir Nathan Wright, bart. of Southall, Middlesex,) he left two sons and a daughter.

Sir Nathaniel died about the year 1707, and was *s.* by his grandson,

III. SIR NATHANIEL POWELL, who *d.* unm. in 1708, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

IV. SIR CHRISTOPHER POWELL, M. P. for Kent in 1734, who *m.* in 1728, Miss Newington, but died without issue, 5th July, 1742, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED. The trustees of his widow sold his estate at Boughton Monchensie to Mr. John Briscoe, of London, who alienated it, in 1771, to Willshire Emmett, esq. high sheriff of Kent in 1774.

Arms—First and fourth, gu. a lion rampant regardant or; second and third, arg. three boars' heads couped sa.

POWELL, OF BIRKENHEAD.

CREATED 29th Jan. 1629.

EXTINCT date unknown.

Lineage.

THOMAS POWELL, esq. married, *temp. Queen* ELIZABETH, Alice, eldest daughter and co-heir of Ralph Worseley, esq. of Chester, grantee of the dissolved priory of Birkenhead, Cheshire, and thus acquired that estate. He was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS POWELL, esq. of Horsley, in Denbighshire, and of Birkenhead, Cheshire, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Morris Wynne, esq. of Gwydir, and was father of

I. THOMAS POWELL, esq. of Horsley and Birkenhead, who was created a BARONET in 1629. He *m.* Katherine, daughter of Sir John Egerton, of Egerton and Oulton, in Cheshire, by Margaret, his wife, daughter of Sir Rowland Stanley, knt. of Hooton, and by her (who was born in 1584,) had one son and one daughter, viz.

JOHN, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Edward Puleston, esq. of Allington, and dying *v. p.* December, 1642, left with a daughter, Catherine, wife of Rossendale of Wrexham, a son,

THOMAS, successor to his grandfather.

Frances, *m.* first, to Edward Norreys, esq. of Speke, in Lancashire; and secondly, to John Edwards, esq. of Hansty.

Sir Thomas was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR THOMAS POWELL, of Horsley and Birkenhead, *b.* in 1631, who married first, Mary, daughter of William Conway, esq. of Bodrydden, in Carnarvonshire, and had by her a son,

THOMAS, of Horsley, who *m.* twice, and had issue. He died *v. p.* before 1694.

Sir Thomas *m.* secondly, Jane, daughter of Robert Ravenscroft, esq. of Bretton, in Flintshire, and by her had two daughters,

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Eaton, esq.

Margaret.

In 1694, Sir Thomas was living, but appears to have died not long after, when it is presumed that the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. The estate of Birkenhead was sold to John Cleiveland, esq. M.P. for Liverpool in 1710, whose daughter and eventual heiress, Alice Cleiveland, *m.* first, Francis Price, esq. of Bryn-y-pys, in Flintshire; and secondly, Thomas Lloyd, esq. of Gwernhayled.

Arms—Sa. an escutcheon between three roses arg.

POWELL, OF PENGETHLY.

First Patent { CREATED 18th Jan. 1621-2. EXTINCT in 1653.

Second Patent { CREATED 23rd Jan. 1660-1. EXTINCT in 1680-1.

Lineage.

I. EDWARD POWELL, esq. of Pengethly, in the county of Hereford, one of the masters of the requests, son and heir of Edmund Powell, esq. of Fulham, in Middlesex, and of Pengethly, was created a BARONET 18th January, 1621-2. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Peter Vanlore, knt. but died without issue at his manor of Munster House, Middlesex, in 1653, when the title became EXTINCT. He bequeathed his estates to his nephew,

I. WILLIAM HINSON, of Pengethly, who assumed the surname and arms of POWELL, and was created a BARONET 23rd January, 1660-1. He *m.* first, Mary, daughter and heir of John Pearle, esq. of Aconbury, in Herefordshire, and relict of Sir John Brydges, bart. of Wilton Castle; and secondly, Katherine, daughter of Dr. Richard Zouch, judge of the Admiralty, but died without male issue in 1680-1, when the second creation also became EXTINCT. Sir William left an only daughter and heir,

MARY, who *m.* Sir John Williams, bart. of Eltham, in Kent, and their youngest daughter and coheir,

PENELOPE WILLIAMS, marrying Thomas Symonds, esq. of Sugwass, in Herefordshire, conveyed Pengethly to her husband. Their great grandson is the present

THOMAS-POWELL SYMONDS, esq. of Pengethly, *b.* in December, 1788, who *m.* in 1816, Elizabeth, youngest daughter of Abraham-Holden Turner, esq. of Hendon, and has two sons,

THOMAS-POWELL, *b.* in 1817.

William-Turville, *b.* in 1818.

Arms—AZ. a chev. between three suns or, within a bordure erm.

POWELL, OF BROADWAY.

CREATED 19th Jan. 1698.—EXTINCT 21st March

Lineage.

I. THOMAS POWELL, esq. of Broadway, in Ca thenshire, was created a BARONET in 1698. the daughter and heir of Sir James Herbert, Colebrook, in Monmouthshire, and dying 24th 1720, was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR HERBERT POWELL, at whose death 21st March, 1721, the title became EXTINCT.

PRATT, OF COLESHILL.

CREATED 28th July, 1641.—EXTINCT in 167

Lineage.

I. HENRY PRATT, esq. alderman of Lond chased in 1626 the manor and estate of Cole the county of Berks, and was created a BARO 1641. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas Ad of Wisbech, and dying 6th April, 1647, was bu the parish church of Coleshill, where a ma monument was erected to his memory. His s successor,

II. SIR GEORGE PRATT, of Coleshill, *m.* Ma daughter of Sir Humphrey Foster, of Alder Berks, and had issue,

HENRY, his heir.

MARY, *m.* to Thomas Pleydell, esq. of Shrew

Sir George dying about 1673, was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR HENRY PRATT, of Coleshill, at whi cease in 1673-4, the title became EXTINCT. The passed to the family of PLEYDELL.

PRESTON, OF THE MANOR O FURNESS.

CREATED 1st April, 1644.

EXTIN about 1

Lineage.

This ancient family was seated at Preston R and Preston Patrick, in the county of Westmo from time immemorial; but the first of the upon record was,

RICHARD DE PRESTON, who was possessed o lordships *temp.* HENRY II. His successor,

SIR RICHARD DE PRESTON, was witness to grants of lands in Lancashire by Sir John le Fl with Sir William de Furness and others; he w witness to a grant and confirmation of lands i ton, Holme, and Hutton, by William de La the third to Patric, grandson of Cospatric, HENRY III. His son and heir,

RICHARD DE PRESTON, was one of the jurors

sition post mortem of William de Lindesay 11 ARD I. He was succeeded by

: RICHARD DE PRESTON, who was one of the s in a cause between the King and the Abbot Convent of St. Mary's, York, concerning the wson of the two churches at Appleby, A.D. 1291.

:HARD DE PRESTON, his son and heir, was witness, 1333, to a release of lands, at Old Hutton, by rt de Culwen to Thomas, son of Patric de Culwen. nnabella, his wife, who survived him, he had issue,

RICHARD DE PRESTON, who represented the y of Westmoreland in parliament 17 EDWARD His son,

RICHARD DE PRESTON, had likewise the honour ing knight of the shire for Westmoreland 27 ED- III. his father being then still living. In the 1366, he obtained a license to impark five hun- acres of land. His successor,

. JOHN DE PRESTON, of Preston Richard and on Patrick, was M. P. for Westmoreland, 36, 39, 6 EDWARD III. He had issue,

. RICHARD.

JOHN.

. RICHARD DE PRESTON, the elder son, leaving ssers only at his decease, the manor of Preston nd passed from the Preston family through ladies, whilst the Preston Patrick estate de- d upon his brother,

: JOHN DE PRESTON, who was one of the judges e court of Common Pleas in the reigns of HENRY and HENRY V. and retired from the bench in in consequence of his great age and infirmity. rft issue,

. John, a priest, who had a grant in 2 HENRY V. of the church of Sandal from the prior of St. Pancras.

. RICHARD, the heir.

. ——, a daughter, married to Thomas de Ros, of Kendal Castle, whence maternally descended *Queen* KATHERINE PARR.

RICHARD PRESTON, esq. of Preston Patrick and Under Levins Halls, in the county of Westmoreland, son and heir, *m.* Jacobina, daughter of John Middleton, esq. of Middleton Hall; and 30 HENRY VI. he and his said wife obtained from the archdeacon of Richmond a license to have an oratory within the manors of Preston and Levins. His son,

THOMAS PRESTON, esq. of Preston Patrick and Under Levins Halls, *m.* a daughter of — Redmayne, esq. of Twistleton, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his successor.

II. Lawrence, whose son, Henry, left one daughter and heiress, Ann, wife of William, first Lord Paget, K.G.

I. Helen, who espoused Thomas Stanley, Lord Monteagle, K.B.

JOHN PRESTON, esq. of Preston Patrick and Under Levins Halls, son and heir, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Richard Redmayne, of Harewood Castle, Yorkshire, and Over Levins Hall,* Westmoreland, and by her had issue,

SIR THOMAS PRESTON, of Preston Patrick and Under Levins Halls, in Westmoreland, and Furness Abbey and Holkar Park, Lancashire, who soon after the dissolution of the monasteries purchased from the trustees of the crown the site of the abbey of Furness, with other large estates, in value amounting to upwards of £3000 a year. He wedded Ann, daughter of William Thornburgh, esq. of Hampsfield, in Lancashire, which lady was, through the families of Musgrave, Fitzwilliam, Plantagenet, and De Warren, fifteenth in descent from *King* WILLIAM *the Conqueror*. By her he had issue,

I. JOHN, the heir, born 1511.

II. CHRISTOPHER, from whom descended the PRESTONS of Holker.†

This romantic seat, so much admired for the beauty s park and gardens (which latter are preserved in ld style), passed from the Redmaynes to the Bel- ams, and from them to the Grahams, and then to Suffolk family, and is now possessed in right of his ige by the Hon. Colonel Fulk-Greville Howard, ter to Lord Templetown.

CHRISTOPHER PRESTON, esq. of Holker Hall, *m.* , Margaret Southworth, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

I. Thomas, who *m.* the Lady Wanderworth, of Kirklington, but died *s. p.*

I. Ann, *m.* to Charles Laton, esq of Sexey, in Cleveland, but died *s. p.*

m. secondly, — Jephson, and had one daughter,

II. Elizabeth, *m.* first, to Thomas Tildesley, esq. of Morley, by whom she had two sons, one of whom was the renowned

Sir Thomas Tildesley, the celebrated loyalist, who lost his life at Wigan Lane.

She *m.* secondly, Thomas Latham, esq. of Parbold; and thirdly, Thomas Westby, esq of Mowbreck, and had issue by each husband

Christopher Preston died 27th MAY, 1594, and was buried Cartmel Church.

RICHARD PRESTON, esq. of Holker, his son and heir, *m.* , daughter and heiress of William Benson, esq. of , which lady brought to her husband a moiety of manor of Preston Richard, which had been carried of the Preston family by heiresses, *temp.* HENRY IV; her he had one son, GEORGE, his only child. *Mr.* ston died 11th September, 1597, and was buried at mel. His widow *m.* secondly, Thomas Ffarington, of Werden, in the county of Lancaster.

THOMAS PRESTON, esq. of Holker, son and heir, was ast benefactor to the stately church of Cartmel. He made an appointment for the apprenticing the sons poor people in Cartmel, and a foundation for fitting and scholars for St. John's College, Oxford. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, sister to Sir Ralph Ashton, of Great Lever, bart. by whom he had

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. Christopher, who died *s. p.*

I. Frances, who *m.* Robert Duckenfield, esq. of Duckenfield, in Cheshire, and had with other issue,

Robert Duckenfield, esq. born 1619, the famous colonel in the service of the parliament, ancestor to the baronet family of Duckenfield.

Mr. Preston *m.* secondly, Margaret, daughter of Sir Thomas Strickland, of Syzergh Castle, in Westmoreland, knight of the Bath, and had further issue,

III. George, who died *s. p.*

II. Ann, *m.* Sir George Middleton, of Leighton, knt. and bart. one of the most distinguished loyalists *temp.* CHARLES I. He *d.* in 1673, and she, who was his second wife without issue, *d.* at Leighton Hall, 12th April, 1705.

III. Elizabeth, *m.* first, John Sayer, esq. of Yarm; secondly, Nathaniel West, esq. of Borwick Hall (grandson of Thomas Lord De la War); and thirdly, to George Leybourne, esq. of Cunswick Park. By her second husband she had

A daughter, *m.* to Robert Plumpton, esq. of Yorkshire.

IV. Frances, *m.* to Francis Biddulph, esq. of Biddulph.

Mr. Preston *d.* in April, 1640, and was buried at Cartmel, and was succeeded by

THOMAS PRESTON, esq. of Holker, his son and heir. He was deputy-lieutenant of Lancashire, and high sheriff in 1664. In early life he (with his kinsmen, the Prestons of the Manor and of Cockerham) taking up arms for the king greatly damaged his estate; but after the Restoration he was one of those gentlemen in Lancashire whom CHARLES II. for their loyalty had selected for the order of the Royal Oak, had it been instituted, his estate being then valued at £2000 per annum. He *m.* Katharine

III. George, who died *s. p.*

I. Ann, *m.* to William Banastre, esq. of Easington, in Bolland.

II. Ellen, *m.* first, Sir James Leybourne, of Cunswick Park, in Westmoreland (by whom she had Elizabeth, wife, first, of Thomas, Lord Dacre, of Gillesland; secondly, of Thomas Howard, fourth Duke of Norfolk, K.G.); and secondly, William Stanley, third Lord Monteagle (by whom she had Elizabeth, mother to William, Lord Morley and Monteagle, the discoverer of the Gunpowder plot).

III. Jane, *m.* to William Lamplough, esq. of Dovenby Hall, in Cumberland.

IV. Dorothy, *m.* William Travers, esq. of Nateby Hall, in Lancashire.

V. Elizabeth, *m.* Robert Cancefield, esq. of Robert Hall, in Lancashire.

VI. Catharine, *m.* Sir Thomas Carus, one of the judges of the court of Queen's Bench, *temp.* ELIZABETH (and was mother of Mary Carus, who married Henry Kighley, esq. and had issue, Ann, wife of William Cavendish, first Earl of Devonshire, whence the Duke of Devonshire, and also the Earl of Burlington, who possesses the vast estates of the Prestons of Holker, in Lancashire, which were devised to his great uncle, Lord George Cavendish, by Sir William Lowther, bart. of Holker, the maternal representative of that family).

Sir Thomas died in 1523, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

JOHN PRESTON, esq. of Preston Patrick and Under Levins Halls, and also of the manor and abbey of Furness, who making Furness his principal residence, his family were thenceforth termed "Prestons of the Manor." He was sheriff of Lan 1569. He married* Margaret, daughter mas Curwen, of Workington, in Cumb Agnes, daughter to Sir Walter Strickla sergh Castle, and by her had issue,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

II. Nicholas, a lawyer, *d. s. p.*

III. THOMAS, who having married Marg ter and heiress of Roger Fytche, Cockerham, thenceforth became a They had issue,

1. WILLIAM.
2. Nicholas.
3. John.
4. Roger.†
5. Thomas.
6. Christopher.

Mr. Preston died in December, 15 succeeded by his eldest son,

WILLIAM PRESTON, of Cockerha in May, 1623, leaving issue who died in June, 1612, a son,

WILLIAM PRESTON, of Cocke upon the breaking out of the taking up arms for King thereby greatly incumbered his name was included in the lists whose estates were dec forfeited to the parliament passed 19th November, 1652. first, 24th July, 1618, Clemen of — Braide; and secondly 1642, Elizabeth Denys, and wa by his only surviving son marriage,

WILLIAM PRESTON, of Cocker January, 1632, died in April, 1

---

daughter to Sir Gilbert Hoghton, bart. of Hoghton Tower, and by her had

I. George, who *m.* Mary Lowther, only sister to John, Lord Viscount Lonsdale, but he died *v. p.* leaving

Elizabeth, his only child, who *m.* Sir Wilfrid Lawson, bart. of Isell.

II. THOMAS, who became heir.

I. Margaret, who *m.* Edward Ogle, esq. of Whiston, in the county of Lancaster (son of Cuthbert Ogle, esq. by Elizabeth Harrington, his wife, and grandson of Henry Ogle, esq. by Elizabeth Whitby, his wife). She died 5th October, 1675, leaving issue,

1. Cuthbert Ogle, named in remainder to a considerable portion of the Holker estate (after Katharine Lady Lowther) by his uncle, Thomas Preston. He was born in 1673, and was living in 1698.

1. Katharine, living in 1698.
2. Elizabeth Ogle.

Mr. Preston died at Holker, 9th January, 1678, and was succeeded by

THOMAS PRESTON, esq. of Holker, his only surviving son. He was born in 1646. When his kinsman, Sir Thomas Preston, bart. settled the manor of Furness upon the Jesuits, his indignation was so strongly excited, that he endeavoured by all means in his power to persuade the Prestons of Cockerham (who were Sir Thomas's heirs male) to prosecute the suit against them; but they being advised that even if the suit should terminate favourably, it would be forfeited to the crown, and being greatly impoverished by the exertions they had made only a few years before in the royal cause, and having little interest at court, abandoned all idea of it; whereupon he undertook it, and after some years and enormous expense, succeeded in proving that it was forfeited to the crown, upon which it was immediately seized: but Mr. Preston having considerable interest, and his services having been properly represented, he obtained from the crown a long lease of the whole most advantageous terms. He subsequently Lancaster in parliament. He *m.* first, Mar of George Dodding, esq. of Conishead Pri her had no issue; and secondly, Elizabeth, Sir Roger Bradshaigh, bart. of Haigh (a lad parable prudence) by whom he had

Katharine Preston, sole heiress, who *m.* Lowther, bart. of Marske, and conve all the large property in Lancashire of family.

Mr. Preston *d.* in London, 31st January, 16 buried at Cartmel. His lady surviving him February, 1732, and was likewise buried th there are numerous splendid monuments of th

* He had a second wife, Dorothy, daughter ton, esq. of Dalemaine, in Cumberland, an Richard Redmayne, esq. of Over Levins, We and Harewood Castle, Yorkshire, but had a her.

† This Roger Preston seated himself at Up- Devonshire. He *m.* Alice, daughter of Willi of Membury, in that county, and had issue,

I. Roger.

II. Henry, of Up-Ottery, living in 16 Miss Martin, and had (with two three sons,

1. Christopher, born about 1
2. Henry.
3. William.

There is no further mention of this branch Visitations; but even if it does not now exi have continued in the male line nearly a centu this period, as the late Robert Preston, esq. remembered having been told by his father father and mother (Richard Preston and Mary had shortly after their marriage been on a visi relations, the Prestons of Devonshire.

by Alice, his first wife, who died in February, 1678 (with other issue),

RICHARD PRESTON, of Cockerham, born 17th September, 1661, who, partly in consequence of the incumbrances created by the loyalty of his grandfather to *King* CHARLES, and partly in consequence of his own extravagance, was forced to alienate nearly all his property. He died in 1721, aged sixty years, having had (surviving) issue by Dorothy, his first wife, daughter and co-heir of Robert Dennis, esq.

1. JOHN, who succeeded to the wreck of the Cockerham estate, which he sold, and purchasing from the heirs of Sir Thomas Preston, and also acquiring by marriage estates in Preston Patrick,* Leasgill, and Heversham, he thenceforth wholly resided in Westmoreland. He left (surviving male) issue,

   William, D.D. Lord Bishop of Perns, who died in 1789, aged sixty.

   Thomas, whose only son,

   John Preston, of Leasgill, died 28th June, 1816, without male issue.

By his second, Mary, daughter and co-heir of Henry Hastings, of Dublin, a branch of the noble house of Huntingdon, who surviving him forty-four years, died 7th March, 1765 (with three daughters), an only surviving son,

2. Robert, born 29th May, 1713, died 18th March, 1788, leaving by Margaret, his wife, only child of Robert Bouker, of Broughton, gent. who died in July, 1802, with other issue,

   ROBERT, of the Lower House, now called Firgrove, West Derby, Lancashire, who *m.* Miss Janet Wilkinson, and *d.* 19th November, 1833, having had issue, with three daughters, an only surviving son,

   Robert, born 26th April, 1792, who *m.* Ellen Sarah, daughter of Peter Berthon, esq. and by her (who *m.* secondly, William-Robert Preston, esq. of Aigburth) had issue, with two daughters, one son,

   Robert-Berthon Preston, a minor, now living.

   Richard, of Liverpool, who *m.* first, Miss Collins; and secondly, Isabella, daughter of Mr. Edward Rushton, of Liverpool, and died 1st November, 1829, leaving issue.

   William, of Birchfield, afterwards of Fairview, Toxteth Park, and Liverpool, who died 16th May, 1828, leaving (with a younger son and two daughters)

   William-Robert, *b.* 22nd June, 1866, *m.* as above-mentioned, Ellen-Sarah, relict of Robert Preston, jun. esq. and has issue.

   I. Margaret, *m.* to Roger Kirkby, esq. of Kirkby, in Lancashire.

The eldest son,

THOMAS PRESTON, esq. of Preston Patrick and Under Levins Halls, and also of the manor and abbey of Furness, succeeded his father, and served the office of sheriff of Lancashire in 1585. He married Margaret, daughter of John Westby, esq. of Moubreck, and dying 14th June, 1604, was buried at Heversham, being succeeded by

JOHN PRESTON, esq. his only child, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Richard Holland, esq. of Denton, in Lancashire, and by her had issue,

I. Thomas, *d.* young.
II. JOHN, his heir, born 1617.

I. Ann, *d.* young.
II. Margaret, *m.* Sir Francis Howard, of Corby Castle, second son of Lord William Howard, of Naworth Castle, and had issue,
   Thomas Howard, slain at Atherton Moor.
   Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Standish, esq. of Standish.
III. Agnes, *m.* Christoper Anderson, esq. of Lostock.
IV. Frances, *m.* Francis Downes, esq. of Wardley Hall.

Mr. Preston's will bears date September, 1612, and he died shortly afterwards, being succeeded by his only surviving son,

I. JOHN PRESTON, esq. of Preston Patrick and Under Levins Halls, in Westmoreland, and of the Manor and Abbey of Furness, in Lancashire, who upon the breaking out of the civil wars, took part with the king, and rendered that unfortunate monarch such efficient service that he was in return created a BARONET 1st April, 1641, by the style of Sir John Preston, "of the Manor of Furness." He did not, however, long enjoy his dignity, being slain at the head of a regiment raised at his own expense in an engagement with the parliamentary troops, A.D. 1645. He married, in 1637, Jane, daughter and sole heir of Thomas Morgan, esq. of Heyford Hall, in Northamptonshire, and Weston sub-Weathley, in Warwickshire, and by her, who brought him a vast estate, he had issue,

I. JOHN, second baronet.
II. THOMAS, third baronet.

I. Ann, *m.* Sir William Gerard, bart. of Bryn and Garswood.
II. Elizabeth, *m.* William, eleventh Lord Stourton.

The elder son,

II. SIR JOHN PRESTON, bart. dying unm. in April, 1663, was succeeded by his brother,

III. SIR THOMAS PRESTON, of the Manor and Abbey of Furness, in Lancashire, Preston Patrick and Under Levins Halls, in Westmoreland, and Heyford Hall, in Northamptonshire, who thus became third baronet. Sir Thomas had been a Catholic priest, but on succeeding to the title he obtained a dispensation from the Pope, and married the Hon. Mary Molyneux, daughter of Caryll, third Viscount Molyneux, by whom he had issue,

* portion of the estate acquired by him at Preston Patrick has since been sold by his representatives, and r portion is now in the possession of Richard Rushton Preston, esq.

I. Francis, died young.

I. Mary, who *m.* William, Marquis of Powis.

II. Ann, who *m.* Hugh, second Lord Clifford, of Chudleigh.

Lady Preston died 6th June, 1673, and Sir Thomas being now a widower, was persuaded to return to his former functions; whereupon he settled his Westmoreland and Northamptonshire estates upon his daughters, and the estate of the Manor and Abbey of Furness upon the Jesuits; upon the legality of this grant a trial arose, and the estate was adjudged to be forfeited to the crown, which immediately seized upon it, but granted a long lease of the abbey to the Prestons of Holker, who had been mainly instrumental in bringing to light the illegal settlement made by Sir Thomas Preston. Sir Thomas, after making this disposition of his property, went over to Flanders, and entering a monastery there, spent the remainder of his days, and died about the year 1710, and with him EXPIRED the BARONETCY of "Preston of the Manor."

Arms—Arg. two bars gu. on a canton of the last a cinquefoil or.

PRESTWICH, OF HOLM.

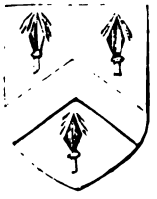
CREATED 25th April, 1644.—EXTINCT in 1689.

Lineage.

I. THOMAS PRESTWICH, esq. of Holm, in Lancashire, the descendant of an ancient Lancastrian family, was created a BARONET in 1644, but died without male issue in 1689, when the title became EXTINCT, though it was assumed by the subsequent proprietors of Holm.

PRICE, OF THE ISLAND OF JAMAICA.

CREATED 7th Oct. 1768.



EXTINCT .....

Lineage.

FRANCIS PRICE, the first of this family upon record, went out to Jamaica a captain in the army, under Penn and Venables, in 1655, and settling there, *m.* the rich widow of Colonel Rose, and left at his decease three sons and a daughter, of whom

CHARLES PRICE, esq. being the adopted heir of his maternal half brother, Thomas Rose, esq. became possessed by will of "Rose Hall," in St. Thomas's in the Vale, and other considerable estates in Jamaica. He *m.* Sarah, daughter of Philip Edmunds, esq. also of that island, and had issue,

CHARLES, his heir.

Thomas, who *m.* Miss Anne Moor, but died without issue.

JOHN, whose grandson, ROSE PRICE, created a BARONET in 1815, and was son, the present SIR CHARLES DITT bart. of Trengwainton. (See BURKE' *and Baronetage.*)

The eldest son,

I. CHARLES PRICE, esq. of Rose Hall, ob name of "the Patriot," for the numero public munificence he performed for a sen in Jamaica,* his native country. He fi lengthened period, the chair of the honour of Assembly, and was created a BARONET 7 1768. He died in 1772, leaving by Mary S wife, three sons and a daughter, viz.

CHARLES, his heir.

John, who *d.* and was buried at Lincol

ROSE, successor to his brother.

Sarah, *m.* to a gentleman named Archi

The eldest son,

II. SIR CHARLES PRICE, of Rose Hall, also his father as speaker of the house of Asse *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Guy, esq. of House, in Jamaica, and widow of John esq. but died *s. p.* 18th October, 1788, when by his brother,

III. SIR ROSE PRICE, of Rose Hall, at whe *s. p.* the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Sa. a chev. erminois between thr heads, embued at the points, ppr.

PRINGLE, OF LONDON.

CREATED 5th June, 1766

EX 18th Ja

Lineage.

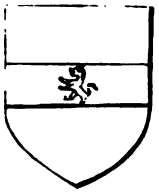
The Pringles are of very ancient des at possess considerable influence in North Brit chief families of the name are the PRINGLES bank (now represented by ALEXANDER PRI M.P. for Selkirkshire), the PRINGLES of Cli represented by ROBERT PRINGLE, esq., and t GLES of Stitchel.

I. JOHN PRINGLE, M.D. of Pall Mall, phy the army, *temp.* GEORGE II. (youngest son of Pringle, bart. of Stitchel House, in the county burgh, *vide* BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronet* created BARONET 5th June, 1766. Sir Joh 1752, Charlotte, second daughter of Dr G eminent physician at Bath, but died witho 18th January, 1782. Sir John Pringle was a one of the physicians to *King* GEORGE III. A cease the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms- Azure, three escalops argent, with for distinction.

* At his own and considerable expense, Sir Charles Price laid out the beautiful road from Spanish town into St. Thomas's in the Vale, it is called "the sixteen mile walk," and is quite a bowling green road for the carriages, waggons, &c. Sir Charles was inde a wider sphere of action than Jamaica

PROBY, OF ELTON.



ıl 2. EXTINCT in 1689.

Lineage.

.GE PROBY, of Elton, in Huntingdonshire, f Sir Peter Proby, lord mayor of London presented the borough of Agmondesham ears, and was sheriff of Bucks. He *m.* ıter of Edward Allen, esq. of Finchley, in ınd dying 10th February, 1667, left issue rs, Elizabeth and Helen, and three sons, ıs, and Heneage. The eldest,

PROBY, esq. of Elton, M.P. for Agmon- l subsequently in 1661, for Huntingdon- ras created a BARONET in 1661-2. He *m.* ıghter of Sir Thomas Cotton, bart. of Con- Huntingdonshire, and had issue,

who *d.* unm. on his travels.

. in 1673, who *m.* the Hon. Thomas Wat- entworth, M.P. and had an only child, WAS WATSON WENTWORTH, first Earl of alton and Marquess of Rockingham. (See .RKE's *Extinct Peerage.*)

, } *d.* unm.
h.

d. in 1680, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED. l to his brother,

ROBY, esq. M.P. for Huntingdonshire, at decease issueless, that estate was inhe- ıy his cousin,

ı PROBY, esq. some time governor of Fort orge, in the East Indies (son of Charles , esq. third son of Sir Peter Proby, the ayor). His descendant is the present OF CARYSPORT.

m. on a fesse gu. a lion passant or.

RYCE, OF NEWTOWN.

ı23 EXTINCT 28th June, 1791.

Lineage.

Welch family traced a long and honourable ising over the early parts of which, we with

EVRION, of New Town, in the county of r, who *m.* Mathevis, daughter of Meredyth of Llyawen, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

DAVID LLOYD, who *m.* Gwenllian, daughter of Owen ap Griffith, ap Eynion, Lord of Towyn, and had an only son,

REES DAVID LLOYD, esquire of the body to *King* EDWARD IV. who fell at "Banbury fight," 1469. His wife was Margaret, daughter and heir of Evan ap Owen, of Neuadd Wen, in Powis, and by her had two sons, Thomas and Meredith Pryce, (or ap Rice,) and two daughters, Gwenllian, wife of Edward ap Howel, and Catherine, *m.* to Rees Lloyd ap Rhydderch.

THOMAS PRYCE, esq. of New Town, the elder son, *m.* first, Florence, daughter of Howel Clun, esq. of Clun, and had by her, four sons and two daughters, viz.

- MATTHEW, his heir.
- Oliver, ancestor of the Bolviers, of Neuaddwen, in Powis.
- Richard, *d. s. p.*
- John, from whom the Prices of Pennarth, in Ynfrin-Llanwair.
- Gwen, *m.* to Humphrey Lloyd, esq. of Llai, near Poole,
- Margaret, *m.* to Meredith David Vaughan, esq. of the Lloynwent.

He *m.* secondly, Gwen, daughter of Meredith Morgan, and had another son and daughter, namely, William and Catherine, wife of Owen ap Howel Goch, ancestor to the Owens of Machynleth. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

MATTHEW PRYCE, esq. who *m.* first, Jane, daughter of Llen Vaughan, ap Sir David Gam, and had a daughter, Catherine, the wife of Thomas Tannat, esq. of Abdar Tannat. He *m.* secondly, Joice, daughter of Evan Gwyn James, esq. of the Monachty, in Radnorshire, and by that lady had two sons and four daughters, viz.

i. JOHN, his heir.
ii. Arthur, of Vainor, who *m.* first Lady Bridget, Bourchier, youngest daughter of John, fourth Earl of Bath, and by her ladyship had a son,
   - Edward, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Dr. Nicholas Robinson, bishop of Bangor, by whom he had (with two younger sons, Thomas and Edward, who *d. s. p.* and a daughter, Jane, the wife of Thomas Fox, esq.) a son and heir,
     - Arthur, of Yaysnor, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Owen Vaughan, esq. of Llwydyarth, in Powis, and left an only daughter and heiress,
       - BRIDGET PRICE, who *m.* SIR GEORGE DEVEREUX, of Sheldon Hall, Warshire, and was grandmother of the ninth Viscount Hereford.

   Arthur Price, of Vainor, *m.* secondly, Jane, sister of Sir Randolph Brereton, knt. of Malpas, and by her had another son, John, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Thomas Vaughan, esq. of Llynwent.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* to Edward Herbert, esq. ancestor of the Lords Herbert, of Cherbury.
ii. Margaret, *m.* to Hugh Howel Edenhope, esq. of Shadwell.
iii. Joyce, *m.* to Owen Blayney, esq. of Gregunog.
iv. Catherine, *d. s. p.*

His elder son and heir,

JOHN PRYCE, esq. of Newtown, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Rees Morris, esq. of Abberbachaso, and had issue,

- EDWARD, his heir.
- Matthew, *m.* Catherine, daughter and co-heir of

Lewis Gwin, esq. of Llanidloes, by whom he had one son and six daughters, viz.
John, of Park.*

Richard, } *d.* issueless.
Arthur, }

Bridget, *m.* to Lewis Blaney, esq. of Gregunog.
Mary, *m.* to Thomas Powell, esq. of Nantgwilt.
Margaret, *m.* to David Lloyd, esq. of Crynfrin, in Cardiganshire.
Joyce, *m.* to James Matthews, esq. of Trefnaney.

The eldest son and heir,

EDWARD PRYCE, esq. of Newtown, *m.* Julian, daughter of John Vaughan, esq. of Llwydyarth, in Powis, and had with a daughter, Jane, *m.* to William Robinson, esq. of Gwersilt, in Denbighshire, a son and heir,

I. JOHN PRYCE, esq. of Newtown, who was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES I. Sir John *m.* Catherine, daughter of Sir Richard Pryse, knt. of Gogerddan, in the county of Cardigan, and had issue,

EDWARD, an officer in the royal army, *temp.* CHARLES I. distinguished by his valour in several actions, was killed in endeavouring to appease a tumult, and *d.* unmarried in his father's lifetime.
MATTHEW, successor to his father.

Mary, *d.* unm.
Elizabeth, *m.* Edward Clun, esq. of Clun.

Sir John was *s.* by his only surviving son,

II. SIR MATTHEW PRYCE, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Henry Vaughan, esq. of Kilkenain, in Cardiganshire, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
VAUGHAN, successor to his brother.
Edward.

Jane, *m.* to Richard Mostyn, esq. of Dolycosttay.
Anne.

He *d.* about 1674, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN PRYCE. This gentleman *m.* Anna-Maria, daughter of Sir Edmund Warcup, knt. of English, in the county of Oxford, and had surviving issue,

ANNA-MARIA.
ELIZABETH.
PENELOPE.
JULIANA, *m.* to William Davie, esq. of Orleigh, in Devonshire.

Having thus no male issue, the baronetcy, at his decease, devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR VAUGHAN PRYCE, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir John Powell, knt. of Broadway, in Carmarthenshire, one of the justices of the Court of King's Bench, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Arthur.

Matthew, }
Edward, } all died *s. p.*
Vaughan, }

Mary, *d.* unm.

He *d.* about 1720, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

V. SIR JOHN PRYCE, who *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir Thomas Powell, bart. and by her (who *d.* 22nd April, 1731,) had

JOHN-POWELL, his successor.
Anna-Elizabeth.
Diana.

He *m.* secondly, Mary, eldest daughter of Joh[illegible] of Wern Goch, in Montgomeryshire, and by [illegible] (who *d.* 3rd August, 1739,) had two daughter[illegible]

Mary.
Elizabeth.

The baronet wedded, thirdly, Eleanor, relict [illegible] Jones, esq. of Buckland, in the county of Br[illegible] *d.* in October, 1748, and was *s.* by his only [illegible]

VI. SIR JOHN-POWELL PRYCE, who *m.* [illegible] daughter and heir of Richard Manley, esq. of [illegible] Court, in Berkshire, and dying 4th July, 17[illegible] by his son,

VII. SIR EDWARD-MANLEY PRYCE, who *m.* [illegible] ter of Mr. Flinn, of Norfolk Street, in th[illegible] but died without legitimate issue, 28th Ju[illegible] when the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—Gules, a lion rampant, reguardant,

PRYSE, OF GOGERDDAN.

CREATED 9th Aug. 1641.

EXT[illegible] 18[illegible]

Lineage.

This very old Welch family traces its descent [illegible] a remote era.†

SIR RICHARD PRYSE, knt. of Gogerddan, [illegible] county of Cardigan, *m.* Gwenllian, daughter [illegible] heir of Thomas Pryse, of Aberbychan, in Mont[illegible] shire, and dying 6th February, 1622, was *s.* [illegible] elder son,

SIR JOHN PRYSE, knt. of Gogerddan and A[illegible] chan, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Henry Br[illegible] of Shadron Castle, in Shropshire, and was *s.* [illegible] elder son,

I. RICHARD PRYSE, esq. of Gogerddan, wh[illegible] created a BARONET 9th August, 1641. Sir Ric[illegible] first, Hester, daughter of Sir Hugh Middleton, [illegible] and secondly, Mary, relict of Sir Anthony Van[illegible] By the former he had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.
THOMAS, successor to his brother.
Carbery, *m.* Hester, daughter of Sir Rob[illegible] Whitlock, knt. and left a son,
CARBERY, who inherited as fourth bar[illegible]

Sir Richard *d.* about the year 1651, and was *s.* [illegible] eldest son,

II. SIR RICHARD PRYSE, who *d. s. p.* and wa[illegible] his brother,

III. SIR THOMAS PRYSE, who *d.* intestate in [illegible] 1682, and was *s.* by his nephew,

---

* This gentleman, JOHN PRYCE, esq. of Park, *m.* Mary, daughter of William Reed, esq. of Castle Bromshill, in Herefordshire, and had issue,

MATTHEW, his heir.

John, }
William, } *d. s. p.*

Catherine, *m.* to Hugh Matthews, esq. of Llanvairwaterden.
Mary, *m.* to John Reynolds, esq. of Garland[illegible]
Bridget, *m.* to John Edwards, esq. of Wolsty[illegible]
Dorothy, *m.* to Lodowick Lewis, esq. of Dolg[illegible]

The only surviving son,

MATTHEW PRYCE, esq. *m.* Heather, daughter [illegible] Thelwall, esq. of Bathelton Park, but *d. s. p.*

† For the pedigree at large from the eleventh c[illegible] refer to BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. [illegible]

'. Sir Carbery Pryse. In 1690, during the life of gentleman, mines were discovered on the estate of rddan, of such immense value, as to obtain the gnation of "the Welch Potosi." Sir Carbery in sequence procured an act of parliament to enable to form a company, and commenced working, was opposed by the Society of Minors Royal, and awsuit ensued. Pending which, the baronet and partners, amongst whom were several noblemen, ained another act of parliament, 1693, empowering the subjects of the crown of England, to enjoy and k their own mines, in England and Wales, notstanding they might contain gold and silver, proi the king, and those who might claim under him, ht have the ore, paying the proprietors for it upon bank, within thirty days after raising, and before separation from the lead. Sir Carbery himself is id to have conveyed the news of the passing of this from London (having relays of horses) to Escairwithin forty-eight hours. Sir Carbery died *s. p.* at the year 1695, unm. when the Baronetcy expired, while the estates passed, eventually to his kins-n.

Thomas Pryse, esq. M.P. for Cardigan in 1743, son of John Pryse, of Glanmeryn, and devolved at his decease *s. p.* upon his cousin,

Lewis Pryse, esq. son of Walter Pryse, of Painswick, in Gloucestershire, which Lewis *m.* Margaret, daughter and co-heir of Edward Ryves, esq. of Woodstock, and had issue,

Lewis, who *d.* unm. in 1776.

Margaret, *m.* to Edward-Loveden Loveden, esq. of Buscot, Berks, and had a son,

Pryse Loveden.

Mr. Pryse *d.* 12th March, 1708, and his daughter having predeceased him, (1784,) the estates devolved upon his grandson, who having assumed the name and arms of Pryse, is the present (1837)

Pryse Pryse, esq. of Gogerddan, M.P.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant, reguardant, sa.

PUCKERING, OF WESTON.

Created 6 Nov. 1612. *d*

Extinct 20th May, 1636.

Lineage.

William Puckering, of Flamborough, in the county York, was father of

Sir John Puckering, knt. an eminent lawyer in reign of Elizabeth, successively one of the go-nors of Lincoln's Inn, serjeant-at-law, and speaker the House of Commons. In the 30th of the same r, he received the honour of knighthood, and was the queen's serjeant, and in four years afterwards, great seal was committed to his custody. He *m.* Anne, daughter of George Chowne, esq. of Kent, and left at his decease, 38th Elizabeth, a son and heir,

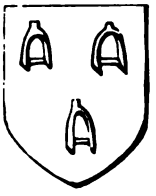
1. Thomas Puckering, esq. of Weston, in Hertfordshire, (an estate his father had by grant from the crown,) who was created a Baronet in the 10th year of *King* James I. (25th November, 1612,) and afterwards resided at the Priory near Warwick. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Morley, of Glynne, in Sussex, but having no surviving issue, the Baronetcy expired, at his decease, 20th March, 1636, while the priory and other estates devolved upon his nephew,

Sir Henry Newton, bart. who then assumed the surname of Puckering.

Arms—Sable, a bend fusilie, cotized argent.

PUREFOY, OF WADLEY.

Created 4th Dec. 1662.



Extinct in 1691.

Lineage.

The family of Purefoy, one of considerable antiquity, was seated at Misterton, in Leicestershire, so early as 1277.

Philip Purefoy, of Misterton, living in 1344, *m.* Margaret, daughter and sole heir of Simon Shireford, of Shireford, in Warwickshire, and had two sons,

1. Thomas, of the Middle Temple, who purchased the manor of Drayton, in the county of Leicester, about the year 1307. He *m.* Katharine, daughter and heir of Whellesburgh, of Fenny Drayton, and was great-great-grandfather of

Thomas Purefoy, esq. of Drayton, who *d.* in 1542, leaving by Margery, his wife, daughter of Sir Ralph Fitzherbert, of Norbury, four sons and five daughters, viz.

1. Ralph, of Drayton, whose grandson, George Purefoy, esq. of Drayton, *d.* in 1593, leaving an only daughter and heir, Joyce, wife of Edward Purefoy, esq. of Shalleston.
2. Michael, of Caldecote, Warwickshire, escheator for that county *temp.* Philip and Mary, who married Joyce, daughter and co-heir of John Hardwick, of Lindley, and was ancestor* of the Purefoys of *Caldecote*,† *Barwell, Wolvershill*,‡ &c.
3. Hugh.
4. Anthony, slain at Oxford.

1. Joyce, *m.* to John Ruding, esq. of Ardbury, in Warwickshire.
2. Isabella, } nuns.
3. Dorothy, }
4. Joan, wife of John Staresmore.
5. Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Cawarden,

---

veral of his descendants settled in Ireland.

Colonel William Purefoy, of Caldecote, the parliament and regicide, died 8th September, 1659, had two daughters, of whom the elder *m.* George esq. M.P. Colonel Purefoy was great-grandson ard Purefoy, the escheator.

‡ The last William Purefoy, esq. of Wolvershill, had a brother, George, of Hinckley, who died in 1732, leaving, with a son, George, who died in 1743, two daughters, Mary, wife of Joseph Harper, esq. of Hinckley, and Anne, of John Strong Ensor, gent.

esq. of Mavesyn Ridware, Staffordshire.

II. WILLIAM.

The second son,

WILLIAM PUREFOY, esq. of Shireford, living in 1396, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir William Chetwynd, of Ingestre, and had a son,

WILLIAM PUREFOY, who acquired, in marriage, the manor of Shalleston with Margery, daughter and heir of Adam Avott, esq. of Shalleston, Bucks. His great-great-grandson,

NICHOLAS PUREFOY, esq. of Shalleston, sold the estate of Shireford. He wedded, first, Alice, daughter of Thomas Denton, esq. of Besils Lee, Berks, by whom he had a son, EDWARD, his heir; secondly, Clemence Lidiate, by whom he had another son, Simon; and thirdly, Catherine, daughter of Richard Brayfield, of Bucks, by whom he had, with other issue, a daughter, Isabella, wife of Thomas Goodwin, afterwards Bishop of Bath and Wells. Nicholas Purefoy died in 1547, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD PUREFOY, esq. of Shalleston, *b.* 13th June, 1494, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Richard Fettiplace, esq. of Basilsleigh, Berks, and dying 1st June, 1558, left, with other issue, John, of Shalleston, and

WILLIAM PUREFOY, esq. of Holingborne, in Kent, *b.* 1st March, 1524, who *m.* first, Beatrix Strelley, widow, daughter and heir of Thomas de Chilshurst, by whom he had two sons,

John, M.A. canon of Christchurch, Oxford, rector of Flore, in Northamptonshire, &c. *d. s. p.* in 1601.

Thomas, who *m.* Blendina, daughter of Thomas Godwin, Bishop of Bath and Wells, and had a daughter and heir, Marmion.

He *m.* secondly, Cecily, daughter of John Goodwin, of Winchendon, Bucks, by whom he had several sons; and thirdly, Mary, daughter of William Boys, esq. of Fredvile. His eldest son by his second wife,

EDWARD PUREFOY, esq. of Shalleston, *m.* Joyce, daughter and heir of George Purefoy, esq. of Drayton, and dying 15th March, 1594, was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE PUREFOY, esq. of Drayton, in Leicestershire, and of Wadley, Berks, who *m.* first, Mary, daughter and heir of Sir Valentine Knightley, and had by her, who died in 1617, three sons and five daughters,

GEORGE, his heir.

Edward, } *d. s. p.*
Valentine, }

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Firebrace, knt.

Joyce.

Jane, *m.* to Sir Thomas Hales, bart. of Coventry.

Lucy, *m.* to George Grey, of Kingston Mabreward, Dorset.

Anne, *m.* to Edward Fleetwood, of Penwortham, Lancashire.

He *m.* secondly, Dorothy, sister of Edward, Lord Denny; and thirdly, Jane, daughter of Francis Roberts, esq. of Willesdon, Middlesex, widow of Sir Thomas Glover, of Hayes. Mr. Purefoy *d.* 13th May, 1628, aged forty-five, and was *s.* by his son,

GEORGE PUREFOY, esq. of Wadley, *b.* 11th January, 1605, named as one of the knights of the Royal Oak, his estate being valued at £3000 a-year. He *m.* first, 28th February, 1626, Anne, eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas Glover, knt.; and secondly, Anne, daughter and co-heir of Sir Francis Darcy, knt. of Brentford. The last lady *d. s. p.*; but by the former Mr. Purefoy had, with other issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

Knightley, of Shalleston, Bucks, who second daughter and co-heir of Henry esq. of Kent, and died 13th January, ing a son,

Henry, of Shalleston, *b.* 10th July, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Leonard and had two sons,

Henry, of Shalleston, *b.* in sheriff of Bucks in 1749. He April, 1762, the last male h family. Under his will, passed to his cousin, the Re Huddleston Purefoy-Jervoise

Fish, died before 1758.

Mary, *m.* Thomas Jervoise, esq. of Hants, M.P. for Southampton, and and heir,

THOMAS JERVOISE, esq. of Herriard, married twice; by his first wife son, Thomas, who died unmarr daughter, Elizabeth, married to O'Carroll; by his second wife be a daughter, Mary-Elizabeth, *m.* Clarke,* esq. of West Bromwich

RICHARD JERVOISE, esq. of Britf who *m.* in 1733, Anne, daughter Tristram Huddleston, esq. of Cr had, with other issue who dig a son,

THE REV. GEORGE-HUDDLESTON JE Herriard, M.A. who inherited and assumed the surname of Pur *m.* Mary, second daughter and the Rev. Wright Hawes, and ha and other children.

Mr. Purefoy died 28th March, 1661, and wa son,

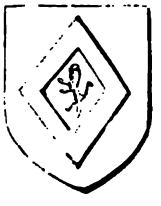
GEORGE PUREFOY, esq. of Wadley, who *m.* daughter and co-heir of Sir Henry Willoug of Risley, and relict of Sir James Bellingh of Levins, and dying at Herriard, Hants, al left, *inter alios*, a daughter, ANNE, eventua and a son,

I. HENRY PUREFOY, esq. of Wadley, bapt August, 1656, who was created a BARONET but as he *d. s. p.* 19th August, 1686, the title EXTINCT.

Arms—Az. three stirrups or.

PUTT, OF COMBE.

CREATED 20th July, 1666.



EX 5th M

Lineage.

I. THOMAS PUTT, esq. of Combe Gilliba county of Devon, (grandson of Nicholas who purchased that manor and estate from Beaumont, of Leicestershire, in 1615,) wa

* The eldest son of this marriage, Jervoise Clarke, esq. M. P. of Idsworth Park, Hants, assumed the JERVOISE, and was father of the REV. SAMUEL-JERVOISE CLARKE JERVOISE, created a Baronet in 1813.

in 1666. He *m.* Ursula, daughter and co-
ir Richard Cholmondeleigh, knt. of Gros-
Yorkshire, and had issue,

AS, his heir.

aret, *m.* to Robert, sixth Earl of Roscommon.

——, *m.* to Charles Gorsuch, esq.

ma, *m.* to Sir John D'Oyley, bart. of Chisel-
pton.

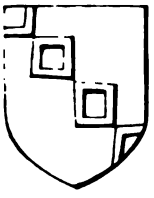
s *d.* about the year 1687, and was succeeded
,

THOMAS PUTT, of Combe, who married Mar-
ghter of Sir George Trevilian, bart. of Net-
n Somersetshire, but died without issue 5th
l, when the title became EXTINCT. The
d seat passed, under Sir Thomas's will, to
, RAYMUNDO PUTT, esq. the male heir of the

Arg. in a mascle sa. a lion rampt. of the

PYE, OF HONE.

ED
1664-5.



EXTINCT
23rd May, 1734.

Lineage.

PYE, esq. of the Mynde, in Herefordshire,*
August, 1611, leaving the following five sons,

LTER (Sir), of the Mynde, attorney-general
the Court of Wards, *temp.* CHARLES I. from
hich monarch he received the honour of
ighthood, 20th June, 1640. His son and
ir,

SIR WALTER PYE, of the Mynde, *m.* in 1628,
Elizabeth, daughter of John Saunders,
esq. of Denton, and had two sons and a
daughter, WILLIAM, Robert, and Cathe-
rine, who all adhering to the church of
Rome, and their allegiance to the STUARTS,
disposed of Kilpec Castle, the ancient re-
sidence of the family, and retired to the
continent.

RY.

n.

Hum.

mas.

d son,

RY PYE, knt. was auditor of the receipt of
quer to JAMES I. and CHARLES I. Sir Ro-
ssed of the Untons, the manor and estate
lon, in Berks, and during the civil wars,
l his mansion there for the king, when it
y besieged by his son, Sir Robert Pye. He
second daughter and co-heir of John Cro-
of Baltisford, in the county of Gloucester,
t his decease in 1662, (with four daughters)
, viz.

RY (Sir), his heir, who became of Faring-
n, at the decease of his father. This gentle-
man espoused the republican cause, and in the rebellion, was colonel of horse in General Fairfax's regiment. Under the protectorate, he was twice returned to parliament for Buckinghamshire, but afterwards distinguished himself by zeal for the restoration of CHARLES II. He *m.* Anne, daughter of the celebrated JOHN HAMPDEN. His great-great-grandson and representative was the late

HENRY JAMES PYE, esq. of Farringdon, the POET LAUREATE, who *m.* twice; by his first wife he had two daughters, Mary, *m.* to Capt. Jones, and Matilda, *m.* to S. J. Arnold, esq. and by his second wife, one son and one daughter, viz.

HENRY-JOHN.

Jane-Anne, *m.* to Francis Willington, esq.

II. John.

III. Thomas, a Turkey merchant.

The second son,

I. JOHN PYE, esq. of Hone, in the county of Derby, was created a BARONET 13th January, 1664-5. Sir John *m.* Rebecca, daughter of Nicholas Raynton, esq. of Enfield, in Middlesex, and had issue,

CHARLES, his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Severne, esq. of Wallop Hall, Salop, gentleman of the bedchamber to *King* WILLIAM III. and left a son,

GENERAL SEVERNE.

Anne, *m.* to Charles Watkins, esq. of Aynho, in the county of Northampton, and had a son and heir,

RICHARD WATKINS, clerk, rector of Clifton, who *m.* Miss Meysey, and had issue,

1. CHARLES, who assumed the surname of Meysey, on succeeding to the estate of Shakenhurst, in Worcestershire, he *d. s. p.*
2. RICHARD, in holy orders, rector of Rock, in Worcestershire, left a son, CHARLES.
3. JOHN, in holy orders, devisee for life of his nephew, Charles.

He *d.* about 1697, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR CHARLES PYE, who *m.* first, Philippa, daughter of Sir John Hobart, bart. of Blickling, in Norfolk, but by that lady had no surviving issue. He wedded, secondly, Anne, daughter of Richard Stevens, esq. of Eastington, in Gloucestershire, and had,

RICHARD, his heir.

ROBERT, successor to his brother.

Rebecca, died unm. in 1748.

Philippa, *d.* unm. in 1709.

MARY, who became eventually heir and representative of the family.

Sir Charles purchased the estates of Clifton and Houghton, in Staffordshire. He *d.* 12th February, 1721, and was *s.* by his elder son,

III. SIR RICHARD PYE, who died unm. 22nd November, 1724, and was *s.* by his brother,

IV. SIR ROBERT PYE, clerk, F.R.S. who also died a bachelor 23rd May, 1734, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED. The estates devolved eventually upon the last surviving sister of Sir Robert,

MARY PYE, who died unmarried in 1774, devising them to her first cousin, GENERAL SEVERNE, for life, remainder to her first cousin, (once removed,) the REV. RICHARD WATKINS. General Severne inherited on her decease, and died himself in 1787, aged eighty-nine, when the property came to the WATKINS's. CHARLES WATKINS,

* For his predecessors, vide BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 350.

son and heir of the devisee, Richard, died *s. p.* in 1812, having cut off the entail, and settled the property for life on his uncle, the Rev. John Watkins, with remainder to Henry John Pye, esq. son and heir of the Poet Laureate. On the death of Mr. Watkins, Mr. Pye succeeded accordingly, and is now the representative of the family. (See Burke's *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 351.)

Arms—Erm. a bend fusilly gules.

PYE, OF LEKHAMPSTED.

Created 27th April, 1641.—Extinct in 1672-3.

Lineage.

1. Edmund Pye, esq. of Lekhamsted and Bradenham, in the county of Bucks, was created a Baronet 27th April, 1641: he died, however, without male issue in 1672-3, when the title became extinct. Sir Edmund left by Catherine, his wife, two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

Margery, *m.* John, Lord Lovelace, and had a daughter and heir,

Martha, Baroness Wentworth, who *m.* Sir Henry Johnson, and *d. s. p.* in 1745, when Bradenham, with other estates, passed to Viscount Wentworth, who sold that property in 1787 to John Hicks, esq.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Hon. Charles West, eldest son of Charles, fifth Lord Delawarr, but *d. s. p.* The Lekhamsted estate was inherited by Mrs. West, but at her decease it became the property of her niece, Martha, Lady Wentworth, from whom it passed to the Rev. Henry Beauclerk, son of Lord Henry Beauclerk.

Arms—~~As Pye, ante Hone~~.

PYM, OF BRYMMORE.

Created 14th July, 1463.

Extinct in 1687-8.

Lineage.

Philip Pym, esq. of Brymmore, in the county of Somerset, who *d.* in 12 *King* Edward IV., 1471, *m.* Joan, daughter of John, and sister and heir of Peter Tryvit, and was *s.* by his son,

Roger Pym, esq. of Brymmore, who married Joan, daughter of Richard Gilbert, esq. of Wollavington (by Eleanor, his wife, second daughter and c[illegible] William Doddisham, esq.) and heir of her [illegible] Richard Gilbert, by whom he had a son and [illegible]

Alexander Pym, esq. of Brymmore, wh[illegible] mesine, daughter of Steynings of Henecote, [illegible] by his son,

Reginald Pym, esq. of Brymmore, wh[illegible] Maria, daughter of Thomas D'Abridgecourt, [illegible] had two sons, the younger of whom *m.* a da[illegible] Tillye. The elder,

Erasmus Pym, esq. succeeded his father [illegible] Catharine, daughter of Edward Rampfyld[illegible] Poltimore, in Devonshire, and had issue,

Alexander, his heir.
William.

Mary, *m.* to Edward Arthur, son of T[illegible] thur, esq. of Clopton, in Somersetshi[illegible]
Brydget, *m.* to Henry Mallins, esq. of [illegible] of Dorset.

The son and heir,

Alexander Pym, esq. who *m.* first, Elizabe[illegible] ter of John Conyan, esq. of London, and by [illegible] had a daughter,

Catharine, living in 1583, *m.* William [illegible] of Highgate.

He *m.* secondly, Philippa, daughter of [illegible] Coles, esq. of Burton, in the county of Som[illegible] his wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Richard [illegible] knt. lord mayor of London), and by her ha[illegible]

John, his heir.

Jane, *b.* in 1581, *m.* Robert, second s[illegible] Anthony Rouse, knt. of Halton.‡

He was *s.* by his only son,

John Pym, esq. of Brymmore, in the c[illegible] Somerset, *b.* in 1584, M.P. of Tavistock, in De[illegible] one of the most celebrated actors in the event[illegible] which terminated in the decapitation of Ch[illegible] He was educated at Pembroke College, Oxford, [illegible] he removed to one of the Inns of Court, [illegible] called to the bar. His subsequent career, h[illegible] mined resistance to what he deemed the un[illegible] tional proceedings of the court, and his devo[illegible] rence to the interests of the parliament, are [illegible] known as to need no comment here. Pym m[illegible] daughter of John Hook, esq. of Brasted, [illegible] issue,

Alexander, *d.* a bachelor.
Edward, his heir.

Philippa, *m.* to Thomas Symons, esq. of [illegible] ford, in Cambridgeshire, and had issue,

John Symons.
Thomas Symons.
Robert Symons.

Anne Symons.
Priscilla Symons.
Lucy Symons.
Philippa Symons.
Mary Symons.

Dorothy, *m.* at St. Mary's, Westmin[illegible] January, 1640, to Sir Francis Drake, [illegible]

---

* Son and heir of Sir Thomas D'Abridgecourt, knt. by Alicia, his wife, daughter of Sir Thomas Delamare, knt.

† She survived her husband, Pym, and remarried Sir Anthony Rouse, of Halton, in Cornwall, knighted in 1603, who died in 1620, leaving by her two daughters, namely,

Philippa Rouse, *m.* to Humphrey Nicholes, of Penrose.

Dorothy Rouse, *m.* to John Upton, of Lupton, in Devonshire.

‡ By his wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Thom[illegible] cot, and co-heir of her mother, Grace, daughte[illegible] and sister and heir of Nicholas Barnehouse, of [illegible] in the county of Devon, by his wife, Margaret, [illegible] and heir of Nicholas Kirkham, which John Ba[illegible] was son of John Barnehouse and Jane, his wife, [illegible] ter of John Pope, son of Edward Barnehouse, [illegible] ton, in Devonshire, by Joan, daughter and he[illegible] Brightrinton.

.land Monacherum, in the county of Devon, . for Newport, in Cornwall, in 1640, and el of a regiment of horse for the parlia- t, called the Plymouth regiment. They without issue, administration to Sir Fran- property granted 31st May, 1662. His will l 20th April of the preceding year, and ed 9th April, 1662.
tine, unm. in 1643.

surviving son,

ns Pym, esq. of Brymmore, in the county t, who was created a Baronet 14th July, was a parliament man, in the parliament d in the Pensioners' parliament. He m. daughter of Sir Gilbert Gerrard, bart. of -the-Hill, in the county of Middlesex, by nd a son and daughter, viz.

s, his heir.

m. to Sir Thomas Hales, bart. of Beaks- e, in Kent.

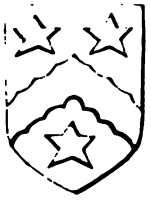
died about the year 1672, and was s. by

Charles Pym, who was killed in a ren- a tavern in 1687-8, and as he d. unm. the EXPIRED, while the estates devolved upon (Refer to Hales of *Beaksbourne, extinct*

ia. a bull's head couped arg. enclosed in a and az.

YNSENT, OF ERTHFONT.

ID 1687.



EXTINCT in 1781.

Lineage.

NSENT was father of
NSENT, of Chudleigh, in the county of De- n. Joan, daughter of William Downham, of m, in the same county, and had issue,

N, of Carleton-Corlieu, in the county of icester, one of the prothonotaries of the urt of Common Pleas, m. Mary, daughter Simon Clifford, esq. of Boscomb, in Wilts, d had three daughters,

Grisell, m. to John St. Barbe, esq. of Broadlands, Hants, and had issue.
Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Bolles, bart. of Scampton, in Lincolnshire, and d. s. p.
Anne, m. to Sir Villiers Chernocke, bart. of Hulcote.

He d. 29th August, 1628, and was buried in Croydon Church, Surrey.*

II. Humphry, d. s. p.
III. William.
IV. Robert, m. Anne, daughter of Stephen Bettenham, gent. of Bromley, in Kent, and died issueless.

I. Elizabeth, m. to Thomas Washer, esq. of Hen oke, in Devon.
II. Grace, m. to William Tottle, esq. of Bovey, in the same county.
III. Eleanor, d. unm.

The third son,

William Pynsent, esq. m. Anne, daughter and co-heir of John Lancelott, citizen of London, by whom (who survived him, and m. secondly, the Rev. Richard Knightsbridge, rector of Streatham, in Surrey), he had a daughter, Anne, who died young, and an only son,

I. William Pynsent, esq. of Erthfont, in Wiltshire (heir male of his uncle the prothonotary), who was created a Baronet by *King* James II., 13th September, 1687. Sir William m. Patience, daughter of Mr. Alderman John Bond, of London, and had issue,

William, his heir.
Lancelot.
John.
Robert, deputy clerk of the crown, died of the gout in the stomach, 19th September, 1738.

Patience.
Anne.
Elizabeth.

Sir William, who was sheriff of Wilts, in 1694, died about the year 1719, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. Sir William Pynsent, who married Mary, widow of Edmund Star, esq. of New Court, and daughter and co-heir of Thomas Jennings, esq. of Burton, in Shropshire, and had issue,

William, his successor.

Mary.
Leonoria.

He d. 15th June, 1754, and was s. by his son,

III. Sir William Pynsent, who d. s. p. 8th January, 1765, and was s. by his cousin,

IV. Sir Robert Pynsent, in holy orders, at whose decease s. p. in 1781, the title became EXTINCT.

Arms—Gu. a chevron ingrailed between three mullets arg.

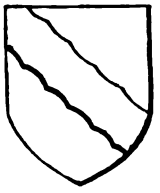
, on the north wall was placed a black marble orted by two black marble Corinthian pillars; ar the arms—"Gules, on a chevron, engrailed, argent,"—underneath:

s the Body of John Pynsent, Esq; one of the tories of his Majesty's Court of Common- the departed this Life, the 29th of August,

nanest part of him is only told,
Inscription, as this Tombe doth hold,
nner part, and both these early may,
pth of time, consume and wear away;
rtue doth more lasting Honours give,
, and Virtuous Souls for ever live;
This doth embalme our Dead beyonde the art,
Proud Ægypt used of old, his head and Heart,
Prudence and Pietie enriched, his Hand,
Justice and Charity, did still command;
He was the Churches and Poore Man's Friend,
Wealth got by Law, the Gospel taught to spend.
From hence he learn't that what is sent before,
Of our Estates, doth make us rich farr more,
Than what we leave, and therefore did he send,
Great Portions wekely, thus he did commend,
His Faith by Workes, in Heaven did Treasure lay,
Which to possess his Soule is called away;
Here only is reserved his precious Dust,
Until the Resurrection of the just."

RADCLYFFE, OF DERWENTWATER.

CREATED 31st Jan. 1620.



EXTINCT 24th Feb. 1716.

Lineage.

I. FRANCIS RADCLYFFE, esq. of Derwentwater,* in the county of Cumberland, was created a BARONET 31st June, 1620. He *m.* Isabel, daughter of Sir Ralph Grey, knt. of Chillingham, in Northumberland, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR EDWARD RADCLYFFE, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Thomas Barton, esq. of Wenby, in the county of York, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR FRANCIS RADCLYFFE, who was raised to the peerage by *King* JAMES II., in 1688, as Baron Tyndale, Viscount Radcliffe and Langley, and Earl of Derwentwater. He *m.* Catharine, daughter and heir of Sir William Fenwick, of Meldon, in Northumberland, and had issue,

FRANCIS, his successor.
Edward, *d.* unm.
Thomas, an officer in the army.
William.
Arthur.

Anne, *m.* to Sir William Constable, knt. of Flamborough, in Yorkshire.
Catherine.
Elizabeth.
Mary.

His lordship *d.* in 1696, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

IV. SIR FRANCIS RADCLIFFE, second Earl of Derwentwater, who *m.* Mary Tudor, natural daughter of *King* CHARLES II. by Mrs. Davis, and had issue,

JAMES, his heir.
Francis, *d. s. p.*
Charles,† who *m.* Charlotte Maria Livingston, COUNTESS OF NEWBURGH, in her own right, and had with other issue,

JAMES-BARTHOLOMEW, third Earl of Newburgh.

Mary, *m.* in 1757, to Francis Eyre, esq. of Walworth Castle, in Northamptonshire, and had a son,

Francis Eyre, who inherited as sixth EARL OF NEWBURGH.

Mary-Tudor.

He *d.* 29th April, 1705, and was *s.* by his eld

V. SIR JAMES RADCLIFFE, third Earl of water. This nobleman, with his brother joining in the effort made in 1715 to place t lier St. George upon the throne, was made sent to the Tower, and soon afterwards fou of high treason. In pursuance of which he was beheaded upon Tower Hill, 24th Febr when all his honours, including the BARO under the ATTAINDER. His lordship *m.* An daughter of Sir John Webb, bart. and had i

JOHN, *Viscount Radcliffe*, *d.* in 1731.

Mary, *m.* to Robert-James, eighth Lord

Arms—Ar. a bend engrailed sa.

RAYNEY, OF WROTHAM

CREATED 22nd Jan. 1641-2.

E in

Lineage.

WILLIAM RAYNEY (lineally descended fr Reignie, who held the manors of Edgefor and Smithley, in Yorkshire, so early as th EDWARD III.) died 21st HENRY VII., leavi wife, the daughter and heir of Hall, a son.

JOHN RAYNEY, of Smethley, who *m.* the and co heir of Sir Robert Hopton, or Hetto lington, and had two sons, viz.

ROGER, his heir.

Henry, of Ferrymore, in Yorkshire, chased from John Byron, esq. in 15 of Tyers Hill, in the same county. 1560, Alice Porter, and had two sons RAYNEY, esq. of Ferrymore, and

FRANCIS RAYNEY, esq. of Tyers Hil 5th November, 1569, Margaret, da James Green, esq. of Brierley, an by his son,

JOHN RAYNEY, gent. of Tyers Hill. first, in 1613, Anne, daughter of Wentworth, of South Kirkby; and Isabel, daughter of Nathaniel Bramley; by the former he left w daughters, Isabel, *m.* to John Cu

* Beyond Hay Castle, in Cumberland, the river Derwent falls into the ocean, which rising in Barrodale (a vale surrounded with crooked hills), runs among the mountains called Derwent Fells; wherein at Newlands, and some other places, some rich veins of copper (not without a mixture of gold and silver), were found, about which there was a memorable trial, between Queen Elizabeth and Thomas Percy, Earl of Northumberland, the lord of the manor; but in virtue of the royal prerogative (there being veins of gold and silver), it was determined in favour of the queen. Through these mountains the Derwent spreads itself into a spacious lake, wherein are three islands: one the seat of the family of Ratcliffe, knt. *temp.* HENRY V. who *m.* Margaret, daughter and heir of Sir John de Derwentwater, knt; another inhabited by miners; and the third, supposed wherein Bede mentions St. Herbert to have led life.—BANKS.

† CHARLES RADCLIFFE, implicated with hi in the treason of 1715, was made prisoner at P the 14th November in that year, and brought to London, was condemned to death, but effected escape from Newgate, and retired into France death of his nephew, John Viscount Radcliffe, he the title of Earl of Derwentwater. Still adher fortunes of the Stewarts, he embarked, with join CHARLES-EDWARD, in 1745, but being soner, he was committed to the Tower, and under his former sentence, 9th December, 17

Jane, *m.* to Robert Arnold; and Mary, to Mr. Chapman, a son and successor,

HENRY RAYNEY, of Tyers Hill, *b.* in 1614, who married Priscilla, daughter of William Wordsworth, and dying in 1682, left issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.

HENRY, of London, *b.* in 1661, successor to his brother.

Thomas, alderman of Doncaster, *m.* in 1715, Frances, daughter of Mr. Alderman John Fayram, of the same place, and had issue,

Henry, *d. s. p.* in 1731.

THOMAS, successor to his uncle.

Frances, *m.* in 1740, to William Seaton, of Doncaster, and *d. s. p.*

PRISCILLA (of whom presently), *m.* to Nathaniel Pearson, esq.

Mary.

Catherine, married to John Ellis, gent. of Woolley.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Christopher Dowson, of Arthington.

The eldest son,

THE REV. FRANCIS RAYNEY, M.A. of Tyers Hill, *b.* in 1651, *d.* unm. 28th November, 1697, and was *s.* by his brother,

HENRY RAYNEY, of London, who *m.* Frances, daughter of Thomas Wright, esq. of Sandy Downham, Suffolk, and had a daughter, Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Wright, of London. Henry Rayney *d.* in 1740, leaving Tyers Hill to his nephew,

THOMAS RAYNEY, esq. at whose decease issueless in 1748, it passed to his sister,

PRISCILLA RAYNEY, who *m.* 27th October, 1743, Nathaniel Pearson, esq. of Doncaster, and dying in 1751, left two daughters and co-heirs,

MARY PEARSON, who *m.* 18th January, 1777, Freeman Bower, esq. of Killerby Hall, and died in 1794, leaving issue,

HENRY BOWER, esq. F.S.A. of Doncaster.

Frances-Mary Bower, *m.* to the Rev. Henry Watkins, of Barnborough, and had issue.

Henrietta-Priscilla Bower, married to James Jackson, esq. and had issue.

Wilhelmina-Elizabeth Bower.

FRANCES PEARSON, who married in 1784, George Pearson, M.D. F.R.S. of George Street, Hanover Square, and had two daughters,

FRANCES-PRISCILLA, *m.* to Sir John Dodson, D.C.L. and has issue.

Mary-Anne.

Upon the demise of Dr. Pearson, 9th November, 1828, Tyers Hill devolved, by his will, upon Sir John Dodson.

elder son of John Rayney, of Smethley,

ROGER RAYNEY, esq. of Smethley, aged thirty-five, SURVEY and MARY, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of John Ashhill, esq. of Pixby, and had, with a daughter, *m.* wife of Thomas Cutler, esq. of Stainborough, n and successor,

SIR RAYNEY, esq. merchant and alderman of Lon., a most bountiful benefactor to the township Barnborough, Yorkshire. This gentleman acquired s Malling, in Kent, by grant from JAMES I. and Raised Wrotham Place, in the same county, where ested himself. He *m.* Susan, daughter of Walter n, esq. of Kingston, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Acton, esq. of Ipswich.

Ann, *m.* to John Smith, esq.

Sarah, *m.* to Sir Henry North, bart. of Mildenhall, Suffolk.

Susan, *d.* young.

Alderman Rayney died 21st May, 1632, and was *s.* by his son,

I. JOHN RAYNEY, esq. of Wrotham and West Malling, in Kent, who received the honour of knighthood at the coronation of CHARLES I. and was created a BARONET 22nd January, 1641. He *m.* Catherine, daughter of Thomas Style, esq. of London, and had four sons and three daughters: John; Thomas; Richard; William; Susannah, *m.* to William Selby, esq. of Ightham; Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Chichester, bart.; and Martha, *m.* to Nathaniel Bonnel, of London, merchant. He *m.* secondly, Frances, daughter of Edward Gibbes, esq. of Warwickshire, and had by her a son, EDWARD, who had issue. Sir John Rayney, who served as sheriff of Kent in 1615, died 3rd March, 1660, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR JOHN RAYNEY, of Wrotham and West Malling, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Jeremy Blackman, esq. of Southwark, and dying about 1680, was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR JOHN RAYNEY, of Wrotham and West Malling, *b.* in 1660, who *m.* first, Vere, daughter and coheir of Sir Thomas Beaumont, bart. of Gracedieu, in Leicestershire, and had by her

JOHN BEAUMONT, his heir.

THOMAS, successor to his brother.

Vere, *d. s. p. m.*

Mary.

Sir John *m.* secondly, Jane, eldest daughter and coheir of Thomas Manley, esq. of Rochester, which lady died in 1700; and thirdly, Jane, daughter of Sir Demetrius James, knt. of Ightham, in Kent, by whom, who died in 1714, he had two daughters,

Catherine, *m.* to Edward Bettenson, esq.

Hellena, *d.* unm. 8th September, 1736.

Sir John Rayney died in February, 1704-5, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR JOHN BEAUMONT RAYNEY, lieutenant-colonel in the army, who died unm. in 1716, and was *s.* by his brother,

V. SIR THOMAS RAYNEY, at whose decease without issue in 1721, aged thirty-one, the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Soon after the decease of Sir John Rayney, the third baronet, Wrotham Place was sold to the Stephensons, and from them purchased in 1725, by Captain Nicholas Haddock. The manor of West Malling Sir John conveyed, about the time of the Restoration, to Isaac Honywood, esq.

Arms—Gu. two wings in lure erm.

READE, OF BROCKET.

CREATED 16 Mar. 1541-2.

EXTINCT 22nd Feb. 1711-2.

Lineage.

SIR THOMAS READE, of Barton, in Berkshire, *m.* Mary, fifth daughter and co heir of Sir John Brocket,

Bro Jack

knt. and, acquiring with her Brocket Hall, with a considerable estate in Hertfordshire, served as sheriff of that county in 1618. He had issue,

THOMAS, who succeeded at Barton. He married Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Cornwall, of Burford, in Salop, and had, with other issue, two sons,

COMPTON, of Barton, in Berkshire, and of Shipton Court, Oxfordshire, who was created a BARONET in 1660. His representative is the present

SIR JOHN CHANDOS READE, bart. of Shipton Court.

Edward, who had the estate of Ipsden, granted to him by his father in 1637. He was ancestor of the present

JOHN READE, esq. of Ipsden House, Oxfordshire.

Richard.
JOHN, of whom presently.

Mary, *m.* to Sir Robert Dormer, knt. of Bucks.
Elizabeth.
Frances.

The third son,

I. JOHN READE, esq. who inherited Brocket Hall, Herts, was created a BARONET 16th March, 1641-2, and served as sheriff of the county in 1655. He *m.* Susan, daughter of Sir Thomas Style, bart. of Wateringbury, in Kent, and by her, who *d.* in 1657, left at his decease in 1693-4, a daughter, Mary, *m.* to Sir John Bucknall, knt. of Oxhey, Herts, and a son and successor,

II. SIR JAMES READE, of Brocket Hall, bapt. 10th March, 1654-5, sheriff of Herts in 1603, who *m.* Love, daughter and co-heir of Robert Dring, esq. of Isleworth, in Middlesex, and by her, who *d.* 9th November, 1731, aged seventy-six, had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

DOROTHEA, *m.* Robert Dashwood, esq. son and heir apparent of Sir Robert Dashwood, bart. of Northbrooke, and had a son,

SIR JAMES DASHWOOD, bart. M.P. for Oxfordshire, grandfather of the present

SIR GEORGE DASHWOOD, bart. of Kirklington. (See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

ANNE, *m.* to Robert Myddleton, esq. of Chirk Castle, Denbighshire.
LOVE, *m.* 6th August, 1719, to Thomas Winnington, esq. of Stanford.
MARY.
SUSAN, died under age unm.

Sir James died 16th October, 1701, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR JOHN READE, of Brocket Hall, who died without issue, at Rome, 22nd February, 1711-12, aged twenty-two, when the title became EXTINCT,* and his sisters became his co-heirs. Upon partition, the estate of Brocket fell to the share of Love, *m.* in 1719, to Thomas Winnington, esq. and was subsequently sold to Matthew Lambe, esq. grandfather of the present Viscount Melbourne.

Arms—Gu. a saltire between four garbs or.

* In 1810, the Rev. William Reade, rector of Tom-grang, in Cornwall, claiming to be descended from Reade, the first baronet, assumed the title; and his son, as the eldest son of a baronet, received the knighthood.

REEVE, OF THWAITE.

CREATED 22nd Jan. 1662-3.—EXTINCT ab

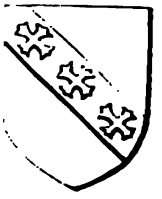
Lineage.

I. GEORGE REEVE, esq. of Thwaite, in S created a BARONET in 1662-3. He *m.* the da co-heir of Robert Crane, esq. of Chilton, i county, and dying about 1679, was *s.* by his

II. SIR ROBERT REEVE, of Thwaite, wha ret, sister of Sir Richard Onslow, bart. of don, in Surrey, but died without male issu year 1688, when the title became EXTINCT.

RERESBY, OF THRYBER

CREATED 16th May, 1642.



E 11th

Lineage.

The family of RERESBY, or REVERSBY, w at Thribergh, in the county of York, or in bordering from the time of the Conquest.

SIR ADAM RERESBY, knt. *m.* Anne, daugh Andrew Beke, knt. and had issue,

ALEXANDER, his successor.

Annabella, *m.* to Sir William Ormesby, Ormesby.
Elizabeth, married to Sir William Gree Newby.
Cassandra, *m.* to Philip Bleasby.
Jane, *m.* to Robert Cumberworth.
Anne, *m.* to Sir John Somercotes, knt.

His son and heir,

ALEXANDER RERESBY, *m.* Amarilla Ou had, with two daughters, Ursula, the wife Adam Thruskney, knt.; and Mary, of John S Noblethorp, in Lincolnshire, a son and heir.

ISIDORE RERESBY, who *m.* Amicia, daugh co-heir of D'Eyncourt, and co-heir of Seri ley, by whom he acquired the manor of Pim had issue,

RALPH, his heir.

Eleanor, *m.* to John Wickersley, esq.
Mary, *m.* to Thomas Bakewich, esq.
Jane, *m.* to Peter Frechville, esq. of Sc the county of Derby.

His son,

RALPH RERESBY, was lord of the manor of in Derbyshire, and knight for that shire in II. with William Russell. He exchanged Pi Ashover, with Sir Robert Willoughby, and gery, daughter of Ralph, and sister and heir Normanville, lord of Thribergh. His son an

N RERESBY, knt. lord of Thribergh, in the York, and of Ashover, in Derbyshire, had a Elizabeth, m. first, to Oakover, of Oakover, dshire; secondly, to Lowe, of Denbigh, in e; thirdly, to Hallam, of Hallam; and to Thomas Powtrell, of West Hallam, and heir,

RERESBY, esq. who married Dorothy, daughmas Bradborne, esq. of Bradborne, and had

AS (Sir), his heir.

tian, m. to John Bentley, esq.

et, m. to William Bensford, esq.

by his son,

OMAS RERESBY, knt. who wedded Cecily, and co-heir of Richard Gothain, esq. of h, in the county of York, and had a son and ghters, viz.

AS (Sir), his successor.

, married to Thomas Barry, esq. of Teversal, ts.

, a nun at Cotham.

d. unm.

nd heir,

MAS RERESBY, knt. who m. Lucia, daughter heffield, esq. and had, with several sons, ters, Isabella, wife of William Wentworth, ntworth Woodhouse; and Judith, of Rich-s, esq. of Barnsley. He was s. by his eldest

MAS RERESBY, knt. who died in 1439, leavand, daughter of Sir John Nevil, of Chete,* heir,

RERESBY, esq. who m. Agnes, daughter of Stapleton, knt. of Wighill, in the county of dying 1st June, 1466, was succeeded by his

RERESBY, esq. who d. in 1530. He m. Marghter of Sir Richard Fitzwilliams, knt. of , and had five daughters,† with a son and

RERESBY, esq. of Thribergh, whose will was 1543. He married Elizabeth, daughter of netby, esq. of Fulnetby, in the county of nd had, with younger sons,

L, his heir.

, m. to Roger Vavasor, esq. of Dennaby.

eth, m. to Robert Lowe of Denbigh.

m. to Thomas Guscoigne, esq.

by his son,

RERESBY, esq. who left by his wife, Anne, of Robert Swift, esq. of Rotherham, six sons daughters,

AS, his successor.

L.

nm.

l, m. Jane, daughter of Thomas Hardwicke, and had a daughter, Edith, m. to Francis dal, esq. of Brotherton.

Godfrey.

Arnold, married Thomasine, daughter of Thomas Whalley, esq. of Sibthorpe, Notts.

Margaret, m. to Ralph Bower, esq. of Betsworth.

Anne, m. first, to Thomas Eyre, of Highlow; secondly, to Thomas Hardwicke; and thirdly, to Edward Holme, esq. of Paul Holme.

Ellen, m. to Marmaduke Tyrwhitt, esq.

Elizabeth, m. to Thomas or Francis Copledyke, esq. of Harrington, in the county of Lincoln.

Barbara, m. to Thomas Pilkington, esq. of Bradley.

Mary, m. to John Lewes, esq.

Jane, m. to Gervase Wastneys, esq. of Headon, Notts.

Edith, m. to George Markham, esq. of Etton.

The eldest son,

THOMAS RERESBY, esq. of Tribergh, living in 1584, m. Margaret, daughter of Thomas Babington, esq. of Dethick, in the county of Derby, by whom he had (with younger sons; and four daughters, the latter married thus: Anne, to Thomas Trigot, esq. of South Kirby; Edith, to Michael Cookson, of Wadworth; Mary, to Sir Richard Harper, knt. of Little Over, in the county of Derby; and Margaret to Elland), a son and heir,

SIR THOMAS RERESBY, knt. of Tribergh, justice of the peace for the West Riding, 40 and 41 ELIZABETH, m. in 1588, Mary, daughter of Sir John Monson, knt. of South Carlton, in Lincolnshire, and dying in 1619, left

GEORGE (Sir), his successor.

Gilbert, died in Ireland, leaving by his wife, Anne, daughter of Sir John Skinner, knt. an only daughter, his heir,

MARY, m. to Sir John Fortescue, knt.

Edward, } d. unm.
Adam, }

Jane, m. to Sir John Shelley, bart. of Michelgrove.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir John Campbell.

Mary, m. to Robert Stuart, esq.

Bridget, m. to Neal Scot, gent.

His son and heir,

SIR GEORGE RERESBY, knt. m. Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of John Tamworth, esq. of Sherville Court, and had surviving issue,

JOHN (Sir), his heir.

George.

Tamworth (Sir), of Sherville.

Elizabeth, m. first, to Sir Francis Foljamb, bart. of Aldwark, in the county of York; secondly, to Edward Horner, esq. son of Sir John Horner, knt. of Mells, in Somersetshire; thirdly, to William Monson, Viscount Castlemaine, in Ireland; § and fourthly, to Sir Adam Felton, bart. of Playford, in Suffolk.

Sir George d. 3rd February, 1638, and was s. by his eldest son,

1. SIR JOHN RERESBY, knt. of Thribergh, in the county of York, governor of Hull, who was created a

* call her daughter of Bosvile of Chete.

† Elizabeth, the eldest, m. first, to John Bosvile, whall; and secondly, to Eyre, of Holme: the to Eure, of Belton, in Lincolnshire; the third, ton, of Barnby; the fourth, Agnes, to Robert of Ranfield; and the fifth, to John Baxter, of

Godfrey descended Leonard Reresby, of Ecshose daughter, Mary, m. in 1692, to William q. of Sheffield.

§ This WILLIAM MONSON, who was second son of Sir Thomas Monson, bart. master falconer to JAMES I. was created by CHARLES I. Viscount Castlemain, in the peerage of Ireland; but being instrumental in the death of his royal master, he was degraded in 1661, and sentenced with Sir Henry Mildmay and Mr. Robert Wallop, to be drawn on a sledge, with a rope about his neck, from the Tower to Tyburn, and back again, to remain a prisoner for life.

BARONET by *King* CHARLES I. 16th May, 1642. He *m.* Frances, daughter of Edmund Yarburgh, esq. of Balne Hall, in the county of York, and by her, who wedded, secondly, James Moyser, esq. had issue,

JOHN, his successor.
Tamworth.
Edmund, *b.* in 1636, *d.* unm.
Gervace, *b.* in 1640, a merchant in Spain.
Yarburgh, rector of Holme, in Spalding Moore.
Bridget, *m.* to Mr. Burgh.
Elizabeth, *d.* young.

He *d.* in April, 1646, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN RERESBY, of Thribergh, governor of York, whose memoirs of his own life and times are well known, who *m.* Frances, daughter of William Brown, esq. of York, and had (with two daughters, one married to John Lacy, esq.; the other, first, to Mr. Smith, and secondly, to Mr. Tilly, warden of the Fleet), five sons, viz.

WILLIAM, his heir.
Tamworth, a major in Colonel Stanwix's regiment, *d. s. p.*
George, } *d.* unm.
John, }
LEONARD, successor to his brother William.

He *d.* in May, 1689, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR WILLIAM RERESBY. This gentleman afforded a melancholy contrast to the high reputation of his distinguished father. "In 1705 (says Hunter) he had sold Thribergh and the estates connected with it. He was alive in 1727, when Wotton's account of the Baronets was published. In that work he is said to be reduced to a low condition. Brooke was informed that he was tapster of the Fleet prison. This is not improbable, for his tastes and habits appear to have been of the lowest order. I have seen one sad evidence. He died in great obscurity, a melancholy instance how low pursuits and base pleasures may sully the noblest name, and waste an estate gathered with labour, and preserved by care a race of distinguished ancestors. Gaming was amongst his follies, and particularly that lowest specimen of the folly, the fights of game cocks. The tradition at Thrybergh is (for his name is not quite forgotten), that the estate of Dennaby was staked and lost on a single main." This profligate person died fortunately unmarried, when the BARONETCY, probably nothing more remained, devolved upon his brother,

IV. SIR LEONARD RERESBY, who *d.* unm. 11th August, 1748, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

The estate of THRYBERGH was sold by SIR WILLIAM RERESBY to JOHN SAVILE, esq. of Methley, in the same county, and devolved upon that gentleman's grandaughter,

ELIZABETH SAVILE, who *m.* the Hon. John Finch, second son of Heneage, Earl of Aylesford, and was *s.* by her son,

SAVILE Finch, esq. of Thrybergh, M. P. who had no issue, and having full power over the estates, left them to his wife, Judith, daughter of John Fullerton, esq. That lady lived for twenty years after her husband's death at Thrybergh, and at her decease in 1803, bequeathed it to her own family, the FULLERTONS.

Arms—Gu. on a bend arg. three crosses patonce sable.

RICH, OF SUNNING.

CREATED 29th Mar. 1660-1.

Ex 6th Ap

Lineage.

WILLIAM RICH, of Minty, in the county of ter, *m.* a daughter of John Packer, of Chelsea was father of

THOMAS RICH, an alderman of the city of ter, *anno* 1609, who, beside what paternal e inherited, was seized of the manor of Astwo in Worcestershire. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Machyn, of Gloucester, and had, with a d Anne, *m.* first to Toby Clements, of Gloucs secondly to John Hanbury, esq. of Feckenh Worcestershire, a son and heir,

I. THOMAS RICH, esq. of Sunning, in the co Berks, who, as a Turkey merchant, amassed fortune, and attained a high character for b lence and public spirit. He supplied his m sovereign while in exile, with considerable m money, and with equal liberality contributed support of the oppressed clergy at home. At h cease, he left £16,000 in public charities. On the toration, he was created a BARONET by the m monarch, by patent dated 20th March, 1660-1. Thomas married first, Barbara, daughter of G Morewood, esq. of Seale, in the county of Lei and by her had a son, Gilbert, who *d. s. p.* secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of William Cook esq. an alderman of London, and had

WILLIAM, his heir.
Mary, *m.* to Sir Robert Gayer, K.B.

Sir Thomas *d.* 15th October, 1667, aged sixty-six, was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR WILLIAM RICH, who represented the ci Gloucester in parliament in 1698. He *m.* Lady Bruce, daughter of Robert, Earl of Aylesbury, was *s.* at his decease in 1711, by his only son,

III. SIR ROBERT RICH, who *m.* Mary, daugh Sir William Walter, bart. of Sarsden, in Oxford by his wife, the Lady Mary Tufton, daughter Earl of Thanet, and had (with two daughters the wife of Captain Wilson of the guards, an other of Walter Knight, esq. of Ruscomb, Berks sons, viz.

WILLIAM, his successor.
Thomas, of Bombay, living in 1741.
Charles.
James.
Daniel, of the Temple.

He *d.* 9th November, 1724,* and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM RICH, who *m.* Elizabeth, da of William Royall, esq. of Minstead, Hants. a issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

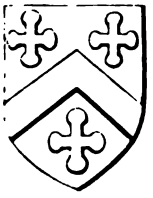
* His lady survived him and was living at Sunning in 1741.

ally, 1762, aged seventy, and was *s.* by his

OMAS RICH, vice-admiral R. N. *m.* Anne, d co-heir of Richard Willis, esq. of Digs-, but died without legitimate issue, 6th when the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

, on a saltire, raguled, gules, five cross- of the first.

RICH, OF LONDON.



'5-6. EXTINCT 19th May, 1785.

Lineage.

's were originally of Hampshire, where

RICH, of Rich's Place, flourished about the VARD II. His son and heir,

RICH, was living *temp.* EDWARD III. ber of

RICH, of Rich's Place, who was alive in HENRY IV. and had two sons, RICHARD . The elder,

RICH, was a mercer in the city of London, he sheriffs thereof in 1441. He was a per- in his time, and distinguished by some undations. He made his will in 1463, and his body to be buried in the chapel of St. n the church of St. Lawrence, *in veteri* He appointed Catherine, his daughter, and son, Robert Lane, chaplain, William Ma- Walden, and Thomas Urswick, (the hus- s daughters,) to be clothed, the day of his black cloth, and that all the sons of his ers, and one servant of Marewe, Waldon, k, and all his own servants in London, be lack cloth; and that the aforesaid Thomas ave for himself, and his wife, and all his the buying of this vesture, forty shillings. laughters, this substantial citizen had two

, died in his father's lifetime, leaving a

HN, citizen and mercer of London, father of

THOMAS, who *m.* one of the daughters and co-heirs of Sir Edward Shaw, knt. lord mayor of London, and had a son and heir,

RICHARD RICH, esq. of Weld or Burntwood, in Essex, who *m.* Rachael, daughter of Thomas New- borough, esq. of Berkley, in Somersetshire, and had two sons, Robert, the younger, was a master in Chancery, 1620. The elder,

EDWARD RICH, esq. of Horndon, died in 1509, leaving by Joan, daughter and heir of Edward Sanders, of London, a son and heir,

ROBERT RICH, of Stondon, in Essex, who *m.* Eliza- beth, daughter of Sir Thomas Dutton, knt. and was *s.* by his son,

NATHANIEL RICH, of Stondon, who *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Edmund Hamp- den, of Hampden, and secondly, Anne, dau. of John, Earl of Ancram, by the latter he had two sons,

1. NATHANIEL, receiver of the king's taxes in 1694, whom. Mary, daughter of Matthew Rud, and had several children.
2. ROBERT, of whom hereafter as successor to SIR CHARLES RICH, bart.

II. THOMAS.

The younger son,

THOMAS RICH, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of one Meyne, of London, and had a son,

RICHARD RICH, who wedded Joan, daughter of — Dingley, and by her was father of

RICHARD RICH, a successful and intriguing lawyer in the time of HENRY VIII. who by pliancy, profligacy, and, it is said, perjury,* made his way to the honours and emoluments of his profession, and became LORD CHANCELLOR OF ENGLAND, when he was raised to the peerage, *anno* 1547, as LORD RICH. He *m.* Elizabeth, sister of William Jenks, of London, grocer, and dying in 1568, was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT RICH, second Lord Rich, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of George Baldry, esq. son and

---

solicitor-general, he was sent by the king, II.) with Sir Richard Southwell and Mr. take away Sir Thomas More's books, then the Tower for refusing the oath of succession cy. Mr. Rich pretending friendship to him, ng he had no commission to talk with him fairs of the supremacy, put a case to him, were enacted by parliament, that Richard be king, and that it should be treason in any y it, what offence were it to contravene that omas More answered, he should offend if he ause he was bound by the act; but that this of little moment. Whereupon Sir Thomas ld propose a higher case; Suppose it were parliament, that God should not be God, whe- not an offence to say it according to the act. plied, yes; but said withal, I will propose a middle case; the king, you know, is constituted supreme head of the church, why should not you, Master More, accept him for such, as you would me, if I were made king? More rejoined, the case is not the same; because, said he, a parliament can make a king, and depose him, and that every parliament man may give his consent thereto, but that a subject cannot be bound so in the case of supremacy. Rich swearing to this pretended conversation with the ex-chancellor, on the trial of that eminent man, was a great means of his condemnation. When he gave evidence in open court, Sir Thomas More exclaimed, "If I were a man, my lords, that had no regard to my oath, I had no occasion to be here as a criminal; and if this oath, Mr. Rich, you have taken be true, then I pray I may never see God's face; which were it otherwise, is an imprecation I would not be guilty of to gain the whole world."

heir of Sir Thomas Baldry, knt. an alderman of London, and had, with daughters, three sons, viz.

RICHARD, *d. s. p.* in the lifetime of his father, leaving Katherine, daughter and co-heir of Sir Henry Knevit, knt. his widow.

ROBERT, who became third Lord Rich, and from whom descended the subsequent Earls of Warwick and Holland of that family, (refer to BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*)

Edwin (Sir).

The third son,

SIR EDWIN RICH, knt. of Mulbarton, in Norfolk, which manor he purchased from William Gresham, esq. in the 42nd of ELIZABETH, *m.* Honora, daughter of Charles Worlick, esq. and had issue,

Robert, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Adam Felton, of Playford, and *d. s. p.*

Edwin (Sir), of Lincoln's Inn, who in 1675, gave £200 towards the repair of the roads between Wymondham and Attleburgh, in Norfolk, whereupon, by order of sessions, the justices ordered a pillar to be erected by the road side, in remembrance of the gift. He *m.* Jane, daughter of — Reeve, esq. and relict of Sir John Suckling, knt. and *d. s. p.* 16th November, 1675.

Richard, *d. s. p.*

CHARLES.

Frances, *m.* to Nathaniel Acton, esq.

Margaret.

Honora.

The youngest son,

I. CHARLES RICH, esq. inherited the estate of Mulberton, on the decease of his brothers issueless. He was created a BARONET, as "Sir Charles Rich, of London," 24th January, 1675-6, with remainder to ROBERT RICH, esq. of Stondon, in Essex, second son of Nathaniel Rich, by Elizabeth Hampden, his wife. Sir Charles *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Cholmondeley, and had two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Peter Cevill, a French gentleman.

MARY, *m.* to Robert Rich, esq. to whom the baronetcy was limited.

He *d.* 16th May, 1677, aged fifty-nine, and was *s.* by his son in-law,

II. SIR ROBERT RICH, of Rosehall, in Suffolk, one of the lords of the Admiralty, and M.P. for Dunwich, *temp.* WILLIAM III. By his wife, Mary, daughter and co-heir of his predecessor, he had, with several daughters, four sons, viz.

CHARLES, ROBERT, } third and fourth baronets.

Nathaniel.

Cholmondeley.

Sir Robert *d.* 1st October, 1699, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR CHARLES RICH, who *d. s. p.* and was *s.* by his brother,

IV. SIR ROBERT RICH, a field marshal in the army, colonel of the 4th dragoons, and governor of Chelsea Hospital. He represented Dunwich in parliament, in the first parliament of GEORGE I. and sate afterwards for Beeralston and St. Ives. He *m.* one of the daughters and co-heirs of Col. Griffin, one of the clerks of the board of green cloth to *Queen* ANNE, and had issue,

ROBERT, his successor.

George, *d.* unm.

Elizabeth, *m.* to George, first Lord Lyttelton, (his lordship's second wife.)

Mary, *d.* unm.

He *d.* 1st February, 1768, and was *s.* by h

V. SIR ROBERT RICH, of Rosehall, Su 1756, was appointed governor of Lond Culmore Fort, in Ireland, and in 1760, n nant-general. He *m.* Mary, sister of Pe of Ludlow, and had an only daughter,

MARY-FRANCES, who *m.* 4th Janua Rev. Charles Bostock, LL.D. of S Hants.

Sir Robert *d.* 19th May, 1785, when, in d issue, the BARONETCY EXPIRED. The es upon Sir Robert's only daughter, wh assumed in consequence the surname RICH, and being created a BARONET in SIR CHARLES RICH, of Shirley House, in Hants. (See BURKE's *Peerage and Bar*

Arms—Gules, a chevron between t botonè, or.

RICHARDS, OF BRAMBLETY

CREATED 22nd Feb. 1663-4.

Lineage.

This family was founded by

JOHN RICHARDS, who came into Engla Queen Mother of CHARLES II. from Tha had a numerous issue. His youngest son,

I. SIR JAMES RICHARDS, of Bramblette the county of Suffolk, was first knighted b II. for saving several men of war, and was BARONET by the same prince, 22nd Februa He *m.* first, Mrs. Anne Popely, of Richmo tol, and by her had two sons,

JOHN, his successor.

Arthur.

Elizabeth.

Sir James *m.* secondly, Beatrice Herrera, lady, and by her had,

JOSEPH, PHILIP, } third and fourth baronets.

James.

Lewis.

Clara.

He *d.* about the year 1705, and was *s.* by son,

II. SIR JOHN RICHARDS, a colonel in th service, and afterwards a merchant at Cad unm. and was *s.* by his half brother,

III. SIR JOSEPH RICHARDS, who *d.* unm. 1738, and was *s.* by his brother,

IV. SIR PHILIP RICHARDS, a general off Spanish service, who *m.* the eldest daug Duke de Montemar, commander in chief of forces sent into Italy in 1735. Of this F his descendants, nothing further is known

Arms—Argent, a chevron, and in base pant, azure.

GEWAY, OF TORRINGTON.

ED . 1612.

EXTINCT 7th Mar. 1713-14.

Lineage.

mily, anciently written RIDGEWAY, *alias* (alluding to which the old bearing of arms peacocks' heads erased), had been in Devon- a very early period, as manifested by the of Sir William Pole, the best antiquary of ty. The name may be presumed to have l, there being two places so called in the e near Plymouth, the other in the parish of , near Honiton.

t who advanced the family was

RIDGEWAY, who was one of the stewards of Exeter 6 EDWARD IV. 1466, and mayor HENRY VII.; son or grandson to whom, in ility, was

IDGEWAY, esq. who purchased from the f Dunster the manor of Tor, in the county and was elected one of the representatives y of Exeter in the two first parliaments *Queen* MARY. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter entford, and was *s.* by his son,

RIDGEWAY, esq. who purchased, in 1599, Edward Seymour the scite of the Abbey of evon. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas , esq. and co-heir of her mother, Grace, and heir of John Barnhouse, esq. of Marsh, hire, and by her had a son and heir,

HOMAS RIDGEWAY, who was employed in a military capacity *temp.* ELIZABETH, and e first Protestant colony in that kingdom. igh sheriff of Devonshire in 1600, and re- honour of knighthood. At the accession of s to the throne of England he was elected knights of the shire for the county of Devon t parliament called by that prince, who con- mploy him in some of the highest places of command in Ireland, and had him sworn y council. He was advanced to the dignity y 25th November, 1612; created a peer of m of Ireland in 1616, as Baron of Gallen- ; and advanced in 1622 to the earldom of rry. He *m.* Cicely, sister and co-heir of ckwilliam (the lady was maid of honour to ZABETH), and had issue,

y, his heir.
d.
illiam.

, *d.* young.
dra, *m.* to Sir Francis Willoughby, knt.

p was *s.* by his eldest son,

ROBERT RIDGEWAY, second Earl of London- e *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir ston, knt. of Lichfield, and was succeeded

WESTON RIDGEWAY, third Earl of London- *m.* Martha, daughter of Sir Richard Temple, bart. and left, with several daughters, two sons, ROBERT and Thomas. The eldest son,

IV. SIR ROBERT RIDGEWAY, fourth Earl of Londonderry, *m.* Lucy, daughter of Sir William Jopson, bart. and had two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

LUCY, *m.* to Arthur, fourth Earl of Donegal, and *d. s. p.* 16th July, 1736.

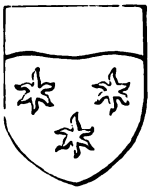
FRANCES, *m.* to Thomas Pitt, esq. M.P. for Wilton, who was created Earl of Londonderry.

His lordship died 7th March, 1713-14, when all his honours, including the BARONETCY, became EXTINCT. Tor Mohun, the old Ridgeway estate in Devon, was sold, about 1768, by the Earl of Donegal to Sir Robert Palk, bart. The scite of the Abbey of Tor was purchased from the first Earl of Londonderry, in 1653, by John Stawell, esq. of Indiho, from whom Sir George Cary, knt. purchased it in 1662.

Arms—Sa. a pair of wings conjoined and elevated arg.

ROBARTES, OF TRURO.

CREATED 3rd July, 1621.



EXTINCT 1764.

Lineage.

RICHARD ROBARTES, of Truro, in Cornwall, where he resided in the enjoyment of a considerable fortune in the time of HENRY VIII. *m.* Anne, daughter of — Jeffery, of St Breage, and had, with several daughters, two sons, viz.

JOHN, his heir.
Richard, father of
Sir Josias Robartes, knt. whose son,
Sir Francis Robartes, knt. died siezed of the manor of Bodmin, leaving a son and heir,
HUGH ROBARTES, with whom this branch expired, its estates reverting to the elder.

The elder son,

JOHN ROBARTES, esq. inherited a very ample estate, and dying in 1614, left, by Philippa, daughter of John Gavrigan, esq. of Gavrigan, in Cornwall, an only son,

SIR ROBERT ROBARTES, of Truro, who was sheriff of Cornwall in the time of his father, and received the honour of knighthood from *King* JAMES I. at Whitehall, in 1616. He was created a BARONET 3rd July, 1621, and in four years after, (1625) through the influence of the favourite Buckingham, to whom it is recorded that he paid ten thousand pounds, he was raised to the peerage as Baron Robartes, of Truro. He *m.* Frances, daughter and co-heir of John Hender, esq. of Botreaux Castle, in Cornwall, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Mary, *m.* to William Rous, esq. of Halton, in Cornwall.

Jane, *m.* to Charles, Lord Lambert.

He *d.* in 1634, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR JOHN ROBARTES, second Lord Robartes. This nobleman took an active part against the king in the civil war, and had a command in Essex's army, at the battle of Edge Hill. He was afterwards go-

vernor of Plymouth, and lord lieutenant of the county of Devon. He retired, however, and lived in privacy at Lanhydrock, during the usurpation of Cromwell. In the end promoting the Restoration, he was favourably received by CHARLES, by whom his name was restored to the privy council, and in 1669, he was constituted lord lieutenant of Ireland. In 1679, he was created Viscount Bodmin and Earl of Radnor. His lordship *m.* first, Lady Lucy Rich, daughter of Robert, EARL OF WARWICK, and had issue,

I. ROBERT, Viscount Bodmin, a man of eminent ability, who *d.* about the year 1681, at the court of Denmark, where he was ambassador. He *m.* Sarah, daughter and heir of John Bodvile, esq. of Bodvile Castle, in Carnarvonshire, and left issue,

1. CHARLES-BODVILE, successor to his grandfather.
2. Russell, one of the tellers of the Exchequer, *m.* Lady Mary Booth, daughter of Henry, Earl of Warrington, and had

HENRY, who succeeded as third Earl of Radnor.

MARY, *m.* to Thomas Hunt, esq. of Mollington Hall, in the county of Chester, and had two sons,

1. THOMAS HUNT, of Mollington Hall, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Peter Bold, esq. of Bold Hall, and left a daughter,

ANNA-MARIA-HUNT, of whom hereafter as heiress of the Radnor estates.

2. GEORGE HUNT, who *s.* to the property of HENRY, third Earl of Radnor.

1. Isabella, *m.* to Col. Leigh, of Adlington.
2. Sarah, *d.* unm.
3. Lucy, *m.* to the Hon. George Booth, second son of George, first Lord Delamere.
4. Essex, *d.* unm.

II. Hender, M.P. for Bodmin, *d.* unm.
III. John, *d.* young.

He *m.* secondly, Isabella, daughter of Sir John Smith, knt. and had nine other children, viz.

IV. Francis, who sate in parliament in the times of CHARLES II., JAMES II., WILLIAM III., and *Queen* ANNE. He was distinguished in literature and science, and was vice-president of the Royal Society. He *m.* Lady Anne Boscawen, relict of Sir Hugh Boscawen, esq. and daughter of Wentworth, seventeenth Earl of Kildare, and had

1. JOHN, who became fourth EARL OF RADNOR.
2. Francis, *m.* Mary, daughter of William Wallis, esq. of Groveby, Wilts, and died in 1734, leaving an only son,

John.

Mr. Francis Robartes, sen. *d.* at Chelsea in February, 1717-18.

V. Henry, *m.* Miss Frances Coryton, and *d. s. p.*
VI. Warwick.
VII. Charles, *d.* unm.

I. Isabella, *m.* first in 1669, to John, Lord Moore, afterwards second Earl of Drogheda, and secondly to Daniel Wycherly, esq. of Shropshire.

II. Diana, *d.* unm.
III. Aranintha, *m.* to the Right Rev. Bal kins.
IV. Olimpia.
V. Essex, *m.* to John Speccot, esq. of Pe Cornwall.

Lord Radnor is characterised as "a stanch rian, sour, and cynical; just in his admi but vicious under the semblance of virtue above any of his quality; but stiff, obstina and jealous, and every way intracticable." 1685, and was *s.* by his grandson,

III. SIR CHARLES-BODVILE ROBARTES, se of Radnor. This nobleman was called to council by *King* WILLIAM III. and appo lieutenant and custos rotulorum of Corn warden of the Stanneries, and high she duchy. In the reign of GEORGE I. he was surer of the chamber, constable of Carnarv and re-sworn of the privy council. He m. daughter and heir of Sir John Cutler, ki city of London, with whom he acquired th of Wimpole, in Cambridgeshire, which h Lord Hardwicke. He died *s. p.* in 1723, by his nephew,

IV. SIR HENRY ROBARTES, third Earl o who *d* unm. at Paris in 1741, and was *s.* nours by his cousin,

V. SIR JOHN ROBARTES, fourth Earl of Ra *d.* unm. in 1764, when all the honours, inch BARONETCY, became EXTINCT.

On the decease of HENRY, third earl a baronet, the estates devolved upon th man's nephew,

GEORGE HUNT, esq. of Llanhydrock, wall, who *d. s. p.* and was *s.* by his

ANNA-MARIA HUNT, who m. 13th ber, 1804, the Hon. Charles Agar, youngest son of John, count Clifden, by whom, wh June, 1811, she had a son and

THOMAS JAMES [illegible] and is now [illegible] See BURKE's [illegible] p. 316.

Arms— Az. three estoiles of six points, [illegible] waved or.

ROBERTS, OF GLASSENBURY

CREATED 3rd July, 1620.

EXT 7th July

Lineage.

This family was said to have derived from a man of Scotland, one

WILLIAM ROOKHURST, who came into Engla settled at Goudhurst, in Kent, in the third the reign of HENRY I. He assumed afterwa

BERTS;* and having purchased certain
hurst, called Winchet Hill, he there
n, calling it Rookherst, after his own
is descendants continued for 274 years,
of RICHARD II. when
OBERTES marrying the daughter and
n Tyllye, esq. to whom the manor and
nbury belonged, was, in her right, pos-
and built "a fair sumptuous house" on
senbury, which came by lineal descent

BERTHE, esq. who, in the year 1472,
e to be pulled down, and the next year
charge of eighteen hundred pounds, an-
ouse in the valley of Glassenbury and
nebrook, which ever afterwards con-
de of the family.† This Walter became
e whole estate by the death of his bro-
who died without issue. He was a per-
ed for his eminent qualifications and
also for adhering to the Lancastrian
hich he became a great sufferer during
CHARD III. Having concealed Sir John
his house at Glassenbury, where that
ized by Sir Edward Stanley and Sir
he was attainted of treason, his lands
ced himself to abscond until the acces-
VII. when he was restored to his pos-
he 4th of that reign he had a grant from
impark six hundred acres of land and
acres of wood in Cranebrook, Gowde-
cehurst, in the counties of Kent and
so that he and his heirs should have free
his lands and woods, and fishing in his
parishes aforesaid, with all liberties and
s in such cases granted. He was sheriff
of Kent in the same year, and having
ix kings, HENRY VI. EDWARD IV. ED-
ARD III. HENRY VII. and HENRY VIII.
life at more than eighty years of age,
his Walter *m.* first, 23rd October, 1463,
ighter and heir of John Penn, esq. of
, Herts; secondly (his first wife dying
), Isabel, daughter of Sir John Culpeper,
rdly, Alice, daughter of Richard Naylor,
w of Lord Abergavenny: by those ladies
e than thirty children.‡ His son and

BERTES, esq. of Glassenbury, was sheriff
RY VIII. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter
mmingham, esq. of Suffolk, and had

his heir.
who died in 1567.
estor of the Roberts of Borzell Ticehurst,
ne House, Warbleton, Sussex.

to Thomas Cheney, of Woodley.
irst, to Richard Burston; and secondly,
ard Love.

, he was *s.* by his son,
BERTES, esq. of Glassenbury, who mar-
daughter of Mr. Alderman John May-
on (which lady was born when the *Em-*
s V. visited England, and had the honour

to have his imperial majesty for her godfather); by her he had issue,

THOMAS (Sir), his heir.

Edmund, *m.* Judith, third daughter of William Bird, esq. of the city of London, and widow of Thomas Blunt. He died 12th September, 1625, leaving issue.

Alexander, of Thorp, near Egham, in Surrey. This gentleman was a great traveller. He *m.* a daughter of Thomas Culwich, esq. of London, and dying in 1649, left issue.

The eldest son and heir,

I. SIR THOMAS ROBERTS, of Glassenbury, who was knighted by *King* JAMES I. at Whitehall, before his coronation, 23rd July, 1603, and was created a BARONET 3rd July, 1620. He *m.* Frances, daughter of Martyn James, esq. of Smarden, in Kent, and had issue,

WALTER (Sir), his successor.

Thomas, John, William, } all *d.* unm.

Frances, *m.* first, to John Hooper, esq. of Stockberry; and secondly, to Henry Crisp, esq.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Alexander Culpeper, knt. of Bedgbury.

Anne, *m.* to Thomas Crisp, esq. of Goudhurst.

Sir Thomas is described as "hospitable without excess, and charitable without ostentation." It is farther stated, that "in all other respects he shewed himself a prudent and judicious gentleman, a lover of his country, and a good Christian; he valued the memory of his ancestors, and bore in his mind their good actions, as well as the care they had taken in preserving the estate entire for many generations; whereupon, in the year 1599, he caused an inscription to be set up in the church of Cranebrook, containing a memorial of his family, that his posterity, having it always before their eyes, might be induced to imitate their example, and preserve the credit and repute his forefathers had lived in." He *d.* 21st February, 1627, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR WALTER ROBERTS, who was knighted by *King* JAMES at Greenwich 7th May, 1624. This gentleman augmented his estate by marrying Margaret, daughter and heir of George Roberts, esq. of Brenchley, in Kent, and had five sons and three daughters, but none of them survived him. His eldest son,

THOMAS, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir Matthew Howland, knt. and dying 23rd January, 1638, left two sons, viz.

HOWLAND, who succeeded his grandfather as third baronet.

Walter, who assumed the name of HOWLAND on inheriting the estate of Bristow Causey, in Surrey, from his mother's family. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Nutting, esq. of Cambridge, but leaving no issue, his possessions devolved upon his nephew, Sir Thomas Roberts.

Sir Walter was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

III. SIR HOWLAND ROBERTS, who *m.* Bridget, daughter of Sir Robert Jocelyn, knt. of Hyde Hall, in Hertfordshire, and had issue,

---

was at different times written ROOBERTES, OBERD, ROBERT, ROBERTHE, and RO-

e successively from WILLIAM ROOKHERST, , thirteen esquires of the name and progeny the parishes of Goudherst and Cranebrook 10, when Thomas Roberts, esq. of Glassen- a plain monument of black marble in the church of Cranebrook, with an inscription thereon setting forth the descent of his family as here related.

‡ Of whom the following, mentioned in his will, survived to maturity: THOMAS, his eldest son, Clement, John, William, George, Edmund, and Martin; Elizabeth Hendley, Mary St.-Nicholas, Joan Horden, Elizabeth Tukke, Joan Leed, Dorothy St.-Nicholas. On those and their heirs male he entails his estates, remainder to William Ashburnham, of Ashburnham, and his heirs male.

THOMAS, his heir.

Jocelyn, *b.* 29th October, 1659; *m.* Hannah, second daughter of Joseph Harris, citizen and merchant taylor, of London, and left three daughters, viz.

1. BRIDGET, *m.* to Edmund Farrington, a Turkey merchant.
2. HANNAH, *m.* to Mr. Langton, of London, goldsmith.
3. REBECCA, *d.* unm.

Bridget, *b.* in 1657; *m.* 5th October, 1675, to Edmund Trench, of London.

Elizabeth, *b.* in 1661, *d.* young.

Dorothy, *b.* in 1662, after the decease of her father; *m.* to John Spence, esq. of Malling, in Sussex.

Sir Howland *d.* in November, 1661, aged twenty-seven, and was *s.* by his elder son,

IV. SIR THOMAS ROBERTS, *b.* 2nd December, 1658, who was returned knight for the county of Kent in 1691, and again 7 WILLIAM III. He *m.* 31st May, 1683, Jane, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Beale, bart. of Farningham, in Kent, and had issue,

THOMAS, his successor.

WALTER, heir to his brother.

Jane, *b.* 5th April, 1684; *m.* Samuel Trench, of London; and *d. s. p.* 20th October, 1706.

Bridget, *b.* 1st December, 1686; *m.* to Edmund Trench, of London; and *d.* 9th June, 1720, leaving a son,

Edmund Trench, who *d.* in 1725.

Sir Thomas *d.* 20th November, 1706, in the forty-eighth year of his age, and was *s.* by his son,

V. SIR THOMAS ROBERTS, *b.* 27th June, 1689. This gentleman *m.* in 1714, Elizabeth, only daughter and heir of Samuel Newbery, citizen of London, but died *s. p.* 5th January, 1729-30 (his lady died 30th July, 1727), and was *s.* by his brother,

VI. SIR WALTER ROBERTS, who *m.* in 1726, Elizabeth, only daughter and heir of William Slaughter, esq. of Rochester, and had by her, who died 15th July, 1744, two daughters, viz.

ELIZABETH, who died in 1743, aged sixteen.

JANE, *m.* in 1752, to George, third Duke of St. Albans, and *d. s. p.* in December, 1778.

Sir Walter died 7th July, 1745, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED. The manor of Glassenbury was devised to Sir Thomas Roberts, bart. of Ireland.

Arms—Az. on a chevron arg. three mullets sa.

ROBERTS, OF WILLESDON.

CREATED 8th Nov. 1661.

EXTINCT in 1700.

Lineage.

EDMUND ROBERTS, esq. of Willesdon, in Middlesex, who died in 1585, left by Katharine, his first wife, sister of Sir Robert Chester, knt. three sons and three daughters, viz.

FRANCIS, his heir.

Thomas, of Leicester, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Thomas Burnaby, of Watford, in N shire, and had issue.

Edmund, *d.* unm.

Katherine, *m.* to Ciampenti Haliano,

Elizabeth, *m.* to Mr. Windsoner, pr law.

Mary, *d.* unm.

The eldest son,

FRANCIS ROBERTS, esq. of Willesdon, s est daughter and co-heir of John Barne of Sir George Barne, knt. lord mayor of had issue,

BARNE, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Glover, knt. alderman of London *s. p.* 30th January, 1610, left issue

Barne, *b.* in 1605, *d.* at Eton Col

WILLIAM, successor to his grand

Anne, *m.* to Dr. King, M.D. o and was mother of Sir John K

Robert, rector of Hinksworth, Herts, 1636.

Frances, *m.* to Richard Franklyn, e mother of Sir John Franklyn, k Middlesex in four parliaments.

Jane, *m.* first, to Sir Thomas Glover, don; and secondly, to George Pur

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir J. Saunders.

Francis Roberts died in 1631, and was *s.* son,

I. WILLIAM ROBERTS, esq. of Willesdo who, during the civil conflicts of the reign I. sided with the parliament, and was om missioners appointed to try the ill-fated m CROMWELL he was called to the upper h and after the restoration created a BA Eleanor, his first wife, daughter and hei Atye, esq. of Kilbourne, in Middlesex, had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Thomas, baptized 6th July, 1645, wl sons and five daughters, namely,

WILLIAM, who *s.* as fourth baronet

Thomas, *d.* unm.

Judith, who was married.

Eleanor, wife of the Rev. T. Kn of Willesdon.

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. William Haw of Willesdon.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Lander, o

Sarah, *m.* to Mr. Pattinson.

Francis, baptized 29th November, 1646.

Richard, baptized 9th April, 1648.

Mary, *m.* 27th June, 1649, to Thomas esq. of South Mimms.

Anne, *m.* to John Nelthorpe, esq. of Wi

Jane, *m.* to Samuel Gibbs, esq. of Stake Suffolk.

Frances, baptized 8th March, 1635-6.

Elizabeth, baptized 22nd September, 16

Eleanor, *m.* 16th November, 1654, to L well, esq.

Sir William *d.* in September, 1662, and wa son,

II. SIR WILLIAM ROBERTS, of Willesdon 23th June, 1638, who died 8th March, 1687. son and successor,

III. SIR WILLIAM ROBERTS, of Willesdon, decease unmarried 18th May, 1696, aged t the title passed to his cousin,

IV. SIR WILLIAM ROBERTS, of Willesdo Elizabeth, daughter of Francis, Lord B

ut *d. s. p.* in 1700, when the BARONETCY is widow *m.* secondly, William Hutchin- of Willesdon during his wife's life.

:. six pheons sa. on a chief of the second current of the first, gorged or.

ROBERTS, OF BOW.

Feb. 1680-1.—EXTINCT 14th Dec. 1693.

Lineage.

ERTS, esq. of Bow, in Essex, was created 1680-1. He *m.* first, Mary, daughter of r, merchant, of Exeter; and secondly, ghter of Mr. Powell, merchant, of Bris- w of Mr. Buffett, of London, silkman; out issue 14th December, 1693, when the EXTINCT.

RTSON, OF HOLLAND.

EXTINCT 18th Jan. 1835.

Lineage.

ER ROBERTSON, esq. (a descendant of the of Robertson, of Strowan, see BURKE's ras created a BARONET of England 20th . He subsequently settled in Holland, siderable fortune there, and assumed Colyear. Sir Alexander was *s.* at his elder son,

D COLYEAR, a military officer of high o distinguished himself in 1674, as com- Scots' regiment in the pay of the of Holland, and afterwards under the Prince of Orange, in the years 1689 and nd. Sir David was elevated to the tland 1st June, 1699, by the title of *e and Blackness*; and created 13th *ron Colyear*, *Viscount Milsington*, and NOAR. The earl *m.* Katharine, only Charles Sidley, bart. of Southfield, in Kent, (mistress to *King* JAMES II. by l an only surviving daughter, Lady ley, who *m.* first, James, Earl of An- condly, John Sheffield, Duke of Buck- ermanby,) who had been created 20th Baroness of Darlington and Countess for life, with a pension of £5000 a year stablishment. His lordship *d.* in 1730, his only surviving son,

LES COLYEAR, second earl, K.T. His 1732, Juliana, daughter of Roger Hale, of Peregrine, third Duke of Leeds, and eft issue,

HARLES, his heir.

Henry Dawkins, esq. of Sandlynch, son and heir, James Dawkins, esq. ed the surname of COLYEAR.

The son and successor,

IV. SIR WILLIAM-CHARLES COLYEAR, third earl, *m.* in 1770, Mary, second daughter of John, eighth Earl of Rothes, by whom he left issue,

THOMAS-CHARLES, the present earl.

William, lieutenant colonel in the army, and equerry to the Duke of Cumberland, died *s. p.*

Catherine-Caroline, *m.* 9th October, 1810, to Joseph Brecknell, esq.

His lordship *d.* in 1823, and was *s.* by his son,

V. SIR THOMAS-CHARLES COLYEAR, fourth Earl of Portmore, who *m.* first, 26th May, 1793, Lady Mary-Elizabeth Bertie, only child of Brownlow, fifth Duke of Ancaster, by whom, who died in 1797, he had a son,

BROWNLOW-CHARLES, who inherited the great personal property of his grandfather, the Duke of Ancaster, at the decease of that nobleman in 1809, but died at Rome, in 1819, of wounds received from a banditti.

The earl wedded, secondly, 6th September, 1828, Frances, youngest daughter of William Murrells, esq. His lordship *d.* 18th January, 1835, when all his honours including the BARONETCY, became EXTINCT.

Creations—Baronet, 20th February, 1677. Baron, 1st June, 1699. Earl, &c. 13th April, 1703.

Arms—Gu. on a chevron between three wolves' heads, truncated and erased ar. as many oak-trees, eradicated, ppr. fructed or.

ROBINSON, OF NEWBY.

CREATED 30th July, 1660.

EXTINCT 6th Feb. 1689.

Lineage.

WILLIAM ROBINSON, an eminent Hamburgh merchant, who resided several years at Hamburgh, Lubeck, and other Hans town, settling at York in *Queen* ELIZABETH's reign, was twice lord mayor of that city, and twice represented it in parliament. He *m.* first, the daughter of John Redman, of Fulworth, in Yorkshire, and had a son, WILLIAM, his heir. He *m.* secondly, the daughter of Thomas Harrison, of York, and by her had another son, THOMAS. Between these two sons he fairly divided his property at his decease in 1616, aged ninety-four, leaving to the city of York £80 and a silver bowl doubly gilt, and to the Company of Merchants of the same city £40. The younger son, THOMAS, inherited the estates in Richmond, but he *d. s. p.* in 1625, when the whole fortune centred in the elder son,

WILLIAM ROBINSON, esq. This gentleman served the office of sheriff for the city of York in 1607. He was elected alderman in 1616, and lord mayor in three years after. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Henry Jenkins, knt. of Grimstone, and dying about 1626, was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM ROBINSON, M.P. for the city of York, who was knighted by *King* CHARLES I. at Edinburgh in 1633, and was sheriff of Yorkshire in 1639. He *m.* first, Mary, daughter and co-heir of Sir William Bam-

burgh, bart. of Housam, in the county of York, and by her had a son, William, who *d. s. p.* He *m.* secondly, Frances, daughter of Sir Thomas Metcalfe, knt. of Nappa, and by that lady had two sons and three daughters, viz.

METCALFE, his heir.

Thomas, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Charles Tancred, esq. of Arden, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

WILLIAM, heir to the estates of his uncle Metcalfe.

Tancred, of London, M.D. who lived to an advanced age, and had one son.

Elizabeth.

Margaret.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Philip Rycot, merchant.

Margaret, *m.* to William Weddell, esq. of Erswick, in the county of York.

Frances, *m.* to Robert Bell, esq. of Overton, also in Yorkshire.

Sir William *d.* in 1658, and was *s.* by his elder son,

I. METCALFE ROBINSON, esq. of Newby, in the county of York, who was created a BARONET 30th July, 1660. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir William D'Arcy, of Witton Castle, in the county of Durham, but left no issue. Sir Metcalfe represented the city of York in three parliaments, *temp.* CHARLES II. He *d.* 6th February, 1688-9, and was interred at Topcliffe, in Yorkshire; where, towards the east end of the north aisle of that church, is a handsome monument, railed in, with Sir Metcalfe Robinson's bust, encircled with a curious garland and ornamented with the trophies of war. At his decease the BARONETCY EXPIRED, while the estates devolved upon his nephew,

WILLIAM ROBINSON, esq. who was created a BARONET in 1689. From this Sir William Robinson lineally descend the EARLS DE GREY and OF RIPON. (Refer to BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

Arms—Vert, a chevron between three bucks standing at gaze or.

ROBINSON, OF KENTWELL HALL, IN LONG MELFORD.

CREATED 26th Jan. 1681 2.

EXTINCT 21st April, 1743.

Lineage.

I. SIR THOMAS ROBINSON, knt. prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas, was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES II. 26th January, 1681-2. He *m.* Jane, daughter of Lumley Dew, esq. of Bishop's Upton, in the county of Hereford, and had several children. Sir Thomas lost his life, 12th August, 1683, by leaping from his chamber-window in the Middle Temple to avoid the fury of a fire, and was *s.* by his surviving child,

II. SIR LUMLEY ROBINSON, who *m.* Anne and heir of John Laurence, esq. of Westm whom (who *m.* secondly, Sir William Foul Ingleby, in the county of York,) he had

THOMAS, his successor.

Anne, *m.* to Sir Comport Fitch, knt.

He *d.* aged thirty-six, 6th June, 1684, was Westminster Abbey, and *s.* by his son,

III. SIR THOMAS ROBINSON, who *m.* Elizab ter of Sir Thomas Hare, bart. of Stow B Norfolk, but *d. s. p.* 21st April, 1743, when NETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—Vert, on a chevron between t trippant or, three cinquefoils gu.

RODES, OF BARLBOROU

CREATED 14th Aug. 1641.

E in

Lineage.

The family of RODES is one of great anti ing flourished for several centuries in the Nottingham, Lincoln, York, and Derby, s Its patriarch,

GERARD DE RODES, a baron, the capital se barony was Horn Castle,* in Lincolnshir the reigns of HENRY II. RICHARD I. JOHN, s III. from all of whom he received great fa by *King* JOHN was employed as an ambass lineal descendant,

WILLIAM RODES, of Thorp *juxta* Rothers county of York, *m.* Anne, daughter and he Cachehorse, esq. of Stavely Woodthorpe, in t of Derby, and was father of

JOHN RODES, esq. of Stavely Woodthor son,

JOHN RODES, esq. was father of

ROBERT RODES, esq. who *m.* Elizabeth W left a son and heir,

JOHN RODES, esq. of Stavely Woodthorpe Attelina, daughter of Thomas Hewitt, esq. o in Yorkshire. He was sheriff of Derbyshire *s.* at his decease by his son,

FRANCIS RODES, esq. of Stavely Woodthor the judges of the Common Pleas in the time BETH. This learned person erected Barlbor in 1593, but died at Stavely Woodthorpe a after its completion. He *m.* first, Elizabeth of Brian Sandford, esq. of Thorpe Salvine, shire, and by that lady had

JOHN (Sir), his heir.

Peter, of Hickleton.

* As we find in CAMDEN that the barony of Horn Castle was a soke or seigniory of thirteen lordships, Gerard de Rodes was consequently a "greater baron," and as ambassador he attained a still higher rank; his absence in that capacity will account for his occurring on the roll of Magna Charta. Bu *moners.*

dly, Mary, daughter of Francis Charlton, ry, in Shropshire, and by her had

(Sir), of Great Houghton, knighted in who married four wives, and left, with issue, Elizabeth, the third wife and widow ill-fated Earl of Strafford, and a son and

Edward Rodes, knt. of Great Houghton, hose male line terminated with

William Rodes, esq. of Great Houghton, who died unmarried in 1740, leaving his two sisters his co-heirs, namely,

Mary, *d.* unm. in 1789.

Martha, *m.* to Hans Busk, esq. of Leeds, and had, with other issue who died issueless,

Rachael Busk, who *m.* Richard Slater Milnes, esq. of Fryston.

, *m.* to Sir Richard Tempest, knt.
m. to Jonas Waterhouse, esq.
d. unm.

eldest son,

Rodes, who was knighted at the Tower 1663, served as sheriff of Derbyshire 36 He sold Stavely Woodthorpe to the Duke and resided entirely at Barlborough. He e, daughter of George Benson, esq. of the Westmoreland, but by her had no issue; rothy, daughter of George Savile, esq. of y whom he had one son,

Horbury, who is said to have been dis- ted by his father. There is the strongest ptive evidence that this John Rodes was nder of the Devonshire family of Rodes lair, now represented by George-Ambrose s, esq. of Bellair and Shapwick. (See t's *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 566.)

thirdly, Frances, daughter of Marmaduke sq. of Holdernesse, and relict of Henry and by that lady had

, his heir, the elder son having been dis- ted.
d. young.

m. to Sir Marmaduke Langdale.
e, *m.* to Sir John Hotham, bart.

), and was *s.* by his son,

Rodes, esq. of Barlborough, in the county ho received the honour of knighthood at h August, 1641, and was created a Baro- 6th of the same month. Sir Francis *m.* aughter and sole heir of Sir George Las- Sturton and Gateford, Notts, and by her ndly, Allan Lockhart, esq. and *d.* in 1666,)

, his successor.
divine, slain at Winfield Manor.
of Sturton, who *m.* first, Lettice, daughter Gervase Clifton, bart. of Clifton, by whom a son, Gervase, who died an infant. He ndly, Elizabeth, daughter of John Scrim- esq. of Cottgrave, Notts, and had
, who *d. s. p.*

e, *m.* to Dr. Witringham, rector of Ret- ed, Notts.

John, of Sturton, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Simon Jessop, esq. of Colton, in Staffordshire, and had

John, *m.* Mary, daughter of William Tigh, citizen of London, and left issue.

Francis, Charles, } went to America.

Anne, *m.* to Mr. Harrison.

Peter, George, } left no issue.

Sir Francis *d.* in 1645, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir Francis Rodes, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Gervase Clifton, bart. of Clifton, and had, with a daughter, Frances, the wife of William Hussey, esq. a son and successor at his decease 3rd May, 1651,

III. Sir Francis Rodes. This gentleman wedded Martha, daughter of William Thornton, esq. of Grantham, in the county of Lincoln, and had one son and two daughters, viz.

John, his heir.

Frances, *m.* to Gilbert Heathcote, M.D. of Cutthorp, in Derbyshire, and had issue,

1. Cornelius Heathcote, M.D. who *m.* Elizabeth Middlebrooke, of Thorn, in Yorkshire, and had

Gilbert Heathcote, of whom presently as heir to his great-uncle, Sir John Rodes.

John Heathcote, who died aged twenty-eight, leaving by Milicent Saterthwaite, his wife,

1. Cornelius Heathcote, heir to his uncle Gilbert.
2. John Heathcote, *d.* unm.
1. Elizabeth Heathcote, *m.* to the Rev. Philip Acklom Reaston, rector of Barlborough, and had a son,

Cornelius-Heathcote Reaston, who succeeded his uncle, Cornelius Heathcote, in the estates of Rodes.

2. Mary Heathcote, *m.* first, to Miers; and secondly, to Capt. Massey.

I. Martha Heathcote, *m.* to Benjamin Bartlett, esq. of Bradford.

II. Elizabeth Heathcote, *m.* to Peter Acklom, esq. of Hornsey.

Anne, *m.* to William Thonton, esq. of Bloxham.

Sir Francis *d.* in March, 1675, and was *s.* by his only son,

IV. Sir John Rodes, who *d.* unmarried in October, 1743, when the Baronetcy expired, and the estates devolved upon his great-nephew, Gilbert Heathcote, who assuming the name of Rodes, became

Gilbert Rodes, esq. of Barlborough.* He *d.* unmarried in 1768, and was *s.* by his nephew,

Cornelius Heathcote, who also assumed the name of Rodes, and also died a bachelor, at the age of seventy, 6th March, 1825, when the estates passed to his nephew,

The Rev. Cornelius-Heathcote Reaston, who assumed the surname of Rodes, and is now (1837) of Barlborough.

Arms—Arg. two cottizes erm. and in a bend a lion passant gu. between two acorns az.

---

rough Hall," says Pilkington, "is a hand- n of the age of *Queen* Elizabeth, having her reign by Francis Rodes, one of the jus- ommon Pleas." The principal front of this house retains its original appearance, having projecting bows terminating in octagonal embattled turrets and large transom windows.

ROKEBY, OF SKIERS.

CREATED 29th Jan. 1660-1.

EXTINCT in July, 1678.

Lineage.

"A celebrity has recently been given (we quote the learned historian of Yorkshire, the Rev. Joseph Hunter,) to the romantic beauties of 'Rokeby,' by Sir Walter Scott. Few persons visit the neighbourhood without observing with what extreme accuracy of observation and felicity of expression the bard has described the passage through the glen:

A stern and lone, yet lovely road,
As e'er the foot of minstrel trode;

or view 'Egliston's grey ruins,' or 'Rokeby's turrets high,' without feeling that the charm of poetry is thrown over them."

The poet has touched upon the historical interest which belongs to Rokeby and Mortham, and has given what professes to be a pedigree of their ancient lords, but it was no part of *his* plan to enter *critically* into their history. We shall endeavour to do so more minutely, and present the reader with more definite information on the antiquity, the character, and eminent services of the family who held for many centuries this now classic spot.

At the period of the Conquest, all the territory abutting on the Tees, at their northern border, was granted to Alan, Earl of Bretagne, and formed his English Earldom of Richmond. These broad lands were partioned among the junior members of his family and his followers, and in the distribution, Rokeby became part of the possessions of the Fitz Alans, a northern baronial house, whose chief seat was at Bedale. But their interest at Rokeby was scarcely more than nominal for, beneath them, was a subinfeudation, in favour of a family which, residing on the lands of Rokeby, was usually described as "De Rokeby," and eventually assumed that name as a personal appellative.

Tradition asserts that the family had been seated on these lands in Saxon times, but it first appeared prominent in public affairs in the person of THOMAS DE ROKEBY, whose rise in royal favour is circumstantially related by Froissart. "In the 1st year of the reign of EDWARD III." says the old Chronicler, "the Scots, under the command of the Earl of Moray and Sir James Douglas, ravaged the country as far as Newcastle. Edward was in those parts with a more powerful army, and an engagement was expected and wished for, when the Scotch army suddenly disappeared, and no information could be gained respecting the route they had taken. The young king caused it to be proclaimed throughout the host, that whoever should bring certain intelligence where the Scotch army were, should have one hundred pounds a year in land, and be made a knight by the king himself. Immediately fifteen or sixteen knights and esquires passed the river with much danger, ascended the mountains, and, then separated, each taking different routes. On the fourth day, Rokeby, who was one of them, gave the king exact information where the Scotch army lay." "This," continues Hunter, "is not a legendary story invented by some family annalist or doating chronicler of public affairs, the veracity of the narrative being here supported by the most authentic records of the realm; and it is a gratifying fact that we are so often enabled to prove circumstances in our old Chronicles, (which on a first view have an air of romance and fable,) by fiscal documents, where least of all anything imaginatory is to be found. In the Patent Rolls, 1 EDWARD III. m. 7, is a grant to Thomas de Rokeby of £100, to be taken annually from the Exchequer 'till £100 lands shall be provided for him, in which the service is described nearly as it is related by Froissart, and in the same rolls, 5 EDWARD III. m. 7. is a grant to him in fee of the manor of Paulinesgray, in Kent, with lands in the North which had lately belonged to Michael and Andrew de Hardie, forfeited, in release of his £100 annuity from the Exchequer. Sir Thomas Rokeby subsequently held commands against the Scots, was twice high sheriff of Yorkshire, and became (12 and 13 EDWARD III.) governor of the castles of Berwick, Edinburgh, and Stirling. In 1346, he pre-eminently distinguished himself at the battle of Neville's Cross, and was one of the few magnates present at that engagement to whom the letter of thanks was addressed, of which a copy is to be found in the Fœdera. In 1349, he went to Ireland as lord justice, and held that appointment until 1355, when Maurice Fitz Thomas, Earl of Desmond, succeeded him. The administration of Sir Thomas Rokeby, in Ireland, is famous for the attempt he made to abolish the custom of *coignes* and *livery*, a species of arbitrary purveyance for the persons in authority there, and a tradition has been handed down attested by Hollinshead, that being once censured for using wooden dishes and cups, as not befitting his degree, Sir Thomas replied, that he would rather drink out of such cups and pay gold and silver, than drink out of gold and silver and make wooden payments. In the latter transactions of his life, Sir Thomas appears with the addition, "the Uncle," to his name; and another Sir Thomas Rokeby occurs, styled "the Nephew." He seems to have participated in the triumph of Neville's Cross, and to have accompanied the elder Rokeby to Ireland. A third SIR THOMAS ROKEBY, was high sheriff of Yorkshire, 8th HENRY IV. and during the year of his shrievalty, the Earl of Northumberland made his last attempt to dethrone *King Henry*. Sir Thomas collecting the posse comitatus, met the earl at Bramham Moore, and a conflict ensued, in which Nothumberland and the Lord Bardolph were slain. The next Rokebys, distinguished in state affairs, were WILLIAM ROKEBY, lord chancellor of Ireland and Archbishop of Dublin, who died in 1521, and Sir Richard Rokeby, his younger brother, comptroller to Cardinal Wolsey. The archbishop was interred in a sepulchral chapel built by himself at Sandal Parva in Yorkshire, and his tomb still remains. While this eminent churchman was running the race of high preferment, the eldest branch of the family remained quietly on the hereditary patrimony of Rokeby and Mortham. In the reign of HENRY VII. the head of the house was another

SIR THOMAS ROKEBY, who had three sons; the two younger were the ancestors of families of the name resident at Marske and Staningford. The eldest son,

RALPH ROKEBY, esq. of Mortham, who succeeded to the paternal inheritance, was living in the reigns of HENRY VII. and HENRY VIII. The era of the "jeopardy of the Felon Sow of Rokeby, which may be seen in the notes to the poem of Rokeby, refers to the time of this Ralph, and the Mrs. Rokeby mentioned in it, is supposed to be his wife, Margaret, eldest daughter and co-heir of Robert Danby, esq. of Yafforth, and cousin and co-heir of Sir Richard Conyers, knt. By this lady he had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

JOHN, D.C.L. a learned divine and civilian.

RICHARD, a soldier under Lord Scroop, of Bolton, whose standard he is said to have borne at Flodden. He *m.* a daughter of Ellerker, of Risby, and had a son Thomas, a military officer, who *d. s. p.*

RALPH, of Skiers, an eminent lawyer, made serjeant-at-law 6 EDWARD VI. He *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Thomas Danby, esq. and had issue,

1. William, of Skiers, in Yorkshire, in the commission of the peace, *m.* Mary, daughter and heir of John Rokeby, esq. of Kirk Sandal, and had issue,
   - Thomas, whose only daughter and heir Grace, *m.* Conyers, Lord Darcy and Earl of Holdernesse.
   - William, a soldier in the French wars.
   - Ralph, who left two daughters, Mabel, wife of Colonel Gabriel Savile; and Priscilla, of Captain Musgrave.
   - Robert, slain in France.
   - Dorothy, *m.* to William Rokeby, esq. of Hotham.
2. Ralph, who left behind him a MS. history of the ancient family of which he was a member. He *m.* first, Douglas, daughter of William Ferne, esq. of Doncaster, by whom he had no child, and secondly, Joan, daughter of John Portington, esq. of Portington, by whom he had a daughter,
   - ANN, *m.* to Sir John Hotham, of Scarborough.
3. George, who *m.* first, Joan, second daughter and co heir of Henry Rokeby, esq. of Kirk Sandall, and secondly, Elizabeth Ferne, widow of Anthony Rothwood, by both of whom he had issue.
4. John, who *m.* Margery, daughter of Thomas Westby, esq. of Ranfield, and had, with two daughters, Margaret and Faith, one son,
   - Thomas, who *m.* Mrs. Smith, of Beverley, and was father of Sir Thomas Rokeby, knt. Marshall de Camp in France.
1. Grace, *m.* to George Mackworth, esq. of Empringham, and *d. s. p.*
2. Frances, *m.* to the Rev. John Latham.
3. Jane, *m.* to Robert Byard, gent.
4. Mary, *m.* to William Puleston, esq.
5. Margery, *m.* to William Headley.

The eldest son,

THOMAS ROKEBY, esq. of Mortham is described by Ralph Rokeby, the historian of the family, as "a plain man as ever lived, whose words came always from his heart without feining, a trusty friend, a forward gentleman in the field, and a great hospitalitie keeper, whereby he reigned so in the heart and good will of his countrymen, that his son and heir, Christopher Rokeby, being assaulted at a quarterly race by Christopher Neville, (brother to the mighty Earl of Westmoreland,) because the earl had sent thither with two men to kill him, was both defended and guarded from the violence of adversaries, and was able so to have rebounded the blows given him by them, that should have spilt the last blood in their bodies, if his part had been willing, or then not a gentleman in the field but cried a Rokeby! but the good old Thomas, being then in his commission of the peace, commanded and entreated peace, (as he said,) it grieved me to see him bleed but bleeds, yet keep the peace." Thomas Rokeby, *m.* daughter of Robert Constable, of Cliff, in Yorkshire, and had, with a daughter *m.* to Wyclifff, of Wyclifffe, five sons,

I. CHRISTOPHER, of Mortham, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Roger Lascelles, of Brackenburgh, and had, with daughters, two sons. The younger, Roger, *d. s. p.* the elder,
   - JOHN, of Mortham, appears by the visitation of Yorkshire, 1584, to have been then in prison in the Fleet, "religionis causâ." He *m.* a daughter of the ancient family of Thweng, and was succeeded by his son, who bore the favourite family name of
     - THOMAS, and was knighted. Of his descendants little more than their names are recorded. It would, otherwise have been gratifying to have known something of the personal habits and actions of those in whose time the chief line of the ancient family of Rokeby fell to decay, and especially of Sir Thomas Rokeby himself, whose necessities must have been great, (it may be presumed) when he disposed of the domain at Rokeby. The purchaser was William Robinson, esq. and it remained with the Robinsons until sold to the father of the present proprietor, JOHN B. S. MORRITT, esq.

II. Ralph, master of St. Katherine's, and one of the masters of requests to *Queen* ELIZABETH.

III. THOMAS, of whose line we have to treat.

IV. Anthony.

The third son,

THOMAS ROKEBY, esq. is thus described by Ralph Rokeby, the historian of the family, to whom we have already referred. "Thomas Rokeby I will mention with reverence, for he beareth about him continually an arre and ensign of valour and honourable service done to his country; for being at Norram Chase, lieutenant to his brother, Christopher, he had a spear broken in his face; after, in the chase, he dismounted himself to mount his captain, who had his horse slain under him, where exposing himself to all danger for his brother's deliverance, he was taken prisoner when others fled." Thomas Rokeby married Katherine Leigh, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Ralph.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Vincent, of Frisby.

Susan, *m.* to William Cartwright, of Normanby.

The elder son,

WILLIAM ROKEBY, esq. of Hotham, in Yorkshire, aged twenty eight in 1584, *m.* Dorothy, daughter of William Rokeby, esq. of Skiers, and had four sons and one daughter, viz.

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. Alexander, who *m.* Susan, daughter of Gervase Bosville, esq. of Edlington, and had issue,
   - William, of Sandall, living in 1661.
   - Alexander, who died at Trinity College, Cambridge, aged about seventeen.

III. Thomas, of Barnby (slain at Dunbar in 1650), *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Sir William Bury, of Grantham, in Lincolnshire, and had, with six daughters, five sons, viz.
   - William, of Ackworth Park, whose male issue became extinct in 1706, by the death of his son, Thomas, in that year.
   - Thomas Sir, knt. sometime fellow of Catherine Hall, Cambridge, and afterwards of Gray's Inn, who became one of the judges of the Court of King's Bench. To this gentleman, who *d. s. p.*, there is a sumptuous monument in the chapel of Archbishop Rokeby, at Sandal.
   - John, *d. s. p.*
   - Joseph, who left beside two daughters the

elder, Elizabeth, *m.* to John Buxton, esq. and the younger, to Richard Wyndlow, esq. of York,) an only son,

JOSEPH, of New Building and Sandal, in the county of York, in whom vested the representation of the family from 1706 to 1741, in which year he *d. s. p.*

Benjamin, who *m.* Rebecca, only daughter and heir of Thomas Langham, esq. of Arthingworth, in Northamptonshire, by whom he acquired that estate, and had an only son,

LANGHAM ROKEBY, esq. of Arthingworth, who *m.* Catherine, daughter of Major Morgan, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS ROKEBY, esq. of Arthingworth, who *m.* in 1745, Elizabeth, only daughter and heir of Col. John Scott, of Galashiels, and dying 8th September, 1796, left, with four daughters, of whom the second, Catherine, *m.* Joseph Jekyll, esq. of Bath, a son and successor,

THE REV. LANGHAM ROKEBY, of Arthingworth, who *m.* in 1780, Maria Isabella, daughter of Somerset Davies, esq. of Wigmore Hall, Herefordshire, and *d.* 26th December, 1826, having had issue,

LANGHAM, his heir.

Henry-Ralph, *b.* in 1788, rector of Arthingworth, *m.* in 1827, Caroline, youngest daughter of the Rev. George Boulton, of Oxendon, and has issue.

Anna-Maria-Isabella, *d.* unm.

Charlotte Jane, *d.* in 1803.

The elder son, the present,

LANGHAM ROKEBY, esq. of Arthingworth, *b.* in 1784; lieut.-col. of the Northamptonshire Militia, is now REPRESENTATIVE OF THE ANCIENT HOUSE OF ROKEBY.

IV. Philip, who *m.* Jane, daughter of William Godfrey, esq. of Thunnock, in Lincolnshire, and had issue,

1. Joseph.
2. Philip.
3. Nathaniel.
1. Catherine.

I. Mary, *m.* to Christopher Legard, esq. of Anlaby.

The eldest son,

I. WILLIAM ROKEBY, esq. of Skiers, in Yorkshire, was created a BARONET 29th January, 1660-1. He *m.* Frances, daughter of Sir William Hickman, knt. of Gainsborough, in Lincolnshire, and had with three daughters, Elizabeth, Mildred (wife of William Sandford, esq. of Askham), and Bridget (*m.* to Alexander Montgomery, esq. of Welton), two sons, viz.

ALEXANDER, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of John Coke, esq. of Holkham, in Norfolk, and dying *v. p.* left an only son,

WILLIAM, successor to his grandfather.

WILLOUGHBY, successor to his nephew, as third baronet.

Sir William was *s.* by his grandson,

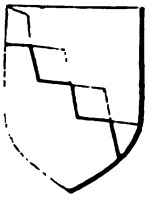
II. SIR WILLIAM ROKEBY, of Skiers, aged nine in 1665, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter and heir of Edward Darcy, esq. but dying *s. p.* in April, 1678, was *s.* by his uncle,

III. SIR WILLOUGHBY ROKEBY, of Skiers, at whose decease in the July of the same year, the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. The representation of the family now vests in LANGHAM ROKEBY, esq. of Arthingworth.

Arms—Arg. a chev. sa. between three rooks ppr.

BAYNTUN-ROLT, OF SPYE PA

CREATED 9th July, 1762.



EXTIN 12th Aug

Lineage.

Sidney, in his Treatise on Government, that, in antiquity of possession and name, few nobility equal the family of Bayntun. From curious pedigree preserved in the Museum, it that, in the time of HENRY II. the Bayntun knights of St. John of Jerusalem. Sir Henry B was knight-marshal to the king, an office of h thority in those days, and his second son, H knight of St. John, was slain in Bretagne *Temp.* HENRY IV. Sir Henry Bayntun taki with the Earl of Northumberland, was beha Berwick; and in 1471, Sir Robert Bayntun against the king at Tewkesbury, was made p and attainted. The Bayntuns were long se Falston, in Wiltshire; but upon the demise of Beauchamp, Lord St. Amand,

JOHN BAYNTUN, esq. (son of the attainted Sir Bayntun), who was his cousin and heir, ren Bromham, anciently the seat of the Roche John Bayntun, who was restored in blood 19 VII. *m.* Jane, daughter of Thomas Digges, esq. ham, in Kent, and had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.

Richard.

John.

Thomas.

Eleanor, married to Richard Hill, esq. of Dean.

Elizabeth, a nun at Laycock.

Margaret.

Margery, *m.* to Knighton, of Sussex.

He died 31st October, 1516, was buried in Bro Church, and *s.* by his son,

SIR EDWARD BAYNTUN, knt. of Bromham, wh high in favour with HENRY VIII. and was vice- berlain to three of his queens. By *King* Henr Edward was deputed to use his private frie with Cardinal Pole, his cousin, to bring over th late to his majesty's views, but all his endea proved unavailing. He attended his royal mas his expeditions to France, and is supposed to died there. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter John Sulliard, knt. chief justice of the Common and had by her

ANDREW, who *m.* Philippa Brulet, and h only daughter, Anne, wife of William A

EDWARD (Sir), heir to his father.

Anne, *m.* first, to Henry Poole; and secon Edward Fabian.

Bridget, *m.* to Sir James Stumpe, of Malme

Jane, *m.* to Sir William St. Loe.

Ursula, *m.* first, to Thoresby, of Norfolk; a condly, to Erasmus Spelman.

Sir Edward *m.* secondly, Isabel, sister of Sir Alley, of Stockwell, in Surrey, and had by the who survived him, two sons and a daughter, v

, who *m.* a daughter of Sir Richard Caven-
, of Nottingham, and had issue,
ames.
dward, *d.* in Ireland *s. p.*
erdinand, of Sarum, living in 1623, who *m.*
Jane, daughter of John Weare, *alias* Browne,
of Calne.
lizabeth.
is.
d. young.
rd *d.* in 1545, and was *s.* by his son,
NARD BAYNTUN, knt. of Bromham, who died
aving by Agnes, his wife, daughter of Grif-
of Carew Castle, in Pembrokeshire (son of
p Thomas, knight of the Garter *temp.* HEN-
a daughter, Anne, *m.* to Sir William Eyre,
ilts, and a son and successor,
NRY BAYNTUN, knt. of Bromham, who *m.*
ghter of Sir John Danvers, knt. of Dantsey,
ire, and *d.* 24th September, 1616, leaving,
daughter, Elizabeth, *m.* in 1619, to John
sq. of Sherborne, a son,
WARD BAYNTUN, knt. of Bromham, baptized
ill 5th September, 1593, who *m.* first, Eliza-
ghter of Sir Henry Maynard, of Eston, in
d by her, who *d.* 30th March, 1635, had, with
e,
RD (Sir), his heir.
y, baptized 14th November, 1621, who *m.*
, daughter of Trimnell, of Bremhill, and
a son,
dward, who married his cousin Lucy, third
daughter of his uncle, Sir Edward Bayntun.
, baptized 21st November, 1622; *m.* in 1640,
Hugh Rogers, esq.
rd wedded, secondly, Mary Bowell, and had
d, who *d.* unm.
das, who *m.* a daughter of Sir — Osbaldeston,
Shadlington, and had issue.
, *d.* young.
rd *d.* in 1657, and was *s.* by his son,
WARD BAYNTUN, of Bromham, baptized 2nd
, 1618, who took an active part in the trou-
s in which he lived, and acted as commis-
the parliament, residing in the Scots army.
storation he was created knight of the Bath.
arta, daughter of Sir Thomas Thynne, and
Thomas Thynne, esq. of Longleat, by whom
ne,
y, his heir.
as, of Little Chalfield, in Wiltshire, married
had issue. His daughter Rachel was mother
he Duke of Kingston.
m. to her cousin, Edward Bayntun, esq.
had issue.
rd died suddenly 26th July, 1679, and was *s.*
s.
BAYNTUN, esq. of Bromham, baptized 17th
r, 1664, who *m.* Anne, eldest daughter and
John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester, by his
heiress of the ancient family of Mallet of
and by her, who wedded, secondly, the Hon.
rsville, father of Francis, Lord Brooke, had
, his heir.
, successor to her brother.
tum *d.* in 1681, and was *s.* by his son,
AYNTUN, esq. of Bromham, who *m.* Catharine
r, but dying *s. p.* in 1716, was *s.* by his

ANNE BAYNTUN, who *m.* first, Edward Rolt, esq. M.P. of Sacombe Park, Herts, son and heir of Sir Thomas Rolt, knt. and by him, who died in December, 1722, had issue,

Thomas Rolt, of Sacombe, who *m.* Ann, daughter of Felix Calvert, esq. of Nine Ashes, in Hunsdon, and died in 1754, leaving a son and two daughters, viz.
- Thomas, killed at St. Cass in 1758.
- Cecilia-Ethelred, *d.* unm. in 1761.
- Mary, *m.* to Timothy Caswall, esq. LL.D. and had a son, GEORGE CASWALL, esq. of Sacomb

EDWARD ROLT, successor to the Bayntun estate.
John Rolt, rector of Bromham and Yatesbury, in Wiltshire, married and had issue.
Henry Rolt, } *d.* unm.
Wilmot Rolt, }
James Rolt, living in 1761.
Elizabeth Rolt, *m.* to Brigadier-General John Prideaux, son of Sir John Prideaux, bart. and had issue.
Anna-Maria Rolt, *d.* unm. in 1723.

She wedded, secondly, James, Lord Somerville, and by his lordship had
- James Somerville.
- Hugh Somerville.
- Ann Somerville, *m.* to George Burgis, esq. commissioner of excise.

The heiress of the Bayntuns *d.* in 1734, and was *s.* by her second son,

I. EDWARD ROLT, esq. of Spye Park, Wilts, M.P. for Chippenham, groom of the bedchamber to the Prince of Wales, and finally surveyor of the duchy of Cornwall. He assumed the additional surname of Bayntun, and was created a BARONET in 1762, as Sir Edward Bayntun-Rolt, of Spye Park. He *m.* Mary Poynter, of Herriard, Hants, and had issue,
- ANDREW, his heir.
- Constantia, *m.* to Richard Foster, esq.

Sir Edward died in January, 1800, and was *s.* by his only son,

II. SIR ANDREW BAYNTUN-ROLT, of Spye Park, who *m.* first, in 1777, Lady Mary-Alicia Coventry, eldest surviving daughter of George-William, sixth Earl of Coventry; and secondly, Anna-Maria Maude. He *d.* 12th August, 1816, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT, but the estates devolved on Sir Andrew's only daughter and heiress (by his first wife),
- MARIA-BARBARA, *m.* in 1797, to the Rev. John Starky, D.D. rector of Charlinch, Somersetshire, and had, with many younger children, a son and successor, the present
  - JOHN-EDWARD-ANDREW STARKY, esq. of Bromham, Wilts, *b.* 6th March, 1799, who *m.* 17th April, 1833, Charlotte, fifth daughter of William Wyndham, esq. of Dinton, Wilts, and has issue.

Arms—Sa. a bend lozengy arg. for BAYNTUN, quarterly with arg. a bend sa. charged with three dolphins embowed of the first, for ROLT.

ROTHWELL, OF EWERBY AND STAPLEFORD.

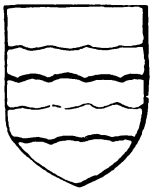
CREATED 16th Aug. 1661.—EXTINCT in 1694.

Lineage.

I. RICHARD ROTHWELL, esq. of Ewerby and Stapleford, in Lincolnshire, was created a BARONET in 1661, but died without male issue in 1694, when the title became EXTINCT.

ROUSE, OF ROUSE LENCH.

CREATED 23rd July, 1641.



EXTINCT 29th Dec. 1721.

Lineage.

The family of Rouse appears to have been established in England by one of the companions in arms of the CONQUEROR, and the name of its patriarch is to be found on the roll of Battle Abbey. In 1641 a BARONETCY was conferred on

I. THOMAS ROUSE, esq. of Rouse Lench, in Worcestershire, son and heir of Sir John Rouse, knt. of the same place, who died in 1645, by Esther, his wife, daughter of Sir Thomas Temple, of Warwickshire. Sir Thomas *m.* first, Jane, daughter of Sir John Ferrers, of Tamworth Castle, in that shire, by whom he had a son,

EDWARD, his heir.

His second wife was Frances, daughter of David Murray, esq. and by her he had

FRANCIS, successor to his half-brother.
THOMAS, who *s.* as fourth baronet.

Elizabeth, *d.* in 1729.

Sir Thomas married a third time, but by that marriage had no issue. He died 26th May, 1676, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR EDWARD ROUSE, of Rouse Lench, who married Elizabeth, daughter of John Lisle, esq. of Moxhull, in Warwickshire, but died without issue 5th November, 1677, when he was succeeded by his half-brother,

III. SIR FRANCIS ROUSE, of Rouse Lench, who *m.* Frances, daughter of Thomas Archer, esq. of Umberslade, in Warwickshire, but by her (who wedded, secondly, John Chaplin, esq. of Tathwell, in Lincolnshire,) had no issue. He *d.* 31st July, 1687, and was *s.* by his brother,

IV. SIR THOMAS ROUSE, of Rouse Lench, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Charles Hooker, esq. and had two sons, who died in their infancy. Sir Thomas died himself in 1721, aged fifty-seven, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT, and his estate passed to his only surviving sister,

ELIZABETH, at whose decease unmarried in 1729,

THOMAS PHILLIPS, esq. inherited, and assumed the surname of ROUSE only. He served as sheriff of Worcestershire in 1733, and died unmarried in 1768, bequeathing his property to

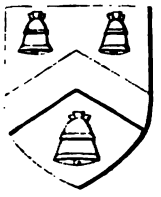
CHARLES-WILLIAM BOUGHTON, who took the name of ROUSE. His son, the present proprietor of Rouse Lench, is

SIR WILLIAM-EDWARD ROUSE-BOUGHTON, bart. of Lawford.

Arms—Sa. two bars engrailed arg.

RUDD, OF ABERGLASSNEY.

CREATED 8th Dec. 1628.



EXTIN 15th July,

Lineage.

The first of the name of RUDD who settled county of Carmarthen,

ANTHONY RUDD, Bishop of St. David's, purch good estate there, and erected a handsome seat parish of Langathen, which he called Aberg The learned prelate was of the ancient family o of Yorkshire; he was some time fellow of T College, Cambridge, and was advanced to the St. David's in 1593. He *m.* Anne Dalton, a two sons,

Anthony, who married, but *d. s. p.*
RICE.

The bishop *d.* 7th March, 1614, and was intern vault in the church of Langathen. His eld viving son and heir,

I. RICE RUDD, esq. of Aberglassney, in the of Carmarthen, was created a BARONET 8th Dec 1628. Sir Rice *m.* first, Jane, daughter of Tho Rice, esq. of Richeston, in the county of Pem and had three sons, viz.

ANTHONY, who *m.* Judith, daughter and sol of Thomas Rudd, esq. of Higham Ferrars, county of Northampton, and dying befo father, left a son,
RICE, successor to his grandfather.
Urian.
THOMAS, whose son,
ANTHONY, inherited as third baronet.

He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, sister of Sir John Ap of Llantrithyd, but by that lady had no issue. H in May, 1664, and was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR RICE RUDD, who was elected knight fo county of Carmarthen in 1660, and continued h presentative until his decease in July, 1701. H Dorothy, sister of Sir Francis Cornwallis, kn Abermarles, in the same shire, but dying *s. p.* w by his cousin,

III. SIR ANTHONY RUDD, who *m.* first, Magd daughter of Sir Henry Jones, knt. of Abermarles; secondly, Beatrice, daughter of Sir John Barlow, of Slebetch, in the county of Pembroke, and he her mother, Beatrice, elder daughter of Sir John L bart. of Forrest, in Carmarthenshire. By the fo he had no issue; by the latter (who *m.* secon Griffith Lloyd, esq.) he had two sons and a daug viz.

JOHN, his heir.
Anthony, *d. s. p.*

Anne, *m.* to Richard Gwynne, esq. of Tallari Carmarthenshire.

Sir Anthony was *s.* by his elder son,

IV. SIR JOHN RUDD, who died issueless 15th 1730, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—Az. a chevron erm. between three bell

RUDSTON, OF HAYTON.

ED
. 1642.

EXTINCT

Lineage.

IN RUDSTON, knt. lord of the manor of Hay-
east riding of the county of York, living
, left a son and successor,
RUDSTON, of Hayton, who married Oswyn,
of Stephen Shalleros, and was *s.* by his son,
UDSTON, of Hayton, who *m.* a daughter of
Wilberforce, and left a son and heir,
RUDSTON, of Hayton, from whom we pass
al descendant towards the close of the fif-
tury,
w RUDSTON, esq. of Hayton, who married a
of Thomas Studham, esq. of Pocklington, and

ER, his heir.
Sir), lord mayor of London in 1528, who left
n and heir,
obert Rudston, who purchased from Sir
Thomas Wyatt the manor of Boughton
Monchensie, in Kent. His second son and
eventual heir,

Belnap Rudston, of Boughton Monchensie, dying *s. p.* devised his estate, by will dated in 1613, to Sir Francis Barnham, knt. and it is now in the possession of that gentleman's representative,

THOMAS RYDER, esq. of Boughton.

m. to William Wensley, esq. of Brians
ton.

son,
RUDSTON, esq. was great-grandfather of
RUDSTON, esq. who inherited Hayton at the
his father in 1618. He *m.* Frances, daugh-
rmaduke Constable, esq. and sister of Sir
ke Constable, bart. of Everingham, by whom
ith other issue,

LTER, his heir.
liam, who *m.* Hester, daughter of Francis
ville, esq. of Barnesley, and left a daugh-
r,
HESTER, who *m.* William Calverley, esq.
and had a son,

CHARLES CALVERLEY, who *m.* Catherine Mitchell, and left a son,

WILLIAM CALVERLEY, whose son and heir,

RUDSTON CALVERLEY, inherited eventually the Rudston estates.

son and heir,
TER RUDSTON, esq. of Hayton, in the county
was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES I.
st, 1642, and had the honour of entertaining
y at Hayton on the king's march to demand
sion of Hull from Sir John Hotham, the
tary general. Sir Walter adhering to the fortunes of his royal master, suffered confiscation and other persecutions. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Thomas Dawney, bart. of Cowick, through whose exertions the property was restored at last to his son, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Walter.
Faith.
Barbara.
Margaret.
Elizabeth.

He died about 1655, and was *s.* by his elder son,

II. SIR THOMAS RUDSTON, baptized 8th August, 1639, *m.* Katherine, daughter and co-heir of George Mountayne, esq. of Westow, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.
Walter, *d. s. p.*

ELIZABETH, heir to her elder brother.

He died about the year 1682, and was *s.* by his elder son,

III. SIR THOMAS RUDSTON, at whose decease the BARONETCY became EXTINCT, and the estates devolved upon his sister,

ELIZABETH RUDSTON, of Hayton, who *m.* Henry Cutler, esq. eldest son of Sir Gervais Cutler, knt. of Stainborough Hall (now Wentworth Castle), in the West Riding, but had no issue. Mrs. Cutler survived her husband, and at her decease devised her property at Hayton and elsewhere to her cousin and heir general,

RUDSTON CALVERLEY, esq. who assumed, in consequence, the surname and arms of RUDSTON. He *m.* in 1761, Anne, daughter of William Stockdale, esq. and dying in 1806, was *s.* by his eldest son,

The Rev. Thomas-Cutler Rudston-Read, now of Hayton. (Refer to BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 362.)

Arms—Arg. three bulls' heads erased.

RUSSELL, OF CHIPPENHAM.

CREATED
19th Jan. 1628-9.

EXTINCT
25th April, 1804.

Lineage.

The first member of this family recorded is

THOMAS RUSSELL, of Yaverland, in the Isle of Wight, who held the manors and advowsons of Yaverland and Wathe, the manor of Rouburgh, in the Isle of Wight, and Carisbroke Castle, *in capite*, and died 16 HENRY VI.

I. SIR WILLIAM RUSSELL, knt. of Chippenham, in the county of Cambridge (son of William Russell, esq. of Surrey, and grandson of Maurice Russell, of Yaverland), having been many years treasurer of the navy, was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES I. 19th January, 1628-9. Sir William *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Francis Cherry, knt. but by that lady had no issue. He wedded, secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Gerard, esq. of Burnell, in Cambridgeshire, and had seven sons and three daughters, viz.

i. Francis, his heir.

ii. William (Sir), some time of St. Edmund's Bury, commonly called the black Sir William, and styled the cream of the Russells, on account of his loyalty. He *m.* Anne Bendish, an heiress, but left no issue.

iii. Gerard, of Fordham, in Suffolk, *m.* first, Mary, daughter of — Cherry, esq. of Surrey, and had three sons; Gerard and John, the two younger, died issueless; the eldest,

William, of Fordham, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Cromwell, son of the Protector, and had, with other issue,

Francis, baptized at Fordham Abbey 19th January, 1691, and buried in the city of London. He married, and left to survive childhood,

Thomas, a military officer, *b.* 27th February, 1724, who had two children, a son and daughter, viz.

William Russell, who died abroad. This gentleman, if he had survived Sir George Russell, bart. of Chippenham, would have succeeded to that ancient title.

Rebecca Russell, who *m.* first, James Harley, esq. but by that gentleman had no issue. She *m.* secondly, William Dyer, esq. of Ilford, a magistrate and deputy-lieutenant for the county of Essex, and by him (who *d.* 17th January, 1824,) left at her decease 17th January, 1832, three sons and two daughters, viz.

William-Andrew Dyer, of Harley Street, London.

Charles-Adams Dyer, of Canewdon Hall, Essex.

Thomas-John Dyer, of the Hon. East India Company's service.

Mary-Eliza Dyer.

Louisa Dyer.

Mr. Gerard Russell *m.* secondly, a daughter of — Lloyd, esq. and by her had one daughter,

Mabell, *m.* to Richard Russell, esq.

iv. Edward, buried at Chippenham 10th July, 1647.

v. Robert, buried at Chippenham 17th February, 1640.

vi. John, baptized 31st January, 1623, and died an infant.

vii. John, baptized 29th November, 1624, *d. s. p.*

i. Elizabeth, *m.* first, to Edward Lewknor, esq. of Denham, in Suffolk, and had a daughter,

Mary Lewknor, *m.* to Horatio, first Viscount Townshend.

Mrs. Lewknor having survived her first husband, wedded, secondly, John Gauden, D.D. afterwards Bishop of Worcester.

ii. Anne, *m.* to John Bodvile, of Bodvile Castle, in Carnarvonshire, and had a daughter,

Sarah Bodvile, *m.* to John, Viscount Bodmyn, son of the Earl of Radnor. The viscount dying in the lifetime of his father, his widow was raised by paten of an earl's wife.

iii. Sarah, *m.* to Sir Thomas Chichley, l pole, in Cambridgeshire.

Sir William *m.* thirdly, Elizabeth, daug heir of Michael Smallpage, gent. of Chi relict of John Wheatly, esq. of Catesfield, by this lady he had two other sons, name

viii. William, baptized 7th December, young.

ix. William (Sir), of Langherne, in (shire, created a Baronet in 1660. sell of Langherne.)

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

ii. Sir Francis Russell, who *m.* at C 19th September, 1631, Catherine, daughter John Wheatley, esq. of Catesfield, by Eliz page (which Elizabeth, as stated above, her second husband Sir William Russell lady he had issue,

i. John, his successor.

ii. Robert, *b.* 21st October, 1644, of Mi Suffolk, *m.* the daughter and co-l mas Soame, esq. of Thurlow, a ca in the service of *King* Charles I.

iii. Gerard, *b.* 2nd January, 1645, a merchant, *m.* Miss Yonker, of Ha

iv. Killephet, *b.* in 1647, *d.* in 1660.

v. Killephet, *b.* 11th March, 1652, left Francis, who *d.* an infant.

vi. Edward, baptized at Chippenham 1 1654.

i. Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry Cromwell, of Ireland, younger son of the Pro had issue,

Oliver Cromwell, his heir, *d.*

Henry Cromwell, of Spinney cestor of the Cromwells of Che (See Burke's *Commoners*, vol

Elizabeth Cromwell, *m.* to W sell, esq. of Fordham.

ii. Sarah, *d.* an infant in 1637.

iii. Sarah, baptized 24th August, 1639; — Reynolds, esq. of Cambridgeshi condly, to Henry, Earl of Thomon

iv. Catharine, baptized 23rd December — Sheers, of Hertfordshire.

v. Frances, baptized 18th November, 1 John Hagar, esq. of Bourn, in (shire.

vi. Anne, *m.* to Henry Underwood, esq. sey, in the Isle of Ely.

Sir Francis was *s.* at his decease by his eld

iii. Sir John Russell, baptized at Chipp October, 1640; *m.* Elizabeth, daughter Cromwell, and widow of Robert Rich, e Robert, third Earl of Warwick, and had iss

i. William, his heir.

ii. Rich, captain in *King* William's G Mabell, daughter of Gerard Russ Fordham, and *d. s. p.*

iii. John, *b.* 14th October, 1670, governo William, Bengal; *m.* first, Rebecca Sir Charles Eyre, of Kew; and Johanna, widow of Colonel Rivett latter he had one daughter, who di

* By this marriage the estate of Checkers came into the family. The lady was daughter and heir of Serjeant Thurbane by his second wife, the sister of Lord Cutt. The serjeant's first wife, with whom he acquired the estate, but by whom he had no issue, was one daughters and co-heiresses of Sir Robert Checkers, to whom it descended, through the from Sir Ralph de Checkers.

by the former he left at his decease, 5th December, 1735, a son and three daughters, viz.

Charles, an officer of rank in the army,* *m.* in 1737, Mary-Johanna-Cutts, daughter of the aforesaid Colonel Rivett, and had issue,

JOHN, who inherited as eighth baronet.

MARY, bedchamber-woman to the *Princess* AMELIA, *d.* unm.

Frances, bedchamber-woman to H.R.H. the *Princess* AMELIA, *m.* to John Rivett, esq. of Checkers, and *d. s. p.*

Mary, *m.* to — Holmes, esq. and *d. s. p.*

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Samuel Greenhill, esq. of Swincombe, in the county of Oxford, and had a son,

JOHN-RUSSELL GREENHILL, LL.D. of whom hereafter.

Christian, buried at Chippenham 28th August, 1669.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to SIR THOMAS FRANKLAND, bart of Thirkelby, in the county of York, and was great-great-grandmother of the present

SIR ROBERT FRANKLAND RUSSELL, bart. of Thirkelby.

hn was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM RUSSELL, who *m.* Miss Gore, of l, and had two sons and a daughter, namely,

ILLIAM, his heir.

ANCIS, successor to his brother.

ary, *d.* unm. in December, 1735.

illiam having spent the remainder of a con-le fortune in raising troops at the Revolution, s estate at Chippenham, and dying in Septem-97, was *s.* by his elder son,

IR WILLIAM RUSSELL, who died in Ireland *s. p.* y, 1728, and was *s.* by his brother,

SIR FRANCIS RUSSELL, one of the council at Fort m, in Bengal, who *m.* in 1725, Miss Gee, and by his only son,

SIR WILLIAM RUSSELL, lieutenant in the 1st nt of Foot Guards, who *d.* unmarried in 1735, as *s.* by his kinsman (refer to John, third son third baronet),

SIR JOHN RUSSELL, of Checkers, in the county ks, *b.* 31st October, 1741. This gentleman was nt of Christ Church, Oxford, and barrister-at-He *m.* Catherine, daughter of General George , second son of Viscount Falkland, and had two

GN, his successor.

MGE, heir to his brother.

hn *d.* in 1783, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR JOHN RUSSELL, who *d.* unmarried in 1802, as *s.* by his brother,

IR GEORGE RUSSELL, who died without issue pril, 1804, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED, and tate of CHECQUERS devolved upon his aunt,

ARY RUSSELL, bedchamber-woman to H. R. H. the *Princess* AMELIA, at whose decease unmarried the property of the Russells passed to her cousin,

THE REV. JOHN-RUSSELL GREENHILL, LL.D. (Refer to RUSSELL OF CHECQUERS COURT.)

The BARONETCY OF CHIPPENHAM would have ed, at the decease of Sir George Russell, upon rdham Abbey branch, which descended from l Russell, of Fordham, the third son of Sir William, the first baronet, if a male heir of that line had then appeared; but WILLIAM RUSSELL, of Fordham, the last male, who was residing abroad, died issueless; whether before or after Sir George is not ascertained. His only sister,

REBECCA RUSSELL, married, as stated above, for her second husband, William Dyer, esq. of Ilford, in Essex, and left, with other issue, a son and heir,

WILLIAM-ANDREW DYER, esq. of Harley Street, in the county of Middlesex, who now represents the Fordham branch, and through that the Baronets of Chippenham.

Arms—Arg. a lion rampant gu. on a chief sa. three roses of the first.

RUSSELL, OF LANGHERNE.

CREATED 8th Nov. 1660.—EXTINCT about 1714.

Lineage.

I. SIR WILLIAM RUSSELL, knt. of Langherne, in the county of Carmarthen, youngest son of Sir William Russell, bart. of Chippenham, was created a BARONET 8th November, 1660, and was commonly called the white Sir William. He *m.* Hesther, daughter of Sir Thomas Rouse, bart. of Rouse Lench, and had an only daughter, his heir,

MARY RUSSELL, *m.* first, to Hugh-Calverley Cotton, esq. elder son of Sir Robert Cotton, bart. of Combermere, by whom (who died before his father) she had an only child,

CATHERINE COTTON, *m.* to Thomas Lewis, esq. of St. Pierre.

Mrs. Cotton *m.* secondly, Lord Arthur Somerset, son of the Duke of Beaufort.

Sir William *d.* about the year 1714, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—AS RUSSELL OF CHIPPENHAM.

RUSSELL, OF CHECQUERS COURT.

CREATED 15th Sept. 1831.—EXTINCT in 1837.

Lineage.

THE REV. SAMUEL GREENHILL, of Swincombe, in the county of Oxford, *m.* Elizabeth, youngest daughter of John Russell, esq. governor of Fort William, Bengal, youngest son of Sir John Russell, third bart. of Chippenham, and left a son and heir,

JOHN-RUSSELL GREENHILL, LL.D. of Cotisford House, in the county of Oxford, who, on the decease of his cousin, MARY RUSSELL (see RUSSELL OF CHIPPENHAM), inherited the estate of Checkers or Checquers, in the county of Bucks. He *m.* Elizabeth, only child of M. Noble, esq. of the county of Durham, and had an only son,

I. ROBERT GREENHILL, esq. of Checquers Court, in Buckinghamshire, who assumed, by sign manual, in 1815, the surname and arms of RUSSELL, and was created a BARONET 15th September, 1831. Sir Robert Greenhill-Russell was bred to the bar, and represented the borough of Thirsk for some time in parliament. He died unmarried in 1837, when the BARO-

e was appointed a major in the 2nd regiment of Foot Guards, with the rank of colonel, in 1745: and of the 34th Foot in 1751. He commanded the 1st battalion of Foot Guards at the battle of Fontenoy.

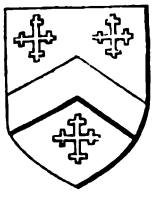
NETCY EXPIRED, and the estate devolved, under his will, upon his kinsman,

SIR ROBERT FRANKLAND, bart. of Thirkelby, who has since assumed the additional name of RUSSELL.*

Arms—As RUSSELL OF CHIPPENHAM.

RUSSELL, OF STRENSHAM.

CREATED 12th Mar. 1626-7.



EXTINCT 24th Jan. 1705.

Ped. Visit. Worc. 1569
Harl Soc. 1888

Lineage.

The Russells of Strensham, in Worcestershire, established in England at the Conquest, were possessed of Strensham so far back as the close of the thirteenth century, for at that period, SIR JAMES RUSSELL, lord of Strensham, presented to the living; a date which agrees with the inscription on the monument of Sir Francis Russell, buried in 1705, which states that the Russells had flourished in Strensham about 400 years. By the marriage of Sir William Russell, knt. with Agnes, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Hodington, the Russells inherited half the lands of Cassey and Cookesey. In the civil war,

I. SIR WILLIAM RUSSELL,† of Strensham (who was created a BARONET in 1626-7), acted a conspicuous part in support of the royal cause, and devoted a considerable portion of his fortune to the service of the king; yet, notwithstanding that diminution, his estate was valued at £3000 a-year when the order of the Royal Oak was projected. "In the propositions (we quote Dr. Nash's Worcestershire) offered by Mr. Henry Washington, governor of Worcester, for the surrender of that town to Mr. Edward Whalley, commander of the parliament forces, who lay at Mr. Fleet's, of Hollow, in the year 1646, the thirty-first article was, that the several garrisons of Worcester, Evesham, Strensham, Hartlebury, and Madresfield, should be disgarrisoned, and the Bishop of Worcester, Sir William Russell, and Colonel Lygon, be restored to the possession of their houses and estates. In the treaty negotiated soon after concerning the surrender of Worcester between Mr. Washington and Major-General Raynesborough, it was insisted upon by the latter that Sir William Russell should be exempted from the benefit of the treaty. This caused a long delay: Sir William was much pressed to escape in disguise, which he refused, saying he would willingly surrender himself for the public good, he had but a life to lose, and it could not be better spent. Upon his resolute refusal to escape or stop the treaty any longer, the noblemen and gentlemen, thinking themselves bound in honour, signed a letter to Sir Thomas Fairfax, desiring that Sir William Russell might have the benefit of the treaty, and that he could not by any other means so much oblige the county. Sir Thomas replied that Sir William Russell should be used as a gentleman and be prisoner to Major-General Raynesborough. He afterwards compounded with the parliament committee for £1800 and £50 a-year settled upon his estate."

Sir William *m.* Frances, daughter of Sir Thomas Reade, of Barton, in Berkshire, and had, with other issue,

FRANCIS, his heir.

Mary, *m.* first, to Wingfield, Earl of Ardglass; and secondly, to Charles Cotton, the poet.

Sir William *d.* in 1669, and was buried at Strensham, with this inscription, "Corpus Gulielmi Russell baronetti manerii de Strensham dom. hic in spe quiescit. Vir fuit ingenio natalibus suis digno, egregia erga regem temporibus iniquissimis fide, nec capitis periculo nec magna rei familiaris jactura unquam concussus." Sir William was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR FRANCIS RUSSELL, of Strensham, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Rowland Lytton, knt. of Knebworth, in Herts, and had three daughters, his co-heirs,

ANNE, *m.* first, to Sir Harry Every, bart. of Egginton, in Derbyshire; secondly, to Richard Lygon, esq. of Beauchamp's Court, Worcestershire; and thirdly, to Sir John Guise, bart. of Rendcombe, in Gloucestershire; but *d. s. p.* 22nd February, 1734.

MARY, *m.* to Thomas Jones, esq. of Shropshire.

ELIZABETH, lady of the manor of Strensham, who *m.* William Dansey, esq. of Brinsop, in the county of Hereford, and had a daughter,

CATHERINE DANSEY, lady of the manor of Strensham, who *m.* John Ravenhill, esq. of the county of Hereford, and had an only daughter and heir,

---

* ELIZABETH RUSSELL, youngest daughter of Sir John Russell, third bart. of Chippenham, married Sir Thomas Frankland, bart. of Thirkelby, in the county of York, and was great-great-grandmother of Sir Robert Frankland the devisee of Sir Robert Greenhill Russell, whose grandmother, Elizabeth Russell, daughter of Governor Russell was niece of the said Elizabeth.

† Sir John Russell, knt. of Strensham, son of Robert Russell, and representative of the family at the middle of the sixteenth century, died 15th August, 1556. — Edith, daughter of Sir Thomas Umpton, died 8th October 1562.

Sir Thomas Russell, knt. 1569, married secondly, Margaret, daughter of William Lygon, esq. — Frances, daughter and heir of Sir Roger Chomley.

Sir John Russell, *temp.* ELIZABETH — Elizabeth, daughter of Ralph Sheldon.

Sir Thomas Russell, knt. died 1632 — Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Spencer.

- Sir William Russell, first baronet.
- Elizabeth, *m.* to John Hornyhold, esq. of Blakemore Park.
- Margaret, *m.* to John Winter, esq. of Hodington.
- Anne, *m.* to John Cooks, esq. of Crowle.

Russel Visit 1634 fr

2 Blanchos (arg bullet he

3. Hodgiston gu saltf[illegible] 33

4 az 3 fish or

5 Somery

6 Bulbany - gu lion or

7 or cross cre az

8 Chester of Lifro

11 Fairy, wrey arm holding

12 arg on trend gu

13 " " " az

14 " " " Sing me

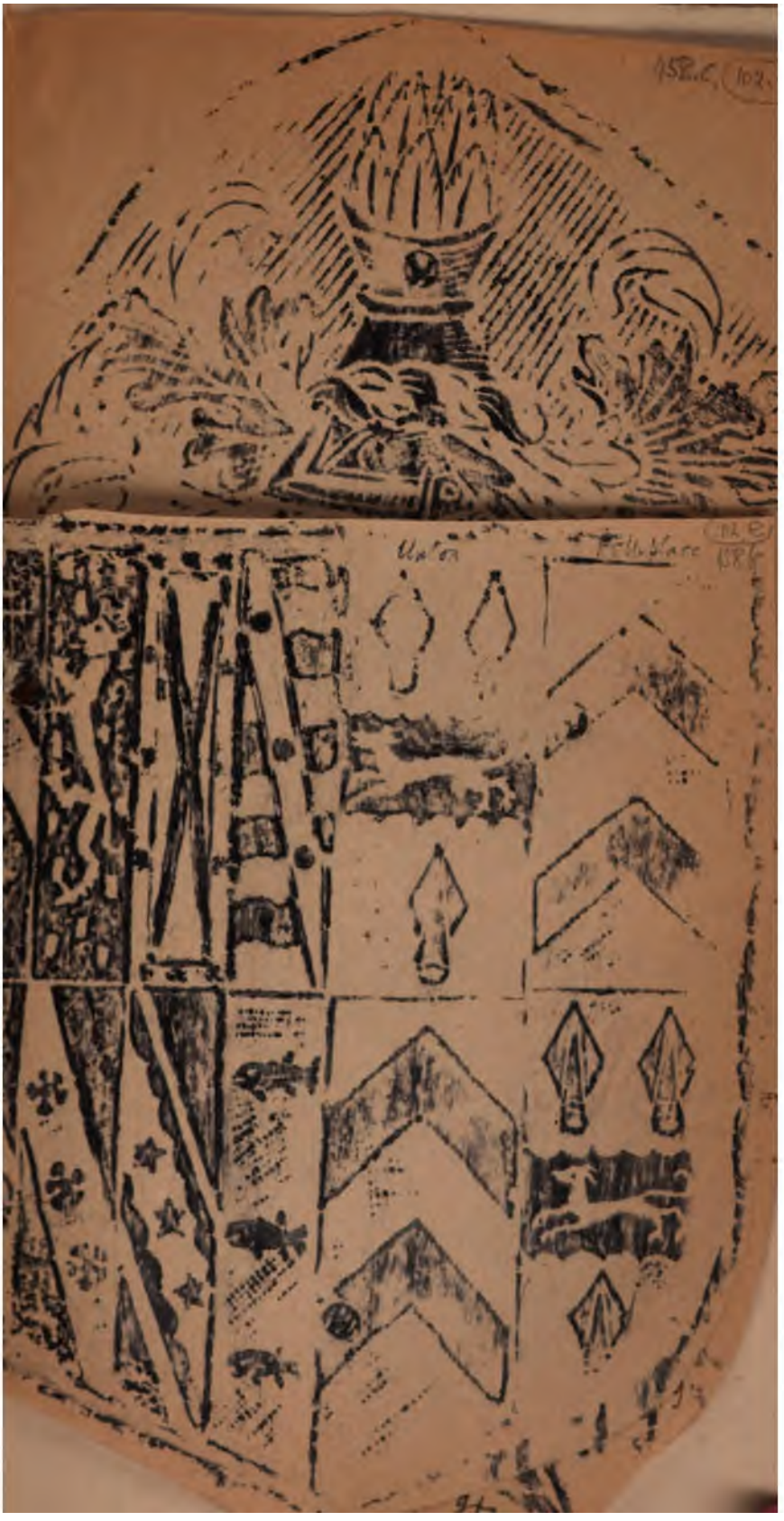
15 Chonly

Cross contest

(Pso in Visit 1569 fr

Grace book Hist. 289

102 d. 458 a.



Sa
az

Frances Ravenhill, who *m.* first, Richard Nash, D.D. of Clerkenleap, in Worcestershire; and secondly, to Charles Trubshaw Withers, esq. of Sansomfields, near Worcester.

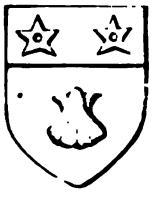
cis Russell died 24th January, 1705, aged it, when the Baronetcy became extinct, buried on the 2nd February following at n, under a large marble monument, with of a widow weeping over her husband, and iption: "M. S. Francisci Russell, baronetti, i majorum stirpe oriundi, qui per 400 plus nos amplissimarum in hac vicinia ditionum dominus erat, quas ipse ornavit, et in melius ingenio felicissimo propensissimâque omnifaciendi voluntate, nominis et patriæ decus uxit Annam, filiam Rowlandi Lytton, militis, orth. in agro Hertfordiensi, cum quâ per vitam egit, affectu mortuo et verè conjugali, gratam. Hæc autem, ægre jam superstes, timo monumentum hoc extrui voluit; suas n ejus exuviis hic reponi cupiens, plena fide tæ resurrectionis obtinendæ. Ex illâ tres lias, quas superstites reliquit, Annam, Ma-Elizabetham. Ipse mortem obiit, 24 Jan. , æt. suæ 68."

ancis's estates were equally divided between daughters. Two shares were soon re-united eath of one of the sisters; the third, after rough different proprietors, was purchased Dr. Treadway Nash, brother of Dr. Richard o acquired the other two portions in mar-h Frances Ravenhill, lady of the manor of n.

Arg. a chevron between three cross crosslets

SABINE, OF ION HOUSE.

ED . 1671.



Extinct in 1705.

Lineage.

Sabine, esq. eldest son* of John Sabine, Patricksbourne, in Kent, who died in 1658, he only daughter and heir of William Al-q. (who had purchased Ion House, in the Upper Gravenhurst, Bedfordshire, from Wil-tread, esq. in 1639,) and being described of e, was created a Baronet in 1671. He died without issue in 1705, when the title became The estate at Gravenhurst he had sold to Hinde, esq. from whose family the Duke of ght it in 1724.

Arg. an escallop sa. on a chief of the last, ets pierced of the first.

* younger brother, Philip Sabine, of Patricks Mary, daughter and heir of Richard Chilborne, Sir Charles Chilborne, serjeant-at-law, and had m, Chilborne Sabine, esq. of Patricksbourne.

SADLEIR, OF TEMPLE DINSLEY.

Created 3rd Dec. 1661.

Extinct in 1706.

Lineage.

Sir Ralph Sadleir, knt. the distinguished statesman of Henry *the Eighth's*, of Edward *the Sixth's*, and *Queen* Elizabeth's reign, *m.* Margaret Mitchell, a laundress in the family of his first patron, the Earl of Essex, and had several children; but it being discovered that Margaret's former husband, Matthew Barré, was alive, although supposed to have died abroad, the issue of Sir Ralph and Margaret were obliged to be legitimized by act of parliament. Those children were

i. Thomas (Sir), of Standon, sheriff of Hertfordshire 29 and 37 Elizabeth. (See Burke's *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 561.)
ii. Edward.
iii. Henry, of Everley, in the county of Wilts.

i. Anne, *m.* to Sir George Horsey, knt. of Diggswell, in Hertfordshire.
ii. Mary, *m.* to Thomas Bowles, esq. of Wallington, in the same county.
iii. Jane, *m.* to Edward Bashe, esq. of Stanstedbury, also in Hertfordshire.
iv. Dorothy, *m.* to Edward Elrington, esq. of Borstall, in Essex.

Sir Ralph Sadleir was of the privy council more than forty years, and during the greater part of that time one of the knights of the shire for the county of Hertford. He died at Standon 30th March, 1587, in the eightieth year of his age, leaving behind him twenty-two manors, several parsonages, and other great estates in the counties of Hertford, Gloucester, Warwick, Buckingham, and Worcester; of which, he had settled the manor of Temple Dinsley, in Herts, upon his second son,

Edward Sadleir, esq. who *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heir of Sir Richard Leigh, knt. of Sopwell,† near St. Albans, and dying in the lifetime of his father, 26 Elizabeth, left issue,

Leigh, his heir.
Richard, who inherited Sopwell, *m.* Joyce, daughter of Robert Honywood, esq. of Charing, in Kent, and had (with issue from whom descended the Sadleirs of Sopwell Hall, in the county of Tipperary,) a son and heir,
Robert, of Sopwell, Herts, who left an only daughter and heir,
Ellen Sadleir, of Sopwell, who *m.* in 1692, Thomas Saunders, esq. of Beechwood, and by him (who sold the estate of Sopwell to Sir Harbottle Grimston) she had an only daughter and heiress,

† Henry VIII. granted to Sir Richard Leigh, knt. in the thirtieth year of his reign, the site of the priory of Sopwell, in the county of Hertford.

ANNE SAUNDERS, *m.* first, to Sir Edward Sebright, bart.; and secondly, to Charles Lyttleton, esq.

Edward, of Lotsford.

Thomas, *d.* unm.

Ellen, *d.* in 1600.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

LEIGH SADLEIR, esq. of Temple Dinsley, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Pascall, esq. of Preston, in Essex, and dying 30 ELIZABETH, was *s.* by his only son,

THOMAS-LEIGH SADLEIR, esq. of Temple Dinsley, in the county of Hertford, and Aspley Guise, in Bedfordshire. This gentleman wedded Frances, daughter of Francis Berrie, esq. of Beckering Park, in Bedfordshire, and had, with several daughters, six sons, viz.

Thomas, *d.* unm.

EDWIN, heir to his father.

Ralph, who inherited Aspley Guise, *d.* unm.

Leigh, who *m.* Mary, daughter of George Haddon, esq. of Kingham, in Oxfordshire, and left a son and heir,

George, of Aspley Guise, who had a son and heir, George, who died in returning from the East Indies in 1752, *s. p.*

Edward, *d.* unm.

WILLIAM, who became of Aspley Guise, and is now represented by the REV. HENRY-RIDDELL MOODY, rector of Chartham, in Kent.

He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

I. EDWIN SADLEIR, esq. of Temple Dinsley, in the county of Hertford, who was created a BARONET 3rd December, 1661. Sir Edwin *m.* Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Sir Walter Walker, knt. LL.D. and had surviving issue,

EDWIN, his heir.

Mary, *m.* to Edward, eldest son of Edward Brereton, esq. of Burhas, in the county of Denbigh.

He *d.* in July, 1672, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR EDWIN SADLEIR, who *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of John Lorymer, citizen and apothecary of London, and widow of William Croon, M.D. but had no issue. Sir Edwin sold the estate of Temple Dinsley to Benedict Ithell, esq. who was sheriff of Herts 1 GEORGE II. from whose family it passed by will to the Harwoods, and from them to the Dartons. Sir Edwin *d.* 14th July, 1719, in the fifty-eighth year of his age, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—Or, a lion rampant, party per fesse az. and gu.

ST. BARBE, OF BROADLANDS.

CREATED 30th Dec. 1663.

EXTINCT 7th Sept. 1723.

Lineage.

The ST. BARBES came into England at the time of the Conquest, and the name appears on the roll of Battel Abbey.

ROBERT DE ST. BARBE (the Norman) was, a to an ancient charter of the abbey of Glas progenitor of

ROBERT ST. BARBE, of South Brent, in S shire, whose grandson,

RICHARD ST. BARBE, of South Brent, was EDWARD I. His grandson,

JOHN ST. BARBE, of South Brent, *m.* M daughter of Sir Hugh Langland or Longl Margaret, sister and co-heir of Sir Simon Fi and by her (who wedded, secondly, Sir Richa knt.) had issue,

RICHARD, his heir.

Isabella, *m.* to Sir William Stradling, e Donats, in Glamorganshire.

Joan, *m. temp.* HENRY V. to Ralph Durl

The son and heir,

RICHARD ST. BARBE, inherited through hi the estate of Ashington, in the county of S and from him we pass to his great-grandson,

RICHARD ST. BARBE, esq. of Ashington, who Margery, daughter of Humphrey Grey, esq. o brook, in the county of Warwick, and had is

HENRY, his heir.

Thomas, who married and had issue.*

Anthony, *d. s. p.*

John, *d. s. p.*

William, ancestor of the ST. BARBES of ton. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. ii.

The eldest son,

HENRY ST. BARBE, esq. of Ashington, *m.* daughter of Edward Lewknor, esq. of Tro Sussex, and had a large family. He was b Ashington in 1567 (his interment being the fir in the parish register), and his eldest son, Jo *s. p.* in 1570; in consequence, therefore, the son,

EDWARD ST. BARBE, esq. became of Ashing was sheriff of Somersetshire in 1589. He *m.* daughter and heir of William Fleming, esq. of lands, in Hampshire, and had issue,

HENRY, his heir.

Grace, *m.* to Sir Simeon Steward, knt. of St in Cambridgeshire.

Ursula, *d.* unm.

Frances, *m.* to William Paulet, esq. of Pa

Jane, *m.* to Edward Tyringham, son of thony Tyringham, of Tyringham.

He *d.* in 1592, and was *s.* by his son,

HENRY ST. BARBE, esq. of Ashington and lands, who *m.* Amy, daughter of Edward Rog of Cannington, in Somersetshire, by Kathari wife, daughter of Chief Justice Sir John Popl had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Henry, *d.* in 1634, } *s. p.*
George, *d.* in 1635, }

Francis, slain at the battle of Newburgh

CATHERINE, *m.* to Sir William Pole, knt. of and had a daughter,

JANE POLE, who *m.* Edward Sydenh of Combe, and her grandson,

HUMPHREY SYDENHAM, became eve heir of this branch of the ST. B

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN ST. BARBE, esq. of Ashington and Bro

* His granddaughter, URSULA ST. BARBE, *m.* Sir William Usher, clerk of the council to *Queen* ELIZABETH, and her only daughter,

MARY USHER, becoming the wife of Henry esq. was great-grandmother of the M WELLESLEY, the DUKE OF WELLINGTON,

f the knights for Hampshire in 1634, *m.* Grissell, ster and heir of John Pynsent, esq. prothonotary e Common Pleas, and dying in 1658, was *s.* by dest son (his three younger sons, Henry, Francis, Edward, died issueless),

JOHN ST. BARBE, esq. of Broadlands, in the ty of Hants, and Ashington, in Somersetshire, was created a BARONET 30th December, 1663. ohn *m.* first, Honour, daughter of Colonel Richard on, of Southwick; and secondly, Alice, daughter ac Hon. Richard Fiennes, and widow of John s, esq. of Winchester, but died issueless 7th Sep- er, 1723, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. ohn St. Barbe was buried at Ashington, and his ument there sets forth "that he possessed those ble qualities which birth, education, travel, great- of spirit, and goodness of heart produce." He sed his estates to his cousin, HUMPHREY SYDEN- , esq.

rms—Checquy arg. and sa.

GEORGE, OF CARRICKDRUMRUSK.

CREATED Sept. 1660.

EXTINCT 18th Aug. 1735.

Lineage.

IR GEORGE ST. GEORGE, of Carrickdrumrusk, in county of Leitrim, (second son of Sir Richard St. rge, knt. clarencieux king of arms, and elder bro- r of Capt. Richard St. George, ancestor of the St. rge's, of Woodsgift, in the county of Kilkenny,) *m.* herine, daughter of Gifford, governor of the King's Queen's Counties, *temp.* ELIZABETH, and had e,

OLIVER, his heir.
George (Sir), knt. of Dunmore, in the county of Galway, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Robert Hannay, bart. and had issue,

Richard, whose daughter, Mary, *m.* James Mansergh, esq. and had a son Richard St. George Mansergh, who left issue, Richard James Mansergh and Stepney Mansergh, who both assumed the surname of St. George.
George, *d.* unm.

Jane, *m.* to St. George Ashe, bishop of Clogher.
Catharine, *m.* to Charles Crowe, bishop of Cloyne.
Elizabeth.
Lettice.
Emilia.

Lettice, *m.* to Arthur Dillon, esq. of Lismullen, in Meath.
Mary, *m.* to Lord Coote, of Collooney.
Elizabeth, *d.* young.
Ann, *m.* to Sir Henry Brooke, knt. of Donegal.
Eleanor, *m.* to Sir Arthur Gore, bart.
Sarah, *m.* to Sir Thomas Newcomen, bart.

George St. George was murdered at Sir John Moore's house at Croghan, in the King's County. His son and successor,

I. SIR OLIVER ST. GEORGE, knt. of Carrickdrumrusk, was appointed one of the commissioners for settling the affairs of Ireland, 12 CHARLES II. and was created a BARONET for his good services, at the Restoration. He *m.* Olivia, daughter of Michael Beresford, esq. of Coleraine, and dying in 1696, was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR GEORGE ST. GEORGE, who represented the borough of Carrick in parliament in 1704, and in 1715, was raised to the peerage of Ireland, as BARON ST. GEORGE, of Hatley St. George, in the county of Roscommon. His lordship was of the privy council to GEORGE I. and GEORGE II. and was made vice-admiral of Connaught in 1727. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of John, Viscount Massareene, and dying in 1735, his honours, including the BARONETCY, became EXTINCT. He left two daughters,

I. MARY, *b.* 10th August, 1693, *m.* 20th December, 1714, John Usher, esq. M.P. for Carrick, and subsequently vice-admiral of Connaught, and had issue,

ST. GEORGE USHER, esq. M. P. who was created BARON ST. GEORGE, of Hatley St. George, in 1763. His lordship married 18th July, 1752, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Christopher Dominick, esq. of Dublin, and left at his decease in 1770, an only child,

EMILIA-OLIVIA, married in 1775, to William-Robert, second Duke of Leinster.

Judith Usher, *m.* to George Lowther, esq. of the county of Meath.

II. OLIVIA, married to Christopher French, esq. of Tyrone, in the county of Galway.

Arms—Arg. a chief az. over all a lion rampant gu. ducally crowned or, armed and langued of the second.

ST. JOHN, OF LONGTHORPE.

CREATED 10th Sept. 1715.

EXTINCT in Sept. 1756.

Lineage.

OLIVER ST. JOHN, esq. who was created by *Queen* ELIZABETH, in the first year of her reign, LORD ST. JOHN, of Bletshoe, *m.* Anne, daughter and heir of John Fisher, esq. and had, with four daughters, four sons, viz.

I. JOHN, second Lord St. John of Bletshoe, who *m.* Catherine, daughter of Sir William Dormer, knt. of Ethorpe, in the county of Bucks, and left an only daughter and heiress,

ANNE ST. JOHN, who *m.* William, Lord Howard, son of Charles, Earl of Nottingham.

II. OLIVER, who succeeded his brother, and became

third Lord St. John of Bletshoe: from him descended the extinct Earls of Bolingbroke and the present (1837) Lord St. John of Bletshoe.

III. Thomas.

IV. Francis.

The third son,

The Hon. Thomas St. John, was father of

Oliver St. John, esq. of Caysoe, in the county of Bedford, who *m.* Sarah, daughter of Edward Buckley, esq. of Odell, in the same county, and had two sons, Oliver, his heir, and John, who *d.* unmarried, with a daughter, Elizabeth. He was succeeded by his elder son,

Oliver St. John, esq. of Longthorpe, in the county of Northampton, who was of Lincoln's Inn, afterwards constituted solicitor-general by *King* Charles I. and finally made lord chief justice of the Court of Common Pleas. He married first, Johanna, only daughter and heir of Sir John Altham, knt. of Latton, in Essex, and by her had two sons and two daughters, viz.

Francis, his heir.
William, *d.* unm.

Johanna, *m.* to Sir Walter St. John, bart. of Lydiard Tregoze.
Catherine, *m.* to Henry St. John, esq. of Tandragee, in Ireland, brother of Sir Walter.

The judge *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Cromwell, esq. of Upwood, in the county of Huntingdon, and had another son and daughter, viz.

Oliver, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Hammond, esq. of Kent.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Bernard, bart. of Brampton, in Huntingdonshire.

He *m.* thirdly, Mrs. Cockcraft, the widow of a London citizen, but had no other issue. His eldest son,

Francis St. John, esq. of Emanuel College, Cambridge, and afterwards of Lincoln's Inn, *m.* first, Mary, only daughter and heir of Dionysius Wakeringe, esq. of Kelvedon, in Essex, and by that lady had one son, Oliver, who died unmarried on his travels in France. He wedded, secondly, Mary, eldest daughter of Dannett Foorth, an alderman of London, and by her had issue,

Francis, his heir.
William, *d.* young.
Oliver, *d.* unm.
Walter, a merchant in London.

Johanna, *d.* young.
Mary, *m.* to Samuel Browne, esq. of Arlescy, in the county of Bedford.
Elizabeth.

Mr. St. John, who served for Peterborough in several parliaments, was *s.* at his decease by his eldest surviving son,

I. Francis St. John, esq. of Longthorpe, in the county of Northampton, who was created a Baronet 10th September, 1715. Sir Francis *m.* Mary, eldest daughter of Sir Nathaniel Gould, knt. and had two daughters, viz.

Frances.
Mary, *m.* to Sir John Bernard, bart. of Brampton.

Sir Francis was sheriff of Northamptonshire in the first year of *King* George I. He *d.* in September, 1756, when the Baronetcy expired.

Arms—Arg. on a chief gu. two mullets pierced or.

ST. PAULE, OF SNARFORD.

Created 29th June, 1611.

Extinct in 1614.

Lineage.

Thomas de St. Paule having married, about time of Edward III. the daughter and heir of de Snarford, of Snarford, in the county of Lin became proprietor of that estate, which he made principal residence, although he was possessed viously of Byron, in Yorkshire, which came to by lineal descent from Bryan de St. Paule, lived under *King* Stephen. He was *s.* by his so

William St. Paule, esq. of Snarford, whose grandson,

George St. Paule, esq. was father of

John St. Paule, esq. of Snarford, who died wi issue, and was *s.* by his brother,

Thomas St. Paule, esq. of Snarford, who had

George, his heir.

Faith, *m.* to Sir Edward Tyrwhitt, bart. of field.

He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

I. George St. Paule, esq. of Snarford, who created a Baronet 29th June, 1611. Sir Geo Frances, daughter of Sir William Wray, knt whom (who wedded, secondly, Robert Rich, Ear Warwick,) he had no issue. He *d.* in 1614, when Baronetcy expired, and the estate devolved his sister Faith, Lady Tyrwhitt.

Arms—Arg. a lion rampant double queued gu. ed or.

ST. QUINTIN, OF HARPHAM.

Created 8th Mar. 1641-2.

Extinct 22nd July,

Lineage.

This family is said to have been denominated St. Quintin, the capital of Lower Picardy, in Fra

Sir Herbert St. Quintin, one of the compan in arms of the Norman, acquired at the Conque his division of the spoil, the manor of Skipwith, the borough of Woodshall and Brandsburton, in pleton, sixteen oxgangs of land in Killing, the m of Houlbridge, with the Fen and the Marsh, the bank to the sea-dyke, and Carltown, in the co of Nottingham. Sir Herbert was father of

t. Quintin, whose eldest son, Sir Robert, of William *Rufus*, was one of the twelve o with Robert Fitzhamon, divided certain ıles which they had acquired by conquest built a castle on those lands, and called it Castle.* Oliver's second son,

ert St. Quintin, left a son and succes-

's St. Quintin, feudal baron of St. Quin- . *anno* 1189, Catharine, daughter of Sir marsh, knt. and had two sons,

Sir), of Brandsburton and Skipsey, who the time of *King* John, *anno* 1209, the ıter of Randle de Maschines, but had no

ıt (Sir).

r son,

ert St. Quintin, by the death of his bro- ess, baron of St. Quintin and lord of on, *m.* Anne, second daughter and co-heir Estoteville, and had, with other sons, who

n (Sir), lord of St. Quintin, *m.* Beatrix, ıter of Saire, Lord Sutton of Holderness, rom him descended the Barons St. Quin-

der (Sir).

y, *m.* to Sir William Rochfort, knt.
m. to Sir Fonlke Constable, knt.

st son,

xander St. Quintin, obtained from his the time of Edward II. the lordship of in the east riding of Yorkshire. He *m.* laughter of Sir William Dealbano Justi- as *s.* by his eldest son,

liam St. Quintin, who wedded Joan, Sir John Routhe, and was father of

iam St. Quintin, who *m.* the daughter of esterton, and had two sons, Galfrid, his ohn, who *d. s. p.* and a daughter, Cos- of Sir William Rochford, knt. His eldest r,

rid St. Quintin, *m.* Alice, daughter of Rose, of Ingramthorp, and had two sons: r, Thomas, *m.* the daughter of Sir Simon nt. and *d. s. p.* The elder,

rid St. Quintin, succeeded his father, and the daughter of Sir Robert Constable, knt. ugh, and left an only son,

liam St. Quintin, who *m.* in 1353, the Sir Marmaduke Thwenge, and was *s.* by m,

as St. Quintin, living in 1370, who *m.* ghter and heir of Robert Warrine, in whose s lord of Newbriggon, and had certain ckeringhathe. His eldest son,

St. Quintin, living in 1399, *m.* Elizabeth, Nicholas Gascoigne, and was father of

St. Quintin, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter am Franks, of Grimsby, and had a nume- y. His second son,

St. Quintin, who had succeeded his er, was living in 1422. He *m.* the daugh- ington, and was father of

St. Quintin, who *m.* in 1432, the daughter of Thomas Hohne, of Panelholme, and was *s.* by his son,

John St. Quintin, who wedded Eleanor, daughter of Edmund Thwaites, and had four sons,

i. John, his heir.
ii. Edmond, master of the hospital of St. Sepulchre's, in the parish of Preston, in Holderness, at the time of its dissolution.
iii. Herbert, } *d.* unm.
iv. Walter, }

The eldest son and heir,

John St. Quintin, living in 1485, *m.* Margery, daughter of Sir Robert Constable, of Flamborough, and was *s.* by his son,

Sir William St. Quintin, who *m.* in 1509, Dorothy, daughter of Sir Bryan Hastings, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Gabriel St. Quintin, esq. who married in 1558, the daughter of Sir George Griffith, knt. of Wichmore, in the county of Stafford, and of Agnes Burton, in Yorkshire, and was *s.* by his son,

George St. Quintin, esq. living in 1584, who *m.* a daughter of William Creke, esq. of Cottingham, in the county of York, and had issue,

William, *b.* in 1579, his heir.
Herbert, *m.* Etevill, second sister and co-heir of Robert Lacy, esq. of Folkton, in the county of York, but had no issue.
Gabriel.
Alice, } *d.* young.
Dorothy, }
Mary, }

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

i. William St. Quintin, esq. of Harpham, in the county of York, who was created a Baronet by *King* Charles I. 8th March, 1641-2. Sir William *m.* Mary, eldest daughter and co-heir of John Lacy, esq. of Folkton, and had issue,

Henry, his heir.
William, of Hayton, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Thomas Wood, esq. of Thorpe juxta Rudstown, in Yorkshire.
Thomas, of Flamborough, *m.* Anne, second daughter of Thomas Wood, esq. of Thorp, in the county of York.
Dorothy, married to Sir William Cayley, bart. of Brompton, in the county of York.
Catherine, *m.* first, to Michael Wentworth, esq. eldest son of Sir George Wentworth, knt. of Woolley; secondly, to Sir John Kaye, bart. of Woodsome; thirdly, to Henry Sandys, esq.; and fourthly, to the Earl of Eglintoun.
Frances, *m.* to Francis Lascelles, esq. of Stank, in the county of York, ancestor of the Earls of Harewood.

Sir William *d.* about the year 1651, in the seventieth year of his age, soon after the assizes of York, when he officiated as high sheriff. He was buried at Harpham, and his sons erected a handsome monument to his memory. He was *s.* by the eldest son,

ii. Sir Henry Quintin, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Henry Stapleton, esq. of Wighill, in the county of

---

*, Adeliza, or Alice St. Quintin, with the ber son, Sir Robert St. Quintin, founded a nas of the Cisterrian order, in a place which near Appleton, in Yorkshire, and called it um. It was commended to the patronage of nd St. John, the apostle and evangelist. This each side of the river Wharf, partly essarted, and partly not, which was confirmed by Thomas a Becket, Archbishop of Canterbury, and Osbert, Archdeacon of York, was one of the witnesses to the foundation charter, made by Alice de St. Quintin, widow of Robert, son of Fulco, before she was married again to Eustace de Merch.

York, and had (with six younger sons, who all died unm.)

WILLIAM, his heir, who *m.* Elizabeth, youngest daughter of Sir William Strickland, bart. of Boynton, and dying in the lifetime of his father, left

WILLIAM, who succeeded his grandfather.

George, } *d.* unm.
Walter, }

Hugh, married Catherine, eldest daughter of Matthew Chitty, esq. and had two sons and a daughter, viz.

WILLIAM, who inherited as fourth BARONET.

Matthew Chitty.

Catherine, *d.* young.

Frances, married to Thomas Roundell, esq. of Hutton.

Margaret, *m.* to Charles Hublethwayte, esq. of Norton.

Mary, *m.* to James Hustler, esq.

Catherine, *d.* young.

Mary, *m.* to Mr. Aldride, of Beverley.

Deborah, *m.* to Major Burch, of London.

He was *s.* at his decease by his grandson,

III. SIR WILLIAM ST. QUINTIN. This gentleman represented the borough of Kingston-upon-Hull in parliament in the reigns of *King* WILLIAM, *Queen* ANNE, and *King* GEORGE I. and was a commissioner of the customs, until the act passed disqualifying that commission from sitting in parliament, when he resigned his place, and continued a member of the House of Commons until his death. After resigning the commissionership he was twice appointed one of the lords of the treasury, and afterwards vice-treasurer and receiver-general of Ireland, which post he retained during the remainder of his life. He died "universally lamented by all who knew him, for his great abilities, probity, and love of his country, 30th June, 1723, unmarried, in the sixty-third year of his age," when he was *s.* by his nephew,

IV. SIR WILLIAM ST. QUINTIN, M.P. for Thirsk, in the county of York, and sheriff in 1733. He *m.* Rebecca, daughter of Sir John Thompson, knt. lord mayor of London, and by that lady, who *d.* in October, 1757, had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

CATHERINE, *m.* to Christopher Griffith, esq. of Padworth, in the county of Berks.

MARY, *m.* to George Darby, esq. of Newton, in Hampshire, captain R.N. and had a son,

WILLIAM THOMAS DARBY, esq. of Sunbury, in Middlesex, who assumed in 1795, the surname and arms of ST. QUINTIN, upon inheriting the estates of Scampston, in Yorkshire. He *m.* Arabella Bridget, daughter of Thomas Calcraft, esq. by Cecil Ann, his wife, sister of the late John Walker Heneage, esq. of Compton Basset, Wilts, and *d.* leaving issue.

He *d.* in 1771, and was *s.* by his son,

V. SIR WILLIAM ST. QUINTIN, who *m.* Charlotte, only daughter of Henry Fane, esq. of Wormsley,* in the county of Oxford, by his first wife, Charlotte, only daughter of Nicholas Rowe, the poet, but by that lady, who *d.* 17th April, 1762, had no issue. Sir William *d.* 22nd July, 1795, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—Or, a chevron gu. and a chief vaire.

SALUSBURY, OF LLEWENNY

CREATED 10th Nov. 1619.

EXTI 22rd Ma

Lineage.

THOMAS SALUSBURY, the descendant of an Welsh family, had the honour of knighthood co upon him by HENRY VII. at the Bridge Foo that monarch's entry into London, after the b Blackheath, where Sir Thomas Salusbury had guished himself against the Cornish rebels. Joan, daughter of Sir William Vaughan, chan of North Wales, and had issue,

ROGER, his heir.

John, of Denbigh.

Fulco, dean of St. Asaph.

Thomas, ancestor of the Salisburys of Dall Denbighshire, of whom was Henry Sal an eminent physician and critic.

Margaret, *m.* to Edward Hanmer.

Sir Thomas lived to a great age, and was s. decease by his son,

SIR ROGER SALUSBURY, knt. of Llewenny, b

SIR JOHN SALUSBURY, knt. of Llewenny, the and chamberlain of Denbighshire, and M.P. county *temp.* HENRY VIII. and MARY. H made one of the knights of the Carpet by royal date, 1 EDWARD VI. He *m.* JANE, daughter heir of David Middleton, esq. alderman of We ter, and had, with two daughters, Jane and Eli six sons, viz.

JOHN, his heir, who *m.* Catharine, daugh heir of Tudor ap Robert, and died *s.p.* two sons,

Thomas, who was executed in 1586 for pation in the conspiracy to deliver Queen of Scots from imprisonment left an only daughter,

Margaret, m. to William Norris, Spake.

JOHN, successor to his grandfather.

George, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas venor, esq. of Eaton.

Thomas, who married Elena, daughter of Ri Lloyd, esq. of Rossendale.

Hugh, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir G Stradling, knt.

Roger, D. C. L. of Jesus College, Oxford, w Katherine, second daughter of Sir Ri Clough, knt. of Plas Clough, in Denbigh and acquired with her the curious mans Bachegraig, which Sir Richard had erec the Dutch style of architecture, near Sy His great-grandson,

THOMAS SALUSBURY, esq. of Bachegraig nel in the army, *m.* Anne, daughter heir of Thomas Perceval, esq. of North

* Whose elder brother, Thomas Fane, inherited in 1762, the EARLDOM of WESTMORELAND.

ton, in Somersetshire, and relict of Evan Lloyd, esq. by whom he had, with a daughter, Elizabeth, two sons,

THOMAS, of Bachegraig, who married his cousin, Lucy, daughter and co-heir of John Salusbury, esq. and died in 1714, leaving two sons, viz.

1. JOHN, of Bachegraig, *b.* in 1710, who *m.* a daughter of Sir Robert Cotton, bart. and had a daughter, HESTER LYNCH SALUSBURY, of Bachegraig, married, first, to Henry Thrale, esq.; and secondly, to Gabriel Piozzi, esq. This lady was the friend and correspondent of Dr. Johnson. The estate of Bachegraig she left from her grandson and heir, Captain Mostyn, R. N. to the present Sir John Piozzi Salusbury, knt. of Brynbella.

2. NORFOLK, of Plas y werd, Denbighshire, ancestor of the SALUSBURYS of Llanwern, in Monmouthshire. (See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

obert, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Edward Stanby, of Enlow.

hn died 18th March, 1578, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SALUSBURY, knt. of Llewenny, surnamed rong, who represented the county of Denbigh in ment 43 ELIZABETH. He *m.* Ursula, daughter of Stanley, Earl of Derby, and had four sons and daughters. He died in 1613, and was *s.* by the son,

ENRY SALUSBURY, esq. of Llewenny, in Denbire, who was created a BARONET 18th November, He *m.* first, Hester, daughter of Sir Thomas ston, knt. of Chirk Castle, by whom he had issue, s, John, Ursula, and Elizabeth; and secondly, eth, daughter of Sir John Vaughan, Lord Carry whom he had a daughter, Anne, wife of the Arthur Stanhope, son of Philip, first Earl of rfield. Sir Henry died 2nd August, 1632, and by his son,

IR THOMAS SALUSBURY, of Llewenny, the celepoet, D.C.L. and M.P. for Denbighshire. He ster, daughter of Sir Edward Tyrrell, bart. of ton, Bucks, and dying in 1743, was *s.* by his on,

SIR JOHN SALUSBURY, of Llewenny, member nbigh in all the parliaments of CHARLES II. Jane, daughter of Edward Williams, esq. of but died *s. p.* 23rd May, 1684, when the BARO became EXTINCT. His estates devolved upon ter and heiress,

ESTER, *m.* to Sir Robert Cotton, bart. of Combermere, in Cheshire, M.P. for that county. The great-great-grandson of this marriage is the present

Stapleton Cotton, VISCOUNT COMBERMERE (see BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*).

—Gu. a lion rampant arg. crowned or between rescents of the last.

SAMWELL, OF UPTON.

CREATED 22nd Dec. 1675.

EXTINCT 18th Oct. 1789.

Lineage.

JAMES SAMWELL, esq. (of the Samwells of Cornwall) was father of

JOHN SAMWELL, esq. whose second son,

RICHARD SAMWELL, esq. of Cotsford, married Amy, daughter of Thomas Gifford, of Twyford, in Bucks, was father of

FRANCIS SAMWELL, esq. who removed from Cotsford, in Oxfordshire, and settled first at Northampton, and afterwards at Rothersthorp. He was auditor to *King* HENRY VIII. and *m.* Mary, sister of the Rev. William Bill, D.D. of Ashwell, in Hertfordshire, almoner to *Queen* ELIZABETH. His son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM SAMWELL, was auditor to *Queen* ELIZABETH, and received the honour of knighthood at the coronation of *King* JAMES I. He married Jane, daughter of Sir Henry Skipwith, knt. of Keythorp, in the county of Leicester, and had issue,

I. RICHARD (Sir), his heir.

II. Arthur, of Morton Murrell, in the county of Warwick, *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Stephen Harvey, K.B. and *d.* in 1667, leaving two daughters,

MARY.

ANNE, *m.* to Francis Bagshaw, esq. of Culworth.

III. Robert, *d.* unm.

IV. Anthony, of Dean's Yard, Westminster, *m.* Anne, daughter of — Heynes, of Chessington, in Surrey, and had, with a daughter, Elizabeth, wife of Robert Coke, esq. of Trusley, in Derbyshire, a son and heir,

William Samwell, esq. of Deans Yard, and of Watton, in Norfolk, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Denner Strutt, bart. of Little Warley, in Essex, and had an only daughter,

ANNE SAMWELL, who married William Henry Fleming, esq. and conveyed to him the manor of Watton. She *d.* 28th April, 1728.

Mr. Samwell *d.* in 1676, and his widow was afterwards married to John, third son of Sir Philip Wodehouse, bart. of Kimberley, in Norfolk, whom she also survived, and *d.* 19th August, 1720.

I. Frances, *d.* unm.

II. Jane, *m.* to Sir Sapcote Harrington, knt. of Exton, in Rutlandshire, and was mother of the celebrated

JAMES HARRINGTON, author of "The Commonwealth of Oceana."*

his work was seized in the press by CROMWELL, tained through the medium of Mrs. Claypole, Oliwourite daughter, at whose suggestion it was dedi- him on its publication in 1656. It is said, when perused it, he declared "that the gentleman had wrote it very well, but must not think to cheat him out of his power and authority; for what he had won by the sword he would not suffer himself to be deprived of by the pen."

Sir William was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Sir Richard Samwell, knt. of Upton and Gayton, both in the county of Northampton, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Richard Verney, knt. of Compton, in Warwickshire, and had issue,

Richard, his heir.

Francis, *m.* Rebecca, daughter of Robert Selsby, esq. of Duston, in the county of Northampton, and had issue.

Jane, *m.* to Sir Edward Rossiter, knt. of Somerby, in the county of Lincoln.

He *d.* in 1668. His son and heir,

Richard Samwell, esq. of Upton, who wedded Frances, eldest daughter and co-heir of Thomas, Viscount Wenman, of Tuam, and had surviving issue,

Thomas, his heir.

Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Catesby, esq. of Ecton, in Northamptonshire.

Penelope, *m.* to Sir William Yorke, knt. of Lessingham, in Lincolnshire.

Elizabeth, *d.* unm.

Agnes, *m.* to Robert Codrington, esq. of Codrington, in Gloucestershire.

Frances, *m.* to Sir Thomas Wagstaff, of Tachebrooke, in Warwickshire, and had a daughter,

Frances Wagstaffe, *m.* first, to Sir Edward Bagot, bart. of Blithfield; and secondly, to Sir Adolphus Oughton, bart.

Mary, *m.* first, to Adolphus Oughton, esq. and was mother of

Sir Adolphus Oughton, bart. who married his cousin, Frances, widow of Sir Edward Bagot, bart. and *d. s. p.*

She *m.* secondly, Roger Pope, esq.

Mr. Samwell was *s.* by his son,

I. Thomas Samwell, esq. of Upton, in the county of Northampton, M.P. for that shire, who was created a Baronet 22nd December, 1675. Sir Thomas *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of George Gooday, esq. of Bower Hall, in Essex, and by that lady had two surviving daughters, viz.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Langham, bart. of Cottesbrooke Park, in Northamptonshire.

Frances, *m.* to Sir Richard Newman, bart. of Fifehead-Magdalen, in the county of Dorset.

He wedded, secondly, Anne, daughter and heir of Sir John Godschalk, knt. of Atherston-upon-Stower, in Warwickshire, and by her had, with a daughter, Finetta, who *d.* young, an only son, his successor, at his decease in February, 1693,

II. Sir Thomas Samwell, M.P. for Coventry, baptized 14th April, 1687, who *m.* first, Millicent, daughter of the Rev. Thomas Fuller, D.D. rector of Hatfield, Herts, by whom he had issue,

Thomas, his successor.

Millicent, *d.* unm.

Frances, *m.* in 1740, to John Ashe, esq. of Langley Burrell, Wilts, and *d. s. p.*

Anne, *m.* to Timothy Stoughton, esq. of Allesley, in Warwickshire, and *d. s. p.*

Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Stephen Langham, fourth son of Sir John Langham, bart. and had four daughters, of whom the three youngest died unm. The eldest, Millicent, married William Drought, esq. and left one son and two daughters.

Sir Thomas *m.* secondly, Mary, daughter of Sir Gilbert Clarke, knt. of Chilcot, in the county of Derby, and relict of William Ives, esq. of Bradden, in Northamptonshire, and by that lady had

Wenman, who inherited as fourth Baronet.

Catherine, *m.* in 1754, to Thomas-Atherton Watson, esq. of Bedlington, in Northum[illegible] and by him (who *d.* in 1793) left at her [illegible] in 1790,

Thomas-Samwell Watson, of wh[illegible] sently, as heir of his uncle, Sir [illegible] Samwell.

William-Langham Watson.

Atherton Watson.

Camilla-Matilda Watson.

Charlotte-Felicia Watson, *m.* in 17[illegible] Rev. Benjamin Tinley, B.D. of [illegible] dine, in Rutlandshire, and was left [illegible] with a family, in 1804.

Sir Thomas *d.* 16th November, 1757, and was [illegible] elder son,

III. Sir Thomas Samwell, *b.* 28th Febru[illegible] *d.* a bachelor, 3rd December, 1778, and was [illegible] half brother,

IV. Sir Wenman Samwell, *b.* in 1728, *m.* [illegible] daughter of Thomas Smith, esq. of East Ha[illegible] died issueless 18th October, 1789, when th[illegible] netcy expired, and the estates devolved [illegible] nephew,

Thomas Samwell Watson, esq. who [illegible] quence assumed the additional surna[illegible] arms of Samwell. He *d. s. p.* in 1826, [illegible] *s.* by his brother,

Wenman-Langham Watson, who in like [illegible] assumed the surname and arms of S[illegible] and is the present

Wenman-Langham Watson Samwell [illegible] Upton (refer to Burke's *Commoner*[illegible] page 440).

Arms—Arg. two squirrels sejant addorsed.

SANDERSON, OF COMBE, IN GREENWICH.

Created 19th July, 1720.

Extin[illegible] 30th Oct.

Lineage.

William Sanderson, esq. whose father was [illegible] in the service of Charles I. was after the Rest[illegible] an officer in the Dutch wars, and lost his life [illegible] accidental fall in action, *anno* 1664-5. He *m.* [illegible] beth, daughter of — Smith, of Old Buckenha[illegible] Norfolk, and left a son,

Ralph Sanderson, esq. who was made a cap[illegible] the West Indies, by Sir John Harman, and w[illegible] tain of several ships in the Dutch wars. He m[illegible] Ephrim, daughter of — Garrett, esq. of Nor[illegible] dying in 1699, was *s.* by his only son,

I. Sir William Sanderson, who had the hon[illegible] knighthood conferred upon him by King Ga[illegible] on board the Peregrine yacht, under the royal [illegible] ard at Gravesend, before his majesty landed on [illegible] to England to assume the crown, and was cre[illegible] Baronet by the same monarch 19th July, 17[illegible] *m.* first, Drury, daughter and co-heir of Sir W[illegible] Wray, bart. of Ashby, in the county of Lincol[illegible] had issue,

Ralph, } both naval officers, *d.* in the lifetime of
Edward, } their father, *s. p.*
William, his heir.
Tufton, *m.* first, to Captain Barrie; and secondly, to Alexander Horton, esq. of the Grove, Bucks.

He married secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Samuel Howe, esq. judge of the Admiralty, relict of Simon Degge, esq. of Derby, but by her had no child. Sir William, who was gentleman usher of the black rod, *d.* 17th May, 1727, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

II. Sir William Sanderson, gentleman usher of the black rod. This gentleman *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Captain Richard Cook, of Greenwich, and by her had a daughter,

Mary.

He wedded secondly, Mrs. Bignel, who *d. s. p.* 26th January, 1738-9. His third wife, whom he *m.* in June, 1739, was Charlotte, daughter of Sir Richard Gough, knt. of Chelsea, and by that lady left at his decease, 16th January, 1754, an only son, his successor,

III. Sir William Sanderson, who died aged fifteen, 28th October, 1760, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

Arms—Paly of six, arg. and az. a bend sa.

SANDERSON, OF LONDON.

Created 6th Dec. 1794.—Extinct 23rd June, 1798.

Lineage.

I. James Sanderson, esq. of London, who was created a Baronet in 1794, *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of John Judd, esq. of Chelmsford; and secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Alderman Thomas Skinner, of London, but died without male issue, in 1798, when the title became extinct.

SANDFORD, OF HOWGILL.

Created 12th Aug. 1641.

Extinct 2nd April, 1723.

Lineage.

Richard Sandford, esq. younger son of Sir Thomas Sandford, knt. of Askham, in Westmoreland, by Anne, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Anthony Crackenthorp, esq. of Howgill, in the same county, inherited that estate from his mother, and founded the Sandfords of Howgill. He *m.* Anne, daughter of John Warriner, esq. of Helsington, and had eighteen children, of whom the eldest,

Sir Thomas Sandford, knt. of Howgill Castle, died issue, and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Richard Sandford, knt. of Howgill Castle, who *m.* Anne, widow of Pennington of Seaton, and daughter of Henry Crackenthorpe, of Newbiggin, by whom he had a son and successor,

I. Thomas Sandford, esq. of Howgill Castle, who was created a Baronet 12th August, 1641. He married Bridget, daughter of Sir George Dalston, knt. of Dalston, and had issue, Richard, George, William, Anne, Elizabeth, and Catharine. The eldest son,

II. Sir Richard Sandford, of Howgill Castle, *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Francis Bowes, knt. of Thornton, in the county of Durham, and had issue,

Richard, his heir.

Mary, *m.* to Robert Honywood, esq. of Marks Hall, Essex, and was mother of

General Philip Honywood, of Howgill Castle.

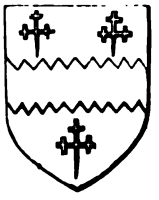
Sir Richard was murdered in the White Fryars, London, 8th September, 1675, by Henry Symbal and William Jones, who were executed shortly after. Sir Richard's son and successor,

III. Sir Richard Sandford, of Howgill Castle, said to have been born the hour of his father's decease, died unmarried 2nd April, 1723, when the Baronetcy became extinct. The estates passed to his sister.

Arms—Per chev. sa. and erm. in chief two boars' heads couped or.

SANDYS, OF WILBERTON.

Created 25th Nov. 1613.



Extinct in 1644.

Lineage.

Robert Sandys, of St. Bees, in Cumberland, 1399 *temp.* Henry IV. was father of

John Sandys, of Furnese-fells, in Lancashire, whose son and heir,

William Sandys, of Furnese-fells, was father of

William Sandys, of Hawkeshead, who *m.* Margaret, daughter and heir of William Rawson, of Yorkshire, and left a son and heir,

William Sandys, father of

George Sandys, citizen of London, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of John Dixon, of the same city, and was father of*

Edwyn Sandys, an eminent divine in the time of Elizabeth, and in succession (1559) Bishop of Worcester, (1560) Bishop of London, and (1567) Archbishop of York. Doctor Sandys was educated at Cambridge, and was vice-chancellor of the university at the decease of Edward VI. when, by order of the Duke of Northumberland, he preached against *Queen* Mary, and defended the right of Lady Jane Grey; for this line of conduct he was imprisoned a year, but then received a pardon. He retired subsequently into Germany, and openly professing the reformed re-

* From his fifth son, Myles, descended the Lords Sandys of the Vine, and the present Sir Edwin Bayntum-Sandys, bart.; and from his sixth son, Anthony, derives the present Myles Sandys, esq. of Graythwaite Hall, Lancashire.

ligion, remained abroad until the accession of ELIZABETH, by whom he was preferred in the manner stated above. He died in 1588, leaving behind a high reputation for learning, probity, and other Christian virtues. His grace *m.* Cecilia, daughter of Thomas Wilford, esq. of Cranbrook, in Kent, and had issue,

I. SAMUEL (Sir), his heir, of Ombersley, in the county of Worcester, high sheriff in 1619, ancestor of the LORDS SANDYS, of Ombersley. (See BURKE's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage.*)

II. EDWIN (Sir), ancestor of the Sandys of Northborne Court.

III. MILES (Sir).

IV. GEORGE, a traveller and poet, died in 1643.

The third son,

I. SIR MYLES SANDYS, of Wilberton, in the county of Cambridge, received the honour of knighthood from *King* JAMES I. and was created a BARONET 25th November, 1612. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Cook, gent. of North Cray, and had seven sons and a daughter, who all died issueless. Sir Miles represented his native county in parliament 3 CHARLES I. and dying in 1644, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR MYLES SANDYS, who had received the honour of knighthood in the lifetime of his father. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Thomas Park, esq. of Wisbeach, in the Isle of Ely, but died without issue in 1644, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—Or, a fesse wavy between three crosslet fitché gu.

SANDYS, OF NORTHBORNE.

CREATED 15th Dec. 1684.—EXTINCT 2nd May, 1726.

Lineage.

SIR EDWIN SANDYS, second son of Dr. Edwin Sandys, Archbishop of York, received the honour of knighthood from *King* JAMES I. and was distinguished as a politician in that king's and in the subsequent reign. "He was (says an old writer) a leading man in all parliamentary affairs, well versed in business, and an excellent patriot to his country; in defence of which, by speaking too boldly, he, with Selden, was committed into custody 16th June, 1621, and not delivered thence till the 18th July following, w voted by the House of Commons a great their privileges. He was treasurer to the va for the western plantations, which he effec vanced, was a person of great judgment, a author saith, *ingenio et gravitate morum* He wrote while he was at Paris, anno 162 Speculum, or a View or Survey of the Stat gion in the Western Part of the World £1500 to the university of Oxford for the e of a metaphysic lecture; and departing this year 1629, was buried in the church of Ne in Kent, where he had a seat and fair est Edwin *m.* first, Margaret, daughter of John esq. of Devonshire, and by that lady had a

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Thomas Wilford Heding, in Kent.

He wedded, secondly, Anne, daughter of Southcott, esq.; thirdly, Elizabeth, daughte mas Nevinson, esq. of Eastrey: by the form a daughter, Anne; by the latter, no issue fourthly, Catharine, daughter of Sir Richa ley, knt. of Anglesey, and by her (who had, with other issue,

EDWIN, his heir, a colonel in the pa army.

Richard, who purchased Downehall, was, like his brother, a colonel in th ment's army. He *m.* Hester, daughter Aucher, second son of Anthony Auche Bourne, in the same county.*

The elder son,

EDWIN SANDYS, esq. of Northbourne Court, in the parliament's army, received a mortal w the battle of Worcester, and died in 1642, le Catherine, daughter and at length heir of Champneys, esq. of Hall Place, Kent, a son

SIR RICHARD SANDYS, knt. of Northbourn who *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Henry Heym and being accidentally killed by his fowling p passing over a hedge, *anno* 1669, was *s.* by his

I. RICHARD SANDYS, esq. of Northbourne who was created a BARONET 15th December Sir Richard *m.* first, Miss Ward, daughter of Prebendary Ward, of Salisbury; and se Mary, daughter and co-heir of Sir Francis Ro of Bicton, in the county of Devon, and left issue only at his decease 2nd May, 1726, when the

* His son,

EDWIN SANDWYS, was father of

JORDAN SANDYS, esq. of Downehall, captain in the royal navy, buried at Downe 9th January, 1734, left by his wife, Deborah, daughter of George St. Quintin, of London, merchant, a son and heir,

HENRY SANDYS, esq. of Downehall, who *m.* Priscilla, eldest surviving daughter and co-heir of Sir Richard Sandys, bart. of Northborne Court, and acquired thereby the estate of Northborne; he left at his decease in 1726 a son and heir,

RICHARD SANDYS, esq. of Northborne Court and Canterbury, justice of the peace for the county of Kent, *m.* Susan-Crayford, daughter of James Taylor, of London, merchant, and by her, who *d.* in 1777, had issue,

RICHARD, in holy orders, his heir.

Edwin-Humphry, *m.* first, Sarah, daughter of Sir William Fagg, bart. but by her, who *d.* in 1782, had no issue to survive infancy. He *m.* secondly, Helen, daughter and heir of Edward-Lord Chick, esq. and had by that lady

EDWIN, in holy orders, rector of Upper Hardress, in Kent, *b.* in 1785; *m.* in 1816, Mary-Lilias, daughter of William Lumsdaine, esq. of Edinburgh, and has issue.

Charles, of Canterbury, *b.* in 1786; *m.* in 1815, Miss Sedley-Frances Burdett, and has issue.

George, *b.* in 1791, lieutenant in the royal *d.* at sea in 1812 unm.

James, *b.* in 1794, lieutenant in the royal drowned at sea in 1815 unm.

John, in holy orders, *b.* in 1795.

Mary.

Sarah, *d.* in 1813 unm.

The elder son and heir,

RICHARD SANDYS, in holy orders, *m.* first, Ca daughter of William Hougham, esq. and had by h

RICHARD-EDWIN, lieutenant in the royal killed in action off Copenhagen 2nd April *d.* unm.

CATHERINA, co-heir of her brother, *m.* in 1 Chesshyre, esq. captain in the royal navy.

Mr. Sandys *m.* secondly, Lady Frances-Alicia widow of William Aslong, and daughter of Charle Earl of Tankerville, by whom (who married, third Rev. Edward Beckingham Benson, rector of De had another daughter,

ALICIA-ARABELLA, co-heir of her half-brother 1804, to Francis Cockburn, esq. son of the la James Cockburn, bart. of Langton.

The Rev. Richard Sandys *d.* in 1782.

EXPIRED. Of those daughters, ANNE, the young-
viving, *m.* Charles Pyott, esq. of St. Martin's,
anterbury, and *d.* in 1780; PRISCILLA, the eld-
viving, *m.* Henry Sandys, esq. of Downe Hall,
nveyed to him the estate of Northbourne Court,
passed to their son and heir,

CHARD SANDYS, esq. of Northbourne Court,
whose granddaughters became eventually co-
eirs of the line, namely,

CATHARINA SANDYS, wife of Captain John Chesshyre, R.N.

ALICIA-ARABELLA SANDYS, wife of Francis Cockburn, esq. son of Sir James Cockburn, bart. of Langton.

—AS SANDYS OF WILBERTON.

S-VAN-BOSCH, OF HOLLAND.

ED 22nd Oct. 1680.—EXTINCT, unascertained.

Lineage.

GELDERAND SAS-VAN-BOSCH, secretary to the
ity at Rotterdam, was created a BARONET 22nd
. 1680, but of him or of his descendants, being
s and natives of Holland, nothing further has
ertained.

SAUNDERSON, OF SAXBY.

TED
v. 1612.

EXTINCT
in 1723.

Lineage.

NDER DE BIDDIC, living in 1333, and descended
t line from Robert de Biddic, who flourished
me of the *Empress* MAUD, *m.* Jane, daughter
rd Chancellor, of Brafferton, and had issue;
were

NT OF THOMAS DE BIDDIC, *alias* SAUNDERSON,
o *m.* and left a son and heir,

OBERT SAUNDERSON, whose great-grand-
daughter,

JANE SAUNDERSON, carried Biddic to the family of her husband, SIR ROBERT HILTON, bart. of Hilton;

SAUNDERSON, who was buried at Washington
ED II. *anno* 1287, leaving by Margaret, his
ghter of Sir Walter Hilton, knt. of Eskdale,
heir,

DER SAUNDERSON, who *m.* Maria, daughter
ilton, esq. and was *s.* by his son,

SAUNDERSON, who wedded Elizabeth, daugh-
mas Staveley, of Stanhope, and was father

SAUNDERSON, of Tickhill, in the county of
had four sons,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Nicholas, of Erby and Gowk Hill Hall, Yorkshire, ancestor of the Saundersons of Stirrup, Sheffield, Blythe, Serleby Hall, &c. &c. Of the Blythe branch was Robert Saunderson, D.D. Bishop of Lincoln.

John, of Midhope, ancestor of the Saundersons of Pawhill, Midhope, Maltby, Thurlestane, &c.

Robert, of the Ewes, near Sandbeck, married and had issue.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM SAUNDERSON, of Tickhill, in the county of York, whose son, by Jane Lamplugh, his wife,

WILLIAM SAUNDERSON, of Tickhill, called in some accounts Henry, *m.* Jane, daughter of Lambton, of Lambton, and had issue,

Robert, whose two daughters, Alice and Margaret, *d. s. p.*

NICHOLAS, of whom presently.

Margaret, *m.* to Hewett.

Alice, *m.* to Christopher Eyre, esq. of Highlow Padley, in the county of Derby, and had issue.

The second son,

NICHOLAS SAUNDERSON, of Revesby, married Agnes, daughter of William London, and had, with two daughters, Dorothy, wife of Robert Trigott, and Maria, of John Kaym, several sons, of whom the youngest,

ROBERT SAUNDERSON, esq. purchased the estate of Saxby, in Lincolnshire, and erected the mansion of Fillingham. He *d.* 2nd November, 1583, aged sixty-three, leaving by Catharine,* his wife, daughter of Vincent Grantham, esq. of St. Catharine's, Lincoln, with three daughters (of whom the eldest, Ann, *m.* Sir John Staingate, knt.), three sons, viz.

NICHOLAS (Sir), his heir.

Robert, *d. s. p.*

Thomas, of Gainsborough, in Lincolnshire; admitted of Lincoln's Inn in 1591; will dated 4th March, 1640, was proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 3rd December, 1642: the preface to that document is curious for the mass of proverbial and other moral and religious remarks. He *m.* first, Jane, daughter of Denzil Holles, esq. by whom he had a son,

Robert, living in 1642, the father of several children.

He *m.* secondly, Dorcas, daughter of Sir Julius Cæsar, chancellor of the Exchequer; and thirdly, Dorothea, daughter of Richard Maddison, esq.

The eldest son,

I. NICHOLAS SAUNDERSON, esq. of Saxby, in Lincolnshire, M.P. for Gainsborough and afterwards for Lincoln, aged twenty-one at the death of his father, was created a BARONET 25th November, 1612, and raised to the peerage of Ireland, as Viscount Castleton, in 1628. His lordship *m.* Mildred, daughter and heir of John Eltoft, esq. of Boston, and had issue,

NICHOLAS, his heir.

William (Sir), knt. *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir John Cooper, of Dorsetshire, and *d.* in 1642.

George, of Thoresby Abbey Grange, Lincolnshire, who *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of Thomas Bostock, of London; and secondly, Susannah, daughter of Sir George Fitzwilliam, of Mablethorpe.

Robert, who had lands from his father at Friskney.

Frances, *m.* first, to Edward Coppledike, esq. of Startington, in Lincolnshire; and secondly, to Sir Edward Waldegrave.

* She *m.* secondly, William Rokeby, esq. of Skiers.

Anne, *m.* to Sir Philip Tyrwhitt, bart. of Stainfield, Lincolnshire.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir Peregrine Bertie.

Lord Castleton died about 1630, and was succeeded by his son,

II. SIR NICHOLAS SAUNDERSON, second Viscount Castleton, whose will, dated 2nd March, 1639, was proved in the Prerogative Court of Canterbury 1st January, 1641. His lordship *m.* Frances, daughter of Sir George Manners, knt. of Haddon, and had issue,

NICHOLAS, his heir.

PEREGRINE, successor to his brother.

GEORGE, who inherited as fifth viscount.

Rutland, Francis, Charles, } all living in 1652.

Mildred, *m.* 3rd July, 1651, to Thomas, Viscount Falconberg.

Grace, *d.* unm.

His lordship was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR NICHOLAS SAUNDERSON, third Viscount Castleton, fifteen years old at his father's decease. He died intestate without issue, and was succeeded by his brother,

IV. SIR PEREGRINE SAUNDERSON, fourth Viscount Castleton, whose will was dated 4th November, 1649, and administration granted to his next brother,

V. SIR GEORGE SAUNDERSON, fifth Viscount Castleton, who *m.* first, Grace, daughter of Henry Bellasis, son and heir of Thomas, Lord Fauconberg; and secondly, Sarah, daughter of Sir John Evelyn, of West Dean, relict of Sir John Wray, of Glentworth, and of Thomas, Viscount Fanshawe. By the former his lordship had issue,

NICHOLAS, whose will, dated 7th November, 1691, was proved 6th March, 1692. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir John Wray, of Glentworth, and had an only son,

WRAY, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Lewis Watson, Earl of Rockingham, and died in the lifetime of his grandfather *s. p.*

Hugh, *d.* 18th January, 1655.

Charles, *d.* 20th May, 1684.

Samuel, *d.* young.

John, of Glentworth, George, } both *d. s. p.*

Thomas, whose will was proved 18th July, 1707.

JAMES, heir to his father.

His lordship died at Sandbeck 27th May, 1714, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

VI. SIR JAMES SAUNDERSON, sixth Viscount Castleton, who was created a peer of England in 1714, as BARON SAUNDERSON, of Saxby. In 1716 he was made Viscount Castleton, of Sandbeck, in Yorkshire, and in 1720 advanced to the EARLDOM OF CASTLETON. His lordship *d. s. p.* in 1723, when the BARONETCY and all his other honours became EXTINCT. His great estate he bequeathed to his cousin on the mother's side, Thomas Lumley, third Earl of Scarborough, who thereupon assumed, by act of parliament, the additional surname of "SAUNDERSON."*

Arms—Paly of six arg. and az. a bend sa.

SAVAGE, OF ROCK SAVAGE

CREATED 29th June, 1611.

EXT in

Lineage.

Of this family, whose chief abode for ma rations had been at the castle of Frodsham shire, and occasionally at another house more erected at Clifton, on the opposite side of t called ROCK SAVAGE, was

SIR JOHN SAVAGE, a good and faithful al Earl of Richmond, and one of the brave sol placed that prince upon the throne as Ha Sir John was subsequently in the wars of Fr fell at the siege of Boloine. His son and he

SIR JOHN SAVAGE, knt. *m.* Lady Elizabe set, daughter of Charles, first Earl of Worc was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN SAVAGE, knt. who *m.* Lady E Manners, daughter of Thomas, first Earl of and had two sons, JOHN and THOMAS. The y

I. SIR THOMAS SAVAGE, knt. of Rock Savag county of Chester, was created a BARONET nineteenth from the institution of the ord June, 1611. He *m.* Mary, daughter and c Richard Allington, esq. and left at his decease with two daughters, Elizabeth, wife, first, of Manwaring, and secondly, of Sir Ralph Be Grace, wife of Sir Richard Wilbraham, bart. hey, several sons, of whom the eldest,

II. SIR THOMAS SAVAGE, of Rock Savage, w raised to the peerage as Viscount Savage 6th ber, 1626. He *m.* Elizabeth, eldest daughter heir of Thomas, Lord Darcy, afterwards Visco chester and Earl Rivers, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Thomas, who *m.* Bridget, widow of Sir Somerset, and daughter and heir of Whitmore, esq. of Leighton, by Marg wife, sister and heir of Sir George Bo Beeston, in Cheshire. From this marr scended the Savages of Beeston, in Che

Francis.

Charles, whose daughter, Mary, married Thoresby, of Leeds.

Jane, *m.* to John Pawlet, Lord St. John wards Marquess of Winchester.

Dorothy, *m.* to Charles, Lord Andover.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Thimbelby, of Lincolnshire.

---

* Robert Saunderson, of Alford, in Lincolnshire, who died in 1741, aged sixty-seven, bore the arms of the Saundersons of Saxby, but his connexion with that family has not yet been exactly ascertained. He left two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to William Gonville, esq. of Alford, and had an only daughter,

FRANCES GONVILLE, *m.* in 1786, to Boardman Brombead, esq. of Thurlby Hall, Lincolnshire, and was mother of SIR GONVILLE BROMHEAD, bart. of Thurlby Hall.

BRIDGET, *m.* to Charles Beaty, gent. of Le had three daughters,

MARY BEATY, *m.* to A. Pearson, esq.

ELIZABETH BEATY, *m.* to John Wo of Wellhead, Halifax, in Yorkshire, issue.

FRANCES BEATY, *m.* to John Shaw, esq don, and had an only daughter and he beth, *m.* to Benjamin Bond, esq.

. to Robert Brudenell, Earl of Cardigan.
ne, a nun at Dunkirk.
ta-Maria, *m.* to Ralph Sheldon, esq. of
y.

, who was chancellor of the Queen's Court
ter, died in London in 1635, and was *s.* by

HOMAS SAVAGE, second Viscount Savage,
age, who succeeded to the EARLDOM OF
1639. His lordship *m.* first, Catharine,
William Parker, Lord Morley and Mount-
hom he had issue,

his heir.
s. p.
, who *m.* Alice, widow of John Barnston,
Churton, and daughter and heir of Tho-
rafford, esq. of Bridge Trafford, and had

s, of whom presently as inheritor of the
mily honours.

h, *m.* to William, Lord Petre.
first, to Lord Chandos; secondly, to Sir
m Sidley; and thirdly, to George Pitt,
Strathfieldsay, Hants. Her grandson by
st, George Pitt, esq. was created BARON
s in 1776.
. to Henry Killigrew, esq. groom of the
mber to James, Duke of York.
e, *m.* to Sir Charles Sidley.

m. secondly, Mary, daughter of Thomas
d had by her a son, Peter. His lordship
nd was *s.* by his son;
OMAS SAVAGE, Earl Rivers, who *m.* first,
llegitimate daughter of Emanuel, Earl of
; and secondly, Arabella, daughter of Ro-
Earl of Lindsey. The latter *d. s. p.* but
r his lordship had issue,

Viscount Colchester, who predeceased his
, having had by Charlotte-Maria, his wife,
ter of Charles, Earl of Derby, an only
ter, Charlotte-Catherine, who *d. s. p.*
, successor to his father.

h, *d. s. p.*
la, *m.* to Sir Erasmus Norwich.

d. in 1694, and was *s.* by his son,
CHARD SAVAGE, Earl Rivers, who married
ughter and heir of Roger Downes, esq. of
Lancashire, and had by her an only

TH, *m.* to James Barry, Earl of Barry-
and had an only daughter,

T PENELOPE BARRY, *m.* to James, second
n of George, Earl of Cholmondeley, but
s. p.

* *d.* in 1714, and was *s.* by his cousin,
SAVAGE, a Catholic priest, who never as-
nours. He died, of course unmarried,
n the BARONETCY, as well as the superior
E EXTINCT.

e decease of this the last male heir of the
, the estates, under a settlement made by
rd, Earl Rivers, passed to Lady Penelope
ondeley, that nobleman's granddaughter.
dyship died issueless in 1786, when Clifton

and her other estates devolved on her husband's great-nephew, George-James, Earl of Cholmondeley, who was afterwards created EARL OF ROCKSAVAGE and Marquess of Cholmondeley.

Arms—Arg. six lioncels sa. three, two, and one.

SAVILE, OF THORNHILL.

CREATED 29th June, 1611.

EXTINCT 10th Jan. 1784.

Lineage.

The SAVILES came originally from the province of Anjou, in France, but they have been settled in different parts of Yorkshire for several centuries. The first of the name upon record is

SIR JOHN SAVILE, of Savile Hall, who married the daughter of Sir Simon de Rockley. His great-grandson,

THOMAS SAVILE, of Newstead, in the county of York, *m.* the daughter and heir of Sir Richard Tankersley, knt. and had issue,

JOHN (Sir), his heir.

Henry, who *m.* about the year 1300, Ellen, daughter and heir of Thomas Copley, of Copley, in Yorkshire, and was ancestor of the SAVILES of Copley and the SAVILES of Methley.

The elder son,

SIR JOHN SAVILE, knt. *m.* the daughter and heir of — Rochdale, esq. and left a son,

JOHN SAVILE, who *m.* the daughter of Sir Robert Latham, knt. and was father of

SIR JOHN SAVILE, knt. who *m.* Jane, daughter of Matthew de Bosco, *alias* Wood, and had a son and heir,

JOHN SAVILE, who *m.* Margaret, daughter and co-heir of Henry Rishworth, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN SAVILE, knt. who was sheriff of Yorkshire 3 and 11 RICHARD II. and twice returned to parliament by the same county, in the 7th and 8th of the same king. He *m.* Isabel, daughter and heir of Thomas Eland, esq. of Eland, also in Yorkshire, and had two sons,

JOHN (Sir), his heir, who *m.* Isabel, daughter of Robert Ratcliffe, esq. and had issue,

JOHN (Sir), who *m.* Isabel, daughter of Sir William Fitzwilliams, knt. but *d. s. p.*

ISABEL, heir of her brother, *m.* to Thomas D'Arcy, son of Lord D'Arcy.

HENRY.

The younger son and eventual heir male,

HENRY SAVILE, esq. *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of Simon Thornhill, esq. of Thornhill, in the county of York,† and by that alliance he acquired the manor of Thornhill and other extensive estates. He left a son and heir,

ship left two illegitimate children: by Mrs.
ughter, Betsy Savage, who had a fortune of
married Frederick, Earl of Rochford; and
ss of Macclesfield, a son, RICHARD SAVAGE,
l and unfortunate poet.

† Son and heir of SIR BRYAN THORNHILL, knt. a person of great note in the time of EDWARD III. having served in several parliaments as knight of the shire; he was descended from JORDAN DE THORNHILL.

Sir Thomas Savile, knt. of Thornhill, one of the gentry of the county of York returned by the commissioners 12 Henry VI. and knight of the shire in the 20th of the same king. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Thomas Pilkington, knt. and was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Savile, knt. of Thornhill, who was twice sheriff of Yorkshire, 33 Henry VI. and 1 Edward I. and knight of the shire in the 29th of the former king. He *m.* Alice, daughter of Sir William Gascoigne, knt. of Gawthorp, in the same county, and had three sons, viz.

I. John (Sir), whose grandson,

Sir Henry Savile, was made a knight of the Bath at the coronation of *Queen* Anne Boleyn. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Sothill, esq. of Sothill, and had issue,*

Edward, who married the daughter of Sir Richard Leigh, knt. of St. Albans, and died issueless in 1502.

Dorothy, *m.* to John Kay, esq. of Woodsome, in Yorkshire.

II. William, *d. s. p.*

III. Thomas.

The youngest son,

Thomas Savile, esq. of Lupset, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Thomas Balforth, esq. and had issue,

John, his heir.

Thomas, of Grantham.

George, of Wakefield.

The eldest son,

John Savile, esq. *m.* Anne, daughter of William Wyatt, esq. and was *s.* by his only son,

Henry Savile, esq. of Lupset, who *m.* Joan, daughter and heir of William Vernon, esq. of Barrowby, in the county of Lincoln, and widow of Sir Richard Bozom, knt. by whom he had issue,

I. George, his heir.

II. Francis, *m.* Catherine, daughter and co-heir of William, Lord Conyers.

III. Cordell, *m.* Mary, daughter and heir of William Welbeck, esq. of Sutton, Notts.

I. Bridget, *m.* to Henry Nevil, esq. of Grove, Notts.

Mr. Savile was sheriff of Yorkshire 9 Elizabeth, receiver general for the same county, and one of the honourable council established in the north. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. Sir George Savile, knt. of Thornhill, in the county of York, who was created a Baronet by *King* James I. 29th June, 1611, and was sheriff of Yorkshire in two years after. He *m.* first, Lady Mary Talbot, daughter of George, sixth Earl of Shrewsbury, and by her ladyship had an only son,

George (Sir), who died before his father in 1618, leaving by Anne, his second wife,† the daughter of Sir W. Wentworth, bart. of Wentworth Woodhouse, two sons.

George, heir to his grandfather.

William, successor to his brother.

Sir George *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Edward Ayscough, knt. of South-Kelsey, in Lincolnshire, and widow of George Savile, esq. of Wakefield, and by her had

John (Sir), of Lupset, in Yorkshire, who *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of John Armitage, esq. of Kirklees, and by her had an only daughter, the wife of William Hirstler, of Cleveland. secondly, Anne, daughter of Sir John knt. by whom he had one son and two ters, viz.

John, of Lupset, who inherited as ronet.

Mary, *m.* to — Jennison, esq. of New

Anne, *m.* to John Harris, esq. of Lond

Richard, *d. s. p.*

Henry, of Bowling, in Yorkshire, m. daughter of Robert Crewse, of London, m and had (with three daughters, Elizabe Count Montfelto; Anne, to Sir Robert and Mary;) an only surviving son,

John, in holy orders, rector of Thorah left by his second wife (he had no the first), Barbara, daughter of Jennison, esq. of Newcastle-upon-Ty

George, who *s.* as seventh baron

Anne, *m.* to Sir Nicholas Cole, Brancepeth, in Durham.

Gertrude.

Mary, *m.* to John Archer, esq. of Gray's I

Sir George was *s.* by his grandson,

II. Sir George Savile, who died unmarrie minority, and was *s.* by his brother,

III. Sir William Savile, who *m.* Anne, d of Thomas, Lord Coventry, lord keeper, a markable for her zeal and attachment to th cause, from the support of which no difficul dangers, nor even the fear of death itself, co her. By her ladyship he had issue,

George, his successor.

Henry, vice chamberlain to *King* Charles M.P. for Newark, *d. s. p.*

Anne, *m.* to Thomas, Earl of Plymouth.

Margaret.

He *d.* 24th January, 1643, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. Sir George Savile, who, in consider his father's and his own eminent services in t wars, was advanced to the peerage by Charle 1668) as Viscount Halifax, and afterwards Earl and Marquess of Halifax. His lordship Lady Dorothy Spencer, daughter of Henry, Sunderland, by whom he had

Henry, who *d. v. p.* in his father's lifetim

William, Lord Savile, heir to his father.

George, who fell at the siege of Buda, in 16 died unmarried.

Anne, *m.* to John, Lord Vaughan.

He *m.* secondly, Gertrude, daughter of the He liam Pierrepoint, of Thoresby, second son of first Earl of Kingston, and by her had another ter,

Elizabeth, *m.* to Philip, Earl of Chesterfie

Lord Halifax was lord privy seal and some tu sident of the council *temp.* Charles I. and describes him "as a man of great and ready w of life and very pleasant, but much turned to his imagination was too hard for his judgme a severe jest took more with him than all arg whatever. He let his wit run much on ma religion, which got him the reputation of a co atheist; but he denied the charge." He died and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

* Sir Henry Savile had a bastard son by Margaret Barkston,

Sir Robert Savile, from whom descended the Saviles, Earls of Sussex. (See Burke's *Extinct P*

† By his first wife, Sarah, daughter and co-heir of John Rede, esq. of Cotesbrooke, in Northamptonshire no issue.

LIAM SAVILE, second Marquess of Hali
rst, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Samuel
t. by whom he had a daughter,

E SAVILE, who m. Charles, third Earl
ury.

y, Lady Mary Finch, daughter of Da-
ottingham, by Lady Essex Rich, daugh-
of Richard, Earl of Warwick and Hol-
er ladyship had two sons and a daugh-
oung, with two other daughters to sur-

OTHY SAVILE, m. to Richard Boyle, third
Burlington.

TY SAVILE, m. in 1722, to Sackvile
sq. who inherited in 1729 the earldom
t as seventh earl.

31st August, 1700,* when his honours
became *extinct*, his daughters inherited
co-heirs, and the BARONETCY reverted
HN SAVILE, eldest son by his second
t baronet,) his kinsman,

E SAVILE, of Lupset, in the county of
l unmarried in 1704, when his sisters
heirs, and the Baronetcy devolved upon
er to HENRY SAVILE, third son of the
r his second wife),

RGE SAVILE, of Rufford, in Nottingham-
f.P. for the county of York in the first
GEORGE II. He married in 1722, Mary,
an Pratt, esq. of the city of Dublin (by
ghter of Sir John Brooke, bart. of El-
Yorkshire), and had issue,

is successor.

s. to — Hewett, esq. and *d.* in Sep-
767.

m. in 1752, to Richard, fourth Earl of
ugh, and was grandmother of the pre-
y) earl.

tember, 1743, and was *s.* by his son,

ORGE SAVILE, F.R.S. vice-president of
Arts and Sciences, M.P. for the county
colonel of the 1st battalion of West
. This gentleman died unmarried in
year, 10th January, 1784, when his
sister, BARBARA, COUNTESS OF SCAR-
me his heir, and the BARONETCY EX-

n a bend sa. three owls engrailed of the

VILE, OF METHLEY.

June, 1611.—EXTINCT 23rd June, 1632.

Lineage.

branch from the same stock as the
E of Thornhill.

E, of Newsted, grandson of Sir John
le Hall, in the county of York, *m.* the
heiress of Sir Richard Tankersley, knt.
ms, John (Sir), from whom the Savile
nd

A, esq. who, about the year 1500, *m.*
ter and heir of THOMAS COPLEY, of
county of York, and thus acquired
ne having been levied thereon 4 HEN-
d issue,

I. JOHN, his heir, from whom the extinct BARONETS of Copley.
II. THOMAS.
III. Nicholas.

The second son,

THOMAS SAVILE, m. Anne, daughter of John Stansfeild, of Stansfield, and had four sons, viz.

John, of Hullingridge, married Alice, daughter of Ralph Lister, of Halifax.
Thomas, who m. Elizabeth, Lady Waterton, of Walton, but had no issue.
Henry.
NICHOLAS.

The youngest son,

NICHOLAS SAVILE, esq. of New Hall, m. Margaret, daughter of William Wilkinson, and had Thomas, ancestor of the Saviles of Wellborne, with an elder son and heir,

JOHN SAVILE, esq. of Newhall, who m. Margery, daughter of John Gleadhill, and had four sons and four daughters, viz.

Nicholas, m. Jennet, daughter of Thomas Foxcroft, esq. and left issue.
John, m. Elizabeth, daughter of — Trigot, esq. of South Kirby.
HENRY, of whom presently.
Thomas, m. Jennet, daughter of Nicholas Boothroyd, and from him descended the Saviles of Watergate, near Halifax.
Agnes, m. to Thomas Harrison, of Woodhouse.
Alice, m. to Robert Holt, esq. of Stubley, in Lancashire.
Jane, m. to Thomas Gleadhill, of Barksland.
Elizabeth, m. to John Blythe, esq. of Quarnby.

The third son,

HENRY SAVILE, esq. seated himself at Bradley, near Halifax, and marrying Ellen, daughter of Robert Ramsden, esq. had three sons,

I. JOHN (Sir), his heir.
II. HENRY (Sir), a person of note in the times of ELIZABETH and JAMES I.: to the former he was tutor for the Greek tongue, and from the latter he received the honour of knighthood, at Windsor, 21st September, 1604. He was born in 1549, and entered the university of Oxford in 1561, where he took the degree of bachelor of arts in 1565, and afterwards grew famous as a Greek scholar and mathematician. Through *Queen* ELIZABETH's influence he was elected warden of Merton College, and in 1596, provost of Eton. He was subsequently employed by her majesty as resident in the Low Countries. On the accession of JAMES I. he still retained the royal favour, and received the honour of knighthood, as stated above. His only son, Henry, dying soon after, leaving him no hope of founding a family, he devoted much of his wealth to publishing books. He collected the best copies of St. Chrysostom, and employed learned men to transcribe, and annotate them, which he fairly set forth at his own cost, computed at £8000, in a superb edition; but the papists at Paris (writes an old author) had their emissaries in England, who surreptitiously procured this knight's learned labours, and sent them over weekly by the post into France, sheet by sheet as here they passed the press; and *Fronto Ducæus*, a French cardinal, printed them, as received out of England, only joyning thereunto a Latin translation, and some

* widow m. John, first Duke of Roxburghe, and was mother of Robert, the second duke.

other inconsiderable additions, inasmuch that there were two editions of St. Chrysostom at the same time." Sir Henry, whose learned reputation spread abroad as well as at home, died at Eton College, 19th February, 1621, and was buried in the chapel there, under a black marble, and the university of Oxford erected in Merton College a sumptuous monument to his memory. Elizabeth, his daughter and sole heir, *m.* Sir John Sidley, bart. of Ailesford, in Kent.

III. John, student in the university of Oxford, where he was elected proctor, in 1529, but *d.* unm.

The eldest son,

Sir John Savile, of Bradley Hall, was a learned judge, and one of the barons of the Exchequer in the time of *Queen* Elizabeth and James I. He married first, Jane, daughter of Richard Garth, esq. of Morden, in Surrey, and by her had

Henry, his heir.

Elizabeth, married to Sir John Jackson, knt. of Hickleton.

Jane, *m.* to Sir Henry Godrich, knt. of Ribston.

Sir John *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Thomas Wentworth, of North Elmsall, and relict of Richard Tempest, esq. of Bowling, and by her had a son,

John.

The judge *m.* thirdly, Dorothy, daughter of the Lord Wentworth of the South, and widow of Sir William Widmerpool, knt. and of Sir Martin Forbisher, knt. of Altofts. His fourth wife was Margery, daughter of Ambrose Peate, citizen of London, and widow of Sir Jerome Weston: by those latter ladies he had no issue. His eldest son and heir,

I. Sir Henry Savile, of Methley, in the county of York, received the honour of knighthood at the coronation of *King* James I. and was created a Baronet 29th June, 1611. Sir Henry was several times vice-president of the council of the North, deputy lieutenant, colonel of a militia regiment, and one of the knights of the shire for the county of York. He *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heir of John Dent, citizen of London, by whom, who survived him, and re-married Sir William Sheffield, knt. he had, with several children who all died young, a son, John, who died just as he had attained maturity, in France, during the lifetime of his father. Sir Henry died 23rd June, 1632, in the fifty-third year of his age, when the Baronetcy expired, and the estates devolved upon his half brother,

John Savile, esq. ancestor of the Earls of Mexborough. (See Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

Arms—As Savile of Thornhill.

SAVILE, OF COPLEY.

Created 24th July, 1662.—Extinct in 1689.

Lineage.

Henry Savile married about the year 1300 Ellen, daughter and heir of Thomas Copley, of Copley, in the county of York, and acquired that estate, a fine having been levied thereon 4 Henry IV. He had three sons, John, his heir, Thomas, ancestor of the Saviles of Methley, now represented by the Mexborough, and Nicholas. From the eldest s

John Savile, esq. of Copley, lineally descen

I. John Savile, esq. of Copley, who was cr Baronet 24th July, 1662. He *m.* Mary, dau Clement Paston, esq. of Barningham, in Norfo left by her an only daughter and heir,

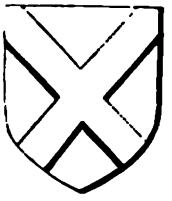
Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* to Lord Thomas He

Sir John died in 1689, when the Baronetcy extinct.

Arms—As Savile of Thornhill.

SCLATER, OF CAMBRIDGE.

Created 25th July, 1660.



Extin 10th Dec

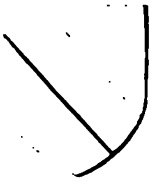
Lineage.

I. Thomas Sclater, esq. of Catley Park, i county of Cambridge, who acquired by purchas siderable estates in that shire, and served the o sheriff in 1686, was created a Baronet in 1660 *m.* Susan, daughter of Mr. Freeston, of Norwic relict, first, of Mr. Cotton, and secondly, of Dr. ber, D.D. of Trinity College, Cambridge, but h issue. He died 10th December, 1684, when the b netcy became extinct. The estates, Sir Thom queathed to his great nephew, Thomas Sclater, a student at Trinity College. That gentleman* wards assumed the additional surname of Baron was at the time of his death, in 1724, M.P. for bridge. In 1768, Thomas Sclater Kingston, the family the estates had been devised by Mr. E sold them to Lord Montfort, from whom they purchased, three years after, by Dr. Keene, bis Ely.

Arms—Arg. a saltire az.

SCROPE, OF COCKERINGTON.

Created 16th Jan. 1666-7.



Extin in 1690

Lineage.

This was a branch of the ancient and noble family of Scrope, of Bolton.

Sir Richard le Scrope, first Lord Scrope of Bolton, was summoned to parliament [illegible]

* He *m.* Elizabeth, sister of Peter Standley, esq. of Paxton Place, Hants, which lady died in 1726, and was buried at Lincoln, under a handsome monument designed by Wilton.

as of EDWARD III. and RICHARD II. He
ed in arms, and received the honour of
rom the former monarch at the battle of
ere the Scotch sustained a defeat in 1346,
present the same year at the siege of
Vithout attempting to follow this noble-
all his martial exploits, which, however,
led by these eye-witnesses, the several
and knightly deponents in the celebrated
sustained by him with Sir Richard Gros-
e right of bearing his family coat of arms,
to say, that between 1346 and 1385, a
ty years, there was scarcely a battle of
and, France, or Scotland, where the Eu-
were engaged, in which Scrope did not
But as a statesman he was still more
. He was lord high treasurer to EDWARD
lord chancellor of England in the reign
II. by both which sovereigns he was en-
many other employments of honour and
Walsingham states him to have been re-
his extraordinary wisdom and integrity,
his firmness in refusing to put the great
ncellor, to the profuse grants made by
to his favourites. When, RICHARD, in-
his, sent messenger after messenger to
iring him forthwith to return the great
used to deliver it to any other person
ing himself.* Lord Scrope erected the
of Bolton, in Richmondshire, and died
rs at the age of seventy-three, in 1403,
. By Blanch, daughter of Sir William
had four sons, viz.

, (Sir), K.G. created Earl of Wiltshire,
d in 1399, his father then living.
ccessor to his father.
Archbishop of York, beheaded *temp.*
IV.
(Sir), Lord of Bentley, in Yorkshire,
Castle Combe, in Wilts, ancestor of the
(1838) William Scrope, esq. of Castle
and of Cockerington, in Lincolnshire.
o BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 603.)

l of Wiltshire, dying before his father,
Scrope devolved upon the second son,
nd Lord Scrope, of Bolton, from whom

th Lord Scrope, who married the Lady
y, daughter of Henry, Earl of Northum-
nd two sons, HENRY, his heir, seventh

PE, of Spennithorne, in the county of
Hambledon, Bucks. This gentleman *m.*
ter of Ralph Rokeby, esq. of Rokeby
n the same county, and had with other

f Spennithorne and Danby, *m.* Marga-
ghter and heir of Simon Conyers, esq. of
and thus sprang the SCROPES of Danby.
arth son).

PE, esq. of Hambledon, Bucks, *m.* Eli-
ter of William, Lord Windsor, and re-
Henry Sandys, and secondly, of Sir
tt, knt. By that lady he had three sons,

(Sir), his heir.
father of
Scrope, who *m.* Anne, daughter and
of Sir John South, of South Summer-
s, and left a son,

John, *b.* in 1632.

III. Richard, *d. s. p.*

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR ADRIAN SCROPE, knt. of Cockerington, in the county of Lincoln, who *m.* Ursula, daughter of Sir John Clifton, of Barrington, in the county of Somerset (by Anne, youngest daughter of Thomas Stanley, second Lord Monteagle,) and had issue,

GERVASE (Sir), his successor.
Adrian, believed to be the regicide, Col. Adrian Scrope, whose signature is on the death warrant of *King* CHARLES.
Edwyn.
Robert.
William.
John.
Elizabeth.
Jane.

Sir Adrian died 10th December, 1623, and was buried at Cockerington. His monument is in Cockerington Church, in white marble of excellent Italian workmanship. The knight's full size figure reclines at length on an altar tomb, represented in armour leaning on one arm, full of spirit and dignity. On a tablet adjoining is carved his coat of arms, crest, &c. with two falcons as supporters, and the following inscription. "The thrice noble Sir Adrian Scrope, knt. deceased the 10th December, 1623."

"Tombes are but dull log-bookes, they onely keep,
Their names alive who in their wombes do sleep,
But, who would pen the virtues of this Knight,
A story not an epitaph must write."

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR GERVASE SCROPE, knt. high sheriff of Lincoln in 1634, *m.* Catherine, daughter of John Hungerford, esq. of Hungerford, in the county of Wilts, and had two sons, viz,

ADRIAN (Sir), his heir.
St. Leger, who left Carr, and other issue.

He *d.* in 1667, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR ADRIAN SCROPE, of Cockerington, K.B. who *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir John Carr, and had issue,

CARR, his heir.
Gervase, *d.* in the lifetime of his father, *s. p.*
ROBERT, heir to his elder brother.

Sir Adrian was buried at Cockerington in 1667, and *s.* by his eldest son,

1. SIR CARR SCROPE, of Cockerington, M.A. of Wadham College, Oxford, who was created a BARONET, 16th January, 1667-8. Sir Carr was one of those literary men about the court of CHARLES II. whom Pope calls, "The Mob of Gentlemen, who write with ease." He made several translations from Ovid, Virgil, and Horace, with some love songs and lampoons, to be found in the volumes of Dryden's Miscellanies. His name occurs frequently among the wits and poetasters of that day, and he appears to have been, in love as well as verse, a rival of Rochester, who addresses a bitter lampoon to him. (See ROCHESTER's *Works*.) He *d.* unm. in 1680, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED, and the estates devolved upon his only surviving brother,

ROBERT SCROPE, esq. of Cockerington, who *m.* Lucy, daughter of Sir John Newton, of Ganwarby, and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.
Catherine, *d.* young.
Elizabeth, *m.* to William Pownall, esq. and *d. s. p.* in 1717.
Lucy, *d.* unm. in 1719.

Mr. Scrope *d.* in 1718, and was *s.* by his son,

* BURKE's *Commoners*.

George Scrope, esq. of Cockerington, who *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Cresswell, esq. of Sedbury, in the county of Salop, and by that lady had,

Adrian, who *d.* aged ten, in 1720.
Gervase, heir to his father.
Carr, capt. R.N. *d. s. p.* in 1762.
Frederick-James, heir to his brother.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Lancelot Lee, esq. and *d. s. p.* in 1751.

Mary, *m.* first to Francis, Earl of Deloraine, by whom she had no issue, and secondly, Thomas Vivian, esq. recorder of Lincoln. By that gentleman she had an only daughter,

Mary Vivian, *m.* to John Peart, esq. who assumed the name of Scrope.

He *m.* secondly, Frances, fourth daughter and co-heir of Thomas Lister, esq. of Coleby, in the county of Lincoln, and by her had another son,

Thomas, who *s.* his half-brother, Frederick-James.

George Scrope *d.* in July, 1741, was buried in Lincoln Cathedral, and *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

Gervase Scrope, esq. of Eastcot Park, Middlesex, and Cockerington, Lincolnshire, who *d.* unm. aged sixty-five, in 1770, and was *s.* by his brother,

Frederick-James Scrope, esq. who entailed the estates upon the Scropes of Castle Combe, on the failure of his own line. He *d.* unm. aged sixty-two, in 1780, and was *s.* by his half-brother,

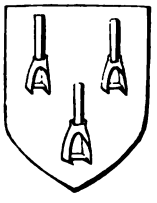
Thomas Scrope, esq. of Coleby and Cockerington, who *m.* Eliza-Maria, daughter of William Clay, esq. but had no issue. He *d.* in 1792, aged sixty-nine, and his widow *m.* in 1794, Gen. Albemarle Bertie, who became ninth Earl of Lindsey on the decease of the Duke of Ancaster in 1809. At Mr. Scrope's death the estates devolved upon his niece Mary Vivian and her husband, John Peart, who in consequence assumed the name of Scrope; but that lady dying *s. p.* in 1795, the estates of North and South Cockerington passed then in virtue of the entail created by Fcederick-James Scrope, to

William Scrope, esq. of Castle Combe, in the county of Wilts. (Refer to Burke's *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 693.)

Arms—Azure a bend or.

SCUDAMORE, OF HOLME LACY.

Created 1st June, 1629.



Extinct 2nd Dec. 1716.

Lineage.

The Scudamores, one of the most eminent families in the West of England, was established at a remote era, in Herefordshire.

The name is variously written in records *more*, *Esquidmore*, *Escuedmore*, *Schidemore*, *more*. That the family was anciently of estate and good esteem, appears evident f early benefactions to the Abbey of Dore, religious houses.

Ralph de Eskidemore gave some of his lands to the Abbey of Dore, which

Walter de Eskidemore augmented in t *King* Stephen. His son,

Walter de Eskidemore is mentioned in of Henry II. In lineal descent from him

Sir Godfrey de Scudamore, knt. who in of Henry III. was one of the four knight for the county of Wilts, who, by order of were to enquire into all transgressions an committed as well by justices, sheriffs, other persons; the inquisitions so made, t with their own seals, and the seals of the be delivered in their own proper persons t counsel, at Westminster, eight days after M In the 48th of the same monarch, he was by the king, conservator of the peace for of Wilts. He was *s.* by his son,

Sir Peter de Scudamore, knt. who was great power, as appears by a writ directed the 15th Edward I. to put the statute of execution, and preserve the peace. He ha and was *s.* by his brother,

Sir Walter de Scudamore, who was amongst the knights to attend Edward I. in dition against the Scots, having been knig 34th of that monarch, when the king to s splendour of his projected enterprise, "begi Earl of Carnarvon, his eldest son, with th belt, and the young prince immediately ferred the same honour at the high altar in ster Abbey, on nearly three hundred gentl of earls, barons, and knights;" he sealed wi patee fitchee, as appears from a charter of h Abbey. His son and heir,

Sir Peter de Scudamore, who flourish beginning of Edward III.'s reign, had Walter and Thomas. The younger son,

Thomas de Scudamore, married the eldest and heir of Clara de Ewyas, by Ivan Wh husband, upon which he assumed the ar stirrups and the surname of Ewyas. Thei heir,

Philip de Escudamore, *alias* de Ewyas, his son,

Sir John Scudamore, knt. of Ewyas a Lacy, who was escheator of Herefordshire, G shire, and the Marches of Wales, in the 13th II. and was constituted in the 20th of the sa constable of Goderick Castle, during the m the Lord Talbot. He *m.* Alice, daughter, a the co-heirs, of Owen Glendower, and left a

Philip Scudamore, esq. father, by Agnes daughter and co-heir of John Huntercombe.

George Scudamore, esq. who *m.* a daugh old family of Brughill, and was *s.* by his son

Philip Scudamore, esq. who wedded o daughters and heirs of Osborne, of London, son and heir,

William Scudamore, esq. of Holme Lac Alice, daughter of Sir Richard Mynors, and his son,

John Scudamore, esq. of Holme Lacy, Sybell, daughter of Watkyn Vaughan, of and in the 22nd Henry VIII. being style king, *Generosorum Hostiariorum Comite* constituted steward of the lordships of Usk, and Crillocke, in Wales, and constable of U for life, after the demise or surrender of Wil

[illegible], esq. He had a grant likewise in the 31st of the same reign, of the site of Dore Abbey, Herefordshire, to him and his heirs. This John and his wife have his inscription (praying them that passeth, of their charity, to say for their souls a *pater noster* and an ave) round their noble alabaster monument in the church of Holme Lacy:

Here Lythe JOHN SCUDAMOR Esquir, sometyme one of The foure gentyllmen USHERS unto our late Sov'range Lord King HENRY the eighte, and after warde admytted one of The Esquirs for his highnes body, and SIBEL his Wyef, and JOHN decessed, in The yere Of our Lorde God a Thousand Five hundred ——"

He had issue,

William, who *m.* Ursula, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Pakington, knt. of Hampton Lovet, and had four sons and a daughter, Jane, *m.* to Thomas Scudamore, esq.

Richard.

Philip, who *m.* Joan, relict of Walter Kyrle, esq. and had a daughter, Sybell.

John, married and had issue.

Katherine, *m.* to Richard Monington, esq.

Joan, *m.* first, to Walter Guillim; and secondly, to Charles Herbert.

Jane, *m.* first, to John Warncomb; and secondly, to Sir Walter Devereux, knt.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Humphrey Baskerville, esq.

Sybell, *m.* first, to Thomas Dauncey, esq. of Brinsop; and secondly, to John De la Bere.

John Scudamore was *s.* by his grandson, (son of William, who predeceased his father, and Ursula, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Pakington, knt. of Hampton Lovet,)

[illegible]. SIR JOHN SCUDAMORE, who was gentleman usher to Queen ELIZABETH, received the honour of knighthood and was elected by the county of Hereford in five successive parliaments during that reign. He married first, Eleanor, daughter of Sir James Croft, and had issue,

JAMES (Sir), who was knighted for his valour at the siege of Calais, and in the 1st of JAMES I. served in parliament for Herefordshire. Sir James married Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Throckmorton, and dying before his father, he left issue,

JOHN, successor to his grandfather.

MARY, *m.* to SIR GILES BRYDGES, of Wilton Castle.*

Alice.

Ursula, wife of Alexander Walwyn, esq. of Oldcourt.

Sir John Scudamore, the "Sir Scudamore of Spencer's Fairy Queen," was *s.* by his grandson,

I. JOHN SCUDAMORE, esq. of Holme Lacy, who was created a BARONET 1st June, 1620, and in eight years afterwards raised to the peerage of Ireland, as Baron Dromore and Viscount Scudamore, of Sligo. He *m.* Elizabeth, only daughter and heir of Sir Arthur Porter, knt. and dying in 1671, was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR JOHN SCUDAMORE, second Viscount Scudamore, (only son of James, only surviving son of the first Viscount, who died before his father). This nobleman *m.* Frances, daughter of John, Earl of Exeter, and dying 22nd July, 1697, was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR JAMES SCUDAMORE, third Viscount Scudamore, who *m.* Frances, only daughter and heir of Simon, Lord Digby, and died 2nd December, 1716, aged thirty-two, leaving an only daughter, when all his honours, including the BARONETCY EXPIRED. His lordship's daughter and heir,

The Honourable FRANCES SCUDAMORE, *b.* in 1711, *m.* first, Henry Somerset, Duke of Beaufort, and secondly, Charles Fitzroy Scudamore, esq. By the latter she left an only daughter,

FRANCES SCUDAMORE, of Holme Lacy, who *m.* Charles, Duke of Norfolk, but died issueless in 1820, when the estates devolved partly upon SIR EDWIN FRANCIS STANHOPE, bart. and DANIEL H. BURR, esq.† (See notes at foot.)

Arms—Gu. three stirrups leathered and buckled or.

SCUDAMORE, OF BALLINGHAM.

CREATED 23rd July, 1644.—EXTINCT .....

Lineage.

I. JOHN SCUDAMORE, esq. of Ballingham, in the county of Hereford, who was created a BARONET in 1644, *m.* Penelope, daughter of Sir James Scudamore, knt. of Holme Lacy, in the same shire, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR JOHN SCUDAMORE, of Ballingham, who married a daughter of Sir George Graham, of Norton, in Yorkshire, and dying without male issue 22nd August, 1684, was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR BARNABY SCUDAMORE, of Ballingham, who *m.* Sarah, daughter of John Row, merchant of Bristol, and relict of William Harris, of London, but died without male issue, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—As SCUDAMORE, OF HOLME LACY.

---

* MARY SCUDAMORE's grandson, by SIR GILES BRYDGES,

SIR JOHN BRYDGES, bart. of Wilton Castle, inherited the BARONY OF CHANDOS, as eighth baron, in 1676. He *d.* in 1714, and was succeeded by by his son,

JAMES, ninth Baron Chandos, who was created, in 1714, Earl of Caernarvon, and in 1719, Duke of Chandos. His grace *m.* Mary, only surviving daughter of Sir Thomas Lake, of Cannons, in Middlesex, and had two surviving sons,

JOHN, Marquess of Caernarvon, who *d.* before his father, leaving two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

1. CATHERINE, *m.* first, to Captain Lyon, of the Horse Guards, and secondly to EDWIN-FRANCIS STANHOPE, esq. By the latter she had a son,

HENRY-EDWIN STANHOPE, admiral of the blue, created a BARONET in 1807, *d.* in 1814, leaving a son and heir,

SIR EDWIN-FRANCIS STANHOPE, bart. who inherited Home Lacy at the decease of the Duchess of Norfolk.

2. Jane, *m.* to James Brydges, esq. of Pinner.

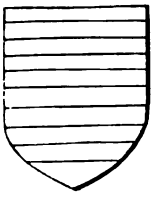
HENRY, who became Marquess of Caernarvon, at the decease of his brother.

† HENRY HIGFORD, clerk, descended from John Higford, esq. of Dixton, in Gloucestershire, who married a Miss Scudamore, of Holme Lacy, died in 1795, devising his property to his nieces, Mrs. Parsons and Mrs. Davis, both of Chepstow. The daughter and heir of the latter,

MARY DAVIS, was second wife of Lieut.-General Daniel Burr, of the East India civil service, and mother of the present DANIEL HIGFORD DAVALL BURR, esq. M. P. of Gayton, in Herefordshire, who enjoys a portion of the Scudamore estates.

SELBY, OF WHITEHOUSE.

CREATED 3rd March, 1664.



EXTINCT in 1668.

Lineage.

WILLIAM SELBY, esq. (son of George Selby, alderman of Newcastle, and grandson of William Selby, merchant adventurer of that place) served as sheriff of that corporation in 1564, and was mayor in 1573. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Gerard Fenwick, of Newcastle, and had with other issue,

GEORGE (Sir), knt. sheriff of Newcastle in 1594, and mayor in 1600, 1606, 1611, and 1622. This Sir George Selby had the honour of entertaining *King* JAMES on his various progresses Northwards, and thence was distinguished by the title of "the king's host." He *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir John Selby, knt. of Twisell, and dying 30th March, 1625, aged sixty-eight, left issue,

Margaret, *m.* to Sir William Belasyse, knt.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Delaval, knt.
Barbara, *m.* to Robert Delaval, esq.
Isabel, *m.* to Sir Patricius Curwen, bart. of Workington.
Dorothy, *m.* to Sir William Darcy, of Wilton Castle.
Mary, *m.* to John Fenwick, eldest son of Sir John Fenwick, of Wallington.

WILLIAM, of whom presently.

Isabel.
Mary.
Margaret, second wife of Sir William Fenwick, knt. of Wallington.
Jane, *m.* to William Wray, esq. of Beamish, in Durham.
Elizabeth, *m.* to William Simpson, esq. of Newcastle.
Eleanor.
Barbara.
Grace.

The second son,

SIR WILLIAM SELBY, knt. of Winlaton, in Durham, and of Bolam, in Northumberland, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of William Widdrington, esq. younger son of Sir John Widdrington, knt. of Widdrington, and had issue,

William, who was slain in a duel in White Hall, Dyke Nook, 4th December, 1636, by John Trollop, of Thornley. He had no issue.
GEORGE, successor to his father.
John, *d.* unm.
Thomas, who *m.* Dorothy, third daughter and co-heir of John Swinburne, esq. of Black Heddon, in Northumberland, by Mary, his wife, sister and co-heir of Robert Collingwood, esq. of Eslington.

Sir William died in 1649, and was *s.* by his son,

I. SIR GEORGE SELBY, of Whitehouse and Winlaton, both in the county of Durham, who was created a BARONET 3rd March, 1664. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Richard, Viscount Molyneux, and had issue,

I. GEORGE, his heir.
I. Frances, *m.* to Sir Piers Mostyn, of and *d.* in 1719.
II. Clare, buried 1st October, 1669.
III. Mary, living in 1668.
IV. Charlotte, living in 1668.
V. Julia, living in 1668.
VI. Elizabeth, living in 1668.

Sir George died in September, 1668, and was son,

II. GEORGE SELBY, who died an infant within after his father when the BARONETCY became

Arms—Barry or and sa.

SEYMOUR, OF LANGLEY.

CREATED 4th July, 1681.

EXTI in 1

Lineage.

SIR EDWARD SEYMOUR, of Bury Pomeroy, county of Devon, created a BARONET 29th June *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Arthur Camper knt. of Dartington, in the same county, and d 1613, was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR EDWARD SEYMOUR, bart. of Bury Pomer *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Sir Henry Killigre of Laroch, in Cornwall, and had a large family WARD, the eldest son, inherited the title, an him descend the present Duke of Somerset, a Marquess of Hertford. The second son,

HENRY SEYMOUR, esq. born in 1612, was youth page of honour to *King* CHARLES I. and out break of the civil war, went with the Marq Hertford into Somersetshire, and was with h ship at Sherburn, when with only two troops and 400 foot, he withstood the whole force of th of Bedford, consisting of above 7000 foot beside and artillery, and the Marquess sending the Bedford a challenge, Mr. Seymour was chose the bearer. When all was lost, he went w royal master abroad, and was entrusted with t letter and message that the prince sent to his which delivering the 27th of the same month, evening of the day that CHARLES was senten death, his sorrow is stated to have been unb He kissed the king, clasped his legs, and m aloud. To him the king imparted his last com tion to the prince. In the year 1660, he was to the restoration parliament, by the borough Loe, and he continued afterwards to repres same place until his decease. He was appo groom of the bedchamber, comptroller of the C and clerk of the hanaper. Mr. Seymour came side at Langley, in Bucks, in the year 1666, the house and park from the trustees of Sir W Parsons, then deceased, and about the year 16 chased the said estate, and got a grant from th of the manor of Langley, under a reserved £43. 8*s.* 10*d.* per annum. At this seat he lived tirement the latter part of his life, in the esteem of all who knew him, as a gentleman o honour, generosity, affability, and charity. He

wed, in his lifetime, an alms house, at Lang-
x poor decayed people; and by his last will
ment, gave £400 to put out poor boys ap-
beside other charitable legacies to particular
He *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Jo-
grew, knt. widow of William Basset, esq. of
, in the county of Somerset, but by that
died in 1671, had no issue. His second wife
la, daughter of Sir Robert Austen, bart. of
a Kent, and widow of George Stowel, esq.
ston, in the same county. By her he had,
ughter, an only son,

Y, *b.* 20th October, 1674, who at seven years
ge, his father being then living, was created
ARONET by *King* CHARLES I. 4th July, 1681,
remainder to his said father and the heirs
e of the body of that gentleman.

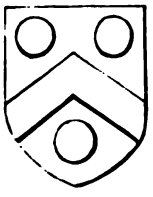
our died, aged seventy-four, 9th March, 1686,
. by his son,

ENRY SEYMOUR, of Langley, who was elected
nent on returning from his travels, 10th
III. for East Loe, and he represented the
ugh in six other parliaments. In 1710, he
iled upon to offer himself for the county of
d stood a severe contest, losing his election
votes only. He died unm. at London, in
n the BARONETCY EXPIRED. His personal
ell to his sister, while the estate devolved
Edward Seymour, bart. of Bury Pomeroy.

Sules, two wings conjoined in lure, or.

ERARD, OF LOPETHORPE.

ED
1674.



EXTINCT
25th Nov. 1748.

Lineage.

SHERARD, lord of the manor of Stapleford,
V. in the county of Leicester, in right of his
e, daughter and heir of Sir Lawrence Haw-
was father of

CE SHERARD, of Stapleford, who was sheriff
shire, in the 10th of HENRY VI. and of Lei-
, in the 21st of the same reign. He *m.* Eliza-
hter and heir of John Woodford, grandson
f Sir Robert Woodford, of Sproxton, also in
ire, and had issue,

ERT, of Stapleford, *d. s. p.*
FREY.
stopher, of London,
liam, of Saxby, 29 HENRY VI. } *d. s. p.*

l son,

SHERARD, esq. on the death of his elder
came heir and representative of the family.
erriff of Rutland in 1468, 1480, and 1484, and
RY VI. Joyce, daughter of Thomas Ashby,
esq. of Lowsby, in Leicestershire, by whom he had two sons, viz.

THOMAS, of Stapleford,* ancestor of the Earls of Harborough.
ROBERT.

The younger son,

ROBERT SHERARD, esq. of Lopthorp, in the county of Lincoln, had a son and daughter, viz.

ROWLAND, his heir.

Rose, *m.* to William Thorold, esq. of Lincolnshire.

He was *s.* by his son,

ROWLAND SHERARD, esq. who *m.* Jane, daughter of Austin Porter, esq. of Belton, in Lincolnshire, and dying 9th October, 1592, was succeeded by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM SHERARD, knt. living in 1634, aged then about eighty. He *m.* first, Frances, daughter of John Harrington, esq. of Wytham, in Lincolnshire, and had a son, JOHN, his heir. His second wife, was Bridget, daughter of Sir Kenelm Digby, of Stoke Dry, in Rutlandshire, and by her had William, Kenelm, and Rowland. He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SHERARD, esq. of Lopthorp. This gentleman *m.* first, Rose, daughter of Francis Sherard, esq. sister of the first Lord Sherard, and by her had an only daughter, Anne, who is supposed to have died *s. p.* He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Brownlow, esq. of Belton, and by that lady, who *d.* 6th February, 1658, had

RICHARD, his heir.

Mary, *m.* to George Middlemore, of London, merchant.
Frances, *m.* to Roger Smith, of Withcock, in the county of Rutland.
Audrie, *m.* Humphrey Brooke, M.D. of London.

He was *s.* by his only son,

RICHARD SHERARD, esq. who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Lumley Dewe, esq. of Bishop Upton, in the county of Hereford, by whom he had three sons and three daughters, viz.

JOHN, his heir.
RICHARD, heir to his elder brother.
BROWNLOW, heir to Richard.

ALICE, *m.* to Sir John Brownlow, bart. of Belton, in the county of Lincoln, and had four daughters, viz.
ELIZABETH, *m.* to John, Earl of Exeter.
ALICE, *m.* to Francis, Lord Guildford.
JANE, *m.* to Peregrine, Duke of Ancaster.
ELEANOR, *m.* to Sir John Brownlow, of Bruton, in the county of Somerset, created Viscount Tyrconnel, in Ireland, 14th May, 1718, and *d. s. p.*

MARY.
ELIZABETH, *m.* to Peter Whitcomb, esq. of Braxted, in Essex.

He *d.* 12th September, 1668, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. JOHN SHERARD, esq. of Lopthorp, in the county of Lincoln, who was created a BARONET 20th May, 1674, with remainder to his brothers, and the heirs male of their bodies. Sir John was sheriff of his county in 1711, and died unm. 1st January, 1724, aged sixty three. He was buried in the chancel of North Wytham Church, under a handsome monument, and *s.* by his brother.

, in his Leicestershire, speaking of Stapleford, this town, (of a long time,) hath been the an-
y of Sherard, who beareth argent, a chevron,
een three torteauxes; which house yet here continueth at this day; and in the church are the arms of Sherard, Sherard and Hawberk, Sherard and Woodford, Sherard and Asby," &c.

II. Sir Richard Sherard, who died also unm. 14th June, 1730, and was buried with his family in North Wytham Church, where a monument was erected to his memory with an inscription, concluding with these lines

Honour'd where known, endearing where allied;
Much lov'd he liv'd, and much lamented died.

He was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

III. Sir Brownlow Sherard, who wedded Dame Mary Anderson, relict of Sir Richard Anderson, bart. of Penley, in the county of Hertford,* and daughter of the Right Hon. John Methuen, Lord Chancellor of Ireland. By her he had an only son, Brownlow, his successor. He *d.* 30th January, 1736, aged sixty, and was interred in the family vault in North Wytham Church,† and was *s.* by his son,

IV. Sir Brownlow Sherard, of Lopthorp Hall, in Lincolnshire, and Newton Hall, Essex, who *m.* 16th July, 1738, Mary, eldest daughter of Col. the Hon. Thomas Sydney, of Ranworth, in Norfolk, and grandaughter of Thomas, Earl of Leicester, but died without issue, when the Baronetcy expired.

Arms—Argent, a chevron, gules, between three torteauxes.

SHERBURNE, OF STONYHURST.

Created 4th Feb. 1685.

Extinct 14th Dec. 1717.

Lineage.

The family of Sherburne was of great antiquity and distinction in the county of Lancaster, and possessed Stonyhurst from the time of the early Plantagenets. Under Edward I. Sir Robert Sherburn was seneschall of Wiswall and Blackburnshire, and in the martial reign of the third Edward, Sir John Sherburn, attending his royal master in his French wars, served at the siege of Calais. His direct descendant,

Hugh Sherburne, esq. son of Sir Richard Sherburne, of Stonyhurst, by Johanna, his wife, daughter of Henry Langton, of Walton, founded the chantry at Mitton, in Lancashire. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Talbot, of Bashall, and had issue,

Thomas, his heir.
Robert.
Grace, *m.* to Roger Nowell, 3 Henry VIII.
Anne, *m.* to John Talbot, of Salisbury.
Jane, *m.* to Ralph Cliderow, of Awkeley.
Ellen, *m.* to John Brockholes, esq. of Claughton.

Hugh Sherburne died 19 Henry VIII. and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Sherburne, esq. of Stonyhurst, wh daughter of Sir John Townley, of Townley, 28 Henry VIII. left issue,

Richard, his heir.
John, who *m.* Katherine, daughter Browne, and co-heir to her broth Browne, with whom he acquired th Ribleton.
Robert, a lawyer, reader to the Hon. Gray's Inn, who *m.* Dorothy, daugh heir of Thomas Catteral, of Little M thus acquired that property.

Grace, *m.* to Roger Sherburne, esq. of W

The eldest son,

Richard Sherburne, esq. of Stonyhurst, 20th July, 1504, *m.* first, Matilda, daughter Bold, esq. of Bold, and had by her,

Richard, who *m.* first, Katherine, da Charles, Lord Sturton, secondly, Anne, of Henry Kighley, and thirdly, Anne, of Holden, of Chaighley. He died 2nd April, 1628.
Thomas, died young.
Hugh, *m.* a sister of Sir Roger Dyneley.

Margaret, *m.* to Lord Townley, of Barns
Dorothy, *m.* to Thomas Fleetwood, esq. of
Mary, *m.* to John Edwards, esq. of Ches

Richard Sherburne *m.* secondly, Dame Isab and had by her (with three daughters, Grace William Hoghton, of Grimsargh; Jane, *m.* Southworth, esq. of Samlesbury; and Isabel,)

Richard Sherburne, esq. of Dunnow, ne burn, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Richard esq. of Downham, and had issue,

Henry, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Fran Dacre, and died without surviving issue
Richard, successor to his father.

Katherine, *m.* to William Pennington, esq. caster.

The only surviving son,

Richard Sherburne, esq. of Stonyhurst, age seven, 4 Charles I. *m.* first, Elizabeth, dau Sir Richard Molyneux, of Sefton, by whom daughter, Elizabeth, who died young, and Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Walmesley Dunkenhalgh, by whom he left at his dece February, 1607, a daughter, Anne, wife of Sir duke Constable, bart. of Everingham, and a

Richard Sherburne, esq. of Stonyhurst Isabel, daughter of John Ingleby, esq. of L and had issue,

Nicholas, his heir.
Richard, of Wrigglesworth, who *m.* Anne ter of John Causefield, esq. and *d. s. p.* 6 1690.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William, son and hei John Weld, knt. of Lulworth, in Dor and had issue.

Richard Sherburne died 16th August, 1689, a by his son,

* She was previously widow of Humphrey Simpson, esq.

† A handsome marble monument was erected to his memory, with an inscription, concluding in verse th

To shun the follies, vices, cares of life,
And private peace prefer to public strife;
To taste below the sweets of heav'nly rest,
Gives us on earth th' enjoyments of the blest.
Thus thought the man, whom virtuous actions gave
Ease in the world, and refuge in the grave;
Who would not wish to be like him retir'd,
And find in death, what he in life desir'd.

Nicholas Sherburne, esq. of Stonyhurst, who created a Baronet 4th February, 1685. He *m.* rine, daughter and co-heir of Sir Edward Charl- art. of Hesleyside, in Northumberland, and had

Richard-Francis, *b.* in 1693, died in 1702.

Maria-Winifred Francisca, *m.* to Thomas, eighth Duke of Norfolk.

Nicholas died 14th December, 1717, when the Baronetcy expired. The estates devolving on his only ing daughter the Duchess of Norfolk. Her grace hout issue in 1754, and was succeeded in the sions of the Sherburnes by the children of her Elizabeth, wife of William Weld, esq. of Lulworth, hey are still enjoyed by the Weld family. (See g's *Commoners*, vol. i.) In 1794, the stately on of Stonyhurst, was fixed upon as the seat of glish Catholic College, the heads of which having driven from their establishment at Liege, by the iptions of the French Revolution, were induced, sequence of the judicious mitigation of the penal nents in England against Catholic seminaries, k an asylum in their native country. A long was accordingly obtained of the house and of the farm, on moderate terms, from the late Thomas esq. and the old baronial hall of the Sherburnes, ts towers and park-like grounds, converted into of learning.

—Arg. a lion rampant guardant vert.

SHIERS, OF SLYFIELD.

Created Oct. 1684.

Extinct 18th July, 1685.

Lineage.

ery Shiers, esq. of Slyfield House, in Great ham, Surrey, son and heir of George Shiers, esq. don, who purchased Slyfield in 1614, died 29th 1658, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, six chil- The eldest son and successor,

George Shiers, esq. of Slyfield House, was cre- Baronet 15th October, 1684. He *m.* Elizabeth, er and heir of Edmund Dickenson, M.D. of St. 's Lane, London, but had no issue. He died uly, 1685, aged twenty-five, when the title be- extinct. Sir George bequeathed £30 a year to or of Great Bookham, and £20 a year to those ham. The residue of his estates he gave to his , Elizabeth, who died 14th August, 1700, having most liberal benefactress to the poor, to whom, monumental inscription states, she adminis- medicine with a skill equal to that of the most nced physician. In 1693, Mrs. Shiers settled tate of Slyfield and the manor farm of Tolli- , with lands in Herts, on herself for life, remainder to the Rev. Hugh Shortrudge and the of his body, remainder to herself in fee, with to revoke and appoint new uses. She subse- y made a will, and devised her estates to cha- uses, of which Exeter College, Oxford, was to considerable part. In consequence of infor- mality in the document, Dr. Shortrudge set the will aside, but fulfilled the testator's injunctions, by vesting it in trustees for the same purpose as she did.

Arms—Or, on a bend az. between a lion rampant in chief sa. and three oak leaves in base ppr. as many escallops of the field.

SHIRLEY, OF PRESTON.

Created 6th March, 1665.

Extinct in 1705.

Lineage.

I. Anthony Shirley, esq. of Preston, in Sussex, who was created a Baronet in 1665, was son of Thomas Shirley, esq. by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Drew Stapley, esq. of London, grandson of Thomas Shirley, esq. of Preston, and great-grandson of Anthony Shirley, who was second son of William Shirley, esq. of Wistenston, and lineally derived from the Shirleys of Staunton Harold. The baronet *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Richard Onslow, knt. of West Clandon, in Surrey, and dying about 1683, left with a daughter, Elizabeth, a son,

II. Sir Richard Shirley, of Preston, *b.* about 1654, who *m.* Judith, sister of Sir James Bateman, knt. and had by her, who wedded, secondly, Sir Henry Hatsell, Richard, his heir; Anthony; Anne, wife of Thomas Western, of Rivenhall; Judith; and Mary. Sir Richard *d.* in 1692, and was *s.* by his son,

III. Sir Richard Shirley, of Preston, at whose decease unm. in 1705, the Baronetcy became extinct, his sisters being his co-heirs.

Arms—Paly of six or and az. a canton erm.

SHIRLEY, OF OAT HALL.

Created 27th June, 1786.—Extinct 26th Feb. 1815.

Lineage.

William Shirley, esq. son of William Shirley, who died in 1701, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of John Goodman, derived (it is stated) his descent from the Shirleys of Wistenston. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Francis Baker, of London, and had issue,

William, killed in America in 1755.
John, died at Oswego.
Thomas, of whom presently.
Ralph, died young.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Eliakim Hutchinson, esq.
Frances, *m.* to William Bolland, of London.
Judith.
Harriet, *m.* to Robert Temple.
Maria, *m.* to John Erving, of Boston, New England.

The third son,

I. Thomas Shirley, esq. *b.* at Boston, New England, a major-general in the army, and governor of the Leeward Islands, was created a Baronet in 1786. He *m.*

Anne, eldest daughter of Thomas Western, esq. of Rivenhall, Essex, by Margaret, his wife, sister and co-heir of Sir Richard Shirley, bart. of Preston, and by her, who *d.* in 1777, left at his decease in March, 1800, an only surviving son,

II. SIR WILLIAM WARDEN SHIRLEY, of Oat Hall, Wivelsfield, Sussex, who *d.* without issue 26th February, 1815, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—As SHIRLEY OF PRESTON.

SIDLEY, OF AILESFORD.

CREATED 29th June, 1611.

EXTINCT 20th Aug. 1701.

Lineage.

This family (of very great antiquity in the county of Kent) was anciently seated at Romney Marsh, where there are lands now called Sidley's and Sidley's Marsh; they built afterwards, *temp.* EDWARD III. a mansion house at Scadbury, in Southfleet, in the same county. Philpot, in his Villare Cantiarum, takes notice that their arms were in the old hall there, and the date 1337.

JOHN SIDLEY, or SEDLEY, (as the name has been frequently written) auditor of the Exchequer to *King* HENRY VII. lord of the manor of Southfleet, and also of Mortimer,* in Kent, *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Roger Jenks, of London; secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of John Cotton, esq. of Hampstall-Ridware, in the county of Stafford; and thirdly, Agnes, daughter and heir of John Wyborne, esq. of Hakewell, in Kent, but left issue by the second only, viz.

WILLIAM, his heir.

Martin, of Morley, in Norfolk, *m.* the daughter and heir of Mountney, of Mountnesing, in Essex.

The elder son,

WILLIAM SIDLEY, esq. of Scadbury, sheriff of Kent in 1597, *m.* Anne, daughter and heir of Roger Grove, or Greene, of London, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

ROBERT, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of George Darrell, esq. of Calehill.

Nicholas, *m.* Jane, daughter and heir of William Isaac, esq. and was father of

SIR ISAAC SIDLEY, bart. of Great Chart.

Frances, *m.* to Thomas Hyde, esq.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Culpeper, esq. of Wy in Kent.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN SIDLEY, esq. of Southfleet, who was hig riff of Kent 8 ELIZABETH. He *m.* Anne, daug John Culpeper, esq. of Ailesford, in the same and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

JOHN, *d. s. p.*

Richard, lord of the manor of Northall, or haw, in Hertfordshire, *temp.* JAMES I. estate he purchased from Lord Russell.

Elizabeth, daughter of John Darrell, Calehill, founder's kin at All Souls Oxford, and left a son and heir,

WILLIAM SIDLEY, who married first, daughter and co-heir of Henry Bute of London, and that lady dying in *m.* secondly, Mary, daughter of Sir Honeywood, of Pett, in Charing. By the former he had issue,

ANNE SIDLEY, who *m.* John N of Woodeaton, in Oxfordshire, 30th August, 1669, leaving

MARTHA NOURSE, *m.* to Sidey M.D. of Blandford, Dors and her daughter,

MARTHA PITT, *m.* Sir Brydges Skipwith, bart.

ELIZABETH NOURSE, *m.* to Harris, esq. barrister-at-law, her daughter,

ELIZABETH HARRIS, *m.* Bourchier, LL.D. king's sor of law at Oxford, issue,

Thomas Bourchier.

ELIZABETH BOURCHIER, Joseph Smith, LL.D. ford, and had issue,

HARRIS SMITH, to Winchester as founder's kin, the year 1772, of his descent from Sidley, and Anne Culpeper.

Mary Smith, George Anson

SUSANNA NOURSE, *m.* to Dr. T Craddock, rector of Gloucestershire.

MARY NOURSE, *m.* to Dutton esq. of Rotherby, in Leicester Her only son, Dutton comptroller of the city of Lon

* PHILPOT says that this manor went from the Mortimers to the Englefields of Berks, and continued with them until the end of HENRY VII. when it was alienated to John Sidley.

† By Mary, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Robert Waters, of Lenham, in Kent. Of this lady it is recorded, that at his decease she had no less than 367 lawful descendants then living: 16 of her own body (by her only husband, Honywood), 114 grand-children, 228 in the third generation, and 9 in the fourth. See Ward's lives of the Professors of Gresham College, under the account of Sir John Croke, whose son, William, *m.* Dorothy, one of her daughters. The following singular story is related of the same remarkable woman: falling at one time in a low desponding state of mind, she was impressed w idea that she should be damned; and exclaim paroxysm of the malady, "I shall be damned as that glass is broken." She flung thrice with glass which she happened to have in her hand marble slab, by which she was standing, but rebounded each time, and did not break. T adds, that the circumstance wrought a compl and had more effect in composing her mind reasoning of all the great divines whom she consulted; she is painted in the act of flinging the according to the story. She died at Markeshall, 11th May, 1620, in the ninety-third year of her forty-fourth of her widowhood, and was buried at the place of her birth.

Mr. Sidley purchased a moiety of the estate of Nurstede, and was succeeded at his decease by his eldest son,

I. WILLIAM SIDLEY, esq. of Aylesford, who purchased the other moiety of Nurstede, and was created a BARONET 29th June, 1611. Sir William *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Stephen Darrell, esq. of Spelmander in Kent (widow of Henry, Lord Abergavenny). He was founder of the Sidleian lecture of natural philosophy at Oxford, in 1621, and he resided at the Friars at Rilesford, "the fair habitation," saith Doctor Holland, in his additions to Camden, "of Sir William Sidley, painfully and expensively studious of the common good of his country, as both his endowed house for the poor, and the bridge there, with the common voice do testify." He was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR JOHN SIDLEY, sheriff of Kent, 19 JAMES I. who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of the celebrated Sir Henry Savile, founder of the astronomy professorship at Oxford (was warden of Merton College, in that university, and provost of Eton), and had issue,

HENRY, his heir.
WILLIAM, successor to his brother.
CHARLES, who inherited as fifth baronet.

He died 13th August, 1638, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. SIR HENRY SIDLEY, who *d.* unm. in 1641, and was *s.* by his brother,

IV. SIR WILLIAM SIDLEY. Of this gentleman, Anthony Wood states, "that when he was a young man, he lived very high in London, with his friend, Robert Dormer, esq. of Rousham, in Oxfordshire whose wife was Anne, one of the daughters of Sir Charles Cotterell, master of the ceremonies), and they endeavoured who should outvie each other in gallantry and in splendid coaches." He *m.* Lady Jane Savage, daughter of John, Earl Rivers, and relict of George, Lord Chandos, but by her ladyship (who *m.* after his decease George Pitt, esq. of Strathfieldsay) had no issue. He died in 1656, and was succeeded by his brother,

V. SIR CHARLES SIDLEY, *b.* in 1639, distinguished for his wit and gallantry. As a critic, too, he was so much admired, that he became a kind of oracle among the poets, and no performance was approved or condemned until Sir Charles Sedley had given judgment. King Charles used to say, that nature had given him a patent to be Apollo's viceroy. After a long course of profligacy and extravagance, Sir Charles began to apply himself to politics, and sat in several parliaments for the borough of Romney. He took an active part in promoting the Revolution, which at first excited astonishment, as he had received many favours from JAMES II. but those had been cancelled by an insignia which the monarch carried on with his daughter, afterwards created COUNTESS OF DORCHESTER. This elevation by no means gratified Sir Charles, and on being asked why he appeared so warm for the revolution, he is stated to have replied, "from a principle of gratitude, for since his majesty has made my daughter a countess, it is fit I should do all I can to make his daughter a queen." He married Catherine, third daughter of John, Earl Rivers, and had by her an only daughter,

CATHERINE, mistress to JAMES II. by whom she was created COUNTESS OF DORCHESTER for life. After the dissolution of her connexion with the king, she married Sir David Colyear, Earl of Portmore.

Sir Charles married secondly, (whilst his first wife was living,) Catherine Ayscough, of Yorkshire, by whom he had a son, SIR CHARLES SIDLEY, knt. who *d. v. p.* leaving by Frances, his wife, third daughter of Sir Richard Newdigate, a son, CHARLES, created a BARONET in 1702. Sir Charles Sidley *d.* 20th August, 1701, when the title became EXTINCT.

Arms—AZ. a fessy wavy between three goats' heads erased arg.

SIDLEY, OF SOUTHFLEET.

CREATED 10th July, 1702.—EXTINCT in 1781.

Lineage.

I. SIR CHARLES SIDLEY, of Southfleet, was knighted 12th March, 1688, and created a BARONET by *Queen* ANNE, 10th July, 1702. He *m.* the daughter and heir of — Collinge, esq. of Nuthall, Notts, and by her, who *d.* 20th April, 1738, had issue,

CHARLES, his heir.

ELIZABETH, *m.* in November, 1739, Sir Robert Burdett, bart. of Bramcote, and was grandmother of the present (1838) SIR FRANCIS BURDETT.

Amongst other legacies, Sir Charles left £400 to a schoolmaster at Wymondham and Southfleet, and £100 each to Merton and Magdalen Colleges, Oxford. He *d.* in 1727, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR CHARLES SIDLEY, who *m.* in 1718, Elizabeth, daughter of William Frith, esq. and acquired thereby the manors of Hayford and Harleigh. This gentleman exchanged his family estate of South and Northfleet, with the Rev. Thomas Sanderson, for the estate of Kirkby Beler, in Leicestershire. He sate in parliament for the town of Nottingham, in 1747, and dying 23rd August, 1778, left an only daughter and heir, Elizabeth-Rebecca-Anne, *m.* to Henry, third Lord Vernon. At Sir Charles's decease, the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—As SIDLEY OF AILESFORD.

SIDLEY, OF GREAT CHART.

CREATED 14th Sept. 1621.—EXTINCT .....

Lineage.

WILLIAM SIDLEY, esq. of Southfleet, sheriff of Kent in 1597, *m.* Anne, daughter of Roger Grove, of London, and had three sons, viz.

JOHN (Sir), from whom the Baronets of Ailesford.
Robert, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of George Darrell, esq. of Calehill.
Nicholas.

The yougest son,

NICHOLAS SIDLEY, esq. *m.* Jane, daughter of William Isaac, esq. and left a son and heir,

I. SIR ISAAC SIDLEY, of Great Chart, in Kent, who received the honour of knighthood, and was created a BARONET 14th September, 1621. He *m.* Miss Holditch, daughter and heir of — Holditch, esq. of Ranworth and Foulden, in Norfolk, and left at his decease, about 1627 (with two daughters, one the wife of Robert Houghton, esq. of Shelton, in Norfolk, the other, Elizabeth, the wife of Sir Thomas Wiseman, knt. of Riven Hall, in Essex), a son and heir,

II. SIR JOHN SIDLEY. This gentleman having sold the estates of Ranworth and Foulden, purchased St. Cleres from Robert Moulton, esq. "who (says Philpot) hath upon the old foundation erected that magnificent pile, which for grandeur, elegance, and ma-

jestick aspect it carries to public view, surrenders a priority but to few structures in the county." He *m.* Mary, daughter of — Bradshaw, and had issue,

Isaac, his heir.
John, successor to his nephew.
Elizabeth, *m.* to John Gilborne, gent.
——, *m.* to — Vane, esq.

Sir John *d.* in November, 1673, and was *s.* by his elder son,

III. Sir Isaac Sidley, who married twice; by his first wife he had a daughter, who *m.* first, Sir Charles Houghton, knt. of Kent; and secondly, Sir George Prettyman, bart. of Lodington, in Leicestershire. Sir Isaac Sidley *m.* secondly, Cecily, daughter of — Marsh, esq. and by her (who *m.* secondly, Leonard Peckham, esq. of Yaldham) left, with two daughters, Mary, *m.* to George Tomlyn, of St. Cleres, and Frances, an only son, his successor,

IV. Sir Charles Sidley, who *d.* unm. in October, 1702, and was *s.* by his uncle,

V. Sir John Sidley, who *m.* Mary, daughter of — Nichols, of Keirising, in Kent, and by her, who *d.* in 1701, had issue,

George, his successor.

He was *s.* by his son,

VI. Sir George Sidley, who was seated near Lewes, in Sussex. He had with a daughter, two sons, viz.

George, his successor.
Charles, heir to his brother.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

VII. Sir George Sidley, who *d.* unm. and was *s.* by his brother,

VIII. Sir Charles Sidley, at whose decease, without male issue, the Baronetcy became extinct.

Arms—As Sidley of Ailesford.

SILVESTER, OF YARDLEY.

First Patent { Created 20th May, 1815. Extinct 30th March, 1822.

Second Patent { Created 11th Feb. 1822. Extinct in Sept. 1828.

Lineage.

Daniel Silvester, a distinguished advocate in the parliament of Bourdeaux, in France, *m.* Susanna Bernardine, and by her (who *d.* in London, 1722) had issue,

I. Peter, M. D. physician to *King* William III. and commissioner of the sick and hurt, died 16th September, 1718.
II. Francis-Jason.

The second son,

Francis-Jason Silvester, who resided on his estate near Bourdeaux, *m.* 1713, Catherine Berbineau, and by her (who *d.* 13th November, 1783) had issue,

Sir John Silvester, M. D. physician to [illegible] in the Low Countries, 1744, knighted 1774. [illegible] Catherine-Aletta-Everardina, daughter of [illegible] Doulnis, of the Dutch service, and *d.* 2nd [illegible] 1780, leaving issue by her (who *d.* 20th Ma[illegible] one son and one daughter, viz.

John, his heir.
Mary-Rachael, *b.* 1741, *m.* April, 1773, [illegible] terret, esq. rear-admiral R. N. and *d.* [illegible] having had issue by him (who *d.* [illegible] one son and two daughters, viz.
Philip Carteret.
Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* 10th March, 18[illegible] liam Symonds, esq.
Caroline Carteret, *m.* to Cole St. G[illegible]

Sir John Silvester's son and heir,

I. John Silvester, esq. was born Septe[illegible] bred to the bar, and elected in 1803, recor[illegible] city of London, which office he continued [illegible] his death. He *m.* December, 1793, Harrie[illegible] of the Rev. Owen Davies, of Southampton, [illegible] of the Rev. John-Miles Speed, of Eling, H[illegible] was created a Baronet 20th May, 1815, an[illegible] bruary, 1822, had a second patent with rem[illegible] default of issue male of his body, to his nep[illegible] lip Carteret, esq. Sir John *d.* without [illegible] March, 1822, when the first creation expire[illegible] the second he was succeeded, pursuant to [illegible] tion of the patent, by his nephew,

II. Sir Philip Carteret, C. B. captain [illegible] assumed in consequence the additional [illegible] arms of Silvester. He died *s. p.* in 1828, [illegible] second patent also became extinct.

Arms—Arg. a sea-lion ducally crowned [illegible]

SIMEON, OF CHILWORTH

Created 18th Oct. 1677.

Ext[illegible] 22nd [illegible]

Lineage.

John Simeon, esq. of Baldwin's Brightwell, [illegible] county of Oxford, which seat had been the [illegible] his ancestors for some generations before, [illegible] daughter and coheir of Anthony Mallim, [illegible] had (with three daughters*) two surviving [illegible]

George, John, } who both received the honour of [illegible] hood.

He *d.* 15th James I. possessed (beside several [illegible] estates) of the manor of Baldwin's Brightwell, [illegible] grove, Brittwell prior, Chilworth, and Stoke Ta[illegible] as appears by the Inquisition, post mortem, [illegible] Watlington, 28th May, 16 James I. He was [illegible] elder son,

Sir George Simeon, knt. who *m.* Mary, [illegible] of the Hon. George Vaux, eldest son (by his [illegible] wife) of William, third Lord Vaux of Harr[illegible] and sister and co-heir of William, 4th lord, [illegible] that lady had two daughters, namely,

Anne, who is presumed to have died [illegible]

* The eldest daughter married Edmund Plowden, esq. of Shiplake; the second, Edward Gascoigne, esq. [illegible] third, Ralph Ireland, esq.

ABETH, married to Edmund Butler, Viscount untgarrett.†

condly, Margaret, daughter of Sir Richard k, bart. of Sefton, in the county of Lancaster, s. at his decease by the youngest, and only son, of five,

s SIMEON, esq. of Chilworth, in the county d, who was created a BARONET by *King* II. 18th October, 1677. Sir James married daughter, and at length sole heir of Walter gham, esq. of Aston, in the county of Staf- had issue,

ARD, his successor.

s, *d.* abroad, in May, 1714.

ARET, *m.* to Humphrey Weld, esq. of Lul- rth Castle, in the county of Dorset, and had, h two elder sons, who died before their her, and two daughters (see BURKE'S *Com- ers*, vol. i. page 198),

DWARD, who inherited Lulworth Castle, and continued the family.

HOMAS, who assumed the surname of SI- MEON.

s *d.* about 1709, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD SIMEON, who *d.* unm. 22nd De- aged eighty-seven, when the BARONETCY and the estates devolved upon his nephew,

AS WELD, who in consequence assumed the name of SIMEON. He *m.* Mary, daughter of omas Fitzherbert, esq. of Swinnerton, and an only child,

ARY SIMEON, who took the veil at Bruges.

-Party per pale sable and or, a pale coun- d, upon every one of the first a trefoil of d. Le Neve blazons the arms borne by Sir meon thus: Per fesse, or and sable, a pale anged, and three trefoils slipped ppr.; and at Edmund Symons, of Pyrton, in the county l, bore, Per fesse, or and sable, a pale and efoils counterchanged: referring to Visit. 29, fo. 78.

FFINGTON, OF FISHERWICK.

TED , 1627.

EXTINCT 25th Feb. 1816.

Lineage.

y ancient family of Skeffington derived its m the village of Skeffington, in the county of Leicester, where it was seated at a very early period.

SIR WILLIAM SKEFFINGTON, knt. was appointed by *King* HENRY VIII. in 1529, his majesty's commissioner to Ireland, where he arrived in the August of that year, with instructions to find out means to restrain the exactions of the soldiers, to call a parliament, and to provide that the possessions of the clergy might be subject to bear their part of the public expense. Sir William was, subsequently, a very distinguished political personage in Ireland, and *d.* in the government of that kingdom, as lord deputy, in December, 1535. His great-grandson,

JOHN SKEFFINGTON, esq. of Fisherwick, in the county of Stafford, *m.* Alice, seventh daughter of Sir Thomas Cave, bart. of Stamford, in Northamptonshire, and had a son and successor,

I. SIR WILLIAM SKEFFINGTON, knt. of Fisherwick, sheriff of Staffordshire, 43 ELIZABETH and 21 JAMES I. who was created a BARONET in 1627. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Dering, esq. and had issue,

- JOHN, his heir.
- RICHARD, successor to his nephew.
- Elizabeth, *m.* to Michael Biddulph, esq. of Elmhurst, in Staffordshire, and was mother of Sir Theophilus Biddulph, bart.
- Cicely, *m.* to Edward Mytton, esq. of Weston, in Staffordshire.
- Mary, *m.* to Richard Pyott, esq. of Strethay, in Staffordshire.
- Hesther, *m.* to Sir William Bowyer, knt.
- Lettice, *m.* to John Bayly, esq. of Hoddesdon, Herts.
- Alice, *m.* to Alexander Walthall, esq. of Wistaston, in Cheshire, and had a son, Richard, his heir, ancestor of the present JAMES WALTHALL HAMMOND, esq. of Wistaston, and several daughters, of whom the second, Mary, *m.* Robert Weever, esq. of Poole, in Cheshire, and was mother of Mary Weever, the wife of John Minshull, esq.* sheriff of Chester in 1702.

Sir William was *s.* at his decease by his son,

II. SIR JOHN SKEFFINGTON, of Fisherwick, sheriff of Staffordshire in 1638, who *m.* Cicely, sister and coheir of Sir John Skeffington, of Skeffington, and had a son,

III. SIR WILLIAM SKEFFINGTON, of Fisherwick, who died unm. soon after his father, and was *s.* by his uncle,

IV. SIR RICHARD SKEFFINGTON, of Fisherwick, who *m.* Anne, youngest daughter of Sir John Newdigate, knt. of Arbury, in the county of Warwick, and had issue,

- JOHN, his heir.
- Richard, William, } who *d.* unm.
- Anne, *d.* unm.
- Mary, *m.* to William Bunbury, esq.
- Elizabeth, *m.* to William Ferrar, esq. of Dromore.

---

escendant of this lady, GEORGE MOSTYN, esq. y petitioned parliament, claiming through her NY of VAUX OF HARROWDEN. (See BURKE'S ppendix, "Peerages before Parliament.")

OHN MINSHULL, esq. sheriff of Chester in 1702, in 1711, (who was son of Randal Minshull, son of another Randal Minshull, by Elizabeth, daughter of William Leycester, esq. mayor of 1669,) descended from the Minshulls, of Che- ncient and ennobled family allied to the chief he palatinate, the Vernons, the Brereton, the leys, the Fittons, the Egertons, &c. By Mary is wife, he left at his decease, in 1729, a son,

EN MINSHULL, esq. of the Inner Temple, who Jvares, and died in 1740, leaving a son,

JOHN MINSHULL, esq. clerk of the Nisi Prius and marshal of the court of King's Bench, who died in 1785, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN MINSHULL, esq. who died at Highgate in 1822, leaving by Mary, his wife, daughter of Captain Thomas Staunton, two daughters, viz.

- ANN, *m.* to Lynde Walter, esq. of Boston, North America, and has, with three daughters, one son, Lynde Minshull Walter.
- MARY, *m.* to Dominick Mazzinghi, esq. and has one son, Thomas-John, of the Inner Temple, and two daughters, Juliet-Mary, wife of the REV. J. W. Worthington, and Cassandra-Ann.

Sir Richard *d.* in 1647, and was *s.* by his son,

v. Sir John Skeffington, of Fisherwick, who *m.* Mary, only daughter and heiress of Sir John Clotworthy, a very active personage in promoting the restoration of *King* Charles II. who was elevated to the peerage of Ireland, 21st November, 1660, as *Baron of Loughneagh*, and Viscount Massareene, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his son-in-law, the said Sir John Skeffington, and his issue male, by his said wife, in default of which, to the heirs general of his lordship. Sir John Skeffington inherited accordingly in 1665, and became second Viscount Massareene. By the heiress of Clotworthy he had issue,

Clotworthy, his heir.

Mary, *m.* to Sir Charles Houghton, bart.
Margaret, *m.* to Sir George St. George.
Frances.

His lordship died in 1695, and was succeeded by his only son,

vi. Sir Clotworthy Skeffington, third Viscount Massareene, who *m.* Rachael, daughter of Sir Edward Hungerford, K. B. of Farley Castle, in Somersetshire, and by her, who died 2nd February, 1731, had issue,

Clotworthy, his heir.
Hale, *d.* unm.
John, of Darvock, in Antrim, *d.* unm. in 1741.

Jane, *m.* to Sir Hans Hamilton, bart.
Rachael, *m.* first, to Randal, fourth Earl of Antrim; and secondly, to Robert Hawkins Macgill, esq. of Gill Hall, in Downshire.
Frances-Diana, *d.* unm.
Mary, *m.* to Edward Smyth, Bishop of Downe and Connor.

This nobleman *d.* in 1713, and was *s.* by his son,

vii. Sir Clotworthy Skeffington, fourth Viscount Massareene, who *m.* in 1713, Catharine, eldest daughter of Arthur, fourth Earl of Donegal, and had issue,

Clotworthy, his heir.
Arthur, captain in the army, *d. s. p.* in 1747.
John, rector of Clonmarney.
Hungerford, M.P. for Antrim.
Hugh, a dragoon officer.

Catharine, *m.* to Arthur Mohun, Viscount Doneraile.
Rachael.

His lordship dying in 1738, was *s.* by his eldest son,

viii. Sir Clotworthy Skeffington, fifth Viscount Massareene, who was created 16th July, 1756, Earl of Massareene. His lordship *m.* first, in 1738, Anne, eldest daughter of the Rev. Richard Daniel, Dean of Down, by whom he had no issue; and secondly, in 1754, Elizabeth, only daughter of Henry Eyre, esq. of Rowter, in the county of Derby, by whom he had several children, viz.

i. Clotworthy.
ii. Henry.
iii. William, *d. s. p.* 1814.
iv. John, *d. s. p.*
v. Chichester, fourth earl.
vi. Alexander, *d. s. p.*

i. Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert, first Earl of Leitrim.
ii. Catharine, *m.* to Francis, first Earl of Llandaff.

He *d.* in 1757, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

ix. Sir Clotworthy Skeffington, second Earl of Massareene. This nobleman *m.* twice, but dying without issue in 1805, the family honours devolved upon his brother,

x. Sir Henry Skeffington, third Earl of Massareene, who *d.* unm. 12th June, 1811, when the peerage descended to his brother,

xi. Sir Chichester Skeffington, fourth [illegible] Massareene. This nobleman married Harri[illegible] daughter of Robert, first Earl of Roden, by w[illegible] had issue an only daughter, Harriet, to w[illegible] scended, at his lordship's decease, in 1816, [illegible] *county of Massareene* and the *Barony of Lou*[illegible] while the earldom and Baronetcy expired. [illegible] ship *m.* in 1810, Thomas-Henry, Viscount F[illegible] and died in 1831, leaving, with other issue, [illegible] John Skeffington, present Viscount Massare[illegible]

Arms—Ar. three bulls' heads erased sa. a[illegible] for Skeffington.

SKIPWITH, OF NEWBOLD HA[illegible]

Created 25th Oct. 1670.

Ext[illegible] in 1[illegible]

Lineage.

This family, originally written Schypwic, a[illegible] nominated from a town and lordship so called [illegible] East Riding of York, descends from

Robert de Estoteville, Baron of Cottingh[illegible] the time of the Conqueror, of whom and his [illegible] scendants, the feudal lords of Cottingham, [illegible] treats at great length in the Baronage. He m[illegible]

Robert de Estoteville, acquired a great [illegible] tance with his wife, Enchburga, daughter and [illegible] Hugh, son of Baldrick, a great Saxon Thane, among other lands, had the lordship of Schypw[illegible] Skipwic. He left three sons,

Robert, his heir, from whom the territorial [illegible] of Cottingham, whose male line termin[illegible] the 17th of Henry III.
Osmund, who *d.* at Joppa, in Palestine, w[illegible] cestor of the Estotevilles, of Greasing Hall.
Patrick, of Skipwith.

The youngest son,

Patrick de Estoteville, having by gift [illegible] father, the lordship of Skipwith, his descendants [illegible] their name therefrom, in accordance with the [illegible] of the age. He *m.* Beatrix, daughter and heir [illegible] Pagan de Langtun, and was *s.* by his son,

Jeffrey de Schypwith, who *m.* Mariana, da[illegible] and heir of William de Manitherp, and had two [illegible] Reginald and Gerard. The elder, Reginald, [illegible] hostage for the Lord Scales, in the barons' wa[illegible] of John. His son and heir,

Sir William de Skipwith, Lord of Skipwith [illegible] living *temp.* Henry III. and marrying Alice, d[illegible] ter of Sir John Thorp, and heir of Sir William [illegible] knts. became possessed of a great estate in Li[illegible] shire, and was the last of the family who resi[illegible] Skipwith. His son and heir,

Sir John de Skipwith, living at Thorp, was [illegible] times styled de Thorp; he likewise possess[illegible] manor of Beakby, in right of his mother, and h[illegible] married Isabel, daughter and heir of Sir Ed[illegible] Arches, knt. of Wranby, in the same county, ha[illegible] possession of that estate. He was *s.* by his son,

John de Skipwith, who resided at Beakby [illegible] augmented his patrimony by marriage with Ma[illegible]

daughter and co-heir of Herbert de Flinton, of Yorkshire,* by whom he had a son and heir,

WILLIAM DE SKIPWITH, who married Margaret, daughter of Ralph Fitz Simon, Lord of Ormsby, in the county of Lincoln, and sister and sole heir of Simon Fitz Ralph, whereby he became possessed of that inheritance, which was the possession of Sir Ralph Fitz Simon, knt. who in several charters was termed *nobilis*, and had obtained the estate and manor by his wife, the daughter and heir of Ormsby, of Ormsby; from this marriage with Margaret Fitz Simon proceeded three sons,

JOHN, eldest son and heir, *d. s. p.* 10 EDWARD III. the same year which his father died.

William (Sir).

RALPH (Sir), from whom descended the Skipwiths, of Heburgh, in Lincolnshire, who held lands in Southliston, Kerrington, Heighburgh, Alesby, and Laseby, in the time of HENRY IV.

SIR WILLIAM SKIPWITH, the second son, succeeded his elder brother, in the estate, a few months after his father died. Sir William was bred to the bar, and attained great eminence. He was first chosen one of the king's serjeants, and in the 33rd of EDWARD III. constituted one of the judges of the King's Bench. In three years afterwards, he was sworn in lord chief baron of the Exchequer, and he continued in that high judicial station until the 40th year of the same king, the time of his decease. His lordship married Alice, only daughter and heir of Sir William de Hiltoft, Lord of Ingoldmells,† and had issue,

WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.

JOHN, heir to his elder brother.

Patrick.

Stephen.

Alice, *m.* to Robert, fourth Lord Willoughby de Eresby.

Margaret, *m.* to William Vavasor, esq.

The eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM SKIPWITH, pursuing the learned profession of his father, was constituted one of the justices of the King's Bench in the 50th of EDWARD III. and his patent was renewed in the 1st of RICHARD II. when he was senior judge of that court, and deported himself therein so uprightly, that his name is handed down by our historians with the highest honour. On the accession of Richard, he obtained free warren in all his demesnes at Ormesby, Ingoldmells, Carleton, Covenham, and Bekeby; and in the 11th year of the same reign, had at his own request, a quietus from his office of justice.‡ "The Collar of Esses," (says an old writer,) "now worn by the judges, first introduced from the initial letters of SANCTUS SIMON SIMPLICIUS, an uncorrupted justicier in the primitive times, well suited this Sir William Skipwith, who died full of honour, without issue male, leaving only one daughter, married to George, Lord Monboucher, whereupon the bulk of his estate descended to his brother and heir."

JOHN SKIPWITH, esq. of Ormesby, high sheriff of Lincolnshire, 18 RICHARD II. and one of the knights in parliament for the same county, *temp.* HENRY V. He *m.* Alice, daughter of Sir Frederick Tilney, knt. of Tilney, in the county of Norfolk, and had three sons, viz.

William, *d.* in his father's lifetime issueless.

THOMAS (Sir), his heir.

Patrick, from whom the Skipwiths of Utterby, in the county of Lincoln, and from a younger son of that line sprang the Skipwiths of Snore, in Norfolk.

He was *s.* at his decease, 9 HENRY V. by his elder surviving son,

SIR THOMAS SKIPWITH, who distinguished himself in the French wars, and was knighted in France by HENRY V. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of John, Lord Willoughby de Eresby, and died before the 19th of HENRY VI. for in that year, his son and heir,

SIR WILLIAM SKIPWITH, was in possession of the estates. The records in the Tower, style this William, son of the said Thomas, and state that he was seized by inheritance of Skipwith and Menthorp, in the county of York; South Ormesby, Kettleby, Walmesgare, Calthorp, Covenham, Garnethorp, Wargholme, Laseby, Caldale, and Somercose, in the county of Lincoln. He was knighted in France, *temp.* HENRY VI. and was sheriff of Lincolnshire in the 37th of that king's reign. In the 1st of EDWARD IV. he was constituted seneschal of the dominion or demesne of Borewell, in the same county: in a charter to RICHARD III. he is mentioned as possessed of Ingoldmells, and the advowson of the church of St. Peter. He *m.* first, Joan, daughter of Sir Robert Mortimer, knt. but by that lady had no issue. He wedded, secondly, Agnes, daughter of Sir John Constable, knt. of Burton Constable, and widow of Sir — St. Quintin, and had by her,

JOHN (Sir), his heir.

Alice, *m.* to Sir John Markham, knt.

He died in the 1st of HENRY VII. and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN SKIPWITH, who was made a knight banneret for his services against the Cornish rebels, being with the king at the battle of Blackheath. He *m.* Catherine, daughter of Richard Fitz Williams, esq. of Wadsworth, and had issue,

---

* By a daughter and co-heir of Walter de la Lynde, lord of Laseby, in the county of Lincoln, and of Bulbrook, in Suffolk, son of Sir John de la Lynde, knt. seneschal of the city of London, in the time of HENRY III.

† By ALICE, his wife, sister and sole heir of Ralph de Mortimer, Lord of Calthorp and Covenham, in the county of Lincoln. SIR WILLIAM DE HILTOFT was son of another Sir William, by Agnes, daughter of Thomas, and one of the sisters and co-heirs of William de Mumby, a family descended from the house of Willoughby. SIR WILLIAM DE WILLOUGHBY, having two sons, by his wife, ALICE BEKE, heir of the feudal lords of Eresby. The eldest, ROBERT, inherited the barony on the decease of his uncle, Anthony Beke, bishop of Durham, and was summoned to parliament as Lord Willoughby de Eresby. The younger, THOMAS DE WILLOUGHBY, *m.* Margaret, sister and co-heir of Alan de Munby, and took the name; his son, William, dying without issue, the estates passed to his sister, William Hiltoft, the husband of his daughter Agnes.

‡ KNIGHTON, in his Chronicle, says, that notwithstanding the threats of the Duke of Ireland, Sir William pretended indisposition, and did not attend the council at Nottingham, when all the judges were summoned to meet there, in order to subscribe to several questions, whereby they might take occasion to work the death of the Duke of Gloucester; this judge wisely foreseeing the event, got his quietus, and his brethren, who were all so overawed, that they gave their opinions illegally, and were afterwards all of them arrested on the bench at the desire of the parliament, being charged with over-ruling the actions and determinations of the lords, by their advice and directions, upon assurance that all was done according to law; yet afterwards had given the king a contrary judgment at Nottingham, and had delivered as their opinion, that the actions of the said parliament was illegall and trayterous. On this charge they were all (except Sir William Skipwith) condemned by the Lords Temporal, with assent of the king, to be drawn and hanged as traytors, their heirs disinherited, and their lands, &c. forfeited; but this sentence, as to their lives, was respited.

WILLIAM (Sir), his successor.
Catherine, *m.* to Sir Thomas Heneage, knt. of Hampton, in the county of Lincoln.
Mary, *m.* to George Fitz Williams, esq. of Mablethorp.
Elizabeth, *m.* first to Anthony Riggs, esq. and secondly to Matthew Thimelby, esq.
Margaret, *m.* to Richard Yarborough, esq.

He was *s.* by his only son,

SIR WILLIAM SKIPWITH, knt. who was sheriff of Lincolnshire in the 18th of HENRY VIII. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Tyrwhit, knt. of Kettleby, in the same county, and by that lady had

WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.
Lionel, ancestor of the Skipwiths, of Calthorp.
John, of Walmsgare, whose son Lionel, *d. s. p.*
George, of Cotes or Cottenham.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Clifford, esq. of Brakenburgh, in the county of Lincoln.
Anne, *m.* 36 HENRY VIII. to William Hatcliffe, esq. of Hatcliffe.
Bridget, one of the maids of honour to *Queen* ELIZABETH, *m.* to — Cave, esq. of Leicestershire.
Eleanor, *m.* to Richard Bolles, esq.

Sir William *m.* secondly, Alice, daughter and heir of Sir Lionel Dymoke, of Scrivelsby, in the county of Lincoln, and by her acquired a considerable estate, and left an only child,

HENRY, ancestor of the SKIPWITHS of Prestwould. (Refer to BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM SKIPWITH, of Ormesby, &c. who received the honour of knighthood for his services at the battle of Muscleborough, 1st of EDWARD VI. In the 6th of the same reign he was returned to parliament by the county of Lincoln, and was sheriff, in the 4th of *Queen* ELIZABETH. Sir William *m.* first, Elizabeth, only daughter and heir of Sir Richard Page, knt. of Beechwood, in the county of Hertford, of the privy council to *King* HENRY VIII. and by that lady had one son and six daughters, viz.

RICHARD (Sir), his heir.

Frances, *m.* first to Francis Constable, esq. of Burstwick, in Yorkshire, and secondly to Ralph Ellerker, knt. of Risby, in the same county.
Anne, *m.* to Francis Kersey, esq.
Mabilla, *m.* to Thomas Skipwith, esq. of Utterby, in Lincolnshire.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Portington, esq. of Portington.
Mary, *m.* to George Metham, esq.
Margaret, *m.* to John Try, esq. of Hardwick, in the county of Gloucester.

He *m.* secondly, Anne, daughter of John Tothby, esq. of Tothby, in Lincolnshire, and by her had a son,

EDWARD, of Benisthorp, progenitor of the SKIPWITHS, of Grantham, and of Methringham.

Sir William *d.* in 1587, was buried with his ancestors in the chancel of the church, at Ormesby, 7th March, in that year, and *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RICHARD SKIPWITH, knt. of Ormesby, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Ralph Chamberlain, knt. of Gidding, in Suffolk, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
EDWARD, heir to his brother.
HENRY, whose line eventually carried on the family.

Catherine, *m.* to Charles Ayscough, esq.
Susan, *m.* to William Skipwith, esq. of Utterby.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WILLIAM SKIPWITH, esq. of Ormesb
Anne, relict of Sir Robert Constable,
had no issue. He *m.* secondly, An
Thomas Portington, esq. of Portingto
of York, but having no male issue to
by his brother,

EDWARD SKIPWITH, esq. who *m.* C
ter of Robert Ask, esq. of Aughton,
York, but his posterity becoming like
representative of the family eventuall
the line of his brother, HENRY, which

HENRY SKIPWITH, having adopted
arms, attained high renown as a mili
was bred in the Netherlands, under t
ral Lord Willoughby, and afterwar
into Ireland, where he distinguished
sieges of Blackwater and Kinsale.
daughter of Richard Fulwar, esq. of
sex, and left at his decease, 7th March
son,

WILLIAM SKIPWITH, esq. who *m.* E
ter and co-heir of Richard Redding, es
the-Hill, and was *s.* by his son,

I. FULWAR SKIPWITH, esq. of Newt
county of Warwick, who was created
King CHARLES II. 25th October, 167
m. first, Dorothy, daughter of Thomas
Anglesey Abbey, in the county of Cam
issue,

HUMBERSTON, his heir, *m.* Elizab
Sir George Cony, knt. and dyin
of his father, left a son and daug

FULWAR, successor to his gran
ELIZABETH, *m.* to William, se
ven.

Fulwar.
Elizabeth.

He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of
with, esq. of Grantham, and relict of Sir
knt. but had no other issue. Sir Fu
1678, and was *s.* by his grandson,

II. SIR FULWAR SKIPWITH, M.P. fo
Coventry, in 1713. He *m.* Mary, da
Francis Dashwood, bart. of Wickham, B
issue,

FRANCIS, his successor.
Fulwar-Humberston.
George, *d.* in 1729, aged eleven.

Elizabeth.
Mary.

He died at Bath, 13th May, 1728, and w
by his son,

III. SIR FRANCIS SKIPWITH, who mar
Ursula, youngest daughter of Thomas
esq. of Aynho, in the county of North
had issue,

THOMAS-GEORGE, his heir.
Francis-William.
Fulwar, *d.* in 1747.

He *d.* 6th December, 1778, and was *s.* b
son,

IV. SIR THOMAS GEORGE SKIPWITH, wh
daughter of George Ferrers, esq. grandso
first Earl Ferrers, but died without iss
when the BARONETCY is presumed to have
TINCT.

Arms—Argent, three bars, gules, a g
chief, sable, collared, or.

I, OF METHERINGHAM.

July, 1678.—Extinct 4th June, 1756.

Lineage.

Skipwith, of Ormesby, in the county
ght banneret, married, for his second
ghter of John Tothby, esq. of Tothby,
unty, and by that lady left an only

with, esq. of Benisthorpe, who *m.*
of Richard Hansard, esq. of Bickers-
shire, and had, with a daughter, Eli
Richard Osney, esq. of Louth, in the
on and heir,

with, esq. of Gosberton and Gran-
ied Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John
f Coteby, in Lincolnshire, and had

o *m.* Alice, daughter of Marmaduke
sq. and had a son,

, who *d. s. p.*

).

o Martha, daughter and heir of John
sq. but *d. s. p.*
Dorothy, daughter of Anthony Hawk-
but left no issue.
m.

. first to Sir George Cony, knt. and
Sir Fulwar Skipwith, bart.
to Sir Edward Bashe, knt.
unm.
— Buck, esq. of Lincolnshire.

ldest surviving son and heir,

Skipwith, knt. of Metheringham, in
jeant-at-law, was created a Baronet
II. 27th July, 1678. He *m.* first, Eli-
and heir of Ralph Lathom, esq. of
sex, and by her had

successor.

Sir John Williams, bart. of Minster
he Isle of Thanet.

ndly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John
lon, and widow of Edward Maddison,
ther issue. Sir Thomas was knighted
h May, 1673, subsequently, as stated
baronet. He died at his house in
lds, in June, 1694, and was *s.* by his

Skipwith, who married Margaret,
heir of George, Lord Chandos, and
n Brownlowe, esq. of Humby, in the
n, and had issue,

ces, his heir.

e, 1710, and was succeeded by his

r Bridges Skipwith, who married
r and heir of Robert Pitt, M.D. but
June, 1756, when the Baronetcy

with of Newbold Hall.

SLANNING, OF MARISTOW.

Created 19th Jan. 1662-3.

Extinct 21st Nov. 1700.

Lineage.

The Slannings, an old Devon family, acquired the estate of Ley, in the parish of Shaugh, by a marriage with the heiress of Nicholas AtLey. They were afterwards of Bickleigh and Maristow.

Nicholas Slanning, esq. (of Ley, son of William Slanning, by Jane, his wife, daughter and heir of William Horston, and grandson of Nicholas Slanning, who married the heiress of AtLey), left by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Thomas Maynard, of Sherfford, in Devon, four sons,

Nicholas, of Ley, whose only child, Agnes, *m.* Edward Marler, of Crayford, in Kent, and had daughters, his co-heirs, of whom Margaret wedded her cousin, Gamaliel Slanning, of Hele.

William, who *m.* Wilmot, daughter of Baldwin Yate, and had issue.

John, of whom presently.

Thomas.

The third son,

John Slanning, esq. *m.* Jane, daughter of William Crewse, esq. of Morchard, in Devon, and had two sons, Nicholas and John. The elder,

Nicholas Slanning, esq. of Hele, in Devon, married Margaret, daughter of Henry Champernoune, esq. of Modbury, in the same county, and had issue,

Gamaliel, his heir.

Nicholas, living in 1620, of Ley, *d. s. p.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to Christopher Blackhall, of Totness, and *d. s. p.*

The elder son,

Gamaliel Slanning, esq. of Hele, *m.* his cousin, Margaret, daughter and co heir of Edward Marler, esq. of Crayford, in Kent, and left at his decease a daughter, Elizabeth, aged twelve in 1620, *m.* to Sir John Seymour, bart. of Berry, in Devon, and a son,

Sir Nicholas Slanning, knt. of Maristow and Bickleigh, in Devon, aged nine in 1620, recorder of Plympton and M.P. for that borough 15 Charles I. and for Penryn in the following year. At the breaking out of the civil war, Sir Nicholas was appointed governor of Pendinnis Castle, and soon distinguished himself in the royal cause. He was so active a soldier and so sound a counsellor as to be considered one of the Devon and Cornish commanders who formed "the four wheels of Charles's wain;" and who, to the great injury of the sovereign's success, were severally killed about the same period at the battles of Stratton and Lansdowne and the siege of Bristol; in all of which Sir Nicholas Slanning bore a very conspicuous part, "advancing" at Lansdowne, 5th July, 1643, "from hedge to hedge at the head of his men, in the mouths of muskets and cannons, insomuch they thought him immortal, as indeed he was that day;" while at the siege of Bristol, 26th of the same month, "his courage and resolution carrying him on a little too far as he made a brave assault upon the town, he was unfortunately slain, to the great grief of all the army, in the twenty-eighth year of his age," when was written

the ode in which the four friends and commanders were thus mentioned:

"The four wheels of Charles's wain,
Granville, Godolphin, Trevanion, Slanning, slain."

Clarendon, in recording the storming and reduction of Bristol, says, "here both Slanning and Trevannion fell, the life and soul of the Cornish regiments; both young, neither of them above eight-and-twenty, of entire friendship to each other and to Sir Bevill Granville, whose body was not yet buried;" and declares his death to have had "the royal sacrifice of his sovereign's very particular sorrow."

Sir Nicholas Slanning *m.* Gertrude, daughter of Sir James Bagge, knt. of Saltram, in Devon, by Grace, his wife, second daughter of John Fortescue, esq. of Buckland Filleigh, and had issue,

NICHOLAS, his heir.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir John Molesworth, bart. of Pencarrow, and *d. s. p.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir James Modyford, bart. of London, governor of Jamaica, and had, with other issue, a daughter, Grace, who wedded Peter Heywood, esq. and was grandmother of James Modyford Heywood, esq. of Maristow, who died in 1798, leaving four daughters, his co-heirs, who sold Maristow, with the manors of Bickleigh, Buckland, &c. to Sir Manasseh Masseh Lopes, bart.

Sir Nicholas was *s.* by his son,

I. SIR NICHOLAS SLANNING, K.B. F.R.S. standard-bearer to the band of gentlemen pensioners, and cup-bearer to the queen, who was created a BARONET 19th January, 1602-3. He *m.* first, Anne, daughter of Sir George Carteret, bart. of St. Owen's, Jersey; secondly, Mary, daughter of Sir Andrew Henley, bart. of Henley, Somersetshire; thirdly, Mary, daughter and co-heir of James Jenkin, esq. of Treseny, in Cornwall; and fourthly, a daughter of Edmond Parker, esq. of Bovingdon. He left issue only by the second, a son and successor,

II. SIR ANDREW SLANNING, of Maristow, aged twenty in 1694, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of — Hele, esq. of South Tawton, in Devon, but had no issue. He died 21st November, 1700, in consequence of a wound received in a scuffle at the Rose Tavern, Covent Garden, three days previously. The title EXPIRED with him, but his extensive possessions passed to the heirs of Elizabeth, his aunt, wife of Sir James Modyford, bart.

Arms—Arg. two pallets engrailed gu. over all on a bend az. three griphons' heads erased or.

SLINGSBY, OF SCRIVEN.

CREATED 23rd Oct. 1628.

EXTINCT in 1630.

Lineage.

JOHN SLINGSBY, esq. of Scriven, in Yorkshire, representative of a very ancient family in that county, *m.* Margery, daughter of Simon Pooley, esq in Suffolk, and *d.* in 1513, leaving, with

THOMAS, of Scriven, his heir, ancesto sent SIR CHARLES SLINGSBY, bart (See BURKE'S *Peerage and Barone*

SIMON.

The youngest son,

SIMON SLINGSBY, esq. was father of

PETER SLINGSBY, esq. whose son,

I. SIR ANTHONY SLINGSBY, was create 23rd October, 1628, being at the time Zutphen, in Holland. He *d. s. p.* in 16 title became EXTINCT.

Arms—Gu. a chev. between two leopa chief and a bugle-horn in base, arg.

SLINGSBY, OF BIFRO

CREATED 19th Oct. 1657.—EXTINCT.

Lineage.

SIR GUILFORD SLINGSBY, knt. compt navy to *King* JAMES I. eighth son of Fran esq. of Scriven, by Mary, his wife, d Thomas Percy, Earl of Northumberland (*Peerage and Baronetage*), *m.* Margaret, William Water, esq. alderman of York, a other issue, a son,

I. SIR ARTHUR SLINGSBY, of Bifrons, i received the honour of knighthood at B June, 1657, and was created a BARONET, tent dated at Bruges, 9th October followi Flemish lady, and had two sons and two

CHARLES.

PETER.

Anne-Charlotte.

Mary, *b.* subsequent to the date of his Sir Arthur *d.* in 1665, and was *s.* by his so

II. SIR CHARLES SLINGSBY, of Bifrons, was, together with his brother, beyond seas by the will of his uncle, Francis Sling Martin's in the Fields, proved the ensuing Prerogative Office. Sir Charles sold Bifro Since that year no further particulars ha tained of the BARONETCY, which is pres EXTINCT.

Arms—AS SLINGSBY OF SCRIVEN.

SLINGSBY, OF NEWCELL

CREATED 16th March, 1660-1.—EXTINCT b

Lineage.

I. ROBERT SLINGSBY, esq. of Newcells, supposed to have been second son of Si Slingsby, knt. and elder brother of Sir Arth by, bart. of Bifrons, was created a BA March, 1660-1. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, dau heir of Robert Brooke, esq. of Newcells; an Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Edward Radcly Dilston, in Northumberland, and widow o liam Fenwick, bart. of Meldon; but *d. s* the close of the year in which he had bee when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—AS SLINGSBY OF SCRIVEN.

* Bifrons became subsequently for many generations the residence of the Taylor family.

SLOANE, OF CHELSEA.

ED
, 1716.

EXTINCT
11th Jan. 1753.

Lineage.

DER SLOANE, of Killileagh or White's Castle, unty of Down, in the kingdom of Ireland, eneral to the Lord Claneboy of the taxes of ty, wherein he resided before and after the , *m.* Sarah, daughter of the Rev. Dr. Hicks, ester, chaplain to Archbishop Laud, and had

ES, of the Inner Temple, barrister-at-law, me time M.P. for Thetford, in Norfolk, died th November, 1704, and was buried in the emple Church.* He left by Mary Rumbold, is wife, daughter of the keeper of the wardobe to CHARLES II. one son, Joseph, who *d. s. p.*

xander, } both died issueless.
nry, }

illiam, of Chelsea, *b.* at Killyleagh in 1658, . Jane, daughter of Alexander Hamilton, q. of Killileagh, in the county of Down, and ad one son and one daughter,

William, of Chelsea, and of Stoneham, Hants, living in 1741, *m.* first, Barret, daughter of Dacres-Leonard Barret, esq. of Belhouse, in Essex; secondly, Hesther, daughter of Sir Gilbert Heathcote, knt. an alderman of London; but by neither of those ladies had issue. He wedded, thirdly, Elizabeth, only daughter of John Fuller, esq. of Rose Hill, Sussex, and had three daughters.

Sarah, *m.* first, to Sir Richard Fowler, bart. of Harnage Grange, Shropshire; and secondly, to Francis Annesley, esq. of the Temple; by the former she left, with other issue, a son, SIR HANS FOWLER, bart. and a daughter, Sarah Fowler, wife of Colonel Hodges, of the Guards, whose son Thomas assumed the surname of FOWLER, and *d.* in 1820, leaving an only daughter.

hn, }
bert, } *d.* issueless.

ES.

gest son,

S SLOANE, M.D. of Chelsea, *b.* at Killyleagh l, 1660, having attained great celebrity in his , and presided several years over the College ians, was created a BARONET by *King* GEORGE pril, 1716. Sir Hans *m.* Elizabeth, relict of Fulk Rose, esq. of Jamaica, and daughter and co-heir of John Langley, esq. an alderman of London (by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Richard Middleton, also an alderman of London): by that lady (who died 27th September, 1724, and was buried at Chelsea,) he had two surviving daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

SARAH, *m.* to George Stanley, esq. son of George Stanley, esq. of Poultons, in the county of Southampton, and left one son and two daughters,

HANS STANLEY (the Right Hon.), a lord of the Admiralty from 1757 to 1763, and in 1765 ambassador-extraordinary to the Empress of Russia. He *d.* 13th January, 1780, having bequeathed his moiety of the manor of Chelsea to his sisters, with a reversion to Lord Cadogan.

Anne Stanley, *m.* to Welbore Ellis, afterward Lord Mendip.

Sarah Stanley, *m.* to Christopher D'Oyley, esq. M.P.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Charles, second Lord Cadogan, and was grandmother of the present (1838) EARL OF CADOGAN.

Sir Hans Sloane, who was chosen president of the Royal Society at the vacancy caused by the decease of Sir Isaac Newton, 20th March, 1727, *d.* 11th January, 1753, and was interred in seven days after in the churchyard of Chelsea in the same vault with his deceased wife, under a handsome monument erected by his daughters. As he left no male issue, the BARONETCY EXPIRED with him. The manor of Chelsea, which Sir Hans purchased in 1712 from William, Lord Cheyne, second Viscount Newhaven, descended to his two daughters as co-heirs.

Arms—Gu. a sword in pale, point downwards, blade arg. hilt or, between two boars' heads couped at the neck of the third; on a chief erm. a lion passant of the first between two mascles sa.

SMITH, OF CRANTOCK.

CREATED
27th Sept. 1642.

EXTINCT
in 1661.

Lineage.

1. JOHN SMITH, esq. of Crantock, in Cornwall, a merchant in London, who bore the arms, and is presumed to have been of the family of Smith of Tregonnick, was created a BARONET in 1642, but as he died without male issue (he left two daughters), the title became EXTINCT in 1661.

Arms—Az. a saltire between four martlets arg.

---

r a stone bearing the following inscription: -

Jacobus Sloane,
de Interiori Templo, Armiger,
Subtus jacet,
ob. 5 Novembris, 1704,
Ætatis 49.

Neque ultra urget importunus Cliens,
Patronum, dum in vivis, vigilantissimum.

SMITH, OF HATHERTON.

CREATED 16th Aug. 1660.

EXTINCT In 1706.

Lineage.

SIR THOMAS SMITH, knt. of Hough, in Cheshire, who died 1st July, 1538, left by Katherine, his wife, daughter of Sir Andrew Brereton, of Brereton, with other issue, two daughters, Ursula, *m.* to Sir Rowland Stanley, of Hooton, and Bridget, to Robert Fulleshurst, and a son,

SIR LAURENCE SMITH, of Hough, knighted at Leith in 1544, who was sheriff of Cheshire in 1553, and mayor of Chester in 1558, 1563, and 1570. He *m.* first, Anne, daughter of Thomas Fulleshurst, esq. of Crue; and secondly, 20th January, 1560-1, Jane, daughter of Sir Piers Warburton, of Arley, and widow of Sir William Brereton, knt. of Brereton. By the former he had issue,

Laurence, sheriff of Cheshire in 1567, *d. s. p.*
THOMAS.
Edward.

Eleanor, *m.* to Thomas Cowper, esq. of Chester.
Mary, *m.* 16th January, 1592, to John Hurleston, esq. of Picton.

Sir Laurence *d.* 23rd August, 1582, aged sixty-six, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS SMITH, knt. of Hatherton, in Cheshire, mayor of Chester in 1596, and sheriff of Cheshire in 1600, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir William Brereton, of Brereton, and had, with a daughter, Jane, wife of Sir Randle Mainwaring, the younger, of Over Peover, a son and successor,

LAURENCE SMITH, esq. of Hatherton, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Randle Mainwaring, of Over Peover, and had two sons, THOMAS, his heir; and Stephen, gentleman usher to the Marquess of Ormond in Ireland, where he died in 1665, leaving issue. The elder,

SIR THOMAS SMITH, knt. of Hatherton, mayor of Chester in 1622, and sheriff of Cheshire in 1623, married Mary, daughter of Sir Hugh Smith, knt. of Long Ashton, in Somersetshire, and had twenty-two children. The eldest daughter, Mary, *m.* first, George, son of Thomas Cotton, esq. of Combermere; and secondly, Sir Robert Holt, bart. of Aston. The elder son,

I. THOMAS SMITH, esq. of Hatherton, was created a BARONET in 1660. He *m.* Abigail, daughter and coheir of Sir John Pate, bart. of Sisonby, in Leicestershire, and had issue,

FRANCES-PATE, *b.* 2nd November, 1663, married to Richard Lister, esq. of Sisonby, and had a son, John Pate Lister, esq. and a daughter, Abigail, *m.* to Henry Browne, esq. of Shelbroke, in Yorkshire.

Sir Thomas *d.* 22nd May, 1675, and was succeeded by his nephew,

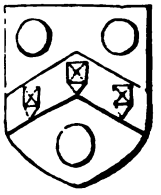
II. SIR THOMAS SMITH (son of his brother, Laurence Smith, of Bow, Middlesex, to whom the title was limited). This Sir Thomas died without male issue in 1706, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

The manor of Hatherton was sold by sentatives of Sir Thomas Smith, the fir about the year 1700, to Mr. Salmon, from w son, the Rev. Matthew Salmon, it was p 1784 by Charles Bate, esq. of Nantwich. man died in 1814, bequeathing the manor o to his wife, Joan Bate, for life, and after l her nephew, Mr. Matthew Mare, of Basfo

Arms—Az. two bars wavy erm. on a chie lion rampant sa.

SMITH, OF EDMONTHOR

CREATED 20th Mar. 1660-1.



I 15th

Lineage.

The original name of this family was H the reign of HENRY VII. William Heriz, o in Leicestershire, assumed the name s SMITH.

ERASMUS SMITH, esq. of Somerby, third Smith, of Withcock, purchased the manor o Bosworth, Leicestershire, in 1565. He *m.* named Bydd; and secondly, Margery, William Cecil, Lord Burleigh, and relic Cave. By the former he left a son,

SIR ROGER SMITH, of Husband's Bosw Edmonthorpe, in Leicestershire, knighted hall in 1635. He *m.* first, Jane, daughter ward Heron, serjeant-at-law, and had by h in 1599) a son,

EDWARD, who predeceased his fathe leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, daug Edward Heron, K.B. of Cressy Hall,

EDWARD, successor to his grandfat

Sir Roger *m.* secondly, Anna, daughter Goodman, esq. of London, and by her (wh aged sixty-six,) had issue,

ERASMUS, of Weald Hall, Essex, livi aged seventy-three, who *m.* Mary, d Hugh Hare, Lord Coleraine, and had, daughters, six sons, who all *d. s. p.* the fourth,

HUGH, of Weald Hall, high sheri 11 GEORGE II. who *m.* Dorothy, d Dacre-Barret Lennard, esq. of and *d.* in 1745, aged seventy-thr two daughters,

DOROTHY, *m.* to the Hon. John
LUCY, *m.* to James, Lord Stra son of Edward, fifth Earl of

Roger, who *m.* Anna, daughter of Thom esq. of Laughton, and died in London leaving several children, of whom was Roger Smith, of Frolesworth.

Anna, *m.* to Sir John Norwich, bart. ton.

Mary, *m.* to Sir William Dudley, bart.

Sir Roger Smith died in 1655, aged eighty was *s.* by his grandson,

WARD SMITH, esq. of Edmonthorpe, high sheriff
stershire in 1666, was created a BARONET in
He m. first, Constantia, daughter of Sir Wil-
encer, bart. of Yarnton, Oxfordshire; second-
ness, daughter of Sir George Marwood, of
in Yorkshire, and relict of Sir Richard Wes-
d thirdly, Bridget, widow of Richard Baylis,
lford, Essex. By the two last he had no child;
the first he had four sons and a daughter,

WARD, his heir.
liam, died at sea in 1677.
ry, who died in 1698.
mus, d. s. p.

stantia, m. to Thomas Smith, esq. of Snitter-
n.

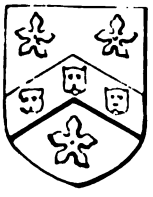
ard d. 6th September, 1707, and was s. by his

t EDWARD SMITH, of Edmonthorpe, who mar-
ria, daughter and heir of Thomas Pepys, esq.
m Abbey, Surrey, but died without surviving
th February, 1721, when the title became EX-
He devised his estate at Edmonthorpe to his
Edward Smith, esq. M.P. for Leicestershire,
d from Roger Smith, of Frolesworth. He d.
. p. the last of the family at Edmonthorpe,
as sold after his death to William Pochin,
larkby.

—Gu. on a chev. or, between three bezants as
eases pattée fitchée sa.

MITH, OF LONG ASHTON.

ATED
y, 1661.



EXTINCT
in 1741.

Lineage.

SMITH, of Aylberton, in the county of Glou-
ving in the time of HENRY VI. had issue a
heir,

r SMITH, whose great grandson,

SMITH, was father of two sons, viz.

N, who m. the daughter of Arthur Beckhaw,
d left a daughter,

ELIZABETH, m. to William Morgan, esq. of
Llantarnan Abbey, in the county of Mon-
mouth.

THEW.

ger son,

EW SMITH, esq. m. Jane, daughter and co heir
Tyther, esq. and left a son and heir,

UGH SMITH, knt. of Long Ashton, in the
Somerset, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir
Gorges, knt. of Langford, in the county of
ister of Lord Gorges), and had issue,

AS, his heir.

Helen, m. to Sir Francis Rogers, knt. of Canning-
ton, in the county of Somerset.

Mary, m. to Sir Thomas Smith, bart. of Hather-
ton, in Cheshire.

He was s. by his son,

THOMAS SMITH, esq. of Long Ashton, who m. Flo-
rence, daughter of John, Lord Poulet, of Hinton St.
George, in Somersetshire, and by that lady (who sur-
vived him and m. secondly, Thomas Pigott, esq. of
Ireland,) left a son and heir,

I. HUGH SMITH, esq. of Long Ashton, who was
created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES II. 16th May,
1661. Sir Hugh m. Elizabeth, daughter of John Ash-
burnham, esq. of Ashburnham, and was s. by his only
son,

II. SIR JOHN SMITH, who m. one of the daughters
and co-heirs of Sir Samuel Astry, knt. of Henbury, in
Gloucestershire, clerk of the crown in chancery, and
had two sons and five daughters, viz.

I. JOHN, his successor.
II. Hugh, d. unm. in 1735.

I. ———, m. to Thomas Coster, esq. some time
M.P. for Bristol.
II. ARABELLA, m. to Edward Gore, esq. of Somer-
setshire, ancestor of the family of GORE-
LANGTON, of Newton Park. (See BURKE's
Commoners, vol. i. p. 145.)
III. ———, m. to Gerard Smith, gent. of Bristol.
IV. FLORENCE, m. first, to John Pigott, esq. by whom
she had no issue; and secondly, to JARRIT
SMYTH, esq. of the city of Bristol.
V. ———, d. unm.

He died about the year 1726, and was s. by his elder
son,

III. SIR JOHN SMITH, who married in 1728-9, Miss
Pym, daughter of Mr. Pym, of Oxford, but died with-
out issue in 1741, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED, and
the estates passed to his sister FLORENCE, whose second
husband,

JARRIT SMYTH, esq. M.P. for Bristol in 1756 and
1761, was created a BARONET, as "SIR JARRIT
SMYTH, of Long Ashton," in January, 1763.
Their great-grandson is the present (1837)

SIR JOHN SMYTH, bart. of Long Ashton.

Arms—Gu. on a chev. arg. between three cinque-
foils of the second, three leopards' faces sa.

SMITH, OF ISLEWORTH.

CREATED
20th April, 1604.

EXTINCT
11th Oct. 1760.

Lineage.

JAMES SMITH, esq. of Hammersmith, an alderman
of London, m. first, Mary, daughter of Mr. Allen, of
London, and by her had issue,

elen, his wife, daughter of Wolfangus Snavenburgh, of Sweden, and relict of William Parr, Marquess of
ton.

RICHARD, *d. s. p.*

James, married first, Elizabeth Stanton; and secondly, Mary, daughter of William Goddard, of London.

Anne, *m.* first, to Adrian Dent, of London; and secondly, to Andrew Harbyn, of Parendon Magna, in Essex.

He *m.* secondly, Sarah, daughter of Robert Cotton, esq. of West Barge Holt, in Essex, by whom he had no less than fifteen children, of whom

JOHN received the honour of knighthood, and of him presently.

Sarah, *m.* Bud Wase, esq. of Dalchet, Bucks.
Elizabeth, *m.* Henry Street, esq. of London.
Mary, *m.* Abraham Otgar, of London, merchant.

Several of his children lie buried in Hammersmith Church, where a very noble monument was erected to his memory, of black and white marble. The eldest son of the second marriage,

SIR JOHN SMITH, knt. alderman of the city of London, and sheriff in 1669, *m.* first, Anne, daughter of William Wase, esq. of Dalchet, in Bucks, and had a son,

James, who *m.* Sarah Burrell, and died without issue.

He *m.* secondly, Jane, daughter and sole heir of Robert Deane, esq. of Yorkshire, and by that lady left three sons and two daughters, viz.

JOHN, his successor.
Robert, *d.* in minority unm.
Charles, of Isleworth, *m.* Anne, daughter of William Williamson, esq. of Westminster, serjeant-at-arms, and had five daughters, namely,

ANNE, *m.* in July, 1730, to Legh Masters, esq. M.P. for Newton, in Lancashire.
SARAH, *d.* unm.
REBECCA, *m.* to — Orchard, esq. of Devonshire.
DEANE.
ELIZABETH, *m.* in June, 1738, to Henry Hawley, esq. of Brentford, in Middlesex, and *d. s. p.* in 1740.

Sarah, Jane, } *d.* unm.

Sir John *d.* in 1670, and was *s.* by the eldest son of his second marriage,

I. JOHN SMITH, esq. of Isleworth, who having advanced several sums of money towards carrying on the war with France, was created a BARONET (6 WILLIAM and MARY) 20th April, 1694, and was one of the gentlemen of the privy chamber to *King* WILLIAM and to *Queen* ANNE. Sir John *m.* 22nd September, 1691, Mary, second daughter of Sir John Eyles, knt. an alderman of London, and by that lady (who died in December, 1724,) left two sons and two daughters, viz.

JOHN, his successor.
James, *d. s. p.*
MARY.
ELIZABETH.

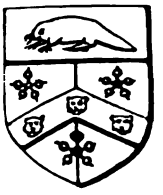
He *d.* 16th August, 1726, and was succeeded by his elder son,

II. SIR JOHN SMITH, who *d.* unm. 11th October, 1760, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—Quarterly: 1st and 4th, az. a lion rampant or, on a chief arg. a mullet gu. between two torteauxes; 2nd and 3rd, gu. two chevronels within a bordure arg.

SMITH, OF PICKERING, UI CANADA, AND OF PREST(NORTHUMBERLAND.

CREATED 30th Aug. 1821.



E 9th

Lineage.

I. DAVID-WILLIAM SMITH, esq. only chil Colonel John Smith, who died in 1795 in t of Fort Niagara, North America, by Ann daughter of William Waylen, esq. of Row Devizes, Wilts, entered at an early period regiment, and attained the rank of capt wards, having settled in Canada, he was bar in that colony, with precedence as d advocate, filled several high official appoi was finally speaker of the House of Ass these public services he obtained his pate 30th August, 1821. "The consummate quote a recent writer in the Gentleman' with which for a long period he admi affairs of the Duke of Northumberland, is the kindness and warm-hearted generosity racter, united with the manners of a English gentleman, endeared him to all w honour of his acquaintance, and will cau long remembered in the neighbourhood where his death has caused a blank which readily filled."

Sir David Smith, who was born 4th Septe *m.* first, 3rd November, 1788, Anne, elde of the late John O'Reilly, esq. of Ballyk Anne's-ville), in the county of Longford (who died 5th November, 1798,) he had iss

DAVID-WILLIAM, R.N. born 6th June, by a shot from a French battery wh the Spartan frigate, 11th May, 1811.

MARY-ELIZABETH, *m.* in 1814, to Cha esq. and has issue,

Robert Tylee.
David Tylee, an officer in the arm
Mary Tylee.
Anne Tylee.
Sarah Tylee.

SARAH.
ANNE.

He wedded, secondly, 11th April, 1803, M est daughter of the late John Tylee, esq. and had by that lady, who survives, one d

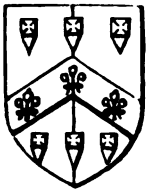
HANNAH.

Sir David died 9th May, 1837, when the became EXTINCT.

Arms—Per pale gu. and az. on a chev. three cinquefoils arg. as many leopards' fa chief of the third a beaver passant ppr.

SMYTH, OF REDCLIFFE.

'ED
, 1661.



EXTINCT
20th June, 1732.

Lineage.

JAM SMYTH, esq. of Redcliffe, in the county governor of Hillersdon, in the county, and royalist, was created a BARONET by *King* II. soon after the Restoration, 10th May, William m. first, Margaret, daughter of Sir r Denton, knt. by whom he left no male issue. ed, secondly, a daughter of Sir Nathaniel ne of the masters in Chancery, and by her sons, WILLIAM, who died unmarried in his lifetime, and THOMAS. He was a member of Parliament, and dying at a very advanced 186, was succeeded by his only surviving

THOMAS SMYTH, who *d.* unm. 20th June, 1732, BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Sa. on a chevron, between six crosses pattée g. three fleurs-de-lis az.

SMYTH, OF ISFIELD.

'ED
1714.

EXTINCT
2nd Oct. 1811.

Lineage.

BERT SMYTH, bart. of Upton, in the county had by his first wife, Judith, daughter of Walmesley, esq. of Dunkenhalgh, with other BERT, his successor, from whom the present f Upton.

AS SMYTH (the second son), who was knighted CHARLES II. and was lord mayor of London st year of *King* JAMES II. He *m.* first, Mary, of Sir William Peak, knt. lord mayor of but by that lady had no issue. His second Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Arthur esq. of Isfield, by whom he had an only son, He *m.* thirdly, Philadelphia, daughter of Sir Wilson, bart. of Eastborne, in Sussex, with- . He *d.* aged seventy-three, 9th December, was *s.* by his son,

S SMYTH, esq. of Isfield, in Sussex, who was BARONET 2nd December, 1714. Sir James Mirabella, daughter and co-heir of Sir Robert knt. one of the masters in Chancery, and dying 28th February, 1716-17, was succeeded by his only son,

II. SIR ROBERT SMYTH, who married Lady Louisa-Caroline-Isabella Hervey, second daughter of John, Earl of Bristol, by whom (who *d.* 11th May, 1770,) he had issue,

HERVEY, his successor.

ANNA-MIRABELLA-HENRIETTA, m. in 1761, to William-Beale Brand, esq. of Polsted Hall, in Suffolk.

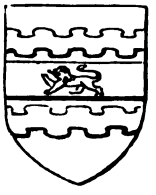
He died 10th December, 1773, and was succeeded by his son,

III. SIR HERVEY SMYTH, *b.* in 1734. This gentleman was aide-de-camp to General Wolfe at the siege of Quebec, and afterwards colonel in the Foot Guards. He *d.* unm. 2nd October, 1811, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—Az. two bars, unde, erm. on a chief or, a demi-lion issuant sa.

SNOWE, OF SALESBURY.

CREATED
25th June, 1679.



EXTINCT
16th Oct. 1702.

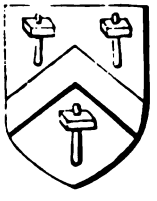
Lineage.

I. JEREMY SNOWE, esq. of Salesbury, Herts, was created a BARONET in 1679. He *m.* Rebecca, daughter of Thomas Ward, of London, merchant, but died without issue 16th October, 1702, when the title became EXTINCT.

Arms—On a fess, between two others wavy, counter-wavy, a lion passant.

SOAME, OF THURLOW.

CREATED
5th Feb. 1684.



EXTINCT
7th Sept. 1798.

Lineage.

THOMAS SOAME, of Botley, or Betley, in Norfolk, gent. was father of

THOMAS SOAME, gent. of Betley, who married first, Anne, daughter and heir of Francis Knighton, esq. of Little Bradley, in Suffolk, and widow of Richard Le Hunt, of Hunts Hall, in Bradley, Suffolk, and had by her,

THOMAS, of Bradley, in Suffolk, and Bentley, in Norfolk, m. Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Allington, esq. of Horseheath, in the county of

Cambridge, son and heir of Sir Giles Allington, knt. by whom he had RICHARD, who *d. s. p.* and other issue.

STEPHEN (Sir).

Robert, D.D. *d. s. p.*

Mary, married to Richard Farington, sheriff of London.

He *m.* secondly, a daughter of Carew, and by that lady had a daughter, Margaret, *m.* to William Brooke, esq. of Mendlesham, in Suffolk. He *d.* 16th April, 11th ELIZABETH. The inquisition, dated 2nd August, in the same year, says, he died seized of lands in Little Bradley, Little Thurlow, (called by several names,) and two tenements, 100 acres of land and pasture, 12 of wood, in Betley, in North Elmham, Bylney, Great Bittering, and Gressinghall, in Norfolk, held of the Lord Cromwell's manor of Elmham. He died at Betley, 16th April, then last past, and Thomas, of Little Bradley, was found his son and heir, twenty-six years old." His second son,

SIR STEPHEN SOAME, was of Betley, in Norfolk, and of London, of which city he was sheriff in 1589, and lord mayor in 1598. He purchased the manor of Brickendon, in the county of Hertford, and several other estates, and married Anne, daughter of William Stone, esq. of Segenhoe, in the county of Bedford, by whom he had six sons and five daughters, viz.

I. WILLIAM, his heir.

II. STEPHEN (Sir), of Heydon, in Essex, high sheriff of that county in the 19th of JAMES I. This gentleman had the manor of Berkesdon, in Hertfordshire, by gift of his father. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Playters, bart. of Sotterley, in Suffolk, and had issue,

1. PETER, lord of the manor of Berkesdon, of whom hereafter.
2. John, } *d. s. p.*
3. Stephen, }

1. Anne, *m.* to Sir Gabriel How, knt. of Wotton-under-Edge.
2. Jane, *m.* to Sir John Hoskins.
3. Mary, *m.* to Edward Fettiplace, esq. of Kingston, in Berks.
4. Jane, *m.* to Sir Edward Nicholl, knt. of Faxton, in the county of Northampton.

III. Thomas (Sir), of Throcking, in Hertfordshire, sheriff of London in 1635, alderman in 1640, when he received the honor of knighthood. In that year he was elected to p the city where he manifested l the crown, and was in consequen members secluded from the hou mas *m.* Joane, daughter of Will esq. of Aspeden, in Hertfordsh three sons, who all died youn daughters, viz.

1. ANNE, *m.* to Sir Thomas A Felix Hall.
2. ELIZABETH, *m.* to John Gar Boyland Hall, Norfolk.
3. MARY, *m.* to Abraham Clerk, don.

Sir Thomas repaired the tower Church, and raised it with brick January, 1670, aged eighty-eight, ried in the chancel of that church

IV Nicholas, *d.* young.

V. John, of Burnham, in Norfolk, *m.* daughter of Thomas Perient, esq. Essex, and had issue, but his chil *s. p.* his widow *m.* Sir Thomas Gl of Suffolk.

VI. Matthew, *d.* unm.

I. Mercy, *m.* to Sir Calthorpe Parl Erwarton, in Suffolk.

II. Mary, *d.* an infant.

III. Anne, *m.* to Sir John Wentworth, merly, in Suffolk.

IV. Judith, *m.* to Sir Francis Ander Eyworth, in Bedfordshire.

V. Jane, *m.* to Sir Nathaniel Barnardi Keddington, in Suffolk.

Sir Stephen *d.* 23rd May, 1619, aged seven buried in Little Thurlow,* and succeeded b son,

SIR WILLIAM SOAME, knt. who was she folk in the 8th of CHARLES I. This ge first, Bridget, fourth daughter and co-heir Barnham, esq. an alderman of London, a lady had issue,

I. STEPHEN, of Little Thurlowe, wh Mary, eldest daughter and co-heir Dyeham, knt. of Borstall, Bucks, of Lawrence Banaster, esq. by wh

Stephen, *d. s. p.*

WILLIAM (Sir), successor to his gr

* Under the following inscription:

Consecrated
to the Memory
of the Right Worshipfull Sr. Stephen
Soame, Kt. Lord Mayor of the Citie of
London, in the year of our Lord, 1593, and Mayor
of the Staple there, almost 20 yeares, who was the
second Son of Thomas Soame, of Botely, alias Betely,
in the County of Norfolcke, Gentleman, and Anne, his Wife,
Daughter and Heir of Francis Knighton, of Little Bradley,
in the County of Suffolcke, Esquyer, and the Widowe of Richard
Lehunt, of the said Towne, and County, Gentleman. The said Sir Stephen,
in his life-time re-edified and newly glazed the great North Window of
the Cathedrall Church of St. Paul, in London. Newly settled and
adorned at
his own charge, the roof of Grocer's Hall, in that City, gave to the
same Company £10 to be bestowed weekly in Bread upon the poor pri-
soners of the Counter in the Poultry of London, for ever. In this Towne of
Little Thurlow, erected and buylt a Free-School, with £20 maintenance
for a Master, and £10 for the Usher there, yearly for ever, where he
erected and endowed an almshouse besides for 9 poor People, with main-
tenance for ever, the maintenance of both places to be paid by annuity,
forth of the Mannour of Carleton, in Cambridgeshire. He departed this
life May 23, being Trinity Sunday, 1619, at the age of threescore and fif-
teene yeares, at his Mansion house, by him formerly buylt in this
Parish of Little Therlowe.

Penelope, *m.* to Thomas Stone, esq. of Risden, in Hertfordshire.
Mary, *m.* to Miles Sandys, esq. of Missenden, Bucks.

He *m.* secondly, Anne, daughter and co-heir of Ambrose Coppinger, D.D. relict of Isaac Crane, esq. of Lavenham, in Suffolk, but by that lady (who wedded secondly, Sir Thomas Reeve, bart. of Thwait, in the same county) had no issue. He died before his father.

s. William (Sir), of Haughley, in Suffolk, knt. *m.* Catherine, daughter and co-heir of William Wilson, of London, merchant, by whom he had

JOHN, *b.* in 1656.
Thomas.
Catherine.
Bridget.
Anne.

i. Thomas, *m.* Anne-Cecil, daughter of Sir Edward Chester, knt. of Cockenhatch, Herts.
v. John, *m.* Margaret, daughter of Ozias Churchman, of London.
v. Matthew, *d.* young.
i. Barnham, *m.* Anne Newport, of London.
s. Bartholomew, of London, woollen draper, and of Little Thurlow, by gift of his nephew, Sir William Soame, bart. *m.* Susan, daughter of Richard Hutchinson, of London, merchant, and had issue,

William.
Bartholomew.
Thomas, *d.* young.
Edmund.
Richard, *m.* Mary, daughter of Benjamin Brownsmith, of London.
Catherine, *m.* to Isaac Stackhouse, of London.
Susan.
Mary.

s. Edmund, *m.* Mary, daughter of Simon Myddleton, of London, and sister of Sir Hugh Myddleton.

William's second wife was named Smith, but he s not appear to have had any other issue. He *d.* 1685, and was *s.* by his grandson,

Sir WILLIAM SOAME, knt. of Little Thurlow, in county of Suffolk, who was sheriff of Suffolk in ime of CHARLES II. and advanced to a BARONETCY he monarch, 5th February, 1684-5, with remainder, ult of male heirs of his own body, to Peter Soame, of Heydon, in Essex, eldest son and heir of Sir hen Soame, knt. and the heirs male of his body. William *m.* first, Lady Beata Pope, daughter of mas, Earl of Down, in Ireland, and secondly, y, daughter of Sir Gabriel Howe, of Gloucester-s, but died without issue at Malta, in his embassy urkey. Sir William bequeathed Little Thurlow is uncle, Bartholomew, and was succeeded under especial limitation in the patent, by his kins-

Sir PETER SOAME, of Heydon, in Essex. This leman preferred a claim at the coronation of JAMES to hold the bason and ewer for a moiety of the or of Heydon, and the towel for the other moiety, that he might be admitted in person, or by a proxy, to perform the office, and to have all the s belonging to that service. He *m.* Susanna, gest daughter of Ralph Freman, esq. of Aspeden , in Hertfordshire, and had issue,

PETER, his successor.
Freman, *m.* the daughter of Mr. Gray, a Spanish merchant.
Susan, *m.* to Sir Cane James, bart. of Creshall, in Essex, who *d.* 23rd December, 1680.
Elizabeth.

He *d.* about the year 1607, and was *s.* by his elder son,

III. Sir PETER SOAME, who *m.* Joane, daughter and heir of George Chute, esq. of Stockwell, in Surrey,* and had issue,

PETER, his heir.
Susan.
Anne.
Jane.

Sir Peter *d.* of the small-pox in 1709, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. Sir PETER SOAME, one of the gentlemen of his majesty's privy chamber. He *m.* Miss Philipps, daughter of Governor Philipps, of Stanwell, in Middlesex, by whom he had a son, Peter, who *d.* 20th April, 1757. Sir Peter *d.* 7th September, 1798, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. He bequeathed his estate to

Sir BUCKWORTH BUCKWORTH-HERNE, bart. who assumed, in accordance with his testamentary injunction, the additional surname and arms of SOAME, by sign manual, 12th December, 1806. (Refer to BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

Arms—Gules, a chevron between three mallets, or.

SOUTHCOTT, OF BLIGHBOROUGH.

CREATED 24th Jan. 1661-2.

EXTINCT before 1691.

Lineage.

I. GEORGE SOUTHCOTT, esq. of Blighborough, in the county of Lincoln, was created a BARONET 24th June, 1661-2. He *m.* Katherine, daughter and heir of John Elliott, esq. of Essex, and by her, who wedded, secondly, Nicholas Fairfax, esq. he left at his decease in December, 1664, a son and successor,

II. Sir GEORGE SOUTHCOTT, of Blighborough, who died unmarried before 1691: the BARONETCY EXPIRED with him.

Arms—Arg. a chev. gu. between three martlets sa.

SPEELMAN, OF HOLLAND.

CREATED 9th Sept. 1686.—EXTINCT .....

Lineage.

In 1686, a BARONETCY was conferred on

I. CORNELIUS SPEELMAN, general to the states of Holland, but nothing beyond the creation of the title has been ascertained.

* By Joan, his wife, daughter of Sir Walter St. John, of Battersea.

SPEKE, OF HASILBURY.

CREATED 13th June, 1660.

EXTINCT 14th Jan. 1682.

Lineage.

I. HUGH SPEKE, esq. of Hasilbury, in Wiltshire (a descendant of the ancient family of Speke of Somersetshire, now represented by WILLIAM SPEKE, esq. of Jordans, see BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iv.), was created a BARONET 12th June, 1660. He *m.* Anne, daughter and heir of John Mayne, esq. of Staplehurst, and relict of Mr. Croke, from whom she had been divorced. By her he left at his decease, 15th July, 1661, a son and successor,

II. SIR GEORGE SPEKE, of Hasilbury, who wedded Rachel, daughter of Sir William Wyndham, of Orchard Wyndham, in Somersetshire, but died without issue 14th January, 1682, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Arg. two bars az. over all an eagle displayed with two necks gu. armed or.

SPENCER, OF YARNTON.

CREATED 29th June, 1611.

EXTINCT in 1771.

Lineage.

This was a branch issuing from the stock of the noble houses of Marlborough and Spencer.

From an illustrious line of progenitors arose,

WILLIAM SPENCER, esq. of Redburn, in the county of Warwick, *anno*, 1 HENRY VII. (an estate forfeited to the crown, by the attainder of William Catesby, esq.) who married Elizabeth, sister of Sir Richard Empson, knt. and had, with a daughter Jane, two sons, JOHN and Thomas. The elder,

SIR JOHN SPENCER, knt. denominated of Snitterfield, in Warwickshire, which estate he acquired with his wife, Isabel, daughter and co-heir of Walter Graunt, esq. purchased in the 22nd of HENRY VII. the great lordship of Wormleighton, in the same county, and soon after began the structure of a fair manor house there, in which, when inquisitions were taken concerning wastes and inclosures of lands, in the 9th and 10th of HENRY VIII. he was certified to have his residence, with sixty persons of his family; being a good benefactor to the church. He was knighted by *King* HENRY VIII. and by his last will and testament, it appears that he was possessed of a very great estate, was a noble housekeeper, had a great reverence for the clergy, was very liberal to his poor ne also bountiful to his tenants and servants. April, 1522, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM SPENCER, who received t knighthood from HENRY VIII. at York called Whitehall,) in 1529, the parliament in two years after, he was sheriff of N shire, and died during his shrievalty. married Susan, daughter of Sir Richa knt. of Fawsley, in the county of North had issue,

JOHN (Sir), his heir.

Isabel, *m.* to Sir John Cotton, knt. o in Cambridgeshire.

Jane, *m.* to Sir Richard Bruges, knt Berks.

Dorothy, *m.* to Thomas Spencer, esq. in Northamptonshire.

Anne, *m.* to Sir John Goodwin, knt. ton, Bucks, and *d. s. p.*

Maria, *m.* to Thomas Boles, esq. of W Hertfordshire.

Sir William *d.* 22nd June, 1532, and was

SIR JOHN SPENCER, knt. sheriff of N shire in the 5th of EDWARD VI. and was same shire in parliament, in the 4th and LIAM and MARY. He was again sheriff i ELIZABETH, and in two years after, was writ, (with other justices of the count quality,") a commissioner to enquire a sons as transgressed the law made in the BETH, entitled, "an Act for the unifo Common Prayer, and Service in the Chu ministration of the Sacraments." Sir great economist, yet kept a plentiful estab enjoins by his last will and testament, hou kept in his houses at Althorp and Wormle heir after his decease, as he had done. H a country life, an encourager of industry tical husbandman. At his decease he h flocks of sheep and other cattle in the parks of Althorp and Wormleighton. Catherine, daughter of Sir Thomas Ke Hengrave, in Suffolk, and left great estat sons, who were heads of so many fam sons and their sisters were,

JOHN (Sir), from whom the Dukes of and Earls of Spencer.

Thomas, who built a fine house at C the county of Warwick, and for his is called, by Sir William Dugdale, t that county. He *m.* Mary, eldest Henry Cheeke, esq. and had an onl

ALICE, *m.* to Sir Thomas Lucy, kn cote.

He *d.* in 1580, and having thus m settled the manor of Claverdon and upon his great-nephew, Sir Willi bart. of Yarnton.

WILLIAM (Sir), of whom presently.

Richard (Sir), of Offley, in the cou ford, from whom the Spencers of descended.

Margaret, *m.* first to Giles Alling Horseheath, in the county of Cam secondly to Edward Eldrington, esq

Elizabeth, *m.* to George, second Lor K.G.

Catherine, *m.* to Sir Thomas Leigh, k leigh.

Mary, *m.* to Sir Edward Aston, knt. o

Anne, *m.* first to William Stanley, Monteagle, (his lordship's second wi

to Henry, Lord Compton, and thirdly to Robert Sackville, son and heir of Thomas, Lord Buckhurst.

Alice, *m.* first to Fernando, Earl of Derby, and secondly to the Lord Keeper, Sir Thomas Egerton.

r John Spencer *d.* 8th November, 1586, and was *s.* his eldest son. His third son,

Sir William Spencer, who possessed a fine estate Yarnton, in the county of Oxford, received the honour of knighthood from *Queen* Elizabeth, in 1592, d marrying Margaret, daughter of Francis Bowyer, q. of the county of Middlesex, had issue,

Thomas, his heir.

George.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Thomas Russell, knt. of Strensham.

Catherine, *m.* to Sir Henry Montagu, ancestor of the Dukes of Manchester.

Mary, *m.* to Sir Maximilian Dalyson, knt. of Haling, in Kent.

Alice, *m.* to Sir Thomas Colvile, knt. of Newton, in Cambridgeshire.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir John Woodward, knt. of Evesham.

e *d.* 18th December, 1609, and lies buried with his dy under a curious altar-monument, raised against e north wall, near the east window of the south nancel of the church of Yarnton, in Oxfordshire: it composed of different sorts of marble, and adorned ith arms of war, battle-axes, swords, carbines, standrds, sheafs of arrows, &c. On the tomb, under an rch, lies the figure of a knight on his back, completely rmed, (excepting his head-piece,) and his lady on the ft in the habit of the times. His head rests on a riffin's head, (his crest,) hers on a pillow, with their ands in a devout posture. The arch is supported by ur pillars of the Corinthian order, and at the top, etween two pyramids, is a shield of the quarterings f arms belonging to the family, viz. seven coats. On he side of the tomb is a tablet, and two men kneeling n cushions on the right side thereof, as also four omen on the left. Another tablet under the arch, exhibits the inscription in gilt letters. Sir William was *s.* by his son,

I. Sir Thomas Spencer, knt. of Yarnton, who was reated a Baronet by *King* James I. 29th June, 1611, and afterwards knighted at Whitehall by the same sovereign. He married Margaret, daughter of Richard Braithwait, esq. serjeant-at-law, by whom (who wedded, secondly, Richard Butler, Viscount Montgarret,) he had issue,

William, his successor.

Thomas, } *d. s. p.*
John, }

Richard, *m.* to Mrs. Anne Wagstaffe, and had two sons and two daughters, viz.

Thomas, who succeeded as fourth baronet.

Charles, of Lyons Hall, in the county of Hereford, *m.* Anne, daughter of Francis Pember, esq. of Elston, in that county, and was grandfather of

Charles, who succeeded as seventh Baronet.

Mary, *m.* to — Richards, esq.

Gertrude, married first to John Crump, esq. of Lugwardine, in the county of Hereford, and secondly to Essex Sherborne, esq. of Pembridge.

Edward, *d.* a bachelor.

Alice.

Anne.

Margaret.

Catherine.

Sir Thomas, who was famous in his time for his great hospitality, rebuilt the tower at the west end of Yarnton Church, as also a noble mansion house near the old one. He *d.* 16th August, 1622, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir William Spencer, who, as his father had been, was knighted after he had become a baronet, by *King* Charles I. at Oxford, 27th August, 1629. He succeeded to the estate of his great-uncle, Thomas Spencer, esq. of Claverdon, in the county of Warwick, and thereby possessed a very great inheritance. Sir William married Constance, eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Lucy, knt. of Charlecote, and by that lady (who *m.* secondly, Sir Edward Smith, knt.) had

Thomas, his successor.

Constance, *m.* to Sir Edward Smith, bart. of Edmonthorpe.

Alice, *m.* to Francis Keyt, esq. of Mickleton, in the county of Gloucester.

He was *s.* at his decease by his son,

III. Sir Thomas Spencer, who married Jane, daughter of Sir John Gerrard, bart. of Lamer, Herts, and had nine children, of whom survived to maturity,

William, who predeceased his father, dying at the age of twenty-six, unm.

Jane, *m.* to Robert Spencer, Viscount Teiviot, in Scotland.

Constance, *m.* to George Marwood, esq. only son of Sir Henry Marwood, bart. of Little Busby, in Yorkshire.

Elizabeth, *m.* first to Sir Samuel Gerard, knt. of Brafferton, in the county of York, and secondly to Francis Basset, esq. of Tehidy, Cornwall.

Catherine, *m.* first to John Dormer, esq. of Ascot, in Oxfordshire, and secondly to Lieut.-Gen. the Hon. Harry Mordaunt, brother of Charles, third Earl of Peterborough.

Sir Thomas died 6th March, 1684-5, and was buried with his ancestors at Yarnton, under a noble and curious monument of white mable, erected to his memory, against the north wall of the south chancel. It represents the statues of seven persons, in full proportion and dresses of the time. His own figure stands on a pedestal, with his lady's on his right hand; the figure of his son is placed on his left. On her right hand sits a daughter lamenting, and under her another daughter. On the son's left hand is also a daughter, and under her another, all weeping. Under Sir Thomas Spencer is a tablet bearing the inscription. On the right side of the tablet, under the statue of the first daughter, is another, kneeling, her hand reposed on a skull; and beneath her is another, praying, laying her hand on an hour glass; lower there is another daughter. Over all is a shield of the arms and quarterings of the family. Sir Thomas leaving no more issue, his daughters became his co-heirs, and the Baronetcy devolved upon his cousin, (refer to Richard, fourth son of the first baronet,)

IV. Sir Thomas Spencer, of Eardington, in the county of Salop, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Ancor Palmer, esq. of Bricklehampton, in Worcestershire, and by that lady had seven sons and six daughters, of whom all died unm. except

Henry, his successor.

William, heir to his brother.

Ursula, *m.* to Mr. Hugh Philips, of London.

He *d.* about the year 1722, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

V. Sir Henry Spencer, who *d. s. p.* at Stratford-upon-Avon, in 1726, and was *s.* by his youngest brother,

[illegible] Sir William Spencer, who married Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Lee, gent. of Bridgenorth, but died without issue male, when the Baronetcy became vacant, either to Richard, fourth son of the first baronet.

[illegible] Sir Charles Spencer, who was a minor in 1714, at whose decease the title became EXTINCT.

Arms—Quarterly, argent and gules, in the second and third quarters, a fleur de lys or, all a bend sinister, [illegible] ermine.

SPENCER, OF OFFLEY.

Created 6th March, 1626.—Extinct Sept. [illegible]

Lineage.

Sir Richard Spencer, knt. fourth son of Sir John Spencer, knt. of Althorpe, by Katharine, his wife, daughter of Sir Thomas Kitson, knt. inherited from his father the manors of Offley and Cockersham. Esqr. He married Helen, fourth daughter and co-heir of Sir John Brocket, knt. of Brocket Hall, and had issue

John, his heir.

Barkley, created a baronet in 1642. See next article.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir William Colepeper, bart. of Aylesford.

Anne, m. to Sir John Boteler, K.B.

Alice, m. to Sir John Jennings, K.B.

Sir Richard died in November, 1624, and was s. by his eldest son,

1. John Spencer, esq. of Offley, who was created a Baronet in 1626. He married Mary, daughter of Sir Henry Anderson, bart. of Penley, and had an only daughter,

Anne, m. to Sir James Altham, of Mark Hall, Essex, and had an only daughter and heir, Mary Altham, who m. Sir John Turton, but d. s. p.

Sir John d. in September, 1633, when the Baronetcy became EXTINCT.

Arms—As Spencer, of Yarnton.

SPENCER, OF OFFLEY.

Created 26th Sept. 1642.—Extinct 16th Nov. 1712.

Lineage.

1. Brocket Spencer, esq. only brother and heir male of Sir John Spencer, bart. inherited Offley at that gentleman's decease, and was created a Baronet in 1642. He married Susanna, daughter of Sir Nicholas Carew, of Beddington, in Surrey, and had by her, who *d.* 9th May, 1682, with other issue,

Richard, his heir.

John, successor to his nephew.

Elizabeth, *m.* 2nd November, 1677, to Sir Humphrey Gore, Knt. of Gilston, by whom she had an only daughter and heir,

Elizabeth Gore, *m.* in 1714, to Sir Henry Penrice, Knt. LL.D. judge of the Admiralty Court, and had issue,

Spencer Penrice, *d.* unm.

Anna-Maria Penrice, *m.* in 1751, to Sir Thomas Salusbury, knt. LL.D. and *d. s. p.* 7th March, 1759.

Susanna, *m.* to Abraham Nelson, esq.

Anne, *m.* to Roger Meredith, esq.

Mary, m. to Granado Pigott, esq. of [illegible] Pigott.

Sir Brocket d. 3rd July, 1688, and was s. by his [illegible]

2. Sir Richard Spencer, of Offley, who died 23rd July, 1672. Mary, daughter of Sir John [illegible] knt. of Chiverton, Devon, and by her, who was [illegible] family, Sir Ralph Radcliffe, knt. of Hitchin, he was succeeded, in February, 1686-6, by his son and heir

3. Sir John Spencer, of Offley, bapt. 5th [illegible] 1667-8, at whose decease unm. 6th Aug. [illegible] the title reverted to his uncle.

4. Sir John Spencer, of Offley, who d. [illegible] November, 1712, aged sixty-seven, when the [illegible] became EXTINCT. The manor of Offley vested in his four sisters, who all *d. s. p.* [illegible] Lady Gore, whose granddaughter, Ann Pearce, succeeded as her husband, Sir Th[illegible] Salusbury.

Arms—As Spencer, of Yarnton.

SPRIGNELL, OF COPPENTHO[illegible]

Created, 12th Aug. 1641.

Ext[illegible] in Aug.

Lineage.

1. Richard Sprignell, esq. of Coppenthorp, county of York, who was created a Baronet in [illegible] m. Anne, daughter of Mr Gideon Delaune, of [illegible] apothecary, and died about the year 1650, leaving [illegible] successor.

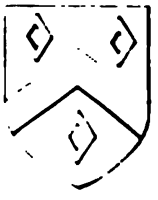
2. Sir Richard Sprignell, of Coppenthorp, [illegible] Anne, daughter of Sir Michael Livesay, [illegible] Church Kent, but dying without issue, [illegible] by his brother

3. Sir William Sprignell, of Coppenthorp, whose decease unmarried in August, 1681, the [illegible] became EXTINCT.

Arms—Gu. two bars gemelles or, in chief a [illegible] passant guardant of the second.

SPRING, OF PACKENHAM.

Created 11th Aug. 1641.



Extinct 17th Aug. [illegible]

Lineage.

This family, an old one of the county of Suffolk, first traced in the records of public charity [illegible] church of Lavenham, in that county was [illegible] statue of brass to the memory of

ING, (son of Thomas and Agnes Spring, deceased 18 HENRY VI. 1440,) who, as on his monument states, built the ves- rch, where he lies interred. He *d.* 7th 6, and left by Margaret, his wife, two ighter, viz.

is heir.

in in a fight between Lavenham, and lly, in 1493.

. to Robert Sexton, gent. of Lavenham.

his elder son,

ING, of Lavenham, who *m.* first, Alice, homas Appleton, esq. of Waldingfield, d

, his heir.

. Anne, daughter of Thomas Eden, esq. ham, which lady surviving him, *m.* se- ir Philip Paris, knt.

to Sir Thomas Jermyn, knt. of Rush- n Suffolk.

to — Gibbon, esq. of Lynn Regis, in

y, Anne, daughter of — King, esq. of Spring, who was an opulent clothier, was *s.* by his elder son,

RING, who received the honor of knight- g HENRY VII. He *m.* Dorothy, daugh- iam Waldegrave, knt. of Smallbridge, had, with two daughters, Frances, *m.* right, esq. of Little Buckenham, in Nor- get, *m.* first to Thomas Fleetwood, esq. o Sir Robert Wingfield, knt. of Lethe- n and successor, at his decease 1 ED-

SPRING, of Pakenham, who received nighthood from *Queen* ELIZABETH. He fourth daughter of Sir Thomas Kitson, ave, and secondly, Susan, daughter of rmyn, knt. of Rushbrooke. He *d.* in leaving one son and three daughters,

eir.

d. unm.

o Thomas Hynson, esq.

. to Edmond Jermyn, esq.

ccessor,

esq. of Pakenham, *m.* Mary, daughter of wny, knt. of Trelawny, in Cornwall, *m.* secondly, Sir Robert Gardiner, knt.) ecease in 1691, an only son,

SPRING, who was knighted by *King* *m.* the daughter of Sir William Smith, *dias* High Hall, in Essex, and had issue,

his heir.

to Sir Thomas Gaudy, knt. of Gaudy rfolk.

. to John Hobart, esq. of Langley, in county.

. young.

m. to John Sidley, esq. of Morley, also lk.

. to Thomas Drake, gent. of London.

is son,

IAM SPRING, of Pakenham, who was *ing* CHARLES I. and afterwards created the same monarch, 11th August, 1641. , daughter of Sir Hammond L'Estrange, sue,

his successor,

Thomas, *d.* unm.

John, *d.* young.

Elizabeth, *d.* unm.

Catherine, *m.* first to Capt. Laurence, and secondly to John Palgrave, esq. of Norfolk.

Dorothy, *m.* to Sir Christopher Calthorpe, K. B. of East Barsham, in Norfolk.

He *d.* about the year 1655, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR WILLIAM SPRING, who *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Sir Dudley North, K.B. but had no issue by that lady. He *m.* secondly Sarah, daughter of Sir Robert Cordell, bart. of Melford Hall, in Suffolk, and had

THOMAS, his successor.

JOHN, who succeeded as fifth BARONET.

Sarah, *m.* to John Macky, esq.

Sir William *d.* circa 1684, and was *s.* by his elder son,

III. SIR THOMAS SPRING, who *m.* Merilina, fifth daughter and co-heir of Thomas, Lord Jermyn, by whom (who *m.* secondly, Sir William Gage,) he had surviving issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

MERILINA, *m.* to Thomas Disciplence, esq. of Bury St. Edmunds, a justice of the peace for the county of Suffolk, and had two daughters,

MERELINA, who *m.* Michael Leheup, esq. and had a son,

MICHAEL LEHEUP, esq. who *m.* Mary, daughter of George Waddington, esq. of Bury, and had issue,

MICHAEL LEHEUP.

Mary Leheup.

Merelina Leheup.

DELARIVIERE, *m.* to John Godbold, esq.

MARY, *m.* to the Rev. John Symonds, rector of Horringeth, and had issue,

JOHN SYMONDS, LL.D. recorder of Bury, appointed professor of modern history at Cambridge, 1771, living in 1802, at his villa, called St. Edmunds Hill, an estate which he inherited from his maternal grandmother, the Hon. Merelina Jermyn.

Thomas Symmonds, capt. R.N. *d.* in 1792. He *m.* first, Mary Noble, and secondly, Elizabeth Mallet, by the latter he had

Jermyn.

Thomas.

Mariana, *m.* to John Benjafield, esq. and had a son,

Frederick Benjafield.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Higham.

Delariviere Symmonds, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Casburn, and had issue.

Anna-Maria Symmonds, *d. s. p.*

HENRIETTA, *d.* unm. in 1733.

DELARIVIERE, *d.* unm. in 1733.

Sir Thomas *d.* about 1710, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM SPRING, who *d.* unm. in March, 1736-7, and was *s.* by his uncle,

V. SIR JOHN SPRING, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Nightingale, and had issue,

John, *m.* to Miss Cordell, and *d.* before his father *s. p.*

Charles, James, Sarah, Mary, } *d.* before their father.

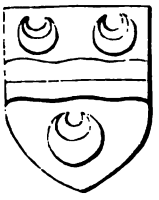
He *d.* 17th August, 1769, aged seventy, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

, A younger son of the Springs of Lavenham, settled in Ireland, and was ancestor of the present Right Honourable Thomas Spring Rice, M. P. chancellor of the exchequer.

Arms—Arg. a chevron between three mascles gu.

SPRINGETT, OF BROYLE PLACE.

CREATED 8th Jan. 1660.



EXTINCT 5th Jan. 1662.

Lineage.

HERBERT SPRINGETT, of Lewes, in Sussex, son of Thomas Springett, by Margaret, his wife, daughter of Edmund Roberts, of Hawkhurst, in Kent, had a grant of arms 21st November, 1612. He married Anne Stempe, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Herbert, of Ringmer, who died 21st May, 1621, aged sixty-five, leaving by Katherine Partridge, his wife, two sons and a daughter, viz.

WILLIAM (Sir), knt. who died in 1643.

Herbert.

Catherine.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Simon Stone, esq. of the Middle Temple, barrister-at-law.

The elder son,

SIR THOMAS SPRINGETT, knt. of Broyle Place, in Sussex, *m.* Mary, daughter of John Bellingham, esq. of Erringham, and had issue,

HERBERT, his heir.

Thomas, *b.* in 1617.

Anthony, *b.* in 1620, whose son Anthony, *m.* in 1658, Dorothy Moore, of Wivelsfield, and died 8th April, 1689, leaving two sons, namely,

Anthony, rector of Plumpton and Westmeston, who died in 1735, aged seventy-three.

William, of Plumpton, who died in 1732, aged sixty-seven.

Mary, *m.* to Thomas Southland, esq. of Ickham, in Kent.

Ann, *b.* in 1616.

Frances, *m.* to Walter Hendley, esq. of Cuckfield,

Sir Thomas died 17th September, 1639, aged fifty-one, and was *s.* by his son,

I. HERBERT SPRINGETT, esq. of Broyle Place, who was created a BARONET in 1660-1. He *m.* Barbara, eldest daughter of Sir William Campion, knt. of Combwell, in Kent, by Elizabeth, his wife, eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir William Stone, knt. of London, and by her, who died in 1696, aged eighty-five, had issue,

MARY, *m.* to Sir John Stapley, bart. of Patcham, and died in 1708, aged seventy-four, leaving issue.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to John Whalley, esq. of Ringmer.

CHARITY, died unm.

Sir Herbert died 5th January, 1662, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Per fesse undée arg. and gu. a fesse wavy between three crescents counterchanged.

STANDISH, OF DUXBUI

CREATED 8th Feb. 1676 7.

18th

Lineage.

The Standishes of Duxbury, a family and note, derived from a common ances Standishes of Standish, viz.

RALPH STANDISH (son of Thurston de S ing in 1221), who had two sons,

JORDAN, heir to his father, living in 1 of the Standishes of Standish, now by CHARLES STRICKLAND-STANDISH, Standish. (See BURKE's Commoner p. 64.)

HUGH, from whom the Standishes of

The second son,

HUGH STANDISH, *m.* (34 EDWARD I.) A ter of Sir Richard Molyneux, of Sefton, in and had two sons, William Standish, who and

RICHARD STANDISH, of Duxbury, livin III.; he was father of two sons, Hugh an elder,

HUGH STANDISH, of Duxbury, wedded, kinswoman, Alice, daughter of Henry Standish, and had three sons and a da William, Alexander, Christopher, and Cle only son to survive youth,

CHRISTOPHER STANDISH, of Duxbury, *m.* II.) Margaret, daughter of Sir Thomas Fi had issue,

RALPH, who *m.* (7 HENRY V.) Joan, Sir Thomas Gerrard, knt. but *d. s. p*

ROWLAND (Sir), who received the knighthood 19 HENRY VI. He broug of St. Lawrance from Normandy Church. He *d. s. p.*

JAMES, continuator of the family.

This

JAMES STANDISH, of Duxbury, living 6 E left by Alice, his wife, a son and successor

CHRISTOPHER STANDISH, esq. of Duxbu Elizabeth, daughter of William Bradshai Haigh, and was *s.* by his son,

JAMES STANDISH, esq. of Duxbury, fathe his wife, of

CHRISTOPHER STANDISH, esq. of Duxb son,

SIR CHRISTOPHER STANDISH, of Dux knighted by RICHARD III. He married an THOMAS, James, Hugh, Alexander, Rowl and Maud, wife of William Bradshaigh, es The eldest son,

THOMAS STANDISH, esq. of Duxbury, Catharine, eldest daughter of Sir Alexand of Standish (knighted at Hutton Field i Sibilla, his wife, daughter of Henry Ro Bold, in Lancashire, and had a son and su

DISH, esq. of Duxbury, who *m.* first, ghter of Evan Hadock; and secondly, ghter of John Butler, esq. of Rawcliffe. his son,

NDISH, esq. of Duxbury, who *m.* Mar- r of Sir Thomas Hoghton, of Hoghton cashire, and was *s.* by his son,

STANDISH, esq. of Duxbury, father, by wife, daughter of Sir Ralph Assheton, y Abbey, of several children. The eld-

NDISH, esq. of Duxbury, *m.* first, Anne, of Sir Thomas Wingfield, knt. of Le- n Suffolk, and had by her THOMAS, ICHARD, Anne, and Ratclyffe. He *m.* , daughter of Christopher Whittingham, by whom he had Ralph, Gilbert, Henry, rgaret, and Dorothy. Mr. Standish was se by his eldest son,

NDISH, esq. of Duxbury, who *m.* Eliza- of Thomas Vaux, esq. of Dotchet, and er who died young at Exford. Mr. slain at Manchester by the parliamen- aving no issue, was *s.* by his next bro-

STANDISH, esq. of Duxbury, who *m.* ughter of William Farington, esq. of Lancashire, and relict of Banister of condly, Margaret, relict of Colonel Clif- wever, without issue, and was *s.* by his

ANDISH, esq. of Duxbury, who *m.* Eliza- of Piers Legh, esq. of Lyme (eldest son egh, M.P. for Cheshire 43 ELIZABETH), rife, daughter of Sir John Saville, of e county of York, and had issue, RICH- Peter, Alexander, Ralph, John, Hugh, se, and Frances. The eldest son,

STANDISH, esq. of Duxbury, was created h February, 1676-7. He *m.* Margaret, omas Holcroft, esq. of Holcroft, in Lan- ad by her (who wedded, secondly, Sir y, bart. of Bickerstaff, and *d.* in October, arly a hundred,) three sons and three OMAS, his heir, Peter, Charles, Eliza- t, and Frances. The eldest son,

MAS STANDISH, of Duxbury, *m.* Jane, Charles Turnor, esq. of Cleveland, in d had, with several other children, a

who *m.* Catherine, widow of John Smith, Heath, in Yorkshire, and daughter and of Robert Frank, esq. of Pontefract, re- nd M.P. for that town. By her he left ecease *s. p.* an only surviving child,

, successor to his grandfather.

andish died in December, 1756, and was lson,

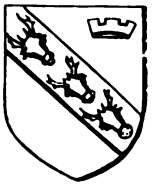
INK STANDISH, of Duxbury, at whose 18th May, 1812, the BARONETCY became the estates devolved on his cousin,

ILL, esq. only son of the late Anthony q. by Miss Charlotte Rey,* his wife, ndson of Mr. Hall by MARGARET, his ughter of SIR THOMAS STANDISH, the baronet, and relict of William Womb- q. Mr. Frank Hall assumed the sur- STANDISH, and is the present proprietor ary.

three standishes arg.

STANLEY, OF GRANGE GORMAN.

CREATED 13th April, 1699.



EXTINCT 30th Nov. 1744.

Lineage.

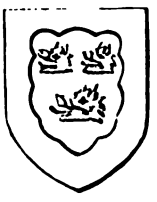
STEPHEN STANLEY, esq. of Grange Gorman, in the county of Dublin, married Margaret, only daughter of Sir William Tichborne, knt. by Judith, his wife, daughter and co-heir of John Bisse, esq. lord chancellor of Ireland, and was father of

1. JOHN STANLEY, esq. of Grange Gorman, who was secretary to the Earls of Dorset and Sunderland, when lord chamberlain of the household. He was afterwards warden of the Mint, and again secretary to the Earls of Jersey and Kent, as lord chamberlain. He was made a Baronet of Ireland, and afterwards created a BARONET OF ENGLAND by *King* WILLIAM III. 13th April, 1699. Sir John was for many years one of the commissioners of the Customs. He married Anne, daughter of Bernard Granville, esq. and niece of John, Earl of Bath, but had no issue. His lady died 1st March, 1729-30, and himself 30th November, 1744, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Argent, on a bend azure, three bucks' heads caboshed, or, with a mural crown in a sinister chief, or.

STAPLEY, OF PATCHAM.

CREATED 28th July, 1660.



EXTINCT in 1701.

Lineage.

The Stapleys of Sussex derived, according to Edmund Knight, Norroy, from the Stapleys of Cheshire.

1. JOHN STAPLEY, esq. of Patcham, in Sussex, son and heir of Anthony Stapley, esq. of Patcham, by Ann, his wife, sister of George, Lord Goring, and grandson of Anthony Stapley, esq. of Framfeild, was created a BARONET in 1660, by CHARLES II. at the Restoration. He married Mary, eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir Herbert Springett, bart. of Broyle Place, and by her, who died in 1708, aged seventy-four, had issue,

HERBERT, who *m.* Alice, daughter of Sir Richard Culpeper, knt. but predeceased his father, *s. p.*

PHILADELPHIA, *m.* to Peter Courthorpe, esq. of Danny, in Sussex.

---

ady *m.* after her first husband Mr. Hall's decease, Sir William Purves-Hume-Campbell, bart.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Briggs, LL D. of Chichester.

Mary, *m.* to Walter Dobell, esq. of Street, in Sussex.

Barbara, *m.* to William Hay, esq. of Glyndbourne, in Sussex, M.P. for Seaford.

Sir John Stapley died in 1701, aged seventy-three, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

Arms—Arg. on a fesse engr. ermines between three harts two dragons' heads erased, or.

STAPYLTON, OF MYTON.

Created 22nd June, 1660.

Extinct 2nd Jan. 1817.

Lineage.

This family is of great note and antiquity, several of its ancestors having been in the earliest times summoned amongst the barons to parliament, and being honoured with the Garter at, and soon after the institution of that noble order. The name is derived from Stapilton, on the river Teys, in the bishoprick of Durham, and it is to be frequently found in old records, conferring benefactions upon the different religious establishments in the county of York.*

Sir Miles de Stapleton, having distinguished himself in the wars of Gascony and Scotland, was summoned to parliament as a Baron, 6 Edward II. His son,

Sir Miles de Stapleton, *m.* Sibil, daughter and co heir of John de Bella Aqua, or Beaulieu, and added no small advantage to his house, enjoying thereby, *inter alia*, the manor of Carleton, in the county of York, which was part of her inheritance. He *d.* in 1314. His son, another

Sir Miles de Stapleton, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of John de Richmond, who brought the manor of Kirkby-Fleatham into the family, and had three sons,

Nicholas, summoned to parliament as a Baron in 1342. (See Burke's *Extinct Peerage*.)

Miles (Sir), *m.* Cicely, daughter of Sir Robert Ufford, from whom proceeded

Sir Miles Stapleton, one of the knights of the Garter at the institution of the order.

Gilbert.

The third son,

Gilbert Stapleton, *m.* Agnes, eldest daughter and co heir of Bryan Fitz Alan, Baron of Bedale, the heir-general of Harget, and had issue,

Sir Bryan Stapleton, knt. of Carleton, living 19 Edward III. and one of the knights e *temp.* Richard II. This gallant knigh have slain a saracen, in open battle, in of the Kings of England, France, and S inherited a great estate in his mother having to wife Alice, daughter of Sir J bert, knt. left a son and heir,

Sir Bryan Stapleton, who m. Elizab and heir of Sir William Aldborow, knt. sons,

Bryan (Sir), called junior, in re father, ancestor of the Stapletons

Miles (Sir).

The younger son,

Sir Miles Stapleton, knt. *m.* Jea William Brechnells, and daughter and George Ufflet, of Wighill, in the county in whose right he was seized of Wig Swanland, with lands upon Hull banks, places. He was *s.* by his son,

Sir John Stapleton, knt. who marri daughter of Norton, of Norton Conye father of

Sir William Stapleton, knt. who daughter of Sir James Pickering, knt. his son,

Sir Bryan Stapleton, knt. of Wig Jane, daughter of Sir Lancelot Thirke had seven sons, Christopher, his heir. celot, Miles, William, Richard, and Rob daughters, namely,

Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Saltmarsh.

Jane, married to Robert Conyers, esq Paynel.

Eleanor, *m.* to Sir Thomas Wharton, to parliament, in 1545, as Baron W

Margaret, *m.* to John Copley, esq. of

The eldest son and heir,

Christopher Stapleton, esq. of Wigh first, Alice, daughter of William Ask. and by her had issue,

Bryan, his heir.

Robert (Sir), heir to his brother

Anne, *m.* to John Ireton, esq. of Ire

Isabel, *m.* to John Lamplough, esq.

— —, *m.* to Henry Hamilton, esq

He *m.* secondly, Margaret, daughter of Sir vile, knt. of Leversedge, in the county of had no additional family. He was *s.* by his elder son,

Bryan Stapleton, esq. who *d. s. p.* and his brother,

Sir Robert Stapleton, who m. Elizabeth of Sir William Mallory, knt. of Studley, of York, by whom (who *m.* secondly, Sir Slyngesby, esq.) he had

Robert (Sir), his successor.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Bryan Hammond, esq. thingwell.

Bridget, *m.* to John Norton, esq.

He was *s.* by his son,

Sir Robert Stapleton, who was sheriff

* A.D. 1159, *i. e.* about 6 Henry II. Robert de Stapleton is amongst the witnesses to a charter of Henry de Lacy, baron of Pontefract, wherein the said Henry confirms to that church, and the monks of Pontefract, with other matters, the church of Darlington, with the chapel of Stapilton.

And the same Robert, *anno* 33 Henry II. was a benefactor to the priory of Monks-Bretton, in the county of York, and gave them *terram de Chudecerda*, as recited in a confirmation charter to that priory mad Urban III. A.D. 1186.

In 17 John, Nicholas de Stapilton was g Midleham Castle, the same doubtless who is son of Gaffry de Stapilton, in a charter of dated 12 Henry III. unto the abbey of Jor firming their possessions, and specifying therein land, in Mersk, with the appurtenances, and an in Barton, as the gift of the said Nicholas to the

ZABETH, and received the judges "with men, in suitable liveries." He lived in ility and esteem: an author, who seems ourable to his memory (Sir John Harribes him as a man well spoken, properly guages, had scarce an equal, and next to idney, no superior in England. Sir Ro- Catherine, daughter of Sir Marmaduke Everingham, knt. by whom he had

who succeeded his father at Wighill. ne* terminated in an heiress,

RHA STAPLETON, who *m.* in 1783, General Hon. Granville Anson Chetwynd, who umed in consequence the additional surme and arms of STAPYLTON.

to Christopher Wyvill, esq.

s. secondly, Olive, daughter and co-heir Sherrington, knt. of Lacock, in Wilt- of John Talbot, esq. of Salwarp), and had

to Sir Robert Dyneley, knt. of Bram- n Yorkshire.

s. to Sir Robert Baynard, knt. of Lack-

of the second marriage,

PYLTON, esq. who was receiver-general LES I. settled himself at Myton, near in the county of York. He *m.* Frances, ir Henry Slingsby, knt. of Scriven, and

is heir.

Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Hynde, of , and was ancestor of the STAPYLTONS, of , in Durham. (Refer to BURKE's *Com-* vol. ii. page 210.)

first, to Sir William Vavasor, bart. of ithorp, in the county of York, major- to the King of Sweden, killed at the Copenhagen, in 1658. She *m.* secondly, atton, esq. of Maske, in the same county.

s. to Thomas Pepys, esq. of Hatcham- in Surrey.

his eldest son,

TAPYLTON, esq. of Myton, who was cre- IET by *King* CHARLES II. 22nd June, ary married the Hon. Elizabeth D'Arcy, er of Conyers, Lord D'Arcy, afterwards f Holdernesse, and had, with a daughter, fe of Thomas Robinson, esq. of Holmby, cessor, at his decease, in 1679,

AN STAPYLTON, who *m.* Anne, daughter aye, bart. of Woodsome, in the county had surviving issue,

successor.

vember, 1727, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR JOHN STAPYLTON, who wedded Mary, daughter and heir of Francis Sandys, esq. of Scroby, in the county of Nottingham, and had, with daughters,† seven sons, viz.

MILES,
BRYAN,
JOHN,
MARTIN, } who all succeeded to the baronetcy.
Christopher.
Francis.
Henry.

Sir John was nominated a candidate for the county of York, but died before the election came on, 24th October, 1733, when he was *s.* in his title and estates by his eldest son,

IV. SIR MILES STAPYLTON, M.P. for the county of York. This gentleman *m.* in 1738, Anne, daughter of Edward Waller, esq. of Hall-Barn, Bucks, by whom (who *d.* 13th November, 1791,) he had an only child,

ANNE, who *d.* unm. 9th June 1770.

He *d.* 14th May, 1752, and was *s.* by his brother,

V. SIR BRYAN STAPYLTON, who *d.* unm. 27th June, 1772, and was *s.* by his brother,

VI. SIR JOHN STAPYLTON, a naval officer, who *d.* unm. in 1785, and was *s.* by his brother,

VII. SIR MARTIN STAPYLTON, in holy orders. This gentleman *m.* Leeky, daughter of Mr. Love, a merchant of Bristol, and had issue,

Francis-Samuel,
Henry, } *d.* in the lifetime of their father, unm.
MARTIN, eventually heir.

ANNE, *m.* in 1770, to the Rev. John Bree, rector of Markstay, in Essex, and had issue,
- MARTIN BREE, of whom hereafter, as heir to his uncle, Sir Martin Stapylton.
- John Bree, of Keswick, deceased.
- Robert-Francis Bree, in holy orders, of Sydenham, in Kent.
- Anne Bree, *d.* unm.

Sir Martin *d.* 21st January, 1801, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

VIII. SIR MARTIN STAPYLTON, who *d.* issueless, 2nd January, 1817, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT, and the estates devolved upon his nephew, Martin Bree, esq. who in consequence assumed the surname and arms of Stapylton, and is the present (1838)

MARTIN STAPYLTON, esq. of Myton.

Arms—Arg. a lion rampant sa.

STAPYLTON, OF CARLTON.

CREATED 20th March, 1661-2.—EXTINCT in 1707.

Lineage.

GILBERT STAPYLTON, esq. of Carlton, in Yorkshire, son and heir of Richard Stapylton, esq. by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Sir Henry Pierrepoint, and representative of the ancient family of Stapylton;‡ in the middle of the seventeenth century, *m.* first, Katherine, daughter of W. Hungate, esq. by whom he had no surviving issue; and secondly, Ellen, daughter of Sir

branch of which was
P STAPLETON, who purchased Warter in ds, in the east riding, and was one of the bers of parliament demanded by *King* I. when his majesty went to the House ons for that purpose.

† One of those ladies *m.* Henry Waller, esq. M.P. for Wycombe, Bucks.

‡ For a detailed pedigree, refer to WHITAKER's *History of Leeds.*

John Gascoigne, by whom he had a daughter, ANNE, married to RALPH ERRINGTON, esq. and a son and successor,

I. MILES STAPYLTON, esq. of Carlton, *b.* in 1631, who was created a BARONET in 1661-2. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert, Earl of Lindesay; and secondly, Miss Longueville; but died without issue in 1707, when the title became EXTINCT: the estates descended to the Erringtons.

Arms—As STAPYLTON OF MYTON.

STEPHENS, OF ST. FAITH'S.

CREATED 13th Mar. 1795.

EXTINCT 20th Nov. 1809.

Lineage.

This was an old Gloucestershire family, and very frequently during the seventeenth century gave sheriffs to that county.

HENRY STEPHENS, of Frocester, in Gloucestershire, *m.* the daughter and co-heir of Edward Lugg, of the county of Hereford, and by her (who *d.* in 1552) had several children, of whom the eldest son,

EDWARD STEPHENS, esq. purchased the manor of Eastington, in the same county, from Henry, Lord Stafford, in 1573. He *m.* Jane, daughter of Richard Fowler, gent. of Stonehouse, also in Gloucestershire, and had issue,

RICHARD, of Eastington, executor to his father, in 1587, *m.* one of the daughters of Edward St. Loe, esq. of Knighton, in Wiltshire, and left issue.

James, of Eastington, *m.* Catherine, daughter of Richard Browning, of Coley, in Gloucestershire, and had issue. He died 19th February, 1590.

THOMAS.

He *d.* 22nd October, 1587. His third son,

THOMAS STEPHENS, esq. of Over Lipiate, in Gloucestershire, attorney-general to *Prince* HENRY and CHARLES I. sometime reader of the Middle Temple, *d.* 26th April, 1613, aged fifty-five. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of John Stone, of Over Lipiate, and had issue,

EDWARD, of Little Sodbury, in Gloucestershire, *b.* in 1590, *d.* about 1670. He married Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Crewe, knt. of Stene, in Northamptonshire, and had issue,

Thomas, of Over Lipiate, bencher of the Middle Temple, living in 1613, *d.* in 1679, married four wives, and left issue.

NATHANIAL.

The youngest son,

NATHANIAL STEPHENS, esq. of Horton and Cherington, both in Gloucestershire, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and eventually heir of Robert Tiringham, esq. of Weston-upon-Favell, in Northamptonshire, by, in Leicestershire, and had two sons, vi

EDWARD, of Alderley, Horton, and (and of the Middle Temple, barri baptized 25th July, 1633. He *m.* M ter of John Raynsford, esq. of St Northamptonshire, and Walsbamc county of Warwick, and had issue.

TYRINGHAM.

The younger son,

TYRINGHAM STEPHENS, in holy orders, of the diocese of Leicester, *b.* 16th May, 1 first, Isabel, fourth daughter of George l of Leicester, by whom (who *d.* about 1 one surviving daughter, Elizabeth. He Millicent, fourth daughter of William I Thorpe Constantine, in Staffordshire,* lady had

TYRINGHAM, *d.* in 1710, aged thirty-ei

Walter,

Thomas, an officer in the army,

NATHANIEL, in holy orders.

Richard, *m.* but *d. s. p.* in 1745.

Jane, *m.* to Thomas Foxon, esq.

The fourth son,

The Rev. NATHANIEL STEPHENS, was phamstone, in Essex, *b.* in 1679, *m.* Eli of Philip Deane, of Harwich, gent. by wl in 1702) he had issue,

TYRINGHAM, a commissioner of the Office, *b.* in 1713, *d.* unm. in 1768.

Nathaniel, captain R.N. *b.* in 1721, d 1747.

PHILIP.

Grace, *d.* unm. in 1783.

Millicent, *b.* in 1715, *m.* to William of Mislethorne, in Essex, and had i

William Howe, captain R.N. di 1760.

Tyringham Howe, post captain I *d. s. p.* in 1783.

Nathaniel Howe, *d.* young.

Philip Howe, captain of Marin Mary-Anne Tongue, of Gibraltar in 1795.

Stephens Howe, aid-de-camp to th lieutenant-colonel 63rd regime March, 1759, M.P. for Yarmou 9th July, 1796.

Millicent Howe, *m.* first, to Thor son, esq. captain R.N.; and Gabriel Mathias, esq. of Scotla the county of Middlesex.

Grace Howe, living unm. in 1788.

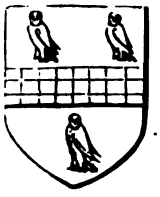
The youngest son,

I. PHILIP STEPHENS, esq. *b.* 11th Octob St. Faith's and Horseford, in Norfolk, and in Middlesex, was created a BARONET 1795, with remainder to his nephew, Colo Howe. Sir Philip was first secretary to wards, one of the lords of the Admiralty. sented the borough of Sandwich in parli died unm. 20th November, 1809, and l Colonel Stephens Howe, having predeces BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—Per chevron, az. and arg. in cl cons rising or.

* By Elizabeth, his wife, daughter and heiress of Thomas Tunsted, esq. of Tunsted, in Derbysl

:Y, OF PRENDERGAST.



EXTINCT
12th Sept. 1825.

Lineage.

his family is deduced from
EY, esq. of Aldenham, in Hertford-
s. by his son,
EY, esq. of St. Alban's, lord of Alden-
nterred in Aldenham Church 3rd De-
le left, by the daughter and heir of
d successor,
PNEY, esq. lord of Aldenham, whose

EY, esq. m. the daughter and heir of
Wyld, esq. of Ramsey, in the county
and had two sons, viz.
ose son and successor,
NEY, sold the lordship of Aldenham to
ard Cary, knt. father of Lord Falkland.

,
EY, esq. who was registrar of the dio-
l's, m. Margaret, daughter and co-heir
rn, esq. of Prendergast, in the county
it by that lady had no issue. He m.
daughter and co-heir of William Phi-
ton Castle, and had by her
ir.
ster-at-law, d. s. p.
), who is characterized as "a great
He m. first, Mrs. Wallop, a widow,
ter of — Fisher, esq. of Hants, but
rought him no children. Sir Thomas
y, Mary, eldest daughter and co-heir
nard Whetstone, knt. of Woodford, in
by her had Bernard and other issue.†

Dorothy, m. to Sir Francis Mansell, bart. of Muddlescombe.
Joan, m. to John Philipps, esq. of Nash, in Pembrokeshire.

Alban Stepney acquired a very plentiful estate by his two matrimonial alliances. He was s. at his decease by his eldest son,

I. JOHN STEPNEY, esq. of Prendergast, in Pembrokeshire, who was created a BARONET by *King* JAMES I. 24th November, 1621. Sir John m. Catherine, daughter of Sir Francis Mansell, bart. of Muddlescombe, in Carmarthenshire, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.
Alban, d. aged twenty-one, unm.
Thomas, m. Price, daughter and co-heir of Sir Henry Jones, bart. of Albemarles, and had
JOHN, who inherited as third baronet.
Charles, m. a daughter of Sir Richard Pryse, bart. of Gogarthan (she was the widow of Vaughan of Llanelthy), and had three sons and a daughter, viz.
Richard, m. Miss Tancred, and d. s. p.
Charles, paymaster of Waller's Marine Regiment, d. s. p. of wounds received at Cork in 1690.
Alban, d. at sea s. p.
Jane, m. to M. Bloysdon, of Dresden.
Jane, m. to Thomas Vaughan, esq. of Penteparke, in the county of Carmarthen.
Dorothy, m. to Richard Bloome, esq. of Aberguilly, in the same county.
Martha, m. to William Bladwell, esq. of Swannington, in Norfolk.
Frances.

The first baronet d. in August, 1634, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN STEPNEY, who m. Magdalen, daughter and co-heir of Sir Henry Jones, bart. of Albemarles, in Carmarthenshire, and had an only daughter and heir,

FRANCES STEPNEY, who m. first, Henry Mansell, esq. of Llanelthy; and secondly, Captain Edward Mansell.

Sir John leaving thus at his decease no male issue, the Baronetcy, with a portion of the estate, devolved upon his nephew,

III. SIR JOHN STEPNEY, who m. Justina, daughter and heir of Sir Anthony Vandyke, the celebrated painter,‡ and was s. by his only son,

---

his Antiquities of Hertfordshire, says, nham coming to the crown upon the HENRY VIII. granted it, with the ad- TY STEPNEY, who died leaving issue , who held it of *King* EDWARD VI. *in*

PNEY, an English poet and statesman, London in 1663, is supposed to be a son Stepney. He received his education chool, and was removed thence to Tri- nbridge, in 1682, where, being of the th Charles Montagu, afterwards Earl of riendship grew up between them. To ident was owing all the preferment ls enjoyed, who is supposed not to have e reached any distinction without the on of Halifax. When Stepney set out to have been attached to the Tory in- f his first poems was an address to s majesty's accession. Upon the Revo- minated to several foreign embassies, cessful in his negotiations. He died at and was buried at Westminster Abbey, ument was erected to his memory with ption.

r VANDYKE's children, according to his proximity to the throne, which is thus explained by Burnet in speaking of the Gowry conspiracy:

"One thing which none of the historians have taken notice of, and might have induced the Earl of Gowry to have wished to put King James out of the way; for upon the king's death, he stood next to the succession to the crown of England; for King Henry the Seventh's daughter, that was married to King James the Fourth, did, after his death, marry Dowglass, Earl of Angus; but they could not agree; so a precontract was proved against him, upon which, by a sentence from Rome, the marriage was voided, with a clause in favour of the issue, since born under a marriage *de facto* and *bona fide*: Lady Margaret Dowglas was the child so provided for. I did peruse the original bull, confirming the divorce: after that, the queen dowager married one Francis Steward, and had by him a son, called Lord Methuen by King James the Fifth. In the patent he is called *Frater noster uterinus*. He had only a daughter, who was mother or grandmother to the Earl of Gowry; so that by this, he might be glad to put the king out of the way, that so he might stand next to the succession of the crown of England. He had a brother, then a child, who when he grew up, and found he could not carry the name of Ruthen, which, by an act made after this conspiracy, none might carry, he went and lived beyond sea, and it was given out that he had the philosopher's stone. He had two sons, who died without issue, and one daughter, married to Sir Anthony Vandike, the famous picture drawer."

IV. SIR THOMAS STEPNEY, M.P. for the county of Carmarthen, who *m.* Margaret, sister and co-heir of Walter Vaughan, esq. of Llanelthy, and dying 24th February, 1744, was *s.* by his son,

V. SIR JOHN STEPNEY, who *m.* Eleanor, daughter and heir of John Lloyd, esq. of Buckleethwen, in Carmarthenshire, by whom (who died in 1733) he had one son and three daughters, viz.

THOMAS, his heir.

Margaret, *d.* unm.

Mary, *m.* to John Allen, esq. of Dale, in Pembrokeshire.

Justina, *m.* to Thomas Popkin, esq. of Forest, in the county of Glamorgan.

He *d.* in 1748, and was *s.* by his son,

VI. SIR THOMAS STEPNEY. This gentleman married Eleanor, only daughter and heir of Thomas Lloyd, esq. of Danyralt, in the county of Carmarthen, and by that lady (who *d.* in June, 1795,) had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

THOMAS, successor to his brother.

Margaretta-Eleanor, *d.* unm.

Elizabeth-Bridgetta, *b.* in 1749, *m.* Joseph Gulston, esq. of Ealing Grove, Middlesex, and *d.* in 1779, leaving an only daughter.

Justina-Maria, *m.* first, to Francis Head, esq. of St. Andrew's Hall, Norfolk; and secondly, to Colonel Cowel, of the Coldstream Guards. By her first husband she had a daughter, the widow of the Rev. George Herbert, and by her second, two sons.

Sir Thomas *d.* 7th October, 1772, and was *s.* by his elder son,

VII. SIR JOHN STEPNEY, M.P. for the borough of Monmouth, envoy-extraordinary in 1775 at the court of Dresden, and at Berlin in 1782. Sir John died at Vienna in October, 1811, unmarried, and was *s.* by his brother,

VIII. SIR THOMAS STEPNEY, who married 8th June, 1813, Catherine, relict of Russell Manners, esq. and daughter of the Rev. Dr. Pollock, of Grittleton, Wilts, but *d. s. p.* 12th September, 1825, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. His widow, Lady Stepney, survives, and is the authoress of several works of fiction.

Arms—Gu. a fess checky or and az. between three owls arg.

STONHOUSE, OF AMBERDEN HALL.

CREATED 11th June, 1641.

EXTINCT 13th April, 1695.

Lineage.

I. JAMES STONHOUSE, esq. of Amberden Hall, Essex, son of Sir James Stonhouse, by Anne, his wife, daughter of Sir Humphrey Weld, and grandson of George Stonhouse, esq. of Radley, Berks, was created a BARONET in 1641. His son and successor,

II. SIR JAMES STONHOUSE, of Amberden Hall, married Miss Blewet, of Holcombe, in Devon, by his elder son,

III. SIR BLEWET STONHOUSE, who died and was *s.* by his brother,

IV. SIR GEORGE STONHOUSE, of Amberden, *m.* Miss Hamilton, and left a son and succ

V. SIR JOHN STONHOUSE, who *m.* Elizab ter of George Cole, esq. of Buckish, in De Enstone, in Oxfordshire, and had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Thomas Jervoise, e riard, Hants, and conveyed to him of Amberden Hall, which was sold Sclater Bacon, esq.

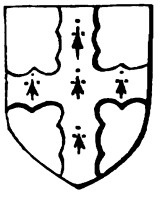
Sir John was *s.* by his son,

VI. SIR GEORGE STONHOUSE, of Amberd whose decease in minority, 13th April, 16 RONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Arg. on a fess sa. between three lant, az. a leopard's face between two mull

STOUGHTON, OF STOUGHT

CREATED 29th Jan. 1660-1.



EX in Ja

Lineage.

This family derived its name from STOCHE in Surrey, and "TUN," the Saxon word for sure." In the time of STEPHEN, Godwin de resided at Stoctun, and in the 3rd of EDW HENRY DE STOCTUN had royal licence to empa 160 acres of land. In the early part of the tury, the family became divided into two b The younger seating itself at St. John's, Wa large and ancient mansion, originally the hos St. John the Baptist, remained there for a years, maintaining a leading position in the until the male line expired with George Sto esq. of St. John's, who left an elder daugh heiress, Eugenia, who *m.* JAMES MONEY, esq. of P in Northamptonshire, and of Much Marcle, in fordshire, and thus the representation of the tons of St. John's has merged in the MONEY elder branch continued at Stoughton, in Surr its chief at the middle of the 17th century.

I. NICHOLAS STOUGHTON, esq. of Stoughton, Anthony Stoughton, and grandson of Sir La Stoughton, knt. was created a BARONET 29th Ja 1660-1. He *m.* in 1662, Elizabeth, daughter Henry Massingberd, bart. of Braytoft, in Lincol and dying 30th June, 1686, left (with several dau of whom Frances, *m.* Charles Ventris, esq. an rietta became the wife of Philip Neve, serjeant a son and successor,

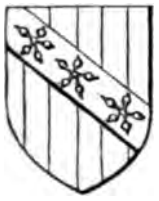
II. SIR LAWRENCE STOUGHTON, of Stoughto *m.* Mary,* daughter of John Burnaby, of brewer, but died without issue, in January when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. At S

* She *m.* secondly, Watkinson Payler, esq.; and thirdly, Thomas Turnour, esq. barrister at-law.

decease, the mansion called Stoughton Place, l on a delightful eminence near the middle of nor, was pulled down, the site is now a plough- l of about six acres, with part of the ancient remaining, and is known by the name of the ghton Gardens." In the church of Stoke, at t end of the noth aisle, is the Stoughton chapel. are many ancient monuments to the family, saint and interesting descriptions.

s—Az. a cross engrailed ermine.

TRADLING, OF ST. DONATS'.



EATED ay, 1611.

EXTINCT 27th Sept. 1738.

Lineage.

s ancient and knightly family (says Collins) is ed from the eastern people called *Easterlings terlings*, who dwelt near the Baltic Sea."

WILLIAM DE ESTERLING, the first that came into nd, was one of the twelve knights who accom- Robert Fitz-Hammon,* Earl of Gloucester, to l of Justin ap Gorgant, King of Glamorgan, Prince Rese, about the year 1090, *temp.* WIL- *fus;* and the said Robert Fitz-Hammon, on th of Rese, turning his forces against Justin, nquering his whole dominion, divided it amongst lowers. For his share of the spoil, Esterling manor and castle of St. Donats, which after- continued the chief seat of his descendants. His d heir,

JOHN ESTERLING, m. Matilda, daughter and heir Robert Corbet, knt. and was father of

MORRIS ESTERLING, who m. Cicely, daughter ir of Picot de Say, and was s. by his son (the he abbreviated the name),

ROBERT STRADLING, knt. who married Howise, of St. Donats Castle, daughter of Sir Hugh nt. and their great-great-grandson,

PETER STRADLING, knt. having married Johan, r and sole heir of Thomas Hawey, acquired in e of EDWARD I. the manors of Hawey and nds, in the county of Somerset, with Compton , in Dorsetshire. He was s. by his son,

EDWARD STRADLING, knt. of St. Donats, who d Eleanor, daughter of Sir Gilbert Stradling, some accounts, Strongbow, and heir of her , a daughter of Richard Garnon, of whose in- ce he possessed two manors in Oxfordshire. s s. by his son,

EDWARD STRADLING, who was returned by the of Somerset to the parliament held at West r 17 EDWARD III. and had £12 allowance for nine days' expenses," coming, stay, and return- ing." He m. Gwenlian, sister and heir of Sir Charles, and daughter of Sir Roger Berkrolls,† and thereby acquired the lordship of East Orchard, in the county of Glamorgan. He d. 9 HENRY IV. and was s. by his son,

SIR WILLIAM STRADLING, who performed a pilgrimage to Jerusalem, and was there made a knight of the Holy Sepulchre. He m. Isabel, daughter and heir of Sir John St. Barbe, knt. and was s. by his son,

SIR EDWARD STRADLING, who accompanied his father to the Holy Sepulchre, and was also made, with him, knight of that order, about the beginning of the reign of *King* HENRY VI. He m. Jane, daughter of Henry Beaufort, (son of John of Gaunt,) afterwards made Cardinal of St. Eusebius, Bishop of Winchester, and Lord Chancellor of England. He left a son and heir,

SIR HENRY STRADLING, who, in his passage from St. Donats to his seat in Somersetshire, was made prisoner by Colin Dolphin, a pirate of Britany, and his ransom was rated so highly—2200 marks—that he was compelled to sell for its liquidation his two manors in Oxfordshire, the castle and manor of Rogerstown, called in Welch Tre-Gwilym, together with the lordship of Sutton, in Monmouthshire. He went afterwards, according to the devotion of those times, and visited the Holy Sepulchre and other revered antiquities in Palestine, where he likewise received the order of knighthood of the Sepulchre; but in returning, died in the Isle of Cyprus, being under twenty-six years of age, and was buried in the city of Famagusta, leaving a son and heir,

THOMAS STRADLING, esq. for whom the following cenotaphial memorial was erected in the chapel of St. Donats':

"Here lyeth Thomas Stradling, Esq. son to Sir Harry Stradling, Knt. and Elizabeth, his wife (the daughter of William Thomas, of Ragland, in the county of Monmouth ‡), who dy'd at Cardife, in teh Monastery of Preaching-Fryers, the 8th day of September, in the year of our Lord 1480; whose Bones, after the Dissolution of the said Monastery, Sir Thomas Stradling, Knt. his Grand-son, caus'd to be taken up and carry'd to St. Donats, and bury'd by his Son the 4th of June, 1537; and afterwards Sir Edward Stradling, Knt. the 5th of that Name, translated the said Bones out of the Chancel into the Chapel annex'd to the said Chancel, in the year of our Lord 1573; after whose Death, his Wife was marry'd to Sir Rees ap Thomas, Knight of the Garter, and dy'd at Picton, in the County of Pembroke, the 5th day of February, in the year of our Lord 1535, and was bury'd at Carmarthen, in the Church of the Monastery of Preaching-Fryers, with the said Sir Rees ap Thomas, her husband."

This Thomas Stradling, by Janet, his wife, daughter of Thomas Mathew, esq. of Radyr, in Glamorganshire, had issue two sons, viz.

EDWARD (Sir), who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Arundel, knt. of Lanheyron, in Cornwall, and dying v. p. left issue,

i. THOMAS, successor to his grandfather.

ii. Robert, who m. Denis, daughter of Watkin Loughor, esq. of Tythegstone, in Glamorganshire, and left a son, who d. s. p. and seven daughters, his co-heirs, of whom the eldest,

ELIZABETH, m. to Thomas Turberville,

* Robert Fitz Hamon stiled himself thus,—"Sir Fitzhomon, by the Grace of God, Prince of Gla- , Earle of Corbaile, Baron of Thorigny and Gran- ord of Gloucester, Bristow, Tewksbury, and Car- ueroor of Wales, neare Kinsman unto the King, neral of his arms in France." He was son of Lord Hamon Dentatus, sixth Earl of Corbaile, in Normandy, descended from Rollo, Duke of Normandy.

† By his wife, one of the co-heirs of Payn de Turberville, lord of Castle Coity.

‡ And sister of the whole blood to William Herbert, first Earl of Pembroke.

esq. of Llantwitt Major, descended from Sir Payn de Turberville, knt. of Coity Castle, one of Fitzhammons, and had a son and heir,

EDMOND TURBERVILLE, esq. of Llantwitt Major, who *m.* Catherine, daughter and heir of Watkin Thomas John Watkin, esq. and had an only child and heir,

CECIL, *m.* to Iltyd Nicholl, esq. and was ancestor of the NICHOLLS of Monmouthshire, of the Nicholls of the Ham, now represented by ILTYD NICHOLL, esq. of the Nicholls of Dimlands, of the Nicholls of Merthymawr, &c.

III. Edward, *m.* to the daughter and heir of Robert Raglon, of Llantwitt Major.

IV. John, in holy orders.

I. Jane, *m.* to Alexander Popham, esq. of Somersetshire.

II. Catherine, *m.* to Sir Thomas Palmer, of Sussex.

HENRY, who *m.* the daughter and heir of Thomas Jubb, esq. a learned lawyer, and had a son,

FRANCIS, who resided at St. George's, near Bristol. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Bartholomew Mitchel, esq. and left a son,

JOHN (Sir), of whom hereafter as heir to Sir Edward Stradling.

Jane, *m.* to Sir William Griffyth, of Caernarvonshire.

He was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR THOMAS STRADLING, knt. who *m.* Catherine, daughter of Sir Thomas Gamage, knt. of Coity, and left a son and heir,

SIR EDWARD STRADLING, knt. of whom the following details are given by Anthony Wood: "Sir Edward Stradling was educated in the University of Oxford; but before he took a degree, travell'd into various Countries; spent some Time at Rome, return'd an accomplish'd gentleman; and retiring to his Inheritance, which was large, built a firm Structure on that Foundation of Literature he had laid at Oxford, and elsewhere. In 1575, or the year after, he receiv'd the Honour of Knighthood, became a very useful Man in his Country, and was at the Charge of such Herculean Works for the publick good, that no Man, in his Time, went beyond him, for his singular knowledge in the British Language and Antiquities, for his eminent Encouragement of Learning, and learned Men, and for his great Expence and indefatigable Industry, in collecting together several Ancient Manuscripts of Learning and Antiquity; all which, with other Books, were reduc'd into a well-order'd Library at St. Donats, to the great Credit and Renown of the Family. He writ a Welsh Grammar mostly in Latin. He wrote also the Conquest of the Lordship of Glamorgan, or Morganive, with other pieces; and having marry'd Agnes, daughter to Sir Edward Gage, of Firle, in Sussex, paid his last debt to Nature, 15th May, 1609, without Issue, aged Eighty years or more, and was bury'd in a Chapel he himself had built (dedicated to the Virgin Mary), joining to the Parish Church of St. Donats." Sir Edward devised his estate to his next kinsman,

I. SIR JOHN STRADLING, who was educated at Oxford, and took a degree in arts, as a member of Magdalen Hall in 1583, "being then accounted a Miracle for his forwardness in Learning and Pregnancy of Parts." He was knighted by *King* JAMES I. 15th May, 1608, being then denominated of the county of Sa the next year, having inherited the estates a sentation of the family, he settled at St. Do was created a BARONET 21st May, 1611, " time he was esteem'd a most wise and learne In the year 1620 he was high sheriff of the Glamorgan, "and being involved in secul and the service of his country, was taken c till the latter part of *King* JAMES I. at whi published *Beati Pacifici*, printed in 1622, a *Poems*, in seven several classes, writte CHARLES I." He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter o son of Sir Edward Gage, of Firle, and had

EDWARD, his heir.

Thomas, lieutenant-colonel under his el at Edge Hill, *d. s. p.*

John, a captain in the expedition to Rhee under the Duke of Buckingham was slain.

Harry (Sir), knighted by *King* CHAR was captain of a man-of-war, but aft liament, in the time of the rebellion, the king's ships into their power, h his post. Being in Pembroke Cast was surrendered by Poyer and Lan was banished to Ireland, and died where he was interred. Lord Clare that he and Kettleby were the only c parliament could not corrupt.

Edmund, *d.* young.

Francis, captain of foot in Ireland temp I. where he died before the rebellion.

Donat, *d.* young.

George, D.D. dean of Gloucester.

Jane, *m.* to William Thomas, esq. of We

Elizabeth, *m.* to — Jennings, esq. of Ke

Frances, *d.* unm.

Sir John died 9th September, 1637, and was eldest son,

II. SIR EDWARD STRADLING, of St. Dona gentleman was colonel of foot in the serv king at the battle of Edge Hill, where he w prisoner and carried to Warwick Castle release he repaired to Oxford, and [illegible] in June, 1644, was buried in the chancel of J lege. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir H[illegible] bart. of Margam, and had issue,

EDWARD, his successor.

John, major general in the [illegible] CHARLES I. made prisoner at St. Fa was conveyed to Windsor Castle, w died.

Thomas (Sir), colonel of foot temp Ch knighted by *King* JAMES II. and mad of the Foot Guards and serjeant-p at Merthymawr, and was buried in t church.

Mansel.

Jane, *m.* to Thomas Carne, esq. of Na morganshire.

Dorothy, *m.* to Henry Hill, esq. of Eas

Joan, *m.* to David Mathews, esq. of Lla

Anne.

Elizabeth, *m.* first, to Edward Turberv Sutton; and secondly, to Lewis Tho

Sir Edward was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR EDWARD STRADLING. This gentl like his father and uncles, was a zealo brought a troop of horse to the assistance o at Newbury, and after the loss of that da Oxford, where he died of a consumption therine, daughter of Sir Hugh Pe[illegible]

ınd by her (who m. secondly, Busby Mansel, ritton Ferry,) had a son and two daughters,

ıRD (Sir), his heir, who was knighted by ARLES II.

rine, m. to Sir William Waller, knt.

m. to George Bowen, esq. of Kettlehill, in county of Glamorgan.

. by his son,

EDWARD STRADLING, who married Elizabeth, of Anthony Hungerford, esq. of Farley Cas- county of Somerset, and had surviving issue viz.

ıRD, his successor.

as, died at sea.

3th September, 1685, and was succeeded by

EDWARD STRADLING, who was in possession nats, the ancient inheritance of the family, manors and lordships of Sully Berkrolls and ard, two other donations of Robert Fitz- Sir Reynald de Sully and Sir Lawrence , two of the twelve knights which had ac- him into England. Sir Edward married , daughter of Sir Edward Mansel, bart. of and sister of Lord Mansel, and had issue,

rd, b. 26th March, 1699, d. s. p.

AS, b. 24th July, 1710, heir to his father.

rl d. 5th April, 1735, and was s. by his son,

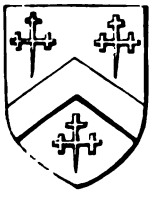
THOMAS STRADLING, who d. unmarried at er 27th April, 1738, aged twenty-eight, when NETCY EXPIRED.

ate of St. Donats Castle was bequeathed to es of Shardeloes, and is now possessed by TEWNITT DRAKE, esq. Merthymawr and h passed to Hugh Bowen, esq. and Penlline, , and Cwm Hawey to Bussey Mansel, esq.

Paly of six arg. and az. on a bend gu. three is or.

T, OF LITTLE WARLEY HALL.

ED . 1641.



EXTINCT in 1648.

Lineage.

, when a charter of freedom was obtained by stic Confederacy,

ED STRUTT DE HINKELRED, of Under Walden, he Swiss Auxiliaries, received the honour of d, but in subsequent dissensions being upon ortunate side, was obliged to seek an asylum d, where it appears he took up his perma- e, and from him descended

DENNER STRUTT, knt.* of Little Warley Hall, in the county of Essex, who was created a BARONET in 1641. Sir Denner m. first, Dorothy, daughter of Francis Stasmore, esq. M.P.; secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Wodehouse, of Kimberley, in the county of Norfolk; thirdly, Mary, daughter and heir of Thomas Chapman, esq. of London; and fourthly, Elizabeth Cuss.† By his second wife, he left two daughters, his co-heirs,

BLANCH, m. to Thomas Bennet, esq. of Wiltshire, a relation of Lord Ossulston, and had by her, Denner, Thomas, Andrew, and John.

ANNE, m. to William Samwell, esq. of Watton, Norfolk.

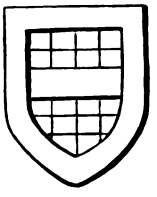
During the civil war, he adhered with devotion to the royal cause, and was slain at Colchester, prior to the surrender of that town to the parliamentary forces, 27th August, 1648.‡ At Sir Denner's decease, his estate at Warley fell into the possession of Gen. Desborough, and the BARONETCY became EXTINCT, while the representation of the family devolved upon his brother,

The Rev. Mr. Strutt, the clergyman of Faulkbourne, in Essex, ancestor of the present Col. JOSEPH HOLDEN STRUTT, of Terling Place, Essex, who sat for more than forty years in successive parliaments. He m. Lady Charlotte Mary Gertrude Fitzgerald, Baroness Rayleigh, daughter of James, Duke of Leinster, and has, with two daughters, one son, John James, present LORD RAYLEIGH.

Arms—Sa. a chev. arg. between three crosses cross let fitchee or.

STUKELEY, OF HINTON.

CREATED 9th June, 1627.



EXTINCT in 1719.

Lineage.

HUGH STEWKELEY or STUKELEY, of Marsh, in Somersetshire (son of Peter Stukeley, of Marsh, and grandson of George Stewkley, of Marsh, by Joan, his wife, daughter of Sir James Luttrell, knt. of Dunster), married Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Chamberlayne, esq. alderman of London, and had issue,

THOMAS (Sir), his heir.

George-Luttrell, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Humphrey Drewell, knt. and d. s. p.

Joan, m. to George Luttrell, esq. of Dunster, in Somersetshire, high sheriff of that county in 1503, and was ancestor of the Luttrells of Dunster Castle, now represented by JOHN FOWNES-LUTTRELL, esq.

Susan, m. to Sir Henry Drewry, knt. of Hewgley, Bucks.

---

rmer's sister, Amy, wedded William Dawtrey, oore House, whose joint representatives are, RE, esq. of Wormesley, and JOHN TAYLOR- M.D.

ndy m. secondly, William Ward, esq. of Little , Northamptonshire.

‡ There still remains in the church of Little Warley, one of the most beautiful monuments in the county of Essex, erected to the memory of Sir Denner Strutt, knt. and bart.

Ursula, *m.* to Henry St. John, esq. of Farley.
Margaret, *d.* unm.

The elder son and heir,

Sir Thomas Stukeley, knt. of Marsh, in Somersetshire, and Hinton, Hants, living in 1623, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of John Goodwin, esq. of Over Wichingdon, Bucks, son and heir of Sir John Goodwin, and left, with other issue, a son and successor,

I. Hugh Stukeley, esq. of Hinton, who was created a Baronet 9th June, 1627. He *m.* Sarah, daughter and co-heir of Ambrose Dauntsey, esq. of Lavington, Wilts, and dying about 1642, was *s.* by his son,

II. Sir Hugh Stukeley, of Hinton, who *m.* first, Catherine, daughter and heir of Sir John Trott, bart. of Laverstoke, Hants; and secondly, Mary, daughter of John Young, esq.; but dying without male issue in 1719, the title became extinct.

Arms—Chequy arg. and sa. a fess gu. within a bordure az.

STYCH, OF NEWBURY.

Created 8th Oct. 1687.

Extinct 11th May, 1725.

Lineage.

I. William Stych, esq. of Newbury, in Essex, was created a Baronet in 1687, with remainder, in default of male issue, to his brother. He married Margaret, daughter of Sir Thomas Longueville, bart. of Wolverton, Bucks, and dying about 1699, was *s.* by his brother,

II. Sir Richard Stych, of Newbury, at whose decease 11th May, 1725, the title became extinct.

Arms—Sa. two garbs or, two and one.

STYDOLF, OF NORBURY.

Created 24th Dec. 1660.

Extinct in 1676 7.

Lineage.

John Stydolf, born in 1534, son and heir apparent of Thomas Stydolf, by Joan Dawtrey, his wife, and the descendant of an ancient family seated at Stidulfe's Place, in Kent, before the time of Edward III. married twice. By his first wife, Ann, daughter and heir of John Hawley, esq. he had two sons, Thomas, his heir, and William, of Hedley. The latter was esquire of the body to Charles I. and had a son, Sigismund. The former,

Thomas Stydolf, of Norbury, in Surrey, married Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Thomas [illegible] of Lincolnshire, and dying in 1604, was [illegible] his son,

Sir Francis Stydolf, knt. of Norbury, [illegible] Mary daughter of Sir James Altham, [illegible] Exchequer, and left issue,

Richard, his heir.
Jane, *m.* first, to Henry Yates, esq.; [illegible] Sir Henry Onslow; and thirdly, [illegible] herst, esq.

Sir Francis died 12th March, 1653, aged [illegible] and was *s.* by his son,

I. Richard Stydolf, esq. of Norbury, created a Baronet 4th December, 1660. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir George Sensabe[illegible] her (who wedded, secondly, Lord Byron, 1703,) he had two daughters, his co-heirs,

Frances, *m.* to Jacob, Lord Astley, [illegible] 1692.
Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Tryon, esq. [illegible] before 1705, left two sons,

James Tryon, of Bullwick, North[illegible] father of two sons, Charles and [illegible] elder,

Charles Tryon, esq. of Bull[illegible] son,

Charles Tryon, esq. of N[illegible] Mary, daughter of [illegible] Ferrers, and had issue,

Charles.
——, D.D. *d.* in 1771.
Robert.
William, lieutenant-[illegible] New York, *d.* in 17[illegible].
Mary.

Samuel Tryon, whose son,
John Tryon, of Colley Weston, [illegible] Burton, and had a daughter.
Elizabeth, wife of Richard [illegible] Skrine, esq. of C[illegible]

Sir Richard [illegible] 4th [illegible] 1677 [illegible] honour became extinct.

Arms—Arg. on a chief sa. two [illegible] or.

STYLE, OF LANGLEY, IN BUCKINGHAM.

Created 20th May, 1627.

Ex[illegible] 16th [illegible]

Lineage.

Sir Humphrey Style, knt. of Langley, sheriff 35 Henry VIII. son of John Style, [illegible] guished diplomatist, by Elizabeth, his wife, and co-heir of Sir Guy Wolstan, of London, Bridget, daughter of Sir Thomas Baliroy, had three sons,

Edmund, his heir.
Oliver, sheriff of London *temp* Jam[illegible]

purchased the manor of Wateringbury, in Kent, and was ancestor of the present

Sir Thomas-Charles Style, bart. of Wateringbury. (See Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*.)

Nicholas (Sir), knt. alderman of London. He *m.* Gertrude, daughter of Edward Bright, of London, and dying 16th November, 1615, left issue,

Humphrey, of Westerham.

Mary, *m.* to Simon Lawrence, of London, merchant.

Humphrey *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of ge Pement, esq. and had by her (who *m.* secondly, ephen Mead, esq.) one daughter, Mary. He *d.* April, 1557, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

mund Style, esq. of Langley, *b.* 27th March, 1538, *m.* Mary, daughter of John Berney, esq. of Reedham Norfolk, and had two sons,

William, his heir.

Edmund, who *m.* Catharine, daughter of John Scot, esq. of Halden, and had a son, John, and a daughter, Mary.

Elder son,

Lilian Style, esq. of Langley, *m.* first, Anne, ter of John Eversfield, esq. of Den, in Sussex, nd by her a son and a daughter,

Humphrey, his heir.

nne, *m.* Sir Nicholas Miller, knt. of Oxenheath. secondly, Mary, daughter of Sir Robert Clarke, ne of the barons of the Exchequer, by whom he with three daughters, Mary, Elizabeth, and Mar- eight sons, namely,

William, barrister-at-law, who inherited Langley upon the demise of his half-brother, Sir Humphrey. He wedded Elizabeth, daughter and heir of William, son of John Duleing, esq. alderman of Rochester, and *d.* in December, 1680, aged eighty, having had issue,

William, *d. s. p.* in his father's lifetime.

Humphrey, of Langley, whose only daughter and heir, Elizabeth, *m.* first, to Sir John Elwill, bart. of Exeter; and secondly, to Henry Bartlett.

Mary. Esther.

George.

Richard.

Robert.

Edmund.

Michael.

Thomas, LL.D.

Francis.

Eldest son,

Sir Humphrey Style, knt. of Langley, gentleman privy chamber to James I. and cupbearer to les I. was created a Baronet 20th May, 1627. arried Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Robert all, esq. of Lincoln's Inn, and widow of Sir t Bosvill, knt. of Eynsford, but had no issue. ed 16th November, 1650, when the Baronetcy s extinct.

ms—Sa. a fesse or, fretted of the field, between fleurs-de-lys gold, with a border of the second.

SUDBURY, OF ELDON.

ated 25th June, 1685.—Extinct 27th March, 1691.

Lineage.

John Sudbury, esq. of Eldon, in Durham, who reated a Baronet 25th June, 1685, *m.* Bridget, ter of Sir Thomas Exton, knt. LL.D. but *d.* t male issue, 27th March, 1691, when the title s extinct.

SUTTON, OF MOULSEY.

Created 5th March, 1806.—Extinct 6th Nov. 1813.

Lineage.

Thomas Sutton, esq. of Moulsey, in Surrey, who *d.* in 1789, *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir Thomas Hankey, knt. alderman of London, by Sarah, his wife, eldest daughter of the celebrated Sir John Barnard, M.P. and had issue,

John (Sir), K.C.B. admiral R.N. *m.* in 1797, his cousin, the Hon. Frances Hotham, eldest daughter of Beaumont, second Lord Hotham, by Susannah, his wife, daughter of Sir Thomas Hankey, and *d.* 8th August, 1825.

Thomas (Sir), of whom presently.

The second son,

1. Thomas Sutton, esq. of Moulsey, in Surrey, was created a Baronet 5th March, 1806. He *m.* Lucy, daughter of Thomas Ashton Smith, esq. and had two daughters,

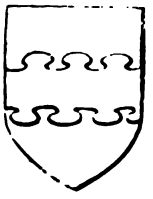
Lucy, *m.* to Colonel Sir George Berkeley.

Caroline-Mary-Selina, *m.* to an Italian nobleman.

Sir Thomas died 6th November, 1813, when the title became extinct.

SWALE, OF SWALE.

Created 21st June, 1660.



Extinct .....

Lineage.

"This family (says Le Neve) derive their descent from Alured, son of John Swale; which John married Alice, the sister of Walter, son of Gilbert de Gaunt, a noble baron, and had the manor of West Grenton, in Swaledale, given to Alured, his nephew; Sir Solomon Swale affirming, in 1692, that he had the original deed in Yorkshire, at his house of South Stainley. This John Swale is witness to several deeds of Walter de Gaunt to the priory of Bridlington, and concerning Alured, this note out of the Pipe rolls, which is under Sir William Dugdale's hand; Ex magno rotulo pipæ de anno tertio regis Henrici secundi anno scilt. ab incarnatione Domini 1157. Evericsire Bertramus de Bulmer, reddit compotum de firma comitatus, &c. nova placita et novæ conventiones Aluredus de Sualedale et homines sui reddunt compotum de 8° libris."

The descendant of Alured,

William Swale, *m.* Isabel, daughter and heir of John Mundy, and was father of another

William Swale, who *m.* Joan, daughter and coheir of Jeffery Applegarth, of Kiltom. His son and heir,

George Swale, *m.* Joan, daughter of John Vavasor, esq. of Weston, and from this marriage, after three generations, sprang

John Swale, esq. who *m.* Anne, daughter of John Slingsby, esq. of Scriven, and was *s.* by his son,

Thomas Swale, esq. who left by his wife, Cicely, daughter of John Pulleyn, esq. of Killing Hall, a son and heir.

Solomon Swale, esq. who m. Dorothy, daughter of Christopher Wyvil, esq. of Burton Constable, and had a son and successor,

Francis Swale, esq. of South Stainley, in the county of York, who m. Anne, daughter of Sampson Ingleby, esq. 'a younger son of Sir William Ingleby, knt. of Ripley', and had issue.

Solomon, his heir.
Thomas, *d.* unm.
John, married two wives, but had no issue. He was engaged in the service of Charles I.
Charles, major of foot, in the king's service at Oxford when the city surrendered to the parliamentarians. He retired to France, and died in the service of the French king.
Robert, captain of horse under *King* Charles I. and *King* Charles II. He married and had a son, John. He *d.* at Malaga.

Francis Swale had several daughters beside. He died 20th December, 1670, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. Solomon Swale, esq. of Swale Hall and South Stainley, both in the county of York, who was created a Baronet 21st June, 1660. Sir Solomon represented Aldborough in the parliament that voted the restoration of Charles II. and served the office of sheriff for his native county in 1675. He m. first, Mary, daughter of Robert Porey, esq. of Poreys, in Norfolk: and secondly, Anne, daughter of Charles Tancred, esq. of Whitley, in Yorkshire: by the latter he had no issue: by the former he had

John, } who predeceased their father unmar-
William, } ried.
Henry, his successor.
Robert, M.D. married Isabel, daughter of Thomas Mitchell, of London, and left two sons, Robert and William.

[illegible]

Church, Middlesex. The Bar[illegible] his nephew.

IV. Sir Sebastian-Fabian-Es[illegible] Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Sm[illegible] three daughters, viz.

Elizabeth-Eastick.*
Frances Throthorn.
Dorothy Fabiana.

Sir Sebastian *d.* without male [illegible] became extinct.

Arms—Az. a bend nebule ar[illegible]

SWAN, OF SOU[illegible]

Created 1st March, 1[illegible]

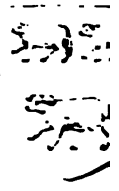
Lineage

"The family of Swan," says [illegible] selves gentlemen [illegible] early as [illegible] II."

I. Sir William Swan, of Ho[illegible] Kent, son of Sir Thomas Swan, [illegible] at The Hall's 11th January, 1[illegible] William Swan, living temp. Ja[illegible] Baronet in 1666. He m. He[illegible] John Ogle, knt. of Pinchbeck, in [illegible] and dying in 1690, was s. by his [illegible]

[illegible] Sir William Swan, [illegible] [illegible]

SYDENHAM, OF [illegible]



Created [illegible] 30th July, 1[illegible]

Lineage.

This family [illegible] John [illegible] living [illegible] of Kent [illegible] the same [illegible] William and Richard. [illegible]

[illegible]

m. Marsilla, daughter of John Hillary, of alton, and had, with two daughters, Mar- wife of John de Radyngton and Christina, ily son,

ion, whose son,

lugh, living *temp.* RICHARD II. married Joan, heir of William Polleswell or de Pouleshill, of that place, in Somersetshire, and had, with a daughter, Mary, the wife of Roger Bolton, of Bolterscombe, a son,

ROBERT, ancestor of the Sydenhams of Combe, as at foot.*

a, *d. s. p.*

ion,

E SYDENHAM, was of Sydenham and Kits- EDWARD III. and had two sons, JOHN, the ion had no male issue, but left an only ad heir, who conveyed the estate of Syden- Caves, and from them it passed to the ancestors of the Earls of Egmont. The n,

DE SYDENHAM, settled himself at Combe- in the western part of Somersetshire. stituted a judge of the Common Pleas in II. He m. Joan, daughter and co-heir of ingrige, of Bromfield,† and had issue,

, his heir.

a churchman, first Archdeacon of Sarum and Berks, then Dean of Sarum, and eventu ally, 6 HENRY VI. made Bishop of Chichester. He was sent by *King* HENRY ambassador to the Emperor of Germany, and presented him with a golden cup.

Joan, m. to Thomas Bratton, of Bratton, in Somersetshire.

The eldest son,

HENRY DE SYDENHAM, m. Margery, daughter and co-heir of John Whitton, of Whitton, in Somersetshire, and had two sons, both called JOHN, and living in 9 HENRY V. JOHN, the younger, was of Orchard, in Somersetshire.‡ The elder,

JOHN SYDENHAM succeeded his father. He married Emillia Hussey, an heiress, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN SYDENHAM, esq. knight of the shire for Somerset, who married Joan, daughter and heir of John Sturton, esq. of Brimpton, and had issue,

I. WALTER, his heir.

II. Alexander, m. the widow of Popham, and had
  1. John, of Leigh, who had two sons,
     John, *d. s. p.*
     Alexander, whose only daughter and heir, ELIZABETH, was the second wife of Sir John Points, of Iron Acton.
  2. Silvester, whose daughter and heir married Winter.
  3. JOHN, of Chelworthy.§

III. Richard, of Aller, in Somersetshire.‖

---

rly descents of the Sydenhams, as given in orset, differ materially from this deduction.

daughter and co-heir of Walter Delalynde, the famous Thomas Delalynde, who slew the n the forest, since called White Hart Forest.

Margaret, daughter and co-heir of Richard Alfacton, in the same county, and was *s.* by

DENHAM, of Orchard, who *m.* the daughter John Gambon, of Merton, whose son and

DENHAM, esq. of Orchard, *m.* Elizabeth, Sir William Hody, knt. whose daughter,

RA, or ELIZABETH SYDENHAM, *m.* Sir John dham, knt. and conveyed to the Wyndhams at of Orchard, thenceforward called Orchard- dham, and afterwards part of the possessions EARLS OF EGREMONT.

y the daughter and heir of Herne, left a son

SYDENHAM, esq. of Chelworthy, who *m.* hter of Thomas Warre, esq. of Hestercombe, by his son,

SYDENHAM, esq. of Chelworthy, who *m.* daughter of — Hall, esq. of Henwick, in ire, and had (with four daughters, Mary, rsula, and Catherine), five sons, viz.

, his heir.

, in holy orders.

l (Sir), who was knight-marshal of the king's during the civil wars.

(Sir).

.

on,

YDENHAM, esq. of Chelworthy, *m.* Elizabeth, Humphrey Walrond, esq. of Sea, in Somer- was *s.* by his son,

MBRY SYDENHAM, knt. of Chelworthy, who daughters, his co-heirs, of whom ANNE *m.* nham, esq. of Lee; another was mother of m Fowke, of Suffolk; and another, of Sy- rgh, rector of Brimpton.

Jane, daughter of — Cambray, of the county and had four sons,

OPHER.

, *m.* Agnes, daughter of — Worth, of Wash- and left a son,

n Sydenham, of Langford, in Somersetshire, who *m.* Katherine, daughter of Thomas New- ton, and left a son,

NICHOLAS, sheriff of Somersetshire, *temp.* ELIZABETH.

THOMAS, of Winford Eagle, in the county of Dorset, *m.* Alice, daughter of William Stevens, and had, with a daughter, Elizabeth, wife of Elias Hol- combe, of Devonshire, a son,

THOMAS, who *m.* Joan, daughter of William Speke, of Dolish, in Somersetshire, and left a son,

RICHARD, who wedded Johanna, daughter of Moor, of Moorhayes, in Devonshire, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Fulford, knt. and had a son and heir,

WILLIAM, who wedded Johanna, daughter of Sir John Jeffery, of Coltherston, in Dorsetshire, and had issue,

WILLIAM, colonel in the civil wars, and governor of the Isle of Wight.

THOMAS, M. D. celebrated for his works.

Francis, killed in the civil war, 1644.

Mary, *m.* to Richard Lee, esq. of Wingland.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Roger Sydenham, esq. of Skilgate.

Martha, *m.* to William Lau- rence, of Wraxhall.

The eldest son,

COLONEL WILLIAM SYDENHAM, *m.* Grace, daughter of John Trench- ard, esq. of Warmwell, Dorset- shire, and had

WILLIAM.

Thomas.

John, *d.* 1766.

Mary, *m.* to Walter Thornhill, of Weymouth.

Frances, *m.* to Robert Thorn- hill, esq. of Wolland.

The eldest son,

WILLIAM SYDENHAM, *m.* Martha, daughter of John Michel, esq. but *d.* without surviving issue in 1718.

iv. Walter, the younger, to whom his eldest brother, Walter, grants the manor and advowson of Ashbrittle, in tail male, to revert in failure to his own.

v. Henry.

vi. George, who was archdeacon of Salisbury, and chaplain to HENRY VII. and HENRY VIII. He was buried at Salisbury in 1523.

i. Joan, *m.* to John St. Barbe, esq. of Ashington.

ii. Alice, *m.* to John Buller, esq. of Cillsdon.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

WALTER SYDENHAM, esq. of Brimpton, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Robert Harcourt, knt. and had, with a daughter, Dorothy, wife of Laurence Courtenay, esq. of Enthie, in Cornwall, a son and successor,

JOHN SYDENHAM, esq. of Brimpton, who *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Humphrey Audley, knt; and secondly, a daughter of Arundel, of Lanherne. By the former he had two sons, namely,

JOHN (Sir), his heir.

Thomas, of Whetstow.*

He was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR JOHN SYDENHAM, knt. of Brimpton, who *m.* Giles, daughter of Sir Giles Brydges, knt. and sister of the first Lord Chandos, by whom he had issue,

JOHN (Sir), his heir.

George (Sir), of Combe Sydenham, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Sir Christopher Hales, knt. and had an only daughter,

ELIZABETH SYDENHAM, *m.* first, to the famous Sir Francis Drake; and secondly, to William Courtenay, esq. of Powderham.

John, of Hatch Bishop, in Somersetshire.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Bampfield, esq. of Poltimore, in Devonshire.

Anne, *m.* to Alexander Sydenham, esq. of Luxborough.

Mary, *m.* to John Fitz, esq. of Fitzford, in Devonshire.

The eldest son,

SIR JOHN SYDENHAM, knt. *m.* first, Grace, daughter and co-heir of Sir William Godolphin, knt. of Godolphin, in Cornwall; and secondly, Mary Blunt: by the former he had a daughter, Ursula, wife of Pointz, of Acton Pointz, in Gloucestershire, and a son, his successor,

SIR JOHN SYDENHAM, knt. of Brimpton, who *m.* first, Mary, daughter and co-heir of John Buckland, esq. of Westharptree, in Somersetshire (who after his death married the Lord Grey); and secondly, Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Guilford, knt. By the former he had, with a daughter, Frances, wife of Edward Paston, esq. of Horton, in Gloucestershire, three sons, viz.

George, died in the lifetime of his father, *s. p. anno* 1615.

JOHN, heir to his father.

Ralph (Sir), M.P. in 1641, followed the Oxford, was after the Restoration made of the Charter House, and died in 1 *m.* the widow of Sir Arthur Chichest and had one son,

John, who *m.* Jane, daughter and Alexander Portrey, esq. and had issue, John, and a daughter, the John Bowdage, esq. of Devon.

Sir John Sydenham was served as sheriff tingham, and died in 1625, when he was elder surviving son,

JOHN SYDENHAM, esq. who *m.* Alice, da William Hoby, esq. of Hales, in Gloucester sister and heir of Sir William Hoby, knt. issue,

JOHN, his heir.

George, a major in the king's army, wh 1684-5. He *m.* first, Susan, daughte heir of John Sydenham, esq. of Comb that lady had a son, George, who *d.* a He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, daughter bert, esq. of South Hams, in Devon had a daughter, Susan, who *d.* unm. i

Mary.

Katherine.

The elder son and heir,

i. JOHN SYDENHAM, esq. of Brimpton, in th of Somerset, was created a BARONET 28th J Sir John *m.* in 1638, Anne, second daugh John Hare, of Stow Bardolph, in Norfolk, in 1642, was *s.* by his son,

ii. SIR JOHN-POSTHUMUS SYDENHAM, M.I county of Somerset, *temp.* CHARLES II. Th man *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of John, L lett, but by her had no surviving issue. He secondly, Lady Mary Herbert, daughter Earl of Pembroke and Montgomery, and h ladyship,

John, who predeceased his father.

PHILIP, successor.

Mary, *d.* unm. in 1698.

He *d.* in 1686, aged fifty four, and was surviving son,

iii. SIR PHILIP SYDENHAM, M.P. Somerset, who *d.* unmarried 16th October, sixty-three, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Several estates of the family were sold by Posthumus Sydenham, the second, and by the third baronet. Brimpton, however, the family, devolving on Humphrey Sydenh of Combe, who *d.* 12th August, 1757. It wa wards purchased by Mr. Fane, and is now perty of the Earl of Westmoreland.

Arms—Arg. three rams sa.

---

* THOMAS SYDENHAM, the second son, who settled at Whetstow, in the parish of Lawrence-Lydiard, in Somersetshire, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Cross, of Charlynch, in the same county, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Simon, *m.* the daughter of — Cape.

Christopher.

The eldest son,

THOMAS SYDENHAM, esq. *m.* Dorothy, daughter of David Sellick, of Moorbath, in Devonshire, and had issue,

WALTER, his heir.

Thomas, who had two sons, Thomas and John.

John, of Moorbath, who *m.* Anne, daughter of John Byam, D.D. and had surviving issue,

Walter, *m.* Anne Combe, of Willand, and had issue.

William, *m.* and had several children.

Sarah.

George, of Poole, in Moorbath, *m.* Mary Bampton, and had three sons,

George, of New England.

Thomas.

Walter.

Margaret, *m.* to Isaac Manfull, esq. of Ken

Elizabeth, *m.* first, to John Parsons, esq. of ton; and secondly, to George Peppin, esq

Katherine, *m.* to — Melhuish.

Grace, *m.* to — Chorley

The eldest son,

WALTER SYDENHAM, esq. *m.* Jane, daughter of Pulford, and had three sons, WALTER, Geo Thomas, and one daughter, Jane, wife of Far Nettlecombe. The eldest son,

WALTER SYDENHAM, esq. of Whetstow, *m.* th ter of Farthing, of Nettlecombe.

Sydenham of Combe.

E SYDENHAM (son of Hugh Sydenham and well), *m.* Alice, co-heir of Roger Helyer, oburgle, and left two sons, Robert, the nother Robert, who *d. s. p.* 15 HENRY VI.

DENHAM, of Indecote, who *m.* Agnes, co-oborroughe, or Chubworth, and had two called John. The *younger* JOHN and his r, had an annuity out of the manor of , 13 EDWARD IV. The elder,

DENHAM, marrying the heiress of Collyn k, in Devonshire, removed from Baddle-

He left three sons, EDWARD, his heir, rrister-at-law, of the Temple, and John, rushford, in Somersetshire. The eldest

SYDENHAM, marrying Joan, daughter and lter Combe, of Combe, removed thither. e,

of Exter, from whom descended

Sydenham, of Lee, in Somersetshire, who rying a sister of the famous Dr. Thomas enham, left a son,

oger, who by Anne, daughter and co-heir of Sir Humphrey Sydenham, knt. of Chelworthy, left three sons, John-Roger, Philip, and Thomas.

m,

DENHAM, esq. of Combe, *m.* Elizabeth, d co-heir of John Frank, of Allerbutler, shire, and had issue,

is heir.

, of Sterte, *m.* Radigunde Glass, and had ms, John and Thomas.

, *m.* to William Huyshe, esq. of Doni-

e.

h, *m.* to Humphrey Cruse, esq.

l, and was *s.* by his elder son,

ENHAM, esq. who married first, Elizabeth, Sir Hugh Pollard, and had a daughter, ng. He *m.* secondly, Mary, daughter of hford, esq. of Ashford, in Devonshire, and had

EY, his successor.

m. in 1593, Abignell, daughter of Samford ehead.

t, *m.* in 1587, to William Champneys, esq.

h, } *d.* unm.

s. to Martin Samford, esq. of Ninehead.

, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

Y SYDENHAM, esq. of Combe, who *m.* daughter of John Champneys, esq. of , and by her had

his successor, *m.* Margery, daughter of Anthony Poulet, and sister of John, Lord let, by whom he had four surviving daugh- viz.

NE, married to Captain Thomas Tyllesley, governor of Surinam.

MARGARET, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Slater, of Currymallet.

SUSAN, *m.* to Major George Sydenham, brother of Sir John Sydenham, bart. of Brimpton.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Thomas Collford, esq. of Bromfield, in Somersetshire.

II. Roger, of the Middle Temple, *m.* Joan Catford, a widow.

III. HUMPHREY, in holy orders, continuator of the family.

IV. William, *m.* Margaret, daughter of — Cudmore, and *d.* in 1669, *s. p.*

V. Hugh, *d.* unm.

I. Mary, *d.* unm.

II. Penelope, *m.* to John Walrond, esq. of Bradfield.

He *m.* secondly, Jane, widow of — Godolphin, esq. of Treveneigh, in Cornwall, and by her had three other sons, George, Gavregan, and Nicholas. His eldest son, John, succeeded him, but his male line failing, the representation devolved upon

HUMPHREY SYDENHAM, *Clerk*, styled for his eloquence *Silver Tongue* Sydenham. He was rector of Pockington and Oldcombe, in Somersetshire, and marrying Mary, daughter of William Cox, esq. of Crookhern, in the same county, had two sons and a daughter, viz.

HUMPHREY, his heir.

Edward, *d.* young in 1637.

Anne, *m.* to Francis Thomas, esq.

He was *s.* by his only surviving son,

HUMPHREY SYDENHAM, esq. of Combe, who married Jane, daughter and co-heir of Sir William Pole, knt. of Shute,* eldest son of Sir John Pole, bart. and had issue,

WILLIAM, who predeceased him unm.

HUMPHREY, his heir.

John, of Dulverton, *m.* first, Margaret, daughter of William Butler, esq. of Oldacre, in Durham; and secondly, Margaret, daughter of — Galard.

Jane, *m.* to John Williams, eldest son of John Williams, esq. of Herringston, in Dorsetshire.

Mr. Sydenham was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

HUMPHREY SYDENHAM, esq. who *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of George Peppin, esq. of Dulverton, and by her had three sons and one surviving daughter, viz.

HUMPHREY, his successor.

George.

Philip, who *d.* young.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Laurence Jackson, B.D. of Ardleigh, in Essex.

He married secondly, Katherine, daughter of William Floyer, esq. of Berne, in Dorsetshire, and had another son, Floyer. He *d.* in 1710, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HUMPHREY SYDENHAM, esq. of Coombe, devisee of Sir John St. Barbe, bart. This gentleman wedded Grace, daughter of Richard Hill, esq. of the Priory, in Devonshire, and was *s.* by his only son,

ST. BARBE SYDENHAM, esq. of Coombe, who married Ellery, daughter of Sydenham Williams, esq. of Herringston, in Dorsetshire, and left an only child,

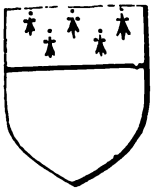
CATHERINE SYDENHAM, *m.* in 1781, Lewis-Dimoke Grosvenor Tregonwell, esq. of Anderson, in Dorsetshire, and had a son, the present (1837) ST. BARBE TREGONWELL, esq. of Anderson.

The estate of Combe is now possessed by the Rev. John Sydenham.

* By Catherine, his wife, daughter of Henry St. Barbe, esq. of Ashington and Broadlands.

SYLYARD, OF DELAWARE.

CREATED 18th June, 1661.



EXTINCT in 1702.

Lineage.

From

JOHN SEYLIARD, of Seyliard in Hever, Kent (who acquired, *temp.* HENRY IV. the estate of Delaware, in the same county, in marriage with Elenora, only daughter and heir of William Paulin, esq.), lineally descended,

I. JOHN SYLYARD, esq. of Delaware, who was created a BARONET 18th June, 1661. He died about 1670, leaving by Mary Glover, his wife, a son and successor,

II. SIR THOMAS SYLYARD, of Delaware, who *m.* first, Frances, daughter of Sir Francis Wyatt, knt. of Bexley; and secondly, Margaret, daughter of Philip, Lord Wharton, and relict of Major Dunch, of Pusey, Berks. He died in 1692, and was *s.* by his son,

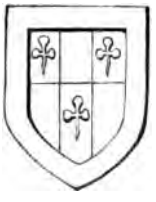
III. SIR THOMAS SYLYARD, of Delaware, who alienated that estate about the year 1700 to Henry Streatfeild, esq. of Chidingstone. Sir Thomas *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir Sandys Fortescue, of Fallapit, in the county of Devon, and dying in 1701, left a son and successor,

IV. SIR THOMAS SYLYARD, at whose decease in infancy the following year the title became EXTINCT.

Arms—Az. a chief erm.

SYMONS, OF THE MYNDE.

CREATED 23rd May, 1774.



EXTINCT in July, 1796.

Lineage.

RICHARD SYMONS, citizen of London, who purchased the Mynde estate, in Herefordshire, about the year 1740, had one son, JOHN, and two daughters, ELIZABETH and ANNA SOPHIA, upon whom he entailed the estate in strict settlement directing that each person who inherited should adopt the surname and arms of Symons. John and Elizabeth (*m.* to Mr. Justice Clive) both died *s. p.* The other daughter,

ANNA SOPHIA SYMONS, wedded Richard Peers, citizen of London, and had issue,

RICHARD PEERS, her heir.

Elizabeth Peers, *m.* Sir Charles Blunt, bart. of London, and had, with other issue, a son, the present SIR CHARLES WILLIAM BLUNT, bart.

The only son,

I. RICHARD PEERS, esq. who inherited estate, and assumed the surname of Sym ated a BARONET 23rd May, 1774; but di 1796, when the title became EXTINCT. Th devolved at Sir Richard's decease upon Th MOND, esq. grandson of Ann (youngest da ard Symons, the testator), by her husb Hampton, esq. of Boseley, in Gloucester son of Mary (daughter of Philip and Ann who *m.* William Raymond, esq. of Thrub

THOMAS RAYMOND, upon succeeding to in 1796, assumed the surname and a mons. He *m.* Mary Chapman, and THOMAS-HAMPTON, Richard Harcourt Frederick-Raymond, and Mary Ann died in 1818, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS HAMPTON SYMONS, of th Park, who *m.* Elizabeth, second of the Rev. Dr. Hannington, pre Hereford, and died 22nd January, ing issue,

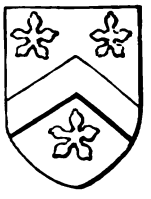
THOMAS-GEORGE SYMONS, no Mynde Park, *b.* 25th October, Henry-Longden Symons, *b.* 28 ber, 1829.

Elizabeth-Fanny.
Ellen-Jane.
Mary-Anne-Brookland.

Arms—Per fesse sa. and arg. a pale counte three trefoils slipped or, two and one, within all counterchanged.

TARLETON.

CREATED 6th Nov. 1818.



E in J

Lineage.

EDWARD TARLETON, of Church Hill, Liv scended from the old Lancashire family of of Aigburth, an alderman of that borough, in 1682, *m.* Anne, daughter of Henry Coles man also of Liverpool, and mayor in 168 issue. He *d.* in 1690, and his grandson sumed)

JOHN TARLETON, born in 1719, an aldern verpool, and mayor in 1764, repurchase family seat of Aigburth. He *m.* 25th J Jane, eldest daughter of Bannastre Parker by her, who *d.* 23rd May, 1797, had issue,

I. WILLIAM, who *d.* 9th June, 1778.

II. THOMAS, *b.* 6th July, 1753, *m.* Mary of Lawrence Robinson, esq. of C Lancashire.

III. BANNASTRE.

IV. John, of Finch House, in Lancashi October, 1755, *m.* 26th October, 179 second daughter and co-heir of J lingwood, esq. of Unthank, in N land, and had a son,

John-Collingwood, *b.* 23rd Octob Collingwood Hall, Northumber

ton, *b.* 5th September, 1762, mayor of Liverpool in 1792, *m.* 25th April, 1795, Jemima, dest daughter and co-heir of Thomas Robinm, M.D. of Liverpool, but by her (who *d.* h December, 1798, had no issue.

dget, *m.* 23rd October, 1781, to Edward alkner, esq. and had issue.

son,

ASTER TARLETON, esq. *b.* 21st August, 1754, officer in the army, colonel of the 21st goons, and a grand cross of the Bath, was BARONET 6th November, 1818. General represented his native town some time in t. He married 17th December, 1798, Susannatural daughter of Robert Bertie, fourth ncaster, but died in January, 1833, without n the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Gules, a chevron erminois between three or.

YLOR, OF PARK HOUSE.

ED 1664.

EXTINCT in 1720.

Lineage.

YLOR, of Shadockhurst, in the county of descendant of an ancient family in that e BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 237), line, daughter of John Isaac, of Sevington, r, who *d.* in 1551, had issue,

AM, his heir, of Romney, *m.* Mary, daughter Richard Taylor, and *d.* in 1571. His only

NN TAYLOR, of Thurnham, married Anne, laughter and heir of Henry Brockhill, of Allington, and left two sons,

BROCKHILL, living in Ireland in 1610, had two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

ELIZABETH TAYLOR, *m.* to Humphrey Perrott.

JANE TAYLOR.

Thomas, of Ballyhaise, in the county of Cavan, living in 1610, who had a son, Brockhill, who died 1636, leaving a daughter, Mary, married to Thomas Newburgh, of Ballyhaise.

rbara.

omasine, *m.* to John Davy, of Udymere, Sussex.

ary.

d. unm. 1573.

ret, *m.* to Giles Collins, gent. of Hythe.

m. to John Stringer, gent. of Old Romney, left an only daughter, Susan, *m.* in 1601, ir Edward Scott, K.B. of Scottshall, and ssue.

th.

r *d.* in 1551. His younger son,

YLOR, esq. lord of the manor of Shadochurst, *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Philip Chute, esq. of Bethersden, and by that lady had surviving issue,

GEORGE, of Criels Court, who removed into Sussex. He married in 1591, Joane, daughter of Richard Burrow, esq. of Boughton, who died in 1602, leaving two sons, John and William, who both died issueless, and a daughter, Elizabeth, *b.* in 1602.

MATTHEW, ancestor of the branch of the family which settled in America, and which is now represented by MAJOR PRINGLE TAYLOR, of Pennington House, in the county of Hants. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv. p. 237.)

Susan, *b.* in 1560, *m.* to Godwin Freebody, of Sussex.

Philippa, Eve, } *d.* unm.

He *m.* secondly, Bridget, daughter of Richard Buck, of Rye, and had four other children, viz.

THOMAS.

John, of Momfords, *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heir of William Austen, esq. of Goodhurst, by whom (who *d.* in 1623) he had

John, of Winchelsea, who married Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Henry Amy, of Hawkins, in the county of Kent.

John, *d. s. p.*

ANNE, *m.* to William Whitfield, of Patricksbourne, gent.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Roberts, esq. nephew of Sir Thomas Roberts, bart.

Anne, *d. s. p.*

Mary, *m.* to Walter Bustian, son of Wigan Bustian, of Shorne.

Mary, *m.* to Robert White, of Waltham, in Kent.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Broadnax, of Godmersham, in the same county, and had issue.

The elder son of the second marriage,

THOMAS TAYLOR, esq. of Wilsborow, lord of the manor of Shadochurst in 1595, *m.* Agnes, daughter of Thomas Miller, esq. of Northfleet, and dying in 1611, left issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Jane, *m.* to John Chapman, gent. of Aythorne.

Maria, or Moravia, *m.* to Thomas Waller, of Penshurst, gent.

His only son,

THOMAS TAYLOR, esq. of Wilsborow, of the king's body in ordinary, lord of the manor of Shadochurst, *b.* in 1595, *m.* first, Catherine, daughter of Sir Thomas Honywood, knt. of Elmested, and by her, who died in 1625, had

JOHN, of Wilsborow, *b.* in 1623, *d. s. p.* in 1642.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Norton Halke, gent. of Bircholt.

Mary, *m.* to Henry Johnson.

Katherine, *m.* to Boys Owen, gent.

He married secondly, Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Hendley, knt. of Corshorne, in Kent, and died in 1631. By his second wife he left a son,

1. THOMAS TAYLOR, esq. of Gray's Inn, London, and of Park House, in Maidstone, in Kent, lord of the manor of Shadochurst, *b.* in 1630, who was created a BARONET 18th January, 1664-5. Sir Thomas *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and sole heir of George Hall, esq. of Maidstone, and by her (who wedded secondly, Percy Goring, esq. fourth son of Sir William Goring, bart. of Cockham and Burton, in the county of Sussex, and *d.* in 1688) had surviving issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Elizabeth, *b.* in 1656.

He *d.* in 1665, and was *s.* by his son,

II. Sir Thomas Taylor, *b.* 10th August, 1657, who *m.* Alicia, sister and heir of Sir Thomas Culpeper, of Preston Hall, Aylesford, in Kent, and by her (who wedded secondly, Thomas Colepepyr, esq. of the Middle Temple, and thirdly, John Milner, esq. he left at his decease, in 1696, a son and successor,

III. Sir Thomas Taylor, *b.* in 1693, who *d.* unm. in 1720, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

Arms—Arg. on a chief sa. two boars' heads couped of the field.

TAYLOR, OF LYSSON HALL, IN JAMAICA.

Created 1st. Sept. 1778.

Extinct 18th May, 1815.

Lineage.

I. John Taylor, esq. F.R.S. of Lysson Hall, in the Island of Jamaica, was created a Baronet, 1st September, 1778. Sir John *m.* Elizabeth-Gooden, daughter and heir of Philip Houghton, esq. of the same island, and dying in 1788, was *s.* by his son,

II. Sir Simon-Richard-Brissett Taylor, who died *s. p.* 18th May, 1815, when the Baronetcy expired.

Arms—Arg. a saltire sa. between two human hearts in chief and in base, and two cinquefoils vert in the other quarters.

TEMPEST, OF STELLA.

Vn Yorks 520

Created 23rd Dec. 1622.

Extinct 31st May, 1742.

Lineage.

The family of Tempest has been seated for centuries in the counties of York and Durham, and many of its members held places of great trust upon the Scottish border, in the time of the Edwards and the Henrys.

Roger Tempest, lord of the manor of Bracewell, Yorkshire, *temp.* Henry I. was witness to several charters cited in the Monasticon. His son,

Richard Tempest, of Bracewell, living 18th Stephen was father of

Roger Tempest, of Bracewell, who paid half a mark into the treasury, *temp.* Henry II. h son,

Richard Tempest, of Bracewell, w of Henry III. gave the advowson of monks of Kirkstall. His son,

John Tempest, of Bracewell, was f

Sir Roger Tempest, knt. of Brace the reign of Edward I. Alice, dau Walter de Waddington, Lord of Wad *s.* by his son,

Richard Tempest, of Bracewell, leaving two sons, John, his heir; an knt. governor of Berwick-upon-Twee

John Tempest, of Bracewell a joined the confederacy under Thom Earl of Lancaster, that subverted Power. He *m.* Mary, daughter of roe, knt. and had issue,

John (Sir), knt. of Bracewell, Tempests of Bracewell, of Tong ton, all in Yorkshire.

Richard (Sir), knt. of whose desc to treat.

The younger son,

Sir Richard Tempest, knt. *m.* Isa ter and heir of Sir John Graas, knt. relict of Sir Hugh Clitheroe, by whom

Sir William Tempest, knt. of St the county of York, 2 Henry IV. daughter and heir of Sir William Wa Washington, and by her, who died i sons, namely,

William, of Studley, who died two daughters, his co-heirs, nam

Isabella, *m.* to Richard Nort ton Conyers, Yorkshire.

Dionysia, *m.* to William M whom she conveyed the ma From this marriage descen Mrs. Lawrence, of Studley.

Rowland (Sir), of whom we have

The second son,

Sir Rowland Tempest, knt. acquired Robert Umfraville, the estate of Holma 18th Henry VI. obtained lands from h William Tempest, of Studley. He *m.* L ter and co-heir of Sir William Elmdon, beth, his wife, sister and co-heir of Gilb and was father of

Robert Tempest, esq.* who *m.* Ann Lambton, of Lambton, in the county of was *s.* by his son,

Nicholas Tempest, esq. who *m.* Agne John Marley, of Gibside, and dying i son,

Thomas Tempest, esq. who *m.* Elizal of Rowland Place, esq. of Halnaby, in York, and was father of

I. Nicholas Tempest, esq. of Stella, of Durham, who was created a Baront *m.* Isabel, daughter of Robert Lambton, ton, and had issue,

Thomas, his heir.

William, Henry, } who both *d. s. p.*

Isabel, *m.* to Sir Bertram Bulmer.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Christopher Athye.

Jane, *m.* to Thomas Chaytor, esq. o the county of Durham, ancestor Sir William Chaytor, bart. of Cre

Margaret, *m.* to Gilbert Errington,

* From Robert Tempest, who *m.* the daughter of Lambton, also descended the Tempests, of Ho brook, Brancepeth, Wynyard, &c.

r. Nicholas died 26th March, 1626, aged seventy-three, d was *s.* by his son,

II. Sir Thomas Tempest, of Stella, who *m.* Troth, ughter of Sir Richard Tempest, knt. of Bracewell d Bolling, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Sir ncis Rodes, knt. one of the judges of the Common ss, and had issue,

Richard, his heir.

Nicholas, of Halliwell, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of William Swinburne, esq. of Capheaton, in Northumberland, and had an only daughter, Troth, *m.* to John Witham, esq. of Cliffe.

Thomas, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir Jordan Metham, knt. of Metham, in Yorkshire, and had three sons,

Thomas, *d. s. p.*

Richard, *d. s. p.*

Nicholas, who *s.* his cousin, Sir Francis Tempest, as sixth baronet.

Isabel, *m.* to John Swinburne, esq. of Capheaton, in Northumberland.

Troth, *m.* to John Kennet, esq. of Coxhow, in Durham.

Catherine, *m.* to Bryan Salvin, esq. of Butterby, son of Gerard Salvin, esq. of Croxdale, in the county of Durham,

Mary, *m.* to John, son and heir of Sir Nicholas Thornton, knt. of Witton, in Northumberland.

Thomas died in August, 1641, and was *s.* by his n,

III. Sir Richard Tempest, of Stella, col. of a regiment of horse in the service of Charles I. He *m.* rah, daughter of Sir Thomas Cambell, knt. lord yor of London, and dying in 1662, was *s.* by his n,

IV. Sir Thomas Tempest, of Stella, who *m.* Alice, ond daughter and co-heir of William Hodgson, esq. Hebburn, in the county of Durham, by Margaret, wife, daughter of Sir Thomas Haggerston, bart. of ggerston, and had issue,

Francis, his heir.

Jane, *m.* to William, Lord Widdrington.

Troth, died young.

Thomas died in 1692, aged fifty, and was *s.* by his

V. Sir Francis Tempest, of Stella, who died unm. 1699, when the estates devolved on his sister, Lady Widdrington, and the title passed to his cousin,

VI. Sir Nicholas Tempest, then in an impoverished condition, who was allowed an annuity of £240, by rd Widdrington. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Mr. ..., but died *s. p.* 31st May, 1742, aged seventy-eight, ...n the Baronetcy became extinct.

Arms—Arg. a bend engr. between six martlets sa.

TEMPEST, OF TONG.

Created 25th May, 1664.—Extinct 29th Jan. 1819.

Lineage.

The Tempests were of rank in the county of York at very remote era, and during the sway of the Plantagenets, were frequently entrusted with high commands upon the Scottish border. The pedigree is so amply set forth under Tempest of Broughton, at page 474, and Plumbe-Tempest, page 288, in the first volume of Burke's *History of the Commoners*, that for the early descents we shall refer to that work, and commence the family before us, with the person who acquired Tong Hall, by which designation his descendant was eventually raised to a baronetcy.

Henry Tempest, esq. eighth son of Sir Richard Tempest, knt. of Bracewell, in the county of York, by Rosamond, daughter and heir of Tristram Bolling, esq. of Bolling Hall, in the same county, married Ellinor, daughter and heir of Christopher Mirfield, esq. of Tong Hall, also in Yorkshire,* and thereby acquired the lordship of Tong. He *d.* in 1591, and was *s.* by his son,

Richard Tempest, esq. of Tong Hall, who married Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Savile, esq. of Overthorpe, and dying in 1607, was succeeded by his son,

Richard Tempest, esq. of Tong Hall, who married Alice, daughter of William Mauliverer, esq. of Arncliffe, and was *s.* in 1613, by his son,

John Tempest, esq. of Tong Hall. This gentleman married Katherine, daughter of Robert Duckinfield, esq. of Duckinfield, in the county palatine of Chester, and left at his decease in 1623, a son and heir,

Henry Tempest, esq. of Tong Hall, elected M.P. for the county of York in 1654 and 1656. He married Mary, daughter of Nicholas Bushall, esq. of Bagdall Hall, and dying in 1657, was *s.* by his son,

I. John Tempest, esq. of Tong Hall, who was created a Baronet 25th May, 1664. He married Henrietta-Catharina, daughter and heir of Sir Henry Cholmley, knt. of Newton Grange, in the county of York, and had issue,

Henry, of Newton Grange, in right of his mother, at the decease of that lady in 1680, *m.* Alathea, daughter of Sir Henry Thompson, of Marston, in Yorkshire, and had two daughters, who both died unm. He *d.* in 1685, before his father.

George, who became heir at the decease of his brother.

Catherine, *d.* unm.

Henrietta, *m.* to Ferdinando Latus, esq.

Sir John Tempest, who at the decease of Richard Tempest, esq. of Bracewell, without male issue, in 1657, became chief of the family, was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving son,

II. Sir George Tempest, who married Anne, daughter and heir of Edward Frank, esq. of Campsal, in the county of York, and by that lady (who *d.* in 1746) had three sons, namely,

Henry, his heir.

Nicholas, *m.* Miss Galley, of Newcastle, but *d. s. p.* in 1756.

John, of Nottingham, capt. in Churchill's dragoons, *m.* Elizabeth, fourth daughter of William Scrimshire, esq. of Cotgrave, Notts, and had issue,

John, major in the horse guards, *d.* unm. in 1786.

---

* Richard de Tong held the manor of Tong in 1194 Hugh Neville, of Brearley, as lord of the fee, and it ...ained in his family until the reign of Henry VI. ...

...de Tong, left an only daughter and heiress, Isabel de Tong, who conveyed the lordship of Tong to her husband, Robert, son and heir of William Mirfield, esq. of Howley Hall, in the county of York. The great-grandson of this marriage,

Christopher Mirfield, esq. of Tong Hall, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Arthur Pilkington, esq. of Bradley, and left at his decease, in 1557, an only daughter and heiress,

Ellinor Mirfield, who *m.* Henry Tempest. Burke's Commoners.

Elizabeth, of whom hereafter.

Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Nathan Haines, D.D. vicar of St. Mary's Nottingham, and died in 1811, leaving an only child,

Nathan-Tempest Haines, who *d.* at Lambeth in 1837, *s. p.*

Henrietta, *d.* unm. in 1823.

Sir George died in 1745, and was succeeded by his eldest son,

III. Sir Henry Tempest, who married Maria, eldest daughter of Francis Holmes, esq. of Wegston, in the county of Leicester, and dying 3rd November, 1753, was *s.* by his only son,

IV. Sir Henry Tempest, who married Sarah-Pritchard, only child of Henry Lambert, esq. of Hope End, in Herefordshire, and thus acquired that estate. Sir Henry *d.* 29th January, 1819, when the Baronetcy expired. The estate of Tong, with the representation of the family devolved upon his cousin,

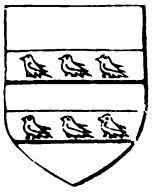
Elizabeth Tempest, who wedded Thomas Plumbe, son and heir of William Plumbe, esq. of Wavertree Hall, and of Aughton, both in the county of Lancaster, and had a numerous family, of whom, her eldest son and heir, having assumed the additional surname and arms of Temple, is the present (1838)

John Plumbe-Tempest, esq. of Tong Hall, Yorkshire, and of Aughton, in Lancashire, colonel of the first royal Lancashire militia.

Arms—As Tempest of Stella.

TEMPLE, OF SHEEN.

Created 31st Jan. 1665-6.



Extinct in Jan. 1699.

Lineage.

I. Sir William Temple, (elder brother of Sir John Temple, speaker of the Irish House of Commons, ancestor of the Viscounts Palmerston,) had a reversionary grant, after his father's decease, of the Mastership of the Rolls. He was created a Baronet 31st January, 1665, and sworn of the privy council. Sir William established a very high reputation for learning and abilities, and his writings on various subjects are greatly esteemed. He *m.* Dorothy, second daughter of Sir Peter Osborn, and had an only son,

Peter, who married a French lady, and left two daughters,

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Temple, esq. of Moor Park.

Dorothy, *m.* to Nicholas Bacon, esq. of Shrubland Hall.

Sir William Temple *d.* in January, 1699, when the title became extinct.

Arms—Arg. two bars sa. each charged with three martlets or.

TENCH, OF LOW LEYTON.

Created 8th Aug. 1715.

Ext 2nd Ju

Lineage.

I. Fisher Tench, esq. of Low Leyton, in Es surviving son of Nathaniel Tench, esq. of ton, who died 2nd April, 1710, aged seve served the office of sheriff of Essex in 171 created a Baronet 8th August, 1715. H Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Bird, esq. and

Nathaniel, his heir.

Jane, married to Adam Seresby, esq. o field, in Derbyshire, but died *s. p.* 1752.

Sir Fisher *d.* 31st October, 1736, aged sixty- was *s.* by his son,

II. Sir Nathaniel Tench, of Low Leyto decease unm. 2nd June, 1737, aged forty, netcy became extinct.

Arms—Arg. on a chev. between three Es erased, gu. a cross crosslet or.

THOMAS, OF MITCHELSTO

Created 3rd March, 1641-2.—Extinct ..

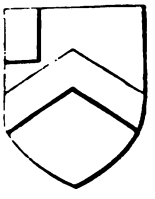
Lineage.

I. Edward Thomas, esq. of Mitchelstow county of Glamorgan, was created a Ban March, 1641-2. He *m.* Susan, daughter of Sir Morgan, knt. of Ruperra, and dying in 167 by his son,

II. Sir Edward Thomas, of whom, or of his dants (if he had any) we have not ascerta particulars.

THOMAS, OF FOLKINGTON

Created 23rd July, 1660.



Ext 13th No

Lineage.

I. William Thomas, esq. of Folkington, in married Barbara, daughter and heir of Sir Springett, bart. of the Broyle, in Sussex, created a Baronet in 1666. He died, howev out issue in 1706, aged sixty-five, when the pired.

Arms—Sa. a chev. and canton erm.

THOMPSON, OF HAVERSHAM.

CREATED Dec. 1673.

EXTINCT 11th April, 1745.

Lineage.

JOHN THOMPSON, esq. of Haversham, in the county of Bucks, son of Maurice Thompson, esq. of Haversham, and descended from Maurice Thompson, esq. of Hitchin, Herts, was created a BARONET 12th December, 1673. Sir John was a leading member of the House of Commons, and having devoted himself zealously to the promotion of the Revolution, was raised to the peerage as BARON HAVERSHAM, in 1696. He married first, Lady Frances Annesley, daughter of Arthur, first Earl of Anglesey, and widow of John Wyndham, esq. of Fellbrigge, by whom he had issue,

MAURICE, his successor.

George, *d. s. p.*

Helena, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Gregory, rector of Toddington, Bedfordshire, and had a son,

John Wentworth Nazianzen Gregory, who *m.* Frances, daughter of Capt. Allen, R.N. and had an only daughter and heir,

Frances-Annesley Gregory, *m.* to Robert Austen, esq. of Shalford, in Surrey, and was mother of the present Sir Henry Edmund Austen, of Shalford.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Joseph Granger, esq.

Mary, *m.* to Arthur Annesley, fifth Earl of Anglesey.

Frances, *m.* to Thomas Armstrong, esq. a captain in the army, sixth son of Edmund Armstrong, esq. of Stonestown, in the King's County, and had issue.

Martha, *m.* to Sir John Every, bart.

Catherine, *m.* to Mr. White.

Dorothy, *m.* to Capt. Beckford.

Catharina, *m.* to Mr. Priaux.

His lordship married secondly, Martha Grahme, a widow lady, but had no other issue. He *d.* 22nd May, 1720, and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR MAURICE THOMPSON, second Lord Haversham,* served in the guards, and officer of distinction, *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of John Smith, esq. of Hertfordshire, and by her had two daughters, namely,

ELIZABETH, *m.* 19th May, 1724, to John Carter, esq. of Weston Colvile, in Cambridgeshire, and had issue,

JOHN CARTER-POLLARD, who died at Paris, *s. p.* in 1806.

Anne Sophia, who *d.* unm. in June, 1797.

ELIZABETH, who *m.* General Hall, of Wratting Park, Cambridgeshire, colonel of the 3rd regiment of foot, and died at her house of Weston Colvile, 24th January, 1814, aged eighty-two, leaving issue,

JOHN HALL, esq. of Weston Colvile, who by his marriage with Miss Haylock, of Dullingham, has no issue.

Elizabeth-Anne Hall, who wedded John Morse, esq. of Sprowston Hall, Norfolk, and has issue,

John-Hall Morse, living *s. p.*

Elizabeth-Anne-Ella Morse, *m.* to Simon Digby, esq. of Osbertstown, descended from the ennobled branch of the great house of Digby, and has issue. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. iv.)

II. ANNE, *m.* to Richard Reynolds, esq. son of Dr. Richard Reynolds, bishop of Lincoln, and *d. s. p.* in 1737.

His lordship married secondly, Elizabeth, widow of William Green, esq. and sister of Richard Annesley, fifth Earl of Anglesey, but by her had no issue. He *d.* 11th April, 1745, when his honours, BARONY and BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—Or, on a fesse dancettè az. three estoiles arg. on a canton of the second, the sun in glory, ppr.

THORNHILL, OF OLLANTIGH AND BARBADOES.

CREATED 14th Dec. 1682.

EXTINCT .....

Lineage.

I. SIR TIMOTHY THORNHILL, of Barbadoes, descended from the Thornhills of Ollantigh, in Kent, a family long settled in that country, was created a BARONET 14th December, 1682, but as he had no issue by his wife, Miss Barrett, the title EXPIRED with him.

Arms—Gu. two bars gemelles, arg. a bend of the last, on a chief of the second, a tower arg.

THORNHURST, OF AGNES COURT.

CREATED 12th Nov. 1622.

EXTINCT 16th Dec. 1627.

Lineage.

In the 33rd year of HENRY VIII. Stephen Thornhurst was possessed of leasehold property at Aghne, or Agnes Court, Kent, which passed to his descendant,

I. GIFFORD THORNHURST, esq. of Agnes Court, who was created a BARONET in 1622. He married Susan, daughter of Sir Alexander Temple, knt. but died without male issue, 16th December, 1627, when the title became EXTINCT.

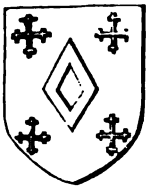
Arms—Erm. on a chief gu. two leopards' heads arg.

---

early life, his lordship was one of the pages to Electress of Hanover. He subsequently served volunteer in *King* WILLIAM'S army, and for his singular gallantry at the siege of Namur, was rewarded by a company in the guards. At a late period, he declined the offer made him by Sir Robert Walpole, to continue the peerage in the female line, not choosing to vote against the whig principles of his family.

THORNICROFT, OF MILCOMBE.

CREATED 12th Aug. 1701.



EXTINCT 23rd June, 1743.

Lineage.

This was a younger branch of the family of THORNYCROFT, of Thornycroft, in Macclesfield Hundred, in Cheshire.

JOHN THORNYCROFT, esq. barrister-at-law, second brother of Edward Thornycroft, esq. of Thornycroft, *d.* 25th September, 1687, aged seventy-one, leaving by Dorothy, his wife, daughter of Sir John Howel, knt. a son and heir,

I. JOHN THORNICROFT, esq. of Milcombe, in the county of Oxford, who was created a BARONET 12th August, 1701.* He married Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Josiah Key, gent. of Milcombe, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir, *b.* in 1691.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Roger-Peter Handasyd, esq. of Gains, in the county of Huntingdon, M.P. for the town of the same name, brigadier-general in the army, and colonel of a regiment of foot.

Dorothy, *d.* unm.

Sir John *d.* 8th December, 1725, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR JOHN THORNICROFT, who married Terceira, daughter of Andrew Bonnell, merchant, but *d.* without issue, 23rd June, 1743, aged fifty-two, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—Vert, a mascle or, between four cross crosslets argent.

THOROLD, OF HARMESTON.

CREATED 9th Sept. 1709.

EXTINCT 1st Jan. 1738.

Lineage.

The family of THOROLD, which the present SIR JOHN CHARLES THOROLD, bart. of Marston, in the county of Lincoln, represents in the senior branch great antiquity in that county, and has h ent times four baronetcies conferred upon i one alone remains, three others having tinct.

SIR RICHARD THOROLD, knt. of Selby,† in of York, living 42 EDWARD III. married J ter and heir of Robert de Hough, of Ma county of Lincoln, (son of Alexander de Maud, daughter of Michael, and sister a Robert de Marston,) and was *s.* by his son

JOHN THOROLD, of Selby, and of Mars RICHARD II. who married the daughter Morfield, and left a son and heir,

RICHARD THOROLD, of Marston, living VI. who by Isabel, daughter of Ralph Knaresborough, in the county of York, h heir,

WILLIAM THOROLD, living 13th EDWA ried Joan, daughter and heir of William of Selby, and by her (who re-married 22 Ralph Malhome,) had a son,

JOHN THOROLD, of Marston, and of We ing 12 HENRY VII. married Alice, daught Staunton, esq. of Staunton, in the county ham, and issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

Jane, *m.* first to Robert Winter, esq shed, and secondly to Richard Ar Colby, both in Lincolnshire.

His son and heir,

WILLIAM THOROLD, Lord of Marston an in the county of Lincoln, was sheriff of th the 5th and 6th of PHILIP and MARY, and first of *Queen* ELIZABETH, and died 24th 1569. He married first, Dorothy, daughter Leeke, esq. of Hallom, in the county of N and by that lady had

ANTHONY (Sir), his heir, ancestor of th of Marston, now represented by CHARLES THOROLD, bart.

WILLIAM.

RICHARD, of Morton, in the county of

Alice, *m.* first to Thomas Pell, esq. of and secondly to — Porter, of Siston, shire.

He married secondly, Margaret, daughter bert Hussey, knt. of Halton, in Lincolnshi dow of Henry Sutton, esq. of Wallenger, i county. By her he had two other sons, viz

Edmond (Sir), of the High Hall, in N *m.* Eleanor, eldest daughter and co-h liam Audley,‡ gent. of the Hough, in of Lincoln, and his line terminated

Sir William Thorold, of Hough, k *King* CHARLES II. who *m.* Ann of Sir Charles Dallison, knt. serj and *d. s. p.* in 1666.

---

* SIR JOHN THORNYCROFT, soon after his creation, delivered the following petition to the lords of the Treasury, whereby he obtained a privy seal pursuant to his request.

To the Rt. Hon. the Lords Commissioners of his Majesty's Treasury.

The humble Petition of Sir John Thornicroft, of Milcomb, in the county of Oxon, Bart.

Sheweth,

That his Majesty having been graciously pleased to confer the dignity of a Baronet of this Kingdom upon your Petitioner, and the heirs male of his body, by letters patent dated 12th day of August, last past; and there being the sum of one thousand ninety-five able to his Majesty, in respect of that dignit

Your Petitioner humbly prays your Lord privy seal may be granted to him, in order discharged from the said sum of one thousan pounds, as is usual in the like cases, and you shall ever pray, &c.

† This SIR RICHARD THOROLD, in an old pe digree of the family, drawn up in or about 164 be the first who bore for his arms, "Sable, th lient, argent;" before Sir Richard, the coat of six, argent and sable, on a canton sable, a

‡ By Jane, his wife, daughter and sole h ander Haugh, esq. of the Haugh.

Robert, of the Low Hall, in Hough, *m.* Agnes, second daughter and co-heir of William Audley, of Hough, which lady married secondly, Augustine Earle, esq. of Straglethorpe.

second son of the first marriage,

WILLIAM THOROLD, obtained from his father, about time of EDWARD IV. the lands of Harmeston, in county of Lincoln. He was also of the city of don, where he married Margaret, daughter and of Mr. Baldock, citizen of London, and had two

William, *m.* Rose, daughter of Rowland Sherrard, esq. of Lobthorpe, in the county of Lincoln, but *d. s. p.*

THOMAS, who continued the line.

younger son,

THOMAS THOROLD, esq. of Harmeston, married first, ecca, daughter of Thomas Green, of the city of don, and by her had one surviving son, CHARLES. married secondly, Prudence, daughter of Mathew ell, also of London, and had Matthew and Eliza-. The son and heir,

CHARLES THOROLD, esq. of Harmeston and the city London, of which city he was chosen sheriff, and for alderman. He married first, Anne, daughter William Wheat, esq. of Glympton, in Oxfordshire, had one son, Thomas, who died at Smyrna, un-rried. He married secondly, Anne, daughter of George Clarke, of the city of London, and by that had surviving issue,

CHARLES (Sir), received the honour of knighthood 5th April, 1704, and in 1706 served the office of sheriff for London. He was likewise alderman of cordwainers ward, where he died 1st April, 1709, unm. and was buried with his father at St. Andrews Undershaft.

GEORGE (Sir).

SAMUEL, who *s.* his brother George.

second son of the second marriage,

I. SIR GEORGE THOROLD, of Harmeston, received honour of knighthood 10th May, 1708, and on Mid-mmer-day, 1710, was elected sheriff of London, hav-g previously succeeded his brother as alderman. He as created a BARONET by *Queen* ANNE, 9th Septem-r, 1709, with remainder, default of male issue, to his other, Samuel. Sir George was LORD MAYOR in the memorable year 1720. He married Elizabeth, daugh-r of Sir James Rushout, bart. of Northwick, in the unty of Worcester, but died *s. p.* 29th October, 1722, hen the baronetcy devolved, according to the limita-n, upon his brother,

II. SIR SAMUEL THOROLD, who *d.* issueless, 1st of nuary, 1728, when the title became EXTINCT.

Arms—Sable, three salient goats argent.

THOROLD, OF HARMESTON.

CREATED 24th May, 1741.—EXTINCT in 1764.

Lineage.

This was a branch of the family of Thorold, of Mars-n.

WILLIAM THOROLD, Lord of Marston and Blankney, ll by his first wife, Dorothy, daughter of Thomas , esq. of Hallom, Notts, three sons, viz.

THONY (Sir), his heir.

LLIAM, of Harmeston, whose line ceased with R SAMUEL THOROLD, bart. of Harmeston, in 1728.

CHARD, of Morton.

The third son,

RICHARD THOROLD, esq. of Morton, in the county of Lincoln, a captain in the low countries, *m.* first, Jane, only daughter of Robert Coney, esq. of Morton, and secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Richard Coney, esq. of Bassingthorpe, in the same county. By the latter he had no issue, by the former he had,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Thomas, rector of Cathorp, in Lincolnshire, living in 1634, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Lion Ellis, of the city of London, and sister of Sir William Ellis, knt. by whom he had two sons and three daughters, viz.

1. Timothy, M.D. of Fulbeck, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Gabriel Savile, of Newton, in the county of Lincoln, and had issue,
   William, *d.* unm. in 1663.
   ELIZABETH, *m.* to — Thornhill, } co-heirs.
   MARGARET, } co-heirs.
   MARY, *m.* to Anthony Williams, gent. of Swarby, } co-heirs.
2. William.
1. Jane, *m.* to William Thompson, esq of Wroxham, in the county of Lincoln.
2. Anne, *m.* to Thomas Savile, esq. of Newton.
3. Elizabeth, *m.* first to — Longlands, of Carlthorpe, and secondly to Thomas Tunstal.

III. Edmund, marshal of the Exchequer, *m.* Mary, daughter of John Reeve, of London, and had issue,

1. Nathaniel, marshal of the Exchequer.
2. Richard.
3. Simon, of London.
1. Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. William Burgh, D.D. rector of St. Michael, Cornhill.

IV. Daniel.

He *d.* in 1600, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN THOROLD, esq. of Morton, who *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of John Burgh, esq. of Saltfleetby, in the county of Lincoln, by whom he had

NATHANIEL, of Grantham.
Joseph, } *d. s. p.*
William, } *d. s. p.*
Elizabeth, *m.* to Walter Brockett, esq. of Brockett Hall, in the county of Hertford.
Anne.

He *m.* secondly, Jane, daughter of Edward Ellis, esq. of Chesterton, in Cambridgeshire, and had Edmund, of Friston, in Lincolnshire, Anne, the wife of — Walsall, and other daughters. His eldest son,

NATHANIEL THOROLD, esq. of Grantham, in the county of Lincoln, and of Gray's Inn, in Middlesex, *m.* Anne, daughter of George Lascels, esq. of Elston, Notts, and had two sons,

RICHARD, his heir, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter of Mr. Wort, citizen of London, and by her (who remarried Mr. Perkins,) left at his decease, in 1655, a son,

Nathaniel, of Grantham, living in 1667.

EUBULUS, *b.* in 1627.

He *d.* in 1655. His younger son,

EUBULUS THOROLD, esq. married first, Elizabeth, daughter of Doctor Barbor, of Lincoln, by whom he had no issue. He married secondly, Mary, daughter of — Hodgskin, of Barston, in the same county, and by that lady left a son,

JOHN THOROLD, esq. who married Anne, daughter of John Alcock, gent. of the county of Lincoln, and left a son,

I. NATHANIEL THOROLD, esq. who it would appear inherited the estate of Harmeston, at the decease of his kinsman, Sir Samuel Thorold, in 1738, and was created a BARONET 24th March, 1741. Sir Nathaniel *d.* unm. at Naples, in August, 1764, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—AS THOROLD OF HARMESTON.

THOROLD, OF THE HAUGH.

CREATED 14th June, 1644.—EXTINCT 2nd Dec. 1706.

Lineage.

WILLIAM THOROLD, lord of the manor of Marston and Blankney, in the county of Lincoln, married for his second wife, Margaret, daughter of Sir Robert Hussey, knt. of Halton, and by her had two sons, EDWARD (Sir), of the High Hall, and ROBERT, of the Low Hall. The younger,

ROBERT THOROLD, esq. of the Low Hall, in the county of Lincoln, married Agnes, second daughter and heir of William Audley, esq. of the Haugh,* by whom (who married secondly, Augustine Earle, esq. of Straglethorpe,) he had a son and heir,

ANTHONY THOROLD, esq. of the Haugh, who married Catherine, daughter of Edward Haselwood, esq. of Maidwell, in Northamptonshire, and was *s.* by his son,

I. ROBERT THOROLD, esq. of the Haugh, who was created a BARONET 14th June, 1644. Sir Robert married first, Anne, daughter of Henry, and sister of Sir Henry Carvil, knt. of St. Mary's, in Norfolk, but by that lady had no issue. He wedded, secondly, the Honourable Katherine Roper, daughter of Christopher, Lord Teynham, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR ROBERT THOROLD, who married Catherine, daughter of Sir Henry Knollys, of Grove Place, Hants, and dying about 1695, was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR ROBERT THOROLD, who *d. s. p.* 30th November, 1706, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—AS THOROLD OF HARMESTON.

THROCKMORTON, OF TORTWORTH.

CREATED 29th June, 1611.

EXTINCT June, 1682.

Lineage.

THROCKEMERTONA, THROCKMORTON, or the ROCKMOOR TOWN, from whence the family of Throckmorton obtained its name, is situated in the vale of Evesham, in the parish of Fladbury, anciently written Flandenburgh, in Pershire hundred, county of Worcester, a manor containing two hamlets, Hull, *alias* Hill, and Moor.

JOHN THROCKMORTON, was lord of the about sixty years after the Conquest, which leaves little room to doubt that th sessed it, at the entrance of the Norm before, the etymology of the name being or Saxon; from this John we pass to hi another

JOHN THROCKMORTON, Lord of Throck EDWARD III. *anno* 1339, who had in m or Anne, daughter and heir of Sir Richar of Abberbury, in the county of Oxford, his son,

THOMAS THROCKMORTON, who was of Thomas Beauchamp, Earl of Warwick, i II. was escheator of Worcestershire in and in the 6th of the same king, consta Castle. He *m.* Agnes Besford, an heir son and heir,

JOHN THROCKMORTON, who made a figure in the times of HENRY V. and HE latter reign he bore the title of Under England. He made his will at Londo 23 HENRY VI. which date it bears, an his body to be buried in the parish chur the Baptist, at Fladbury, appointing th tors should provide a marble stone, of su as might cover as well the graves of h mother as his own, and his wife's, in ca determine to repose there. Of this test points Rauf Boleter, Lord Sudley, then England, his overseer. He died in the appears by the probate, leaving Eleanor, viving, who was daughter and co-heir of Spineto, Lord of Coughton, in the co wick:† by this lady he had issue,

THOMAS, his heir, ancestor of the CHARLES THROCKMORTON, bart. Court.

JOHN.

Eleanor, *m.* to Richard Knightly, esq. in the county of Northampton.

Maud, *m.* to Sir Thomas Greens, of N same county.

Margaret, *m.* to John Rous, esq.

Agnes, *m.* to John Winslow, esq.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Robert Russell, esq.

The younger son,

JOHN THROCKMORTON, esq. became prop fair estate in Gloucestershire, by marriage daughter and co-heir of Edward Bruges, e in that county, and dying in 1436, was *s.*

JOHN THROCKMORTON, esq. who *m.* daughter of Thomas Scargill; and second ter of — Nanfan. By the first wife he ha

CHRISTOPHER THROCKMORTON, esq. who of Gloucestershire in 5 HENRY VII. He ter of Sir John Harley, of Herefordshire, by his eldest son,

WILLIAM THROCKMORTON, esq. sheriff of shire in 21 HENRY VIII. *m.* Margaret, da co-heir of Sir David Matthew, knt. of R thus acquired the manor of Totworth. H sons and three daughters, from Anthony, son, descended the Throckmortons, of Hertfordshire. The eldest son and heir,

SIR THOMAS THROCKMORTON, knt. wa Gloucestershire in 5 PHILIP and MARY,

* By Jane, his wife, daughter and sole heir of Alexander Haugh, esq. of the Haugh.

† Whose father, WILLIAM, held notable employments, in Warwickshire, in *temp.* EDWARD II. and was grandson of another,

WILLIAM DE SPINETO, who *m.* Idones, da Simon de Cocton, knt. the lineal heir male of William de Cocton, lord of the manor o before the reign of HENRY II.

that county. He *m.* Margaret, one
rs and co-heirs of Thomas Whitting-
tley. He *d.* in 1586, leaving two
ughters, one the wife of Sir John
ddington. His elder son and heir,
HROCKMORTON, knt. sheriff of Glou-
d 43 ELIZABETH, and died in 1607.
rives, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Ri-
ad a daughter of Sir Edward Rogers;
eft a son and heir,
THROCKMORTON, of Totworth, in the
nster, who was knighted by *King*
ted a BARONET by the same prince,
He *m.* first, Cicely, daughter and
s Baynham, esq. of Clowerwall, in
vith whom he had that manor, and
sue,
successor.
), whose son,
herited as fourth baronet.

Miss Alice Morgan; and thirdly, Miss
William was *s.* at his decease by his

M THROCKMORTON, who made his re-
wall. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of
sq. and sister and co-heir of Ralph,
e *d.* 28th May, 1664, and was *s.* by

IAM THROCKMORTON, who *m.* first,
and heir of Giles Garton, esq. of
ussex, by whom he had a daughter,
mshaw. Sir Baynham *m.* secondly,
ster of Piers Edgecumbe, esq. of
e, in Devonshire, and had another
RINE, *m.* to THOMAS WYLD, esq.
of Worcester, and a commissioner of
reland. Sir Baynham was *s.* in the

M THROCKMORTON, who fell in a duel
d as he *d. s. p.* the BARONETCY be-

n a chevron argent, three bars ge-

RNE, OF BEAULIEU.

EXTINCT in 1731.

Lineage.

the ancient family of TICHBORNE, of
hich the senior line exists, in the
HENRY-JOSEPH TICHBORNE, bart. of
Hants, (see BURKE's *Peerage* and
founded by

HBORNE, knt. fourth son of Sir Ben-
first baronet, of Tichborne, an emi-
inguished in Ireland *temp.* JAMES I.
son, CHARLES. Sir Henry was
acquired his military education in
s. *King* JAMES gave him the com-
endent company of foot, in Ireland,
im governor of the Castle of Lifford,

after which the same king conferred upon him the honour of knighthood, at his late father's seat, at Tichborne, 29th August, 1623. He was colonel of a regiment of foot, at the breaking out of the rebellion in Ireland of 1641, and being then esteemed the best officer in that kingdom, was appointed with his own regiment of 1000 men, Sir Thomas Lucas's troops of horse, to secure the town of Drogheda, and to be governor thereof. Sir Henry arrived at Drogheda on the 4th November, 1641, and subsequently defended the place with great bravery and success. He afterwards obtained several advantages over the rebels, and, on the 12th May, 1642, was appointed one of the lords justices of Ireland, in the room of Sir William Parsons. Of his appointment to this high office, Lord Clarendon says, "Sir Harry Tichborne, being a man of so excellent a fame, that though the parliament was heartily angry at the removal of the other, and knew this would never be brought to serve their turn, yet they had nothing to object against him." Sir Henry continued one of the lords justices, until the Marquiss of Ormonde was sworn lord lieutenant, and was afterwards appointed by the king, field marshal of the forces in Ireland; which honourable post he held till his death, A. D. 1667, when he was buried at Drogheda, with his wife, Jane, daughter of Sir Robert Newcomen, bart. who lived with him many years, and died about 1664. They had five sons and three daughters, viz.

Benjamin, captain of horse, in the service of CHARLES I. killed by the rebels in the twenty-first year of his age.

WILLIAM, heir to his father.

Richard, major of horse, *temp.* CHARLES II. and JAMES II. *d.* unm.

Henry, } *d.* unm.
Samuel, }

Dorcas, *m.* to William Toxteth, esq. of Drogheda, a native of Lancashire.

Amphilis, *m.* to Richard Broughton, esq. major of the foot guards in Ireland, *temp.* CHARLES II.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Roger West, esq. of the Rock, in the county of Wicklow.

The eldest surviving son,

SIR WILLIAM TICHBORNE, of Beaulieu, in the county of Louth, in Ireland, received the honour of knighthood from *King* CHARLES II. He *m.* Judith, daughter and co-heir of John Bysse, esq. lord chief baron of the exchequer in Ireland, and had, with a daughter, Margaret, married to Stephen Stanley, esq. of Grange Gorman, in the county of Dublin, six sons, viz.

HENRY, his heir.

Benjamin, killed in the thirty-ninth year of his age, at the battle of Hockstet, anno 1704. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Major Edward Gibbs, of the city of Gloucester, and left three daughters, whereof JUDITH *m.* first, Charles, Earl of Sunderland; and secondly, Sir Robert Sutton, K. B.

William, captain in the sea service, *temp.* WILLIAM III. was cast away off Plymouth in 1692, aged twenty-three, and *d.* unm.

John, colonel of his majesty's forces, and governor of Athlowe.

Richard, M. A. of Trinity College, Dublin, and sometime of Magdalen, Oxford, *d.* unm. in 1692, aged twenty-one.

Bysse, captain of foot, lost his life in the defence of Gibraltar, anno 1704.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR HENRY TICHBORNE, of Beaulieu, in the county of Louth, *b.* in 1663, who for his services in the revolution was knighted by *King* WILLIAM in 1694, and created a BARONET 12th July, 1697. Sir Henry

was ennobled by *King* GEORGE I. who advanced him to the peerage of Ireland, as Baron Ferrard, of Beauliew, 20th September, 1715. He m. Arabella, daughter of Sir Robert Cotton, of Combermere, in the county of Chester, and had issue,

Henry, *b.* 20th April, 1694. m. Mary, daughter and heir of John Fowke, esq. of Atherdee, and coming to England in the year 1760, was unfortunately cast away in the bay of Liverpool, leaving his wife *enceinte*, who was delivered of a daughter, Elizabeth, who d. young.

William, m. Charlotte-Amelia, second d. Robert, Viscount Molesworth, but d. s.

Salisbury, m. to William Aston, esq. of the of Louth.

His lordship *d.* in 1731, when his honours, the and BARONETAGE became EXTINCT.

Arms—Vaire, a chief, or.

TIPPING, OF WHEATFIELD.

CREATED 23rd Mar 1667-8. EXTINCT 20th Feb.

Lineage.

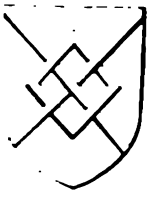
1. THOMAS TIPPING, esq. of Wheatfield, in Oxfordshire, who was created a BARONET in 1667-8, married Anne, daughter of Thomas Cheek, esq. of Pirgo, Essex, by Letitia, his wife, elder daughter, at length sole heir, of the Hon. Edward Russell, fifth Earl of Bedford, and had issue,

[illegible]

Sir [illegible] by his [illegible] who married Mary, [illegible] Lear, [illegible] February, 1721, when the BARONETAGE became EXTINCT.

Arms—Or, on a bend engrailed three pheons of sable.

TOLLEMACHE, OF HELMINGHAM



CREATED 22nd May, 1611. EXTINCT 9th March, 1800.

Lineage.

"Notwithstanding," says COLLINS, "HUGH TALMASHE, who subscribed, about the reign of *King* STEPHEN, to the charter, *anno 1086*, of John [illegible] made to Eve, the first Abbess of Godstow, county of Oxford, is the first of the [illegible] with; yet without doubt, it has been [illegible] time of the Conquest, and in Domesday [illegible] may as the name was then spelt [illegible] lands."

HUGH DE TALMASHE, above mentioned [illegible] took upon him in [illegible]

[illegible] of [illegible] as ELIZABETH, and was s. by h[illegible]

SIR LIONEL TOLLEMACHE, knt. who was [illegible] Norfolk and Suffolk, in 31 ELIZABETH. He [illegible] daughter of Sir Ambrose Jermyn, knt. of [illegible] in Suffolk.

1. SIR LIONEL TOLLEMACHE, of Helmingham, sheriff of Suffolk in 6 and 11 JAMES I. was created BARONET 22nd May, 1611. He m. Catherine [illegible]

cond Lord Cromwell, and grand-
Marquis of Winchester, and was *s.*

TOLLEMACHE, who had received the
ood in the lifetime of his father, and
orough of Orford in parliament, in
3 CHARLES I. He *m.* Elizabeth,
Lord Stanhope, of Harrington, and

heir.

s. to William, Lord Allington.
m. to Sir Charles Mordant, bart.
m. to Sir Henry Felton, bart.
Sir Robert Broke, of Nacton.
Thomas Cholmondeley, esq. of Vale

. to Sir Nicholas Bacon, knt. of
.

er, 1640, and was *s.* by his son,

TOLLEMACHE, who *m.* Lady Eliza-
er daughter and heir of William,
rt, who, upon the decease of that
COUNTESS OF DYSART, and obtained
. in 1670, a confirmation of the dig-
ilege of nominating any one of her
e pleased, her heir. Her ladyship,
of Sir Lionel, *m.* John, Duke of
d no child by the duke. Sir Lionel

Huntingtower, heir to his father
.
tinguished military officer, died of a
ved in action, anno 1694.
.

to Archibald, first Duke of Argyll,
35.
first, to James, Lord Down; and
John, fifteenth Earl of Sutherland.
669, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

TOLLEMACHE, Lord Huntingtower,
se of his mother, the Duchess of
7, became Earl of Dysart. He *m.*
nd co-heir of Sir Thomas Wilbra-
dhey, in Cheshire, and had issue,

Huntingtower, who *m.* Miss Caven-
in 1712, leaving

ccessor to his grandfather.

, *m.* to John Clutterbuck, esq. of
sen, Essex.

to Sir Robert Cotton, bart. and

to John, Marquess of Carnarvon.

ry, 1726, and was *s.* by his grand-

TOLLEMACHE, third Earl of Dysart,
729, Lady Grace Carteret, and had
efer to BURKE'S *Peerage* and *Ba-*
6th March, 1770, and was *s.* by his
,

TOLLEMACHE, fourth Earl of Dysart,
rlotte, illegitimate daughter of Sir
and secondly, Magdelena, daugh-
ris, esq. of Malvern Hall, in the
k, but *d. s. p.* 22nd February, 1799,
devolved upon his brother,

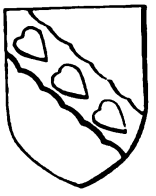
HAW TOLLEMACHE, fifth Earl of Dy-
m. Anna-Maria, another daughter
oned David Lewis, but *d.* 9th March,
e, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED,
ours and estates devolved upon his
ter,

LADY LOUISA MANNERS, widow of John Manners, esq. of Grantham Grange, who then became
COUNTESS OF DYSART, refer to BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*

Arms—Argent a fret, sa.

TOOKER, OF MADDINGTON.

CREATED 1st July, 1664.



EXTINCT 17th March, 1675.

Lineage.

CHARLES TOOKER, esq. of Maddington, in Wiltshire, son of John Tooker, and grandson of William Tooker, of Maddington, *m.* Maud Nipperhead, and had three sons,

GILES, his heir.
Thomas, who *m.* Alice, daughter of Nicholas Snow, esq. of Winterborne Stoke, Wilts, and had issue.
Charles, of Lincoln's Inn, and of Abingdon, Berks, married and had issue.

The eldest son,

GILES TOOKER, esq. of Lincoln's Inn, and of Sarum, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Eyre, esq. of that place, and had two sons and a daughter, EDWARD; William; and Elizabeth, *m.* to William Chafin, esq. He *d.* in November, 1623, and was *s.* by his son,

EDWARD TOOKER, esq. of Maddington and New Sarum, who *m.* Mary, fourth daughter of Sir John Hungerford, knt. of Doun Ampney, Gloucestershire, and relict of William Platt, esq. and had issue,

GILES, his heir.
MARTHA, *m.* to Sir Walter Ernle, of Echilhampton, Wilts.
PHILIPPA, *m.* to Sir Thomas Gore, knt. of Barrow, in Somersetshire.

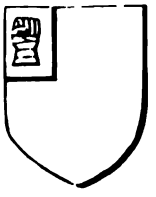
Edward Tooker *d.* in 1688, aged eighty-six, and was *s.* by his son,

1. GILES TOOKER, esq. of Maddington, who was created a BARONET in 1664, but died without issue 17th March, 1675, when the title expired; his sisters were his co-heirs.

Arms—Vert on a bend engr. arg. three hearts, gu.

TOPP, OF TORMARTON.

CREATED 25th July, 1666.



EXTINCT .....

Lineage.

JOHN TOPP, esq. of Stockton, Wilts, son of Thomas Topp, left with a daughter, Mary, wife of William Colbourne, gent. two sons,

JOHN, of Stockton, who died in 1635. He was an-

was ennobled by *King* George I. who advanced him to the peerage of Ireland, as Baron Ferrard, of Beaulieu, 26th September, 1715. He *m.* Arabella, daughter of Sir Robert Cotton, of Combermere, in the county of Chester, and had issue,

Henry, *b.* 20th April, 1684; *m.* Mary, daughter and heir of John Fowke, esq. of Atherdee, and coming to England in the year 1709, was unfortunately cast away in the bay of Liverpool, leaving his wife *enceinte*, who was delivered of a daughter, Elizabeth, who *d.* young.

William, *m.* Charlotte-Amelia, second daughter of Robert, Viscount Molesworth, but *d. s. p.*

Salisbury, *m.* to William Aston, esq. of the county of Louth.

His lordship *d.* in 1731, when his honours, the barony and Baronetage became extinct.

Arms—Vaire, a chief, or.

TIPPING, OF WHEATFIELD.

Created 24th Mar. 1697-8.

Extinct 20th Feb. 1725.

Lineage.

I. Thomas Tipping, esq. of Wheatfield, in Oxfordshire, who was created a Baronet in 1697-8, married Anne, daughter of Thomas Cheek, esq. of Pirgo, in Essex, by Letitia, his wife, elder daughter, and at length sole heir, of the Hon. Edward Russell, fourth Earl of Bedford, and had issue,

Thomas, his heir.

Letitia, *m.* to Samuel, Lord Sandys, of Ombersley.

Catherine, *m.* to Thomas, Lord Archer, of Umberslade.

Sir Thomas died 1st July, 1718, and was *s.* by his son,

II. Sir Thomas Tipping, of Wheatfield, who married Mary, daughter and heir of Sir John Lear, bart. but *d. s. p.* 20th February, 1725, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

Arms—Or, on a bend eng. vert three pheons of the field.

TOLLEMACHE, OF HELMINGHAM.

Created 22nd May, 1611.

Extinct 9th March, 1821.

Lineage.

"Notwithstanding," says Collins, "Hugh Talmashe, who subscribed, about the reign of *King* Stephen, to the charter, *sans date*, of John [illegible] made to Eve, the first Abbess of God[illegible] county of Oxford, is the first of the fa[illegible] with; yet without doubt, it has flourish[illegible] time of the Conquest; and in Doomsday [illegible] mag (as the name was then spelt) is s[illegible] lands."

Hugh de Talmashe, above mentioned, [illegible] the same name, took upon him in his [illegible] habit of a monk, at Gloucester, and gav[illegible] nastery a moiety of his town of Hampton[illegible]

Peter de Talmashe, his son, confirmed [illegible] of Hamlin, the abbot; from Peter we pa[illegible]

Hugh de Talmashe, who, in 25 Ed[illegible] of the crown the manor of Bentley, and [illegible] the village of Aketon, in the county of [illegible] knights' service.

William de Talmashe, was summoned [illegible] knights of the counties of Norfolk and S[illegible] tend the king at Berwick-upon-Tweed, wi[illegible] arms for an expedition into Scotland.

Sir Peter Talmashe, was foreman of [illegible] the case of John Hasting's claim of the st[illegible] the liberty of St. Edmundsbury, in Suffolk, [illegible] tried by inquisition, before the escheator, [illegible] of St. Edmunds, 30 Edward I.

John Talmashe held, in the time of E[illegible] the said manor of Bentley from the [illegible] knight's service: at the same time, Cat[illegible] mashe, presumed to be his mother, held half [illegible] fee in Bentley, *in capite*. From this [illegible] took the black cross, and whose arms were [illegible] York Minster, descended

Sir Lionel Tollemache, of Bentley, who [illegible] in the times of Henry VI. and Edward [illegible] Anne, daughter and heir of Helmingham, of [illegible] ham, and thus acquired that inheritance, [illegible] came after the chief seat of his descendants. [illegible] *s.* by his son,

John Tollemache, esq. who *m.* the dau[illegible] heir of Roger Louth, of Santrey, in the [illegible] Huntingdon, and had five sons and five d[illegible] He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Lionel Tollemache, esq. who was sheriff of [illegible] and Suffolk, in 4 Henry VIII. and in [illegible] year of the same king, Richard Dove[illegible] him the mansion, site, and precinct of the [illegible] solved monastery of Dognashe, with the [illegible] Dogmashe and Charles, and divers other [illegible] 38 Henry's the king granted him the manor of [illegible] den, with the rectory thereof, likewise the [illegible] rectory of Le Church Hey, and the manors [illegible] hall, Wyllows, and Overhall. He *m.* Edith, [illegible] and heir of — Joice, esq. of Crekes Hall, in [illegible] ham, and dying before 7 Edward VI. was [illegible] son,

Sir Lionel Tollemache, of Helmingham, [illegible] quired large estates by purchase in the reign [illegible] zabeth. From which monarch he received the [illegible] of knighthood, and the farther honour of [illegible] visit to, and sojourn for four days, at Helm[illegible] during the queen's stay, she stood sponsor [illegible] host's son and heir, and presented her [illegible] occasion to his lady; the royal gift is still p[illegible] in the family. Lady Tollemache was Dor[illegible] daughter of Sir Richard Wentworth, of N[illegible] Sir Lionel *d.* 18 Elizabeth, and was *s.* by his [illegible]

Sir Lionel Tollemache, knt. who was [illegible] Norfolk and Suffolk, in 31 Elizabeth. He [illegible] daughter of Sir Ambrose Jermyn, knt. of [illegible] in Suffolk.

I. Sir Lionel Tollemache, of Helmingh[illegible] sheriff of Suffolk in 6 and 13 James I. was [illegible] Baronet 22nd May, 1611. He *m.* Catheri[illegible]

y, second Lord Cromwell, and grand-
lohn, Marquis of Winchester, and was s.

NEL TOLLEMACHE, who had received the
ighthood in the lifetime of his father, and
he borough of Orford in parliament, in
and 3 CHARLES I. He m. Elizabeth,
ohn, Lord Stanhope, of Harrington, and

, his heir.

eth, m. to William, Lord Allington.
rine, m. to Sir Charles Mordant, bart.
nah, m. to Sir Henry Felton, bart.
m. to Sir Robert Broke, of Nacton.
m. to Thomas Cholmondeley, esq. of Vale
ll.
et, m. to Sir Nicholas Bacon, knt. of
bland.

ptember, 1640, and was s. by his son,
NEL TOLLEMACHE, who m. Lady Eliza-
, elder daughter and heir of William,
Dysart, who, upon the decease of that
came COUNTESS OF DYSART, and obtained
rs II. in 1670, a confirmation of the dig-
e privilege of nominating any one of her
om she pleased, her heir. Her ladyship [illegible]

LADY LOUISA MANNERS, widow of John Manners, esq. of Grantham Grange, who then became COUNTESS OF DYSART, refer to BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*.

Arms—Argent a fret, sa.

TOOKER, OF MADDINGTON.

CREATED 1st July, 1661.

EXTINCT 17th March, 1675.

Lineage.

CHARLES TOOKER, esq. of Maddington, in Wiltshire, son of John Tooker, and grandson of William Tooker, of Maddington, m. Maud Nipperhead, and had three sons,

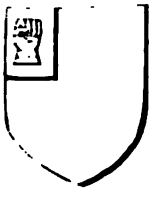
[illegible] heir.
o m. Alice, daughter of Nicholas Snow,
nterborne Stoke, Wilts, and had issue.
Lincoln's Inn, and of Abingdon, Berks,
nd had issue.

, esq. of Lincoln's Inn, and of Sarum,
aughter of Thomas Eyre, esq. of that
two sons and a daughter, EDWARD;
Elizabeth, m. to William Chafin, esq.
ber, 1623, and was s. by his son,
ER, esq. of Maddington and New Sa-
ary, fourth daughter of Sir John Hun-
Doun Ampney, Gloucestershire, and
Platt, esq. and had issue,
eir.
to Sir Walter Ernle, of Echilhamp-
.
. to Sir Thomas Gore, knt. of Barrow,
itshire.
d. in 1688, aged eighty-six, and was

ER, esq. of Maddington, who was cre-
in 1661, but died without issue 17th
n the title expired; his sisters were

a bend engr. arg. three hearts, gu.

, OF TORMARTON.



EXTINCT
.....

Lineage.

of Stockton, Wilts, son of Thomas
daughter, Mary, wife of William
wo sons,
ton, who died in 1635. He was an

cestor of the Topps, of Stockton, whose eventual heiress,

Susan Everard, (only daughter and heir of Robert Everard, esq. of Stowey, by Susan, daughter and heir of Edward Topp, esq. of Stockton,) *m.* Robert Everard Balch, esq. of St. Audries, Somersetshire, who sold Stockton to the father of Harry Biggs, esq. the present proprietor.

Alexander, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Thomas Lingen, esq. of Whitton, in Shropshire, and had a son,

Lingen, of Whitton, sheriff of Salop, 1679, ancestor of Topps, of Whitton.

Deriving from the same source as the Topps of Stockton, was

I. Francis Topp, esq. of Tormarton, in Gloucestershire, who was created a Baronet 25th July, 1668. He *d.* in 1676, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, a son and successor,

II. Sir John Topp, of Tormarton, who *m.* Barbara, daughter of Sir Walter St. John, bart. of Lydyard, Wilts, but died without male issue, when the Baronetcy became extinct.* Tormarton was inherited by Sir John Topp's daughter, St. John, *m.* first, to John Hungerford, esq. and secondly, to Thomas Peach, esq.

Arms—Arg. on a canton gu. a gauntlet clasped or.

TRACY, OF STANWAY.

Created 29th June, 1611.

Extinct in 1677.

Lineage.

The surname of Tracy accrued to this family from a maternal ancestor, descended from the Tracys, Lords of Barnstaple, in the county of Devon, who came in with the Conqueror, and were styled from the town of Traci, in Normandy.

Harold, according to Dugdale, the son of Ralph, Earl of Hereford, but by other authorities an illegitimate son of *King* Harold, possessed at the general survey, numerous lordships in England, amongst which were Sudley, and Todington, in the county of Gloucester, with the Castle of Ewyas, and other lands in Herefordshire, secured, doubtless, by his intermarriage with Maud, daughter of Hugh Lupus, Earl of Chester. This Harold had two sons,

John, his heir.

Robert, who had the Castle of Ewyas, and assumed therefrom the surname of Ewyas.

The elder son assuming his surname from Sudley, the chief seat which he inherited, became

John de Sudley. He *m.* the daughter and heir of Traci, feudal Lord of Barnstaple, and had issue,

Ralph, his successor, for whose descendants refer to Burke's *Extinct Peerage*.

William, who adopted his mother's na

The younger son,

William de Tracy,† lived in the reig II. and held lands of his brother, Ralph d one knight's fee, which was probably t Todington, for it appears by Doomsday B was held by the Lord Sudley, of the same and in the reign of Edward I. the Tra pressly said to be possessed of it, and this a deed of Otwell, Lord of Sudley, son and said Ralph, is called his uncle; but that thi Sir William Tracy, who was concerned in t tion of Thomas a Becket, does not appe Fuller, in his Worthies, makes the assas William Tracy, of Todington, whom he "a man of high birth, state, of stomach, of the king's, and his daily attendant;" b lins, "I am not of his opinion, and 'tis e were others of the same name living a The son of this William,

Sir Oliver Tracy, is mentioned among of Gloucestershire, that paid scutage in t *King* John, his son,

Sir William Tracy, is recorded among of the same county, in the 17th Edward Ralph de Sudley, his kinsman, is stated a command in the Scottish war. He le heir,

Sir William Tracy, of Todington, wha to Laurence Tresham, 27th Edward I. a he is certified to hold £40. lands. In t of the reign of Edward II. he was at the at Dunstable, as appears by an old drawi in armour, bearing a standard with the family. In the 17th of Edward II. he with John Bermansel, high sheriff of Gl which office in those times was of gre He left a daughter, Margery, wife of of Umberslade, and a son and heir,

Henry Tracy, whose son, another

Henry Tracy, was father of

Thomas Tracy, whose son and heir,

Sir John Tracy, was sheriff of Glouc five years in succession, beginning in 136 III. He was knight of the same shire ments held at Westminster, in the 32, 3 Edward III. and again sheriff in 1366.

Henry Tracy, father of

John Tracy, of Todington, high sheriff left issue,

William Tracy, of Todington, high sh His son and heir,

William Tracy, *m.* Alice, daughter a Guy de la Spine. He was high sheriff and "one of those persons of quality in Gloucester, who bearing ancient arms fr tors, and holding by tenure, had summo Henry V. to serve the king in person f the realm." He was s. by his son,

William Tracy, sheriff in the 22nd a ry VI. who left his estate to a son of h a fourth

William Tracy, who was sheriff in commissioner to array soldiers in the (Gloucestershire,) in seven years afterw Margery, daughter of Sir John Pauncef two sons, Henry and Richard. The eld

Henry Tracy, *m.* Alice, one of the d

* Of this family was William Richard Topp, esq. captain 14th regiment. He *m.* Mary-Elizabeth, daughter and co heir of Bowyer Leftwich Wynn, esq. and had issue. The elder of his two daughters, Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* 1st February, 1820, John Branston Stratford-upon-Avon.

† This William and his posterity dif coat armour from the elder house of Sud an escallop shell between the two bendlet

as Baldington, esq. of Adderbury, in
xford, and had three sons, WILLIAM,
lph, a monk. The eldest,
TRACY, of Todington, was sheriff of
in the 5th HENRY VIII. *anno* 1512.
leman of excellent parts and sound
memorable for being one of the first
he reformed religion in England, as
last will dated 22nd HENRY VIII.
lemned in the Bishop of London's
lecease, and an order sent to Parker,
rcester, to raise his body; but he too
g the corpse, the recorder only war-
ise the body according to the law of
as afterwards fined £400, and turned
llorship. The will being rather of a
nd characteristic of the times, we in-
from it at foot.* Sir William, *m.*
ter of Sir Thomas Throckmorton, of
Gloucestershire, and had, with two
sons, viz.
Todington, ancestor of the VISCOUNTS
Ruthcoole, in Ireland, whose heiress,
er of the eighth Viscount, *m.* CHARLES
esq. who assumed the additional sur-
LACY.
age is claimed by JAMES TRACY, esq.
e case is now before the House of

p.

Y, esq. obtained from his father the
AY, in the county of Gloucester, part
e Abbey of Tewksbury, which came to
rom the crown. "This Richard,"
ter, "was well educated, and wrote
father's faith several Treatises in the
and that most remarkable one, enti-
s for the Cross, written experimen-
ffered much in his estate for his fa-
retical will: he also wrote *prophecy*
(few years before the beginning of
nother Treatise, *To teach one to die*,
d to his '*Preparation to the Cross*,'
nted, and falsely ascribed by the edi-
sed by John Friths, being one of the
found in the belly of a cod brought
to be sold at Cambridge, A.D. 1626,
rith canvas, very probably what that
andered out of the pocket of some
man." In the 2nd of ELIZABETH, he

was sheriff of Gloucestershire, and having married Barbara, daughter of Thomas Lucy, esq. of Charlecote, had with three daughters, three sons, PAUL, Nathaniel, and Samuel. He was *s.* by the eldest,

I. PAUL TRACY, esq. of Stanway, in the county of Gloucester, high sheriff in the 20th of ELIZABETH, who was created a BARONET by *King* JAMES I. 29th June, 1611. Sir Paul *m.* Anne, daughter of Ralph Shakerley, esq. and had ten sons, and as many daughters, of whom

RICHARD (Sir), the eldest, succeeded his father.

Anne, *m.* Edward Hall, esq. of the county of Worcester.

Lucy, *m.* Ray Aylworth, esq. of Aylworth, in the county of Gloucester.

Alice.

Hesther, *m.* Francis, eldest son of John Kyrle, esq. of Much Marcle, in Herefordshire, and had a son,

Sir John Kyrle, (see KYRLE.)

Elizabeth.

Susan, *m.* to William Price, esq. of Winchester.

Barbara.

Margaret.

He *d.* about 1626, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR RICHARD TRACY, who had received the honour of knighthood, in the lifetime of his father, and was sheriff of Gloucestershire, in the 4th of *Queen* MARY. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Coningsby, of Hampton, in the county of Hereford, and had three sons, HUMPHREY, RICHARD, and JOHN. He *d.* about the year 1637, and was *s.* by the eldest,

III. SIR HUMPHREY TRACY, sheriff of Gloucestershire, in the 15th CHARLES I. who suffered severely for his loyalty during the rebellion, having had to pay to sequestrators £1600, for composition for his estate. He *d.* without issue in 1651, and was *s.* by his brother,

IV. SIR RICHARD TRACY, who likewise died *s. p.* and was *s.* about 1666, by his only surviving brother,

V. SIR JOHN TRACY, who *d.* issueless in 1677, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED. Sir John Tracy devised Stanway and his other estates to the *Honourable* FERDINANDO TRACY, second son of John, third Viscount Tracy, the descendant of WILLIAM TRACY, esq. of Todington, elder brother of RICHARD TRACY, esq. of Stanway, Sir John's grandfather; which Ferdinando *m.* the daughter of Sir Anthony Keck, knt. and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN TRACY, esq. of Stanway, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Robert Atkins, lord chief baron of the Exchequer, and had four sons: Robert Tracy; John Tracy Keck; Anthony Tracy, (who

Atkins or gale
f. 26
1.
415

---

ame of God Amen." I William
ton, in the County of Gloucester, make
l last Will, as hereafter followeth:

e all things I commit my self to God,
, believing, without any doubt or Mis-
Grace, and the Merits of JESUS CHRIST,
e of his Passion and Resurrection, I
ive, Remission of all my Sins, and Re-
y and Soul, according as it is written:
y Redeemer liveth, and that at the last
it of the Earth, and in my Flesh shall
This my hope is laid up in my bosom.
e Wealth of my Soul, the Faith that I
ehears'd, is sufficient, (as I suppose)
Man's Works or Merits. My Ground
here is but one God, and one Mediator
Man, which is JESUS CHRIST; so that
Heaven or in Earth, to be Mediator be-
d, but only JESUS CHRIST; all others
loners in receiving of Grace, but none
ace of Grace; and therefore will I be-
y goods for that Intent, that any man
help my soul, for therein I trust only to

the promises of Christ, "He that believeth, and is baptiz'd, shall be sav'd; and he that believeth not, shall be damned."

As touching the burying of my body, it availeth me not whatsoever be done thereto; for St. Augustine saith, *De Cura agenda pro Mortuis*, that the Funeral Pomps are rather the Solace of them that live, than the Wealth and Comfort of them that are dead, and therefore I remit it only to the discretion of my Executors.

And touching the distribution of my temporal Goods, my purpose is, by the Grace of God, to bestow them to be accepted as the Fruits of Faith; so that I do not suppose that my Merit shall be by the Good bestowing of them, but my Merit is the Faith of JESUS CHRIST only, by whom such Works are good; according to the words of our Lord: "I was hungry, and thou gavest me Meat, &c." And it followeth, "That ye have done to the least of my Brethren; ye have done it to me:" and ever we should consider the true saying, "That a good Work maketh not a good man, but a good man maketh a good work; for Faith maketh a man both good and righteous, for a righteous man liveth by Faith, and whatsoever springeth not of Faith, is Sin."

For my Temporal Goods, &c.

cestor of the Topps, of Stockton, whose eventual heiress,

Susan Everard, (only daughter and heir of Robert Everard, esq. of Stowey, by Susan, daughter and heir of Edward Topp, esq. of Stockton,) *m.* Robert Everard Balch, esq. of St. Audries, Somersetshire, who sold Stockton to the father of Harry Biggs, esq. the present proprietor.

Alexander, who *m.* Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Thomas Lingen, esq. of Whitton, in Shropshire, and had a son,

Lingen, of Whitton, sheriff of Salop, 1679, ancestor of Topps, of Whitton.

Deriving from the same source as the Topps of Stockton, was

I. Francis Topp, esq. of Tormarton, in Gloucestershire, who was created a Baronet 25th July, 1668. He *d.* in 1676, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, a son and successor,

II. Sir John Topp, of Tormarton, who *m.* Barbara, daughter of Sir Walter St. John, bart. of Lydyard, Wilts, but died without male issue, when the Baronetcy became extinct.* Tormarton was inherited by Sir John Topp's daughter, St. John, *m.* first, to John Hungerford, esq. and secondly, to Thomas Peach, esq.

Arms—Arg. on a canton gu. a gauntlet clasped or.

TRACY, OF STANWAY.

Created 29th June, 1611.

Extinct in 1677.

Lineage.

The surname of Tracy accrued to this family from a maternal ancestor, descended from the Tracys, Lords of Barnstaple, in the county of Devon, who came in with the Conqueror, and were styled from the town of Traci, in Normandy.

Harold, according to Dugdale, the son of Ralph, Earl of Hereford, but by other authorities an illegitimate son of *King* Harold, possessed at the general survey, numerous lordships in England, amongst which were Sudley, and Todington, in the county of Gloucester, with the Castle of Ewyas, and other lands in Herefordshire, secured, doubtless, by his intermarriage with Maud, daughter of Hugh Lupus, Earl of Chester. This Harold had two sons,

John, his heir.

Robert, who had the Castle of Ewyas, and assumed therefrom the surname of Ewyas.

The elder son assuming his surname from Sudley, the chief seat which he inherited, became

John de Sudley. He *m.* the daughter and heir of Traci, feudal Lord of Barnstaple, and had issue,

Ralph, his successor, for whose descendants refer to Burke's *Extinct Peerage*.

William, who adopted his mother's nam
The younger son,

William de Tracy,† lived in the reign
II. and held lands of his brother, Ralph de
one knight's fee, which was probably th
Todington, for it appears by Doomsday B
was held by the Lord Sudley, of the manor
and in the reign of Edward I. the Tra
pressly said to be possessed of it, and this
a deed of Otwell, Lord of Sudley, sum and
said Ralph, is called his uncle; but that this
Sir William Tracy, who was concerned in th
tion of Thomas a Becket, does not appear
Fuller, in his Worthies, makes the mann
William Tracy, of Todington, whom he d
"a man of high birth, state, of stomach,
of the king's, and his daily attendant;" bu
lins, "I am not of his opinion, and 'tis evi
were others of the same name living at
The son of this William,

Sir Oliver Tracy, is mentioned amongst
of Gloucestershire, that paid scutage in the
King John, his son,

Sir William Tracy, is recorded among
of the same county, in the 17th Edward I.
Ralph de Sudley, his kinsman, is stated to
a command in the Scottish war. He left
heir,

Sir William Tracy, of Todington, who w
to Laurence Tresham, 27th Edward I. at w
he is certified to hold £60. lands. In the
of the reign of Edward II. he was at the ba
at Dunstable, as appears by an old drawing
in armour, bearing a standard with the arm
family. In the 17th of Edward II. he wa
with John Bermansel, high sheriff of Glouc
which office in those times was of great
He left a daughter, Margery, wife of John
of Umberslade, and a son and heir,

Henry Tracy, whose son, another

Henry Tracy, was father of

Thomas Tracy, whose son and heir,

Sir John Tracy, was sheriff of Glouce
five years in succession, beginning in 1363, 39
III. He was knight of the same shire in th
ments held at Westminster, in the 32, 37, 40,
Edward III. and again sheriff in 1366. He
Henry Tracy, father of

John Tracy, of Todington, high sheriff in
left issue,

William Tracy, of Todington, high sheriff
His son and heir,

William Tracy, *m.* Alice, daughter and
Guy de la Spine. He was high sheriff 3
and "one of those persons of quality in the
Gloucester, who bearing ancient arms from
tors, and holding by tenure, had summons
Henry V. to serve the king in person for
the realm." He was s. by his son,

William Tracy, sheriff in the 22nd and
ry VI. who left his estate to a son of his
a fourth

William Tracy, who was sheriff in
commissioner to array soldiers in the
(Gloucestershire,) in seven years afterwards
Margery, daughter of Sir John Pauncefote,
two sons, Henry and Richard. The elder,

Henry Tracy, *m.* Alice, sister of the kn

* Of this family was William Richard Topp, esq. captain 14th regiment. He *m.* Mary-Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Bowyer Leftwich Wynn, esq. and had issue. The elder of his two daughters, Elizabeth-Mary, *m.* 1st February, 1826, John Brannon Fre Stratford-upon-Avon.

† This William and his posterity differe coat armour from the elder house of Sudley, an escallop shell between the two headlines.

Albury

ıomas Baldington, esq. of Adderbury, in Oxford, and had three sons, WILLIAM, Ralph, a monk. The eldest,

ıM TRACY, of Todington, was sheriff of re, in the 5th HENRY VIII. *anno* 1512. entleman of excellent parts and sound l is memorable for being one of the first d the reformed religion in England, as his last will dated 22nd HENRY VIII. ondemned in the Bishop of London's ıis decease, and an order sent to Parker, Worcester, to raise his body; but he too rning the corpse, the recorder only war- o raise the body according to the law of e was afterwards fined £400, and turned ıncellorship. The will being rather of a e and characteristic of the times, we in- act from it at foot.* Sir William, m. ıghter of Sir Thomas Throckmorton, of in Gloucestershire, and had, with two ree sons, viz.

, of Todington, ancestor of the VISCOUNTS of *Rathcoole, in Ireland*, whose heiress, ghter of the eighth Viscount, m. CHARLES RY, esq. who assumed the additional sur- f TRACY.

eerage is claimed by JAMES TRACY, esq. l the case is now before the House of ıls.

. s. p.

ın,

RACY, esq. obtained from his father the NWAY, in the county of Gloucester, part f the Abbey of Tewksbury, which came to it from the crown. "This Richard," writer, "was well educated, and wrote his father's faith several Treatises in the ue, and that most remarkable one, enti- *tions for the Cross*, written experimen- suffered much in his estate for his fa- l heretical will: he also wrote *prophecy*- 550, (few years before the beginning of) another Treatise, *To teach one to die*, exed to his '*Preparation to the Cross*,' rprinted, and falsely ascribed by the edi- nposed by John Friths, being one of the as found in the belly of a cod brought ket to be sold at Cambridge, A.D. 1626, ut with canvas, very probably what that a plundered out of the pocket of some seaman." In the 2nd of ELIZABETH, he was sheriff of Gloucestershire, and having married Barbara, daughter of Thomas Lucy, esq. of Charlecote, had with three daughters, three sons, PAUL, Nathaniel, and Samuel. He was *s.* by the eldest,

I. PAUL TRACY, esq. of Stanway, in the county of Gloucester, high sheriff in the 20th of ELIZABETH, who was created a BARONET by *King* JAMES I. 29th June, 1611. Sir Paul m. Anne, daughter of Ralph Shakerley, esq. and had ten sons, and as many daughters, of whom

RICHARD (Sir), the eldest, succeeded his father.

Anne, m. Edward Hall, esq. of the county of Worcester.

Lucy, m. Ray Aylworth, esq. of Aylworth, in the county of Gloucester.

Alice.

Hesther, m. Francis, eldest son of John Kyrle, esq. of Much Marcle, in Herefordshire, and had a son,

Sir John Kyrle, (see KYRLE.)

Elizabeth.

Susan, m. to William Price, esq. of Winchester.

Barbara.

Margaret.

He *d.* about 1626, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR RICHARD TRACY, who had received the honour of knighthood, in the lifetime of his father, and was sheriff of Gloucestershire, in the 4th of *Queen* MARY. He m. Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Coningsby, of Hampton, in the county of Hereford, and had three sons, HUMPHREY, RICHARD, and JOHN. He *d.* about the year 1637, and was *s.* by the eldest,

III. SIR HUMPHREY TRACY, sheriff of Gloucestershire, in the 15th CHARLES I. who suffered severely for his loyalty during the rebellion, having had to pay to sequestrators £1600, for composition for his estate. He *d.* without issue in 1651, and was *s.* by his brother,

IV. SIR RICHARD TRACY, who likewise died *s. p.* and was *s.* about 1666, by his only surviving brother,

V. SIR JOHN TRACY, who *d.* issueless in 1677, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED. Sir John Tracy devised Stanway and his other estates to the *Honourable* FERDINANDO TRACY, second son of John, third Viscount Tracy, the descendant of WILLIAM TRACY, esq. of Todington, elder brother of RICHARD TRACY, esq. of Stanway, Sir John's grandfather; which Ferdinando m. the daughter of Sir Anthony Keck, knt. and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN TRACY, esq. of Stanway, who m. Anne, daughter of Sir Robert Atkins, lord chief baron of the Exchequer, and had four sons: Robert Tracy; John Tracy Keck; Anthony Tracy, (who

Atkins Sir Robert

---

he name of God Amen." I William lington, in the County of Gloucester, make and last Will, as hereafter followeth:

efore all things I commit my self to God, ercy, believing, without any doubt or Mis- his Grace, and the Merits of JESUS CHRIST, irtue of his Passion and Resurrection, I ll have, Remission of all my Sins, and Re- Body and Soul, according as it is written: at my Redeemer liveth, and that at the last e out of the Earth, and in my Flesh shall ır." This my hope is laid up in my bosom. ıg the Wealth of my Soul, the Faith that I ıd rehears'd, is sufficient, (as I suppose) ther Man's Works or Merits. My Ground at there is but one God, and one Mediator and Man, which is JESUS CHRIST; so that in Heaven or in Earth, to be Mediator be- d God, but only JESUS CHRIST; all others Petitioners in receiving of Grace, but none ıbsence of Grace; and therefore will I be- of my goods for that Intent, that any man to help my soul, for therein I trust only to the promises of Christ, "He that believeth, and is bap- tiz'd, shall be sav'd; and he that believeth not, shall be damned."

As touching the burying of my body, it availeth me not whatsoever be done thereto; for St. Augustine saith, *De Cura agenda pro Mortuis*, that the Funeral Pomps are rather the Solace of them that live, than the Wealth and Comfort of them that are dead, and therefore I remit it only to the discretion of my Executors.

And touching the distribution of my temporal Goods, my purpose is, by the Grace of God, to bestow them to be accepted as the Fruits of Faith; so that I do not suppose that my Merit shall be by the Good bestowing of them, but my Merit is the Faith of JESUS CHRIST only, by whom such Works are good; according to the words of our Lord: "I was hungry, and thou gavest me Meat, &c." And it followeth, "That ye have done to the least of my Brethren; ye have done it to me:" and ever we should consider the true saying, "That a good Work maketh not a good man, but a good man maketh a good work; for Faith maketh a man both good and righteous, for a righteous man liveth by Faith, and whatsoever springeth not of Faith, is Sin."

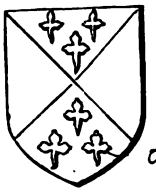
For my Temporal Goods, &c.

m. Lady Susan Hamilton, sister of James, Duke of Hamilton); and Thomas Tracy. The male line of this branch has become EXTINCT, and the property of Stanway is in the possession of the Earl of Wemyss, the grandson of Anthony Tracy.

Arms—Or, two bends, gules, in the chief point an escallop, sable.

TRESHAM, OF RUSHTON.

CREATED 29th June, 1611.



EXTINCT in 1650-1.

Lineage.

THOMAS TRESHAM, of Sywell, in the county of Northampton, m. the daughter and heir of Rempston, and was father of

SIR WILLIAM TRESHAM, knt. attorney-general to *King* HENRY V. who m. a daughter of William Vaux, of Harrowden, in Northamptonshire, and had two sons,

THOMAS, his heir.

Henry, of Newton, in Northamptonshire, which estate he acquired with Alice, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Sir Edward Mulsho, and was ancestor of the Treshams of Newton, of which line was Sir Thomas Tresham, knt. high sheriff of Northamptonshire, in the 8th of JAMES I.

He was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR THOMAS TRESHAM, who was comptroller of the household to *King* HENRY VI. and settled himself at Rushton, in Northamptonshire. He *m.* Margaret, daughter of the Lord Zouch, and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN TRESHAM, esq. of Livedon and Rushton, who *m.* Elizabeth, only daughter and heir of James Harrington, esq. of Hornby and Wolfage, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS TRESHAM, who was high sheriff of Northamptonshire, in 16 and 31 HENRY VIII. and received the honour of knighthood in the interim. He *m.* the Honourable Mary Parr, youngest daughter and co-heir of William, Lord Parr, of Horton, and had issue,

JOHN, who died in his father's lifetime, leaving by Eleanor, his wife, daughter of Anthony Catesby, esq. of Wishton, two sons and two daughters, viz.

THOMAS (Sir), heir to his grandfather.

William, whose son,

THOMAS (Sir), succeeded his uncle, Sir Thomas Tresham.

Muriel, *m.* to William, third Lord Vaux, of Harrowdon, (his second wife). See BURKE's *Extinct Peerage.*)

———, *m.* to George Walton, esq.

He was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR THOMAS TRESHAM, of Rushton, a gentleman of great influence in his county, who having zealously promoted the pretensions of *Queen* MARY to the throne, and assisted in proclaiming her majesty, was constituted high sheriff of Northamptonshire, in the 3rd and fourth years of her reign, and was constituted prior of the re-erected order of St. John of Jerusalem. As he died without issue, his lands descended to his nephew,

SIR THOMAS TRESHAM, who received t knighthood from *Queen* ELIZABETH, on t 1575, at Kenilworth, and is thus spoken "Hard to say, whether greater his delig buildings, tho' more fortunate in begin tunate in finishing his fabrics, among market-house at Rothwell, adorned wit the gentry of the county of Northampto commendable, who was zealous in the swasion, which afterwards cost him a ment in Wisbich Castle," He married M ter of Sir Robert Throckmorton, knt. of the county of Warwick, and had issue,

FRANCIS (Sir).

LEWIS, heir to his brother.

William, m. the daughter of Reed, c in Northamptonshire.

Frances, m. to Edward, Lord Stourt

Elizabeth, m. to William, Lord Mon

Catherine, m. to John Webb, esq. of

Mary, m. to Thomas, Lord Brudenel

Anne, m. to William Fletcher, esq. o

Bridget, m. to Edward Parham, esq. shire.

The eldest son and heir,

SIR FRANCIS TRESHAM, knt. being im gunpowder plot, was attainted of high m. Anne, daughter of Sir John Tufton, a

Lucy.

Elizabeth, married to Sir George He Lincolnshire.

He was *s.* by his brother,

I. SIR LEWIS TRESHAM, knt. of Rusht created a BARONET 29th June, 1611. He ry, daughter and heir of Alderman Jo London, and dying in 1639, was *s.* by his

II. SIR WILLIAM TRESHAM, who marr daughter of Sir John Gage, bart. of Firl but *d.* without issue in 1650-1, when th became EXTINCT.

Arms—Party per saltire, sable and or, in base, each three trefoils slipped, 2, 1, a

TREVOR, OF ENFIEL

CREATED 11th Aug. 1641.

Sal

Lineage.

SIR THOMAS TREVOR, fifth son of John of Trevallin, in Denbighshire, ancestor of t Hampden (see BURKE's *Extinct Peerag* on the 6th July, 1586; a day memorable i for six successive principal branches w birth thereon. Adopting the legal prof tained considerable eminence at the ba passing through the usual gradations o eventually constituted chief baron of the His lordship wedded Prudence, daught Boteler, esq.; and secondly, Frances, d heir of Daniel Blennerhassett, esq. of I the former, who died in 1614, he left at December, 1656, an only son,

omas Trevor, esq. of Enfield, in Middlesex, as created a Baronet in 1641, and made a of the Bath at the coronation of Charles II. irst, Anne, daughter of Robert Jennor, esq. of ; and secondly, Mary, daughter of Samuel r, esq. of Kew, but died without issue, 5th ry, 1676, when the title became extinct.

—Party per bend sinister, erm. and erminois, ampant or.

TROTT, OF LEVERSTOKE.

ed 12th Oct. 1660.—Extinct 14th July, 1672.

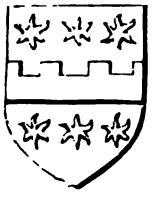
Lineage.

n Trott, esq. of Leverstoke, in Hampshire, s created a Baronet 12th October, 1660, mar- zabeth, daughter and co-heir of Sir Edmund lord mayor of London, and had by her, who , secondly, Lord James Russell, sixth son of , Duke of Bedford, an only daughter and heir, merine, married to Sir Hugh Stukely, bart. of inton, Hants.

Trott died 14th July, 1672, and as he left no ue, the Baronetcy became extinct.

RYON, OF LAYER MARNEY.

ated r. 1620.



Extinct 24th April, 1724.

Lineage.

rst of this family that came into England, was Tryon, who fled from the persecution of the Alva. His family had long flourished in the ntries, and was so opulent, that the emigrant with him the very large sum, in those days, thousand pounds sterling. His wife's name ry, she died 3rd January, 1618, and was in- y her husband in the church of St. Christo- ear the Royal Exchange. By that lady he e,

s, of London, who left an only daughter, who Mr. Hucksley, of Edmonton, in Middlesex. el, heir to his father.

y, m. to Sir Sebastian Harvey, knt. lord ayor of London in 1618, (the year Sir Walter leigh was beheaded,) and had an only daugh- r, (heir to Sir Sebastian).

Mary Harvey, m. to Sir Francis Popham, knt.

er, m. to Sir William Courteen, bart. of Lon- n.

s. by his second son,

Samuel Tryon, who received the honour of ed from *King* James I. at Newmarket, 25th April, 1615, and was created a Baronet 28th March, 1620. He m. Elizabeth, daughter of John Eldred, citi- zen of London, and departing this life, 8th March, 1626, was buried in the vault belonging to the family, in the chancel of Halsted Church, Essex. The first estate Sir Samuel had in that county, was the manor of Layer Marney, which he purchased from Peter Tuke, esq. He afterwards bought the lordship of Halsted from Sir Thomas Gardiner knt. and pulling down the old building, erected a neat structure in its stead, called Boys Hall. He lived and died in Hal- sted. His widow afterwards married Sir Edward Wortley, knt.* He was s. by his son,

ii. Sir Samuel Tryon, but ten years and ten months old at the decease of his father, and afterwards in ward to his mother's second husband, Sir Edward Wortley, who is stated to have wasted his estate, and to have induced Sir Samuel, when young, to marry his niece, Eleanor, daughter of Sir Henry Lee, of Quarendon. By this lady he had,

Samuel, his heir.

Alianora, m. to Sir Richard Franklyn, bart. of Moor Park, Herts.

His first wife dying, the baronet married secondly, Susan, daughter of John Harvey, esq. of Newton, in Suffolk. This lady, who was remarkable for personal beauty, married after the decease of Sir Samuel, Timo- thy Thornbury, gent. of London, and died in the Michaelmas after the great frost. She had issue by Sir Samuel,

Samuel-John, successor to his half-brother.

John, Moses, Anne, } all died young.

The baronet died in 1665, and was s. by his eldest son,

iii. Sir Samuel Tryon, who died unm. about the year 1671, when his sister, Alianora, became his heir, and the baronetcy devolved upon his half-brother,

iv. Sir Samuel-John Tryon, who m. Mary, daugh- ter of Robert Bownds, of Chelmsford, draper, and had two daughters, his co-heirs, viz.

Mary, m. to Thomas Davy, gent. of Shipdam, in the county of Norfolk.

Susan.

He d. 24th April, 1724, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

Arms—Az. a fesse battelee between six estoiles or.

TUFTON, OF THE MOTE.

Created 24th Dec. 1641.

Extinct 11th Oct. 1685.

Lineage.

i. Sir Humphrey Tufton, knt. next brother of Nicholas, first Earl of Thanet, purchased *temp.* Charles I. the Mote, near Maidstone, Kent, and

---

Richard Wortley, knt. of Wortley, in the f York, left issue,
cis (Sir), knt. and baronet, his heir.
ard (Sir), mentioned above.

Eleanor, m. to Sir Henry Lee, bart. of Quarendon, and had a daughter, Eleanor Lee, m. to Sir Samuel Tryon, bart.

being thence designated was created a BARONET in 1641. He *m.* Margaret, eldest daughter and co-heir of Herbert Morley, esq. of Glynd, in Sussex, and had issue,

i. Humphry, who died unm. 3rd August, 1641.
ii. JOHN (Sir), knt. heir to his father.
iii. Charles.
iv. Francis.
v. Henry, of Gray's Inn, *d.* unm.

i. Christian, *d.* unm.
ii. Olimpia, *m.* to Sir William Wray, bart. of Ashby, in Lincolnshire.
iii. Cecilia, *d.* unm.

Sir Humphrey died at his seat, Bobbing Place, in October, 1659, aged seventy-six, and was *s.* by his son,

ii. SIR JOHN TUFTON, of the Mote, who *m.* first, Margaret, third daughter and co-heir of Thomas, Lord Wotton; and secondly, Mary, daughter and heir of Sir James Altham, K.B. of Markhall, Essex, but died without issue, 14th October, 1685, aged sixty-two, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. The estate of the Mote Sir John bequeathed to his niece, Tufton Wray, and by that lady it was alienated to Sir John Marsham, bart. by whose representative, the Earl of Romney, it is still possessed.

Arms—Sa. an eagle displayed erm. within a bordure arg.

TUKE, OF CRESSING TEMPLE.

CREATED 31st Mar. 1663-4.

EXTINCT 10th Aug. 1690.

Lineage.

i. SAMUEL TUKE, esq. of Cressing Temple, in Essex, descended from an ancient family in that county, was created a BARONET 31st March, 1663-4. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Edward Guldeford, esq. of Hemsted, Kent, and was *s.* by his son,

ii. SIR SAMUEL TUKE, a gentleman of poetic attainments. He served as a colonel in the royal army, and suffered much in consequence. Sir Samuel wedded Mary, daughter of Edward Sheldon, esq. of Ditchford, in Warwickshire, and dying 26th January, 1673, was *s.* by his son,

iii. SIR CHARLES TUKE, who died of wounds received at the battle of the Boyne, 10th August, 1690. He never married, and with him the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—Per fesse indented az. and gu. three lions passant or.

TULPE, OF AMSTERDAM.

CREATED 23rd April, 1675.—EXTINCT, unascertained.

Lineage.

In 1675 a BARONETCY was conferred on

i. RICHARD TULPE, of Amsterdam, but we have ascertained no particulars beyond the fact and date of the creation.

TURNER, OF WARHAM.

CREATED 27th April, 1727.

Er in

Lineage.

The family of Turner was seated for a co period in the county of Norfolk.

CHARLES TURNER, esq. of Weasenham, la zabeth, his wife, two sons, Sir John Turner, l for Lynn, who *d. s. p.* in 1711, and

WILLIAM TURNER, esq. who married and l sons, CHARLES, his heir; William, who died s JOHN, who succeeded as second baronet. Th

i. CHARLES TURNER, esq. of Warham, in M.P. for Lynn, from the Revolution until h was a commissioner of trade, and a lord of t ralty, *temp. Queen* ANNE, and a commission Treasury, in the reign of GEORGE II. In 171 created a BARONET, with reversion, in defaul issue, to his brothers and their male issue. ried first, in 1689, Mary, daughter of Robert esq. of Houghton, in Norfolk, and sister of Si Walpole, K.G. the celebrated minister, by had issue,

JOHN, who died in his father's lifetime three daughters, viz.
Maria.
Anne-Carolina, *m.* to John Playters and heir of Sir John Playters, bar
Dorothy-Walpole.

Anne, *m.* to the Rev. Maurice Suckling bendary of Westminster, and had issu
Maurice Suckling, capt. R.N. M.P. patron of Nelson, and a highly dis and gallant seaman. He *d. s. p.*
William Suckling, *d. s. p.*
Catherine Suckling, *m.* in 1749, to Edmund Nelson, M.A. and was m HORATIO NELSON, Viscount N hero of Trafalgar.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John Fowle, esq. of Norfolk, one of the commissioners of

Sir Charles married secondly, Mary, daugh William Blois, knt. of Cockfield Hall, Suffo lict of Sir Neville Catlyn, knt. of Kirby whom, who died 30th August, 1738, he had Sir Charles *d.* 24th November, 1738, and wa ing to the limitation of the patent, by his (ving brother,

ii. SIR JOHN TURNER, M.P. for Lynn, to ANNE, who married Miss Allen, and dying ry, 1739, was *s.* by his only son,

iii. SIR JOHN TURNER, M.P. for Lynn, wl Frances, daughter and co-heir of John Ne Allesley, in Warwickshire, M.P. and had t ters, his co-heirs, viz.

ANNE, *m.* to Robert Hales, esq. and di leaving with junior issue, a son and TURNER HALES, esq. of Suffolk.

FANNY, *m.* to Sir Martin Browne Folk Hillington, and died in 1813, leavi

he present Sir William Browne Folkes, of Hillington.

urner died in 1786, when the Baronetcy inct. The estate at Warham was sold by rs and co-heirs.

. a chev. erm. between three fer de mo- a chief arg. a lion passant gu.

NER, OF KIRKLEATHAM.

D 1782.

Extinct 1st Feb. 1810.

Lineage.

s Turner, esq. of Kirkleatham, in York- represented the city of York in every from 1768 until his death, was created a 1782. He *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter Wombwell, esq. of Wombwell; and se- ry, daughter of James Shuttleworth, esq. which latter lady survived him, and *m.* ir Thomas Gascoigne, bart. Sir Charles ber, 1783, aged fifty-seven, and was *s.* by

arles Turner, at whose decease issueless, y, 1810, aged thirty-eight, the title became

g. on a cross sa. five fers de moline of the

ISTLETON, OF BARLEY.

D 1629.

Extinct October, 1635.

Lineage.

e Twistleton, esq. of Barley, in York- sentative of the Twistleton family, was aronet in 1629. He married Catherine, Henry Stapylton, esq. of Wighill, but by married secondly, Sir Henry Cholmeley, issue. He *d.* in October, 1635, when the e extinct. The estates reverted to his

wistleton, esq. of Drax, in Yorkshire, forseman's Place, in Kent, ancestor of the t Lord Saye and Sele. (See Burke's *ge and Baronetage.*)

g. a chev. between three moles sa.

TYNTE, OF HALSEWELL.

Created 7th June, 1674.

Extinct 25th Aug. 1785.

Lineage.

The representative of the Tyntes at the close of the sixteenth century,

Edward Tynte, esq. of Wrexhall, in the county of Somerset, living in 1585, married and had two sons, Edward, his heir; and Robert (Sir), knt. who settled in Ireland in 1645, and who was ancestor of the baronets of the name, resident in that part of the kingdom. The elder son,

Edward Tynte, esq. of Wrexhall, was father of

Edward Tynte, esq. who purchased from his brother-in-law, John Aishe, esq. the manor of Chelvey, in the county of Somerset. He espoused Anne, daughter of Sir Edward Gorges, knt. of Wrexhall, in the same shire, and had John, Robert, Hugh, Dorothy, and Florence. He *d.* in 1629, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

John Tynte, esq. of Chelvey, M.P. for Bridgewater in 1661, a devoted adherent of Royalty during the civil wars, and named in the list of gentlemen of large estates, intended to have been created knights of the Royal Oak. He *m.* Jane, daughter and heiress of Hugh Halsewell,* of Halsewell, in the county of Somerset, son of Sir Nicholas Halsewell, and thus acquired the estate which has since been the chief residence of the family. By the heiress of Halsewell, he left a son and successor,

I. Halsewell Tynte, esq. of Halsewell, who was created a Baronet 7th June, 1673, in consideration of his father's distinguished services, and represented the town of Bridgewater in parliament in 1678. He *m.* Grace, daughter and co-heir of Robert Fortescue, esq. of Filleigh, in the county of Devon, by Grace, his wife, daughter of the gallant Sir Beville Granville, knt. of Stow, and had issue,

Halsewell, of New College, Oxford, who predeceased his father unm.

Fortescue, who *m.* the daughter of — Giffard, esq. of Cannington, but *d. v. p. s. p.* His widow wedded, secondly, Hopton Wyndham, esq. and thirdly, — Codrington, esq. of Gloucestershire.

John, successor to his father.

Robert, had an only daughter, who *d.* young.

Grace, *m.* to Arthur Tremaine, esq. of Sydenham, in Devonshire. (See Burke's *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 195).

Sir Halsewell *d.* in 1702, and was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

II. Sir John Tynte, of Halsewell, who married Jane, eldest daughter of Sir Charles Kemeys, bart. of Kevanmably, in Glamorganshire, by Mary, his wife, daughter of Philip Lord Wharton, and had three sons and a daughter, viz.

---

ily of Halsewell, or De Halsewell, one of remote antiquity, possessed the estate now enjoyed by their e, Colonel Kemeys Tynte, immediately after the Conquest.

HALSEWELL,
JOHN,
CHARLES-KEMEYS, } successive barts.

JANE, *m.* in 1737 to Major HASSELL, of the Royal Horse Guards, Blue, son of John Hassell, esq. by Anne, his wife, daughter and heir of Thomas St. Quintin, esq. son of Sir William Quintin, bart. and had an only daughter and heiress,

JANE HASSELL, of whom presently, as inheritor of the estates of the families of KEMEYS and TYNTE.

Sir John *d.* in March, 1710, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR HALSEWELL TYNTE, of Halsewell, who was returned to parliament by the borough of Bridgewater, 1 GEORGE II. He *m.* Mary, daughter and heiress of John Watter, esq. of Brecon, and by her, who wedded, secondly, in 1736, Pawlet St. John, esq. of Dogmersfield, had two daughters, who both died young. Sir Halsewell died in November, 1730, and was succeeded by his brother,

IV. SIR JOHN TYNTE, of Halsewell, in holy orders, rector of Goathurst, in Somersetshire, at whose decease unm. in August, 1740, the estates and representation of the family devolved on his brother,

V. SIR CHARLES-KEMEYS TYNTE, of Halsewell, LL.D. who represented the county in seven parliaments, and was colonel of the second battalion of Somerset militia. Sir Charles became, at the decease of his uncle, Sir Charles Kemeys, bart. of Kevanmably, representative of that very ancient family, and inherited their large estates in the counties of Glamorgan, Brecon, and Monmouth. He *m.* in March, 1737-8, Anne, daughter and co-heir of the Rev. Dr. Busby, rector of Addington, in Bucks, but dying without issue, in 1785, the BARONETCY became EXTINCT, and his possessions vested in his niece,

Mon. Addington 1798 Eldy Tynte Halsewell Forlesence Kemys with Busby in brass.

JANE HASSELL, who married Colonel Johnstone, of the 1st regiment of Foot Guards, groom of the bedchamber, and comptroller and master of the household to his Royal Highness, George, Prince of Wales, (afterwards GEORGE IV.) who assumed, by royal license, the surnames of KEMEYS-TYNTE. Colonel Kemeys Tynte *d.* in 1807, and his widow in 1825, leaving with two daughters both unm. an only son, the present CHARLES-KEMEYS KEMEYS-TYNTE, esq. of Halsewell House, in Somersetshire, and of Kevenmably, in Glamorganshire.

Arms—Gu. a lion couchant between six cross crosslets arg.

TYRRELL, OF SPRINGFIELD.

CREATED 22nd Oct. 1666.

EXTINCT 5th Jan. 1766.

Lineage.

The family of TIRRELL is one of great note and antiquity, and for more than six hundred years its chief, in a direct line, enjoyed the honour of knighthood.

SIR WALTER TIRRELL, held at the general su[illegible] from the Conqueror, the lordship of Langham, [illegible] sex. This is the knight to whom, whether tru[illegible] falsely, the death of WILLIAM *Rufus*, has been [illegible] buted by our historians. His son,

SIR HENRY TIRRELL, was father of,

SIR RICHARD TIRRELL, whose son,

SIR EDWARD TIRRELL, had issue,

SIR GEOFREY TIRRELL, father of,

SIR LIONEL TIRRELL, whose son,

SIR EDWARD TIRRELL, *m.* Maud, or Anne [illegible] a Suffolk heiress, and left a son and heir,

SIR HUGH TIRRELL, of Great Thornden, in [illegible] living in the time of EDWARD III. He was [illegible] of Carisbroke Castle, which he defended [illegible] French in 1378, 1 RICHARD II. He *m.* Joan, [illegible] ter and co-heir of James Flamberd, and had a [illegible]

SIR JAMES TIRRELL, who *m.* Margaret, daugh[illegible] heir of Sir William Heron, knt. of Heron, and [illegible] by his son,

SIR WALTER TIRRELL, of Heron, who *m.* [illegible] daughter and co-heir of Sir William Swynfield, [illegible] of Essex, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS TIRRELL, who *m.* first, Alice, daug[illegible] of — D'Adeleigh, but by her had no issue. He [illegible] ded secondly, Eleanora, daughter of John Fan[illegible] by whom he had,

SIR JOHN TYRRELL, sheriff of Essex and Hert[illegible] shire, in 1323. He served in France, and was [illegible] pointed by HENRY III. captain of the carpenters [illegible] the new works, at Calais, to be paid 12*d.* a day [illegible] He was afterwards treasurer of the household [illegible] HENRY VI. He *m.* Alice, daughter and co-heir [illegible] William Coggeshall, knt. of Little Stanford Hall [illegible] Essex,* by whom (who *m.* secondly, John Langh[illegible] esq. son and heir of Sir William Langham, knt. [illegible] Pantfield, in Essex, and *d.* in 1472) he had, [illegible] other issue,

THOMAS, (Sir), his heir.

William, of Gipping, in Suffolk, father of James, who was captain of Guisnes, in France *temp.* HENRY VII.

William, jun. of Beeches, in Essex.

The eldest son,

SIR THOMAS TIRRELL, of Heron, who *m.* Joan, [illegible] of Sir William Marney, knt. of Layer Marney, in [illegible] sex, and had four sons and two daughters, viz.

WILLIAM, (Sir), his heir.

Thomas, (Sir), of South Okingdon, in Essex, [illegible] Thornton, in Bucks, from whom the Tirrells of *Thornton*, extinct baronets.

Humphrey, of Worsly.

Robert, (Sir), of Thorndon, super montem, [illegible] Essex.

Anne, *m.* to John D'Arcy, esq. of Tolesbury.

Elizabeth, *m.* first, to Robert D'Arcy, esq. of [illegible] bury, in Essex; and secondly, to Robert Hawte.

His eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM TIRRELL, knt. *m.* Eleanore, daugh[illegible] of Sir Robert D'Arcy, knt. of Walden, and left [illegible] and heir,

SIR THOMAS TIRRELL, of Heron, knight, [illegible] This gentleman *m.* Beatrix, daughter of John Cole[illegible] esq. of Derbyshire, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS TIRRELL, knt. who *m.* Cecily, [illegible] daughter of John Blount, Lord Mountjoye, and [illegible]

THOMAS, (Sir), his heir, Henry, (Sir), William, [illegible] who was a knight of Rhodes, George, Charles, [illegible] Robert, and others. The eldest son,

* By Antiocha, his wife, daughter of the famous Sir John Hawkwood, knt. of Essex.

Tyrell, quarterly.

536.b.

102.h

F. E. HOWARD,
ARCHITECT.

24, POLSTEAD ROAD,
OXFORD.

ber 1st 1927.

My dear Lamborn

I have e measured up the plan

of the church a or sixteen more photographs

I gathered from the Tyrrells lived at

Gipping until r se had existed until

a short while a the materials sold.

I took dow ent the photos.

N.E. buttress of ing a bend.
S.E. " " order engrailed, a martlet
S Buttress of ch efoils

Chimney stack.
E.1. A bend inde nce, impaling 3 cinquefoils
I think this is e cottises are not
properly carved. to this.
N.C. Tyrrell imp es.
2 Tyrrell impa end - Carminow
3 Arundel, qua

Ins

Tyr Filii p'd'ti Jacob

Tyr (con)sortis sue

bn (letters in brackets conjectural)

it has a marble top and the frontal

is ery fine red velvet with gold lace

an raph.

. buttress, which I read as

" oes not make sense. The motto as

g andards is " Tout pour le mieulx"

of Thorp in the window, the crest

o ks feathers, which suggests some

p ell ~~crest~~.

M. L. A. scroll. I cannot make out

w ed for. It occurs again in the window.

w ar letters, but T does not occur in

t

s sincerely,

F. E. Howard

Sir Thomas Tirrell, knt. m. Anne, daughter of r William Browne, lord mayor of London, and by r (who m. secondly, Sir William Petre, knt.) had s only daughter, Catherine, m. to Sir Richard Ba-, knt. of Sisinhurst, in Kent. He d. 3rd April, Henry VIII. and was s. by his brother,

Sir Henry Tirrell, knt. who held of the queen the nor of Heron, of her honour of Maundeville, by service of one knight's fee, and the other manors Mentfrith, Tingooda, and Poddesbroke, in Essex, half a knight's fee, which, with Fouchers, were of the honour of Maundeville, since in the duchy Lancaster. Sir Henry m. Thomasine, daughter of William Gounston, esq. of London, and dying 30 Eli-, was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Thomas Tyrrell, knt. of Heron, who m. Mary, ghter of Sir John Sulyard, knt. of Wethersden, in folk, and dying in four years after inheriting, s. by his eldest son,

Sir John Tyrrell, knt. who m. first, Elizabeth, ghter of Sir John Croke, lord chief justice of the g's Bench; and secondly, Jocosa, daughter of John Kar, esq. of Sisinhurst, in Kent, but having no , was s. at his decease by his brother,

Sir Thomas Tirrell, knt. This gentleman m. Mar-, daughter of John Filioll, esq. of Old Hall, in , and had two sons, viz.

John, (Sir), his successor.

Thomas, of Butlesbury, in Essex, m. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Steward, esq. of Chelmsford, and had a son,

John, of Billericay, also in Essex, living in 1695, m. Mary, daughter of Giles Alleyn, esq. of Hasley Hall, in the same county.*

elder son and heir,

Sir John Tirrell, m. first, Elizabeth, daughter of rge Evelyn, esq. one of the six clerks in chancery, by her had a daughter, Elizabeth, m. to Hum-ry Forster, eldest son of Sir Humphry Forster, bart. Aldermaston, Berks. He wedded secondly, Mar-, daughter of Sir Laurence Washington, knt. of rsden, Wilts, by whom (who d. 17th December, , aged ninety) he had

Laurence, d. s. p.

John, his heir.

Thomas, } d. s. p.
Charles, }

Martha, m. to Sir Benjamin Ayloffe, bart. of Braxted, Essex.

r John, who suffered severely for his loyalty, † d. April, 1675, aged eighty two, and was s. by his ndson, the son and heir of

Sir John Tyrrell, esq. of Springfield-Barney, in county of Essex, who was created a Baronet, ud October, 1666. Sir John married first, Lettice, ghter of Thomas Coppen, esq. of Mircatsal, in rts, by whom he had a son, Charles, his heir; he m. secondly, Anne, widow of Richard Yeand, of London, merchant, which lady died issueless, 24th April, 1664. Sir John m. thirdly, Elizabeth, daughter of Alderman John Allen, of London, by whom (who married secondly, Sir Thomas Stamp, knt. alderman and lord mayor of London) he had no issue. Sir John d. in the lifetime of his father, 30th March, 1673, and was s. by his son,

II. Sir Charles Tyrrell, who inherited the estates of the family at the decease of his grandfather. He m. Martha, daughter and heiress of Charles Mildmay, esq. of Woodham Mortimer Hall, in Essex, by whom, who d. in 1690, he had, with a daughter, the wife of Colonel Wyndham, of Earlsham, an only son, his successor, at his decease, 3rd February, 1714, (aged fifty-four),

III. Sir John Tyrrell, who m. first, Mary, daughter of Sir James Dolliff, knt. of Mitcham, in Surrey, and had by her,

Mary.

Martha, m. to Sir Thomas Drury, bart. of Overstone in Northamptonshire.

Anne.

Elizabeth.

He married secondly, Miss Cotton, eldest daughter of John Cotton, esq. of the Middle Temple, and of East Barnet, in Middlesex, by whom he had three sons. He d. 21st June, 1729, and was s. by the eldest,

IV. Sir Charles Tyrrell, who d. 27th July, 1735, aged eleven, and was s. by his brother,

V. Sir John Tyrrell, who m. Miss Crispe, daughter and heir of Thomas Crispe, esq. of Perbold, in Lancashire, but died s. p. m. 5th January, 1766, when the title became extinct.

Arms—Argent, two cheveronels, azure, within a bordure, engrailed, gules.

TYRRELL, OF THORNTON.

Created { *First Patent*, 31st Oct. 1627.
Second Patent, 19th Feb. 1638.
Extinct 20th Jan. 1749.

Lineage.

This was a branch from the same stock as the Tyrrells of Springfield.

Sir Thomas Tyrrell, knight banneret, second son of Sir Thomas Tirrell, of Heron, m. Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Sir Humphry Le Bruin, of South Okendon, and had issue. Sir Thomas was master of the horse to Katharine, queen consort of Henry VIII. He was s. by his son,

Sir William Tyrrell, of South Okendon, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Bodley, knt. founder of the Bodleian library, at Oxford, and left a son and heir,

---

He was s. by his son,

John Tyrrell, esq. of Billericay, who m. Mary, daughter of William Marlow, esq. and was s. by his son,

John Tyrrell, esq. of Hatfield Peverell, in Essex, whose son and heir,

John Tyrrell, esq. of Bozcham House, was created a Baronet in 1809, refer to Burke's *Peerage and Baronetage*.

† In East-Horndon church were several defaced monuments of the Tyrrells, and in the south chapel is a grave-stone, th an inscription to this Sir John Tirrell, viz.

Ἐπ' ἄυτον
Semel decimatus,
Bis carceratus,
Ter sequestratus,
Tacet quoties spoliatus,
Hic jacet inhumatus.
Johannes, Tyrrell,
Eques Auratus.
Obiit die Martis, Aprilis 3o. A. Dom. 1675, ætat. 87

Humphrey Tyrrell, esq. who *m.* Jane, daughter and heir of Robert Ingleton, esq. of Thornton, in Bucks, who brought, it is stated, thirty manors into the family, including Thornton. He was *s.* by his son,

George Tyrrell, esq. of Thornton, who *d.* in 1571, leaving issue, by Eleanor, daughter of Sir Edward Montagu, knt. lord chief justice of England,

Sir Edward Tyrrell, knt. of Thornton, who *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Benedict Lee, esq. of Huncote, in Bucks, and by her had, with two daughters, of whom Mary *m.* William Trye, esq. of Hardwick, Gloucestershire, an only son,

Edward, his heir.

He *m.* secondly, Margaret, daughter of Thomas Aston, esq. of Aston, in Cheshire, and widow of T. Egerton, esq. of Walgrave, by whom he had

Timothy, (Sir), of Oakley.‡

John, captain of foot, killed at the battle of Newport, in Flanders, *s. p.*

Thomas, (Sir), of Hanslape, and Castle Thrup, Bucks, a colonel in the parliamentary army, judge of the common pleas, and one of the commissioners of the great seal to Oliver Cromwell, who, by his wife, a daughter of — Saunders, of Bucks, left two sons,

Thomas, *m.* Hester, daughter of Sir Edward Tyrrell, of Thornton, bart. (relict of Sir Peter la Mare, and of Sir Thomas Salisbury, bart.) by whom he had a daughter,

Frances, *m.* to John Blower, gent. of Wood-Norton, in Norfolk.

Peter, (Sir), of Hanslape, created a Baronet 20th July, 1665.

Elizabeth, *m.* to William Lane, esq. of Hanslape.

Theodosia, *m.* to Francis Brereton, esq. of Cheshire.

Penelope, *m.* to Capt. Gardiner.

Frances, *m.* to Sir Edward Broughton, knt. of Marstwell, in Flintshire.

Theodosia, *m.* to Edward West, esq. of Marsworth, Bucks.

Philippa, *m.* to John Nourse, esq. of Woodeaton, in the county of Oxford.

Bridget, *m.* to Sir William Saunderson, k
George Tyrrell, *d.* in 1751, and was *s.* by his eld
I. Edward Tyrrell, esq. of Thornton, w
created a Baronet 31st May, 1627. Sir Ed
first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William K
knt. of Sidmanton, Hants, and had issue,

Robert, who was disinherited, but still i
the baronetcy, *d.* unm.

Toby, successor to his father, under a
tent.

Francis.

Hester, *m.* first, to Sir Peter la Mare, knt.
don; secondly, to Sir Thomas Salisbu
and thirdly, to Thomas, eldest son of Sir
Tyrrell, of Haslape.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Edmund Saunders, esq.
worth, in the county of Northampton.

He *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir
Watson, of Rockingham Castle, and widow
John Needham, of Lichborough, both in N
tonshire, but had no other issue. Sir Edward
attempted to remove his eldest son from suc
the baronetcy, by surrendering the patent
crown, in 1638, and obtaining a new one da
February, in that year, with precedency of the
altering the succession to his second and thi
passing entirely over the eldest; but in the
Purbeck's case, it was laid down, that a dign
not be surrendered to the crown, to the prej
the next heir, for it is annexed to the blood,
thing but a deficiency or corruption of the bl
hinder the descent. And the House of Lords
case resolved and adjudged, "That no fine now
nor at any time hereafter to be levied to the ki
bar such title of honour, or the right of any
claiming such title under him that levied,
levy such fine." On the death, therefore, of
ward Tyrrell, in June, 1656, there were actu
baronetcies of the same precedency, the first
inherited by the eldest son, the last by the
the eldest son,

II. Sir Robert Tyrrell, *d.* unm. when hel
merged in his brother,

III. Sir Toby Tyrrell, who *m.* first, Edith,
ter of Sir Francis Windebank, knt. by whom
a daughter,

‡ Sir Timothy Tyrrell, of Oakley, in Bucks, master of the buck hounds to *King* Charles I. and *Prince* Henry, *m.* Eleanor, daughter of Sir William Kingsmill, knt. of Sidmanton, Hants, and had issue,

Timothy, (Sir), his heir.

William, killed in the civil wars, at Chester, in 1644.

Henry, ranger of Whaddon Chase, Bucks, *m.* a daughter of St. John Thompson, esq. of Crawley, in Bedfordshire, and had two daughters,

Catharine, *m.* to Henry Edlyn, esq. of Whaddon Chase.

Eleanor.

Charles, *d.* unm. in 1694.

Eleanor, *m.* first to Sir Peter Temple, knt, of Stanton, Bucks, and secondly to Richard Grenville, esq. of Wotton.

Bridget, *d.* unm.

Mary, *m.* to Sir Walter Pye, knt, of the Mynde, in Herefordshire.

The eldest son,

Sir Timothy Tyrrell, of Oakley, in Bucks, and Shotover, in the county of Oxford, was of the privy chamber to *King* Charles I. and rated by the sequestrators at £750 composition for his estate. He held the rank of colonel in the royal army, was governor of Cardiffe, and general of the ordnance under Lord Gerard. He *m.* Elizabeth, only daughter and heir of the most Rev. Dr. James Usher, archbishop of Armagh, and had issue,

James, his heir.

Charles, *d.* in Ireland, unm.

John, captain of a man-of-war, *d.* in 1692.

Usher, settled in Jamaica, and *m.* a daughter
Tromp.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Philip, fourth son of Pengr
by, esq. of Bisham, Berks.

Mary, *m.* to Henry Cavendish, esq. of Dev
in Derbyshire.

Penelope, *m.* to Sir James Russell, knt. of th
of Nevis.

Eleanora, *m.* to Charles, second surviving
Sir Charles Blount, of Tittenhanger.

Bridget, *m.* to Samuel Byrch, esq. of Wh
Herts.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

James Tyrrell, esq. of Oakley, *b.* in May, 1
was bred to the bar, but did not pursue the pro
He *m.* Mary, daughter and heir of Sir Michael
son, knt. of Fladbury, in the county of Worces
was a literary man, author of a General History
gland, down to the time of *King* William III.
volumes, and other works. He left, with a da
Mary, wife of John Aldworth, a son and heir,

James Tyrrell, esq. of Shotover, M.P. a lieu
general in the army. One of the grooms of the bed
ber to the Prince of Wales, and governor of Gra
and Tilbury Fort. General Tyrrell devised the
Shotover to the family of Schutz, in whose posse
has since continued.

:es, *m.* first, to Sir John Hewett, bart.; and ndly, to Philip Cotton, esq. of Connington, Cambridgeshire.

ondly, Lucy, daughter of Sir Thomas Bar- art. of Barrington Hall, in Essex, and by had, with three daughters, three sons,

as, his successor.
hy, *d. s. p.*
is.

f. in 1671, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

THOMAS TYRRELL, who *m.* Frances, daugh- Henry Blount, knt. of Tittenhanger, and ons and four daughters, the eldest of the ster, *m.* John Sheppard, esq. of Littlecote. s *d.* 14th October, 1705, and was *s.* by his

HARRY TYRRELL, who *m.* Hester, eldest of Charles Blount, esq. of Blount's Hall, ire, at length, heir of her brother, Charles q. by whom he had issue,

as, } successive BARONETS.
r,
ess,

se, *m.* to Thomas Vernon, esq. of Bristol, ister-at-law.
ope, *m.* to Charles Bentley, esq.

d. 6th November, 1708, and was *s.* by his

THOMAS TYRRELL, who *d.* unm. in 1719, and his brother,

HARRY TYRRELL, who *d.* a bachelor, 9th , 1729, and was *s.* by his brother,

CHARLES TYRRELL, who *m.* at Geneva, in -Elizabeth, only daughter of Mons. John rchant, of that city, by whom he had one daughter and heiress,

-MARIA, *m.* to the Rev. William Cotton, . L. of Crakemarsh Hall, in Staffordshire, had an only daughter and heiress,

ZABETH COTTON, *m.* to Thomas Sheppard, esq. of Littlecote, who was created a BARO- NET in 1809, see BURKE's *Peerage and Ba- ronetage*.

January, 1749, when the BARONETCY EX- the estates devolved upon his daughter, ndson and representative is the present Sir eppard, bart.

See Tyrrell, of Springfield.

YRRELL, OF HANSLAPE.

D 29th July, 1665.—EXTINCT May, 1714.

Lineage.

TYRRELL, esq. of Hanslape, in the county of inger son of Sir Thomas Tyrrell, judge of n pleas, and one of the commissioners of eal, to Oliver Cromwell, was created a BA- July, 1665. Sir Peter *m.* Anne, daughter Raleigh, esq. and grandaughter of SIR WAL- GH, and was *s.* by his son,

THOMAS TYRRELL, who *m.* Miss Dorothy had issue,

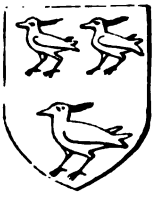
Eyre, who *d.* an infant, 3rd January, 1698, and was buried at Castlethrup.
HARRIETT, *m.* to Francis-Martin-May Mann, esq. of Kidlington, in Oxfordshire.

Sir Thomas *d.* in May, 1714, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—See Tyrrell, of Springfield.

TYRWHITT, OF STAINFIELD.

CREATED 29th June, 1611.



EXTINCT 22nd Aug. 1760.

Lineage.

COLLIER, in his historical dictionary, says, "The Tyrwhitts are considerably ancient, as appears by their being high sheriffs of Lincolnshire 22 EDWARD IV. and of Yorkshire, 14 HENRY VI." And Philips* describes them as "a family of great honour and antiquity in the county of Lincoln, descended from Robert Tirwhitt, an eminent lawyer in the reigns of *Kings* HENRY IV. and V. He was first called to the degree of a serjeant, and then constituted one of the justices of the court of Common Pleas, out of which court he was removed to the King's Bench." Camden speaking of Kettleby, calls it, "The seat of the famous family of the Tirwhitts, knights, who now reside at Stanfield."

SIR WILLIAM TYRWHITT, knt. of Ketilby, in the county of Lincoln, thrice sheriff of that county, viz. 22 EDWARD IV. 16 HENRY VII. and 8 HENRY VIII. *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Robert Constable, knt. of Flamborough, in the county of York, and had issue,

ROBERT, his heir.
Philip (Sir), knight banneret, living 23 HENRY VIII.
Agnes, *m.* to Thomas, Lord Burgh, K.G.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir William Skipwith, knt. of Ormesby, in Lincolnshire.

He *d.* in 1522, and was *s.* by his son,

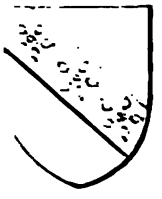
SIR ROBERT TYRWHITT, of Ketilby, who was knighted when sheriff of Lincolnshire in 15 HENRY VIII. By his wife, Maud, daughter of Sir Robert Talboys, of Goulton, he had issue,

WILLIAM (Sir), his heir, ancestor of the TYRWHITTS of Ketilby and of Cameringham; of the late learned THOMAS TYRWHITT, A.M.; of Sir Thomas Tyrwhitt, gentleman usher of the black rod; of Sir Thomas Tyrwhitt Jones, created a baronet in 1808; and of the Tyrwhitts of Nantyr. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 583.)
Robert (Sir) of Leighton Bromswould, one of the ecclesiastic commissioners for Lincolnshire, *temp.* HENRY VIII. He had an only daughter and heir, CATHERINE, who *m.* Sir Henry D'Arcy, knt. and died before her father.
PHILIP.
Anne, *m.* to — Bolles, esq. of Hough.
Agnes, *m.* to William, son and heir of Sir William Hansard, knt.

* In his list of families raised to honour and wealth by the profession of the law.

VAL KENBURGH, OF MIDDLEF

VANACKER, OF LONDON



Lineage

JOHN VANACKER, [illegible] daughter to James Butler [illegible]

NICHOLAS VANACKER [illegible]

ı, in Kent, who left two sons and two daughters,

Francis, lord of the manor of Erith, who *d. s. p.* 13th December, 1686, aged thirty-eight.
James, died unm.
Nicholas, of whom presently.
John, of London, an eminent Turkey merchant.
Susanna, *m.* to Sir William Hedges, knt.
Judith, *m.* to Sir Jeremy Sambrooke, knt. and by him, who *d.* at his seat, Bushill, Middlesex, 27th April, 1705, had issue,

Sir Samuel Sambrooke, bart. of whom presently.
Sir Jeremy Sambrooke, of Gubbins, Herts.
John Sambrooke, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir William Forester, and *d.* at Bath, 19th May, 1734.
Mary Sambrooke, *d.* unm.
Susanna Sambrooke, *m.* to John Freeman, esq. of Fawley Court.
Judith Sambrooke.
Elizabeth Sambrooke.
Catherine Sambrooke, *m.* to Sir William Strickland, bart.
Hannah Sambrooke, *m.* to John Gore, esq.

third son,
Nicholas Vanacker, esq. a Turkey merchant, created a Baronet in 1700, with limitation, in alt of male issue; first, to his brother, John, and to his brother-in-law, Sir Jeremy Sambrooke. Nicholas died in 1703, without issue, and was his brother,
Sir John Vanacker, who died *s. p.* in 1710, and *s.* by his nephew,
Sir Samuel Vanacker Sambrooke, who *m.* abeth, daughter of Sir Nathan Wright, knt. lord er of the great seal, and had issue,

Jeremy, his heir.
Elizabeth, married to Charles Wake-Jones, esq. of Waltham Abbey, Essex, who died *s. p.* 22nd March, 1739-40.
Judith, *m.* to John Crawley, esq. of Bedfordshire, M.P. for Marlborough.
Susan.

Samuel *d.* 27th December, 1714, and was *s.* by his

Sir Jeremy Sambrooke, M.P. for Bedford, who unm. at Bushill, near Enfield, 5th July, 1749, was *s.* by his uncle,
Sir Jeremy Sambrooke, at whose decease unied, 4th October, 1754, the Baronetcy became nct.

ms—Quarterly; 1st and 4th, az. three salmons nt in pale arg.; 2nd and 3rd, or on a bend gu. e cinquefoils arg.

AN COULSTER, OF AMSTERDAM.

ated 28th February, 1644-5.—Extinct about 1665.

Lineage.

1644-5, a Baronetcy was conferred on
Joseph Van Coulster, a native of Holland, who led at Fulham, in Middlesex, but it expired not after, at the decease of Sir Joseph without

VANDEPUT, OF TWICKENHAM.

Created 7th Nov. 1723.

Extinct 17th June, 1784.

Lineage.

Henry Vandeput, esq. of the city of Antwerp, sprung from an ancient stock in the Netherlands,* fled thence, with several other wealthy families in 1568 (11 Elizabeth) to escape the persecution of the Duke of Alva, bringing with him a considerable fortune. His son was

Giles Vandeput, who died 24th March, 1646, having married Sarah, daughter and heiress of John Jaupin, esq. with whom he acquired a large estate. His son,

Sir Peter Vandeput, knt. born in 1611, died in 1668. He *m.* Jane, daughter of Theoderick Hoste, of London, merchant. She died in 1672, and was buried in the church of St. Margaret Pattens, London, where Sir Peter's remains were also deposited. They left issue seven children, of whom only two outlived their parents, namely, Jane Vandeput, who *m.* Sir Edward Smyth, bart. of Hill Hall, Theydon, Essex, by whom she had issue, and

Sir Peter Vandeput, knt. son and heir, born in 1651, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir John Buckworth, knt. of West Sheen, in Richmond, Surrey. She died 14th August, 1731; Sir Peter in April, 1708, and was buried with his ancestors at St. Margaret Pattens. His funeral sermon, in which he bears a very high character, was preached by Dr. Brady, minister of Richmond, and afterwards printed. He had held the shrievalty of London in 1684, by commission, jointly with Sir William Gosselin, which is the only instance of the kind in history. They left, with seventeen other children,

1. Peter, his heir.
1. Mary, *m.* to Sir Peter Jackson, knt. a Turkey merchant, of London, and died his widow 14th August, 1731, leaving issue,
   1. Philip.
   2. Peter.
   3. John.
   4. Edward.
   5. George.
   1. Jane, *m.* to Anthony Corbet.
   2. Margaret.
   3. Dorothy.
   4. Mary, *m.* to Roger Morris, esq. and had with other issue, a son,
      Col. Roger Morris, who *m.* in 1758, Mary, daughter of Frederick Philipse, esq. of New York, and had, *inter alios*, a son,
         Capt. Henry Gage Morris, R.N. who *m.* Rebecca-Newenham Millerd, third daughter of the Rev. Francis Orpen, and has several

* Several branches of the family still remain in the Low Countries.

children. His eldest son is the Rev. Francis Orpen Morris. (See Burke's *Commoners*, vol. iv.)

ii. Hester.
iii. Jane, *b.* in 1679.
iv. Elizabeth, *b.* in 1683.

The son and heir,

Peter Vandeput, esq. was created a Baronet 7th November, 1723. He *m.* in 1727, Frances, daughter of Sir George Mathews, knt. of Southwark. She *d.* 1st March, 1764, and Sir Peter 25th August, 1748, at Mentz, in Germany, leaving issue several children, of whom only one son survived, viz.

ii. Sir George Vandeput, born in 1729, who had the remarkable contest with Lord Trentham for the city of Westminster, in 1750. He *m.* first, Frances, daughter of Baron Augustus Schutz, of Shotover House, near Oxford, and had by her (who died at Chelmsford, in Essex, May, 1771,) one son, *b.* 14th September, 1754, who *d.* an infant, and one daughter,

Frances, *b.* in 1750, who married Richard Vere Drury, esq. an officer in the army, youngest son of the Rev. George Drury, rector of Claydon and Akenham, in Suffolk, and had issue,

George Vandeput Drury, of the East India Company's civil service, *b.* at Claydon rectory, in 1777; *m.* Charlotte, eldest daughter of Henry Thompson, esq. of Kirby Hall, near Boroughbridge, Yorkshire.
Augustus Vere Drury, captain R. N. born in 1778.
Richard Vere Drury, died at Woolwich.

Frances Schutz Drury, *m.* to Captain Hawkins, and died in India.

Sir George *m.* secondly, 19th August, 1772, Philadelphia, youngest daughter of Lieutenant-colonel Geary, of Long Melford, in Suffolk, but by her (who died 3rd July, 1806) had no legitimate issue. Sir George died at Kensington, 17th June, 1784, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

Arms—Arg. three dolphins hauriant az.

*** Sir George Vandeput, the last baronet, left, by different mothers, two illegitimate children, a daughter, Philadelphia, *m.* in 1779, to Charles Smyth, esq. brother of Sir William Smyth, bart. of Hill Hall, Essex; and a son, George Vandeput, admiral in the R. N. who appears to have assumed the title of baronet. He died on the Halifax station in 1800, leaving an illegitimate son, George, who also at one time called himself a Baronet.

VANDER-BRANDE, OF CLEVERSKIRKE.

Created 9th June, 1699.—Extinct date unknown.

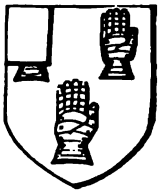
Lineage.

i. Sir John Peter Vander-Brande, of Cleverskirke, in Holland, burgomaster of Middleburg, representative for Zealand at the States General, and ambassador to William III. was created a Baronet in 1699. He died in 1713, leaving a son,

ii. Sir Cornelius Vander-Brande, who was consul in Flanders, and executor to his father's will: but we have obtained no further particulars of himself or his descendants.

VANE, OF LONG NEWTON.

Created 13th July, 1782.



Extinct 1st Aug. 1813.

Lineage.

This family descended from

Howell ap Vane, of Monmouth, whose direct line comes down to

Sir Henry Vane, who received the honour of knighthood at the battle of Poictiers. He *m.* Grace, daughter and heir of Sir Stephen de la Lake, knt. and had a son and heir,

John Vane, who *m.* Isabel, co-heir of Martin ap Owen, and was *s.* by his son,

Richard Vane, who had by his wife, Elizabeth, daughter of Peter Trafford, esq. two sons, Henry, the *elder*, and

Henry Vane, the younger, who *m.* Isabel, daughter and co-heir of Henry Persall, esq. and had three sons, Henry, Humphrey, and John. The youngest,

John Fane, esq. of Tunbridge, in Kent, made his will 16th April, 1488 (proved 3rd June following), by which it appears that he wrote his own name and that of his father, Fane. He *m.* Isabel, daughter of John Darell, esq. and had with other issue,

Richard, of Badshill, ancestor of the Earls of Westmoreland.
John.
Thomas, whose natural son, Thomas, married his niece, Mary Fane.

The second son,

John Fane, esq. of Hadloe, in Kent, living in 1531, *m.* Joan, daughter and co-heir of Sir Edward Hawte, of Hawte, by whom he had

Henry, his heir.
Richard, *m.* and had issue.
Mary, *m.* to Thomas Fane, natural son of her uncle.
Dorothy, *m.* to Thomas Whitenhall, esq. of East Peckham.
Anne, *m.* to John Abeech, esq. of Shropshire.
Alice, *m.* to Thomas Colley.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

Henry Fane, esq. of Hadloe, who was involved in Wyatt's insurrection, and committed to the Tower, but pardoned in consideration of his youth. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Henry White, esq. of Christchurch, Hants, and widow of Sir John Godsalve, knt. and dying 22 Elizabeth, was *s.* by his son,

Henry Fane, esq. of Hadloe, who *m.* first, Mary, only daughter and heir of Thomas Fane, esq. of Burton, but by that lady had no issue. He *m.* secondly, Margaret, daughter of Roger Twisden, esq. of East Peckham, by whom he had

Henry (Sir), his heir.
Ralph, one of the gentlemen pensioners to James I. died in the Low Countries.
Eleanor.
Elizabeth, *m.* to William Towes, esq.
Margaret, *m.* first, to Richard Cutts, esq.; and secondly, to Sir Thomas Morton.

He was *s.* by his elder son, who resuming the ancient name of the family, was

SIR HENRY VANE, of Raby Castle, in the county of Durham. This gentleman took a leading part in state affairs in the times of JAMES I. and CHARLES I.: in the former reign he filled the office of cofferer to the Prince of Wales; and in the latter, after enjoying other high stations, was appointed principal secretary of state for life, and sworn of the privy council. His subsequent disgrace may be attributed to his hostility to the ill-fated Strafford, against whom, it is stated, he was irritated, by that celebrated person's taking the title of Baron Raby, of Raby Castle, an estate then belonging to Sir Henry Vane. Sir Henry *m.* Frances, daughter and co-heir of Thomas Darcy, esq. of Tolleshunt Darcy, in Essex, and had issue,

- HENRY (Sir), of Fairlawn, in Kent, the well known SIR HARRY VANE of the civil wars, beheaded *temp.* CHARLES II. 24th June, 1662. He was ancestor of the DUKE OF CLEVELAND.
- William.
- GEORGE (Sir).
- Edward, *d.* young.
- Walter (Sir), of Troycliffe and Shipborne.
- Charles, of Chipwell, in Durham.

The third son,

SIR GEORGE VANE, received the honour of knighthood 22nd November, 1640. He *m.* Elizabeth, only daughter and heir of Sir Lionel Maddison, knt. of Hagerley, and Newcastle-upon-Tyne, and had, with other issue,

- LIONEL, his heir.
- George, of Richmond, in Yorkshire, *m.* Hester, daughter of Guy Carleton, Bishop of Chichester, and *d.* about 1734.
- Frances, *m.* to Humphry Mitford, esq. of Mitford, in Northumberland.

He was *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

LIONEL VANE, esq. of Long Newton, in the county of Durham, *b.* in 1647, *m.* Catharine, daughter of Sir George Fletcher, bart. of Hutton, in Cumberland, by whom he had, with a daughter, Mary, *m.* to John Pearman, esq. of Sedgefield, in Durham, four sons, viz.

- GEORGE, his heir.
- Henry, of Hutton, in Cumberland, who took the name of FLETCHER, on the death of Thomas Fletcher, of Moresby, and died unm. in 1761, aged seventy-two.
- Walter, who took the name of FLETCHER, on his brother's decease, and succeeded to the HUTTON ESTATES. His grandson,
  - LIONEL-WRIGHT FLETCHER-VANE, esq. of Hutton Hall, was created a BARONET in 1786. (See BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*.)
- Lionel, secretary to Frederick, Prince of Wales, married and had issue.

He eldest son and heir,

GEORGE VANE, esq. *m.* Miss Anne Bachon, and left issue,

I. HENRY VANE, in holy orders, prebendary of Durham, of Long Newton, who was created a BARONET 8th July, 1782. Sir Henry *m.* Frances, daughter and heiress of John Tempest, esq. of Sherburne, in the county of Durham, M. P. by whom (who *d.* in January, 1796) he left at his decease, 7th June, 1794, a son and heir,

II. SIR HENRY VANE-TEMPEST (having assumed the other surname by act of parliament), who *m.* Anne-Catherine M'Donnell, Countess of Antrim, in her own right, and by her ladyship, who *d.* 30th June, 1834, had an only daughter,

FRANCES-ANNE-EMILY, *b.* in January, 1800.

Sir Henry *d.* 1st August, 1813, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED, while his large estates devolved upon his daughter,

LADY FRANCES-ANNE-EMILY VANE, who married Charles-William, Marquess of Londonderry, and has, with other issue,

- GEORGE-HENRY-ROBERT-CHARLES, *Viscount Seaham*, *b.* 26th April, 1821 (refer to BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*).

Arms—Or, three gauntlets az. a canton gu.

VANLORE, OF TYLEHURST.

CREATED 3rd Oct. 1628.—EXTINCT in 1644-5.

Lineage.

I. PETER VANLORE, a native of Utrecht, who is supposed to have had a temporary interest in the manor of Tylehurst, Berks, by some alliance with the Kendrick family, was created a BARONET, being designated of that place, in 1628. He *m.* Susan, daughter of Lawrence Becks, of Antwerp, but *d.* without male issue in 1644-5, when the title became EXTINCT.

VAN TROMP, OF HOLLAND.

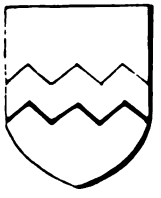
CREATED 25th March, 1674-5.—EXTINCT date unknown.

Lineage.

I. CORNELIUS MARTIN VAN TROMP, (son of Martin Herbertson Van Tromp, the celebrated Dutch admiral and competitor of Blake), became himself pre-eminently distinguished in the naval annals of his country, and sustained many hard fought battles against the English. He was one of the commanders in the sea fight of Solebay, in which Obdam was blown up, and the Dutch fleet defeated; but Van Tromp, by a masterly retreat, contributed to lessen the advantage of the victors. For many years after, his name appears conspicuous in history, and in 1677 he succeeded his famous rival, De Ruyter, as lieutenant-admiral-general of the United Provinces. Shortly before, during the peace of 1674-5, he had made a visit to London, and been created a BARONET by CHARLES II. He died 29th May, 1691, just as he was about to assume the command of a fleet destined to act against France. His remains were interred in the splendid tomb of his father, at Delft. Since his decease we have no particulars of the BARONETCY.

VAVASOR, OF HASLEWOOD.

CREATED 24th Oct. 1628.



EXTINCT 29th Jan. 1826.

Lineage.

The narrative of this ancient family, which derived its surname from the high office of KING'S VAL-

VASOUR, which in early times it enjoyed, is so full and minute in BURKE'S *History of the Commoners*, and the *Peerage and Baronetage* of the same author, that for the early descents we shall refer to those works.

I. SIR THOMAS VAVASOR, knt. of Haslewood,* in the county of York, was created a BARONET 24th April, 1628. He married Ursula, daughter of Walter Giffard, esq. of Chillington, in Staffordshire, and had issue,

WALTER, his heir.

William, major in the service of *King* CHARLES I. *d.* unm.

Thomas, slain at Marston Moor.

John, *d.* unm.

Peter, M. D. of York, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Philip Langdale, esq. of Langthorpe, and had two sons,

WALTER, 4th BARONET.

Peter, whose son,

WALTER, *s.* as fifth BARONET.

Mary, a nun. In Trinity Church, Coventry, on a brass plate is the following inscription: "Here lyeth the body of Mrs. Mary Vavasor, eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Vavasor, knt. and bart. late knight marshal of the king's household, who deceased this life, 24th December, 1631.

Frances, *m.* to Alphonso Thwenge, esq. of Kilton Castle, in Yorkshire.

Sir Thomas was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR WALTER VAVASOR, a zealous supporter of the royal cause, who raised a regiment of horse and headed it, for the service of *King* CHARLES I. He *m.* Ursula, daughter of Thomas, first Viscount Fauconberg, and was *s.* at his decease by his only surviving child,

III. SIR WALTER VAVASOR, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir Jordan Crossland, knt. but *d.* without issue, 16th February, 1712-13, when he was *s.* by (the elder son of Dr. Peter Vavasor, of York) his cousin,

IV. SIR WALTER VAVASOR, who *d.* unm. in May, 1740, aged eighty, and was *s.* by his nephew,

V. SIR WALTER VAVASOR, who *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Peter Vavasor, esq. of Willitoft, in the county of York, by whom he had a daughter, who died young. He *m.* secondly, Dorothy, daughter of Marmaduke, fourth Lord Langdale, and by that lady had,

WALTER, THOMAS, } sixth and seventh BARONETS.

Peter, a general officer in the Austrian service, *m.* the Countess de Paisburg, but *d. s. p.* in 1818.

Sir Walter *d.* 13th April, 1766, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

VI. SIR WATER VAVASOR, who *m.* in 1797, Jane, only daughter and heir of William Langdale, esq. of Langthorp, but *d. s. p.* 3rd November, 1802, when he was *s.* by his brother,

VII. SIR THOMAS VAVASOR, who *d.* unm. 20th January, 1826, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. Sir Thomas devised the estates to his cousin,

The *Honourable* EDWARD-MARMADUKE STOURTON, who in consequence, assumed the surname of VAVASOR, only, and being created a BARONET, in 1828, is now

SIR EDWARD-MARMADUKE VAVASOR, of Haslewood, refer to BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage*.

Arms—Or, a fesse, dancettee, sable.

VAVASOUR, OF KILLINGTHO

CREATED 22nd June, 1631.—EXTINCT abou

Lineage.

I. CHARLES VAVASOUR, esq. of Killingthor county of Lincoln, a descendant of the anci sour family, was created a BARONET, with dency of 20th June, 1611. He died, howe about 1665, when the title became EXTINCT.

Arms—As VAVASOUR, of HASLEWOOD.

VAVASOR, OF COPMANTHO

CREATED 17th July, 1643.—EXTINCT 18th

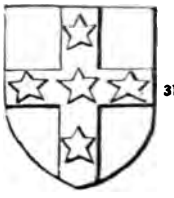
Lineage.

I. WILLIAM VAVASOR, esq. of Copman Yorkshire, lineally descended from Henry, son of John Vavasour, esq. of Weston, by daughter of Sir Peter Middleton, knt. of Sta created a BARONET in 1643. He m. first, lady; and secondly, Oliva, daughter of Bry ton, esq. of Myton, but had no male issue. liam, who was a major-general to the King was slain at the siege of Copenhagen, in the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. Lady Va ded secondly, Richard Topham, esq.

Arms—As VAVASOUR OF HASLEWOOD.

VERNEY, OF MIDDLE CLAY

CREATED 16th Mar. 1660-1.



EX 31st M

Lineage.

SIR RALPH VERNEY, was father of

JOHN VERNEY, esq. who, in 1433, was ret of the gentry of the county of Bucks, by th sioners of HENRY VI. He *m.* Margaret, dau heir of Francis Iwardby, esq. of Quanton county, and had issue,

RALPH, (Sir), his heir.

John, (Sir), of Penley, who, in 21 ED was sheriff of the counties of Bedford a and in 14 HENRY VII. of Essex and shire.

Eleanor, *m.* to Sir Edward Greville.

Catherine, *m.* to Sir John Conway, knig ret, of Arrow, in Warwickshire.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir Edward Raleigh, kn borough, in the same county.

* HASLEWOOD had been the seat of the family from the time of HENRY III. Sir William le Vavasor had license from EDWARD I. to castellate the mansion, of which his father, Sir John le Vavasor, had been previously lord. From Haslewood may be seen the cathedrals of York and Lincoln, although sixty miles asunder. Here is quarry of stone, from which the stately chur was built, by the bounty of the Vavasors, and t teries of Holden, Selby, and Beverley, with College, in Lincolnshire, and many others.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR RALPH VERNEY, of Penley and Middle Claydon, sheriff for Bedford and Bucks in 3, 16, and 32 HENRY VIII. who *m.* Elizabeth, second daughter of Edmund, Lord Braye, and co-heir of her brother, John, last Lord Braye, who *d. s. p.* in 1557, and by that lady had issue,

EDWARD, his heir.
John, *d. s. p.*
EDMUND, (Sir), inheritor of the estates after his elder brother.
Francis.
Ralph.
Urian.
Richard, (Sir), sheriff of the counties of Leicester and Warwick, in 21 HENRY VIII. and 4 ELIZABETH, ancestor of the Lords Willoughby de Broke.
Anne, *m.* to Sir Nicholas Pointz, of Acton, in the county of Gloucester.
Jane, *m.* to Sir Francis Hynde, of Madingley, in Cambridgeshire.

The two elder sons dying issueless, the estates eventually devolved upon the third,

SIR EDMUND VERNEY, of Middle Claydon, Bucks, who received the honour of knighthood, and was sheriff of Bedfordshire in 14 ELIZABETH, and for Hertfordshire in 19 and 31 of the same reign. He *m.* first, Frances, daughter of John Hastings, esq. of Elford, in Staffordshire, by whom he had no issue; secondly, Audrey, daughter of William Gardiner, esq. of Fulmere, Bucks, (widow of Sir Peter Carew), and by that lady had,

SIR FRANCIS VERNEY, of Penley, who *m.* Ursula, daughter and co-heir of William St. Barbe, esq. but *d.* abroad, without issue, having sold the estate of Penley.
EDMUND.

Sir Edward *m.* thirdly, Mary, daughter of John Blacknall, esq. of Sparrowham. Sir Edmund's son,

SIR EDMUND VERNEY, marshal and standard bearer to *King* CHARLES I. fell at the battle of Edgehill, 23rd October, 1642. As it was Sir Edward's duty to carry the royal standard in time of war, he attended the king in that capacity, in 1639, in the expedition against the Scots; and also at Nottingham in the unhappy difference between the king and parliament; and then declared, "that by the grace of God, they that would wrest that standard from his hand, must first wrest his soul from his body." Accordingly, at the battle of Edgehill, he charged with it amongst the thickest of the enemy, to encourage the soldiers to follow him, and being surrounded, was offered his life, if he would surrender the standard, but he rejected the offer, and fell with great honour. He *m.* Margaret, eldest daughter of Sir Thomas Denton, knt. of Hillesden, Bucks, and had with six daughters, six sons, viz.

RALPH, his heir.
Thomas, *d.* in 1707, aged ninety-two.
Edmund, (Sir), who being deputy governor of Drogheda, and colonel of a regiment of horse, was killed 11th September, 1649, in the storming of that town by Cromwell, *s. p.*
Henry, a colonel also in the king's service, died unm.
John, *d. s. p.*
Richard, *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

I. RALPH VERNEY, esq. of Middle Claydon, member of the restoration parliament, was created a BARONET by CHARLES II. 10th March, 1660-1. Sir Ralph *m.* Mary, daughter and heir of John Blacknall, esq. of Waseing and Abingdon, in the county of Bucks, by whom he had three daughters, who all died young, and three sons, viz.

Edmund, who *d.* before his father, leaving a daughter, by Mary Abel of Claydon
MARY, *m.* to John Kelynge, esq.
JOHN, heir to his father.
Ralph, *d.* in infancy.

Sir Ralph was *s.* by his elder surviving son,

II. SIR JOHN VERNEY, M. P. for the county of Bucks in 1710 and 1713, who was raised to the peerage of Ireland by *Queen* ANNE, as Baron Verney, of Belturbet, and Viscount Fermanagh. His lordship *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Ralph Palmer, esq. of Little Chelsea; secondly, Mary, daughter of Sir Francis Lawley, bart. of Spoonhill, in Shropshire; and thirdly, Elizabeth, daughter of Daniel Baker, esq. alderman of London. By the first he had issue,

RALPH, his heir.
Elizabeth, *d.* unm.
Mary, *m.* to Colonel John Lovett, of Dublin, all her issue *d.* unm.
MARGARET, *m.* to Sir Thomas Cave, bart. of Stanford Hall, in the county of Leicester. Her great grandaughter and representative (1838),
SARAH CAVE, *m.* Henry Otway, esq. of Castle Otway, in the county of Tipperary, whose widow she survives, with issue. She assumed, in 1818, the additional name of Cave, and as Mrs. Otway-Cave, claims the BARONY of BRAYE, as the descendant of ELIZABETH BRAYE, one of the co-heirs to that dignity.

The Viscount *d.* 23rd June, 1717, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR RALPH VERNEY, second Viscount Fermanagh, who was created by *King* GEORGE II. in 1742, Earl Verney. He *m.* Catherine, eldest daughter and co-heir of Henry Paschal, esq. of Baddow Hall, in Essex, by whom (who *d.* 28th November, 1748) he had issue,

John, who *m.* in 1736, Mary,* daughter of Josias Nicholson, esq. but died before his father, 3rd June, 1737, leaving his wife *enciente.* She was afterwards delivered of a daughter,
MARY, created in 1792, BARONESS FERMANAGH. Her ladyship *d.* unm. 15th November, 1810, having bequeathed her estates to her half-sister, Mrs. Wright.
RALPH, his heir.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Bennet, Earl of Harborough, and had several children, who all died infants.
Catherine, *d.* unm. in 1750.

The Earl *d.* 4th October, 1752, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR RALPH VERNEY, second Earl Verney, F.R.S. who *m.* 11th September, 1740, Mary, daughter of Henry Herring, esq. a merchant of London, and director of the bank, but died issueless, 31st March, 1791, when all his honours, including the BARONETCY, EXPIRED.

Arms—Az. on a cross arg. five mullets pierced gu.

---

* She *m.* secondly, Richard Calvert, esq. and had with issue, who both died *s. p.* a daughter, Catherine (*m.* the Rev. Robert Wright), who eventually inherited the estates of Mary, Lady Fermanagh, and assumed the surname of VERNEY. She died *s. p.* in 1827, and was *s.* in her estates by her cousin, SIR HARRY CALVERT, bart. who has also taken the name of VERNEY.

VERNON, OF HODNET.

CREATED 22nd July, 1660.

EXTINCT in 1723.

Lineage.

HUMPHREY VERNON, third son of Sir Henry Vernon, K. B. of Haddon, in Derbyshire, by his wife, Lady Anne Talbot, daughter of John, third Earl of Shrewsbury, married in 1493, Alice, styled "The Ladye of Hodnet," eldest daughter and heiress of Sir John Ludlow, K. B. by Lady Elizabeth Grey, his wife, daughter of Richard, Earl of Powis, and acquired, with her, the estate of Hodnet, in Shropshire. Humphrey Vernon and Alice, his wife,† lived there after the death of Sir John Ludlow, in 1495, and were succeeded, in 1542, by their son,

GEORGE VERNON, esq. of Hodnet, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Pigot, esq. of Chetwynd, and was interred at Hodnet, in 1553. His eldest son, Richard, dying a minor, he was *s.* by his second son,

JOHN VERNON, esq. of Hodnet, who being but seven years old at his father's death, was under the guardianship of George, Earl of Huntingdon, and Richard, Viscount Hereford. John Vernon was the acknowledged co-heir of his cousin, Henry, Earl of Powis, and one of the claimants of the barony of Powis, undecided at his death. He succeeded in recovering some of the estates of that deceased nobleman. He *m.* under age, in 1564, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Richard Devereux, knt. by Lady Dorothy Hastings, his wife, daughter of George, Earl of Huntingdon, and had fourteen children, several of whom *d.* young. His fourth daughter, Elizabeth, *m.* to Henry, Earl of Southampton, was grandmother of Lady Rachael Wriothesley, wife of William, Lord Russell, and mother to the first Earl of Bedford. John Vernon died in 1592, was buried at Hodnet, and succeeded by his son,

SIR ROBERT VERNON, of Hodnet, *b.* in 1577, created K. B. by *Queen* ELIZABETH, and made comptroller of her majesty's household. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir Robert Needham, of Shavington, sister to the first Viscount Kilmorey, and dying in 1625, was *s.* by his son,

I. HENRY, VERNON, esq. of Hodnet, *b.* in 1606, who was created a BARONET in 1660. During the civil wars, his devotion to the royal cause drew down upon him the hostility of the adverse party in an especial degree, but he survived to see the Restoration. He *m.* in 1636, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Sir Richard White, knt. of the Friers, in Anglesey, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Elizabeth, who *m.* in 1675, Robert Cholmondeley, eldest son of Thomas Cholmondeley, of Vale Royal, in Cheshire, and died in 1685, leaving an only daughter,

ELIZABETH CHOLMONDELEY, who *m.* John Atherton, esq. of Atherton and Bewsey, Lancashire, and was mother of

ELIZABETH ATHERTON, *m.* in 1723, to T[illegible]MAS HEBER, esq. of Marton, in Y[illegible]shire, and had issue,

RICHARD HEBER, *d. s. p. m.* in 17[illegible]

REGINALD HEBER, father of the

RICHARD HEBER, esq. of Red[illegible] one of the most accomplished [illegible]lars of his time; of Reginald He[illegible] the pious Bishop of Calcutta [illegible] Thomas Cuthbert Heber, the [illegible]ceased rector of Marton; m[illegible] Mary Heber, present patron[illegible] Hodnet, wife of the Rev. Ch[illegible] Cowper Cholmondeley.

Sir Henry died in 1676, and was succeeded by [illegible] son,

II. SIR THOMAS VERNON, of Hodnet, who *d.* in [illegible] leaving, by Mary, his wife, daughter of George K[illegible] esq. a son and successor,

III. SIR RICHARD VERNON, of Hodnet, *b.* in [illegible] who died in 1723, at the court of Augustus, Ki[illegible] Poland, where he had been accredited as envoy e[illegible] ordinary by GEORGE I. With him the BARON[illegible] EXPIRED. He dissipated a large portion of his pa[illegible] estates, several of which he sold, but that of He[illegible] passed to his sisters, Diana and Henrietta, who [illegible] died unm. and in 1752 the estate, manor and adv[illegible] of Hodnet, descended through ELIZABETH, only da[illegible]ter of the first baronet, Sir Henry Vernon, to [illegible] family of HEBER.

Arms—Arg. a fret sa.

VILLIERS, OF BROOKSBY.

CREATED 19th July, 1619.

EXTINCT 27th Feb. 17[illegible]

Lineage.

The family of VILLERS came in at the Conquest. were eminent under the PLANTAGENETS.

SIR JOHN DE VILLIERS, of Brokesby, who bor[illegible] his coat armour in the time of HENRY III. "five [illegible]lops upon the cross of St. George," had a son,

SIR JOHN DE VILLERS, served in the wars of [illegible]WARD II. and EDWARD III. His son and heir,

GEOFFREY DE VILLERS, succeeded to the esta[illegible] Brooksby, in the county of Leicester, 20 EDWAR[illegible] and in the 26th of the same reign was one o[illegible] knights of the shire for the county of Leicester i[illegible] parliament held at Westminster. His son,

JOHN DE VILLERS, married first, Joan, one o[illegible] sisters and co-heirs of Simon Pakeman, of Kirkl[illegible] the county of Leicester, by whom he had RIC[illegible] John, Alexander, and Beatrix, the wife of Bag[illegible] *m.* secondly, Margaret, who was living 15 RICHA[illegible] at which time, viz. on the Sunday before the Fe[illegible] the Nativity of St. John, his son and heir,

† Their second son, Thomas, was ancestor of the present Lord Vernon, and their daughter, Catherine, m. John [illegible] esq. of Radborne, Derbyshire.

JOHN DE VILLERS, died seised of the manor of Brooksby and half a pound of pepper rent of assize issuing out of one virgate in Brooksby, which rent was parcel of the said manor. He *m.* Joan, daughter of William Meering, and died on the Feast of St. Catherine, 4 HENRY V. leaving his son and heir,

JOHN DE VILLERS, then twelve years old. This John died in ward to the king, and was succeeded by his brother,

WILLIAM DE VILLERS, who married Joan, sister and co-heir of John Beler, esq. and had, with other issue,

JOHN, who died in his father's lifetime, leaving by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of John Southill, esq. of Everingham, in the county of York, a daughter, Elizabeth, and four sons, viz.

JOHN, heir to his grandfather.

Thomas, who made his will 6 HENRY VII. and *d. s. p.*

Christopher, of Burstal, sheriff of the counties of Leicester and Warwick 22 HENRY VIII. *d. s. p.* 5th August, in the 29th year of the same king, seised of the manors of Kilby, Cowdon Magna, and lands in Harborough, having settled in trustees the said manors, after his own life, upon his younger nephews, George and Thomas, and their heirs male for ever, as also the manor of Howby upon them and their brother William by a similar entail.

William, in holy orders.

Bartholomew, *m.* Margaret, daughter and co-heir of Wystonstyn, and lieth buried at Wyssendine, in the county of Rutland.

He *d.* 20 EDWARD IV. and was *s.* by his grandson,

SIR JOHN VILLIERS, of Brokesby, who was sheriff of Leicestershire and Warwickshire 6, 10, and 15 HENRY VII. and afterwards knighted at the marriage of Prince ARTHUR, the king's son. He *m.* Agnes, daughter of John Digby, esq. of Coleshill, in the county of Warwick, and had a daughter, Winifrid (to whom her father gave lands for life), with eight sons, viz.

JOHN (Sir), his heir.

GEORGE, THOMAS, WILLIAM, } successive lords of Brokesby.

Edward, who died possessed of lands at Flore and Howthorp, in the county of Northampton, 26th June, 5 HENRY VIII.; from him sprang the Villiers of Howthorp and those of Dowsby and Graby.

Leonard, Bartholomew, } *d. s. p.*

Anthony, of Cotness, in the county of York, died possessed of that manor 1 EDWARD VI.

He *d.* 2nd September, 22 HENRY VII. and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN VILLIERS, knt. of Brokesby, sheriff of Leicestershire and Warwickshire 23 and 29 HENRY VIII. This gentleman, in the 30th year of the same king, was found cousin and next heir to his uncle Christopher aforesaid, in the manor of Boursal, being then aged fifty and upwards. He *d.* 8th December, 38 HENRY VIII. seised of the manors of Brokesby and Howby, and the advowsons of those churches, having, by a fine levied 32nd of the same reign, between Alexander Villers and Richard Holme, *querents*, the said Sir John and Dorothy, his daughter and heir apparent (by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of John Wingar), *deforcients*, settled the said manors and rent in Brokesby, Howby, and Sevelby, on himself in tail male; and, in default, to his brothers, GEORGE, THOMAS, WILLIAM, and LEONARD. He died seised also of lands and tenements in Rotherby, Tursington, &c. Dorothy, his daughter, the wife of Francis Brown, gent. being found heir to them, and aged twenty-eight years and upwards. The other lands devolved under the settlement upon his next brother,

GEORGE VILLIERS, esq. of Brokesby and Howby, who was also seised of the manor of Siwolby in fee tail, and of the manor of Burstal upon the death of John Villers, *alias* Twyford. This George left issue, by Joane, his wife, daughter of John Harrington, of Bagworth, RICHARD, his son and heir, aged three years, died a minor; and a daughter, ELIZABETH, heir to her brother, wife of Sir Edward Waterhouse, who also died without issue; so that the estates passed to the next brother mentioned in the entail,

THOMAS VILLIERS, esq. who left but one daughter, DOROTHY, the wife of William Smith, esq. of Leicestershire, when again, under the entail, the lands passed to the male heir, Thomas's next brother,

WILLIAM VILLIERS, esq. of Brokesby, who *m.* Colletta, daughter and heir of Richard Clarke, esq. of Huntingdonshire (widow of Richard Beaumont, esq. of Coleorton, in the county of Leicester), and dying 1st November, 5 and 6 PHILIP and MARY, was *s.* by his son,

SIR GEORGE VILLIERS, knt. of Brokesby, sheriff of Leicestershire 33 ELIZABETH, *m.* first, Audrey, daughter and heir of William Sanders, esq. of Harrington, in the county of Northampton, and by her, who died 29 ELIZABETH, had issue,

WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.

Edward (Sir), president of Munster, from whom the Earls of Jersey and Clarendon derive.

Elizabeth, *m.* to John, Lord Butler, of Bramfield.

Anne, *m.* to Sir William Washington, knt. of Pakington, in the county of Lincoln.

Frances.

He *m.* secondly, Mary, daughter of Anthony Beaumont, esq. of Glenfield, in the county of Leicester, which lady having survived her first husband,* was created Countess of Buckingham for life; by her he had

JOHN, created BARON VILLIERS *of Stoke* and VISCOUNT PURBECK.†

GEORGE, the celebrated favourite of JAMES I. and CHARLES I. created DUKE OF BUCKINGHAM.†

CHRISTOPHER, created EARL OF ANGLESEY.†

Susan, *m.* to William Fielding, Earl of Denbigh.

Sir George *d.* 4th January, 1605, having entailed Brokesby, Howby, Godby Marward, and the Grange of Godby, upon the issue of his first marriage; and all the tythes of herbage, grain, and hay, and all other tythes arising in Cadwel and Wikeham, in the county of Leicester, upon the children of the second. His eldest son,

I. SIR WILLIAM VILLIERS, of Brooksby, in the county of Leicester, sheriff of that shire 6 JAMES I. received the honour of knighthood from that monarch, and was afterwards created a BARONET, 19th July, 1619. He *m.* first, Anne, daughter of Sir Edward Griffin, knt. of Dingley, by whom he had no male issue; secondly, Anne, daughter of Richard Fiennes, Lord Say and Sele, which lady died issueless; and thirdly, Rebecca, daughter of Robert Roper, of Heanor, in the county of Derby. He *d.* 12th June, 1629, and was *s.* by his only son,

* Her ladyship *m.* secondly, Sir William Rayner; and thirdly, Sir Thomas Compton, K. B.

† For details, refer to BURKE'S *Extinct Peerage*.

II. SIR GEORGE VILLIERS, who *m.* Penelope, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Denham, knt. of Blechington, in the county of Oxford, and had

WILLIAM, his heir.

PENELOPE, *m.* to Sir William Jesson, of Newhouse, in the county of Warwick, and had two daughters, viz.

PENELOPE JESSON, *m.* to George Hewet, esq. of Stretton, in the county of Leicester.

ANNE JESSON, *m.* to Sir James Robinson, bart. and was great-great-grandmother of the present

SIR GEORGE-STAMP ROBINSON, bart.

He died about the year 1682, and was succeeded by his son,

III. SIR WILLIAM VILLIERS, M.P. for the county of Leicester, who *m.* Anne, daughter and heir of Charles Potts, esq. but died without issue 27th February, 1711, aged sixty-seven, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED. Sir William sold the manor of Brooksby to the Lord Keeper Sir Nathan Wright. To his other possessions his sister's daughters became his heirs.

Arms—Arg. on a cross gu. five escallops or.

VINER, OF LONDON.

CREATED 18th June, 1661.

EXTINCT

Lineage.

I. SIR THOMAS VINER, descended of a Gloucestershire family, filled the civic chair of the city of London in 1653, and was created a BARONET in 1660. He *m.* first, Anne, daughter of Richard Parsons, merchant; secondly, Honor, sister of Sir William Humble, bart.; and thirdly, Alice Robinson, widow of Mr. Alderman John Perrin, of London. Sir Thomas died 11th May, 1665, aged seventy-seven, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR GEORGE VINER, who *m.* Abigail, daughter and co-heir of Sir John Lawrence, knt. alderman of London, and dying in 1673, was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR THOMAS VINER, at whose decease, under age, the title became EXTINCT.

Arms—Az. a bend or, on a chief arg. a saltier engrailed gu. between two Cornish choughs ppr.

VINER, OF LONDON.

CREATED 10th May, 1666.—EXTINCT 1680.

Lineage.

I. SIR ROBERT VINER, lord mayor of London in 1675, was created a BARONET 10th May, 1666. He *m.* twice: his last wife, was Mary, daughter of John Whitchurch, esq. of Walton, Berks, and relict of Sir Thomas Hyde, bart. of Albury, Herts, but died without issue in 1688, when the title became EXTINCT.

[illegible] As preceding article.

VITUS, OF LIMERICK.

CREATED 29th June, 1677.—EXTINCT (unknow

Lineage.

I. SIR IGNATIUS VITUS, otherwise WHITE, of rick, a count of the Holy Roman Empire, was c a BARONET in 1677, with remainder to his m Ignatius Maximilian Vitus, alias White, who ob the title of Marquis D'Abbeville from JAMES I *m.* first, a lady whose christian name was Mar secondly, a daughter of Patrick Fitz-Thomas, Kerry, but of Sir Ignatius or of the subsequen nation of the BARONETCY we have not been ascertain further.

WALKER, OF BUSHEY HALL

CREATED 28th Jan. 1679.

EXTI after

Lineage.

SIR WALTER WALKER, knt. of Bushey Hall, and of Stretham, in the Isle of Ely, LL.D. a of considerable eminence, and advocate to Kat queen consort of CHARLES II. was born at under-Needwood, in the county of Stafford, w is conjectured he was interred, and to which he bequeathed a benevolent memento. He *m.* daughter of — Lynne, of Southwick, in Northa shire, and had issue,

GEORGE (Sir), his heir.

William, who *m.* Mary, daughter of — P Newtown, in Montgomeryshire, and h only son,

NATHANIEL, of Middlesex, who *m.* Eli Jane, daughter of Peter Pytot, esq. a father of

NATHANIEL, a major in the army, Henrietta, daughter and heiress tain John Bagster, R. N. of the Wight, and dying at Hampton Palace in May, 1829, left issue,

GEORGE-TOWNSHEND, the Lieutenant-General SIR TOWNSHEND WALKER, bart. (See BURKE'S *Peerage and netage.*)

Frederick, of Bushey, Herts, nel in the army, *m.* and ha (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, p. 313.)

Charles-Montagu, of Hampton captain R.N. *m.* and has iss

Mary, *m.* to Stawell Chadleig of Furze Place Farm, Hants.

Harriet-Louisa, *m.* to James Gr esq.

Elizabeth, married to Sir Edwin Sadleir, Temple Dinsley.

Mary, *m.* first, to Henry Beaufoy, esq.; condly, to Arthur Weltden, esq.

Martha, died unm.

elder son,

Sir George Walker, of Bushey Hall, Herts, was hted at Whitehall, 22nd November, 1676, and ted a Baronet 28th January, 1679. He m. Susah, daughter and co-heir of John Byne, esq. of dell, in Sussex, and had issue,

Walter, his heir.

Elizabeth, under age in 1690, m. to Brown, of Horsemonden, in Kent.

Susannah, who also married.

Byne, m. to John Spence, esq. of South Malling, Sussex, and of Lebury Manor, Herts, and dying in 1721, aged thirty-nine, left issue,

Luke Spence, a magistrate for Sussex, who m. Henrietta, daughter of Sir Thomas Frederick, knt. and had a son,

Henry Spence, b. 26th February, 1747-8, who m. Philippa, daughter of Robert Butts, Bishop of Ely, and had issue,

Augustus-Frederick, b. in 1772, d. s. p.

Henry-Hume, b. in 1775, m. Miss Lowry, and has issue.

Harriet, m. to the Rev. R. Hare.

Mary-Ann, m. to the Comte de Burbell.

Henry Spence, d. s. p.

Byne Spence, married Thomas Beale, esq. of Shropshire, and had issue, Thomas-Henry, and Byne, wife of John Oakley, esq.

George Walker, having wasted his large property, in the King's Bench prison in 1690, and was ed at St. George the Martyr's. His estate of hey Hall became, by purchase, the property of Sir ert Marsham. Sir George's only son,

Sir Walter Walker, who inherited his mother's te, died unm. in his minority, when the title be- e extinct.

ms—Or, on a pile az. three gal traps of the first.

WALTER, OF SARESDEN.

Created Aug. 1641.

Extinct 20th Nov. 1731.

Lineage.

ward Walter, of Ludlow, in the county of p, a Welch judge, d. 29th January, 1592, leaving lary, his wife, daughter of Thomas Hackluit, esq. ytes,

Sir John Walter, knt. who was of Brasennose ege, Oxford, afterwards of the Inner Temple, and ually lord chief baron of the Exchequer. He rst, Margaret, daughter of William Offley, esq. of fon, and had issue,

William, his heir.

Edward.

David, of Godstow, made groom of the bedchamber and lieutenant-general of the ordnance *temp.* Charles II. for his loyalty and valour during the civil war, m. Elizabeth, daughter and eventual heir of Paul, Viscount Bayning, and widow of Francis Lennard, Lord Dacre (this lady was created Countess of Sheppy for life), but died without issue in 1679.

John.

Mary, m. to Sir John Cope, bart.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir Francis Burdett, bart.

Catherine.

Margaret.

Sir John m. secondly, Anne, daughter of William Wytham, esq. of Ledstone, in Yorkshire, and relict of Sir Thomas Bigges, of Lenchwike, in the county of Worcester, but had no other issue. He d. 18th November, 1630, and was s. by his eldest son,

I. William Walter, esq. of Saresden, in the county of Oxford, who was created a Baronet by *King* Charles I. Sir William m. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Lucas, esq. of St. John's, near Colchester, and dying 23rd March, 1674, was s. by his son,

II. Sir William Walter, who m. first, Lady Mary Bruce, daughter of Robert, Earl of Ailesbury; and secondly, Lady Mary Tufton, daughter of John, Earl of Thanet; by the latter he had

William, b. in 1671, died unm. aged twenty-one.

John, his heir.

Robert, heir to his brother.

Mary, m. to Sir Robert Rich, bart. of Sunning, in Berkshire.

He d. 5th March, 1693, and was s. by his son,

III. Sir John Walter, M.P. for Oxford, clerk of the green cloth, m. Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Vernon, knt. by whom (who m. secondly, Viscount Harcourt,) he had no issue. He d. 11th June, 1722, and was s. by his brother,

IV. Sir Robert Walter, who m. Elizabeth, daughter of Henry Brydges, D.D. archdeacon of Rochester, and niece of James, Duke of Chandos, but died 20th November, 1731, without issue, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

Arms—Az. a fesse dancettè or, between three eagles displayed arg.

WANDESFORD, OF KIRKLINGTON.

Created 5th Aug. 1662.

Extinct 12th Jan. 1784.

Lineage.

This family was of great antiquity in the county of York.

Galfridus de Wandesford, of Alnwick, was grandfather of

John de Wandesford, of Westwick, who dying in 1305, left three sons, John, Roger, and Geoffrey. The eldest,

John de Wandesford, born about the year 1370, succeeded at Kirklington, where his posterity subsequently flourished. He had issue,

John, his heir.

Thomas, an alderman of London, who d. in 1448, leaving a son, William, who d. s. p.

The elder son and heir,

John de Wandesford, died in 1463. He had seven sons and three daughters, viz.

Christopher, his heir.

Thomas, d. s. p.

Richard.

John.
George, archdeacon of Richmond, in Yorkshire.
Bryan, left no issue.
Elizabeth, *m.* to — Mancaly, of Sinninghurst.
Jane, *m.* to Thomas Lasonby.
Isabel, *m.* to Thomas Hetterby.

The eldest son,
CHRISTOPHER WANDESFORD, esq. of Kirklington, *m.* Sibel, daughter of John Thwaites, esq. and had issue,
THOMAS, his successor.
John.
Roger.
Christopher.
Anne.
Eleanor, *m.* to William Roos, esq. of Nottingham, lord of Laxton.
Jane, *m.* to Sir William Norton.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,
THOMAS WANDESFORD, esq. of Kirklington, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Sir Henry Pudsey, and had four sons and two daughters, viz.
CHRISTOPHER, his heir.
William, of Woodel, in the county of Bedford.
Michael, whose grandson,
Sir Rowland Wandesford, knt. of Pickhay, in Yorkshire, was attorney of the Court of Wards and Liveries in 1637. His daughter, Elizabeth, *m.* Philip, fourth Lord Wharton, and their only daughter,
ELIZABETH WHARTON, married Robert Bertie, third Earl of Lindsey.
John, rector of Kirklington.
Ellen, *m.* to Ambrose Lancaster, esq. of Westmoreland.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Ralph Claxton, esq. of the county of Durham.

The eldest son,
CHRISTOPHER WANDESFORD, esq. living *temp.* EDWARD IV. and HENRY VII. *m.* Anne, daughter of John Norton, esq. of Norton, and had
FRANCIS, his heir.
Christopher, who had issue.

The elder son,
FRANCIS WANDESFORD, esq. who *m.* Jane, second daughter and co-heir of John Fulthorp, esq. of Hipswell, and had by her
CHRISTOPHER (Sir).
John, died without issue.
Jane.

He was *s.* by his elder son,
SIR CHRISTOPHER WANDESFORD, who was knighted and served as sheriff of Yorkshire in 1578. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir George Bowes, of Streatham, and was *s.* by his eldest son,
SIR GEORGE WANDESFORD, *b.* 20th May, 1573; knighted by *King* JAMES I.; and *d.* in 1610. He *m.* Catharine, daughter of — Hansby, esq. of Beverley, and had issue,
CHRISTOPHER, his successor.
John, M.P. in 1639.
William, citizen and merchant taylor of London, to whom and his heirs his eldest brother, 30th June, 1637, gave £20 per annum, issuing out of the manor of Castlecomer, and payable upon Strongbow's tomb in Christ Church, Dublin. In 1639 he was member in the Irish parliament for Ballynokill, in the Queen's County.
Nicholas, M.P. for Thomastown in the parliament of Ireland.
Michael, in holy orders, successively dean of Limerick and Derry.
Anne, *m.* to Mauger Norton, esq. of St. Nicholas, near Richmond, Yorkshire.
Mary.

The eldest son,
CHRISTOPHER WANDESFORD, esq. being [illegible] habits of intimacy and friendship with Sir [illegible] Wentworth, Earl of Strafford, accompanied [illegible] nent and ill-fated nobleman into Ireland [illegible] was constituted chief governor of that kin[illegible] was appointed in 1633 master of the rolls, [illegible] time being sworn of the privy council; of [illegible] he had soon after a grant by patent for lif[illegible] one of the lords justices in 1636 and 1639 [illegible] appointed 1st April, 1640, lord deputy; but [illegible] his friend Lord Strafford had so deep an [illegible] him, that he died 3rd December, in that ye[illegible] first, the daughter of William and sister [illegible] Ramsden, knt. of Byrom, in Yorkshire, [illegible] lady had no issue. He wedded, secondly, Al[illegible] ter of Sir Hewet Osborne, of Kniveton, in [illegible] county, and had issue,
GEORGE, his heir.
CHRISTOPHER, successor to his brother.
John.
Alice.
Catherine, *m.* to Sir Thomas Danby, kn[illegible] ley, near Leeds, and died in childb[illegible] fifteenth child, aged thirty.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,
GEORGE WANDESFORD, esq. M.P. for C[illegible] 1639, *d. s. p.* and was *s.* by his brother,
I. CHRISTOPHER WANDESFORD, esq. of Ka[illegible] in the county of York, who was created a [illegible] 5th August, 1662. He *m.* Eleanor, daugh[illegible] John Lowther, bart. of Lowther Hall, in the [illegible] Westmoreland, and had issue,
CHRISTOPHER, his heir.
George, who had issue.
Charles, *d. s. p.*
Mary.
Eleanor, *m.* to Amias Bushe, esq. of Ki[illegible] the county of Kilkenny.
Catherine, *m.* to Sir Richard Pype, chi[illegible] of the King's Bench, and *z.* in 1731, [illegible] four.
Frances, *m.* to R[illegible] Yorkshire, and Kilkenny [illegible]
Alice.
Christian, *m.* to Richard L[illegible] Leeds, second son of Sir William L[illegible] of Swillington.

Sir Christopher, who was member [illegible] Rippon, *d.* in February, 1690, and was [illegible] son,
II. SIR CHRISTOPHER WANDESFORD, wh[illegible] tainted by *King* JAMES's parliament in 1689, his estate sequestered; but on the Revolution sworn of the privy council by *King* W[illegible] again in 1702 by *Queen* ANNA, who advance[illegible] the peerage of Ireland in 1706, as Baron Wa[illegible] and Viscount Castlecomer. He *m.* Elizabet[illegible] ter of George Montagu, esq. of Horton, in N[illegible] tonshire, and by that lady (who died 12th N[illegible] 1731,) had issue,
CHRISTOPHER, his successor.
GEORGE, of whom hereafter as heir to his [illegible]
John, in holy orders, rector of Kirkha[illegible] Catterick, *d.* in March, 1747-8.
Richard, *d.* unm.
Henrietta, *m.* to William Maynard, esq. [illegible] glass, in the county of Cork, M.P. and [illegible] April, 1736.

His lordship *d.* in London 13th September, [illegible] was *s.* by his eldest son,
III. SIR CHRISTOPHER WANDESFORD, served [illegible] Castlecomer, member in the British parliament [illegible] for Morpeth and in 1714 for Rippon. In [illegible]

s sworn of the privy council to *King* nd the next year appointed governor of f Kilkenny. In 1717 he was constituted war, and died 22rd June, 1719, leaving by ances, second daughter of Thomas, Lord l sister to Thomas, Duke of Newcastle, an

HRISTOPHER WANDESFORD, third Viscount , *b.* in 1717, who *d.* in London of the small- ied 8th May, 1736, and was *s.* by his uncle, ORGE WANDESFORD, fourth Viscount Castle- *m.* Susannah, daughter of the Rev. Mr. Cork, by whom he had several children, t three survived, viz.

is heir.

ah, *m.* to Thomas Newenham, esq. of Cool- in the county of Cork.

th.

June, 1751, and was *s.* by his son,

OHN WANDESFORD, fifth Viscount Castle- took his seat in the Irish House of Lords l was created in 1758 Earl of Wandesford. August, 1750, Agnes-Elizabeth, daughter John Southwell, esq. of Enniscouch, in the imerick, and had issue,

Viscount Castlecomer, b. 23rd April, 1753, efore the earl.

m. 26th February, 1769, to John Butler, esq. rryricken, to whom the EARLDOM OF OR- was restored by the House of Lords in d in 1791.

d. 12th January, 1784, and his son having him, all his honours, including the BARO- me EXTINCT, and the estates devolved upon ighter, then

NNE BUTLER. (Refer to BURKE's *Peerage Baronetage.*)

r, a lion rampant az.

ARBURTON, OF ARLEY.

D 1660.

EXTINCT 13th May, 1813.

Lineage.

WARBURTON,* of Warburton and Arley, county of Chester, one of the knights of *King* HENRY VIII. Seneschal of Halton, of Chester by patent under the great seal, Jane, daughter of Sir William Stanley, *s.* by his son,

IS WARBURTON, knt. who *m.* Elizabeth, nd heir of Richard Winnington, esq. of , in Shropshire, and was *s.* in 4 EDWARD son,

WARBURTON, knt. who *m.* Mary, daughter nn Brereton, of Brereton, in Cheshire, and 72, was *s.* by his eldest son,

a WARBURTON, knt. an eminent lawyer in ELIZABETH, and one of the justices of the leas. He *m.* Mary, daughter of Sir John Holcroft, knt. and having daughters only, the representation of the family devolved upon the grandson of his brother, George Warburton, esq. of the Lodge, his great nephew,

PETER WARBURTON, esq. of the Lodge, and of Arley, who married Eleanor, daughter of Robert, Viscount Kilmorey, but dying without issue, 1st August, 1641, was *s.* by his brother,

I. GEORGE WARBURTON, esq. of Arley, in the county of Chester, who was created a BARONET 27th June, 1660. Sir George married first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Thomas Myddleton, knt. of Chirk Castle, in Denbighshire, and had issue,

- PETER, his heir.
- George, who left issue.
- Eleanor, *m.* to Sir Francis Edwards, bart. of Shrewsbury.
- Hester, *m.* to Edward Domville, esq. of Lymme, in Cheshire.
- Mary, *m.* to William Grantham, esq. of Bury, in Lincolnshire.
- Catherine.

He married secondly, Diana, daughter of Sir Edward Bisshopp, bart. of Parham, in Sussex, and by her had,

- Thomas, of Winnington, in Cheshire, who had several children. His male line terminated with his son,
  - General Hugh Warburton, whose only daughter *m.* Richard Pennant, M.D. of Liverpool.
- Robert.
- John.
- Cecil.
- Penelope, *m.* to Sir John Mordaunt, bart.
- Catherine, *m.* to Humphrey Trafford, esq. of Trafford.

Sir George *d.* 18th May, 1676, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR PETER WARBURTON, who *m.* Martha, daughter and heir of Thomas Dockwra, esq. of Puckeridge, Herts, and had issue,

- GEORGE, his heir.
- Thomas, of Turner's Hall, Herts, who wedded, first, Rebecca, daughter and co-heir of George Stourton, esq. of Pirton, in Bedfordshire, and by that lady had a daughter,
  - Martha, *m.* to Isaac Eles, citizen of London.

  He *m.* secondly, Anne, daughter of William Dockwra, esq. of London, and had by her,
  - PETER, fourth baronet.
  - Anne, wife of Thomas Sloughter, esq. high sheriff of Cheshire in 1755. Their only son,
    - THOMAS SLOUGHTER, captain 16th Light Dragoons, left, by Sarah, his wife, an only child,
      - ANNE-WARBURTON SLOUGHTER, married first, to the Rev. Thomas Coupland, of the Priory, Chester; and secondly, to William Owen, esq. K.C. of Glansevern, in Montgomeryshire. That highly respected gentleman died deeply lamented in 1837, leaving to his widow the whole of his estates, including the beautiful seat of Glansevern.
- Peter, captain in the army.
- Martha, *m.* to — Fouks, esq. of London.
- Anne, *m.* to Richard Dockwra, esq.
- Arabella.

He was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR GEORGE WARBURTON, who *m.* Diana, daughter of William, second Lord Allington, by whom he had one surviving child,

* For his predecessors refer to BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 1.

Diana, *m.* in 1724, to Sir Richard Grosvenor, bart. of Eaton, but *d. s. p.* in 1730.

Sir George, who represented the county of Chester in several parliaments in the time of *Queen* Anne, and *King* George I. *d.* 29th June, 1743, and was *s.* by his nephew,

iv. Sir Peter Warburton, who wedded in 1745, Lady Elizabeth Stanley, eldest daughter of Edward, Earl of Derby, and had issue,

Peter, his h-ir.

Elizabeth, Anne, Margaret. } *d.* unm.

Harriot, *m.* to John-Rowlls Leigh, esq. of Prestbury, and had

Charles Leigh, *d. s. p.*

Elizabeth-Ester-Leigh, *m.* to Thomas Delves Broughton, esq.

Emma, *m.* first, to Jam s Croxton, esq. of Norley Bank, in Cheshire, by whom, who *d.* in 1792, she had a daughter,

Emma Croxton, who *m.* in 1803, the Rev. Rowland Egerton, B. A. who assumed in consequence, the additional surname of Warburton. By Mr. Egerton Warburton she had, with several younger children,

Rowland-Eyles Egerton-Warburton, of whom hereafter.

Mrs. Croxton, outliving her first husband, married secondly, Mr. John Hunt, and had another daughter,

Sir Peter *d.* 18th March, 1774, and was *s.* by his son,

v. Sir Peter Warburton, who *m.* in 1754, Alice, daughter of the Rev. John Parker, of Astle, in the county of Chester, but had no issue. He *d.* 13th May, 1813, when the Baronetcy expired, and the estates, by Sir Peter's will, to his great nephew,

Rowland-Eyles Egerton-Warburton, esq. now (1838) of Arley.

Arms— Arg. a chevron, between three cormorants sable, in the chief point a cross crosslet, of the last.

daughter of
sister of Th
whom he ha
son.

Thomas W
daughter of
Norfolk, and

Thomas W
liam Pert, e

i. Sir Ed
twice sheriff
by Charles
the daughter
beth, daught
Mundham, a
who was sen
the Grand S
dying about

ii. Sir Ed
William Ra
when he wa

iii. Sir T
was *s.* by hi

iv. Sir E
and co-heir
Norfolk, and

v. Sir Ed
and heir of
and had issu

Edwar
Randal

Susan.

He died 2nd

vi. Sir E
twenty-one.

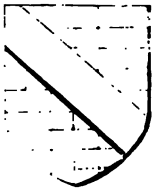
vii. Sir R
died 8th Ma

viii. Sir
year 1770, w

Arms—Ch

W

WARD, OF BEXLEY.



Ward.

John Ward, who possessed the manor of Kirby-Bedon, in Norfolk, in 1363; *m.* the daughter of John de Boscoe, and from him descended

Robert Ward, esq. of Kirby, who wedded the daughter of Sir Giles Capel, of London, knt. and had a son and heir,

Henry Ward, esq. of Postwick, who *m.* the daughter of William Lygge, esq. of Peckthorpe, and had several children. The eldest son,

Edward Ward, esq. of Bexley, in Norfolk, *m.* Anne,

i. John W
Francis Wa
wife, daught
a lineal desc
of Warner's
created a B
of Sir Thom
daughters, w
cease the titl

Arms Or

* The youngest son,

Sir William Ward, was a wealthy goldsmith in London, and jeweller to the queen of Charles I. He left a son and heir,

Sir Humble Ward, who was knighted at Oxford in

1644,
of Eld
ron W
deceas

WARRE, OF HESTERCOMBE.

CREATED 2d June, 1673.

EXTINCT 1st Dec. 1718.

Lineage.

1. FRANCIS WARRE, esq. of Hestercombe, in the parish of Kingston, in the county of Somerset, created a BART. in 1673, was only son of Sir John Warre, knt. M.P. for the county of Somerset, who died in 1669, by Anne,* daughter of Sir Francis Hawley, of Buckland-Newton, bart. (afterwards Baron Hawley, in the kingdom of Ireland; descended by his mother and grandmother from the Portmans, of Orchard-Portman, and the Lords Poulet of Hinton St. George.) Sir Francis Warre, in his early years was a captain in the duke of Monmouth's own regiment, but upon his marriage he retired: he was also colonel of the Taunton regiment, vice-admiral of Somersetshire and the port of Bristol, a deputy lieutenant, in the commission of the peace, and M. P. for the boroughs of Bridgewater and Taunton in various parliaments to the year 1715. He twice married: first, Anne, daughter and heir of Robert Cuffe, esq. of Creech St. Michael, by whom he had one son, who served as a captain of dragoons, and died at Ghent, in Flanders, in the thirty-third year of his age; and secondly, Margaret, daughter of John Harbin, merchant of London, of a family of that name near Yeovil, in the county of Somerset, by whom he had

William, who died an infant.

MARGARET.

Sir Francis died 1st December, 1718, and was buried with his ancestors in the family vault at Kingston. He was heir to Kentisbere, Meriet, Atwood, Percevye, Clavile, Combe, Chipleigh, St. Barbe, and Wille, whose arms he quartered with his own. At his decease the BARONETCY became EXTINCT; but Hestercombe and the other estates of which he died seized devolved upon his only surviving child and heiress,

MARGARET WARRE, who married John Bampfylde, younger and only brother of Sir Coplestone Warwick Bampfylde, of Poltimore, in the county of Devon, bart. The first wife of John Bampfylde, esq. was Elizabeth, daughter of — Basset, esq. of Heanton Court, in the county of Devon, by whom he had no issue. He was representative in parliament first for the county of Devon, which he gave up to his nephew, Sir Richard Warwick Bampfylde, bart. when he came of age, and after that for the city of Exeter. He was born 8th April, 1690, and died 17th September, 1750, and is buried at Kingston. By his second wife, Margaret, the heiress of Hestercombe, he had issue,

COPLESTONE WARRE BAMPFYLDE, who succeeded to the Hestercombe estates: of whom presently.

Elizabeth, who *d.* unm.

Margaretta, who married, as second wife, 31st December, 1753, George Tyndale,† esq. of Bathford, in the county of Somerset, lineally descended from the feudal Barons de Tyndale, in South Tyne-dale, in the county of Northumberland (see BURKE's *Commoners*), and died in December, 1792, leaving issue,

JOHN, who pursuant to the will of his maternal uncle, Coplestone Warre Bampfylde, esq. became possessed of the Hestercombe and other estates, and assumed the name of WARRE after that of Tyndale (vide infra).

Thomas Bampfylde, esq. of Withiel-Flory, in the county of Somerset, an officer in the 14th regiment of foot. He *m.* Anne, daughter of the Rev. John Dennis, a minor canon of Oxford, by whom he had issue three daughters, viz.

Anna-Margaretta, married to the Rev. Charles Taylor, and has issue.

Louisa-Vere, *m.* to George Goppy, esq. formerly of Demerara, and late of Taunton, and has issue.

Georgiana Maria, *m.* Charles Corfield, esq. of Knowle House, near Taunton, and has issue.

Thomas Bampfylde Tyndale died 17th September, 1807.

Margaretta, *m.* to Charles Hill, esq. late of Clifton, Bristol, who died and has an only child and heiress,

Caroline, *m.* to Arthur Chichester, esq. of the county of Devon, and has issue.

Elizabeth, twin sister to John. She died unmarried.

Charlotte, *m.* to Thomas Eagles, esq. late of Bristol, and has issue,

Edward.

John, in holy orders.

George Tyndale, esq. of Bathford, died in 1771, and was buried at Bathford.

COPLESTONE WARRE BAMPFYLDE, only son of Margaret, the heiress of Hestercombe, *m.* Mary, second daughter of Edward Knight, esq. of Woolverley, in the county of Worcester, but had no issue. He was for many years colonel of the Somersetshire militia, and in the commission of the peace. He died 29th August, 1791, and bequeathed Hestercombe and his other estates to his nephew and heir-at-law, John Tyndale, on condition of his assuming the name of WARRE. This

JOHN TYNDALE WARRE, eldest son of George Tyndale, esq. aforesaid, by his second wife, Margaretta Bampfylde, was possessed of Hestercombe upon the death of his uncle, and took the name of WARRE. He was born in 1756, and married 10th January, 1789, Elizabeth, only child and heiress of John Farell, esq. late of Bristol, by whom he had an only daughter and heiress, ELIZABETH-

* This lady had been married before to John Malet, Esq. Exmoore, by whom she had issue an only daughter and heir, Elizabeth, *m.* to John Wilmot, Earl of Rochester.

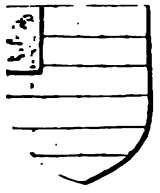
† His first wife was Vere, third daughter of the Hon. and Rev. Robert Booth, S.T.P. dean of Bristol, fifth son of George, Lord Delamer; from which lady, who *d.* 31st May, 1753, and is buried at Bathford, is descended George Booth Tyndale, esq. of Hayling, in the county of Southampton, the present head of the Tyndales (see BURKE's *Commoners*).

MARIA TYNDALE. He was high sheriff for the county of Somerset in 1796, in the commission of the peace, a deputy-lieutenant, and lieutenant-colonel of the Somersetshire yeomanry. He died in 1819, and was succeeded by his only child,

ELIZABETH-MARIA TYNDALE WARRE, now of Hestercombe.

Arms—Gu. two wings in pale arg.; over all, on a bend az. a crescent of the second.

WARREN, OF LITTLE MARLOW.



CREATED 1st June, 1775. EXTINCT in 1872.

Lineage.

This family was anciently settled in Cornwall, but after the purchase of Little Marlow and Medmenham manors, Buckinghamshire became its abode.

JOHN BURLACY, of Cornwall, was father of

WALTER BURLACY, of St. Newbrine in the same county, who *m.* the daughter and heir of Oats or Oak, of Treludra, and had three sons, viz.

NICHOLAS, who had a son,

John, from whom descended,

HUMPHREY BURLACE, created by JAMES II. after his abdication, LORD BURLACE, and *s. p.*

EDWARD, of whom presently.

WALTER, of Stithney, Ancestor of Doctor Bor[illegible] of the most reverend [illegible] of Cornwall, &c.

The second son,

EDWARD BURLACY, esq. married the third daughter of Sir Michael Dormer, knt. but died issueless. He married secondly, Miss Jane Hollingston, and by her had two sons, namely,

EDWARD, who married a daughter of William Burv[illegible] of Culnaberg, in Oxfordshire, and had a daughter

CATHARINE, bapt. 14th October, 1568.

He was buried at Little Marlow, 22nd August, 1568.

William, *m.* Mary, daughter of — English, of Flask, and *d.* in July, 1608.

He *m.* thirdly, Parnell, daughter of Chief Justice Sir John Baldwin, knt. by whom, who outlived him and *m.* secondly, Thomas Ramsay, of Hitcham, he had a third son,

JOHN BURLACE, esq. of Marlow, who was sheriff 9 ELIZABETH, member for the county of Bucks 28th of the same reign, and sheriff again in two years after. He *m.* Anne, daughter and co-heir of Sir Richard Litton, by whom, who *d.* in January, 1621, he had

WILLIAM, Sir, his heir.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Samuel Backhouse, esq. of Swallowfield, Berks, and left a daughter, Anne Backhouse, bapt. 2nd February, 1582.

Dorothy, bapt. 25th June, 1564, *m.* to G. Typpynge, gent.

He *d.* in May, 1593, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM BURLACE, knt. sheriff 43 Eli[illegible] M.P. for Aylesbury, 1 JAMES I. and for Wycom[illegible] JAMES and 3rd CHARLES. He *m.* Mary, dau[illegible] Nicholas Ba[illegible]house, esq. of London, and who *d.* in July, 1623, had issue,

WILLIAM, Sir, his successor.

John, M.P. for Marlow, 13 and 16 CHAR[illegible] *s. p.*

Henry, M.P. for Aylesbury, 18th JAMES I. [illegible] Marlow, 21st of the same reign, *d. s. p.*

The eldest son,

SIR WILLIAM BURLACE, knt. was of Mu[illegible] Beckmer. He *m.* Amy, daughter of Sir F[illegible] of Littlecot, in Wiltshire, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

William, M.P. for Marlow, 12 and 1[illegible] II. was buried 1st November, 1683, [illegible] daughters,

HENRIETTA, *m.* to Sir Richard Astley

ANNE, *m.* to Lieut.-gen. Webb.

ALICIA, *m.* to John Wallop, esq.

Henry.

Anne, *m.* to Richard Grenville, esq. [illegible] the Duke of Buckingham, and *d.* 30th J[illegible] 1646.

Mary, *d.* unm. and was buried 27th F[illegible] 1637.

He was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN BURLACE, who was created a BA[illegible] May, 1642. This gentleman was a conspicu[illegible] ber of the administration of Ireland, and [illegible] some time one of the lords justices of that k[illegible] He was afterwards, during the civil war, vo[illegible] linquent, and compounded for his estate by [illegible] £2400. He *d.* in August, 1672, and was *s.* by [illegible] son,

SIR JOHN BURLACE, who died in 1680, when BONETCY EXPIRED, leaving an only child and h[illegible]

ANNE BURLACE, who *m.* Arthur Warren, Stapleford, in Nottinghamshire, and had issu[illegible]

BURLACE WARREN, [illegible] heir.

Arn[illegible] Warren, [illegible]

Arthur Warren, [illegible]

Charles Warren, [illegible]

John Warren, [illegible]

Baldwin Warren, [illegible]

James Warren, married at [illegible] 1774, [illegible]

Anne Warren, *m.* [illegible] Charles, Viscount [illegible]

The eldest son,

BURLACE WARREN, esq. of Little Mar[illegible] Anne, his wife, five sons, viz.

Arthur who *d.* in 1708.

Arnold, *d.* in 1767.

Charles.

JOHN BURLACE.

James.

Catherine.

Dorothy.

Mary.

Anne, *m.* to her cousin, Charles, Viscount [illegible] and *d.* in 1754.

The fourth son,

I. SIR JOHN BURLACE WARREN, G. C. B. [illegible] in the royal navy, distinguished for his high [illegible]sional abilities and valour, was created a BA[illegible] June, 1775. He was afterwards sworn of the council, and accredited ambassador extraordin[illegible] plenipotentiary to the court of Russia. He [illegible] Caroline, daughter of General Sir John Cl[illegible] K.C.B. and had with a son, killed at the ba[illegible]

istol troops in Egypt) an only surviving daughd heir,

ANCIS-MARY, m. to George Charles, fourth Lord Vernon, and was mother of the present (1838) Lord.

an was M.P. for Marlow in 1774 and 1780, and uently for Nottingham. He d. in 1822, when RONETCY became EXTINCT.

s—Quarterly; first and fourth, cheque or, and on a canton gules, a lion rampant for WARREN; and third, ermine, on a bend, sable, two arms from the clouds, rending a horse shoe, all r BURLACE.

WASTNEYS, OF HEADON.

:EATED Dec. 1622.

EXTINCT 17th Dec. 1742.

Lineage.

first person in the pedigree of this family, HARDULF GASTENEYS, knt. had two wives, Rea and Bertreia, and was father of

ROBERT GASTENEYS, knt. whose son and heir,

PHILIP GASTENEYS, m. Amphelis, daughter and of Sir Robert Morley, and left a son and suc-

WILLIAM GASTENEYS, father of another

WILLIAM GASTENEYS, who had two sons, both same name, viz.*

ILLIAM (Sir), the elder, had free warren in Brasinburgh and Carleby, in the county of Lincoln; Garthrop, in Leicestershire; and Colton, n Staffordshire, 48 HENRY III. His wife's name was Constance, and by her he left a son and heir,

JOHN (Sir), who m. Isabella, daughter of German Hay, of Acton, in the county of York, and had two sons,

WILLIAM (Sir), and John, rector of the church of Cranweys, who was living 10 EDWARD III. The elder,

WILLIAM (Sir), m. the daughter of Sir John Brett, of Norfolk, and was s. by his son,

THOMAS (Sir), living 18 EDWARD III. who m. Johanna, daughter of John Toly, of Wymondham, and left a daughter, his heir,

THOMASINE, who m. Sir Nicholas Greseley, knt. of Drakelow, in Derbyshire, and conveyed Colton and other lands, in Staffordshire, to the Gresleys.

ILLIAM (Sir), the younger.

The second son, known as

SIR WILLIAM GASTNEIS, the younger, conferred his land in Diedburgh, in the county of Leicester, upon his son,

EDMOND GASTNEIS, who purchased the manor of Totwick, in the county of York, from Sir John Horbury, knt. in the 28th of EDWARD I. and had a charter of warren from the crown, in the said manor, with the advowson of the church. His eldest son,

SIR HARDOLPH DE WASTNEIS, knt. was summoned in the 9th of EDWARD III. with others, to a council in the West Riding of the county of York. He m. twice, but leaving no issue, was s. by his brother,

SIR EDMOND DE WASTNEIS, knt. great-grandfather of

JOHN WASTNEIS, Lord of Headon, in Nottinghamshire, who was returned amongst the gentry of that county, 12 HENRY VI. His son and heir,

ROBERT WASTNEIS, held in Headon and Ousthrop, in the county of Nottinghamshire, two knights' fees, about the time of EDWARD IV. He m. Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas Nelson, of Yorkshire, merchant of the staple, and was s. by his son,

GEORGE WASTNEIS, esq. who m. Elizabeth, daughter of William Blithe. His eldest son,

GEORGE WASTNEIS, esq. m. Anne, daughter of Richard Basset, esq. of Fledborough, and was s. by his son,

GEORGE WASTNEIS, esq. who m. Mary Melford, and left a son and heir,

GEORGE WASTNEIS, esq. of Headon, in the county of Nottingham, living in 1575, who m. Jane, daughter of Lionel Reresby, esq. of Thribergh, in the county of York, and was s. by his son,

I. HARDOLPH WASTNEIS, esq. of Headon, who was created a BARONET by JAMES I. 18th December, 1622. He served as sheriff for the county of Nottingham, 11 CHARLES I. Sir Hardolph m. Jane, daughter of Gervase Eyre, esq. of Keveton, in the county of York, and had issue,

HARDOLPH, his successor.

John, of Todwick, in the county of York, m. a daughter of — Ireland, of Lancashire, and had three sons and a daughter, viz.

Hardolph, who m. Mary, daughter of Col. William Sandys, of Askham, Notts, but d. issueless.

EDWARD, third BARONET.

Daniel, d. s. p.

Jane.

George, a gallant cavalier officer, *temp.* CHARLES I. who lost his life in the service.

Anne, m. to John Rayner, esq. of East Drayton, in the county of Nottingham.

Mary, Isabel, Rosamunda, } d. unm.

Martha, m. to Richard Tye, esq. of East Retford, in the county of Nottingham.

Jane, m. to John Kirke, esq. of Eaton, in the same county.

He d. in May, 1649, and was s. by his eldest son,

II. SIR HARDOLPH WASTNEYS, steward of East Retford, in the county of Nottingham, who m. Anne, daughter of Sir Thomas Chichely, knt. of Wimpole, in the county of Cambridge, but dying without issue, in 1672, was s. by his nephew,

III. SIR EDMUND WASTNEYS, who m. Catherine,

the memorandums of BURWASH, bishop of Lin- mentioned, that in 1324, the French king, the Fair, threatening to invade England, ED- L. appoints Sir Robert de Hercy and Sir William Wastneys, knts. to raise the array in the parts of Lindsey, and therewith defend the coasts; and the said Bishop Burwash was to tender them the usual oaths.

m. 1662. Sir Francis married Mary, only daughter of Thomas Wenman, esq. and niece of Richard, first Viscount Wenman,* and of Philip, third Viscount by whom he had several children, of whom, one son alone survived, his successor, at his decease,

xx. Sir Richard Wenman, who inherited the dignities of Baron Wenman, of Kilmainham, and Viscount Wenman, of Tuam, on the decease of his great-uncle, Philip, third Viscount, under an especial entail of those dignities. He m. Catherine, eldest daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas Chamberlayne, bart. of Pickham and Northbrooke, in Oxfordshire, and by that lady (who m. secondly, in 1668, James, first Earl of Abingdon, and thirdly, Francis Wroughton, esq. of Swallowfield, Wilts,) had issue,

Richard, his heir.

Catherine, m. first to the Honourable Robert Bertie, of Benham, in Berkshire, fourth son of the Earl of Abingdon, and secondly to Sir William Oxbaldiston, of Chadlington, and Nethercote, in Oxfordshire.

He d. about the year 1691, and was s. by his son,

xxi. Sir Richard Wenman, fifth Viscount Wenman, who married Susanna, daughter of Seymour Wroughton, esq. sister of his mother's third husband, and had two sons, Philip and Richard. He d. at Thame Park, 29th November, 1729, and was s. by the elder,

xxii. Sir Philip Wenman, sixth Viscount Wenman, 23rd November, 1719, M.P. for the city of Oxford, from 1749 to 1754, and was afterwards knight for Oxfordshire. He married Sophia, eldest daughter and co-heir of James Herbert, esq. of Tythorpe, in that county, and had surviving issue,

Philip, his heir.

Sophia, b. in 1743, m. to William Humphrey Wykeham, esq. of Swalcliffe.

He d. 16th August, 1760, and was s. by his son,

v. Sir Philip Wenman, seventh Viscount Wenman, who married 7th July, 1766, Lady Eleanor Bertie, daughter of Willoughby, Earl of Abingdon, but died issueless, 26th March, 1800, when all his honours, including the Baronetcy, expired: the estates devolved upon his only surviving sister,

Sophia, wife of William Humphrey Wykeham, esq. and from her passed in succession to her grandaughter,

Sophia-Elizabeth Wykeham, created Baroness Wenman in 1834. (Refer to Burke's *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 419, and Burke's *Peerage*.)

Arms—Party per pale, gules and azure, a cross patonée or.

WENTWORTH, OF WENTWORTH WOODHOUSE.

Created 20th June, 1611.

Extinct 7th Aug. 1799.

Lineage.

*** For the early descents and more ample details of this ancient family, refer to Burke's *Extinct and Dormant Peerage*, and to Burke's *History of the Commoners*.

i. William Wentworth, esq. of Wentworth Woodhouse, Gawthorpe, &c. in Yorkshire, sheriff of that

---

* Descent of the Viscounts Wenman.

Henry Wainman, m. Emmotte, daughter and heir of Lymphin Hervey, of the county of Hereford, and had issue,

Richard, his heir.

John, who left a son and two daughters, Alice and Elizabeth, wife of Laurence Fermor, esq. of Oxfordshire.

He d. in the reign of Edward IV. His elder son,

Richard Wenman, m. Anne, daughter of John Bush, of Gloucestershire, and was s. by his eldest son,

Thomas Wenman, esq. who m. Ursula, daughter and heir of Thomas Gifford, esq. of Twyford, in the county of Bucks, and was s. by his eldest son,

Sir Richard Wenman, knt. sheriff of Oxfordshire in the 5th of Elizabeth, m. Isabel, daughter and co-heir of John Williams, Lord Williams of Thame,† and had, with a daughter, m. to Tasburgh, two sons, viz.

Richard (Sir), his heir.

Thomas (Sir), of Dublin, who in 1628, was made governor of the fort erected at Cork, and on the 7th June, 1729, provost marshal of the province of Munster. He d. in 1637, leaving his wife Margaret, Lady Aungier, his executrix and residuary legatee, willing the chief part of his estate to his nephew, Philip.

The elder son,

Sir Richard Wenman, who succeeded at Thame Park, which came into the family with his mother, was sheriff of Oxfordshire in the 13th of Elizabeth. He m. Jane, daughter of William, Lord Delawarr, and had issue,

Richard (Sir), his heir.

Philip, of whom hereafter.

Thomas, whose only daughter,

Mary, m. Francis Wenman, esq. of Caswell.

Penelope, m. to Sir John Dynham.

The eldest son,

Sir Richard Wenman, knt. who was sheriff of Oxfordshire in 1627, received the honour of knighthood, and was afterwards created a peer of Ireland, as Baron Wenman, of Kilmainham, and Viscount Wenman, of Tuam. His lordship zealously promoted the royal cause during the civil war, and at his house, Dr. Seth Ward, afterwards Bishop of Salisbury, found an asylum, when persecuted for his fidelity to the king. The Viscount m. Agnes, eldest daughter of Sir George Fermor, of Easton Neston, in Northamptonshire, and had, with a daughter, Elizabeth, the wife of Greville Verney, esq. a son and successor,

Thomas, second Viscount Wenman, who was one of the adventurers in Ireland, when the kingdom was reduced by the English parliament; and subscribing £600. had allotted to him 617 acres, plantation measure, or one thousand statute measure, in the Barony of Garrycastle and King's County. He left at his decease but two daughters, viz.

Frances, m. to Richard Samwell, esq. of Upton, in Northamptonshire.

Penelope, m. to Sir Thomas Cave, bart. of Stanford, in the same county.

He was s. under a limitation in the patent, by his uncle,

Philip, third Viscount Wenman, who after the death of his only son, (by Barbara, his wife, eldest daughter of Sir Edward Villiers,) issueless, procured from King Charles II. in 1683, a new entail of the honours on his next heir male, Sir Richard Wenman, bart. of Caswell.

† On the death of Lord Williams in 1559, the Barony of Williams, *of Thame*, created by summons, 2nd April, 1554, fell into abeyance between his two surviving daughters, viz.

Isabel, m. to Sir Richard Wenman, knt.

Margery, m. to Sir Henry Norris, and conveying to her husband the manor of Rycote, he was summoned to parliament in 1572, as Baron Norris, of Rycote

county in the last year of ELIZABETH, was created a BARONET by *King* JAMES I. 20th June, 1611. He *m.* Anne, daughter and heir of Sir Robert Atkins, knt. of Stowell, in the county of Gloucester, and dying in 1614, was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR THOMAS WENTWORTH, the eminent though unfortunate statesman, so well known in history as the EARL OF STRAFFORD, to which honour, with minor dignities and the GARTER, he was raised in 1640. He *m.* first, Lady Margaret Clifford, daughter of Francis, Earl of Cumberland, and secondly, Lady Arabella Holles, daughter of John, Earl of Clare, by the former he had no issue. By the latter he had,

WILLIAM, his successor.

ANNE, *m.* to Edward Watson, Earl of Rockingham.

ARABELLA, *m.* to Justin M'Carthy, son of the Earl of Clancarty.

His lordship was beheaded on Tower Hill, 12th May, 1641. His son and heir, having on the restoration of the monarchy been restored in blood and to all his father's honours, became

III. SIR WILLIAM WENTWORTH, Earl of Strafford, &c. He *m.* first, Lady Henrietta-Maria Stanley, daughter of James, Earl of Derby, and secondly, Henrietta, daughter of Frederick Charles de Roys de le Rochefoucauld, generalissimo of the forces of the King of Denmark, but *d.* without issue, 16th October, 1665, when the greater part of his estates passed to his nephew, the Honourable Thomas Watson, and all his honours expired except the Barony of Raby, and the BARONETCY, which devolved upon his cousin,

IV. SIR THOMAS WENTWORTH, third Baron Raby of Raby Castle, who *m.* Anne, daughter and heir of Sir Henry Johnson, of Bradenham, Bucks, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.

ANNE, *m.* to the Right Honourable William Conolly, and had issue,

THOMAS CONOLLY, a privy councillor in Ireland, *d. s. p.*

ANNE CONOLLY, *m.* to George Byng, esq. M.P. and was mother of lieutenant gen. Sir John Byng, created BARON STRAFFORD

HARRIET CONOLLY, *m.* to the Rt. Hon. John Staples, M.P. and was grandmother of

Edward Michael Pakenham, esq. who assumed the name of CONOLLY, and is the present COL. CONOLLY, of Castletown, M. P.

FRANCES CONOLLY, *m.* to William, Viscount Howe, K.B. and *d. s. p.*

CAROLINE CONOLLY, *m.* to John, Earl of Buckinghamshire, then lord lieutenant of Ireland and left an only daughter,

Emily, Marchioness of Londonderry.

Lucy, *m.* to Field Marshal Sir George Howard, K.B.

Henrietta, *m.* in 1713 to Henry Vernon, esq. of Hilton Park, and had with several daughters, two sons, of whom the elder,

HENRY VERNON, esq. of Hilton, *m.* first, Miss Graham, of Armagh, by whom he had a son, the present HENRY CHARLES-EDWARD VERNON-GRAHAM, esq. of Hilton Park; and secondly, Miss Fisher, of Acton, by whom he had another son, the present FREDERICK-WILLIAM THOMAS VERNON WENTWORTH, esq. of Wentworth Castle.

His lordship, who was created Earl of Strafford, &c. and made a knight of the garter, *d.* 15th November, 1739, and was *s.* by his son,

V. SIR WILLIAM WENTWORTH, Earl of who *m.* Lady Anne Campbell, daughter of J of Argyll, but died *s. p.* 20th March, 179 was *s.* by his cousin,

VI. SIR FREDERICK THOMAS WENTWORT Strafford, &c. He *m.* Eliza, daughter Gould, esq. of Milbourne, in the county of died *s. p.* 7th August, 1799, when all his h cluding the BARONETCY, EXPIRED.

Arms—Sable, a chevron between thre heads or.

WENTWORTH, OF BRETT

CREATED 27th Sept. 1664.—EXTINCT 16th

Lineage.

From the ancient Yorkshire family of W of Wentworth Woodhouse, sprang

I. SIR THOMAS WENTWORTH, of Bretto county of York, a distinguished and gallan who was knighted by *King* CHARLES II. a BARONET by the same prince, 27th Septem with remainder to his brother. He *m.* C daughter and heir of Francis Pupeley, esq. Moorhouse (who wedded secondly, Alexand Eglintoun), but dying without issue, 5th 1675, was *s.* by his said brother,

II. SIR MATTHEW WENTWORTH who mar Judith, daughter of Cotton Horn, gent. Judith, daughter of Thomas Rhodes, of Floc of Samuel Thorpe, of Hopton; and thirdly, of William Osbaldeston, esq. of Hunmanby second wife, he left at his decease 1st Augus son and heir,

III. SIR MATTHEW WENTWORTH, who m zabeth, daughter of William Osbaldeston, esq manby, and had three sons and three daugh

Matthew, who *d.* young, in 1692

WILLIAM, his heir.

Thomas, a brigadier general in the colonel of a regiment of [illegible] beth, daughter and co-heir of [illegible] London, gent. but died without iss

Grace, *m.* to Thomas Stapleton, esq and Newby

Anne, *m.* to Thomas Hesketh, esq Yorkshire

Elizabeth.

Sir Matthew *d.* in 1705 [illegible] and was [illegible] his e viving son,

IV. SIR WILLIAM WENTWORTH, deputy l of the West Riding, captain of a troop of tr and M.P. for the borough of Malton He m daughter of Sir William Blacket, bart of Wa in Northumberland, by whom he had, with t who all died unmarried,

I. THOMAS, his heir.

I. Diana, married to Godfrey Bosvile, esq thwaite, and had issue,

WILLIAM BOSVILE, esq. of Gunthwa devised his estates to his nephe FREY MACDONALD, afterwards tha MACDONALD, who assumed in exch the additional surname of Bosvil

Thomas-Blacket Bosvile, captain in t stream Guards, slain at Lamoella

ELIZABETH DIANA BOSVILE, wife m ander, first Lord Macdonald, and numerous family, of which the

daughter, DIANA, *m.* the Right Hon. Sir John Sinclair, bart. (his second wife.) See BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage*.

Julia Bosvile, *m.* to William Ward, Viscount Dudley.

Elizabeth, *m.* to James Watson, M.D. of Springhead.

Julia, *m.* in 1760, to the Rev. Dr. John De Chaire, rector of Rissington.

Arabella, died unm.

a and heir,

IR THOMAS WENTWORTH, was sheriff of York-n 1765. This gentleman inheriting the valuable d estates, royalties, &c. of the Blacket family, d their surname in addition to his own. He 1th July, 1792, when the BARONETCY became T. He settled his immense property, which, ng mines, amounted then to more than £40,000 , as follows:—The Yorkshire, with the greater the estates in Northumberland, on his eldest er, MRS. BEAUMONT, and her sisters, Mrs. Lee, f William Lee, esq. of the Grove, and Miss Wentworth (afterwards Mrs. Stackpole), in don, and their issue male (the two younger enjoying a rent charge of £3000 per annum), emaindership to Sir John Sinclair, bart. and irs by his second wife, Diana, eldest daughter tander, first Lord Macdonald. The Gunneston he left to his nephew, William Bosvile, esq. of waite, which property has since devolved on Macdonald.

s—AS WENTWORTH OF WOODHOUSE.

NTWORTH, OF NORTH ELMSAL.

ATED 28th July, 1692.—EXTINCT 3rd Dec. 1741.

Lineage.

Wentworths of North Elmsal, a scion of the house of Wentworth of the north, acquired the whence they were designated, by the marriage EDWARD III. of

WENTWORTH, with Alice, daughter and heir n Bisset. The son of this alliance,

WENTWORTH, of North Elmsal, living in 1413, nes, sister and co-heir of Sir William Drons of West Bretton, and had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Roger, living 1413 and 1440, of Nettlested, in Suffolk, ancestor of the WENTWORTHS of NETTLESTED, and the WENTWORTHS of GOSFIELD.

Thomas, of Doncaster, whose will is dated 1449.

Richard, ancestor of the WENTWORTHS of Bretton.

ldest son,

WENTWORTH, of North Elmsal, *m.* a dau. ismont, of Whitley, and was *s.* by his son,

WENTWORTH, of North Elmsal, father, by eth, his wife, daughter of William Calverley, Calverley, of a daughter, Jane, *m.* to William orpe, of Goldthorpe, and of a son,

MAS WENTWORTH, of North Elmsal, whose will 14 HENRY VIII. directs that he shall be buried th Kirkby, and that a priest shall sing in the of St. Mary Magdalene, at North Elmsal, for ls of himself, his wife, father, and mother, and alter Hawksworth, his son-in-law. The will s the estate with the payment of certain sums younger children. These sums the heir was ; and the father adds this terrible clause: "If form not the will, I beseech God that the malediction and curse of the Fader in hevyn and myne, as far as God hath given me power, may descend and light upon his blood for ever." He *m.* Jane, daughter of Oliver Mirfield, of Howley, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN WENTWORTH, knt. of North Elmsal, whose will, dated 31st January, 1541, was proved 20th August, 1544. He *m.* first, Anne, daughter of Thomas Crake, esq. of Beverley, and had a son, JOHN, his heir, and a daughter, Jane, wife of Robert Trigott, of South Kirkby. Sir John wedded, secondly, Jane, daughter of Roger Appleton, esq. of Dartford, in Kent, and by her, who *m.* secondly, Sir Thomas Gargrave, had issue,

Thomas, of Howley, in Yorkshire, and of Ashby, in Lincolnshire, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Christopher Danby, of Thorpe, and had issue.

Christopher, of Sheffield.

Hector, living 1561 and 1579.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Francis Haldenby, esq. of Huldenby.

Frances, *m.* to Thomas Wombwell, esq.

Bridget, *m.* to Nicholas Hague, esq.

Sir John was *s.* by his eldest son,

JOHN WENTWORTH, esq. of North Elmsal, who *m.* first, Anne, daughter of Sir Brian Hastings, of Fenwick; and secondly, Anne Pickering. By the former he left, with two daughters, Ann, wife of Thomas Sandys, and Elizabeth, of William Fletcher, a son and successor,

THOMAS WENTWORTH, esq. of North Elmsal, whose will was proved 14th September, 1590. He *m.* Ann, daughter of Sir William Calverley, of Calverley, and had, *inter alios*, a daughter, Elizabeth, *m.* first, to Richard Tempest; and secondly, Sir John Savile, of Methley, and a son and successor,

THOMAS WENTWORTH, esq. of North Elmsal, who *m.* a daughter of Richard Goodricke, esq. of Ribstone, and had issue,

THOMAS (Sir), his heir.

Darcy, of Brodsworth.

William, John, } *d. s. p.*

Catherine, *m.* to Sir Rowland Wandesford of Pickhill, and had an only daughter and heir, Elizabeth, *m.* to Philip, Lord Wharton.

Ann, *m.* to Sir Richard Hawksworth, of Hawksworth.

Thomas Wentworth died in 1632-3, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR THOMAS WENTWORTH, knt. of North Elmsal, aged twenty-two in 1612, who *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Sir William Bamborough, of Howsham, in Yorkshire; and secondly, Martha, daughter of Sir Thomas Hayes, lord mayor of London. By the latter he had two daughters: Martha, wife, first of Thomas Wombwell, esq. of Wombwell, and secondly, of Sir Henry Marwood; and Mary, wife of Sir William Middleton, of Belsay Castle. By his first wife Sir Thomas left at his decease in 1650, an only son and successor,

THOMAS WENTWORTH, esq. of North Elmsal, aged twenty in 1630, who *m.* Agnes, daughter of Sir Henry Bellingham, bart. of Levens, and by her, who died 17th June, 1668, had issue,

JOHN, his heir.

Henry, of Brodsworth, whose son,

JOHN, eventually inherited North Elmsal.

Dorothy, *m.* to Edward, eldest son of Sir Thomas Gower, of Sittenham.

He *d.* 10th May, 1653, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN WENTWORTH, of North Elmsal, knighted at Whitehall, 8th May, 1667. He married Catherine, daughter of Sir Thomas Norcliffe, of Langton, and

Street, 22nd September, 1703, leaving two daughters. John Werden *d.* 7th June, 1646; by Katherine, his wife, he had issue,

ROBERT, of whom presently.

KATHERINE, *m.* Cary Dillon, afterwards Earl of Roscommon, in Ireland, who died at Chester in 1689, and left issue,

Robert, Earl of Roscommon.

Anne, relict of Sir Thomas Nugent, of Ireland.

The only son,

ROBERT WERDEN, in the old papers it is stated, "did eminently distinguish himself in behalf of *King* CHARLES I. and the royal family, both with life and fortune, the latter of which he very much impaired thereby. He sometime served as a member of parliament, and was colonel of a troop or regiment of horse. He was declared a traitor to the usurper and the realm of England, and a proclamation was issued out for apprehending him." In consequence of this proclamation, "and a price being set upon his head, together with those of Crew and Cotton, &c. &c. being all staunch royalists," he emigrated with his family and joined CHARLES II. and his brother James on the continent, with whom he continued till the Restoration, "having left," (as a descendant of his writes) "his estates and property to all the violence of the parliamentary forces. I have myself seen the marks where the soldiers of Cromwell played 'nine pins' in the drawing of his mansion-house at Chester." On his return with the Royal family at the Restoration, he obtained again possession of his estates. After which at different times "he held several posts of high honour and trust;" amongst others, he was major-general of the land forces to *King* JAMES II. in 1688, and treasurer to *Queen* MARY. (De Roy. Hist. Old and N. Test.) He *m.* first, Jane Backham; and secondly, Margaret Towse, grandaughter to Sergeant Towse, of Essex, who died *s. p.* By his first wife he had three sons and one daughter,

JOHN, his heir.

Robert, captain of the Henrietta, third rate; slain in action against the Dutch, 28th May, 1673, at the battle of Solebay.

William, *d. s. p.* very young.

Katharine, *m.* Richard Watts, esq. of Muchmunden, in the county of Hertford, and had issue,

Richard Watts, died young.

Katherine Watts, *m.* Lord Charles Murray, second son of the Marquis of Athole, and afterwards created Earl of Dunmore, in Scotland, and had issue seven sons and three daughters.

The eldest son,

I. SIR JOHN WERDEN, succeeded to the estates of his father, Robert Werden, of Leyland, Lancashire, and Cholmeaton, in the county of Chester, 23rd January, 1699. He was, by CHARLES II. made a baron of the Exchequer at Chester, secretary to the embassy under the Earl of Sandwich to the courts of Spain and Portugal, envoy extraordinary from the same king in 1669 to the court of Sweden, secretary to his royal highness James Duke of York (as lord high admiral of England, &c.), and commissioner of his majesty's navy. He was sometime M.P. for Ryegate, in Surrey. In the year 1672 he was created a BARONET by *King* CHARLES. In "1684 he was made a commissioner of the customs, and upon the abdication of *King* JAMES II. he managed alone that important post in the customs for some time to the general satisfaction, in which he continued most of *King* WILLIAM's reign. Upon *Queen* ANNE's accession to the throne he was put into commission again, and she was pleased as a further mark of her esteem and favour for him, through a grateful sense of his own and his family's past services, to declare that he should continue in that commission, if he pleased, as long as she reigned, which he did." He married twice; first, Lucy, daughter and heiress of Dr. Osbourne, which lady died *s. p.*; and secondly, Mary, daughter of William Osbourne, of Kenniford, Devon, by whom, who died of small-pox 22nd August, 1683, Sir John left at his decease in October, 1716, an only son,

II. SIR JOHN WERDEN, bart. of Leyland and Cholmeaton, who succeeded to his father's estates and title, born 28th April, 1683, *m.* first, Elizabeth, daughter of Robert Breton, esq. of Norton, in the county of Northampton, and sister to Nicholas Breton, 9th July, 1704, and by her had issue an only daughter,

LUCY, *m.* 13th December, 1722, to Charles, Duke of St. Albans, and had issue, Lord George Beauclerk, *b.* 25th June, 1730, died young unm. and Lady Diana Beauclerk, who *m.* Shute Barrington, afterwards Bishop of Durham, but *d. s. p.*

Sir John Werden *m.* secondly, Judith, daughter of John Eyre, esq. of Maidford, in the county of Northampton, but she died in May, 1726, without issue. He *m.* thirdly, Miss Verney, who had no child; and fourthly, Susanna, daughter and co-heiress of John Staveley, esq. by his wife Frances, grandchild of Sir Walter Hawksworth, of the county of York, and by her had one daughter,

SUSANNA WERDEN, co-heiress with her only half-sister, the Duchess of St. Albans; she *m.* EDWARD BAYNTUN, esq. of the Coldstream Guards, afterwards appointed to the consulate of Tripoli, which office he quitted on becoming his majesty's consul-general at Algiers, where he died 1st November, 1777; she died 25th August, 1819. They had a large family, but only three lived to grow up, viz.

WERDEN-GEORGE-EDWARD-BAYNTUN, eldest son, a captain in the army, served in America, in the 23rd regiment of Welsh Fusileers. He subsequently held a captain's commission in the 2nd Foot or Queen's Own regiment. He died unm. in 1793.

HENRY-WILLIAM, the present ADMIRAL SIR HENRY-WILLIAM BAYNTUN, of Rettenden Hall, Essex.

Annica-Susan, *m.* 19th June, 1802, to the Rev. Edward Goddard, of Cliffe House, in the county of Wilts.

Sir John died 13th February, 1758, without male issue, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Gu. on a bend arg. three leopards' faces of the first.

WESTCOMBE.

CREATED 23rd Mar. 1699.

EXTINCT 6th Dec. 1752.

Lineage.

I. MARTIN WESTCOMBE, esq. consul and agent at Cadiz, *temp. King* WILLIAM III. and for a long time

bury, who *d.* unm. 26th January, 1760, and was *s.* by his brother,

V. SIR JACOB WHEATE, commander of his majesty's ship Cerberus, who *m.* Maria, daughter of David Shaw, esq. of New York, but died *s. p.* in 1783, and was *s.* by his only surviving brother,

VI. SIR JOHN-THOMAS WHEATE, in holy orders, who *d.* unm. 14th July, 1816, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

Arms—Vert, a fesse dancettée or, three garbs in chief of the last.

WHITMORE, OF APLEY.

CREATED 28th June, 1641.

EXTINCT 1699.

Lineage.

For a full account of the early ancestry of this ancient family, refer to BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 499.

WILLIAM WHITMORE, esq. of London, merchant, *m.* Anne, daughter of Alderman William Bond, of that city, and by her, who *d.* 9th October, 1615, had issue,

WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.

Thomas, *d. s. p.*

George (Sir), knt. of Balmes, in Hackney parish, Middlesex, a devoted royalist, and consequently persecuted during the civil wars. The republican newspaper, entitled "Certain Information," for the 30th January, 1643, relates that Sir George Whitmore, alderman, and others, were carried by sea to Yarmouth, because they would not contribute monies for the *defence of the king and parliament*, as dethroning the sovereign was then called. Sir George was sheriff of London in 1621, and lord mayor in 1631-2. He died 12th December, 1654, leaving by Mary, his wife, daughter and heiress of Reginald Copcott, esq. a son and daughter, viz.

WILLIAM, of Balmes, who is characterized by Roger North, in his life of Lord Guildford, as "an humoursome old gentleman," and a curious anecdote is told by the same writer touching his resistance to the payment of tithes. His son,

WILLIAM WHITMORE, esq. of Balmes, espoused Frances, daughter and co-heir of Sir Thomas Whitmore, K. B. of Bridgnorth, but *d. s. p.* After the extinction of the branch at Balmes, their house degenerated into a cake shop, under the name, and well known, as Sir George Whitmore's.

ELIZABETH, who *m.* Sir John Weld, knt. of Willey, and dying before 1677, left a daughter,

ANNE WELD, who wedded RICHARD WHITMORE, esq. of Low Slaughter, and her descendants became heirs of the body to Sir John Weld, on the death of that gentleman's great-grandson, George Forester, esq. *s. p.* in 1811.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir William Craven, bart.

Anne, *m.* to Francis Baber, esq. of Chute, in Somersetshire.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir R. Grubham, knt.

Mary, *m.* to Sir Charles Montague, knt. brother to the Earl of Manchester.

Frances, *m.* to Sir John Weld, of Arnolds, Middlesex, father of the purchaser of Lulworth.

Jane, *m.* to N. Still, esq.

William Whitmore, of London, died 8th August, 1593, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM WHITMORE, knt. of London, *b.* 4th November, 1572, who purchased and entailed the estate of Apley, in the county of Salop; for which shire he was high sheriff in 1620. Sir William wedded first, Margaret, daughter of Rowland Moseley, of Hough, in Lancashire, and by her, who *d.* 31st January, 1608, had one son and a daughter, viz.

George, who *d. s. p.*

Anne, *m.* to Sir Edmund Sawyer, and *d.* in 1666.

He espoused secondly, Dorothy, daughter of John Weld, esq. of London, by whom, who *d.* in 1626, he had issue,

THOMAS (Sir), his heir.

William, *d.* young.

Richard, of Lower Slaughter, in the county of Gloucester, in 1667, *m.* Catherine, daughter and co-heir of Robert Deards, esq. of London, and by her, who *d.* 30th November, 1673, left at his decease, 20th August, 1667, a son,

Richard, of Low Slaughter, who *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir John Weld, of Willey, and dying before 1694, left

WILLIAM, of Low Slaughter, of whom presently, as inheritor of APLEY.

Anne, who *m.* to Walter Jones, esq. of Chastleton, and died in 1738, leaving a son,

HENRY JONES, esq. of Chastleton, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of — Hancock, esq. and was *s.* at his decease, in 1761, by his son,

ARTHUR JONES, esq. of Chastleton, the last male heir of the Jones' family, who *d.* 21st November, 1828, and bequeathed the Chastleton estate to his kinsman, JOHN HENRY WHITMORE, esq. on condition of his taking the name and arms of JONES.

To Sir William Whitmore and his brother, their learned countryman and relative, Thomas Gataker, inscribed a sermon, entitled "Jacob's Thankfulness," preached before the Worshipful Company of Haberdashers," in which he calls these Whitmores "the two principals now left of the family." Sir William *d.* in December, 1648, and was *s.* by his son,

I. SIR THOMAS WHITMORE, of Apley, in Shropshire, *b.* 28th November, 1612, who was created a BARONET 28th June, 1641. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Alderman Sir William Acton, knt. and by that lady, who died in 1666, had issue,

WILLIAM (Sir), his heir.

Thomas (Sir), of Bridgnorth and Buddwas, who *m.* Frances, daughter of Sir William Brook, *alias* Cobham, a lady distinguished for great beauty, by whom, who *d.* in 1690, he had three daughters, viz.

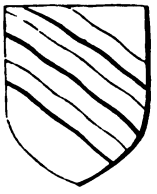
ELIZABETH, who *d.* unm. in 1667.

DOROTHY, *m.* to Jonathan Langley, esq. of the Abbey, Shropshire, and *d.* in 1686.

FRANCES, *m.* first, to her cousin, William Whitmore, esq. of Balmes; and secondly, to

ɜRAHAM, OF WOODHEY.

ɪ0-1.



EXTINCT
August, 1602.

Lineage.

ɪRD DE WILBURGHAM, *m.* first, Margery, ɪd co heir of Warin Vernon, Baron of and had, with a son who *d. s. p.* two ɪe wives of Lostock and Winnington, who ɪ to their mother. He married secondly, nd daughter and co-heir of Sir William f Wymincham. He *d.* in 2 EDWARD I. y the son of the latter lady,

ɪE WILBURGHAM, whose great-great-grand-

ɪ WILBURGHAM, of Radnor, *m.* Margaret, d heiress of John Golborne, lord of Wood- county of Chester, and thus acquired that nad issue,

his heir.

h, from whom the WILBRAHAMS of Dela- Dorfold, Rode, &c. derive. (Refer to ɪ's *Commoners*, vol. i. page 315.)

m and heir,

ILBRAHAM, esq. succeeded to the manors nd Woodhey, and marrying *temp.* HEN- aret, daughter of Thomas de Swettenham, is decease, 7 HENRY VII. by his eldest

WILBRAHAM, esq. of Woodhey, who *m.* ghter of Philip Egerton, esq. of Egerton, y his elder son,

VILBRAHAM, esq. of Woodhey, who *m.* ughter of Sir John Mainwaring, of Peo- ɪg *s. p.* in 1558, was *s.* by his brother,

WILBRAHAM, esq. master of the jewel f the revels to *Queen* MARY, and M.P. m. Dorothy, daughter of Richard Grosve- Eaton, and was *s.* by his son,

ILBRAHAM, esq. of Woodhey, who married ghter of Sir Hugh Cholmondeley, knt. of y, and had, with two daughters, Dorothy, n Done, esq. and Mary, of Sir Thomas an only son,

HARD WILBRAHAM, of Woodhey, born in ɪs knighted by *King* JAMES I. and after d a BARONET, 5th March, 1620-1. He *m.* hter of Thomas, first Viscount Savage, e,

his heir.

d. s. p.

to Venables, of Kinderton.

ɪ, *m.* to Sir Humphrey Briggs, knt. and

ɪ, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

HOMAS WILBRAHAM, who *m.* Elizabeth, d co-heir of Sir Roger Wilbraham, knt. one of the masters of request to JAMES I. and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

Ralph, of Newbottle, *m.* Christiana, daughter of Edward Leigh, esq. of Bagulegh, and left an only daughter,

ELIZABETH, who *m.* Sackville Tufton, esq.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Mutton Davies, esq. of Gwasaney, in Flintshire.

Sir Thomas, who distinguished himself in the royal cause during the great rebellion, *d.* 31st October, 1660, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR THOMAS WILBRAHAM, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Edward Mitton, esq. of Weston-under-Lyziard, in the county of Stafford, and had issue,

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Sir Thomas Myddleton, bart. of Chirk Castle.

GRACE, *m.* to Lionel, Earl of Dysart.

Mary, *m.* to Richard, Earl of Bradford.

Sir Thomas *d.* in August, 1602, and thus having had no male issue, the BARONETCY EXPIRED, while his estates devolved upon his daughters as co-heirs.

Arms—Arg. three bendlets wavy az. The more modern arms are "az. two bars arg."

WILDE.

CREATED
13th Sept. 1660.

EXTINCT

Lineage.

I SIR WILLIAM WILDE, recorder of London, and afterwards *temp.* CHARLES II. one of the judges of the court of King's Bench, was created a BARONET in 1660, in which year he represented the city of London in parliament. He *m.* three wives, and had issue by the two last. Sir William died 23rd November, 1679, aged sixty-eight, and was buried in the Temple Church, having settled his property of Goldston, Kent, in tail male in the issue of his third wife, Frances, remainder to his own right heirs. By his second marriage he had a son, FELIX, his heir, and by the last another son,

William, who left three daughters and co-heirs, viz.

FRANCES, *m.* to William Brandon, esq.

MARGARET, *m.* to John Masters, esq. and had two daughters,

Elizabeth Masters, *m.* first, to James Hall, esq.; and secondly, to Mr. Thomas Jull.

Margaret Masters, *m.* to Simon Turner, of Dover, and had a son, John, of Ash.

ELIZABETH, *m.* to Thomas Herenden, esq. of Eltham, and had two daughters and co-heirs,

Anna Herenden, *m.* to William Shapter.

Maria-Herenden, *m.* to William Cowley.

Sir William's son and successor,

II. SIR FELIX WILDE, who married first, Eleanor, daughter of Sir Thomas Twysden, bart. of Bradbourn, in Kent; and secondly, Mary, daughter of Sir Tho-

:au Eurfron, sole heiress of King Pellinor, or
wr.* Cradoc Fraich Fras was succeeded by
t son and heir,
:APP, King of Fferregg and Brecknock, who
:t ancestor of †
:GY AP GWENDDY, King of Fferregg and
:k, who left by his wife two sons, viz. Hydd
:r Huganus ap Gwynngy, King of Fferregg
knock (defeated by Elfleda), eldest son (whose
fin, or Sir Driffen ap Hwgan, King of Fffer-
Brecon, lost Fferregg to Elystan Glodrydd,
ame Prince of Fferreggs. Sir Driffin's son,
h ap Dryffion, lord of Brecon, was founder
distinguished families in Wales, one of whom
ancient family of Sais or Seys, of Boverton
the parish of Llantwitt major, Glamorgan-
l of the Gaer, in the parish of St. Woollos, in
y of Monmouth).
AP GWYNNGY (second son), and brother of
ap Gwynngy, left by his wife a son and

GOCH, or the red-haired, lord of Ystradyw
hundred of Crickhowell, in Brecknockshire),
ted for his arms, "Arg. a wyvern's head
rt, holding in his mouth a hand couped gu."
an, daughter of Cadwgan ap Elystan Glod-
nce of Fferreggs, and left a son and heir,
LYN, Cynhyllyn, or Cyhylyn foel ap Rhys
d of Ystradyw, who m. Jennet, daughter and
f Howel, Prince of Caerleon, in Monmouth-
descendant of Jestin ap Gwrgan, lord of Gla-
and was succeeded by his son and heir,
N AP CYNHYLLYN AP RHYS GOCH, lord of
r, m. Gladys, daughter of Sissyltt ap Dyfn-
l of Upper Gwent, and left a son and heir,
AP CYNVYN, lord of Ystradyw, who m.
ughter of Meiric ap Cradoc, and had a son

AP ARTHAN, esq. who m. Jennet, daughter
r ap Llwarch, lord of Cibor, in Glamorgan-
l was succeeded by his son and heir,
TH AP HOWEL, esq. commonly called Griffith
or the fat and fair. He m. Joan, daughter
of Gronw Fychan, lord of Penrhôs Castle,
rleon, Monmouthshire (Penrhôs Castle is
he scite of a Roman encampment), and was
son,
AP GRIFFITH, esq. who m. Maud, daughter

and heir of Llewillen ap Cynvrig Vychon, of Llansamlet, and was father of

HOWELL GAM AP DAVID, esq. lord of Penrhôs, who m. Joes, daughter of Sir John Scydmor, knt. (Scudamore), and left two sons, (HOWELL YECHON, ancestor of the families of Williams, of Penrhôs, and Morgan, of Pencrûg House), and

JEVAN AP HOWELL GAM, esq. second‡ son, who was the first that adopted the present coat of arms, viz. "Gyronny of eight, erm. and sa. a lion rampant or:" his ancestors since the time of Rhys Goch, the red-haired lord of Ystradyw had borne, "Arg. a wyvern's head erased vert, holding in his mouth a hand couped gu." Jevan m. Ales, daughter of Morgan Vawr, and had a son,

PHILIP AP EVAN AP HOWEL GAM, esq. m. Janet, daughter of Madoc Havard, esq. and left a son and heir,

HOWELL PHILIP, esq. who m. Janet, daughter of Roger David ap Meiric, and was succeeded by his son and heir,

GWILLIM HOWELL, esq. who m. Gwenllian, daughter of Jenkin David ap Rees ap Meirick, and left a son and heir,

THOMAS GWILLIM POWELL, esq. who m. Gwenllian, daughter of Meiric ap Jevan ap Gronwy, esq. and had a son and heir,

JOHN THOMAS, esq. who left by Ann, his wife, daughter of David Goch ap Jenkin Graunt, esq. a son,

WILLIAM JOHNES, esq. who m. Margaret, daughter of Edward Thomas Prosser, esq. of Mertherly (some call her a daughter of Edward Jenkin ap Roger, of Merthalty), and left a son and heir,

ROGER WILLIAMS, esq. the first of the family who adopted a surname, of Llangibby Castle,§ and the Priory at Uske, in the county of Monmouth. The Priory of Uske, Monmouthshire, with other lands in the county were granted to Roger Williams, esq. 34 HENRY VIII. 1543. Roger had his arms and crest confirmed and ratified 15th March, 1575, 17 ELIZABETH, viz. "Gyronny of eight, erm. and sa. a lion rampant or, on a wreath arg. and sa. a hound (or talbot) passant per pale erm. and or." Roger was sheriff for Monmouthshire, 3 ELIZABETH. He married Dorothy, daughter of Sir George Baynham, knt. of Clearwell Court, Gloucestershire (will proved at London, 23rd

---

gern, King of Britain, A.D. 438, father of Ken-
:ndiged, or Blessed Vortimer, King of Britain,
bravely repulsed the Saxons, died in 457, and
:eded by his son and heir, King Pellinor, or
vr, who bore upon his shield in the field of
:rg. a wyvern's head erased vert, holding in his
hand couped gu." and left a daughter, his sole
'egau Eurfron (which signifies Beauty of the
breast). She was celebrated for her virtuous
life: her mantle was preserved as one of the
reasures of the island of Britain, and in after
made use of as a test of chastity and truth.
Tegau Eurfron a guddiai wraig ddiwair, ag nis
:aniwair, ag a guddiai eirwir, agnis gwnai ir
Welsh proverb, which signifies "The mantle
Eurfron (Beauty of the Golden Breast), that
chaste wife, but would not an unchaste one;
d cover a truth-teller, but not a liar." In the
, when a woman's chastity was questioned, she
t the ordeal of having the mantle put over her;
:overed her she was innocent, if not, guilty; in
ser was it used when a person was accused of

.
:tervening descent was as follows:

Cawrdaff, King of Fferregg and Brecknock.
|
Gloyw ap Caw.
|
Hoyw ap Gloyw.
|
Cynvarch ap Hoyw.
|
Cyndegg ap Cynvarch.
|
Teithwalch ap Cyndegg.
|
Tegydd ap Teithwalch.
|
Anharawdd ap Tegydd.
|
Gwenddy ap Anharawd.
|
Gwynngy ap Gwenddy.

: From whom Sir Roger Williams, knt. of Penrhôs, *temp. Queen* ELIZABETH.

§ Llangibby Castle, anciently called Treygruk or Tregrûg, belonged in the reign of EDWARD I. to Gilbert de Clare, Earl of Gloucester and Hertford, in whose family it remained until 1314, when it passed to the De Burghs, Earls of Ulster; from them to the Mortimers, Earls of March; and eventually came to HENRY VII.; by whose successor, HENRY VIII. it was granted to Roger Williams. It is situated on an eminence, and stood a siege in the time of Cromwell, when it was destroyed by Fairfax; and Sir Trevor had the present mansion altered by Inigo Jones, it being the grange house to the old castle.

Thomas, who *d.* in the lifetime of his father, 8th February, 1669, unmarried.

David, *m.* Mrs. Knight, relict of Dr. Knight, a physician of Shrewsbury, but died *s. p.*

MATTHEW, *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Thomas Gilbert, of London, mercer, and had issue,

GILBERT, of Rose Hall, Herts, who *s.* as eighth BARONET.

Matthew, *d.* unm. at Jamaica.

Elizabeth, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Cholmley, of Hereford.

Eleanor.

Francis, *m.* to Mr. John Castle, of London.

Henry *d.* about the year 1652, and was *s.* by his t son,

SIR HENRY WILLIAMS, who *m.* a daughter of Sir er Pye, of the Mynde, Herts, and was *s.* by his t son,

SIR HENRY WILLIAMS, who *m.* Miss Whitchurch, had two daughters, his co-heirs, of whom ELIZA- *m.* Sir Edward Williams, knt. second son of homas Williams, bart. of Eltham, and conveyed state of Gwernevet, to her husband. At the de- of Sir Henry the baronetcy passed to his brother.

SIR WALTER WILLIAMS, who died without issue,* was *s.* by his cousin,

SIR GILBERT WILLIAMS, of Rose Hall, Herts, in orders, vicar of Islington, Middlesex, and of it, Herefordshire, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter of iam Wankford, esq. of Rickmansworth, and had

Holdenest Nether W in Kent

DAVID, his heir.

Matthew.

Gilbert.

William.

3 roundels

. in 1768, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR DAVID WILLIAMS, *b.* 13th May, 1726, who ebecca, daughter of Dr. Rowland, a physician at bury, and left with a daughter, Rebecca, a son uccessor,

. SIR DAVID WILLIAMS, of Rose Hall, Herts, 27th April, 1765, who *m.* Sophia, daughter of Stanley, a commissioner of the customs, and had ly daughter and heir,

OPHIA CHARLOTTE, of Rose Hall, Herts, *m.* to Thomas Tyringham Bernard, esq. of Winchen den, Bucks, and *d.* 15th May, 1837.

David *d.* in 1798, when the BARONETCY became ICT.

ms—Argent, a chevron, between three cocks, , on a chief sable, three spears' heads, argent inated.

red a bill

WILLIAMS, OF ELTHAM.

CREATED Nov. 1674.

EXTINCT in 1804.

Lineage.

scended from the ancient family of Williams, of n, in Brecon,

I. THOMAS WILLIAMS, M.D. of Eltham, in Kent, first and chymical physician to CHARLES II. and JAMES II. was created a BARONET 2nd November, 1674. Sir Thomas served in several parliaments for Weobley, in Herefordshire. He *m.* first, a daughter of Sir Edmund Sawyer, of Woodbine, and by her, had issue,

JOHN (Sir), who with his next brother received the honour of knighthood, in the lifetime of his father.

Edward (Sir), M.P. for the county of Brecon, for forty years, *m.* ELIZABETH, daughter and co-heir of SIR HENRY WILLIAMS, bart. of *Guernevet* by whom he acquired that estate, and had issue,

Henry, *m.* Mary, daughter of John Walbeoffe, esq. of Lauham Lach, in the county of Brecon, but *d. s. p.* in 1723. His widow *m.* Sir Humphrey Howarth, knt. and *d.* in 1742.

Thomas, LL.D. *d.* in 1720, without issue.

Edward, *d.* with issue, in 1715.

DAVID, heir to his uncle.

Abigail, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Price.

Mary, *m.* first to Samuel Watkins, of Llanigon, and secondly to the Rev. Henry Allen.

Sir Edward, *d.* in 1721.

James, prebendary of St. Pauls, *d.* in 1727.

Thomas, *d.* about the year 1700.

Sir Thomas *m.* secondly, a daughter of Cawarden, of Cawarden Green, in Herefordshire. He *d.* in 1714, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. SIR JOHN WILLIAMS, M.P. for the county of Hereford, who *m.* Mary, only daughter and heiress of Sir William Powell, bart. of Pengethley, and had issue,

SUSANNA, *m.* to Henry Cornwall, of Bredwardine Castle, in Herefordshire, and had two sons, viz.

VELTERS CORNWALL, M.P. for the county of Hereford, represented now by SIR VELTERS CORNWALL, bart. (Refer to BURKE's *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

James Cornwall, M.P. for Weobley.

Mary Cornwall, *m.* to the Hon. Henry Berkeley.

PENELOPE, *m.* to Thomas Symonds, esq. of Sugwass, in Herefordshire, and was great grandmother of the present THOMAS POWELL SYMONDS, esq. of Pengethly.

Sir John *d.* 17th June, 1723, when the Baronetcy devolved upon his nephew,

III. SIR DAVID WILLIAMS, who *m.* Susannah, daughter of Thomas Witherstone, esq. of the Lodge, in the county of Hereford, by whom (who *m.* secondly, the Rev. Thomas Johnstone, of Herefordshire,) he had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

EDWARD, heir to his brother.

Elizabeth.

Susannah.

He *d.* 9th February, 1740, and was *s.* by his elder son,

IV. SIR HENRY WILLIAMS, who *d.* unm. 15th August, 1741, aged eighteen, and was *s.* by his brother,

V. SIR EDWARD WILLIAMS, who *m.* first, Mary, daughter and co-heir of Isaac Lebeup, esq. and secondly, Mary, daughter of John Riley, esq. of St. James's Place. By the former, he had one son and one daughter, viz.

---

ome accounts derive the Williamses, of Rose Hall, Herts, from Thomas, the brother of the first baronet, and that the baronetcy expired with Sir Walter.

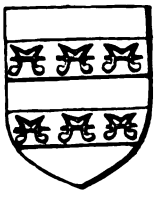
13, Anne, daughter of Claudius Fonnereau, Christchurch Park, but died unm. 2nd Fe- 1784, when the BARONETCY EXPIRED.

state of the Friars, Chichester, passed to the sister, Mrs. Fonnereau, but the bulk of the property went by entail to the male descendeer Williams, the lawyer, and thus vested in Peer Williams Freeman, in whose grandson, Peer Williams Freeman, esq. of Fawley xfordshire, it now vests.

-Gules, a wolf coming out of his den in a .

WILLOUGHBY, OF RISLEY.

TED 8, 1611.



EXTINCT in 1649.

Lineage.

amily originally surnamed BUGG, was seated nghamshire for several generations, and asie name of WILLOUGHBY from their estate in sty.

BUGG, had two sons, RICHARD and RALPH, ounger, Ralph, *King* HENRY III. granted in year of his reign, the manor of Bingham, ich, Ralph's son and heir, RICHARD, assumed ame of BINGHAM, and was knighted. The ,

ap BUGG, having the lordship of Willoughby, came to his son and heir,

ICHARD WILLOUGHBY, who bought the manor iton from Sir Roger de Mortein, in the 11th II. and augmented his patrimony considerother purchases, amongst which was a third he manor of RISLEY, in the county of Derby. EDWARD II. and was *s.* by his son,

BERT WILLOUGHBY, one of the judges in the EDWARD III. who by his first wife, Isabel, of Sir Roger de Mortein, had several sons, died without issue, "so that Risley (says) came to Hugh Willoughby, clerk, who died IV. and is ancestor of the Willoughbys of but "I rather think them (writes Collins) d from Sir Henry Willoughby, knight banho was possessed of Wollaton, by lineal dem the said Sir Richard, was knight of the *King* HENRY VIII. and died 20th May, 1528, informed from the inscription on his monuWollaton, in an arch between the south isle chancel, whereon is the effigies of a knight in with two wives by his side, and underneath in armour, and two daughters in the dress of ." He,

ENRY WILLOUGHBY, had two sons, HENRY Wollaton, and

AM WILLOUGHBY, who died in his father's leaving by Helena, his wife, daughter and of Sir John Egerton, of Wrine Hill, in the f Chester, a son and heir,

UGH WILLOUGHBY, knt. of Risley, in the of Derby, "whom I take (says Collins) to be the famous navigator (for he was of this family) who was sent out with three ships in the reign of *King* EDWARD VI. A.D. 1553, to discover Cathay, and other Northern parts. He sailed in May, and having spent much time about the Northern Islands, subject to Denmark, where he found no commodity but dried fish and train oil, was forced about the middle of September, to put into a harbour at Lapland, called Arzina, where they could find no inhabitants, and thinking to winter there, was froze to death. However, Richard Chancellor, who commanded the second ship in the expedition, having lost Sir Hugh, made his way for Wardhouse, in Norway, the appointed place if parted by storms, and after seven days stay, proceeded on his voyage, so fortunately, that within a few days he arrived on the coasts of Muscovy, where he was friendly received by the natives, and John Basilowitz the great duke or czar, with whom he settled a trade and was the first discoverer of Russia." Sir Hugh Willoughby left issue by Johanna, his wife, daughter of Sir Nicholas Strelly, knt. a son and heir,

1. HENRY WILLOUGHBY, esq. of Risley, who was created a BARONET by *King* JAMES I. 29th June, 1611. Sir Henry married first, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Henry Knolles, knt. of Greys, in the county of Oxford, and secondly, Lettice, daughter and co-heir of Sir Francis Darcy, knt. but dying without male issue in 1649, the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. His only daughter and heiress,

ANNE WILLOUGHBY, *m.* first Sir Thomas Aston, bart. of Aston, in the county of Chester, and had by him, SIR WILLOUGHBY ASTON, and other children. She survived her first husband, and *m.* secondly, the Hon. Antichel Grey.

Arms—Or, two bars gules charged with three water budgets, argent.

WILLOUGHBY, OF SELSTON.

CREATED 4th Aug. 1660.—EXTINCT 10th Feb. 1670.

Lineage.

SIR WILLIAM WILLOUGHBY, knt. of Aston, in Oxfordshire, second son of William Willoughby, esq. of Normanton, died in 1615, leaving by his wife, a daughter of — Young, with other issue, a son and successor,

SIR ROTHERHAM WILLOUGHBY, knt. who *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir Richard Wortley, knt. of Wortley, in Yorkshire, and had by her, who wedded, secondly, Sir George Morton, a son and successor,

WILLIAM WILLOUGHBY, esq. who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Timothy Pusey, esq. of Selston, in the county of Nottingham, and had issue,

WILLIAM, his heir.
Mary, *m.* to Beaumont Dixie, esq.

Mr. Willoughby died in 1630, and was succeeded by his son,

1. WILLIAM WILLOUGHBY, esq. of Selston, Notts, who was created a BARONET in 1660. He *m.* Margaret, daughter and heir of George, son and heir of Sir Maurice Abbott, knt. but died without surviving issue, 10th February, 1670, when the title became EXTINCT. He devised the lordship of South Muskham, Notts, to the learned FRANCIS WILLOUGHBY, of Wollaton.

Arms—As WILLOUGHBY OF RISLEY.

WILLYS, OF FEN DITTON.

CREATED 15th Dec. 1642.

EXTINCT 14th April, 1732.

Lineage.

THOMAS WILLYS, of Eyhall, in Cambridgeshire, son of another Thomas Willys, of the same place, m. Joan, daughter of Martin Fiskes, of Wesley and Barwell, and had two sons and one daughter. Of the former, the elder,

THOMAS WILLYS, of Eyhall, and Rouses Place, m. Elizabeth, daughter of John Hasell, of Bonham, in Cambridgeshire, and dying 8th February, 1625, aged sixty-seven, left a son and successor,

RICHARD WILLYS, esq. of Hemingsey and Fen Ditton, Cambridgeshire, who m. Joan, daughter and heir of William Hammarsh, esq. of Balles, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

RICHARD, created a BARONET in 1646, see that title.

William, col. of horse in the royal army, during the civil war, m. the daughter of Sir John Offley, knt. of Madeley Manor, Staffordshire, but died s. p. 8th August, 1676, aged sixty one.

Elizabeth, m. to Sir William Man, knt. of Canterbury.

Richard Willys died 16th October, 1625, and was s. by his son,

I. THOMAS WILLYS, esq. of Fen Ditton, in Cambridgeshire, who was created a BARONET 15th December, 1642. He [illegible] daughter and co-heir of Sir [illegible] by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

[illegible] Charles II. d. [illegible]

William, of [illegible] knt. who was buried at Fen Ditton 5th August, 1706. He m. first, Frances, daughter of John Ayshford, esq. of Ayshford, in Devon, by whom, who died 3rd September, 1676, aged thirty-three, he had a son and daughters, William and Elizabeth, who both died young. He wedded secondly, Mary, daughter of Mr. Gore, merchant of London, and widow of George Evelyn, esq. by whom he had issue,

THOMAS, who succeeded his father as baronet.

William, successor to his brother.

Anne, m. to Mr. Mitchell, of Wilts.

Mary, m. to William Gore, esq.

Jane, m. to Henry Hall.

Frances, m. to Humphrey Pudner.

Hesther, m. to James Spilman.

Dorothy, m. to Samuel Lays, esq. of Enys, in Cornwall.

Robert, who m. Mary, daughter of Thomas Stagg, of London, and relict of William Llewellin, of Melborn, in Cambridgeshire, by whom he left at his decease, 19th November, 1622, an only child, John.

Henry, died young 18th January, 1652.

Anne, m. to Anthony Fisher, esq. of Wisbeach in the Isle of Ely.

Elizabeth, m. to Edward Nutt, esq. of Sackinton, near Canterbury.

Jane, m. to Nicholas Repps, D.D. of Warham, Norfolk.

Mary.

Hesther.

Frances.

Ellen.

Sir Thomas died 17th November, 1701, in the [illegible] year of his age, and was s. by his son,

II. SIR JOHN WILLYS, of Fen Ditton, who m. Mrs. daughter of Thomas Savage, esq. of Elmley Castle, Worcestershire, and had issue,

THOMAS, his heir.

John, died young.

Anne, m. to Ralph Hare, of Hargham, Norfolk.

Mary, m. to Edward Snag, of Marston, Bedfordshire.

Elizabeth, died young.

Sir John was buried at Fen Ditton, 9th August, 1708, aged sixty-eight, and succeeded by his son,

III. SIR THOMAS WILLYS, of Fen Ditton, who m. Miss Frances Rix, and had two sons, of whom the elder died in early youth, and lies buried at Great Crassingham, in Norfolk. Sir Thomas died himself of the small-pox, 17th June, 1725, and was s. by his only surviving son,

IV. SIR THOMAS WILLYS, of Fen Ditton, at whose decease unm. 1725, aged about twenty, the title devolved on his cousin,

V. SIR THOMAS WILLYS, of Fen Ditton, who also d. unm. in 1728, and was s. by his brother,

VI. SIR WILLIAM WILLYS, of Fen Ditton, at whose decease unm. 14th April, 1732, the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. The estate of Fen Ditton, was purchased after Sir William's decease in 1733, by Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough, for her granddaughter, Lady Mary Godolphin, and was part of her marriage portion. Her husband Thomas, Duke of Leeds, having [illegible] act of parliament for the purpose, [illegible] Thomas Panton, esq. of Newmarket.

[illegible]

WILLYS.

CREATED 11th June, 1646.—EXTINCT in 1701.

Lineage.

I. SIR RICHARD WILLYS, knt. next brother of Sir Thomas Willys, first baronet of Fen Ditton, was colonel of a regiment of horse, colonel general in the counties of Lincoln, Nottingham, and Rutland, and governor of the town and castle of Newark, 17 King CHARLES I. by whom he was created a BARONET in 1646. He m. Alice, daughter and sole heir of Thomas Fox, M.D. of Waltham Abbey, in Essex, and had issue,

THOMAS FOX, his heir.

Alice, d. unm.

ANNE FOX, m. to [illegible] Davenport, esq.

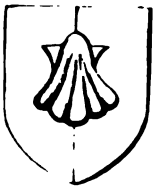
Sir Richard died in 16[illegible], was buried at Fen Ditton 5th February, and s. by his son,

II. SIR THOMAS FOX WILLYS, at whose decease unm. in 1701, aged eighty nine, the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—As WILLYS, OF FEN DITTON

WINCH, OF HAWNES.

REATED
une, 1660.



EXTINCT
about 1703.

Lineage.

HUMPHREY WINCH, esq. one of the commissioners e Admiralty, purchased about the year 1654, the of Hawnes, Bedfordshire, (afterwards sold in to Sir George Carteret,) and being thence de- ed, was created a BARONET in 1660. He *m.* Re- , daughter of Alderman Martin Browne, of Lon- but died without male issue* about 1703, when the became EXTINCT, although it was erroneously ed by the deceased baronet's nephew, Humphrey h, of Branston, Lincolnshire.

ms—Per pale, az. and gu. an escallop or.

INCHCOMBE, OF BUCKLEBURY.

REATED
une, 1661.

?

EXTINCT
November, 1703.

Lineage.

estate of Bucklebury, or as it was anciently Buryhulbury, with the patronage of the vicar- elonged to the Abbey of Reading. At the disso- of that community in 1539, it was granted by V VIII. to

N WINCHCOMBE, esq. son of the opulent clothier st name, well known as the famous "Jack of ury." He was father of

HENRY WINCHCOMBE, esq. of Bucklebury, Berks, was created a BARONET in 1661. He *m.* Frances, ster of Thomas Howard, Earl of Berkshire, (see S's *Peerage*, p. 929,) and died in 1667, leaving a nd successor,

SIR HENRY WINCHCOMBE, of Bucklebury, who ies Rolls, but died without male issue in Novem- 703, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. The e devolved on Sir Henry's eldest daughter, CES, wife of the celebrated VISCOUNT BOLING- E, who occasionally resided at Bucklebury. As dyship left no child, the property passed, by her ger sister, to the family of the Packers, knights e shire in succession for the county of Berks. V PACKER, esq. the last male heir, devised it to ster's son, WINCHCOMBE HENRY HARTLEY, esq. (great grandson of the last Sir Henry Winchcombe,) who for many years represented Berkshire in parliament. He *m.* in 1787, Ann, eldest daughter of Samuel Blackwell, esq. of Williamstrip Park, in the county of Gloucester, and died 12th August, 1794, leaving a son, the Rev. WINCHCOMBE-HENRY-HOWARD HARTLEY, of Bucklebury, who *m.* 21st August, 1800, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Thomas Watts, esq. of Bath, and *d.* 9th September, 1832, leaving a daughter, Elizabeth Ann, and a son, the present WINCHCOMBE-HENRY-HOWARD HARTLEY, esq. of Bucklebury.

Arms—Az. on a chev. engr. between three Cornish choughs or, as many cinquefoils of the first.

WINDEBANK, OF HAINES.

CREATED 25th Nov. 1645.—EXTINCT, date unknown.

Lineage.

1. SIR THOMAS WINDEBANK, of Haines, Wiltshire, presumed to have been son of Sir Francis Windebank, secretary of state to CHARLES I. was created a BARONET in 1645, but we have been unable to ascertain any particulars of the descent of the title or of the family, excepting the fact that a Sir Francis Windebank, bart. died in 1719, leaving his property to his widow, Elizabeth.

Arms—Az. a chev. between three falcons volant or.

WINFORD, OF GLASHAMPTON.

CREATED
3rd July, 1702.

EXTINCT
19th Jan. 1743-4.

Lineage.

WALTER WINFORD, esq. son of Richard Winford, of Sapy, in Herefordshire, married in 1570, Johanna, daughter and heir of Robert Stone, of Astley, in the county of Worcester, and was father of

JOHN WINFORD, esq. whose son, by Catherine, his wife, daughter of George Hornyold, esq. of Breedon, was

SIR JOHN WINFORD, knt. a devoted royalist, who attended CHARLES II. at the battle of Worcester. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Henry Williams, bart. of Gwernevet, in Breconshire, and had two sons,

HENRY, of Glashampton, in Worcestershire, who *m.* Mercy, sister and heir of Sir Thomas Cookes, bart. of Norgrove, founder of Worcester College, Oxford, and had issue,

THOMAS-COOKES, who *s.* as second baronet.
John, } both *d.* unm.
Harry, }

THOMAS.

The younger son,

* His daughter, Judith, *m.* Sir Humphrey Forster, bart. of Aldermaston.

I. THOMAS WINFORD, esq. second prothonotary of the Court of Common Pleas, was created a BARONET 3rd July, 1702, with limitation to the heirs male of the body of his elder brother. Sir Thomas *m.* Sarah, daughter and heir of Michael Pearce, of Drury Lane, apothecary, but by her, who died 17th September, 1735, and was buried at Hillingdon, Middlesex, had no issue. He was succeeded at his decease, under the reversion in the patent, by his nephew,

II. SIR THOMAS WINFORD, of Glashampton and Norgrove, who *m.* first, Beata, daughter of Sir Henry Parker, bart. of Honington, in Warwickshire, and secondly, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Mr. Wilmot, of Bromesgrove, in the county of Worcester, but died *s. p.* 19th January, 1743-4, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Argent a chev. between three quarterfoils pierced sa.

WINGFIELD, OF GOODWINS.

V.s. Rutland 32

CREATED 17th May, 1627.

EXTINCT, date unknown.

Lineage.

SIR ROBERT WINGFIELD, of Letheringham, in Suffolk, M.P. for that county in the 6th HENRY VI. was then chief of the great house of Wingfield. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter and co-heir of Sir Robert Gousell, by the Lady Elizabeth Fitzalan, his wife, sister and co-heir of Thomas, eleventh Earl of Arundel, and had issue, [illegible]

i. JOHN, his heir.

ii. R[illegible], M.P. for Herts in 1450, and comptroller [illegible] household.

iii. R[illegible] before 1509.

iv. [illegible]

v. W[illegible]

vi. Henry, Sir, knt. of Orford, in Suffolk, ancestor of the WINGFIELDS of Tickencote, in Rutlandshire, now (1838) represented by JOHN WINGFIELD, esq. (See BURKE'S *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 470.

i. Elizabeth, married to Sir William Brandon, knt. and their grandson was Charles Brandon, Duke of Suffolk, the brother-in-law of HENRY VIII.

ii. Catherine, [illegible] to John Bonvyle.

The eldest son,

SIR JOHN WINGFIELD, of Letheringham, served as sheriff of Norfolk and Suffolk, in the 23rd HENRY VI. and again in the 12th of the following reign. In 1461, he was made a knight of the bath, at the Tower of London, and 1477, was joined in commission with the Bishop of Bath and Wells, and others, to treat with the ambassadors of France, at Amiens. Sir John married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Fitz Lewis, knt. of West Horndon, in Essex, and had no less than twelve sons and three daughters: from the fourth son descended the WINGFIELDS of Dunham Magna; from the ninth son, the Viscounts Powerscourt; from the eleventh son, the Wingfields of Bolton; and from the twelfth son, the Wingfields of Brantham, Norton, &c. Sir John Wingfield died 1481, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

SIR JOHN WINGFIELD, of Letheringham, [illegible] Norfolk and Suffolk in 1463, and again in [illegible] married Anne, daughter of John Touchet, [illegible] ley, and left a son and successor,

SIR ANTHONY WINGFIELD, of Letheringham, [illegible] of the body to the king, who was knighted [illegible] royal master, HENRY VIII. for his conduct [illegible] rouenne and Tournay, made subsequently [illegible] of the household, and installed at Windsor [illegible] of the garter, 8th May, 1541. He was [illegible] stituted vice-chamberlain of the household, [illegible] of the guards. In the will of *King* HENRY [illegible] legatee to the amount of £200 was named [illegible] the executors, and assigned of the council [illegible] VI. Sir Anthony wedded Elizabeth, eldest [illegible] of SIR GEORGE DE VERE, knt. and sister and [illegible] John, thirteenth EARL OF OXFORD, by whom [illegible] at his decease,

ROBERT (Sir), his heir.

Charles, of Tempill, in the county of L[illegible] Elizabeth, daughter of Thomas [illegible] Weald, in Essex, and had three sons [illegible] Anthony, and William.

Anthony, of St John's, Middlesex, [illegible] usher to *Queen* ELIZABETH, m. first [illegible] widow of John Gosnold, and daughter [illegible] Thomas Bletherhasset, by whom he [illegible] daughters, Ursula, wife of Edward [illegible] of Ely; and Margaret, of Francis Gr[illegible] ton. He wedded, secondly, Elizabeth [illegible] and co-heir of Ralph Leche, esq. of [illegible] He *d.* in 1593. His widow m. secondly [illegible] Pollard, esq.

Henry.

Richard.

Elizabeth, *m.* to W[illegible]

Mary, *m.* first to Arthur K[illegible] [illegible] thony B[illegible]

Margaret, [illegible] in Suffolk.

Sir Anthony [illegible] son.

SIR ROBERT WINGFIELD, [illegible] M.P. for Suffolk, [illegible] second daughter [illegible] sons and two daughters, viz.

ANTHONY (Sir), who inherited Letheringham, [illegible] died without issue, [illegible] youngest and only survivor [illegible]

Robert, *d. s. p. m.*

THOMAS, who inherited Letheringham, [illegible] cease of his brother.

Mary, *m.* to Sir Henry Warner, knt. [illegible] hall.

Frances, *m.* to William Barrowe, esq.

The youngest son,

SIR THOMAS WINGFIELD, knt. eventually [illegible] theringham,* *m.* first, Radclyffe, daughter [illegible] bert Gerrard, knt. master of the rolls, and lady, had one daughter. He espoused secondly [illegible] zabeth, daughter of Sir Drue Drury, knt. [illegible] worth, and dying in 1601, left, with two [illegible] Anne, *m.* to Thomas Stanlish, esq. of Paxt[illegible] Cicely, *m.* to William B[illegible], esq. of [illegible] son.

I. ANTHONY WINGFIELD, esq. of Goodwinfolk, who was created a BARONET, 17th [illegible]

Anne, daughter of Sir John Deane, knt. and m. 1636, was *s.* by his son,

SIR RICHARD WINGFIELD, of Letheringham and , who *m.* first, Susanna, daughter of Sir John bart. and had a son, ROBERT. He wedded, ly, a daughter of Sir John Wintour, knt. of , in the county of Gloucester, and had another RY. The elder son,

SIR ROBERT WINGFIELD, living, a minor, in ied unmarried and was succeeded by his half- ,

SIR HENRY WINGFIELD, who wedded the Lady r Touchet, daughter of Mervyn, Earl of Castle- and was *s.* by his elder son,

SIR HENRY WINGFIELD. This gentleman sold ingham, and followed the fortunes of *King* II. Dying *s. p.* in 1712, he was *s.* by his bro-

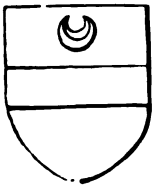
SIR MERVYN WINGFIELD, living in 1727, who ed Mary, daughter of Theobald Dalton, esq. of a, in the county of Westmeath, and left an aughter,

ARY WINGFIELD, who *m.* Francis Dillon, esq. of Poudstown, in the county of Meath, who was reated a BARON of the Holy Roman Empire, in 1767, and by him had three sons to survive,

JOHN TALBOT DILLON, BARON DILLON.
Francis Dillon, lieutenant general in the German service, created a BARON of the Empire, had issue.
William-Mervyn Dillon, *m.* Sophia, daughter of Chevalier Austin Parke Goddard, of Brampton, in Kent, and had JOHN-JOSEPH, and Henrietta-Sophia.

—Arg. on a bend gu. cottised sa. three pair of conjoined of the field.

WINTOUR, OF HODINGTON.



RATED pril, 1642. EXTINCT 4th June, 1658.

Lineage.

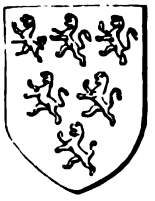
Wintors settled at Wych, in Worcestershire, EDWARD II. and there continued until Roger ar, in the reign of HENRY VI. married the co- of Hodington and Cassey. From that alliance , "after divers marriages with many antient nourable families,"

SIR GEORGE WINTOUR, of Hodington, in Worces- e, who was created a BARONET in 1642. He *m.* he Lady Frances Talbot, daughter of John, Earl ewsbury; secondly, Mary, daughter of Charles, Carrington; and thirdly, Mary, daughter and co- f Sir George Kempe, bart. of Pentlow Hall, Es- t died without issue, 4th June, 1658, when the became EXTINCT. Sir George bequeathed his to Francis, Earl of Shrewsbury, and his brother t Talbot.

—Sa. a fess, and crescent in chief erm.

WINTRINGHAM, OF DOVER STREET, ST. GEORGE'S, HANOVER SQUARE.

CREATED 7th Nov. 1774.



EXTINCT 10th Jan. 1794.

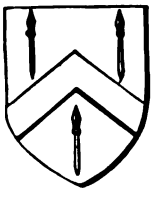
Lineage.

I. CLIFTON WINTRINGHAM, M.D. fellow of the Royal College of Physicians, in London and Paris, F.R.S. and physician in ordinary to the king, was son of Clifton Wintringham, M.D. of York, who died 12th March, 1748; and obtained a BARONETCY in 1774, the dignity being limited to Gervase, son of Sir Gervase Clifton, bart. Sir Clifton Wintringham died without issue in 1794, (having survived Mr. Gervase Clifton,) and the BARONETCY then became EXTINCT. Sir Clifton published "An edition of Dr. Mead's Præcepta Medica," a work entitled, "De Morbis quibusdam Commentarii," &c.

Arms—Arg. six lions ramp. az. 3. 2. and 1.

WISEMAN, OF RIVENHALL

CREATED 15th June, 1660.



EXTINCT in 1692.

Lineage.

The family of WISEMAN appears to have existed in the county of Essex since the time of EDWARD IV. and to have been in possession of Much Canfield Park, in that county, which was obtained by purchase, in the reign of EDWARD VI. by John Wiseman, esq. who had been one of the auditors to HENRY VIII. and knighted at the battle of Spurs. The title of baronet was conferred on two of its branches, and many honourable posts under the crown were enjoyed by its descendants.

I. WILLIAM WISEMAN, esq. of Rivenhall, in Essex, son and heir of Sir Thomas Wiseman, knt. of Rivenhall, by Elizabeth, his wife, daughter of Sir Isaac Sidley, bart. (lineally descended from John Wiseman, elder brother of Thomas Wiseman, of Gayharlands, in Chelmsford, ancestor of the present SIR WILLIAM SALSTONSTALL WISEMAN, bart. of Canfield Hall,) was created a BARONET in 1660. He married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Lewis Mansel, bart. of Margam, and had an only daughter and heir,

ELIZABETH, *m.* first to John Le Mott Honywood, esq. of Marks Hall, Essex, and secondly to Sir Isaac Rebow, knt. of Colchester.

Sir William died in 1692, when the title became EXTINCT. The estate of Rivenhall was sold to Thomas Western, esq.

Arms—Sa. a chev. erm. between three crescents arg.

sau's regiment, who died unmarried 27th
s, and was s. by his brother,

LLIAM WITTEWRONG, governor of the poor
Windsor, who died in January, 1761, leav-
or,

N WITTEWRONG, at whose decease unm.
, 1771, the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

ndy of six arg. and gu. on a chief az. a
ndented or.

OLFF, OF CAMS HALL.

8th Oct. 1766.—EXTINCT 3rd Feb. 1837.

Lineage.

OLFF, esq. (son of Baron Godfrey Wolff,
a native himself of the Russian empire,
son of Francis the First, Emperor of Ger-
on of the Holy Roman Empire, having
ized in England, was created a BARONET
, 1766. Sir Jacob m. in the December fol-
only daughter of the Right Hon. Edward
retary of state in Ireland, second son of
ev. Dr. Stephen Weston, bishop of Exe-
y whom he had

LLIAM-WESTON, present baronet.

first to Major Parslow, and secondly to
Ditcher.

d in 1809, and was s. by his son,

ES-WILLIAM-WESTON WOLFF, b. 24th No-
, who m. 4th January, 1800, Frances,
Joseph Adkins, esq. of Lincolnshire, but
issue, 3rd February, 1837, when the BA-
me EXTINCT.

t, &c. as described in the German patent,
, erect, divided in four quarters; in the
ch, an escocheon, with the arms following;
passant, ppr. and in chief, three fleurs-
arms of VAN WOLF. In the first quarter
ement or, an eagle, displayed, sa. ducally
In the second quarter az. an armed arm
f the clouds from the sinister, grasping a
e attitude of striking, ppr. In the third
naked arm issuing out of the clouds from
olding a palm branch, ppr. And, lastly,
h quarter, or, a triangle sa. Over the
perial baron's coronet, with five pearls,
rcle of gold, surmounted with three full-
s, ppr. thereon as many crests; viz. on
elmet a demi-wolf, salient, ppr. issuing
cal coronet or; on the dexter helmet, a
t or, thereon a fleur-de-lis or, between two
les' wings, displayed, tawney; on the
et a ducal coronet or, thereon an eagle,
, ducally crowned gu.

LLASTON, OF LOSEBY.

58.

EXTINCT in 1756.

Lineage.

OLLASTON, esq. of Perton, in Staffordshire,
om an ancient family long seated in that
county, m. a lady, named Elliott, and had three sons, viz.

i. Richard, of London, d. s. p.

ii. Henry, alderman of London, ancestor of the WOLLASTONS of Shenton, in Leicestershire, now represented by FREDERICK WILLIAM WOLLASTON, esq. of Shenton, formerly colonel of the 22nd Light Dragoons.

iii. EDWARD.

The third son,

EDWARD WOLLASTON, esq. of Perton, m. Elizabeth, daughter of William Wollaston, esq. of Trescott Grange, and had two sons: the elder, Sir John Wollaston, knt. filled the civic chair of the city of London in 1644. The younger,

HENRY WOLLASTON, esq. citizen of London in 1669, was father of

RICHARD WOLLASTON, esq. of Wormley, b. in 1635, who purchased the manor of Loseby, in Leicestershire, and died in 1691, leaving two sons, namely,

i. JOSIAH, his heir.

ii. John, who m. Hannah Horton, and dying in 1692, left issue, Richard, M.P. for Whitchurch; John; Jeremiah; and Jonathan.

The elder son,

JOSIAH WOLLASTON, esq. b. in 1652, m. Elizabeth, sister of Sir Edward Lawrence, bart. of St. Ives, in the county of Huntingdon, and dying in 1689, left a son,

ISAAC WOLLASTON, esq. b. in 1673, of Loseby, who m. his cousin, Sarah Lawrence, and dying in 1736, left a son and successor,

i. SIR ISAAC WOLLASTON, of Loseby, who succeeded to the BARONETCY, which had been conferred, with the special remainder, on his uncle, Sir Edward Lawrence, of St. Ives. He m. Sarah Rowland, of the Isle of Wight, and dying 21st December, 1756, left issue,

ISAAC LAWRENCE, his heir.

SARAH, who had the St. Ives estate and those on the Isle of Ely.* She m. TAYLOR WHITE, esq. and was grandmother of the present SIR THOMAS WOOLLASTON WHITE, bart.

ANNE, who had the Loseby estate. She m. in 1772, Sir Thomas Folke, knt. and had one son and one daughter, Augustus Frederick, and Henry Anne, so named after the Duke and Duchess of Cumberland.

Sir Isaac Wollaston's only son,

ii. SIR ISAAC LAWRENCE WOLLASTON, of Loseby, d. an infant in 1756, when the title became EXTINCT.

Arms—Arg. three mullets sa. pierced of the field.

WOLRICH, OF DUDMASTON.

CREATED 4th Aug. 1641

EXTINCT 5th June, 1723.

Lineage.

The family of WOLRICH took its rise in the county of Chester, where WULFRIC, its founder, was living in

* These estates were sold to the Earl of Hardwicke.

the times in which he lived, suffered so severely in property, he lost considerably more than a hundred thousand pounds, and his son Henry, and his brother-in-law, Sir Thomas Dallison, both fell fighting under the royal banner. To compensate in some degree for this devotion to his family, CHARLES II. at the Restoration, re-appointed Sir John farmer of the Customs, and restored to him a patent of collector outward in the port of London, from which he had been sequestered during the usurpation. He likewise made him a BARONET. Sir John married Anne, sister of Sir Thomas Dallison, of Laughton, in Lincolnshire, and had issue,

i. JOHN, who *m.* Dorothy, daughter and co-heir of Horatio, Lord Vere, of Tilbury, but predeceased his father without issue. He lies buried at Stanmore, under a stately monument of white marble.
ii. Henry, slain at Marston Moor, ex parte regis, he was unm.
iii. THOMAS, successor to his father.
iv. Edward, *d.* unm.
v. Christopher, *d.* unm.
vi. Charles, *d.* unm.
vii. Robert, *d.* unm.

i. Anne, *m.* to Sandford Neville, esq. of Chevet, in Yorkshire.
ii. Elizabeth, *m.* to Richard Hutton, esq. of Goldsborough, Yorkshire.

Sir John *d.* in 1670, was buried at Stanmore, near his father, and *s.* by his eldest surviving son,

ii. SIR THOMAS WOLSTENHOLME, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Phineas Andrews, esq. of Denton Court, Kent, and had five sons and six daughters viz.

i. JOHN, his heir.
ii. THOMAS, who *s.* as sixth baronet.
iii. Edward, died young.
iv. Henry, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Stephen Jermin, esq. of Tottenham, Middlesex, but left no male issue.
v. William, lieut. of the Tyger prize man-of-war, and capt. of the first regiment of guards under Col. How. He *d.* unm.

i. Anne, *m.* to Sir Philip Matthews, bart. of Great Gobions.
ii. Elizabeth, died young.
iii. Mary, *d.* young.
iv. Catherine, *m.* to Sir Henry Bathurst, knt. son of Alderman Bathurst, of Edmonton.
v. Mildred, *d.* young.
vi. Hester, *m.* to Thomas Hall, esq. of Islington, son of Thomas Hall, esq. first secondary in the king's remembrancer office, and had a son, Thomas, and a daughter, Mary, wife of Capt. Plukenet, of the first regiment of guards.

Sir Thomas *d.* in 1691, was buried in St. Margaret's, Westminster, and *s.* by his eldest son,

iii. SIR JOHN WOLSTENHOLME, M.P. for Middlesex, *temp.* WILLIAM III. and *QUEEN* ANNE. He *m.* first, Mary, daughter and sole-heir of Nicholas Rainton, esq. of Forty Hall, in Enfield, Middlesex, and secondly Temperance, daughter of Lord Crew, and relict of Sir Rowland Alston, bart. of Odell, but had issue only by the former, viz.

i. NICHOLAS, his heir.
ii. John, *d.* in the East Indies, unm.
iii. Harvey, capt. 1st regiment of guards, *d.* unm. in 1713.
iv. WILLIAM, who succeeded as fifth BARONET.

i. Mary, *d.* unm.
ii. Elizabeth, *d.* unm.
iii. Rebecca, *m.* to Michael Harvey, esq. of Combe, in Surrey, M.P. for Milbourne Port.
iv. Catherine, *d.* unm.

Sir John *d.* in 1708, was buried at Enfield, and *s.* by his son,

iv. SIR NICHOLAS WOLSTENHOLME, who *m.* Grace, daughter of Sir Edward Waldo, knt. of Pinner, in Middlesex, but by her, who *m.* the Right Hon. William Ferdinando Carey, Lord Hunsdon, and died 9th May, 1729, aged forty-six, had no issue. He died 19th February, 1716, and was *s.* by his brother,

v. SIR WILLIAM WOLSTENHOLME, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Mr. Benjamin Wheeler, and had

ELIZABETH.
MARY, *m.* to Eliab Breton, esq. of Notton, in Northamptonshire, nephew of Michael Harvey, esq. of Combe, in Surrey.

Sir William died 31st January, 1723, was buried at Enfield, and *s.* by his uncle,

vi. SIR THOMAS WOLSTENHOLME, who *m.* Miss Mary Hatton, and had with three daughters, the eldest *m.* to Captain White, four sons,

Henry, who *d.* at Barcelona, in the Colchester man-of-war, unm.
Thomas, *d.* unm.
FRANCIS, successor to his father.
Edmund, *d.* young.

Sir Thomas *d.* in September, 1738, and was *s.* by his only surviving son,

vii. SIR FRANCIS WOLSTENHOLME, at whose decease the title is stated to have become EXTINCT.

Arms—Az. a lion passant guardant between three pheons or.

WOODFORD, OF CARLEBY.

CREATED 28th July, 1791.

EXTINCT 17th May, 1828.

Lineage.

MATTHEW WOODFORD, of New Sarum, had with a daughter, Mary, wife of Robert Pellican, a son, MATTHEW WOODFORD, a minor in 1684, afterwards subdean and prebendary of Chichester. He *m.* Anne, daughter of John Sherer, esq. of Chichester, by whom he had a son,

MATTHEW WOODFORD, esq. of Southampton, who *m.* Mary, daughter and co-heiress of John Bridecoak, by whom he had three sons and two daughters, viz.

i. RALPH (Sir), first baronet.
ii. Matthew, D.D. prebendary of Winchester.
iii. John, a colonel in the army, *m.* first, Mary Emperor, of the county of Norfolk, by whom he had three sons; two *d.* young, and Emperor, a captain in the guards; and secondly, Susan, daughter of Cosmo, Duke of Gordon, relict of John Fane, ninth Earl of Westmoreland, by whom he had two sons, Alexander and John-George.

Sir Edward Worsley, knt. of Gatcombe, who *m.* in 1737, Elizabeth, daughter of Sir John Miller, of Froyle, and had issue,

Edward-Meux, his heir.

James, rector of Gatcombe, who *m.* Miss Hales, and had issue, four daughters, and two sons, Edward Vaughan-Worsley, colonel R. A. and Thomas Worsley, colonel E. I. C. S.

Thomas, M.A. *d.* unm.

John, lieut. in the army, *d.* unm.

Henry, D.D. rector of Gatcombe, father of the Rev. Henry Worsley, LL.D. and other issue.

Jane, *m.* to the Rev. Arthur Hodgkinson,

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Samuel Marshall, K.B.

Anne, *m.* to Admiral R. R. Bligh.

Sir Edward died in August, 1762, and was *s.* by his son,

Edward-Meux Worsley, esq. of Gatcombe, *b.* in 1747, M.P. for Newtown. He *m.* first, Miss Elizabeth Crow, and by her, who died in 1771, had one daughter,

Elizabeth, *m.* in 1790, to Edmund John Glynn, esq. of Glynn, in Cornwall.

He *m.* secondly, in 1772, Elizabeth, eldest daughter of Leonard, Lord Holmes, by whom (who wedded, secondly, the Rev. Sir Henry Worsley Holmes, bart.) he left another daughter,

Jane, *m.* to Col. Alexander Campbell, younger son of Patrick Campbell, esq. of Ardchattan Priory, and had issue.

Thomas Worsley died in 1604, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. Richard Worseley, esq. of Appuldercombe, who was created a Baronet 29th June, 1611. He *m.* Frances, daughter of Sir Henry Neville, knt. of Billingbere, in Berkshire, and had issue,

Henry, his heir.

Richard, died unm.

Thomas, who *m.* Sarah Roe, of Shropshire, and was father of

George Worsley, esq. who *m.* Miss Lisle, of the Isle of Wight, and had a son,

The Rev. John Worsley, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of — Hancock, esq. of Wilts, and was *s.* by his son,

Robert Worsley, esq. of Pidford, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Henry Holmes, esq. of Newport, and sister of Thomas, Lord Holmes, of Kilmallock. By her he had a son,

The Rev. Henry Worsley, who assumed in 1804, pursuant to the will of his maternal uncle, Thomas Lord Holmes, the additional surname and arms of Holmes, and in the following year inherited as eighth baronet the old family title.

John, *b.* in 1617, died unm.

Anne, *m.* to Sir John Leigh, knt. of Bury, in Suffolk, and *d. s. p.*

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir John Meux, bart. of Kingston.

Dorothy, died unm.

Sir Richard *d.* 27th June, 1631, and was *s.* by his son,

II. Sir Henry Worsley, of Appuldercombe, *b.* in 1622, high sheriff of Hants in 1658, who *m.* in 1634, Bridget, daughter of Sir Henry Wallop, knt. of Farley Wallop, afterwards Lord Lymington, and had issue,

Henry, died young.

Robert (Sir), knighted at Whitehall, 29th December, 1664, successor to his father.

James (Sir), knt. of Pilewell, Hants, born 1645, who married, in 1688, Mary, daughter of Sir Nicholas Stuart, bart. of Hartley Maudiut, and had issue,

James, who succeeded as fifth Baronet.

Charles, a bencher of the Middle Temple, *d.* unm. in 1739.

Stuart, died *s. p.*

Sandys, *m.* to Peter Bettesworth, esq. of Brockenhurst, Hants.

Sir James died 17th March, 1695.

Bridget, *m.* to John Williams, esq. of Luel, Dorsetshire.

Jane, *m.* to Sir George Brown, knt. of Woolverton, Somersetshire.

Sir Henry died 11th September, 1666, and was *s.* by his son,

III. Sir Robert Worsley, of Appuldercombe, born in 1643, who *m.* in 1667, Mary, daughter of James Herbert, of Kingsey, Bucks, second son of Philip, Earl of Pembroke, and had issue,

Robert, his heir.

Henry, M.P. for Newton, in the Isle of Wight, envoy to the court of Portugal, in 1714, and governor of Barbadoes in 1721. He *d.* unm. 15th March, 1747.

Jane, *m.* to Sir Nathaniel Napier, bart. of Critchill.

Sir Robert died in 1676, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. Sir Robert Worsley, of Appuldercombe, *b.* in 1660, who *m.* in 1690, Frances, only daughter of Thomas, first Viscount Weymouth, and had issue,

Robert, *b.* in 1695, died unm. in 1714.

Thynne, *b.* in 1711, *m.* Henrietta Maria, daughter of Charles Wither, esq. of Hall Place, Hants, but *d. s. p.* in 1741. His widow wedded, secondly, Edmund Bramston, esq.

Frances, *m.* to John, Lord Carteret, afterwards Earl of Granville, and had issue,

Robert, Earl of Granville.

Grace, *m.* to Lionel, Earl of Dysart.

Louisa, *m.* to Thomas, second Viscount Weymouth.

Frances, *m.* to John, fourth Marquis of Tweeddale.

Georgiana-Caroline, *m.* first to Henry John Spencer, esq. and secondly to William, Earl Cowper.

Sir Robert died in August, 1747, and having outlived his sons, was *s.* by his cousin,

V. Sir James Worsley, of Pilewell, member in nine parliaments for the borough of Newton. He *m.* 15th February, 1714, Rachael, daughter of Thomas Merrick, esq. and dying in 1756, was *s.* by his son,

VI. Sir Thomas Worsley, of Appuldercombe, *b.* 22nd April, 1728, who *m.* in 1749, Elizabeth, daughter of John, Earl of Cork and Orrery, and by her ladyship, who died 16th January, 1800, had issue,

Richard, his heir.

Henrietta-Frances, *b.* 10th July, 1758, *m.* in 1784, the Hon. John Bridgman Simpson, second son of Henry, first Lord Bradford, and had an only daughter,

Henrietta-Anna-Maria-Charlotte, heiress to her maternal uncle, Sir Richard Worsley. She *m.* 11th August, 1806, the Hon. Charles Anderson Pelham, present Earl of Yarborough, and died 30th July, 1813, leaving issue.

1564, *m.* Bridget Frere, widow, daughter of Edward Lynsey, esq. of Selby, in Norfolk, and had an only daughter and heir,

MARY, *m.* to Francis Bunney, son and heir of Francis Bunney, prebendary of Durham.

William, *b.* 1568.

Thomas, *b.* 1569.

Elizabeth, *b.* 22nd April, 1563, *m.* to Richard Goodhall, of Lincolnshire.

Frances.

Jane, *m.* to Robert Brandling, esq. of Felling.

Mary, *m.* to — Winston.

The son and successor,

SIR RICHARD WORTLEY, of Wortley, received the honour of knighthood from *King* JAMES at York, 17th April, 1603, on his majesty's entrance into the kingdom. He *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Edward Boughton, esq. of Cawston, in Warwickshire, and had by her (who married, secondly, William Cavendish, Earl of Devonshire,) three sons and five daughters, viz.

FRANCIS (Sir), his heir.

Edward (Sir), knt. *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of William Eldred, and widow of Sir Samuel Tryon, but *d. s. p.*

Thomas (Sir), knt. *d. s. p.*

Mary, *m.* to Henry Baron, of Hilton.

Anne, *m.* first to Sir Rotherham Willoughby, and secondly to Sir George Morton.

Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir Henry Crofts.

Eleanor, *m.* first to Sir Henry Lee, secondly to Edward, Earl of Sussex, thirdly to Robert, Earl of Warwick, and fourthly to Edward, Earl of Manchester.

Sarah, *m.* to Sir Sutton Coney.

Sir Richard died 25th July, 1603, was buried in St. George's Chapel, Windsor, and succeeded by his son,

II. SIR FRANCIS WORTLEY, knt. of Wortley, created a BARONET 29th June, 1611. At the outbreak of the civil wars, Sir Francis, whose devotion to the royal cause shone conspicuous among the most faithful of the cavaliers, fortified his house at Wortley, and raised a troop of horse, with which he maintained a guerilla warfare, extremely harassing to his opponents. In 1644, he was taken prisoner at Walton House, near Wakefield, his estate sequestered, and he himself sent to the Tower, where he remained in captivity for many years, solacing the hours of his long confinement by literary occupations to which he was much attached. He wrote several small tracts principally connected with the occurrences and controversies of the times, and one larger work to prove that episcopacy is pure divine. The most curious of the former productions is, his "Characters and Elegies." Sir Francis *m.* first, Grace, daughter of Sir William Brouncker, of Melksham, Wilts, and had by her,

FRANCIS, his heir.

Margaret, *m.* to Sir Henry Griffiths, bart. of Burton Agnes, but *d. s. p.*

He *m.* secondly, Hester, daughter of George Smithies, Alderman of London and widow of Alderman Eyre, of Coleman Street, by whom he had a daughter,

Sarah, *m.* to Roger Battridge or Battergh, esq.

Sir Francis *d.* in London, and was *s.* by his son,

III. SIR FRANCIS WORTLEY, of Wortley, aged twenty-two, 13 CHARLES I. He *m.* Frances, daughter and co-heir of Sir William Faunte, of Freeston, in Leicestershire, but by her, who survived him, he left no issue, at his decease 14th March, 1665, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. With Sir Francis expired the line of Wortley, of Wortley, which had flourished through more than five centuries. His great inheritance passed under his will to his illegitimate daughter,

ANNE NEWCOMEN, *alias* WORTLEY, who *m.* the Hon. SIDNEY MONTAGUE, second son of Edward, first Earl of Sandwich, and had with other issue, a son,

EDWARD WORTLEY MONTAGUE, one of the lords commissioners of the Treasury, and ambassador to the Porte, *m.* LADY MARY PIERREPOINT, the celebrated Lady Mary Wortley Montague, eldest daughter of Evelyn, Duke of Kingston, and had a daughter and heir,*

MARY WORTLEY MONTAGUE, *m.* to John Stuart, Earl of Bute, and was created a peeress in her own right as Baroness Mount Stuart, of Wortley. Her ladyship's grandson, the present proprietor of the Wortley estates, is JAMES ARCHIBALD STUART WORTLEY, LORD WHARNCLIFFE.

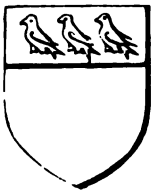
Arms—Arg. on a bend between six martlets gu. three bezants.

WRAY, OF GLENTWORTH.

CREATED 25th Nov. 1612.—EXTINCT 27th Aug. 1809.

WRAY, OF ASHBY.

CREATED 27th June, 1660.—EXTINCT .....



Lineage.

WILLIAM WRAY, son of Robert Wray, whose ancestors were anciently seated in the bishopric of Durham, and afterwards possessed estates in Richmond, Yorkshire, married the daughter and heir of Jackson, of Snydall, and had with other issue,

CHRISTOPHER, his heir.

Richard, ancestor of the WRAYS OF KELFIELD, the only branch of the family remaining, now represented by the REV. CECIL DANIEL WRAY, A.M. of Strangeways, Manchester. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. iv.)

Thomas, of St. Nicholas, Richmondshire, who left by Ann Foster, three sons and a daughter, viz.

William, of St. Nicholas, living in 1615, whose son,

Thomas, of Beamish, Durham, sold his estates.

Thomas, named in the will of his uncle, Sir Christopher.

Robert.

Elizabeth, *m.* to A. Wagstaffe, of Hasland, Derbyshire.

* Mr. Wortley Montague disinherited his only son, Edward Wortley Montague, who had manifested very extraordinary eccentricities, and whose varied life is well told in a work entitled "Literary Anecdotes of the 18th Century."

Leonard, of Adwick, in Yorkshire, died 23rd August, 1590, leaving issue.

The eldest son,

Sir Christopher Wray, of Glentworth, born at Bedale, in Yorkshire, was educated at Magdalen College, Cambridge, and having studied at Lincoln's Inn, was called to the bar, at which he attained such eminence, that he became eventually (16 Elizabeth) lord chief justice of the Queen's Bench, and presided over that court with the highest reputation for seventeen years. An old writer describes him as an upright judge, who respected every man in his proper station, when he was off the bench, but when he was upon it, he had no such regard for the greatest of men, so as to bias his judgment; and Lloyd thus speaks of Sir Christopher, "Five particulars, I have heard old men say, he was choice in: 1. his friend, who was always wise and equal: 2. his wife: 3. his book: 4. his secrets: 5. his expression and garb. By four things, he would say, an estate was kept; 1. by understanding it: 2. by spending not until it comes: 3. by keeping old servants: 4. by a quarterly audit. He was mindful of what is past, observant of things present, and provident for things to come. No better instance whereof need be alledged, than his pathetic discourses in the behalf of those two great stays of this kingdom, husbandry and merchandize; for he had a clear discerning judgment, and that not only in points of law, which yet his arguments and decisions in that profession manifest without dispute; but in matters of policy and government; as also in the little mysteries of private manage, to which, when you add his happy faculty of communicating himself, by a free and graceful elocution, to charm and command his audience, assisted by the attractive dignity of his presence, you will not admire that he managed his justiceship with so much satisfaction to the court, and that he left it with so much applause from the country: for these two peculiarities he had, that none was more tender to the poor, or more civil in private; and yet none more stern to the rich, I mean, justices of the peace, officers, &c. or more severe in public. He delighted indeed to be loved, not reverenced; yet knew he well how to assert the dignity of his place and function, from the approaches of contempt." Sir Christopher had served for Boroughbridge in all the parliaments called by *Queen* Mary, and was chosen speaker of the House of Commons in the next reign. He *m.* Anne, daughter of Nicholas Girlington, esq. of Normanby, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

William, his heir.

Isabel, *m.* first to Godfrey Foljambe, esq.; secondly to Sir William Bowes, knt.; and thirdly to John, Lord Darcy.

Frances, *m.* first to Sir George St. Paul, bart. of Snarford, and secondly to Robert Rich, Earl of Warwick.

Sir Christopher died 8th May, 1592, and lies buried in the chancel of the church of Glentworth, under a splendid monument, whereon is the effigies, in full proportion, of a judge in his robes, with his lady by him, and this inscription:

Capital. Justiciar.
Quisquis es (o hospes!) manes reverere Sepultos:
Qui jacet hic, nostri Gloria Juris, erat
Christopherus Wrajus, re justus, Nomine verus;
Quique pia minuit, Cognitione, Fide.
En fuit: En non est: Rapidum rotat omnia Fatum
Heu moritur nobis: ipse sibi superest;
Terram Terra petit; Cinerem Cinis; Ætheraque Æther;
Spritus ætherei possidet Astra Poli.
Obiit Die Sept. Maii
Anno D. 1592,
Et Elizt.
Reg. 34.

The only son of this great lawyer,

I. Sir William Wray, of Glentwor
Grimsby, and afterwards for Lincolnshire
ed by *Queen* Elizabeth, and created a
James I. in 1612. He *m.* first, Lucy, el
of Sir Edward Montague, knt. of Boug
by her, who died in 1599, a numerous fa
the only sons that left issue were

John, his heir.

Edward, groom of the bedchamber
who *m.* Elizabeth, only daughte
Francis, Earl of Berkshire, Bar
Rycote, and had an only daughte

Bridget, *m.* first to Edward,
Edward, Earl of Dorset, by
no issue, and secondly, Mon
Earl of Lindsey, by whom
James, Lord Norreys, of Ryc

Sir William wedded, secondly, Frances,
Nicholas Clifford, and daughter of Sir W
knt. of Hawsted, in Suffolk, lord deputy
whom he had issue,

Christopher (Sir), knt. of Ashby
shire, M.P. married Albina, sec
and co-heir of Edward Cecil, Vi
bledon, third son of the Earl of Ex
issue,

I. William (Sir), of Ashby, cre
net 27th June, 1660. He
daughter of Sir Humphrey
and died in 1670, having h
and six daughters, viz.

Christopher (Sir), his he
ronet of Ashby, of whom
fourth Baronet of Glent

Edward,
William,
Drury, } who *d. s. p.*

Margaret, *m.* to the Rev.
prebendary of Canterbur
Tufton, *m.* to Sir James Mc
lord chief baron of the E
Drury, *m.* to Sir William
bart. of Combe, in Green
———, *m.* to — Lewis,

II. Edward, whose son,
Baptist-Edward, succeeded
net of Glentworth.

III. Drury, who *s.* as sixth barone

IV. Cecil, who *m.* the daughter of
of Brigsley, in Lincolnshire,
son,
William, who *m.* Isabella, d
co-heir of John Ullithor
Slenningford, in Yorkshi
with four daughters, three
John, who succeeded as
net.
William, *d. s. p.*
Cecil, who *m.* Frances H
had a son,
William Ullithor
as eleventh Baron

Charles, who *d.* in Spain.

Frances, *m.* to Sir Anthony Irby, knt.
in Lincolnshire.

Sir William died 13th August, 1617, was i
the church of Ashby, under a sumptuous
nument, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

II. Sir John Wray, of Glentworth, who w
ed in the lifetime of his father, and served

r Lincolnshire in three parliaments, *temp.* CHARLES He married Grisel, daughter and heir of Sir Hugh ethell, knt. of Ellerton, in Yorkshire, and had ue,

i. JOHN, his heir.
ii. Christopher, *d. s. p.*
iii. Theophilus, *d. s. p.*
iv. William, *d. s. p.*
v. Bethell, *d. s. p.*

i. Frances, *m.* to John Hotham, esq.
ii. Grisel, *m.* to Anthony Thorold, esq. of Marston, in Lincolnshire.
iii. Theodosia, *m.* to Sir Richard Barker, knt.

r John was *s.* by his son,

iii. SIR JOHN WRAY, of Glentworth,* who *m.* first, lizabeth, daughter of Sir Henry Willoughby, bart. Risley, in Derbyshire, and widow of Sir Simeon Ewes, bart. by which lady he had no issue, and secondly, Sarah, daughter of Sir John Evelyn, knt. of est Dean, in Wilts, by whom (who wedded, secondly, Thomas, Viscount Fanshaw, and thirdly, orge, Lord Castleton,) he had an only daughter and ir,

ELIZABETH, *m.* the Hon. Nicholas Saunderson, eldest son of George, Viscount Castleton, and had an only child, Wray Saunderson, who *m.* Mary, eldest daughter of the Earl of Rockingham, but died without issue during the lifetime of his mother. That lady, having thus no child to succeed her, entailed, by deed dated 29th October, 1709, her estates in Lincolnshire and Norfolk, first on Col. CHRISTOPHER WRAY, his sons and brothers, then on WILLIAM WRAY, his sons and brothers, and subsequently on GEORGE WRAY, of Kelfield, his two sons, and their male heirs.

John Wray was *s.* by his cousin,

v. SIR CHRISTOPHER WRAY, the second baronet of ibby, at whose decease issueless, the BARONETCY of ibby became EXTINCT, while that of Glentworth ned to his cousin,

. SIR BAPTIST EDWARD WRAY, who also died *s. p.* was *s.* by his uncle,

ii. SIR DRURY WRAY, *b.* in Lincolnshire, 29th July, 3, who *m.* Anne, daughter and heir of Thomas ey, esq. of Rathcannon, in the county of Limerick, Bridget, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Sir John rdall, knt. and had, with several daughters, three ns,

CHRISTOPHER, his heir.
William, who predeceased his father.
CECIL, successor to his eldest brother.

Drury died 30th October, 1710, was buried in the arch of Clonera, in the county of Limerick, and *s.* his son,

viii. SIR CHRISTOPHER WRAY, lieut.-col. in the army, o inherited his mother's estate in Ireland. He ght on the side of WILLIAM, at the Boyne, and in following reign, served with distinction in Spain, rtugal, and Flanders, particularly at the siege of end. In 1710, twelve days after his father's de se, Sir Christopher died unm. at Portsmouth, while paring to embark with the fleet for Spain. He was first named in Mrs. Saunderson's deed of settlement, but that lady outlived him. His only surviving ther and heir,

viii. SIR CECIL WRAY, captain in the same regiment, served likewise in Flanders, Spain, and Portugal. He inherited, at the demise of Mrs. Saunderson, a considerable estate in the counties of Norfolk and York, and was high sheriff of the former shire in 1720. Sir Cecil wedded Mary, daughter of Edward Harrison, esq. of Morely, in the county of Antrim, by Johanna, his wife, daughter of Dr. Jeremiah Taylor, bishop of Dromore, but dying *s. p.* in May, 1736, was *s.* by his cousin,

ix. SIR JOHN WRAY, who *m.* Frances, daughter of Fairfax Norcliffe, esq. of Langton, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

CECIL, his heir.
John, died young.
MARY, on whom and her heirs the estates of her mother were entailed. She *m.* in 1769, Sir James Innes, bart. afterwards fifth Duke of Roxburghe, but died without issue, 29th July, 1807.
ISABELLA, *m.* to John Dalton, esq. and dying 29th May, 1780, left issue,
THOMAS DALTON, who assumed in 1807, the surname of NORCLIFFE. His son and successor is the present NORCLIFFE NORCLIFFE, esq. of Langton.
JOHN DALTON, who inherited Sleningford, in the county of York. (See BURKE's *Commoners*, vol. i. p. 528.)
James Dalton, in holy orders, rector of Croft.
Frances-Elizabeth, *m.* to William Garforth, esq.
Isabella, *m.* to George Baker, esq. of Elemore Hall, Durham.
FRANCES, *m.* to John Arthington, esq. of Arthington, but *d. s. p.*

Sir John died 26th January, 1752, and was *s.* by his son,

x. SIR CECIL WRAY, who *m.* Miss Esther Summers, but died without issue, 10th January, 1805,† having entailed his property on the second son of his second sister, JOHN DALTON, esq. in case of failure of heirs male of his cousin and successor,

xi. SIR WILLIAM ULLITHORNE WRAY, rector of Darles, in Derbyshire. Sir William *m.* Frances Bromley, and had issue,

Cecil, born 6th April, 1768, *d. v. p.* unm. about 1790.
WILLIAM-JAMES, his heir.
Lucy, *b.* 17th May, 1773, *d. s. p.*
Mary-Ann, *b.* 2nd May, 1774, *m.* to the Rev. Mr. Morgan, and *d. s. p.*
Frances, *b.* 1st June, 1775.
Isabella, born 6th of May, 1777, died without issue.
Elizabeth, born 22nd May, 1778, died without issue.

Sir William died in 1808, and was succeeded by his son,

xii. SIR WILLIAM JAMES WRAY, who died without issue, in October, 1809, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Az. on a chief or, three martlets gu.

* The estate of Glentworth, the mansion house of ich was built out of the profits of the Royal Mint, ated to Sir Christopher Wray, by *Queen* ELIZABETH, s conveyed to the Saundersons.

† In Michaelmas term, 1755, Sir Cecil passed a fine and suffered a recovery, and thus barred the estates which had descended to him from Mrs. Saunderson.

secondly of Sir Paul Harris, and dying about 1672, was *s.* by his son,

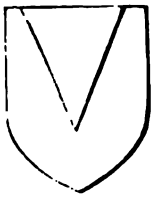
II. SIR JOHN WROTH, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Peregrine Palmer, esq. of Fairfield, in Somersetshire, and was *s.* at his decease, which occurred about 1677, by his eldest son,

III. SIR JOHN WROTH, who *m.* Mary, daughter and heir of Francis Osbalderston, esq. of Aldersbrook, in Essex, but dying without male issue, 27th June, 1722, the title became EXTINCT.

Arms—Ar. on a bend sa. three lions' heads erased of the field, crowned or.

WYCHE, OF CHEWTON.

CREATED 29th Dec. 1729.



EXTINCT in 1756.

Lineage.

RICHARD WYCHE, merchant, of London, son of Richard Wyche, of Davenham, in Cheshire, married Elizabeth, daughter of Sir Richard Saltingstall, knt. lord mayor of London, and had twelve sons and six daughters. He died 20th November, 1621, and was buried at St. Dunstan's in the East. His sixth son,

SIR PETER WYCHE, knt. followed commercial pursuits, but was afterwards made one of the gentlemen of the privy chamber to CHARLES I. and for twelve years accredited his majesty's ambassador at Constantinople. While resident at the Ottoman Porte, he appears to have conciliated in no small degree the favour of the Sultan Amurath IV. who in his letter to the English monarch, styles Sir Peter, according to the inflated phraseology of the East, "one of the chief of your most esteemed, Sir Peter Wyche," and again, "your ambassador, the honoured amongst the people of the Messiah, the esteemed and famous Lord, and your trusty Sir Peter Wyche, whose end be happy." The sultan did not confine his approbation merely to these eulogistic expressions, but at the instance of Sir Peter, removed for a while the *ganze*, or duty on all English cloth brought into Turkey. At one period of his continuance at the Porte, the favourite sultana desired most particularly to see Lady Wyche, who then happened to be with her husband, and of whom she had heard much, whereupon Lady Wyche, accompanied by her waiting women, all dressed in their great verdingals, which was then the court fashion, attended her highness. The sultana received and entertained her most graciously, but wondering at her great and spacious hips, enquired if all English women were thus made and shaped, and could scarcely be convinced of the contrary. On his return home, Sir Peter was appointed comptroller of the household, and sworn as a privy councillor, in which capacity he signed the king's declaration, bearing date 14th June, 1642, disavowing all intentions of war. He *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir William Meredith, knt. of Wrexham, in Denbighshire, paymaster of the army, *temp.* ELIZABETH, and had issue to survive him, two sons and a daughter, viz.

PETER, Sir, knt. his heir.

CYRILL, Sir, knt. M. A. of Christchurch, Oxford, born at Constantinople, and named from his godfather, Cyrill, the patriarch of that city. Sir Cyrill Wyche became eventually secretary to the lieutenancy of Ireland, sate for many years in parliament, and was, in 1693, constituted one of the lords justices of that kingdom. He purchased Poynings, in the parish of Hockwold, Norfolk, with other estates in that county, and died 29th December, 1707, being buried in St. James's Church, Westminster. He *m.* first a daughter of Sir Thomas Jermyn; secondly, Lady Perrott; and thirdly, a daughter of — Evelyn, esq. of Surrey. His son and successor,

JERMYN WYCHE, esq. of Hockwold, *m.* Mary, only daughter of John Hungerford, esq. and dying 7th January, 1719, left issue,

CYRILL, of Hockwold, high sheriff of Norfolk in 1729.

Catherine, *m.* to the Rev. Robert Wright, rector of Herling, Norfolk.

Mary, *m.* to Robert Clough, esq. of Feltwell, Norfolk.

Jane, *m.* to Sir John Granville, Earl of Bath.

Sir Peter died at Oxford, December, 1643, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR PETER WYCHE, knt. born in London, who was employed in several embassies, as envoy to the court of Muscovy in 1669, as resident at Hamburgh, &c. Sir Peter translated the life of "Don John de Castro, Viceroy of India, wherein are seen the Portuguese Voyages, Discoveries, and Conquests in the East," and at the request of the Royal Society, of which he was a fellow, a "Short relation of the River Nile, from a Portuguese Manuscript." He *m.* Isabella, daughter of Sir Robert Bolles, bart. of Scampton, in Lincolnshire, and had issue,

I. JOHN, his heir.

II. Barnard, an East India merchant, settled at Surat, where he married Elizabeth, widow of John Robinson, esq. of that place, and had issue,

Peter, *b.* 25th December, 1709, who purchased the lordship of Godeby Maureward, Leicestershire, and served as high sheriff of that county in 1741. He *m.* Elizabeth, only daughter of John Browne, merchant, of Boston, in Lincolnshire, and had issue.

III. Peter, who died at Cambray, unm.

IV. George, a merchant, who died at Pondicherry.

The eldest son,

JOHN WYCHE, esq. envoy extraordinary at Hamburgh, *m.* Bethsda, daughter of Mr. Savage, and had, with a daughter Sophia, wife of Dr. Thomas Thomas, rector of St. Vedast, Foster Lane, and dean of Peterborough, a son and successor,

I. SIR CYRILL WYCHE, who at the age of nineteen was appointed by *Queen* ANNE resident at Hamburgh, and in the next reign, minister and envoy extraordinary to the Circle of Lower Saxony. He became also envoy extraordinary to the court of Russia. While at the Hans Towns, he was created a BARONET 29th December, 1729. Sir Cyrill *m.* Anne, daughter of Magnus Wedderkop, first minister to the Duke of Holstein, and had issue,

Magnus, an ensign in the army, *d.* unm. in 1740.

John, died young.

FREDERICA, *m.* to Mr. Holmer, counsellor of state to the Duke of Holstein.

AMELIA.

Sir Cyrill died without surviving male issue in 1756, aged sixty-one, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Az. a pile erm.

WYNNE, OF LEESWOOD.

REATED
ug. 1731.

EXTINCT

Lineage.

EORGE WYNNE, esq. of Leeswood, in Flintshire, Mr. Wnne, of Flint, who having discovered a aine on his estate, gained thereby a very consi- le fortune, was created a BARONET in 1731, with nder, in default of his own male issue, to his r, John Wynne, esq. Sir George married Miss , of Flintshire, and by her, who died 25th 1743, had one son and two daughters, namely,

EORGE, who died *v. p.* unm.

sther, } one of whom *m.* Richard Hill Waring,
ary, } esq.

eorge, who represented the borough of Flint in ment, was *s.* at his decease by his brother,

SIR JOHN WYNNE, of Leeswood, who died in mber, 1764, and was *s.* by his son,

SIR JOHN WYNNE, of Leeswood, with whom the RETCY EXPIRED.

ms—Az. a chev. between three dolphins hauriant

WYNNE, OF GWEDIR.

REATED
June, 1611.

EXTINCT
7th Jan. 1719.

Lineage.

e Wynnes of Gwedir have had so able an histo- n the person of Sir John Wynne, the first baro- hat it will suffice to refer to the work of that ed antiquary for the early ancestry from Owen edd, Prince of North Wales, in 1438, and com- e our narrative with

IN WYNNE AP MEREDITH, of Gwedir, in Carnar- ire, who died in 1553. He married Elen Lloyd, ter of Morris ap John ap Meredith, of Ruedor, had five sons: Morris, his heir; Griffith, of lda; Owen, of Caermelwr; Robert, of Conway; ohn, D. D. The eldest,

RIS WYNNE, of Gwedir, was father of

IR JOHN WYNNE, of Gwedir, *b.* in 1553, created RONET in 1611, the well known author of the tory of the Gwedir family," which, while in MS. bove a century, was so prized in North Wales, that many in the principality thought it worthy the labour to make fair and complete transcripts of the whole. Sir John *m.* Sidney, daughter of Sir William Gerrard, chancellor of Ireland, and had, according to the inscription on his tomb at Llanrwst, eleven sons and two daughters. He *d.* 1st March, 1626, much lamented by his family and neighbours, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR RICHARD WYNNE, of Gwedir, one of the gruoms of the bedchamber to CHARLES I. when Prince of Wales, and afterwards treasurer to Queen Henrietta. Sir Richard accompanied the prince on his journey to Spain, and wrote a highly interesting narrative of the voyage, printed among Thomas Hearne's tracts. He married Anne, daughter and co-heir of Sir Francis Darcy, of Isleworth, in Middlesex, but dying without issue in 1649, aged sixty-one, was *s.* by his brother,

III. SIR OWEN WYNNE, of Gwedir, who *m.* Grace, daughter of Hugh Williams, of Werg, in Caernarvonshire, and died about 1660, leaving a son and successor,

IV. SIR RICHARD WYNNE, of Gwedir, who *m.* Sarah, daughter of Sir Thomas Middleton, bart. of Chirk Castle, in Denbighshire, but dying without male issue, was *s.* by (the only son of Henry, the tenth son of the first baronet,) his cousin,

V. SIR JOHN WYNNE, of Gwedir, who *m.* Jane, daughter and heir of Eyton Evans, esq. of Wynnstay, in Denbighshire, but died without issue, 7th January, 1719, aged ninety-one, the BARONETCY became EXTINCT. His great estates he devised to his kinsman,

SIR WATKIN WILLIAMS, bart. M. P. son and heir of Sir William Williams, bart. by Jane, his first wife, daughter and heir of Edward Thelwall, esq. of Plas y Ward, in Denbighshire, by Sydney, his wife, daughter and heir of William Wynne, esq. who was son of SIR JOHN WYNNE, the first baronet of Gwedir. Sir Watkin Williams, on inheriting, assumed the additional surname and arms of WYNNE. He *d.* in 1749, leaving a son and successor,

SIR WATKIN WILLIAMS-WYNNE, bart. M. P. for Denbighshire, father of the present

SIR WATKIN WILLIAMS-WYNNE, bart. M. P. (See BURKE'S *Peerage and Baronetage.*)

Arms—Vert, three eagles displayed in fesse or.

WYTHAM, OF GOLDSBOROUGH.

CREATED
13th Dec. 1683.

EXTINCT
15th Nov. 1689.

Lineage.

In 1683 a BARONETCY was conferred on

I. JOHN WYTHAM, esq. of Goldsborough, in Yorkshire, but it became EXTINCT in six years after (15th November, 1689), at the decease issueless of Sir John.

Arms—Or, a bendlet gu. between three eaglets sa.

of York, and had, with several other sons, who died unm.

i. Christopher, his heir.

i. Mary, *m.* to Arthur Beckwith, esq. of Aldborough, Yorkshire.
ii. Jane, *m.* to Robert Wyld, esq. of Hunton, in Yorkshire.
iii. Isabel, *m.* to the Hon. James Darcy, of Sedbury Park, Yorkshire.
iv. Grace, *m.* to George Witham, esq. of Cliffe.
v. Olive, *m.* to George Meinill, esq. of Aldborough.
vi. Elizabeth, *m.* to Sir William Dalton, knt. of Hawkeswell.
vii. Anne, *m.* to Thomas, younger brother of Sir William Dalton, knt.
viii. Dorothy, died unm.

Sir Marmaduke died in 1618, and was *s.* by his son,

iii. Sir Christopher Wyvill, of Constable Burton, who was elected M.P. for Richmond, in Yorkshire, at the Restoration. He *m.* Ursula, eldest daughter of Conyers, Lord Darcy, created Earl of Holderness, and had issue,

i. William, his heir.

ii. Francis, receiver general of the land tax for Yorkshire, Durham, and Northumberland, *m.* Anne, daughter of Sir William Cayley, bart. of Brompton, in Yorkshire, and died 22nd October, 1717, aged seventy, leaving three daughters, viz.

Ursula, *m.* to Leonard Childers, esq. of Carr House, in the county of York. (See Burke's *Commoners*, vol. ii. p. 229.)
Barbara, died unm.
Frances.

iii. Christopher, D.D. dean of Ripon, who died in 1710, aged fifty nine, leaving two sons, Christopher and William.

i. Dorothy, *m.* to Charles Tankard, esq. son and heir of Sir Charles Tankard, knt. of Whixley.
ii. Barbara, *m.* to St. John Thompson, esq. of Crawley, Bedfordshire.

Sir Christopher died in 1665, and was *s.* by his son,

iv. Sir William Wyvill, of Constable Burton, born in 1645, who *m.* Anne, only daughter of James Brooke, esq. of Ellingthorp, in Yorkshire, and had issue,

i. Marmaduke, his heir.

ii. D'Arcy, who died at Derby, 5th January, 1731, leaving three sons, viz.

1 William, who settled at Maryland, in America, and died there about the year 1750, leaving a son,

Marmaduke, whose descendants if not barred by alienage, being American subjects, would enjoy the baronetcy.

2. Edward, general supervisor of Excise, at Edinburgh, who *m.* 18th December, 1737, Christian Catherine, daughter of William Clifton, esq. of that city, and died 12th March, 1791, leaving an only son,

Christopher, of whom presently, as inheritor of Constable Burton, upon the demise, in 1774, of Sir Marmaduke, the seventh baronet.

3 Hale, of the city of York, *m.* and had issue.

i. Priscilla, *m.* to Major Kemp.
ii. Ursula, *d.* unm.

Sir William died in 1684, and was *s.* by his son,

v. Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, of Constable Burton, who was M.P. for Richmond, 7 William III. and 1 *Queen* Anne, and became subsequently a commissioner of Excise. He *m.* Henrietta-Maria, maid of honour to *Queens* Catherine and Mary, daughter of Sir Thomas Yarburgh, knt. of Balne Hall and Snaith, by Henrietta-Maria, his wife, daughter and co-heir of Colonel Thomas Blague, of Hollinger, in Suffolk, governor of Wallingford, (see Burke's *Commoners*, vol. iii. p. 663,) and had issue,

Marmaduke, his heir.
Thomas, accomptant general of the Excise, *d.* unm. in 1731.
Christopher, a commissioner of Excise for North Britain, and comptroller of the Excise cash in England. He *m.* first in 1723, Elizabeth, daughter of Captain Stephen Martin Leake, of Beddington, in Surrey, and by her, who died 19th May, 1731, had a daughter,

Elizabeth, *m.* to her cousin, the Rev. Christopher Wyvill, but *d. s. p.* 23rd July, 1783.

Christopher Wyvill *m.* secondly in 1738, Henrietta, second daughter and co-heir of Francis Asty, esq. of Black Notley, in Essex, and by her, who died in 1742, had issue,

Marmaduke-Asty, who succeeded as sixth baronet.

He *m.* thirdly, Anne Thayer, and died 26th April, 1752.

Anne, *m.* to John Wyvill, esq. of Walton-upon-Thames, Surrey, and *d. s. p.*
Margaret, *m.* to John Purcell, esq. and died in 1755, *s. p.*
Ursula, *m.* to Mr. Jones, of Furnival's Court, London.
Mary, *m.* to the Rev. Thomas Gee.

Sir Marmaduke died in October, 1722, and was *s.* by his son,

vi. Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, of Constable Burton, *b.* in 1692, who *m.* Carey, daughter of Edward Coke, esq. of Holkham, in Norfolk, but dying *s. p.* in 1753-4, was *s.* by his nephew,

vii. Sir Marmaduke-Asty Wyvill, of Constable Burton, who died unm. at Bath, 23rd February, 1774, and was *s.* in his estates by his brother-in-law and cousin,

The Rev. Christopher Wyvill, who *m.* two wives, by the first, Elizabeth, sister of Sir Marmaduke Wyvill, bart. he had no issue to survive, but by the second, he had,

Marmaduke, his heir, now of Constable Burton. (See Burke's *Commoners.*)
Christopher, post captain R. N.
Edward, in holy orders, rector of Fingal and Spennythorne, who *m.* Frances Pulleine, relict of Frederick Dodsworth, D.D.

Sarah, *m.* to the Hon. and Rev. Thomas Monson, rector of Bedale.
Elizabeth Anne, *m.* to the Rev. John J. T. Monson.
Catherine.

Since the decease of Sir Marmaduke, the baronetcy has remained dormant: if alienage bar the inheritance of the branch settled in America, the title now vests in Marmaduke Wyvill, esq. of Constable Burton.

Arms— Gu three chevronels interlaced vaire, and a chief or.

. Yeaman's house; whereupon a more diligent kept upon them, and at last a guard ordered h the house, who were first denied entrance, rwards let in, where they found a considerable of men and arms; there was some small offer tance, but the most were endeavouring an over the top of the house, and divers were oth there and at Mr. Boucher's. Prince Ru- th his forces, came that night to the Down, ig, till five of the clock next morning, the nd opening of the gates, but several pieces of e being in the morning discharged that way, ng the design frustrated, his highness drew hereupon several were apprehended, and Al- Yeamans and Mr. Boucher were condemned ouncil of war, for corresponding with Prince and designing to deliver the city of Bristol hands. Great endeavours were used by the id the generals of the royalists to save the these gentlemen, as appears by the following n Mr. Rushworth's collections:

from Patrick, Earl of Forth, Lord Etterick, ord-lieutenant of all his Majesty's forces, sent irum, and directed to the commander-in-chief he council of war, in the city of Bristol.

ave been informed, that lately, at a council of u have condemned to death Robert Yeamans, riff of the city of Bristol, who hath his majesty's sion for raising a regiment for his service, a Yeamans, his brother, George Boucher, and l Dacres, all for expressing their loyalty to his , and endeavouring his service, according to legiance, and that you intend to proceed spee ainst divers others in the like manner; I do e signify unto you, that I intend speedily to . Stephens, Mr. George, Captain Huntly, and taken in rebellion against his majesty, at Ci- er, into the same condition; and do further se you, that if you offer by that unjust judg- o execute any of them you have so condemned, ise now in custody here, especially Mr. George, phens, and Captain Huntly, must expect no or mercy. Given under my hand at Oxford, h of May, 1643."

harles Rex.

isty and well beloved, we greet you well: s we are informed, that by the power and ty of certain factious and rebellious persons of r city of Bristol, divers of our good subjects, ely, Robert Yeamans, George Boucher, Wil- eamans, Edward Dacres, and others of that our e imprisoned for preserving their duty and to us, and for refusing to join in, or assist this and odious rebellion against us; and that the cked and traitorous persons have presumed to n the said innocent men to die, and upon such entence, notoriously against the laws of God n, they intend to execute and murder our said ; we have thought fit to signify to you, the alderman, sheriffs, and the rest of the body of ncil of that our city, that if you suffer this and execrable murder to be committed upon sons aforesaid, and thereby call down the just nt of God, and bring perpetual infamy upon r city, we shall look upon it as the most bar- and inhuman act that hath been yet committed us, and upon you as the most desperate be of us, and of the lives and liberties of your subjects. And we therefore will and command t to suffer any violence to be done upon the aforesaid, but that if any such be attempted them, you raise all the power and strength of r city, for their rescue; and to that purpose, we command all our good subjects of that our city to aid and assist you upon their allegiance, and as they hope for any grace and favour at our hands, and that you and they kill and slay all such, who shall attempt or endeavour to take away the lives of our said subjects: and for so doing, this shall be your warrant, and hereof you may not fail at your utmost peril. Given at our court at Oxford, the 26th day of May, 1643.

"To our trusty and well beloved, the mayor, aldermen, and sheriffs, and the rest of the common council of our city of Bristol."

But these letters could not hinder the execution; for on Tuesday, the 30th May, 1643, Mr. Yeamans and Mr. Boucher were brought from the castle to the main court of guard, and there executed, by order of Nathaniel Fiennes, son to the Lord Say, and then governor of Bristol for the parliament.

Alderman Yeamans had two sons,

JOHN, his heir.

ROBERT, created a BARONET in 1666 (see that title).

The elder,

I. JOHN YEAMANS, esq. of Bristol, who, in consideration of the loyalty and death of his father, was created a BARONET in 1664-5, and settled in Barbadoes. He *m.* first, a daughter of Mr. Limp, by whom he had a son, WILLIAM, his heir; and secondly, Margaret, daughter of the Rev. John Forster, by whom he had another son,

Robert, who *m.* Elizabeth, daughter of Elisha Mellows, esq. and had three sons,

Robert, who *m.* Sarah, daughter of John Trent, esq. of Barbadoes, and had an only son, Robert, who *d.* 7th November, 1740, aged ten years. His widow *m.* secondly, the Rev. William Dowding.

John, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Alexander Walker, one of the judges in Barbadoes, and had a son, Walker.

Philip, who *m.* Mary, daughter of Joseph Gibbs, esq. of Barbadoes.

Sir John (who obtained a grant of forty-eight thousand acres of land in South Carolina, and settled there for a time) was *s.* at his decease by his son,

II. SIR WILLIAM YEAMANS, who *m.* Willoughby, daughter of Sir James Browne, knt. and left a son and successor,

III. SIR JOHN YEAMANS, who *m.* Margaret, daughter of Philip Gibbes, esq. of Barbadoes, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. SIR JOHN YEAMANS, who *m.* in Barbadoes, Anne, daughter of Mr. Scantlebury, and had an only son,

V. SIR JOHN YEAMANS, living in Barbadoes in 1771, with whose son,

VI. THE REV. SIR ROBERT YEAMANS, who died *s. p.* 15th February, 1788, the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Sa. a chev. between three chronells of spears arg.

YEAMANS, OF REDLAND.

CREATED 31st Dec. 1666.—EXTINCT in 1686-7.

Lineage.

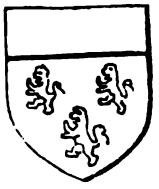
I. ROBERT YEAMANS, esq. of Redland, in Gloucestershire, second son of Alderman Yeamans, who was executed at Bristol, and like that ill-fated gentleman,

an unflinching supporter of the royal cause, was created a BARONET in 1666. He *m.* a daughter of Sir Edward Stafford, knt. of Bradfield, Berks, but died without issue, 1686-7, when the title became EXTINCT.

Arms—As YEAMANS OF BRISTOL.

YELVERTON, OF EASTON MAUDUIT.

CREATED 30th June, 1641.



EXTINCT 22nd April, 1695.

Lineage.

Of this family, one of great antiquity in the county of Norfolk, was

ANDREW YELVERTON, living in the reign of EDWARD II. who was father of

ROBERT YELVERTON, seated *temp.* EDWARD III. at Rackheath, in the vicinity of Norwich. He married Cycely, daughter of Sir Thomas Bardolfe, and left a son and heir,

JOHN YELVERTON, of Rackheath, who had by his first wife, a son and successor,

ROBERT, who died about the year 1420, leaving a son,

THOMAS, of Rackheath, who died *s. p.*

John Yelverton *m.* secondly, Elizabeth, daughter of John Read, of Rougham, in the county of Norfolk, and had a son,

SIR WILLIAM YELVERTON, a lawyer of great eminence, who was constituted one of the judges of the court of King's Bench in 22 HENRY VI. This learned person appears to have stood equally well with the monarchs of both the Roses, as we find him not only continued in his judicial office by *King* EDWARD IV. but made a knight of the Bath, in order to grace that prince's coronation; and upon the temporary restoration of *King* HENRY, appointed by patent, dated 9th October, 1470, one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas. He *m.* Agnes, daughter of Sir Oliver le Gross, of Crostwick, in the county of Norfolk, knt. and was *s.* by his son,

JOHN YELVERTON, esq. of Rackheath, who *m.* Margery, daughter of William Morley, esq. and had issue,

WILLIAM (Sir), his successor.

Anne, *m.* to Thomas Farmey, esq. of Helmingham.

He was *s.* by his son,

SIR WILLIAM YELVERTON, knt. who was retained by indenture, *anno* 1474, to serve the king (EDWARD IV.) in person in his wars in France, with two men at arms, and four archers. He *m.* first, Anne, daughter of John Paston, esq. of Paston Hall, in the county of Norfolk, by whom he had issue,

WILLIAM, who died in his father's lifetime, *s. p.*

Anne, *m.* to Thomas Jermy, esq. son of Sir John Jermy, knt.

Margaret, *m.* to John Palgrave, esq. of Norwood Barmingham, in the county of Norfolk.

Eleanor, *m.* to John Conyers, esq. son and heir of Sir Robert Conyers.

Sir William espoused, secondly, Eleanor, daughter of Sir Thomas Brewse, knt. and had a son, his successor,

WILLIAM YELVERTON, esq. of Rougham an heath. This gentleman *m.* Catherine, dau John Raves, esq. of the county of Essex, and sons, viz. WILLIAM, his successor, John, N Edward, and Adam, and a daughter, Ann Matthew Canne, esq. of Wessenham, in Norf was *s.* at his decease by his eldest son,

WILLIAM YELVERTON, esq. of Rougham, Margaret, daughter of Mr. Gamond, of Lan had two sons, WILLIAM and John, and thre ters, viz.

Mary, *m.* first, to William Baker, esq.; condly, to Henry Wayte, esq.

Susan, *m.* first, to Edward Eston, esq. ham, in Norfolk; and secondly, to Harvey, esq.

Eleanor, *m.* to Richard Draper, esq. of in the same county.

William Yelverton *d.* in the year 1541, and his elder son,

WILLIAM YELVERTON, esq. of Rougham. tleman *m.* first, Anne, daughter and hei Henry Fermor, knt. of East Barsham, in No whom he acquired a great increase to his in sessions, and had issue,

HENRY, who inherited Rougham, and estates of his father, as son and hei Bridget, daughter of Sir William I Hawsted, in Suffolk, knt. and had iss

WILLIAM, his successor, created a in 1620. He *m.* Dionesse, daughte ard Stubbs, esq. of Sedgeford, in and left

WILLIAM (Sir), second baronet of I who *m.* Ursula, daughter of Si Richardson, knt. speaker of t of Commons, and afterwards l justice of the King's Bench, he had, WILLIAM, and two d Elizabeth and Ursula. He *d.* 1 1648, and was *s.* by his son,

WILLIAM (Sir), third ba Rougham, who died unm when that BARONETCY EXI

Henry (Sir), *m.* Alice, daughte heir of the Right Rev. William Bishop of Lincoln.

Margaret, *m.* to Thomas Tyrrel Gippinge, in the county of Suf

William.

CHRISTOPHER, of whom presently.

Humphrey.

Launcelot.

Winifred, *m.* to Owen Duckett, esq. of W in Norfolk.

Anne, *m.* first, to Thomas Reade, esq. byche; and secondly, to John Hawkin Essex.

Martha, *m.* first, to Thomas Fyncham Fyncham, in the county of Norfolk; condly, to John Higham, esq. of Gi Sussex.

Mr. Yelverton *m.* secondly, Jane, daughter of Cocket, esq. of Ampton, in Suffolk, by whom

Edward.

Charles.

William, *m.* to Grace, daughter of Mr. of Buckingham.

Jane, *m.* first, to Edmund Lummer, esq nington, in Norfolk; and secondly, Dodge, esq. of Wrotham, in Kent.

Chrysold, *m.* first, to Thomas le Strange,

heir of Sir Nicholas le Strange; and secondly, to Sir Philip Woodhouse.

The third son of William Yelverton, by his first wife, Anne Fermor,

CHRISTOPHER YELVERTON, being bred to the bar, and called to the degree of serjeant-at-law, was constituted queen's serjeant, 31 ELIZABETH. In some years afterwards he was chosen speaker of the House of Commons, and in the 44th of the same reign he was constituted one of the judges of the court of King's Bench. On the accession of *King* JAMES his patent, as a judge, was renewed, and he was then made a knight. Sir Christopher *m.* Mary, daughter of Thomas Catesby, esq. of Whiston, in the county of Northampton, and had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Christopher (Sir).

Isabel, married to Sir Edward Cope, of Cannon's Asby, in the county of Northampton.

Anne, *m.* first, to Thomas Sherland, esq. of the county of Suffolk; and secondly, to Sir Edward Cocket, knt. of Ampton, in the same shire.

Mary, *m.* to Sir William Gardiner, of Lagham, in Surrey.

Judith, *m.* to Edmund Abdy, esq. of Lincoln's Inn.

His lordship *d.* in 1607, at Easton-Mauduit, a seat which he had purchased in Northamptonshire, and was *s.* by his elder son,

HENRY YELVERTON, esq. of Easton Mauduit. This gentleman having, like his father, adopted the profession of the law, was appointed solicitor general in 1613, and knighted about the same period. In 1617 Sir Henry Yelverton was made attorney-general; previously, however, he is said to have displeased the king by refusing to appear against the Earl of Somerset, at his trial for the murder of Sir Thomas Overbury, and in the October of the year in which he was advanced to the attorney generalship we find him writing a letter to his royal master, complaining of "his unhappiness to fall under his majesty's displeasure, who had made him almost the wonder of his favour: that he conceived it to arise from some accident, befel in the late business of the marriage of Sir John Villiers: as also from a report, as if he had uttered some speeches to the dishonour of the Earl of Buckingham." He pleaded his cause so successfully, however, that he very soon recovered any ground which he might have lost in JAMES's opinion, but he was not so fortunate with the Duke of Buckingham, who seems, for a long time afterwards, to have regarded him with an evil eye. In 1620, principally through the machinations of that favoured nobleman, he was involved, with the lord mayor of London, and others, in a Star chamber prosecution, regarding the passing of certain clauses in a charter to the city of London, not authorized by the king's warrant; for this offence, although he made every submission, and that the charter was given up, he was adjudged to pay a fine of £4000, to be deprived of the office of attorney general, and to be committed to the Tower. He was subsequently prosecuted before parliament upon another account, and the house of Lords, 16th May, 1621, proceeded to sentence, and declare, "that the said Sir Henry Yelverton, for his speeches, uttered here in court, which do touch the king's majesty's honour, shall be fined to the king in ten thousand marks, be imprisoned during pleasure, and make submission to the king; and for those which touched the Marquess of Buckingham, he should be fined five thousand marks, &c." Upon which Buckingham stood up, and did freely remit his portion of the fine; and the prince and the house agreed to move his majesty to mitigate the other part of the judgment. What proportion of the fine was ultimately forgiven is nowhere mentioned, but his misfortunes very soon afterwards terminated. The Duke of Buckingham visited him *incognito* in the Tower, and Sir Henry making a sufficient apology to his grace, he was presently set at liberty, and became again a practising barrister, until April, 1625, when a gentleman from the duke brought him a warrant from the king, appointing him one of the judges of the court of Common Pleas. In this situation he remained until his decease, 24th January, 1629-30, when his remains were interred in the parish church of Easton-Mauduit. His lordship *m.* Margaret, daughter of Robert Beale, esq. clerk of the council to *Queen* ELIZABETH, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

I. SIR CHRISTOPHER YELVERTON, knt. of Easton-Mauduit, who was created a BARONET 30th June, 1641. He *m.* in 1630, Anne, youngest daughter of Sir William Twisden, bart. of Roydon Hall, Kent, by whom he had issue,

HENRY, his successor.

Anne, *m.* first, to Robert, Earl of Manchester; and secondly, to Charles, Earl of Halifax.

Sir Christopher *d.* 4th December, 1651, and was *s.* by his son,

II. SIR HENRY YELVERTON, member for Northamptonshire, in the parliament that voted the restoration of *King* CHARLES II. He *m.* Susan, BARONESS GREY DE RUTHYN, daughter and heiress of Charles Longueville, Lord Grey de Ruthyn, and great-grandaughter of Charles Grey, Earl of Kent, by whom he had issue,

CHARLES, his successor.

Henry, heir to his brother.

Christopher.

Frances, *m.* to Francis, Viscount Hatton.

Sir Henry *d.* 28th January, 1676, and was *s.* by his eldest son,

III. SIR CHARLES YELVERTON, who, upon the decease of his mother, 28th January, 1676, became BARON GREY DE RUTHYN. His lordship *d.* unm. of the small-pox, 17th May, 1679, and was *s.* by his brother,

IV. SIR HENRY YELVERTON, Lord Grey de Ruthyn. This nobleman claimed by inheritance from the Hastings, Earls of Pembroke, the right of carrying the golden spurs at the coronation of *King* JAMES II. and his claim being admitted, he bore them accordingly. His lordship *m.* Barbara, daughter of John Talbot, esq. of Laycock, in the county of Wilts, and had, with other issue,

TALBOT, his successor.

Henry, *m.* a daughter of Major Carle, and had an only daughter, Barbara, who *d.* young.

Barbara, *m.* to Reynolds Calthorpe, esq. of Elvesham, in the county of Northampton.

His lordship was advanced to the dignity of VISCOUNT LONGUEVILLE, 21st April, 1696. He *d.* in 1704, and was *s.* by his elder son,

V. SIR TALBOT YELVERTON, second Viscount Longueville, who was created, 26th September, 1717, EARL OF SUSSEX, with remainder, in default of his own male issue, to his brother, the Hon. Henry Yelverton, and the heirs male of his body. His lordship was appointed deputy earl-marshal of England in 1725, and he officiated as such at the coronation of *King* GEORGE II. He was made a knight of the Bath upon the revival of that order, and subsequently sworn of the privy council. The earl *m.* Lucy, daughter of Henry Pelham, esq. of Lewes, in Sussex, clerk of the pells, and uncle of Thomas, Duke of Newcastle, by whom he had two sons,

GEORGE AUGUSTUS, HENRY. } successively inheritors of the honours.

ra, his heir.
t.
m, who m. Jane, daughter of Sir John
ke, bart. of Ashe.
e, who died young.

m. to Sir John Drake, bart. of Trill and
e.
eth, m. to Thomas Hodges, esq. of Shipton
gne, Gloucestershire.

d. about 1663, and was s. by his son,
WALTER YONGE, of Culleton, who m. Isabel,
of Sir John Davie, bart. of Creedy, in Devon-
had issue,

died unm. v. p.
ra, successor to his father.
ia, died unm.
es, d. unm.

lia, m. to Richard Duke, esq. of Otterton,
ron.
d. unm.
, m. to John Walrond, esq.
beth, m. to Bartholomew Beale, esq. of Heath
ne, Salop.
, m. to Robert Yate, esq. of Bristol.

r died 21st November, 1670, and was s. by

. WALTER YONGE, of Culleton, M. P. for Ho-
d one of the commissioners of the Customs,
irst, Gertrude, daughter of Sir William Mor-
t. of Werrington, in Devon; and secondly,
aughter and co-heir of Sir Robert Williams,
Penrhyn; by the latter of whom he left one
three daughters, namely,

LIAM, his heir.

n, m. to Arthur Arscot, esq. of Telcot, Devon,
P.
, who d. 26th May, 1783.
ces, m. to Edward Sainthill, esq. of Brad-
ch.

ter died 18th July, 1731, and was s. by his

E RIGHT HON. SIR WILLIAM YONGE, M. P.
iton, constituted, in 1724, one of the lords
ioners of the Treasury; in 1728, one of the
ioners of the Admiralty; and subsequently
secretary at war. In 1746, he became one of the joint vice-treasurers of Ireland, and in the same year acted as one of the committee of the Commons for managing the impeachment against Simon, Lord Lovat. Sir William m. first, Mary, daughter of Samuel Heathcote, esq. of Hackney, Middlesex, from whom he was divorced in 1724; and secondly, 14th September, 1729, Anna, daughter and co-heir of Thomas, Lord Howard, of Effingham, by whom he had issue,

GEORGE, his heir.
Howard, who d. young.

Anne.
Louisa, m. to Dr. Charles Howard, dean of Exeter.
Charlotte, m. to James Stuart Fulk, esq.
Amelia, m. to Sir Edward Lloyd, bart of Pengwern.
Juliana, m. to William Sandford, esq. of Walford, Somersetshire.
Sophia.

Sir William died 10th August, 1755, and was s. by his elder son,

V. THE RIGHT HON. SIR GEORGE YONGE, of Culleton, M.P. for Honiton from 1754 till 1794, who filled successively the appointments of lord commissioner of the Admiralty, of secretary at war, master of the Mint, and governor-general of the Cape of Good Hope. He m. in 1765, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Bouchier Clieve, esq. of Foots Cray, in Kent, but died s. p. in 1810, when the BARONETCY became EXTINCT.

Arms—Erm. on a bend between two cottises sa. three griffins' heads erased or.

YOUNG.

CREATED 10th March, 1628.—EXTINCT .....

Lineage.

I. RICHARD YOUNG, esq. gentleman of the privy chamber, was created a BARONET in 1628. He m. Martha, sister of Sir William Forth, knt. but dying without issue, the title became EXTINCT.

Walter, his heir.
Robert.
William, who *m.* Jane, daughter of Sir John Drake, bart. of Ashe.
George, who died young.

Jane, *m.* to Sir John Drake, bart. of Trill and Ashe.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Thomas Hodges, esq. of Shipton Moigne, Gloucestershire.

Sir John *d.* about 1663, and was *s.* by his son,

II. Sir Walter Yonge, of Culleton, who *m.* Isabel, daughter of Sir John Davie, bart. of Creedy, in Devonshire, and had issue,

John, died unm. *v. p.*
Walter, successor to his father.
Francis, died unm.
Charles, *d.* unm.

Isabella, *m.* to Richard Duke, esq. of Otterton, Devon.
Jane, *d.* unm.
Mary, *m.* to John Walrond, esq.
Elizabeth, *m.* to Bartholomew Beale, esq. of Heath House, Salop.
Sarah, *m.* to Robert Yate, esq. of Bristol.

Sir Walter died 21st November, 1670, and was *s.* by his son,

III. Sir Walter Yonge, of Culleton, M.P. for Honiton, and one of the commissioners of the Customs, who *m.* first, Gertrude, daughter of Sir William Morrice, bart of Werrington, in Devon; and secondly, Gwen, daughter and co-heir of Sir Robert Williams, bart. of Penrhyn; by the latter of whom he left one son and three daughters, namely,

William, his heir.

Gwen, *m.* to Arthur Arscot, esq. of Telcot, Devon, M.P.
Jane, who *d.* 26th May, 1783.
Frances, *m.* to Edward Sainthill, esq. of Bradninch.

Sir Walter died 18th July, 1731, and was *s.* by his son,

IV. The Right Hon. Sir William Yonge, M.P. for Honiton, constituted, in 1724, one of the lords commissioners of the Treasury; in 1728, one of the commissioners of the Admiralty; and subsequently secretary at war. In 1746, he became one of the joint vice-treasurers of Ireland, and in the same year acted as one of the committee of the Commons for managing the impeachment against Simon, Lord Lovat. Sir William *m.* first, Mary, daughter of Samuel Heathcote, esq. of Hackney, Middlesex, from whom he was divorced in 1724; and secondly, 14th September, 1729, Anna, daughter and co-heir of Thomas, Lord Howard, of Effingham, by whom he had issue,

George, his heir.
Howard, who *d.* young.

Anne.
Louisa, *m.* to Dr. Charles Howard, dean of Exeter.
Charlotte, *m.* to James Stuart Fulk, esq.
Amelia, *m.* to Sir Edward Lloyd, bart. of Pengwern.
Juliana, *m.* to William Sandford, esq. of Walford, Somersetshire.
Sophia.

Sir William died 10th August, 1755, and was *s.* by his elder son,

V. The Right Hon. Sir George Yonge, of Culleton, M.P. for Honiton from 1754 till 1794, who filled successively the appointments of lord commissioner of the Admiralty, of secretary at war, master of the Mint, and governor-general of the Cape of Good Hope. He *m.* in 1765, Elizabeth, daughter and heir of Bouchier Clieve, esq. of Foots Cray, in Kent, but died *s. p.* in 1810, when the Baronetcy became extinct.

Arms—Erm. on a bend between two cottises sa. three griffins' heads erased or.

YOUNG.

Created 10th March, 1628.—Extinct .....

Lineage.

I. Richard Young, esq. gentleman of the privy chamber, was created a Baronet in 1628. He *m.* Martha, sister of Sir William Forth, knt. but dying without issue, the title became extinct.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS,

PUBLISHED BY

SCOTT, WEBSTER, AND GEARY,

CHARTERHOUSE SQUARE, LONDON.

Just published in one thick volume, to correspond with the Author's Peerage and Baronetage,

A GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC HISTORY OF THE EXTINCT AND DORMANT BARONETCIES

AND.

the Peerage and Baronetage,
and JOHN BERNARD BURKE,

f the Authors for several years, will
y of them amongst the most ancient
d down to its representative or repre-
and minute details of the alliances,
ter generation, from the earliest to the
correspond precisely with the last
Existing Peerage and Baronetage: the
t style, and will be incorporated with
embellished with a fine portrait of King
a SPLENDIDLY ILLUMINATED TITLE
als.
on is in the press, it is recommended
spective Booksellers, to guard against

---

n cloth, Price 3s. 6d.

; OR, PARLIAMENTARY
FOR 1838.

Election, and the Usages of
THE MIDDLE TEMPLE.

al Member of the House of Commons,
or condemnation upon the course he
n all party feeling.
e generally useful."—*Atlas.*

es within its closely printed pages as
collected upon so important a sub-

anion, near at hand, no person need
the family connexions, public career,
t *Journal.*

n other compilations of a similar kind.
t, too, as far as we have been able to
with pleasant historical notices, which
make the volume much more readable
"—*Examiner.*

Armorial Book Stamp on the Shropshire copy (both) of a book containing the first edition of Francis Quarles's "Divine Fancies" 1632, and two contemporaneous pamphlets.

CATALOGUE OF BOOKS,

PUBLISHED BY

SCOTT, WEBSTER, AND GEARY,

CHARTERHOUSE SQUARE, LONDON.

Just published in one thick volume, to correspond with the Author's Peerage and Baronetage,

A GENEALOGICAL AND HERALDIC HISTORY OF THE EXTINCT AND DORMANT BARONETCIES OF ENGLAND.

By JOHN BURKE, Esq. Author of the Peerage and Baronetage, History of the Commoners, &c., and JOHN BERNARD BURKE, Esq. of the Middle Temple.

This work, which has engaged the attention of the Authors for several years, will comprise nearly a thousand families, many of them amongst the most ancient and eminent in the Kingdom, each carried down to its representative or representatives still existing, with elaborate and minute details of the alliances, achievements, and fortunes, generation after generation, from the earliest to the latest period. The work is printing to correspond precisely with the last edition of Mr. Burke's Dictionary of the Existing Peerage and Baronetage: the armorial bearings are engraven in the best style, and will be incorporated with the text as in that work. It will also be embellished with a fine portrait of King James I., the founder of the order, and a SPLENDIDLY ILLUMINATED TITLE PAGE, after the fashion of the ancient missals.

As a limited number only of the present edition is in the press, it is recommended that early orders be transmitted to the respective Booksellers, to guard against disappointment.

In a pocket volume, bound in cloth, Price 3s. 6d.

THE ASSEMBLED COMMONS; OR, PARLIAMENTARY BIOGRAPHER FOR 1838.

With an Abstract of the Law of Election, and the Usages of Parliament. By a MEMBER OF THE MIDDLE TEMPLE.

Its object is to describe in detail each individual Member of the House of Commons, without presuming to comment in praise or condemnation upon the course he has pursued in public life, and to disclaim all party feeling.

"A pains-taking little manual, calculated to be generally useful."—*Atlas.*

"Though small and unpresuming it comprises within its closely printed pages as much information as could properly be collected upon so important a subject."—*Literary Gazette.*

"This diminutive, but well-informed companion, near at hand, no person need be at any loss for a full knowledge of the family connexions, public career, and party bias, of each member."—*Court Journal.*

"This little book is a manifest improvement on other compilations of a similar kind. It is not only fair and impartial—correct, too, as far as we have been able to test its correctness—but it is interspersed with pleasant historical notices, which relieve the dryness of the subject, and make the volume much more readable than catalogues of references usually are."—*Examiner.*

The following are a few of the critical notices of Mr. Macgillivray's History of British Birds, Indigenous and Migratory, that have already appeared :—

"This work is a valuable addition to British Ornithology. Of all the portions of the science of Natural History, the knowledge of birds has hitherto been the least certain, and least definite; naturalists seem to have an extraordinary reluctance to act towards birds as they have to the other members of the animal kingdom: struck with the outward form of birds, they appear to have proceeded in the inspection of them no further than the plumage, beak, legs, or claws. Thus Linnæus grounds his system on the shape of the feet and bill—Vieillot, his upon the legs. Mr. Macgillivray is the first who has applied internal investigation to the study of birds, in its fullest extent; if he conclude his task with the same spirit, energy, and ability, that he has shewn in its commencement, he may fairly claim a place among the first Ornithologists of any age or time.—*Literary Gazette.*

"Mr. Macgillivray has not confined his labours to the study, the parlour, or the museum, taking his account of the structure and habits of birds from books, of their plumage from dried skins, and of their form and appearance from stuffed specimens stuck on perches. On the contrary, he has followed them to their haunts, he has observed them at all seasons, at all hours, and in all weathers, he has shot them, he has measured, he has dissected, he has anatomized them, and now, after a pleasing, though toilsome and protracted labour of twenty years, he has given part of the results to the world in a first volume, which contains four genera. The account of the habits of birds are written with the freshness, distinctness, and form, which characterize the original observer: the chapters on Practical Ornithology have a dramatic terseness and spirit about them, which reminds us of Izaac Walton."—*Spectator.*

"After a careful inspection of the work, we have no hesitation in saying, that it presents a much more complete and accurate account of those orders than any other work in existence. The descriptions are not derived from the works of other naturalists, but from personal inspection. The fidelity which this has given to his accounts, both of the organization and habits of the birds, is beyond all price."—*Chambers' Journal.*

Just published, in one volume, 12mo. with wood-cuts, Price 9s.

ELEMENTS OF PHYSIOLOGY;

Being an Account of the Laws and Principles of the Animal Economy, especially in Reference to the Constitution of Man. By Thomas Johnstone Aitkin, M.D., Lecturer on Physiology and Materia Medica, Fellow of the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh, &c. &c.

It has been a matter of surprise, that in the advanced education of the present day so few attempts have been made to render the important study of Physiology a branch of general instruction—as a knowledge of the structure of the human body cannot but be considered by every cultivated, intelligent, and inquiring mind as a most desirable acquisition; to promote this object the author has been desirous to give such an account of the structure of the animal body, and especially of that of man, as may be readily understood by those who may not previously have directed their attention to investigations of this kind. He has freed his descriptions from unnecessary technical details, and such explanations as are not adapted to the purposes of general education; and he has also studiously made use of such language as is in accordance with the strictest propriety. Therefore he trusts that he has succeeded in producing a work which will enable any one of moderate acuteness of observation to become acquainted with the wonderful structure of their own bodies, and of the many beautiful illustrations of divine wisdom which that study will disclose to them.

NATURAL PHILOSOPHY.

Just published, in one volume, 12mo. with numerous figures, price 9s.

THE ELEMENTS OF PHYSICS.

By Thomas Webster, M.A. of Trinity College, Cambridge; Fellow of the Cambridge Philosophical Society, and Secretary to the Institution of Civil Engineers. This work contains, I. Introductory Observations. II. Properties of Bodies. III. Proportion and Constitution of Solids. IV. Laws of Equilibrium and Motion. V. Gravity. VI. Hydrostatics. VII. Capillary Theory. VIII. Acoustics. IX. Heat. X. Optics. XI. Electricity, Galvanism, and Magnetism. XII. Concluding Observations.

The object of the author has been to set forth a scheme of that part of Natural Philosophy, which is generally included in the term Physics, on a plan calculated to lead the student regularly through the various subjects, and to engender the habit of systematizing and of arranging his knowledge. It has been his especial aim in this work to familiarize the student with processes, reasonings, just inferences, and inductions, rather than to present to him a collection of facts; and he trusts that he has, in some measure, succeeded in compiling a Treatise exhibiting, in a mathematical form, but without mathematical technicalities and symbols, the various process by which the establishment of any proposition in Physics is arrived at, and the nature of the evidence which enables us to speak with confidence of the truth of any theory.

"This work merits considerable praise for simplicity of style and felicity of illustration; it is easier to read than Arnot's book, as it does not require the same study and fixity of attention, and it is therefore better suited to those who wish to acquire an elementary knowledge of Physical science."—*Athenæum.*

"This is an excellent work, and calculated to effect much good, more especially in these times, when a knowledge of the phenomena of nature is felt to be necessary to complete the education of the scholar, as well as to aid the views and promote the schemes of the artizan. The laws of mechanics, fluids, sound, heat, electricity and magnetism, are explained at considerable length, and illustrated throughout by easy and suitable diagrams, and the language, though in a great measure divested of mathematical technicalities, is clear and concise. It will be found no less advantageous to the mechanic in his workshop, or to the student previous to his entering on a course of philosophy in any of our Universities."—*Glasgow Courier.*

II.

Complete in one volume, with 185 wood-cuts, frontispiece and vignette, Price, bound in cloth, 4s.

SCIENTIFIC DIALOGUES,

Intended for the Instruction and Entertainment of Young People; in which the first Principles of *Natural* and *Experimental Philosophy* are fully explained. By the Rev. J. Joyce.

This well-known and very much-admired elementary treatise on Natural Philosophy has never been surpassed. The object of the author has been to present a complete compendium of natural and experimental philosophy, not only adapted to the understandings of young people, but well calculated also to convey that familiar instruction which is necessary before they can attend public lectures with advantage.

III.

Just published, in one volume, with numerous Wood-cuts,

COMSTOCK'S SYSTEM OF NATURAL PHILOSOPHY;

In which the Elements of that Science are familiarly explained, and adapted to the Comprehension of Young Pupils. By JOHN L. COMSTOCK, M.D. A new edition, carefully revised, and enlarged with additions on the Air Pump, Steam Engine, &c. By GEORGE LEES, M.A. Lecturer on Natural Philosophy, &c. Edinburgh. With appropriate Questions on each page for the Examination of Scholars.

BOTANY.

A new edition, in one volume, 12mo. with 214 figures, Price 9s.

INTRODUCTION TO PHYSIOLOGICAL AND SYSTEMATICAL BOTANY.

By SIR JAMES EDWARD SMITH, M.D., F.R.S., late President of the Linnæan Society. A new Edition, with considerable Additions, by WILLIAM MACGILLIVRAY, A.M., F.R.S.E., &c., Editor of the new edition of Withering's Botany.

"The utility of this work has been amply evinced by the number of editions which it has gone through, and in having been very generally used by teachers of the science as a class-book. The exposition of the Linnæan system, which it contains, is confessed to be a master-piece, and the explanations of the various organs with reference to descriptive botany are clear and sufficiently minute for ordinary purposes. The editor has therefore only considered it necessary to add a chapter containing some remarks on the natural system, or that mode of arranging plants by which it is attempted to exhibit their mutual relations."—*The Editor.*

II.

The fourth edition, in one volume, 12mo., price, bound in cloth, 10s. 6d.

A SYSTEMATIC ARRANGEMENT OF BRITISH PLANTS.

By W. WITHERING, M.D. *Condensed and brought down to the present period.* Preceded by an Introduction to the Study of Botany, accompanied with 155 Figures and one coloured Plate. By WILLIAM MACGILLIVRAY, A.M., F.R.S.E., Conservator of the Royal College of Surgeons, Edinburgh.

This work comprises a description of the Plants of Great Britain and Ireland, and it has been the especial object of the author to free the descriptions as much as possible of foreign words, provided it could be done without sacrificing the technical terms, which are in every science necessary for preventing verbosity, and giving precision and perspicuity; also, by giving the descriptions sufficiently full, so as to enable the young botanist to determine every species that might come in his way without the assistance of others. The Cryptogamic plants, with the exception of the Ferns, have been omitted, as too difficult for the student, until he has rendered the more attractive species familiar.

In one large Imperial 8vo. with Portrait by Cochrane, Price 21s.

THE ACTS AND MONUMENTS OF THE CHURCH;

Containing the History of the Martyrs: wherein is set forth at large the whole race and course of the Church from the primitive age to these later times. With a *Preliminary* Dissertation on the Differences between the Church of Rome that now is, and the Ancient Church of Rome that then was.

By JOHN FOXE:

With a Memoir of the Author by his Son.

A New Edition, with five Appendices, containing Accounts of the Massacres in France: the Destruction of the Spanish Armada: the Irish Rebellion in the Year 1641: the Gunpowder Treason: and a Tract, shewing that the Executions of Papists in Queen Elizabeth's Reign were for Treason and not for Heresy. The whole carefully Revised, Corrected, and Condensed, by the Rev. M. Hobart Seymour, M.A.

It is with the view of strengthening the religious principles of Protestantism in the convictions of the people of England, and of exhibiting fully and faithfully before their eyes a living portraiture of the Papacy, that this Family Edition of the Acts and Monuments of Martyrs has been published. Every effort has been made to render this edition an available repository of all that was calculated to strengthen the religious principles of the Reformation in the Protestants of England, and to supply them with as much as possible that would arm them against the principles and practices of the Church of Rome; thus making this edition consist of all the information that was valuable in the original work, and all that was likely to be available in the controversy with Rome.

Handsomely printed in 4 thick volumes, 8vo. with Twenty-three Portraits, Price 2l. 2s. in cloth,

BURNET'S HISTORY OF THE REFORMATION OF THE CHURCH OF ENGLAND.

Revised and Corrected, with additional Notes, and a Preface calculated to remove certain difficulties attending the perusal of this important History. By the Rev. E. Nares, D.D., Regius Professor of Modern History in the University of Oxford; and Rector of Biddenden and Newchurch, Kent.

"Scarcely any other Book of equal importance, perhaps, stands so much in need of preliminary explanations, as this great Work of the celebrated writer whose name it bears. And it must often, we should think, have been a matter of just surprise to the readers of this history, that, in the Editions hitherto published, the errors in the First and Second Volumes have been reprinted, which the Author himself noticed at the end of the Third Volume. In the present Edition the Text will be found corrected as it should be, and many explanatory Notes added throughout the Work."—*Editor's Preface.*

In one volume, 8vo. Price 4s. 6d.

BUTLER'S ANALOGY OF RELIGION,

And Life, by Dr. HALIFAX.

In one volume, 8vo. Price 4s. 6d.

BUTLER'S SERMONS, Preached at the Rolls' Chapel.

Complete in 1 Vol. 8vo. with Portrait, price 9s.

HORNE'S COMMENTARY ON THE PSALMS:

In which their literal or historical sense, as they relate to King David, and the People of Israel, is illustrated; and their application to Messiah, to the Church, and to Individuals, as members thereof, is pointed out.

"His Commentary on the Psalms has long been a refreshing and delightful companion in the Christian's retirement—it is spiritual and devotional."—*Bickersteth.*

"It will be known so long as piety and elegant learning are loved in England. It is altogether a beautiful work. The preface is a masterpiece of composition and good sense."—*W. Orme.*

Complete in 1 Vol. 8vo. Price 9s.

BISHOP HORSLEY'S SERMONS.

The whole of the Three Volumes is contained in this Edition.

"His powers of mind were of a high order; his Sermons and his other works will render assistance to the student chiefly in the way of criticism."—*Bickersteth.*

Complete in one Vol. 8vo. with Portrait, Price 9s.

BISHOP NEWTON'S DISSERTATION ON THE PROPHECIES,

Which have remarkably been fulfilled, and at this time are fulfilling, in the world. Edited by the Rev. W. S. DOBSON, M.A., Peterhouse, Cambridge.

The great value of this celebrated Dissertation on the Prophecies, both to the learned and to the general reader of Scripture, has induced the Editor to spare no pains to render the present edition correct. For this purpose the text and notes have been closely revised, and the classical quotations and references compared with the original authorities. It is hoped, therefore, that this edition (which has been stereotyped) will be found worthy of public attention for its superior correctness, and as a valuable reprint of one of the most enlightened treatises on the subject of prophecy, which exists in the language.

Complete in one Vol. 8vo. Price 10s. 6d.

PEARSON'S EXPOSITION OF THE CREED.

With an Appendix, containing the principal Greek and Latin Creeds. Revised and corrected, by the Rev. W. S. Dobson, M.A., Peterhouse, Cambridge.

In this Edition great care has been taken to correct the numerous errors in the references to the texts of Scripture which had crept in by reason of the repeated editions through which this admirable Work has passed; and many references, as will be seen on turning to the Index of Texts, have been added.

The Quotations in the Notes have been almost universally identified, and the references to them adjoined.

The principal Symbola, or Creeds, of which the particular Articles have been cited by the Author, have been annexed; and wherever the original writers have given the Symbola in a scattered and disjointed manner, the detached parts have been brought into a successive and connected point of view. These have been added in chronological order in the form of an Appendix.

"An excellent work, containing a body of divinity."—*Bickersteth.*

Complete in one Vol. 8vo. Price 12s.

AMBROSE SERLE'S HORÆ SOLITARIÆ;

Or, Essays upon some remarkable Names and Titles of Jesus Christ and the Holy Spirit, occurring in the Old and New Testaments, and declarative of their essential Divinity and gracious Offices in the Salvation of Man. To which is annexed, an Essay, chiefly Historical, upon the Doctrine of the Trinity; and a brief account of the Heresies relative to the Doctrine of the Holy Spirit which have been published since the Christian Era.

"A very devotional and experimental work, and full of fine feeling."—*Bickersteth.*

The title Horæ Solitariæ was applied to these papers because they were the employment of many *Solitary Hours* of retreat from the business of the world. The two series of Essays beyond the particular subject of each concur in one common design, to shew that the doctrine of a Trinity of Persons in *one* and the *same* Jehovah is essential to the very being of the *Christian religion*; and that the practical use or *an experience* of this truth, uniting and combining all the other principles of the faith, is the proper constituent of the *Christian life.*

Royal 18mo. Portrait, Price 7s.

TAYLOR'S (Dr. Jeremy) HOLY LIVING AND DYING;

Together with Prayers, containing the whole Duty of a Christian.

A new edition, plates, 12mo. bound in sheep, Price 3s. 6d.

A short View of the whole SCRIPTURE HISTORY;

With a Continuation of the Jewish Affairs from the Old Testament till the time of Christ, and an Account of the chief Prophecies that relate to Him: represented in a way of Question and Answer. By Isaac Watts, D.D.

Lately published, in one volume, 18mo. cloth, Price 4s.

THE FEMALE STUDENT;

Or, Lectures to Young Ladies, on Female Education. For the use of Mothers, Teachers, and Pupils. By Mrs. Phelps, late Vice-Principal of Troy Female Seminary, America.

The object of this admirable work on Female Education is, "to give general instruction on subjects connected with literature, morals, and religion; to consider the nature and objects of education, the various branches of study, with their practical application, female manners and accomplishments, and the peculiar duties of woman in her domestic relations, towards society and towards her Maker."—*See Preface.*

"We have been exceedingly pleased with the strain of piety which pervades it. In almost every lecture the all-important subject of religion is pressed upon the attention. This, we think, is a most valuable and praiseworthy qualification in a book intended both as a guide to parents and teachers for the instruction of the young, and as a book for the learner's own perusal."—*Scottish Guardian.*

Second edition, neatly bound in silk, with gilt edges, Price 3s.

THE MORAL MUSE:

For Young Ladies. Comprising Education and Manners—Virtues and the Passions—Human Life—Nature and Time—Religion—Miscellanies. By Miss Emma Price.

The Editor has been careful in every one of the accompanying Selections, not only to present a *pleasing image* to the reader, but more especially to make the beauty subservient to the production of a salutary impression, and to convey whatever is adapted to embellish the manners and purify the morals of the rising generation.

In one volume, foolscap 8vo. bound in embossed roan, gilt leaves, Price 6s.

SUNDAY EVENINGS;

Or, an Easy Introduction to the Reading of the Bible, in language adapted to the capacity of Children. By a Lady.

"The author feels it necessary to state, that in looking anxiously for an interesting book which should serve to introduce her own children to the knowledge of Scripture history, in a manner at once attractive and easy, she was led to observe that most of the works published with this view are written in so abridged a form as to deprive the sacred story of those numerous charms with which it is clothed in the Bible itself—charms of which children are so far from being insensible, when presented to them in *language* adapted to their years, that no subject seems to possess for them half that lively interest which their young minds attach to the simple, the diversified, the picturesque, and affecting narratives which abound in the Word of God. Therefore, to supply such a defect has been the end at which the author has *aimed*. She is also anxious to state, that her object has not been to *supersede*, but to *assist*, the reading of the sacred volume: to furnish, as it were, a running exposition and development of the inspired narrative, by supplying at once that explanation or information which the mother or instructor would otherwise have to give, and, in many cases, to acquire from a variety of sources, at the expense of much time and trouble."—*See Preface.*

In one volume 12mo. bound in cloth, Price 6s.

EVENINGS AT HOME;

Consisting of a Variety of Miscellaneous Pieces for the Instruction and Amusement of Young Persons. By Dr. AIKIN and Mrs. BARBAULD. With Frontispiece and Vignette, and Twenty Illustrations, engraved on Steel.

"I am well convinced, that the child who, till its eighth or ninth year, is restricted to this book alone, for its literary amusement, will at the end of that period be found possessed of a greater number of clear and distinct ideas, and of a greater vigour and conception, than one that has run over all the instructive and entertaining stories that ever were written for children of that age."—*Miss Hamilton on Education.*

Printed in a large type and on thick paper. Price, half-bound, 2s. 6d.

BARBAULD'S LESSONS FOR CHILDREN:

With Ten Plates.

"It was found that, amidst the multitude of books professedly written for children, there is not one adapted to the comprehension of a child from two to three years old. Another great defect is the want of *good paper, a clear and large type,* and *large spaces.* They only who have actually taught young children, can be sensible how necessary these assistances are. To supply these deficiencies is the object of this book."—*Author's Preface.*

Frontispiece and Vignette, half-bound, Price 2s.

THE BLOSSOMS OF MORALITY.

Intended for the Amusement and Instruction of Young Ladies and Gentlemen.

Frontispiece and Vignette, half-bound, Price 2s.

THE LOOKING-GLASS FOR THE MIND;

Or, Intellectual Mirror; being an elegant Collection of the most delightful Little Stories and Interesting Tales.

Frontispiece and Vignette, half-bound, Price 2s.

MRS. TRIMMER'S EASY INTRODUCTION TO THE KNOWLEDGE OF NATURE,

And Reading the Holy Scriptures. Adapted to the Capacities of Children.

Illustrated with Twelve Plates, Price 3s. half-bound,

MRS. TRIMMER'S FABULOUS HISTORIES;

Or, the History of the Robins. Designed for the Instruction of Children respecting their Treatment of Animals.

In one volume, foolscap 8vo. with Portrait. Price, bound in cloth, 8s.

THE LIFE OF LORENZO DE' MEDICI.

By WILLIAM ROSCOE, Esq. F.L.S., &c. With a Memoir of the Author, by his Son, THOMAS ROSCOE, Esq.

In the present edition the text has been preserved entire, and the editor has taken great pains to correct the errors of former editions; but the Appendix, containing the Italian and Latin Illustrations, has been omitted as an unnecessary encumbrance to the work, and only such notes have been retained as were considered necessary to the understanding of the text.

In one volume, 12mo. bound in cloth, Price 6s.

THE SURPRISING ADVENTURES OF ROBINSON CRUSOE.

Complete Edition. With a LIFE OF DEFOE; with Frontispiece and Vignette, and Twenty Illustrations.

"Was there ever any thing written by mere man that the reader wished longer, excepting Robinson Crusoe, Don Quixote, and the Pilgrim's Progress?"—*Dr. Johnson.*

"How happy that this, the most moral of Romances, is not only the most charming of books, but the most instructive."—*A. Chalmers.*

"No fiction in any language was ever better supported than these Adventures of Robinson Crusoe."—*Dr. Blair.*

"Crusoe has obtained a ready passport to the mansions of the *rich* and the cottages of the *poor*, and communicated equal delight to all ranks and classes of the community Few works have been more generally read, or more justly admired; few that have yielded such incessant amusement, and, at the same time, have developed so many lessons of practical instruction."—*Sir W. Scott.*

In one volume, 12mo. bound in cloth, Price 6s.

THE HISTORY OF SANDFORD AND MERTON.

By THOMAS DAY, Esq.; with Frontispiece and Vignette, and Twenty Illustrations, engraved on Steel.

"This well-known and popular work has been read by many a boy with delight and instruction, and will continue to communicate equal delight to those that are to follow. It was the object of the author to convey to the youthful mind such useful impressions as were calculated to promote the formation of a generous, a contented, and a manly character—and it is even more adapted to the state of society at present than it was at the period when it was written."

In a small 32mo volume, with Portrait of Newton, and Vignette, bound in cloth and gilt edges, Price 2s.; in silk, 2s. 6d.; and in morocco, 3s. 6d.

OLNEY HYMNS,

By the Rev. JOHN NEWTON and WILLIAM COWPER, Esq.

Price 12s. bound in cloth, or handsomely bound in morocco, 16s.

SELECTIONS FROM THE ENGLISH POETS;

From SPENSER to BEATTIE, with Twenty-five Illustrations, from Designs by H. Corbould, and engraved by C. Heath, C. Rolls, W. Finden, &c. This beautiful volume has been illustrated upon the plan of 'Rogers' Italy, and Poems,' and the 'Pilgrims of the Rhine.'

"In the beauty of its embellishments this volume deserves to be classed with the Annuals; while in its letter-press it is as undying as the language in which it is written. In the selection from the poets a sound judgment, a classical taste, and a poetic fancy, have been exercised."—*The Sun.*

"Great care has been exercised in selecting nothing unfit for the eye of youth; and as the authors are arranged in chronological order, and the samples of each poet stand together, it presents something like a notion of the progress of English Poetry, and its style in different ages. It is a sort of enduring Annual that may be presented at all times and seasons."—*Spectator.*

"Right glad are we to find that the sterling English Poets of former generations are not quite forgotten. This volume is one of the most pleasing remembrances of this agreeable fact that we have lately seen."—*Tait's Magazine.*

SHAKSPEARE'S COMPLETE WORKS.

With Portrait and Forty Illustrations, in one volume, Royal 8vo. *Price* £1. 11*s.* 6*d. bound in cloth,*

PLAYS AND POEMS OF SHAKSPEARE:

With Dr. Johnson's Preface; a Glossary; and an Account of each Play; and a Memoir of the Author, by the Rev. W. HARNESS, M.A.; *with Portrait, drawn from the Chandos Picture, and beautifully engraved by Cochrane;* and FORTY ILLUSTRATIONS, engraved in the best manner, by C. Heath, C. Rolls, F. Bacon, &c., from Drawings by Smirke, Westall, Stephanoff, Corbould, and Wright.

The handsomest edition of Shakspeare that has ever been published in one volume.

With Portrait, medium 8vo. Price only 12s.

PLAYS AND POEMS OF SHAKSPEARE:

With Johnson's Preface, Glossary, &c.; and a Memoir of the Author, by the Rev. W. HARNESS, M.A.

With Portrait, medium 8vo, cloth, Price 12s.

SHAKSPEARE'S DRAMATIC WORKS:

With Memoir by the Rev. W. HARNESS, M.A.

THE PORTRAIT AND FORTY ILLUSTRATIONS OF SHAKSPEARE;

To Illustrate any edition. Royal 8vo. 21s.

ENGLISH CLASSIC LIBRARY,

COMPRISING

The Standard Authors of Great Britain;

EMBELLISHED WITH FRONTISPIECES AND VIGNETTES,

ENGRAVED ON STEEL BY C. HEATH, W. FINDEN, C. ROLLS, &c.
FROM DESIGNS BY CORBOULD.

This series of cabinet volumes are all beautifully printed in the most correct manner, and on the finest paper, and are, from their EXTREME CHEAPNESS, especially adapted for YOUNG PEOPLE, and also for PRESENTS and SCHOOL PRIZES.

They are sold neatly bound in cloth at the annexed prices, and are handsomely bound in embossed leather, with gilt edges, at *only one shilling* extra, and also in the best Turkey morocco, at *three shillings* extra on the boarded prices.

"Books that you may carry to the fire, and hold readily in your hand, are the most useful after all; a man will often look at them and be tempted to go on, when he would be frightened at books of a larger size, and of a more erudite appearance."—*Dr. Johnson.*

"Few series of books are so valuable as the *English Classic Library*, for it provides the public with beautiful editions of the chief authors at so small a price, as to render them accessible to almost every one. We strongly recommend it to our readers."—*Court Journal.*

HISTORY.

Under this head it has been the object of the publishers to supply beautiful editions of the chief authors at so small a price, and in so convenient a form, as to render them accessible to every one, and particularly with a reference to creating a taste for historical reading among the young.

FERGUSON'S HISTORY OF THE ROMAN REPUBLIC (Abridged). Price 5s.

"The abridgement of Ferguson is a signal service to the young, and ought to supersede every other abridgement of Roman History. It is a noble work. Like the government which it describes, it is simple and strong. It is one of the best digested histories that ever was penned, the narrative gliding along easily, beautifully, and majestically, in one continuous strain. Pure in its diction, clear in its style, copious in its illustrations, consistent in its views, felicitous and just in its discoveries of the most latent springs of action, the History of the Roman Republic forms a perfect mirror of the arena which it portrays."

GIBBON'S DECLINE AND FALL OF THE ROMAN EMPIRE, abridged by the late Rev. CHARLES HEREFORD. Maps, price 5s.

"This edition is valuable for those who have neither time nor inclination to wade through Gibbon's voluminous work: the brilliant plan of his history, where the decay of an empire appears as visible as that of the human frame, is fully preserved: whatever remarks of Gibbon offer offence to religion have been carefully expunged, while his eloquence has suffered no curtailment."—*Literary Gazette.*

ROBERTSON'S HISTORY OF THE DISCOVERY AND CONQUEST OF AMERICA. With an Account of his Life and Writings, by Dugald Stewart. With Two Maps, 5s.

"The most interesting and fascinating work of this historian, which joins the wonders of romance and the most exquisite graces of style to the philosophy of history. It is a model of historical excellence, and cannot fail to delight and instruct; and there is, perhaps, no book in the language better adapted for the purposes of private tuition, or as a class book in establishments for female education."

"This edition presents us with the connected narrative of the author in a slightly abridged form, avoiding prolixity, while the graphic descriptions of Robertson, where all stands out, as in a picture, are fully preserved."—*Literary Gazette.*

ROBERTSON'S HISTORY OF THE REIGN OF CHARLES V. EMPEROR OF GERMANY. With a View of the Progress of Society in Europe, from the Subversion of the Roman Empire to the beginning of the Sixteenth Century. Price 5s.

"One of the most pleasing and instructive accounts of the middle ages, and of the gradual rise of our present European polity and civilization, is to be found in Robertson's History of the Reign of Charles V."—*Chambers.*

TYTLER'S ELEMENTS OF GENERAL HISTORY, ANCIENT AND MODERN. To which are added, a Comparative View of Ancient and Modern Geography, and a Table of Chronology, brought down to the present time. By Alexander Fraser Tytler, Lord Woodhouselie. A new edition, complete in one volume, and carefully corrected and revised. With Maps, 4s.

This work contains the outlines of a course of Lectures on General History which were delivered by the author while Professor of Civil History and Greek and Roman Antiquities in the University of Edinburgh. The object of the work is to furnish a regular plan for the important study of history, and to unite with the detail of facts so much of reflection, as to aid the mind in the formation of rational views of the causes and consequences of events, as well as the policy of the actors. The author has also endeavoured to give a due share of attention to the state of the arts and sciences, the religion, laws, government, and manners of nations, which he has treated in distinct sections, and at particular periods.

BIOGRAPHY, AND VOYAGES AND TRAVELS.

BOURRIENNE'S MEMOIRS OF NAPOLEON BONAPARTE, abridged. Price 5s.

This is one of the most interesting Memoirs which is to be found in any language—and the translator trusts that he has succeeded in condensing the voluminous materials which were presented to him into one connected narrative of great interest.

"In this edition the greatest possible judgment has been used in the abridgement of the work, for all that is really interesting will be found in it. The volume is beautifully got up, and well deserves a place in every library where the work did not formerly appear on account of the expence."—*Bucks Herald.*

BRUCE'S TRAVELS THROUGH PART OF AFRICA, SYRIA, EGYPT AND ARABIA, INTO ABYSSINIA, to discover the Source of the Nile; with an Account of his Life. A new edition, carefully corrected and enlarged. Price 3s.

"I have conversed with the inhabitants of Abyssinia, who confirm all that Bruce has said in his Travels, which proves, beyond doubt, that his writings are not only correct as to the observance of truth, but that few travellers have written with more veracity than he has done; all the French travellers in Upper Egypt give praise and credit to his work. He is not only accurate in general facts, but in all the minute circumstances deduced from them."—*Dr. E. D. Clarke.*

CECIL'S LIFE OF THE REV. JOHN NEWTON; with Remarks on his Life, Connexions and Character. Price 2s.

The above Memoir was written to enable Christian parents to supply a book which might amuse their families, and yet tend to promote their best interests, by exhibiting the power of Divine grace in reclaiming from a course of profligacy and sin, one, who afterwards became an ornament to the church and to the Christian character.

COOK'S VOYAGES ROUND THE WORLD. With an Account of his Life, during the previous and intervening periods, by Dr. Kippis, F.R.S. &c. Price 3s.

"A fresh interest has now been given to the narrative of Cook, by the remarkable success which has lately attended the Missionary exertions in the islands which he discovered, in the conversion of an entire people from the fierceness of savage heathens to the mild and gentle influence of Christianity."

HOLCROFT'S LIFE OF BARON FREDERICK TRENCK; containing his Adventures, his Cruel and Excessive Sufferings during Ten Years' Imprisonment at the Fortress of Magdeburgh, by command of the late King of Prussia; also Anecdotes, Historical, Political, and Personal. Price 3s. 6d.

HUNTINGTON'S (MRS. OF BOSTON) MEMOIRS; consisting of Extracts from her Journals and Letters, with the Sermon on her Death. By the Rev. B. B. Wisner. Price 3s.

"Her religion was not confined to her closet, and the sanctuary. She endeavoured to carry it with her into all the business and circumstances of life. In the work of benevolence she has left her sex a noble example, and yet her exertions never produced any neglect of domestic duties, or any transgression of the bounds of strict propriety."—*The Rev. B. B. Wisner.*

VOLTAIRE'S HISTORY OF CHARLES THE TWELFTH, King of Sweden. Price 2s. 6d.

Almost all his actions, even those of his private life, border on the marvellous. He possessed all the virtues of a hero and a conqueror; but even these great qualities, any one of which would have been sufficient to immortalize another prince, proved pernicious to his country. From the history of his life it may be learned that a quiet and happy government is infinitely preferable to so much glory.

VOLTAIRE'S HISTORY OF PETER THE GREAT, Emperor of Russia. Price 3s.

COWPER'S POEMS. With a Memoir by the Rev. H. Stebbing, A.M. Price 2s. 6d.

DODD'S BEAUTIES OF SHAKSPEARE. With a general Index. Price 3s.

"I greatly dislike beauties and selections in general; but make out your amplest catalogue of all the known faculties, and then compare with Shakspeare under each head all or any of the writers in prose and verse that ever lived! Who that is competent to judge doubts the result!"—*Coleridge.*

DRYDEN'S VIRGIL. With Life by Walsh. Price 3s. 6d.

"The most noble and spirited translation that I know in any language."—*Pope.*

FALCONER'S SHIPWRECK, with other Poems: and SOMERVILE'S CHASE. With Lives of the Authors. Price 2s.

GOLDSMITH'S POEMS, PLAYS, AND ESSAYS. With an Account of his Life and Writings, and a Critical Dissertation on his Poetry, by Dr. Aikin. Price 3s.

"He touched upon every kind of excellence, and that with such inimitable grace, that where he failed of originality most, he had ever a freshness and a charm. In this is the beauty of his poetry—his versification is remarkably elegant and sweet."—*S. C. Hall.*

KIRKE WHITE'S POETICAL WORKS AND LETTERS, with a Sketch of his Life. Price 2s. 6d.

MILTON'S POETICAL WORKS, complete, with Explanatory Notes, and a Life of the Author, by the Rev. H. Stebbing, A.M. Also, An Essay on the Poetical Genius of Milton, by Dr. Channing. Price 4s.

The Latin and Italian poems are included in this edition.

"Mr. Stebbing's notes will be found very useful in elucidating the learned allusions with which the text abounds, and they are also valuable for the correct appreciation with which the writer directs attention to the beauties of the Author."—*Printing Machine.*

MORE'S (HANNAH) POETICAL WORKS, complete, containing Sacred Dramas; Tragedies; Poems; Ballads; Hymns, &c. with a Memoir of the Author. Price 4s.

"This is a volume that ought to be in the possession of every lady; the object of the amiable author was ever to promote the love of piety and virtue, by placing them in broad contrast with impiety and vice, and to bring out in strong relief the indwelling beauty of a Christian life."

OSSIAN'S POEMS: translated by J. Macpherson, Esq. with Dissertations concerning the Era and Poems of Ossian; and Dr. Blair's Critical Dissertation. Price 3s.

"Ossian is sublime and pathetic in an eminent degree—and were this merit in other respects much less than it is, this alone ought to entitle him to high regard, that his writings are remarkably favourable to virtue. They awake the tenderest sympathies, and inspire the most generous actions. No reader can rise from him without being warmed with the sentiments of humanity, virtue, and honour, and we may boldly assign him a place among those whose works are to last for ages."—*Dr. Blair.*

POPE'S HOMER'S ILIAD. With Explanatory Notes, and Index of Persons; and Essay on the Life, Genius, and Writings, of Homer. Price 4s.

It has been attempted in the notes to supply the characters of all the heroes, and to convey some idea of the machinery made use of by Homer. The mythology, rites, customs, &c. of the heroic ages have also been explained, so far as the extent of the notes would admit; and particular care has been taken to direct the attention of the youthful reader to such passages as have been greatly admired in all ages.

"This deserves to be recommended as the best Pocket Edition of Pope's Iliad that has appeared."—*Printing Machine.*

POPE'S HOMER'S ODYSSEY. With Explanatory Notes and Index of Persons. Price 3s.

This is printed uniform with the Iliad, and the same object has been kept in view in selecting the notes.

SACRED POETRY. Selected by the Rev. H. Stebbing, A.M. New Edition, enlarged. Price 3s. 6d.

This collection has been drawn from the works of the most admired Poets in the language; the present edition contains upwards of 100 additional pages, and the Editor earnestly hopes that the publication may tend to purify and elevate the thoughts of those into whose hands it may fall.

SCOTT'S (Sir Walter) LAY OF THE LAST MINSTREL; BALLADS, AND LYRICAL PIECES. With Notes, and a Memoir of the Author. Price 2s. 6d.

THOMSON'S SEASONS, and Castle of Indolence. With a Life of the Author. Price 2s.

"His descriptions bring before us the whole magnificence of Nature, whether pleasing or dreadful. The gaiety of Spring, the splendour of Summer, the tranquillity of Autumn, and the horror of Winter, take in their turn possession of the mind."—*Johnson.*

YOUNG'S NIGHT THOUGHTS on Life, Death, and Immortality. Price 2s. 6d.

"Exhibits a very wide display of original poetry, variegated with deep reflections and striking allusions, a wilderness of thought, in which the fertility of fancy scatters flowers of every hue and of every odour."—*Johnson.*

EDUCATION.

CHAPONE ON THE MIND; DR. GREGORY'S LEGACY; AND PENNINGTON'S ADVICE TO HER DAUGHTERS. Price 2s. 6d.

"Mrs. Chapone's Letters are distinguished by sound sense, a liberal as well as a warm spirit of piety, and a philosophy applied to its best use—the culture of the heart and affections; and are the most unexceptionable treatises that can be put into the hands of female youth."—*Mrs. Barbauld.*

CHESTERFIELD'S PRINCIPLES OF POLITENESS, and YOUNG MAN'S OWN BOOK. Price 2s. 6d.

The '*Principles of Politeness*' consist of such selections only as apply to good breeding, and the manners, customs, and habits, of general society; and '*The Young Man's Own Book*,' which is now added as a suitable companion, was lately published in America; it is chiefly compiled from Paley, Watts, and others of our own writers, but many excellent observations are added, and the whole arranged under distinct heads, so as to form a useful manual.

EVENINGS AT HOME, consisting of a variety of Miscellaneous Pieces for the Instruction and Amusement of Young Persons. By Dr. Aikin and Mrs. Barbauld. Price 3s.

"This is one of the best books for young people from seven to ten years old, that has yet appeared in the world; and the mixture of scientific and moral lessons is so happily blended as to relieve the attention."—*Miss Edgeworth.*

JOYCE'S SCIENTIFIC DIALOGUES, intended for the Instruction and Entertainment of Young People; in which the first Principles of ***Natural*** and ***Experimental Philosophy*** are fully explained. Complete in one volume, with 185 Wood Cuts. Price 4s.

This is the best introduction to these subjects which has yet been published. The object of the author has been to present a complete compendium of natural and experimental philosophy, not only adapted to the understandings of young people, but well calculated also to convey that familiar instruction which is necessary before they can attend public lectures with advantage.

SMELLIE'S PHILOSOPHY OF NATURAL HISTORY: with an Introduction, and various additions and alterations, intended to adapt it to the present state of Knowledge, by John Ware, M.D. Price 3s.

The editor has availed himself of such modern discoveries and improvements in physiology and natural history as are connected with the subjects of which the book treats; and in the Introduction he has added a general view of animal and vegetable life, and a brief sketch of the structure and classification of the whole animal kingdom, which he trusts will be found of great assistance to young persons in learning the elements of Natural History.

WATTS ON THE IMPROVEMENT OF THE MIND. With a Discourse on the Education of Children and Youth. Price 3s.

"Whoever has the care of instructing others may be charged with deficiency in his duty if this book is not recommended."—*Dr. Johnson.*

RELIGION.

ABBOTT'S YOUNG CHRISTIAN; or, a Familiar Illustration of the Principles of Christian Duty. Price 2s. 6d.

"We strongly recommend this work as one of the most instructive, and at the same time amusing, that can be placed in a youth's hands."—*Dublin Christian Examiner.*

ABBOTT'S CORNER-STONE; or, a Familiar Illustration of the Principles of Christian Truth. Price 2s. 6d.

BAXTER'S SAINTS' EVERLASTING REST; or, a Treatise of the Blessed State of the Saints, in their enjoyment of God in Heaven. Price 2s.

"His practical writings are invaluable; powerful, awakening, with deep views of eternity, and the most heavenly meditations on a future state."—*Bickersteth.*

BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS. Notes and Life by the Rev. Thomas Scott. Price 3s.

"The best evidence of its merit is the general and continued approbation of mankind."—*Johnson.*

BUNYAN'S GRACE ABOUNDING; WORLD TO COME, AND BARREN FIG-TREE. Price 3s.

The Grace Abounding is an invaluable piece of autobiography, and written with all the vigour of its remarkable author; and the other pieces which comprise this volume are much calculated to promote personal religion and holiness of life.

BUTLER'S ANALOGY OF RELIGION. Natural and Revealed, to the Constitution and Course of Nature; with a Preface and Life, by Bishop Halifax. Price 2s. 6d.

"I have derived greater aid from the views and reasonings of Butler, than I have been able to find besides in the whole range of our existent authorship."—*Dr. Chalmers.*

CLARKE'S SCRIPTURE PROMISES, in which the Promises of Scripture are arranged under their proper heads; representing, I. The Blessings Promised. II. The Duties to which Promises are made. Price 2s.

In this edition every passage of Scripture has been compared and verified.

"The volume is like an arranged museum of gems, and precious stones, and pearls of inestimable value. The divine promises comprehend a rich and endless variety."—*Dr. Wardlaw.*

DODDRIDGE'S RISE AND PROGRESS OF RELIGION IN THE SOUL. Price 2s.

HERVEY'S MEDITATIONS AND CONTEMPLATIONS; with a Sketch of the Author's Life. Price 3s.

PALEY'S EVIDENCES OF CHRISTIANITY. Price 2s. 6d.

"In this luminous and comprehensive work, the historical evidence for the truth of our Scriptures, selected from the volumes of Dr. Lardner, is arranged with clearness, and stated to the reader with the utmost force and precision."—*Rev. R. Lynam, M.A.*

PALEY'S NATURAL THEOLOGY. Price 2s. 6d.

"His Theology may be classed among the most interesting books of the English language, and contains many beautiful illustrations of the wisdom and goodness of God in the works of the creation."—*Rev. R. Lynam, M.A.*

SCOTT'S (Rev. Tho.) FORCE OF TRUTH: GROWTH IN GRACE: DISCOURSE UPON REPENTANCE: AND SERMON ON FINAL PERSEVERANCE. Price 2s. 6d.

"He was an eminently useful minister of the Gospel, and his sound, judicious, and practical writings form a most valuable accession to the theology of our country. The lessons of such a life and such an experience as he has honestly delineated, are highly instructive to every class of Christians, but to the sincere inquirer after truth we would especially recommend them."—*Dr. Chalmers.*

STURM'S REFLECTIONS ON THE WORKS OF GOD, and of His Providence throughout all Nature. Price 5s.

"The present work I venture to recommend to young people, with a firm confidence in its improving the mind and ameliorating the heart. It will be particularly useful to those whose reading is not very extensive, as containing much useful information in natural history and natural philosophy, conveyed in language intelligible to young children."—*The Translator.*

WILBERFORCE'S PRACTICAL VIEW OF THE PREVAILING RELIGIOUS SYSTEM of professed Christians, in the higher and middle Classes in this Country, contrasted with real Christianity. Price 2s. 6d.

"The attractive character of the work is universally allowed. Love is stamped on every page. It is not a dry disputation, a systematic treatise, a polemical discussion. It is a masterly, benevolent, tender appeal to the breast and conscience on the most important of all subjects."—*Daniel Wilson, Bishop of Calcutta.*

MISCELLANEOUS.

BARON MUNCHAUSEN'S SURPRISING TRAVELS AND ADVENTURES. Price 2s.

BURKE ON THE FRENCH REVOLUTION. Price 2s. 6d.

BURKE ON THE SUBLIME AND BEAUTIFUL. Price 2s.

CITIZEN OF THE WORLD. By Oliver Goldsmith. Price 3s.

DEFOE'S HISTORY OF THE GREAT PLAGUE OF LONDON in the year 1665, with an Introduction by the Rev. H. Stebbing, in which a short Account is given of the various visitations of Pestilence of which we have any knowledge. Price 2s. 6d.

ECONOMY OF HUMAN LIFE, by Dodsley. Price 2s.

FRANKLIN'S WORKS, consisting of ESSAYS, HUMOROUS, MORAL, AND LITERARY. With his Life, written by Himself. Price 2s. 6d.

GULLIVER'S TRAVELS into several remote Nations of the World, by Dean Swift. With a Memoir of the Author. Price 2s. 6d.

JOE MILLER'S BUDGET OF ANECDOTE AND WIT. Price 3s. 6d.

This is an entirely new selection under the above well-known title, and no piece of improper tendency has been admitted.

LOCKE'S CONDUCT OF THE UNDERSTANDING, AND BACON'S MORAL, ECONOMICAL, AND POLITICAL ESSAYS. Price 2s. 6d.

MASON ON SELF-KNOWLEDGE; MELMOTH'S GREAT IMPORTANCE OF A RELIGIOUS LIFE; and DODSLEY'S ECONOMY OF HUMAN LIFE. Price 2s. 6d.

PAUL AND VIRGINIA; ELIZABETH; OR, THE EXILES OF SIBERIA; and THE INDIAN COTTAGE. Price 2s. 6d.

RASSELAS, a TALE, by Dr. Johnson; and DINARBAS, a Tale; being a continuation of Rasselas. Price 2s. 6d.

ST. PIERRE'S STUDIES OF NATURE. Price 3s. 6d.

"I have read few performances with more complete satisfaction and with greater improvement, than the '*Studies of Nature:*' in no one have I found the useful and agreeable more happily blended."—*Dr. Hunter.*

TELEMACHUS, by Archbishop Fenelon. Price 3s.

It is deserving of particular remark that the Telemachus was written by its distinguished author to impress upon the youthful mind of the grandson of Lewis XIV. the principles of good government; and it may be questioned, if there is any work which is so well calculated to accomplish that object. It is a beautiful argument to persuade men to prefer the good of the public to private advantage, and to induce us to love the human race.

THINKS I TO MYSELF. A Serio-ludicro, Tragico-comico Tale, by the Rev. Dr. Nares. Price 2s. 6d.

VICAR OF WAKEFIELD, by Dr. Goldsmith. Price 2s.

"This Tale is the lasting monument of Goldsmith's genius, his great legacy of pleasure to generations and generations, past, present, and to come."—*Examiner.*

ZIMMERMAN ON SOLITUDE. With a Life of the Author. Price 3s.

"A work which will always be read with as much profit as pleasure, as it contains the most sublime conceptions, the greatest sagacity of observation, an extreme propriety of application, much ability in the choice of examples, and a constant anxiety for the interests of religion, with the sacred and solemn truths of which his mind was most devoutly impressed."—*Tissot.*

PRINTED BY A. SWEETING, 15, BARTLETT'S BUILDINGS, LONDON.